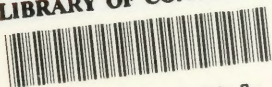
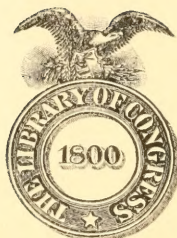


**LIBRARY OF CONGRESS**



00020491048





Class E 515

Book 2 M66

GPO









1  
ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL,

OF THE

STATE OF MINNESOTA, *Adjutant-general's*  
" *office*

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 1, 1866,

AND OF THE

MILITARY FORCES OF THE STATE

FROM 1861 TO 1866.

---

Saint Paul:  
PIONEER PRINTING COMPANY.  
1866.

*2d set*

E 515

.2

.M 66

By transfer  
JAN 27 1910

09-17034



973.94  
m 66

REPORT  
OF THE  
ADJUTANT GENERAL.

---

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, STATE OF MINNESOTA, }  
St. Paul, December 15, 1866 }

*Wm. R. Marshall, Governor of Minnesota:*

GOVERNOR:

I have the honor to submit to your Excellency, the report of the Adjutant General's Department, for the year ending December 1, 1866.

MUSTER OUT OF TROOPS.

At the date of the last annual report, there were remaining in service, two battalions of the 2nd regiment of cavalry; the independent (Hatch's) and Brackett's battalions of cavalry, and the 3rd light battery, all of which were stationed on the frontier of this State and Iowa, and in Dakota Territory.

The two battalions of the 2nd regiment of cavalry were mustered out of service, by companies, at Fort Snelling, between the 2nd of December, 1865, and the 4th of May, 1866.

Brackett's battalion was mustered out in the same manner, between May 16, and June 1st, 1866, and the independent battalion between April 22d and June 22d, 1866.

The muster out of the 3rd light battery was completed February 27, 1866.

RECORDS.

During the war, there accumulated in this office, a mass

5079

of records, returns and other army documents, containing information of value to the State, and to our volunteers, as well as to every subdistrict, which had furnished its quota of men to the army, but almost valueless unless properly arranged and classified.

While the troops were in the service and the records incomplete, this arrangement could not be perfected, but during the present year all have been carefully examined, and from them has been compiled and transcribed, in books prepared for that purpose, the military record of every volunteer, so far as it is material and is known, which record, in a condensed form, is herewith submitted as Appendix A. of my report.

All the official records, pertaining to the late war, are of incalculable value to the State, and to every officer and enlisted man from the State, and to the representatives of those who have died in the service. If destroyed, they could not be replaced, and proper measures should be adopted for their preservation.

They have been in almost daily use in this office for the purpose of furnishing certified transcripts for the use of the Pension Office, Second Auditor's and Surgeon General's Offices.

#### REGIMENTAL COLORS.

On the muster out of our regiments their colors were turned over to the State, and are now deposited in the Capitol for safe keeping.

#### MILITIA.

*Under the Revised Statutes, sec. 1, chap. 122, p. 681, the militia law of the State was repealed. No law had been enacted in its place, so that we are now without a militia law upon our statute books.*

The Constitution of the United States, grants to Congress the authority to provide for organizing, arming and disciplining the militia; under this provision, congress, by an act entitled "an act more efficiently to provide for the national defence, by establishing a uniform militia throughout the United States, approved May 8, 1792, provided: that there shall be an adjutant general appointed in each state, whose duty it shall be to distribute all orders from the commander in chief of the State; to attend all public reviews when the



commander in chief shall review the militia, to obey all orders from him relative to carrying into execution and perfecting the system of military discipline; to furnish blank forms of different returns that may be required, and to explain the principles on which they were made; to receive from the several officers of the different corps, returns of the militia under their command, reporting the actual situation of arms, accoutrements and ammunition, their delinquencies and every other thing which relates to the general advancement of good order and discipline."

It is by the said act further provided: "that within one year after the passage of the act, the militia of the respective states shall be arranged into divisions, brigades, regiments, battalions and companies, as the legislature of each state shall direct."

By an act of congress entitled "An act in addition to an act to more effectually provide for the national defence, by establishing a uniform militia throughout the United States, it is further provided, that it shall be the duty of the adjutant general in each state to make returns of the militia of the state to which he belongs, with their arms, accoutrements and ammunition, agreeable to the directions of the acts of which this is an addition, to the President of the United States, annually, on or before the first Monday in January, in each year."

Independent, then, of all state legislation, the adjutant general is the constituted military medium between the state forces and the war department; but the duties imposed upon him cannot be properly discharged without the necessary state legislation, regulating the militia and making proper provisions for its efficient organization and equipment. A law, providing for an effective enrollment, becomes absolutely necessary, as a basis for a well organized militia, and I respectfully invite the attention of your excellency to the propriety of urging upon the legislature the early passage of such law.

An order was published in June, for the organization of companies of light artillery, to be furnished with field pieces by the state, giving preference to organizations in the frontier counties. The following companies were organized and equipped with one field piece, each:

- |             |            |                       |
|-------------|------------|-----------------------|
| I. Battery, | Winona,    | Captain John Hammond. |
| II. " "     | Hastings,  | " John Kennedy.       |
| III. " "    | St. Cloud, | " Charles D. Kerr.    |

- |     |   |                  |                      |
|-----|---|------------------|----------------------|
| IV. | " | Owatonna,        | Captain P. H. Kelly. |
| V.  | " | Blue Earth City, | " O. G. Davis.       |
| VI. | " | Wabashaw,        | " Jules Capon.       |

The militia law having expired, by limitation, on the first of August last, there is now no law in force for the proper organization and discipline of these companies.

#### INDIANS.

The removal of the hostile Sioux from our frontier has resulted in perfect peace and quiet throughout our borders during the past year, and has allayed all fears for the safety of the most remote settler in the future.

Early in the spring, by your order, I visited some of the most exposed towns and settlements on our frontier, for the purpose of examining those localities with regard to their means of defence against attacks from Indians, and to assure the inhabitants that every precaution would be taken, both by the state, and the general government, to prevent any hostile parties from making inroads upon our borders. As the result of this inspection, I had the honor to submit the following report:

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
St. Paul, Minn., May 19th, 1866. }

*To His Excellency, William R. Marshall, Governor of Minnesota:*

SIR:—I have the honor to report that in accordance with your instructions, I have visited the upper Minnesota valley, to inquire into the condition of our frontier settlements with reference to their exposure to Indian raids, and to learn whether any more protection is needed than what is now furnished by our government.

Before making the journey I conferred with General Alexander, the commander of the district, and found him solicitous to anticipate and prevent any inroads from hostile Indians, and to insure quiet on our borders. He has but one regiment of infantry at his disposal for the protection of our extended frontier, four companies of which are stationed at Fort Wadsworth, two at Fort Abercrombie, two at Fort Ripley, one at Fort Ridgley, and one at Fort Snelling.

I also had an interview with Captain Kellogg, commanding officer at Fort Ridgley, who kindly proffered any aid or



escort that I might need in the prosecution of my journey. He has one company of infantry under his command, twenty-five of whom are mounted. He has formed a settlement of friendly Sioux at Lake Hendricks, eighty-five miles west of Fort Ridgley; one at Lake Titaukhe, thirty-five miles southwest of this; and a third about thirty miles further southwest, at Lake Thomson. These are all assisted by him. The men are employed as scouts and are required to give information when any party of hostile Indians pass within the lines. He believes them to be faithful, and thus far has found them true, if not from motives of friendship, at least from interest. A similar line of scouts in advance of our settlements is maintained by the commanding officer at Fort Wadsworth, and they are considered efficient and trustworthy.

The severity of last winter caused much suffering among the Indians, and the rations furnished these by government doubtless saved many from perishing with hunger. This has taught them their dependence, and will tend to keep them on friendly terms with us.

The Sioux, as a people, doubtless desire peace, and the treaty to be held this summer on the plains, will occupy the attention of their leaders, and take their bands from our vicinity for some months, so that we may reasonably hope for a quiet season. Still there are bad men among them, bent on mischief, and a small party coming within our lines and committing a murder might create a disastrous panic. Every precaution should be taken to prevent such visits.

Our settlements are extending up the Minnesota river, the most remote being at the mouth of the Chippewa, seventy miles above Fort Ridgley. At Redwood Falls and vicinity there are about 250 inhabitants; at the mouth of the Yellow Medicine ten families; about the same number at the mouth of the Chippewa; at Birch Coolie and at the mouth of Beaver Creek are large settlements. Parties are prepared to go beyond the Chippewa as soon as they can be assured of protection. Captain Aldrich, late of the 8th Minn., has commenced a stock farm at Lake Shetek, 60 miles west of Fort Ridgley. With him are three families in which are eight or ten men, well armed and prepared to protect themselves against any party of Indians that may be disposed to molest them.

Nothing has occurred within the past year to create any

alarm on the borders; but the horrors of '62 are not yet forgotten, notwithstanding the Sioux have been removed from our immediate vicinity; the murder of the Jewett family in Blue Earth county last year, has taught us that small parties can find their way to our midst, and that but little dependence can be placed on military posts over one hundred miles apart, for security against prowling Indians.

On this account there is a feeling of insecurity with many of our border settlers, and they look to the state for protection. But to protect our frontier is the province of the general government, and not of the state. For this purpose, the military are stationed among us, and to the commander of the district, communications respecting these matters are referred.

The settlers are very moderate in their requests. They ask for a few mounted men to be stationed as they were last year at intervals along the border, to serve as scouts; to give information in case of danger; to strike when occasion may require, and to form rallying points when needed.

Two companies of cavalry would thus guard our settlements from the Iowa line to Fort Abercrombie; would quiet the fears of our citizens and promote a rapid settlement of our fertile territory. The State has depots of arms and ammunition at suitable and convenient points for the use of its citizens in cases of emergency; but with the protection we have a right to expect from the general government, it does not appear advisable or expedient for the state to organize and maintain an additional force for frontier defence.

And now that the civil war is over it is not asking too much of our government to place at the disposal of the commander of this district the few troops necessary to guarantee a perfect security to our frontier.

Very respectfully, your ob't servant,

H. P. VAN CLEVE,

*Adjutant General.*

STATE ARMS.

Schedule B contains the ordnance return for the year ending December 1st, 1866, and gives all the details of the transactions in that department. During the year a light battery of eight guns, with caissons and full equipments, was received from the U. S. ordnance department. No requisition has been made for the quota of arms due the state for the years 1865 and 1866, by reason that the build-

ing occupied by the state for state arsenal, is too small for what we now have on hand, and is in no way adapted for the proper storage and safe keeping of arms.

An appropriation of \$250 made by the legislature, for the erection of a temporary shelter for our cannon, has not been used, as no structure sufficiently large or substantial could be built with the amount so appropriated.

A state arsenal of abundant capacity for the proper storage and safe keeping of all the state arms, should be built at an early day. A large number of arms issued to militia in 1862, 1863 and 1864, mostly muskets of foreign manufacture and old pattern, many of which are still outstanding, have become entirely worthless.

Provision should be made to have these arms returned to the state arsenal, inspected by a board of survey, and, if found worthless, condemned and returned to some United States arsenal.

When requisition is made for our quota of arms, we should, if practicable, procure breech-loading rifles of the most approved government pattern and, if possible, of uniform make and calibre, rejecting all of foreign manufacture. Arms manufactured in our government arsenals are the most serviceable, are more readily repaired when injured, and when of one calibre, there need be no mistakes about ammunition.

#### CLAIM AGENCY.

During the year, 2,335 claims for pension, back pay, and bounties were prepared; and 472 claims, of every description, were settled, amounting to \$65,190 66. The whole number of claims prepared and prosecuted by this office since its establishment, is 3,302, of which 598 were settled on the first of December, 1866, amounting to \$86,124 20. The value of the 1,933 claims, pending for settlement, on the first of December, is estimated at \$173,248.

The following schedules show the nature and number of claims prosecuted in each year and the disposition made of them up to that date:

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE

| Date.  | NATURE OF CLAIM.                         | Settled. | Pending. | Rejected. | Cancelled. | Total No. Filed. | Money value of settled claims. |
|--------|--|----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1865.. | Pensions of widows, mothers and orphans, | 78       | 87       | 6         |            | 171              | \$8,960 00                     |
|        | Invalid Pensions .....                   | 93       | 90       | 20        |            | 203              | 7,307 00                       |
|        | Arrears of Pay and Bounty.....           | 338      | 191      | 60        | 3          | 592              | 6,649 09                       |
|        | Prize money.....                         |          | 1        |           |            | 1                |                                |
|        | Total .....                              | 509      | 369      | 86        | 3          | 967              | \$72,716 09                    |
| 1865   | Claims Settled .....                     | 126      | 822      | 17        | 2          |                  | \$20,933 54                    |
| 1866.. | Claims Settled.....                      | 383      | 369      | 60        | 1          |                  | \$51,782 55                    |
|        | Total to December 1, 1866,.....          | 509      | 369      | 86        | 3          | 967              | \$72,716 09                    |

| Date.  | NATURE OF CLAIM.                         | Settled. | Pending. | Rejected. | Cancelled. | Total No. Filed. | Money value of settled claims. |
|--------|--|----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1866.. | Pensions of widows, mothers and orphans, | 7        | 87       |           |            | 94               | \$1,092 00                     |
|        | Invalid Pensions,.....                   | 25       | 93       | 1         |            | 119              | 3,480 00                       |
|        | Arrears of Pay and Bounty.....           | 57       | 56       | 13        |            | 126              | 8,836 11                       |
|        | Bounties to discharged soldiers.....     |          | 1196     | 95        | 559        | 1850             |                                |
|        | Bounties to heirs.....                   |          | 132      |           | 14         | 146              |                                |
|        | Total.....                               | 89       | 1564     | 109       | 573        | 2335             | \$13,408 11                    |



## RECAPITULATION.

|        | No. Claims Filed. | Settled. | Rejected. | Cancelled. | Pending Dec. 1st,<br>1866. | Money value of<br>claims settled. |
|--------|-------------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1865.. | 967               | 509      | 86        | 3          | 369                        | \$72,716 09                       |
| 1866.. | 2335              | 89       | 109       | 573        | 1564                       | 13,408 11                         |
|        | 3302              | 598      | 195       | 576        | 1933                       | \$86,124 20                       |

Under the act of July 28, 1866, equalizing bounties, it became necessary to make the preparations for the prosecution of these claims at the earliest possible day. After the publication of the circular by the war department, making rules and regulations for the settlement of these claims, dated Washington, September 16, 1866, it became evident, that different forms had to be adopted.

The change made in consequence of these rules, made it necessary to reject ninety-six bounty claims already prepared in cases of veteran enlistments and to cancel 573 applications.

In addition to the preparing of the various claims, additional evidence had been obtained and prepared by the office in many pension cases, where such evidence was called for by the Pension Bureau: 3,400 letters and notices were received during the preceding eleven months from the departments in Washington, applicants and others asking information in regard to claims, and above 5,000 letters and circulars have been written and forwarded during the same period.

Much unavoidable delay is caused in widows' and orphans' pension cases, where the soldier, on whose account the pension is claimed, died of *disease*. In all these claims, the Pension Office requires *medical* testimony, as to its nature and origin, and that such disease did not exist prior to enlistment, or has been induced or aggravated by the personal habits of the soldier.

The army having been disbanded and all the records turned over by our volunteers officers to the proper departments in Washington, without having retained copies of the same, and even without private memorandums in their possession, it is a matter of great difficulty to obtain now, this class of

evidence, and in many cases it cannot be had at all, thereby causing such claims to remain suspended for an indefinite period of time, working great hardships and distress upon claimants.

The acts of congress, approved July 4, 1864, June 6, 1866, and July 25, 1866, granting pensions to certain persons heretofore not entitled to pension, and increasing the rate of pensions in many other cases, will cause additional labor to this office in preparing and prosecuting this new class of claims.

#### APPROPRIATIONS.

The large amount of labor in perfecting and transcribing the military records of our volunteer organizations, and preparing a copy thereof for the annual report; also, the greatly increased labors in the prosecution of pension and bounty claims, under late acts of congress, made it absolutely necessary to employ additional clerks for whom no appropriation was made, thereby causing a deficiency, for which I respectfully ask appropriation.

The prosecution of pension and bounty claims requires an experienced clerk, who should be perfectly acquainted with the multiplied regulations and decisions appertaining to these claims, together with all the details of practice in the several departments. Clerks in the Pension Office who perform similar services as those required of the chief clerk in this office receive a salary of from \$1,800 to \$2,200 per annum.

In view of these facts I respectfully recommend that the pay of my principal clerk be increased, to compensate him properly for his services.

The appropriations for this department for the fiscal year of 1867, in addition to the salary of the Adjutant General and arsenal-keeper, should be :

|  |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| For rent of arsenal, . . . . .   | - . . . . | \$ 400 00 |
| Clerk hire adjutant general's office, including<br>claim agency, . . . . . | - . . . . | 2,000 00  |
| Contingent expenses, . . . . .   | - . . . . | 400 00    |
| For deficiencies for 1865:   |           |           |
| Clerk hire, . . . . .  | - . . . . | \$719 53  |
| Postage, . . . . .   | - . . . . | 25 00     |

R

## CLASS 9.

## MATERIALS.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

| Bench Vice. | Frying Pans. | Tin Spoons. | Tin Cups. | Knives. | Oil Cans. | Platform Scales. | Stove and Pipe. | Files. | Screw Driver. | Tin Plates. | Steel, (lbs.) | Olive Oil.    | Carbon Oil. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1           | 1            | 5           | 39        | 28      | 36        | 2                | 1               | 4      | 1             | 50          | 6             | 1             | 2           |
| 1           | 1            | 5           | 39        | 28      | 36        | 2                | 1               | 1      | 4             | 1           | 6             | 1             | 2           |
|             |              |             |           |         |           |                  |                 |        |               |             |               | $\frac{1}{4}$ | 2           |
|             |              |             |           |         |           |                  |                 |        |               |             |               | $\frac{1}{4}$ | 2           |
| 1           | 1            | 5           | 39        | 28      | 36        | 2                | 1               | 1      | 4             | 1           | 6             | $\frac{1}{4}$ |             |





# SCHEDULE

RETURN OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES SHOWING THE RECEIPTS AND ISSUES FROM DECEMBER 15, 1865, TO NOVEMBER 15, 1866, AND THE BALANCE ON HAND AT THE CLOSE OF THE PERIOD.

CLASS 1

CLASS 2

CLASS 3

CLASS 4

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Sum Total, December 15, 1865. I certify that the foregoing Return is a correct statement, as shown by the books of the Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, on hand, received, issued and remaining on hand for the period herein indicated. H. P. VAN CLAY, Adjutant and Quarter Master General.

evid  
 cau  
 peri  
 clai  
 and  
 her  
 of  
 lab  
 cla

the  
 pre  
 gre  
 bou  
 lut  
 app  
 wh  
 an  
 wit  
 to  
 the  
 pe  
 ele  
 pe

pa  
 pr

of  
 an

Fe  
 Cl

C

F  
 C  
 P

|                            |   |   |       |
|----------------------------|---|---|-------|
| Davenport, for stationery, | - | - | 14 00 |
| Cutter, Secombe & Co.,     | - | - | 46 37 |

Respectfully your most obt, serv't,

H. P. VAN CLEVE,

*Adjutant General.*



## FINAL RECORD

*Of Field and Staff Officers of the First Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel Willis A. Gorman.*

| Rank.           | Names.                 | Age. | Nativity. | Date of Commission. | Date of Muster. | Residence.  |            |        | Remarks.   |
|-----------------|------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------|--|
|                 |                        |      |           |                     |                 | Town.       | County.    | State. |  |
| Colonel,        | William A. Gorman.     | 43   | Conn.     | April 29, 1861      | April 29, 1861  | St. Paul    | Ramsey     | Minn.  | Promoted Brig. Gen. Oct. 1, 1861                         |
|                 | Napoleon J. T. Dana,   | 32   | Ill.      | Oct. 2, 1861        | October 2, 1861 | "           | "          | "      | " Feb. 3, 1862   |
|                 | George N. Morgan.      |      | Ill.      | Sept. 26, 1862      | Sept. 26, 1862  | Minneapolis | Hennepin   | "      | " " Sept. 26, 1862                                       |
|                 | William A. Gorman, Jr. |      | Ill.      | May 6, 1863         | May 6, 1863     | Red Wing    | Goodhue    | "      | Resigned, May 5, 1863.<br>Disc'd with Regt. May 4, 1864  |
| Lieut. Colonel, | George N. Miller.      | 45   | Ill.      | April 29, 1861      | April 29, 1861  | St. Olud    | Stearns    | "      | Pro. Col. 7th Minn. Inf'y Aug. '62                       |
|                 | George N. Morgan.      |      | Ill.      | Aug. 28, 1862       | Sept. 26, 1862  | Minneapolis | Hennepin   | "      | " " Sept. 26, 1862                                       |
|                 | William Colville, Jr., |      | Ill.      | Sept. 26, 1862      | Sept. 26, 1862  | Red Wing    | Goodhue    | "      | " " May 6, 1863  |
|                 | Charles P. Adams,      |      | Ill.      | May 6, 1863         |                 | Hastings    | Dakota     | "      | Disc'd with Regt. May 4, 1864.                           |
| Major,          | William H. Dike,       | 47   | Ill.      | April 29, 1861      | April 29, 1861  | Faribault   | Rice       | "      | Resigned Oct. 22, 1861                                   |
|                 | George N. Morgan.      |      | Ill.      | Oct. 22, 1861       | October 22, '61 | Minneapolis | Hennepin   | "      | Pro. Lt. Col. Aug. 28, 1862                              |
|                 | William Colville, Jr., |      | Ill.      | Aug. 28, 1862       | Sept. 26, 1862  | Red Wing    | Goodhue    | "      | " " Sept. 26, 1862                                       |
|                 | Charles P. Adams,      |      | Ill.      | May 6, 1863         | Sept. 26, 1862  | Hastings    | Dakota     | "      | " " May 6, 1863  |
| Adjutant,       | Mark W. Downie,        | 25   | Ill.      | April 29, 1861      | April 29, 1861  | Stillwater  | Washington | "      | Disc'd with Regt. May 4, 1864                            |
|                 | William A. Gorman,     | 27   | Conn.     | April 29, 1861      | April 29, 1861  | Hastings    | Dakota     | "      | Pro. Capt. & A. A. G. Feb. 23, '62                       |
|                 | John M. Chase,         | 26   | Conn.     | Oct. 22, 1861       | Oct. 22, 1861   | St. Anthony | Hennepin   | "      | " " Co. G, Sept. 29, 1862                                |
|                 | John Peller,           | 29   | Ill.      | July 10, 1862       | July 2, 1862    | St. Paul    | Ramsey     | "      | " " Co. E, July 2, 1863                                  |
| Quarter Master, | Mark W. Downie,        | 25   | Ill.      | April 29, 1861      | April 29, 1861  | Hastings    | Dakota     | "      | Disc'd with Regt. May 4, 1864                            |
|                 | William A. Gorman,     |      | Ill.      | April 29, 1861      | April 29, 1861  | Stillwater  | Washington | "      | Pro Capt. Co. E, July 16, 1861                           |
|                 | John M. Chase,         |      | Conn.     | Jan. 1, 1862        | Jan. 1, 1862    | Red Wing    | Hennepin   | "      | " " & A. Q. M. Aug. 13, '61                              |
|                 | Francis Hansen,        |      | Ill.      | July 10, 1862       | July 10, 1862   | New Ulm     | Goodhue    | "      | Resigned 1862<br>Disc'd with Regt. May 4, 1864           |
| Surgeon,        | William H. Dike,       |      | Ill.      | April 29, 1861      | April 29, 1861  | St. Paul    | Ramsey     | "      | Trans'd to Station Regt.                                 |
|                 | John B. LeBlond,       |      | Ill.      | Feb. 1, 1862        | Feb. 1, 1862    | "           | "          | "      | Resigned June 23, 1863<br>Disc'd with Regt. May 4, 1864. |

|                 |   |            |   |   |                                  |   |                           |  |
|-----------------|---|------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| Asst Surgeon,   | Chas. W. LeBoutillier,<br>D. W. Hand,<br>John B. LeBlond,<br>Edmund J. Puseley,<br>Peter Garfieldson, | 34         | April 29, 1861<br>July 23, 1861<br>May 25, 1862<br>Aug 29, 1863<br>Dec 24, 1863               | April 29, 1861<br>July 23, 1861<br>May 25, 1862<br>Aug 29, 1863<br>Feb 17, 1864 | St Anthony<br>St Paul<br>St Paul | Hennepin<br>Ramsey<br>Houston<br>Washington<br>Ramsey | Minn.<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>" | Transf'd to Minn. Skeleton Regt.<br>Promoted Surgeon Aug. 7, 1863<br>Cashed Aug 15, 1863<br>Disc'd with Regt. May 4, 1864<br>Resigned July 13, 1862                            |
| Chaplain,       | E. D. Neil,<br>F. A. Conwell,   | 37<br>48   | April 29, 1861<br>Oct 15, 1862  | April 29, 1861<br>Oct 15, 1862  | St Paul<br>Minneapolis           | Ramsey<br>Hennepin                                    | "<br>"                    |  |
| Sergeant Major, | C Edward Davis,<br>John Feller,<br>E. S. Past,<br>D. C. Coffin,<br>A. S. Davis,<br>John W. Pride,     | 31 Germany | June 1, 1861<br>Dec 6, 1862<br>Oct 14, 1862<br>April 18, 1863<br>Oct 7, 1863<br>March 5, 1864 | April 29, 1861<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"   | St Paul<br>Hastings<br>St Paul   | Ramsey<br>Dakota<br>Ramsey                            | "<br>"<br>"               | Pro. 2d Lt. Co. D. Nov. 1, 1861<br>" " " E, July 19, 1862<br>Disc'd for Disability<br>Pro. 1st Lt. Co. A, Oct. 7, 1863<br>" " " March 4, 1864<br>Disc'd with Regt. May 4, 1864 |
| Q M Sergeant    | William Smith,<br>A. Greenwald,<br>T. A. Wood,  |            | April 29, 1861<br>Nov 17, 1861<br>Jan 10, 1863  | April 29, 1861<br>"<br>"  |                                  |   |                           | Discharged November 17, 1861<br>Resigned and transferred to Co. C<br>January 10, 1863<br>Disc'd with Regt. May 4, 1864   |
| Com'sy Sergt,   | J. Mahoney,<br>M. M. Standish,<br>Jacob Murry,<br>Frank Dickinson,                                    |            | May 22, 1861<br>Feb 11, 1863<br>Aug 6, 1863<br>Nov 4, 1863                                    | April 29, 1861<br>"<br>"<br>"   |                                  |   |                           | Discharged February 1863<br>Res'd & trans to Co. D May 8, '63<br>Pro. 1st Lieut. October 3, 1863<br>Disc'd with Regt. May 4, 1864  |
| Hosp Steward,   | James Kirkman,<br>G. H. Marble,<br>C. A. Brooks,<br>C. M. Spear,                                      | 22 Ohio    | May 11, 1861<br>Feb 27, 1862  | April 29, 1861<br>June 1861   | St Paul                          | Ramsey  | Minn.                     | Appointed Hospital Steward U. S.<br>A. June 12, 1863<br>Disc'd with Regt. May 4, 1864  |
| Principal Mus'n | Henry O. Field,<br>Ezra D. Haskins,   |            | July 6, 1863<br>Aug 16, 1863<br>Nov 1, 1863   | April 29, 1861<br>Aug 16, 1863<br>"   |                                  |   |                           |  |

## FINAL RECORD

*Of Line Officers of the First Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel W. A. Gorman.*

| RANK.                       | NAMES.   | AGE.                       | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION.   | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.               |                          |       | REMARKS.  |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---|
|                             |  |                            |           |   |                 | Town                     | County                   | State |   |
| A<br>Captain,<br>1st Lieut. | Alexander Wilkin,<br>Henry O Coates,   | 29<br>28                   |           | April 29, 1861<br>Sept 18, 1861   | April 29, 1861  | St Paul                  | Ramsey                   | Minn  | Pro Maj 2d Minn Inf'y, Sept 18, 1861<br>Discharged May 5, 1864  |
|                             | Henry O Coates,<br>Charles Zierenberg,   | 28<br>28                   |           | April 29, 1861<br>Sept 18, 1861   | April 29, 1861  | "                        | "                        | "     | Promoted Captain, September 18, 1861<br>Died Sept. 13, 1862, of wounds received at<br>Vienna, Virginia  |
|                             | Josias R King,<br>C Edward Davis,<br>David A Coffin,<br>Albert S Davis,                  | 29 D C                     |           | July 10, 1862<br>July 13, 1863<br>Aug 18, 1863<br>March 4, 1864                   | October 7, 1863 | "                        | "                        | "     | Transferred to Company G<br>Promoted Captain Company E July 3, 1863<br>Transferred to Company K<br>Discharged with Regiment   |
|                             | Charles Zierenberg,<br>Josias R King,<br>John Polk r.                                    | 28<br>29 D C               |           | April 29, 1861<br>Sept 18, 1861   | April 29, 1861  | "                        | "                        | "     | Promoted 1st Lieut September, 1861<br>" " July 10, 1862   |
|                             | Joseph Spencer,<br>August Kruger   | 29<br>20                   | Germany   | July 18, 1862<br>Aug 1861<br>April 15, 1863                                       |                 | Hastings<br>St Paul      | Dakota<br>Ramsay         | "     | Adjutant January 14, 1863<br>Transferred to Company F, October, 1862<br>Drowned, August 20, 1863, from steamer At-<br>lantic at Alexandria, Va                                |
| B<br>Captain,               | Carlyle A Bramley,<br>Mark W Downie,<br>John Ball,                                       | 31<br>25                   |           | April 29, 1861<br>July 16, 1861<br>May 6, 1863,                                   | April 29, 1861  | Stillwater<br>Winona     | Washington<br>Winona     | "     | Resigned July 15, 1861<br>Promoted Major May 6, 1863<br>Discharged with Regiment, May 5, 1864   |
|                             | Mark W Downie,<br>Minor T Thomas,<br>Louis Muller,<br>Thomas Sinclair,<br>William M May, | 25<br>30<br>26<br>29<br>30 |           | April 29, 1861<br>July 16, 1861<br>Nov 18, 1861<br>Sept 17, 1862<br>Sept 10, 1863 | April 29, 1861  | Stillwater<br>" "<br>" " | Washington<br>" "<br>" " | "     | Promoted Captain July 16, 1861<br>Promoted Lieut Col 4th Minn Oct 18, 1861<br>" " Captain Co E Sept 17, 1862<br>" " Co C July 4, 1863<br>Discharged with Regiment May 5, 1864 |
| 2d Lieut.                   | Minor T Thomas,<br>Louis Muller,   | 29<br>26                   |           | April 29, 1861<br>July 16, 1861   | April 29, 1861  | " "                      | " "                      | "     | Promoted 1st Lieut July 10, 1861<br>" " Oct 10, 1861  |



|                            |   |                |   |   |                                  |  |                  |  |
|----------------------------|---|----------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| 2d Lieut,<br>C<br>Captain, | Thomas Sinclair<br>William M May  | 29<br>39       | Oct 8, 1861<br>Sept 21, 1862  | April 29, 1861                                | Stillwater<br>" St Paul          | Washington<br>" Ramsey                       | Minnesota<br>" " | Promoted 1st Lieut Sept 17, 1862<br>" " " 10, 1863   |
|                            | William H Acker,  | 27             | April 29, 1861<br>Aug 8, 1861<br>Oct 7, 1863  | April 29, 1861                                | " " St Paul                      | " " Ramsey                                   | " " "            | Promoted Captain U S A, Aug 8, 1861, killed<br>in battle of Shiloh April 7, 1862<br>Killed July 4, 1863, battle of Gettysburg<br>Discharged with Regiment May 4, 1864                                      |
| 1st Lieut,                 | Wilson B Farrell,<br>Jasper N Scaries,  | 31<br>23<br>23 | April 29, 1861<br>Aug 8, 1861<br>Jan 19, 1862<br>March 26, 1863                               | April 29, 1861<br>Aug 8, 1861                 | St Paul<br>" " St Paul           | Ramsey<br>" " "                              | " " "            | Promoted Captain Aug 8, 1861<br>Transferred to Co E, March 26, 1863, Co H<br>Discharged with Regiment May 4, 1864  |
| 2d Lieut,                  | Samuel T Raguet,<br>Charles H Mason,<br>Andrew Lowrey,  | 23<br>44<br>25 | April 29, 1861<br>Aug 8, 1861<br>Sept 27, 1862<br>March 27, 1863                              | April 29, 1861<br>Aug 8, 1861                 | St Paul<br>" " St Paul           | Hennepin<br>" " "                            | " " "            | Promoted 1st Lieut Aug 8, 1861<br>Resigned, December, 1862<br>Pro 1st Lieut, died Aug 18, 1863, by wounds<br>Died December 16, 1863, at Sioux City, Iowa   |
| D<br>Captain,              | Henry R Putnam,<br>Dewitt C Smith,<br>Christ E Hellefinger,   | 29<br>35<br>26 | April 29, 1861<br>Aug 8, 1861<br>July 7, 1863   | April 29, 1861<br>Aug 8, 1861                 | Minneapolis<br>" " Minneapolis   | Hennepin<br>" " "                            | " " "            | Promoted Captain in 12th U S Infantry<br>Resigned, for disability, Oct 7, 1863<br>Discharged with Regiment May 4, 1864   |
| 1st Lieut,                 | George H Woods,<br>Seth L Hammond<br>Chris B Hellefinger,   | 29<br>26<br>26 | April 29, 1861<br>Nov 26, 1861<br>Sept 17, 1862   | April 29, 1861<br>Nov 26, 1861                | Minneapolis<br>" " Minneapolis   | Hennepin<br>" " "                            | " " "            | Promoted Capt & C S, Nov 28, 1861<br>Resigned, September, 1862<br>Promoted Captain July 4, 1863  |
|                            | James DeGray,<br>Jacob Marty,<br>Ellet B Perkins  | 21<br>24       | July 2, 1863<br>Oct 7, 1863<br>Dec 17, 1863   | April 29, 1861<br>Aug 8, 1861<br>Nov 26, 1861 | St Paul<br>Clearwater            | Ramsey<br>Wright                             | " " "            | Transferred to Co G<br>Appointed 1st Lieut Co E<br>Discharged with Regiment May 5, 1864  |
| 2d Lieut,                  | Dewitt C Smith,<br>Seth L Hammond,<br>Curtis B Hellefinger,   | 35<br>26<br>26 | April 29, 1861<br>Aug 8, 1861<br>Nov 26, 1861   | April 29, 1861<br>Aug 8, 1861<br>Nov 26, 1861 | Minneapolis<br>" " Minneapolis   | Hennepin<br>" " "                            | " " "            | Promoted Captain Aug 8, 1861<br>" " 1st Lieut Nov 26, 1861<br>" " March 26, 1863, Co K<br>" " Co K March 26, 1863<br>" " died Aug 18, 1863 of wounds   |
| E<br>Captain,              | George N Morgan,<br>George Pomeroy,<br>Louis Muller,<br>G Edward Davis,                                       | 35<br>25       | April 29, 1861<br>Oct 22, 1861<br>Sept 20, 1862<br>July 3, 1863                               | April 29, 1861<br>Oct 22, 1861                | St Anthony<br>" " St Paul        | Hennepin<br>Washington<br>Ramsey             | " " "            | Promoted Major Oct 22, 1861<br>" " Lieut Col 146 New York Vols<br>Killed July 3, 1863, battle of Gettysburg, Pa<br>Discharged with Regiment May 4, 1864  |
| 1st Lieut,                 | James Hollister,<br>John N Chase,<br>Samuel T Raguet,<br>David B Demerest,<br>William Jackson,<br>Jacob Marty | 25<br>26<br>27 | April 29, 1861<br>Oct 22, 1861<br>Aug 8, 1861<br>Sept 26, 1862<br>July 3, 1863<br>Oct 7, 1863 | April 29, 1861<br>Oct 22, 1861<br>Aug 8, 1861 | St Anthony<br>St Paul<br>St Paul | Hennepin<br>" " Ramsey<br>Hennepin<br>Ramsey | " " "            | Resigned Nov 11, 1861<br>Promoted Captain Co G Sept 26, 1862<br>Appointed Aid de Camp to Gen Gorman<br>Died July 30, 1863, of wounds<br>Resigned December 30, 1863<br>Discharged with Regiment May 4, 1864 |

## FINAL RECORD OF LINE OFFICERS.—Continued.

| RANK.                   | NAMES.               | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | UPGRADE.                                   |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
|                         |                      |      |           |                     |                 | Town.       | County.  | State. |  |
| <b>E</b><br>2d Lieut.   | George Tomeroy,      | 25   |           | April 29, 1861      | April 29, 1861  |             | Hennepin | Minn.  | Promoted Captain Oct 22, 1861              |
|                         | James Shepley,       | 26   |           | Oct 22, 1861        | Oct 22, 1861    |             | "        | "      | " 1st Lieut Co G July 19, 1862             |
|                         | David E. Demerest,   | 27   |           | July 10, 1862       |                 |             | "        | "      | " Sept 26, 1862                            |
|                         | George Poyd,         | 26   |           | Sept 17, 1862       |                 | St Paul     | Ramsey   | "      | " Co I April 15, 1863                      |
| <b>F</b><br>Captain,    | Joseph Spencer,      | 26   |           | July 31, 1861       |                 |             |          | "      | Transferred to Signal Corps July, 1863     |
|                         | William Colville, Jr | 30   |           | April 29, 1861      | April 29, 1861  | Red Wing    | Goodhue  | "      | Promoted Major Aug 28, 1862                |
|                         | John J. McCallum,    | 40   |           | Sept 17, 1862       |                 | Winona      | Rice     | "      | Transferred to Invalid Corps July 28, 1863 |
|                         | John Ball,           |      |           | May 6, 1863         |                 |             | Winona   | "      | Discharged with Regiment May 4, 1864       |
| 1st Lieut.              | A Edward Welch,      | 22   |           | April 29, 1861      | April 29, 1861  | Red Wing    | Goodhue  | "      | Transferred to skeleton Regt Jan 8, 1862   |
|                         | Mark A Hoyt,         | 23   |           | Jan 8, 1862         | Jan 8, 1862     | "           | "        | "      | Resigned July 18, 1862                     |
|                         | John Ball,           |      |           | July 17, 1862       |                 | Winona      | Winona   | "      | Promoted Capt Co B May 6, 1863             |
|                         | Myron Sheperd,       |      |           | July 4, 1863        |                 |             |          | "      | Discharged with Regiment May 4, 1864       |
| <b>G</b><br>2d Lieut.   | Hezekiah Bruce,      | 27   |           | July 28, 1863       | Sept 26, 1863   |             | Goodhue  | "      | Discharged with Regiment May 4, 1864       |
|                         | Mark A Hoyt,         | 23   |           | April 29, 1861      | April 29, 1861  | Red Wing    | Goodhue  | "      | Promoted 1st Lieut Jan 8, 1862             |
|                         | Martin Moginnis,     | 20   |           | Jan 8, 1862         | Jan 8, 1862     | "           | "        | "      | " Sept 17, 1862                            |
|                         | Joseph Spencer,      | 21   |           | August 1861         | Aug 1861        | St Paul     | Ramsey   | "      | Transferred to Signal Corps July 1863      |
| <b>G</b><br>Captain,    | Hezekiah Bruce,      | 27   |           | July 28, 1863       |                 |             | Goodhue  | "      | Promoted 1st Lieut July 28, 1863           |
|                         | Lewis McKune,        | 39   |           | April 29, 1861      | April 29, 1861  | Faribault   | "        | "      | Killed June 21, 1861, battle of Bull Run   |
|                         | Nathan S Messick,    | 34   |           | July 29, 1861       | July 29, 1861   |             | "        | "      | Killed July 3, 1863, battle of Gettysburg  |
|                         | Dewitt C Smith,      | 35   |           | Aug 8, 1861         | Aug 8, 1861     | Minneapolis | Hennepin | "      | Resigned for Disability Oct 7, 1863        |
| 1st Lieut.              | Josias R King,       | 29   |           | July 2, 1863        | Oct 19, 1863    | St Paul     | Ramsey   | "      | Discharged with Regiment May 4, 1864       |
|                         | Nathan S Messick,    | 34   |           | April 29, 1861      | April 29, 1861  |             | Rice     | "      | Promoted Captain July 29, 1861             |
|                         | John J. McCallum,    | 40   |           | July 29, 1861       | July 29, 1861   |             | Rice     | "      | " Co F, Sept 17, 1862                      |
|                         | James Shepley,       | 26   |           | July 19, 1862       | July 19, 1862   |             | Hennepin | "      | Resigned Jan 13, 1863                      |
| <b>D C</b><br>2d Lieut. | Josias R King,       | 29   |           | July 10, 1862       |                 | St Paul     | Ramsey   | "      | Promoted Captain July 2, 1863              |
|                         | James DeGray,        | 21   |           | July 21, 1863       |                 |             |          | "      | Transferred to Invalid Corps Feb 11, 1863  |
|                         | William E Smith,     | 27   |           | April 29, 1861      | April 29, 1861  |             | Rice     | "      | Resigned July 31, 1861                     |
|                         | Joseph Spencer,      | 26   |           | July 31, 1861       | July 31, 1861   |             | Ramsey   | "      | Transferred to Co F, Oct 1862              |
|                         | James DeGray,        | 21   |           | Sept 17, 1862       |                 |             |          | "      | Promoted 1st Lieut July 2, 1863            |

|                  |   |                |      |   |                                 |                        |                             |      |  |
|------------------|---|----------------|------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--|
| II<br>Captain,   | Charles P Adams,<br>John N Chase,   | 29<br>26       | Conn | April 30, 1861<br>Sept 26, 1862   | April 30, 1861                  | Hastings<br>St Anthony | Dakota<br>Hennepin          | Minn | Promoted Major Sept 26, 1862<br>Discharged with Regiment May 4, 1864   |
|                  | Orrin T Hayes,<br>William B Leach,<br>Francis Bensen,<br>Martin Maginnis,<br>Myron Saepert, | 33<br>27<br>20 |      | April 30, 1861<br>July 23, 1861<br>July 10, 1862<br>Sept 17, 1862<br>July 4, 1863 | April 30, 1861<br>July 29, 1861 | Hastings<br>"Red Wing  | Dakota<br>"Brown<br>Goodhue | "    | Resigned July 29, 1861<br>Promoted Captain & A A G, July 10, 1862<br>Appointed Quartermaster July 10, 1862<br>Promoted Captain Co K July 28, 1863<br>Transferred to Co F |
| I<br>2d Lieut.,  | William B Leach,<br>Henry Hoover,<br>Jasper N Searles,<br>George Boyd,<br>Myron Saepert,    | 27<br>30<br>20 |      | April 30, 1861<br>July 23, 1861<br>Jan 10, 1862<br>Sept 17, 1862<br>July 4, 1863  | April 30, 1861<br>July 29, 1861 | Hastings               | Dakota<br>"Goodhue          | "    | Promoted 1st Lieut July 29, 1861<br>Resigned January 8, 1862<br>Promoted 1st Lieut Jan 3, 1863<br>Transferred to Co E Jan 23, 1863<br>Promoted 1st Lieut July 4, 1863    |
|                  | John H Pell,<br>Wilbur J Duffy,   |                |      | April 30, 1861<br>March 26, 1863  | April 30, 1861                  | Wabashaw<br>St Paul    | Wabashaw<br>Ramsey          | "    | Resigned March 26, 1863<br>Discharged with Regiment May 4, 1864  |
| I<br>1st Lieut., | Joseph Hartley,<br>Simon T Agard,<br>George Boyd,   |                |      | April 30, 1861<br>Aug 8, 1861<br>April 15, 1863                                   | April 30, 1861<br>Aug 8, 1861   | St Paul                | Wabashaw<br>Ramsey          | "    | Resigned July 21, 1862<br>Transferred to Co F<br>Discharged with Regiment May 4, 1864  |
|                  | Charles B Halsey,<br>Edward Davis,<br>Walter Garret,  |                |      | April 30, 1861<br>Nov 18, 1861<br>Sept 17, 1862                                   | April 30, 1861<br>Nov 18, 1861  | St Paul                | Wabashaw<br>Ramsey          | "    | Resigned Nov 15, 1861<br>Promoted Capt Co E July 3, 1863<br>Killed July 3, 1863, battle of Gettysburg  |
| IK<br>Captain,   | Henry C Lester,<br>Gustavus Holtzborn,<br>Joseph Periam,<br>Martin Maginnis,                |                |      | April 30, 1861<br>Nov 15, 1861<br>Sept 17, 1862<br>July 28, 1863                  | April 30, 1861<br>Nov 15, 1861  | Winona<br>"Red Wing    | Winona<br>"Goodhue          | "    | Promoted Colonel 31st Minn Inf Nov 15, 1861<br>Killed Sept 17, 1862, at Antietam<br>Killed July 3, 1863, at Gettysburg<br>Discharged with Regiment May 4, 1864           |
|                  | Gustavus Holtzborn,<br>Joseph Periam,<br>Jasper N Searles,<br>David A Collin,               |                |      | April 30, 1861<br>Nov 15, 1861<br>Sept 20, 1862<br>Aug 18, 1863                   | April 30, 1861<br>Nov 15, 1861  | Winona<br>"St Paul     | Winona<br>"Goodhue          | "    | Promoted Captain Nov 15, 1861<br>"Sept 17, 1862<br>"Co C Oct 7, 1863<br>Discharged with Regiment May 4, 1864   |
| I<br>1st Lieut., | Gustavus Holtzborn,<br>Joseph Periam,<br>Jasper N Searles,<br>David A Collin,               |                |      | April 30, 1861<br>Nov 15, 1861<br>Sept 20, 1862<br>Aug 18, 1863                   | April 30, 1861<br>Nov 15, 1861  | Winona<br>"St Paul     | Winona<br>"Goodhue          | "    | Promoted Captain Nov 15, 1861<br>"Sept 17, 1862<br>"Co C Oct 7, 1863<br>Discharged with Regiment May 4, 1864   |
|                  | Joseph Periam,<br>John Bull,<br>William Lochren,  |                |      | April 30, 1861<br>Nov 15, 1861<br>Sept 22, 1862                                   | April 30, 1861<br>Nov 15, 1861  | Winona<br>"Minneapolis | Winona<br>"Hennepin         | "    | Promoted 1st Lieut Nov 15, 1861<br>"Co F, July 17, 1862<br>"Co E, July 3, 1863   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Alexander Wilkin, of the First Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 29th day of April, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.       | AGE. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.      | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |         |        | REMARKS.   |   |
|-----|---------------------|-------------|------|------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------|--|---|
|     |                     |             |      |            |                |           | Town.       | County. | State. |  |   |
| 1   | Alexander Wilkin,   | Captain,    | 29   |            | April 29, 1861 |           | St. Paul,   | Ramsey, | Minn.  |  | Promoted Major of 2d Minn. Infantry, Sept. 18, 1861.                        |
| 1   | Henry C. Coates,    | 1st Lieut., | 28   |            | "              |           | "           | "       | "      |  | Pro. Capt.; discharged May 5, 1864, on expiration of term.                  |
| 1   | Charles Zieherberg, | 2d Lieut.,  | 28   |            | "              |           | "           | "       | "      |  | Pro 1st Lt.; died Sep 14, '62, of w'ds in bat. Sept. 1, 1862, at Vienna, Va |
| 1   | Josias R. King,     | 1st Serg't, | 29   | Disk. Cal. | "              |           | "           | "       | "      |  | Pro. 2d Lieut., 1st Lieut. and Capt.; dis. with reg. May 5, 1864.           |
| 2   | August Krueger,     | Sergeant,   | 29   | Prussia,   | "              |           | "           | "       | "      |  | Pro. 2d Lieut.; drowned Aug. 20, '63, by accident near Alexandria, Va.      |
| 3   | John Peller,        | "           | 31   | Germany,   | "              |           | "           | "       | "      |  | Pro. serg't, maj., 2d Lt., 1st Lt. Adj't, dis with reg. May 3, 1864         |
| 4   | Howard Standbury,   | "           | 22   | "          | "              |           | "           | "       | "      |  | Ap. 2d Lieut in U. S. army, June, '61                                       |
| 5   | Henry C. Wright,    | "           | 29   | "          | May 17, 1861   |           | "           | "       | "      |  | Killed July 2, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg, Pa.                           |
| 1   | Matthias Stoffes,   | Corporal,   | 27   | "          | April 29, 1861 |           |             |         |        | Promoted sergeant 1861                                     |   |
| 2   | Richard W. Freer,   | "           | 20   | New York,  | "              |           |             |         |        | Transf'd to U. S. Cav. Oct. 23, 1862                       |   |
| 3   | John T. Morrison,   | "           | 23   | "          | "              |           |             |         |        | Reduc'd, disc'd for disc'y Mar 12, '62                     |   |
| 4   | John McEwen,        | "           | 21   | Conn.,     | "              |           |             |         |        | Pro. serg't; Killed Sept. 17, 1862, in battle of Antietam. |   |
| 5   | Charles Steen,      | "           | 23   | Norway,    | "              |           |             |         |        | Pro. serg't, 1 serg't, disc'd with reg. re-enlisted        |   |
| 6   | Houston Frank,      | "           | 20   | Michigan,  | "              |           |             |         |        | Deserted Nov 11, 1862                                      |   |
| 7   | William Kraemer,    | "           | 27   | Germany,   | "              |           |             |         |        | Dis per order Feb 4, 1862                                  |   |
| 8   | Charles King,       | "           | 19   | Penn.,     | "              |           |             |         |        |  |   |
| 1   | Edward C. Agnew,    | Musician,   | 34   | Ireland,   | "              |           | W. St. Paul | Dakota, |        | Dis with Regiment May 3, 1864                              |   |
| 2   | Earnest Drescher,   | "           | 26   | Germany,   | May 22, 1861   |           |             |         |        | Killed July 21, 1861, in bat. Bull Run                     |   |
| 1   | Gates Gibbs,        | Wagoner,    | 22   |            | April 29, 1861 |           |             |         |        | Re-enlisted in 1st battalion                               |   |



| Private                  | 24 | Indiana  | May 27, 1861   | St. Paul<br>Bottinau pra | Ramsey<br>Hennepin |   |
|--------------------------|----|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1 Adams, Hiram           | 27 | "        | May 22, "      |                          |                    | Killed June 29, '62, in battle at Savage Station, Va.         |
| 2 Adams, Lucius A.       | 24 | Germany  | "              |                          |                    | Absent, sick on disch. of regiment.                           |
| 3 Alpers, John H. A.     | 32 | Switz'nd | April 29, "    |                          |                    | Reen'd as vet'n in 1st Minn. Batt'l                           |
| 4 Blesse, John           | 25 | England  | May 18, "      |                          |                    | Transf'd to V R C, Nov 16, 1863.                              |
| 5 Biddle, Abel           | 26 | Germany  | May 22, "      |                          |                    | Disc'd for disab'y March 12, 1863.                            |
| 6 Beeber, William        | 37 | Prussia  | "              |                          |                    | " 25, "   |
| 7 Brown, Frederick A.    | 23 | Germany  | May 26, "      |                          |                    | No record.  |
| 8 Beardt, Clark          | 26 | Ireland  | April 29, 1861 |                          |                    | Died July 1863, of wounds in battle of Gettysburg.            |
| 9 Crawley, Timothy       | 20 | Penn     | May 17, "      |                          |                    | Prom'd corp'l; killed July 24, '63, in battle of Gettysburg.  |
| 10 Clark, George B.      | 11 | N. B.    | May 28, "      |                          |                    | Pro corp'l; reenlis'd in 1st Minn Batt                        |
| 11 Clark, Charles F.     | 21 | Ohio     | May 21, "      |                          |                    | Killed July 21, '61, in bat Bull Run                          |
| 12 Canfield, Lucien F.   | 25 | Germany  | April 29, "    |                          |                    | Transf'd to U S cav, Oct 23, 1862                             |
| 13 Dehn, John            | 31 | Indiana  | "              |                          |                    | Pro corp; disc'd for wounds in battle of Gettysburg           |
| 14 Dooley, William H. H. | 25 | New York | "              |                          |                    | Pro serg't; abs't sick on dis of reg't                        |
| 15 Doran, Nelson         | 21 | Penn     | "              |                          |                    | Reenlist in 1st Minn Battalion                                |
| 16 Drake, Charles S      | 19 | Prussia  | "              |                          |                    | Absent sick on discharge of reg't                             |
| 17 Edler, Julius         | 38 | "        | "              |                          |                    | Pro corp'l; killed July 2, '63, in battle of Gettysburg.      |
| 18 Eichler, Charles      | 28 | Vermont  | May 17, "      |                          |                    | Disc'd for disab'y Feb 3, 1863                                |
| 19 Farwell, James C.     | 29 | Ohio     | April 29, "    |                          |                    | Reen'd, pro to Capt Co C, 1st Min Bat                         |
| 20 Farquhar, Daniel H.   | 31 | Austria  | "              |                          |                    | Discharged with reg't May 3, 1864                             |
| 21 Fegat, Jacob          | 39 | New York | "              |                          |                    | "   |
| 22 Fuller, Melville      | 31 | Switz'nd | "              |                          |                    | "   |
| 23 Gailmann, John J.     | 29 | Prussia  | "              |                          |                    | Absent sick on discharge of reg't                             |
| 24 Gunzler, Nicholas     | 26 | "        | "              |                          |                    | Died of of wounds in battle of Gettysburg, July 24, 1863      |
| 25 Glave, Frederick      | 23 | "        | May 22, "      |                          |                    | Died of disab'y by wounds in battle of Bull Run, Sept 1, 1862 |
| 26 Halsted, John J.      | 44 | New York | April 29, "    |                          |                    | Died Oct 14, 1862, of wounds in battle near Vienna Va.        |
| 27 Hoff, Edward C.       | 29 | Penn     | "              |                          |                    | Discharged with regiment                                      |
| 28 Hedapp, George        | 32 | Germany  | "              |                          |                    | Killed July 2, '63, in battle Gettysb'g                       |
| 29 Hauser, John          | 30 | "        | May 15, "      |                          |                    | Discharged with regiment                                      |
| 30 Jemsh, William        | 24 | "        | May 21, "      |                          |                    | Transf'd to U S Cav Oct 23, 1862                              |
| 31 Klingel, Jacob        | 34 | "        | April 29, "    |                          |                    | "   |
| 32 Kratka, Charles A     | 19 | "        | May 17, "      |                          |                    | Disc'd for w'ds at Savage Station, '62                        |
| 33 Kiefer, Louis         | 29 | "        | May 18, "      |                          |                    | Discharged with regiment                                      |
| 34 Latta, Simon F.       | 23 | Ohio     | April 29, "    |                          |                    | Prom'd 2d Lieut; died March 27, '63, at Sioux City, Iowa      |
| 35 Leverings, Andrew     | 33 | Penn     | "              |                          |                    | "   |
| 36 Loomis, Charles C.    | 19 | New York | "              |                          |                    | Pro corp'l, serg't, disc'd with reg't                         |
| 37 Lyons, Stephen        | 22 | "        | "              |                          |                    | "   |
|                          |    |          |                | Shakopee                 | Scott              |   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.       | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.                       | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.   |   |
|-----|---------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------|--------|--|---|
|     |                     |             |             |              |                                 | Town.      | County.  | State. |  |   |
| 38  | Lyons, Harrison     | Private     | 19 New York | May 25, 1861 | Mustered same date as Enrolled. | Shakopee   | Scott    | Minn.  | Absent sick on discharge of reg't<br>Prom'd corp'l, discharged with reg't<br>Discharged with regiment<br>Pro corp'l; died July 1863, of wounds<br>in battle of Gettysburg<br>Killed July 2, 1863, in bat Gettysb'g<br>Discharged with regiment |   |
| 39  | Malow, James        |             | 23 Maine    | April 29, "  |                                 | Pine Bend  | Dakota   | "      |  | " |
| 40  | Muller, Charles     |             | 29 France   | "            |                                 | Shakopee   | Scott    | "      |  | " |
| 41  | Marks, Peter        |             | 29 Prussia  | "            |                                 | "          | "        | "      |  | " |
| 42  | Miller, William F.  |             | 25 Germany  | May 17, "    |                                 | "          | St. Paul | Ramsey |  | " |
| 43  | Mathews, Nickolas   | 20 "        | May 22, "   | "            |                                 | "          | "        | "      | "  |   |
| 44  | McLean, Maxwell A.  | 19 New York | May 27, "   | "            |                                 | "          | "        | "      | "  |   |
| 45  | Morey, Rascellas    | 20 D C.     | May 25, "   | "            |                                 | "          | "        | "      | "  |   |
| 46  | Moekwitz, Charles   | 23 Penn     | April 29, " | "            |                                 | "          | "        | "      | "  |   |
| 47  | Marshall, John J.   | 19 Maryland | "           | "            |                                 | "          | "        | "      | "  |   |
| 48  | McWilliams, David   | 25 Ohio     | "           | "            |                                 | "          | "        | "      | "  |   |
| 49  | Nickel, Henry       | 22 Prussia  | May 17, "   | "            |                                 | "          | "        | "      | "  |   |
| 50  | Nelson, Nelson E.   | 28 Norway   | April 29, " | "            |                                 | "          | "        | "      | "  |   |
| 51  | Nelson, Ole         | 25 "        | "           | "            |                                 | "          | "        | "      | "  |   |
| 52  | Nixon, William      | 18 England  | "           | "            |                                 | "          | "        | "      | "  |   |
| 53  | Olson, Andrew       | 35 Norway   | "           | "            |                                 | "          | "        | "      | "  |   |
| 54  | Palmer, Eli J.      | 42 New York | "           | "            |                                 | "          | "        | "      | "  |   |
| 55  | Parker, George H.   | 22 Mass     | "           | "            |                                 | "          | "        | "      | "  |   |
| 56  | Parkin, Samuel L.   | 23 Ohio     | May 18, "   | "            | "                               | "          | "        | "      |  |   |
| 57  | Pfeffer, George     | 24 Germany  | May 21, "   | "            | "                               | "          | "        | "      |  |   |
| 58  | Rohring, John       | 19 Prussia  | May 22, "   | "            | "                               | "          | "        | "      |  |   |
| 59  | Rathmann, Hans      | 36 Germany  | May 27, "   | "            | "                               | "          | "        | "      |  |   |
| 60  | Sondermann, John G. | 31 Prussia  | April 29, " | "            | "                               | St. Paul   | "        | "      |  |   |
| 61  | Smoot, George W.    | 21 D C.     | "           | "            | "                               | Washington | "        | D. C.  |  |   |
| 62  | Stevens, Robert     | 28 Scotland | "           | "            | "                               | "          | "        | "      |  |   |
| 63  | Schmidter, William  | 22 Germany  | "           | "            | "                               | "          | "        | "      |  |   |
| 64  | Stoll, Andrew       | 32 "        | "           | "            | "                               | "          | "        | "      |  |   |
| 65  | Stoll, Jacob        | 30 "        | "           | "            | "                               | "          | "        | "      |  |   |
| 66  | Schmucker, Joseph   | 27 "        | "           | "            | "                               | "          | "        | "      |  |   |
| 67  | Sproat, Edgar L.    | 28 "        | "           | "            | "                               | "          | "        | "      |  |   |
| 68  | Stroft, Nicholas    | 29 Germany  | May 15, "   | "            | "                               | St. Paul   | Ramsey   | Minn.  |  |   |

|                          |             |              |  |  |  |  |  |   |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 69 Sanders, Benjamin     | 29 N. S.    | May 22, 1861 |  |  |  |  |  | Discharged with regiment  |
| 70 Schooley, David       | 35 Maryland | May 21, "    |  |  |  |  |  | Killed July 21, '61, in battle Bull Run                             |
| 71 Sattler, Louis        | 21 Germany  | May 20, "    |  |  |  |  |  | Transf'd to U S Lt Art'y, Oct 27, '62                               |
| 72 Simonson, Hans M.     | "           | May 20, "    |  |  |  |  |  | Died of wounds in battle Gettysburg                                 |
| 73 Tinker, Herbert E.    | 25 Vermont  | May 23, "    |  |  |  |  |  | Discharged for disability   |
| 74 Theissen, Matthias    | 27 Germany  | May 23, "    |  |  |  |  |  | " with regiment   |
| 75 Thiem, Joseph         | 30 Prussia  | April 29, "  |  |  |  |  |  | " for disability March 3, 1863                                      |
| 76 Van Woert, William T. | 23 New York | May 21, "    |  |  |  |  |  | Pro corp'l; disch'd with regiment                                   |
| 77 Weld, Charles P.      | 37 Maine    | April 29, "  |  |  |  |  |  | Died Oct 1862, at home in Minnesota                                 |
| 78 Wells, George A.      | 40 New York | May 18, "    |  |  |  |  |  | Killed July 2, '63, in battle Gettysburg                            |
| 79 Wagner, Warren        | 21 Prussia  | May 27, "    |  |  |  |  |  | Wounded in battle of Antietam Sept 17, '62, leg amput'd and disch'd |
| 80 Vogelsang, Deitrich   | 31 "        | April 29, "  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| RECRUITS.                |             |              |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 1 Hines, Henry A. C.     | 23 New York | June 24, "   |  |  |  |  |  | Ap'd Reg Post Master August 16, '61                                 |
| 2 Irvine, Javin B.       | 30 "        | July 9, "    |  |  |  |  |  | Pro 1st Lt in 13th U S Inf'y Dec 15 '61                             |
| 3 Wentworth, Hiram       | 32 Maine    | Aug 21, "    |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 4 Foss, Jay B.           | 21 Vermont  | Sept 3, "    |  |  |  |  |  | Disch'd for disability May 10, 1861                                 |
| 5 Geiser, Frederick      | 31 Germany  | Sept 3, "    |  |  |  |  |  | Reenlist'd as vet in 1st Minn Batt'n                                |
| 6 Macnussen, Engal A.    | 30 Norway   | Sept 25, "   |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 7 Wilson, John           | 21 Penn     | Sept 25, "   |  |  |  |  |  | Killed July 2, '63, in battle Gettysburg                            |
| 8 Devlin, Mike           | "           | Sept 27, "   |  |  |  |  |  | Reenlist'd as vet'n in 1st Minn Batt'n                              |
| 9 Marshall, James        | 21 Ireland  | Sept 27, "   |  |  |  |  |  | Held over; transf'd to 1st Minn Batt'n                              |
| 10 Farquhar, John        | 29 "        | Feb 11, 1862 |  |  |  |  |  | "   |
| 11 Keyes, James N.       | 30 "        | Aug 12, "    |  |  |  |  |  | "   |
|                          |             | May 11, "    |  |  |  |  |  | Pro'd corp'l; killed July 2, 1863, in battle at Gettysburg          |
| 12 Lemmer, Peter         |             | Feb 20, 1864 |  |  |  |  |  | Transf'd to 1st Minn battalion                                      |
| 13 Lichtenberg, August   |             | Feb 19, "    |  |  |  |  |  | "   |
| 14 Payher, Frank         |             | Feb 24, "    |  |  |  |  |  | "   |

St. Paul  
ShakopeeRamsey  
ScottMinn  
"Ramsey  
"

"

St. Paul  
"July 20, 1861  
Sept 3, "

"

June 24, "

July 9, "

Aug 21, "

Sept 3, "

Sept 25, "

Sept 27, "

Feb 11, 1862

Aug 12, "

May 11, "

Feb 20, 1864

Feb 19, "

Feb 24, "

Sept 25, "  
Sept 27, "  
Apr 24, 1862  
Oct 22, "

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Sept 25, "  
Sept 27, "  
Apr 24, 1862  
Oct 22, "

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Sept 25, "  
Sept 27, "  
Apr 24, 1862  
Oct 22, "

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Sept 25, "  
Sept 27, "  
Apr 24, 1862  
Oct 22, "

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Sept 25, "  
Sept 27, "  
Apr 24, 1862  
Oct 22, "

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Sept 25, "  
Sept 27, "  
Apr 24, 1862  
Oct 22, "

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Sept 25, "  
Sept 27, "  
Apr 24, 1862  
Oct 22, "

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Sept 25, "  
Sept 27, "  
Apr 24, 1862  
Oct 22, "

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Sept 25, "  
Sept 27, "  
Apr 24, 1862  
Oct 22, "

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Sept 25, "  
Sept 27, "  
Apr 24, 1862  
Oct 22, "

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Carlisle A. Bromley, of the First Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 29th day of April, 1861, by \_\_\_\_\_ Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.      | NATIVITY.      | ENROLLED.      | MUSTERED.                       | RESIDENCE.           |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|---------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                     |            |                |                |                                 | Town.                | County.    | State. |  |
| 1   | Carlisle A. Bromley | Captain    | 39             | April 29, 1861 | Mustered same date as Enrolled. | Stillwater           | Washington | Minn.  | Resigned July 15, 1861   |
| 1   | Mark W. Downie      | 1st Lieut. | 25             | do             |                                 | "                    | "          | "      | Pro capt. maj; disch'd with Reg't May 5, '64   |
| 1   | Minor T. Thomas     | 2d Lieut.  | 30             | do             |                                 | "                    | "          | "      | Pro 1st Lt., Lt Col of 3d Minn In'y, Oct 18, '61                                     |
| 1   | Louis Muller        | 1st Serg't | 26 Switzerland | do             |                                 | "                    | "          | "      | Pro'd 2d and 1st Lieut., Capt of Co E; killed July 24, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg |
| 2   | Thomas Sinclair     | Sergeant   | 29 Ireland     | May 18, "      |                                 | "                    | "          | "      | Pro'd 2d and 1st Lieut., Capt; disch'd with regiment May 5, 1864                     |
| 3   | William M. May      | do         | 30 Penn        | April 29, "    |                                 | "                    | "          | "      | Pro 1st serg't, 2d Lieut., 1st Lieut; disch'd with regiment                          |
| 4   | Alonzo A. Capron    | do         | 28 New York    | do             |                                 | "                    | "          | "      | Absent sick on discharge of regiment   |
| 5   | Zebulon E. Binns    | do         | 33 England     | do             |                                 | "                    | "          | "      | Discharged for disability Jan 17, 1862   |
| 1   | Charles M. Lockwood | Corporal   | 19 Wisconsin   | do             |                                 | "                    | "          | "      | Pro serg't; disch'd prom'n Aug 28, 1862  |
| 2   | William S. Pierson  | do         | 20 N. Jersey   | do             |                                 | "                    | "          | "      | Died of wounds while prisoner at Richmond  |
| 3   | Adolph L. Richard   | do         | 27 "           | do             | Mustered same date as Enrolled. | "                    | "          | "      | Discharged for promotion Aug 21, 1861  |
| 4   | David Lord          | do         | 26 Canada      | do             |                                 | "                    | "          | "      | Pro'd serg't, 1st serg't, disch'd with reg't   |
| 5   | George A. Oliver    | do         | 25 Mass        | do             |                                 | "                    | "          | "      | "  |
| 6   | Ralph W. Smith      | do         | 21 Conn        | do             |                                 | "                    | "          | "      | "  |
| 7   | Henry A. Van Vorhes | do         | 22 Ohio        | do             |                                 | "                    | "          | "      | "  |
| 8   | Samuel Bloomer      | do         | 24 Switzerland | do             |                                 | "                    | "          | "      | Disch'd for disability Dec 6, 1862   |
| 1   | Frederick Stirmann  | Musician   | 27 do          | do             |                                 | "                    | "          | "      | " Aug 14, 1862   |
| 2   | Andrew Connelly     | do         | 18 New York    | May 17, "      |                                 | "                    | "          | "      | Lost a leg at battle of Antietam; disch'd for disability Dec 6, 1862                 |
| 1   | Lorenzo D. Allen    | Wagoner    | 30 Maine       | May 20, "      |                                 | Taylor's F's Chicago | "          | "      | No record  |
| 2   | Frederick Stirmann  | do         | 18 New York    | May 17, "      |                                 | "                    | "          | "      | Discharged with regiment May 5, 1864   |
| 1   | Lorenzo D. Allen    | Wagoner    | 30 Maine       | May 20, "      |                                 | Taylor's F's Chicago | "          | "      | No record  |



| Private                    | 27 | Sweden     | April 29, 1861 | Washington | Minnesota | Discharged with regiment                                |
|----------------------------|----|------------|----------------|------------|-----------|---|
| 11 Anderson, John          | 27 | Sweden     | April 29, 1861 | do         | do        | do  |
| 2 Arnold, George           | 23 | Germany    | do             | do         | do        | do  |
| 3 Berns, Frederick         | 28 | Prussia    | do             | do         | do        | Prom'd corporal; disch'd with regiment                  |
| 4 Blanchard, R. G.         | 26 | Maine      | do             | do         | do        | Discharged for promotion, Aug 31, 1862                  |
| 5 Boswell, Daniel C.       | 25 | N. H.      | do             | do         | do        | do for disability, Aug 3, 1862                          |
| 6 Brown, Thomas            | 25 | N. Jersey  | do             | do         | do        | do with regiment  |
| 7 Caplazi, Albert          | 31 | Switzerl'd | do             | do         | do        | do  |
| 8 Cleary, James            | 18 | N. B.      | do             | do         | do        | Pro corp'l; killed Sept 17, 1862, in battle of Antietam |
| 9 Cornman, Oscar L.        | 20 | Penn       | do             | do         | do        | Absent sick on discharge of regiment                    |
| 11 Crombie, Louis          | 33 | Switzerl'd | May 20         | do         | do        | Pro corp'l, serge't; disch'd with company               |
| 12 Darbus, John M.         | 24 | Germany    | do             | do         | do        | Discharged for disability, Feb 8, 1863                  |
| 13 Darius, John M.         | 44 | Prussia    | April 29       | do         | do        | do per order Oct 13, 1861                               |
| 14 Dittmer, August         | 27 | do         | do             | do         | do        | do  |
| 15 Dotts, Charles L.       | 22 | Penn       | do             | do         | do        | Pro corp'l; discharged with regiment                    |
| 16 Dumas, John N.          | 19 | Switzerl'd | do             | do         | do        | Promoted corporal and sergeant                          |
| 17 Donahue, John D.        | 26 | N. E.      | May 22         | do         | do        | Absent sick on discharge of company                     |
| 18 Ehrhard, Moritz         | 18 | Prussia    | April 29       | do         | do        | Discharged for disability, Aug, 1862                    |
| 19 Eppinger, Adam          | 40 | Switzerl'd | do             | do         | do        | Wounded, absent on discharge of company                 |
| 20 Everson, Peter          | 24 | Norway     | May 20         | do         | do        | Discharged for disability Nov 19, 1861                  |
| 21 French, Henry C.        | 20 | Maine      | April 29       | do         | do        | do  |
| 22 Foreman, Noah           | 35 | Penn       | do             | do         | do        | Pro corp'l; disch'd with regiment                       |
| 23 Fallows, Patrick        | 30 | Ireland    | do             | do         | do        | Killed Sept 17, 1862, in battle of Antietam             |
| 24 Gaudry, John E.         | 24 | Ohio       | do             | do         | do        | Discharged with regiment                                |
| 25 Goff, John E.           | 18 | Maine      | do             | do         | do        | No record   |
| 26 Grandstrand, Gustave A. | 25 | Sweden     | do             | do         | do        | Absent sick on discharge of regiment                    |
| 27 Groves, Charles H.      | 22 | N. H.      | do             | do         | do        | Discharged with regiment                                |
| 28 Graft, Emil             | 22 | Switzerl'd | do             | do         | do        | do for disability, Feb 9, 1863                          |
| 29 Goodman, Henry          | 28 | Germany    | May 20         | do         | do        | do with regiment May 5, 1864                            |
| 30 Grossman, Jacob         | 26 | Prussia    | do             | do         | do        | do  |
| 31 Henry, Martin J.        | 26 | Switzerl'd | April 29       | do         | do        | do for disability, Jan 29, 1863                         |
| 32 Hall, Peter             | 25 | Sweden     | do             | do         | do        | do with regiment  |
| 33 Herin, Edwin E.         | 22 | Michigan   | do             | do         | do        | Transferred to Invalid Corps Nov 18, 1863               |
| 34 Hooker, George          | 35 | Prussia    | do             | do         | do        | Discharged with regiment                                |
| 35 Huntstreet, Nemeses     | 22 | do         | do             | do         | do        | do for disability July 1862                             |
| 36 Hammon, Charles         | 21 | do         | do             | do         | do        | Prom'd corporal; discharged with reg't                  |
| 37 Harvey, James           | 26 | Maryland   | do             | do         | do        | Discharged for disability Dec 14, 1862                  |
| 38 Hospes, Adolphus C.     | 26 | Missouri   | May 20         | do         | do        | do  |
| 39 Johnson, Sven           | 22 | Sweden     | April 29       | do         | do        | do  |
| 40 Johnson, David          | 22 | do         | do             | do         | do        | do  |
| 41 Johnson, Samuel         | 24 | do         | do             | do         | do        | do  |
| 42 Krone, Henry W.         | 37 | Prussia    | do             | do         | do        | do with regiment  |
| 43 Kelley, William         | 18 | New York   | do             | do         | do        | for disability Sept 26, 1862                            |
| 44 Klast, Thomas           | 26 | Switzerl'd | do             | do         | do        | do  |
| 45 Kunduan, John           | 28 | Germany    | May 20         | do         | do        | do August, 1862   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.                       | RESIDENCE. |   |  | REMARKS.   |
|-----|-----------------------|---------|------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|--|--|
|     |                       |         |      |            |              |                                 | Town.      | County.                                       | State.                                       |  |
| 46  | König, Augustus       | Private | 29   | Germany    | May 20, 1861 | Mustered same date as Enrolled. | Washington | Minn.   | Killed July 2, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg |  |
| 47  | Marty, Jacob Jr.      |         | do   | do         | April 29, "  |                                 | do         | do  | Prom'd Com. Serg't; transf'd to Non Com      |  |
| 48  | May, John S.          |         | 22   | Penn       | do           |                                 | do         | do  | Staff August 5, 1861                         |  |
| 49  | McNeil, George C.     |         | 30   | do         | do           |                                 | do         | do  | do   | Discharged 1864  |
| 50  | Marty, Adam           |         | 24   | Switzerl'd | do           |                                 | do         | do  | do   | do for disability April 30, 1863                               |
| 51  | Morgan, William A.    |         | 18   | Canada     | do           |                                 | do         | do  | do   | do with regiment   |
| 52  | McKusick, Freeman L.  |         | 19   | Maine      | May 26, "    |                                 | do         | do  | do   | do   |
| 53  | Myers, William J.     |         | 23   | Penn       | April 29, "  |                                 | do         | do  | do   | do   |
| 54  | Marty, Fredelm        |         | 18   | Switzerl'd | May 20, "    |                                 | do         | do  | do   | No record  |
| 55  | McLaughlin, Almond C. |         | 21   | Illinois   | May 25, "    |                                 | do         | do  | do   | Absent sick on discharge of regiment                           |
| 56  | McIntyre, Harlow      |         | 20   | Maine      | do           |                                 | do         | do  | do   | Discharged for disability Feb 16, 1863                         |
| 57  | Nickerson, Samuel B.  |         | 20   | New York   | April 29, "  |                                 | do         | do  | do   | do Jan 7, 1863   |
| 58  | Nystedt, Eric         |         | 20   | Sweden     | do           |                                 | do         | do  | do   | Prom'd serg't; killed July 2, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg    |
| 59  | Nelson, Charles L.    |         | 26   | New York   | May 20, "    |                                 | do         | do  | do   | Discharged with regiment                                       |
| 60  | Olsen, Hoken          |         | 25   | Sweden     | April 29, "  |                                 | do         | do  | do   | do per order August 2, 1861                                    |
| 61  | Older, Joseph         |         | 19   | Penn       | do           |                                 | do         | do  | do   | do for disability November 8, 1861                             |
| 62  | Peterson, Andrew      |         | 25   | Sweden     | do           |                                 | do         | do  | do   | Died of disease April 23, 1862                                 |
| 63  | Quish, Andrew P.      |         | 19   | do         | do           |                                 | do         | do  | do   | Discharged for disability Nov 24, 1861                         |
| 64  | Robinson, Ebenezer B. |         | 20   | Ohio       | do           |                                 | do         | do  | do   | Killed July 2, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg                   |
| 65  | Ricketts, Charles F.  |         | 20   | Missouri   | May 20, "    |                                 | do         | do  | do   | Transf'd to Inv'd Corps for wounds in battle December 13, 1862 |
| 66  | Rowley, Charles F.    |         | 29   | New York   | do           |                                 | do         | do  | do   | Discharged for disability August 14, 1862                      |
| 67  | Stevens, John B.      |         | 25   | do         | April 29, "  |                                 | do         | do  | do   | Died Dec 8, 1862, at Washington, D C                           |
| 68  | Schoenbeck, John P.   |         | 25   | Sweden     | do           |                                 | do         | do  | do   | Prom'd corporal; discharged 1864                               |
| 69  | Schroeder, William F. |         | 22   | Germany    | do           |                                 | do         | do  | do   | Wounded at Gettysburg, absent on discharge of regiment         |
| 70  | Seamon, Henry C.      |         | 22   | Ohio       | do           |                                 | do         | do  | do   | Discharged for disability January 7, 1863                      |
| 71  | Snow, Lafayette W.    |         | 30   | Michigan   | do           |                                 | do         | do  | do   | Deserted 1862  |
| 72  | Steinmacher, Fred'k   |         | 20   | Bavaria    | do           |                                 | do         | do  | do   | Reenlisted; transf'd to 1st Minn Battalion                     |
| 73  | Stevens, Edward A.    |         | 23   | New York   | do           |                                 | do         | do  | do   | Discharged per order January 14, 1863                          |
| 74  | Sawtell, John M.      |         | 22   | Maine      | May 23, "    |                                 | do         | do  | do   | do do 3, 1863  |
| 75  | Staples, Charles A.   |         | 20   | do         | do           |                                 | do         | do  | do   | do   |
| 76  | Thompson, Ole         |         | 31   | Sweden     | April 29, "  |                                 | do         | do  | do   | Transf'd to U S Light Art'y July 16, 1862                      |
|     |                       |         |      |            |              |                                 | do         | Deserted Dec 10, 1861, from Camp Stone, Md    |  |  |
|     |                       |         |      |            |              |                                 | do         | Died Aug 14, '63, of w'ds rec'd at Gettysburg |  |  |

|                        |               |                |               |  |    |  |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--|----|--|
| 77 Tanner, Charles G.  | 23 New York   | April 29, 1861 |               |  |    | Discharged for disability Sept 26, 1862      |
| 78 Tanner, Joseph A.   | 21 Switzerl'd | May 23, "      |               |  | do | Absent sick at discharge of regiment         |
| 79 Van Kester, Oscar   | 21 Prussia    | April 26, "    |               |  | do | Discharged for disability December 19, 1861  |
| 80 Valentin, Charles   | 31 do         | May 23, "      |               |  | do | Discharged Sept 8, by wound                  |
| 81 Walsh, Joseph       | 23 N. B.      | April 23, "    |               |  | do | Reenlisted; transferred to 1st battalion     |
| 82 Wells, Edwin        | 19 Maine      | do             |               |  | do |  |
| RECRUITS.              |               |                |               |  |    |  |
| 1 Bates, William F.    |               |                |               |  |    | Killed July 2, 1862, in battle of Gettysburg |
| 2 Cariged, Bartholomew |               |                |               |  |    | Transferred from company 1                   |
| 3 Davis, Albert S.     |               |                |               |  |    | Transf'd to Non Com staff, Oct 7, 1863       |
| 4 Johnson, Andrew      |               |                |               |  |    | Discharged for disability April 30, 1863     |
| 5 Mead, Frank J.       |               |                |               |  |    | do do do December, 1862                      |
| 6 Pooler, Albert       | 21            | Feb 21, 1862   |               |  |    | do do do Feb 25, 1863                        |
| 7 Shepard, Myron       | 29            | July 11, 1861  | July 21, 1861 |  |    | Prom'd serg't, disch'd for promotion         |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"

*Originally commanded by Captain William H. Acker, First Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 29th day of April, 1861.*

| No. | NAMES.               | RANK.     | NATIVITY.     | ENROLLED.      | MUSTERED. | REGIMENT. |       |     | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----|--|
|     |                      |           |               |                |           | Co.       | Comp. | St. |  |
| 1   | William H Acker,     | Captain   | 26 New York   | April 29, 1861 |           |           |       |     | Promoted Capt in 16th U S Inf Aug 8, 1861                          |
| 1   | Wilson B Farrell,    | 1st Lieut | 31 "          | "              |           |           |       |     | Promoted Capt, Killed July 3, 1863 in battle of Gettysburg         |
| 1   | Samuel T Raguet,     | 2d Lieut  | 23 "          | "              |           |           |       |     | Pro 1st Lieut. Discharged with Regiment                            |
| 1   | Wilbur F Duff,       | 1st Sergt | 23 Penn       | "              |           |           |       |     | Pro 1st Lieut and Capt. Disc'd with Regt                           |
| 2   | James Victory,       | Sergeant  | 35 New Jersey | "              |           |           |       |     | Reduced, re-enlisted and transferred to First Minnesota Battalion  |
| 3   | John C Puchaw,       | "         | 23 Ohio       | "              |           |           |       |     | Wounded in battle Paul's Run partially dead                        |
| 4   | Eugene Wilmer,       | "         | 26 Penn       | "              |           |           |       |     | Discharged for disability M. V. 2, 1862                            |
| 5   | David B Demarest,    | "         | 27 New York   | "              |           |           |       |     | Pro 2d Lieut and transferred to Co. L, 1863                        |
| 1   | William L Larned,    | Corporal  | 44 "          | "              |           |           |       |     | Pro 2d Lieut, resigned, date not given                             |
| 2   | John McConkey,       | "         | 37 "          | "              |           |           |       |     | Disc'd for disability Feb 16, 1863                                 |
| 3   | George McMullen,     | "         | 21 Penn       | "              |           |           |       |     | Wounded at Ball's Run July 21, 1861 left on battle field           |
| 4   | Henry H Howard,      | "         | 23 Indiana    | "              |           |           |       |     | Killed July 1863   |
| 5   | Samuel N Waterhouse, | "         | 26 Maine      | "              |           |           |       |     | " in bat of Ball Run July 21, 1861                                 |
| 6   | Edward H Foster,     | "         | 18 Penn       | "              |           |           |       |     | Disc'd for Pro on 4th March, Nov 7, 1861                           |
| 7   | Aaron Greenwald,     | "         | 28 Penn       | "              |           |           |       |     | Pro Q'r M'r Serg't trans'd to Non-Com Staff 1861. Killed July 1863 |
| 8   | Joseph B F Navarre,  | "         | 21 Michigan   | "              |           |           |       |     | Trans'd to U S Cavalry Oct 24, 1862                                |
| 1   | Henry O Fifield,     | Musician  | 21 "          | May 20, 1861   |           |           |       |     | Promoted Principal Musician  |
| 2   | George F Marble,     | "         | 20 "          | May 23, 1861   |           |           |       |     | " Hosp Stew'd disc'd for disability 1863                           |
| 1   | Calvin Treadway,     | Wagoner   | 23 "          | April 29, 1861 |           |           |       |     | Discharged with Regiment   |

Same date as Enrolled.

Minnesota

Killed June 1, 1862, while on picket, at Fair Oaks, Virginia  
 Transferred to Invalid Corps Dec 13, 1863  
 Absent as paroled prisoner, on discharge of Regiment  
 Absent as paroled prisoner on discharge of Regiment  
 Discharged with Regiment  
 Promoted Corporal  
 Discharged with Regiment  
 Wounded at Bull Run July 21, 1861  
 Discharged for disability October 6, 1862  
 Re-enlisted January 1, 1864. Died March 24, 1864, at Fort Snelling  
 Wounded in battle of Bull Run, supposed to be dead  
 Transferred to Invalid Corps Sept. 1, 1863  
 " " to U S Cavalry, Oct 24, 1862  
 Discharged with Regiment  
 Wounded at Bull Run and left on field  
 Discharged for disability August 13, 1861  
 " " with Regiment  
 " " " "  
 Died August 1863 in hospital at Gettysburg  
 Discharged with Regiment  
 Promoted Corporal  
 Discharged for disability August 2, 1861  
 " " February 8, 1862  
 Transferred to United States Cavalry October 24, 1862  
 No record  
 Discharged with Regiment  
 Missing at the battle of Bull Run  
 Wounded and left on battlefield at Bull Run  
 No record  
 Promoted Corporal and Sergeant  
 " "  
 Re-enlisted January 1, 1864, transferred to 1st Minnesota Battalion  
 Discharged per Order Sept. 3, 1861  
 " " with Regiment  
 " " for disability February 6, 1863  
 Wounded and left on battlefield at Bull Run  
 Discharged for disability July 31, 1862,  
 " " with Regiment  
 Re-enlisted Jan. 1, '64; transf'd to 1st Bull'n

Minnesota.

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| St Paul        | Ramsay     |
| Shakopee       | Scott      |
| Stillwater     | Washington |
| Taylor's Falls | Chisago    |
| Anoka          | Anoka      |
| Shakopee       | Scott      |
| Stillwater     | Washington |
| Carver         | Carver     |
| Anoka          | Anoka      |
| Taylor's Falls | Chisago    |
| Shakopee       | Scott      |
| Anoka          | Chisago    |
| Taylor's Falls | Chisago    |

Same date as Enrolled.

| Private                 | 24 Conn       | April 29, 1861 |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 Arnsdorf, Henry       |               |                |
| 2 Atherton, Minor       | 19 Penn       | "              |
| 3 Blanquest, Charles    | 38 Sweden     | "              |
| 4 Buck, George W        | 21 New York   | "              |
| 5 Brack, William A      | 20 England    | May 17, 1861   |
| 6 Boyce, Henry W        | 25 Vermont    | May 21, 1861   |
| 7 Barnes, Andrew J      | 22 Ohio       | "              |
| 8 Brissett, Edmund      | 44            | "              |
| 9 Bleaser, Michael      | 33 Prussia    | May 23, 1861   |
| 10 Kurt, George         | 32 Vermont    | " 26, "        |
| 11 Cunningham, Wm C     | 24 Penn       | April 29, 1861 |
| 12 Clark, Joseph L      | 41 England    | "              |
| 13 Chamberlain, Wesley  | 21 New York   | "              |
| 14 Carpenter, Robert H  | 41            | May 23, 1861   |
| 15 Coombs, Garrett      | 19            | May 29, 1861   |
| 16 Dubois, Charles N    | 24 New Jersey | April 29, 1861 |
| 17 Dorathy, Charles H   | 22            | May 21, 1861   |
| 18 Ellingson, Henry     | 19 Norway     | April 29, 1861 |
| 19 Elsworth, John       | 20 Canada     | May 23, 1861   |
| 20 Fincal, Benjamin F   | 23 Indiana    | "              |
| 21 Gilman, James B      | 29 New York   | April 29, 1861 |
| 22 Gay, Gustave         | 33 Germany    | "              |
| 23 Gard, Samuel D       | 23 Penn       | May 23, 1861   |
| 24 Groat, James W       | 37 New York   | "              |
| 25 George, Jacob        | 29 Penn       | January 1, '61 |
| 26 Hastic, James        | 40 Scotland   | April 29, 1861 |
| 27 Hough, Charles H     | 24 Maine      | "              |
| 28 Haskell, John S      | 21            | "              |
| 29 Haskell, Charles W   | 21            | "              |
| 30 Hotchkiss, Charles J | 20            | "              |
| 31 Krieger, Andrew F    | 32 Ohio       | May 26, 1861   |
| 32 Kremer, Seizman      | 22 Prussia    | April 29, 1861 |
| 33 Kennedy, Charles W   | 24            | "              |
| 34 Kline, Herman        | 18 Ohio       | May 22, 1861   |
| 35 Lloyd Edward S       | 23 Prussia    | May 23, 1861   |
| 36 Ladd, Austin N       | 24 Penn       | April 29, 1861 |
| 37 Little, David M      | 29 Conn       | "              |
| 38 Lomborg, John        | 22            | May 21, 1861   |
| 39 Lonserv, John        | 18 Sweden     | May 20, 1861   |
|                         | 30            | May 20, 1861   |



## RECORD OF MINNESOTA VOLUNTEERS

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |            |            | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|---|
|     |                      |         |      |           |              |           | Town.        | County.    | State.     |   |
| 40  | Lufkin, Wade         | Private | 25   | Maine     | May 20, 1861 |           | Taylor's F's | Chicago    | Minnesota. | Killed July 3, 1863   |
| 41  | Marr, Christopher C  |         | 19   | Illinois  | April 29,    |           |              |            |            | Wounded and left on field at Bull Run. Discharged for disability Feb 6, '63 |
| 42  | Mayence, John B      |         | 23   | Prussia   | 23,          |           | Osseo        | Wright     |            | Wounded and left on field at Bull Run                                       |
| 43  | McDonald, Joseph     |         | 25   | Maine     | 23,          |           | St Paul      | Ramsey     |            | Re-en Jan 1, '64. Transf'd to 1st Battalion                                 |
| 44  | McNelly, James R     |         | 22   | N H       | 23,          |           | Shakopee     | Scott      |            | Discharged per Order Sept 3, '61  |
| 45  | McMullen, Nathan     |         | 19   | Ohio      | May 21,      |           | Taylor's F's | Chicago    |            | " with Regiment   |
| 46  | McLean, David        |         | 26   | Ireland   | 26,          |           | Anoka        | Anoka      |            | No record   |
| 47  | McCray, Samuel C     |         | 35   | New York  | 23,          |           |              |            |            | Discharged for disability Jan 8, '63  |
| 48  | Murphy, James A      |         | 21   | New York  | 17,          |           | Anoka        | Anoka      |            | Died November 28, '61   |
| 49  | Morton, Albert       |         | 18   | New York  | 21,          |           | Shakopee     | Scott      |            | Transf'd to U S Art'y July 16, '62  |
| 50  | Miller, Samuel L     |         | 22   | Ohio      | 21,          |           |              |            |            | Discharged with Regiment  |
| 51  | Newell, Phocian      |         | 23   | Maryland  | April 29,    |           |              |            |            | " May 5, '64  |
| 52  | Overmann, William    |         | 20   | Germany   | 23,          |           |              |            |            | Promoted Corporal, Sergeant and 1st Sergt                                   |
| 53  | Otell, Joseph H      |         | 22   | Ohio      | 23,          |           |              |            |            | Discharged with Regiment  |
| 54  | Owen, Robert P       |         | 34   | Maine     | 20,          |           |              |            |            | Transf'd to U S Cavalry Oct 24, '62   |
| 55  | Pethbridge, Joshua   |         | 24   | England   | 23,          |           |              |            |            | Missed at Savage Station  |
| 56  | Parsons, Tansey S    |         | 20   | New York  | May 17,      |           | Shakopee     | Scott      |            | Discharged for disability Jan 8, '62  |
| 57  | Roberts, Gustave A   |         | 23   | "         | April 29,    |           | Stillwater   | Washington |            | Missing at Bull Run   |
| 58  | Randolph Warehane G  |         | 43   | "         | May 17,      |           | Taylor's F's | Chicago    |            | Wounded and left on field at Bull Run                                       |
| 59  | Richardson, Richmond |         | 34   | Indiana   | 21,          |           |              |            |            | Discharged with Regiment  |
| 60  | Reynolds, William L  |         | 22   | "         | 22,          |           | Anoka        | Anoka      |            | Discharged for disability Jan 8, '63  |
| 61  | Robertson, Daniel M  |         | 19   | Ohio      | 22,          |           | Stillwater   | Washington |            | Missing at Bull Run   |
| 62  | Roach, William       |         | 20   | Ohio      | 22,          |           | Taylor's F's | Chicago    |            | Discharged with Regiment  |
| 63  | Sernau, John         |         | 29   | Germany   | April 29,    |           | Anoka        | Anoka      |            | Discharged for disability Jan 8, '63  |
| 64  | Smith, Julius        |         | 41   | Saxony    | May 21,      |           | Stillwater   | Washington |            | Discharged for disability Jan 8, '63  |
| 65  | Smith, Cyrus         |         | 23   | New York  | May 21,      |           | Prescott     | Pierce     |            | Discharged for disability Jan 8, '63  |
| 66  | Staats, Isaac        |         | 25   | Germany   | 23,          |           | Taylor's F's | Chicago    |            | Discharged for disability Jan 8, '63  |
| 67  | Souns, Charles       |         | 26   | New York  | 26,          |           | Anoka        | Anoka      |            | Discharged for disability Jan 8, '63  |
| 68  | Smith, George L      |         | 26   | New York  | 26,          |           | Stillwater   | Washington |            | Discharged for disability Jan 8, '63  |
| 69  | Squier, Gideon L     |         | 27   | Tenn      | 26,          |           | Prescott     | Pierce     |            | Discharged for disability Jan 8, '63  |
| 70  | Sherman, Marshall    |         | 37   | Vermont   | April 29,    |           | Taylor's F's | Chicago    |            | Discharged for disability Jan 8, '63  |
| 71  | Thompson, Joseph H   |         | 19   | Ireland   | May 17,      |           | Anoka        | Anoka      |            | Discharged for disability Jan 8, '63  |
| 72  | Tripp, Thomas T      |         | 29   | "         | May 17,      |           | Shakopee     | Scott      |            | Discharged for disability Jan 8, '63  |
| 73  | Tirell, Chesley B    |         | 23   | Maine     | 22,          |           |              |            |            | Discharged for disability Jan 8, '63  |

|                         |         |     |             |              |       |       |   |
|-------------------------|---------|-----|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|---|
| 74 Twitcheil, Isaac L.  | Private | 201 | May 23, '61 | May 23, '61  | Anoka | Anoka | Wounded and left on field at Bull Run         |
| 75 Whetstone, Thomas N  |         | 27  | Aug 23,     | Aug 23,      |       |       | Re-enlisted, transferred to 1st Minn Bat'n    |
| 76 Westlake, Reuben M   |         | 23  | May 21,     | May 21,      |       |       | Promoted Corporal and Sergeant                |
| 77 Williams, Henry H    |         | 23  | May 21,     | May 21,      |       |       | Discharged for disability October '62         |
| 78 Waltz, William       |         | 26  | May 25,     | May 25,      |       |       | do do November 1 '62                          |
| RECRUITS.               |         |     |             |              |       |       |   |
| 1 Van Solen, George L.  |         |     |             |              |       |       | Discharged for disability April 18, '62       |
| 2 Townsend, George W    |         |     |             |              |       |       | do do do                                      |
| 3 Willey, Warner        |         |     |             |              |       |       | do do May 17, '62                             |
| 4 Watkins, William      |         |     |             |              |       |       | Transferred to U S Light Art'y June 16, '62   |
| 5 Hamilton, Nelson      |         |     |             |              |       |       | Died Sept 5, '62, of disease                  |
| 6 Simpson, R C          |         |     |             | Sept 14, '62 |       |       | Killed Sept 17, '62 at Antietam               |
| 7 Finical, Charles A    |         |     |             |              |       |       | Transferred to U S Cavalry Oct 24, '62        |
| 8 Clark, Charles I      |         |     |             |              |       |       | Wounded at Bull Run and left on field         |
| 9 Barton, William H     |         |     |             |              |       |       | Discharged for disability March 27, '63       |
| 10 Chauncy, Daniel      |         |     |             | Sept 11, '61 |       |       | No record do                                  |
| 11 Echold, August T     |         |     |             | Oct 2, '61   |       |       | do  |
| 12 Mortimer, George     |         |     |             |              |       |       | Re-enlisted Mar 24, '64 trans to 1st Minn B'n |
| 13 Pressnell, Thomas H  |         |     |             |              |       |       | M'y vn'd June 29, '62 at Savage St'n left in  |
| 14 Taylor, Edward       |         |     |             |              |       |       | [hands of enemy]                              |
| 15 Abell, John          |         |     |             |              |       |       | M'y vn'd June 29, '62 at Savage St'n left in  |
| 16 Brown, Henry J W     |         |     |             |              |       |       | [hands of enemy]                              |
| 17 Blanchard, Charles G |         |     |             |              |       |       | Deserted Sept 19, '63 at New York             |
| 18 Cotes, John W        |         |     |             |              |       |       | Re-enlisted transferred to 1st Battalion      |
| 19 Collins, Jeremiah    |         |     |             |              |       |       | do do   |
| 20 Counts, William      |         |     |             |              |       |       | Missing at Savage Station June 29, '62        |
| 21 Eastman, Rufus M     |         |     |             |              |       |       | No record, 1 1/2 years                        |
| 22 Chestly, Henry       |         |     |             |              |       |       | Re-enlisted Jan 1, '64 trans to 1st Battalion |
| 23 Hayford, Faxon       |         |     |             |              |       |       | Missing at Antietam Sept 17, '62              |
| 24 Irvine, Theodore A   |         |     |             |              |       |       | Re-enlisted Jan 1, '64 trans to 1st Battalion |
| 25 Leonard, Maurice     |         |     |             |              |       |       | Discharged for disability Jan 8, '63          |
| 26 McCausland, Andrew   |         |     |             |              |       |       | do do to enlist in reg serv Oct 28, '61       |
| 27 Freddie, Turner      |         |     |             |              |       |       | do do for disability Feb 17, '63              |
| 28 Perkins, Andrew F    |         |     |             |              |       |       | Re-en Jan 4, '64 trans to 1st Battalion       |
| 29 Perkins, Daniel A    |         |     |             |              |       |       | M'y vn'd at Savage St'n June 29, '62 left in  |
| 30 Snow, Leonard        |         |     |             |              |       |       | No record do                                  |
| 31 Townsend, Perry G    |         |     |             |              |       |       | do do   |
| 32 Wren, Nickolas       |         |     |             |              |       |       | do do   |
| 33 Harvey, Julius       |         |     |             |              |       |       | do do   |
| 34 Baldwin, J           |         |     |             |              |       |       | do do   |
| 35 Henderson, T         |         |     |             |              |       |       | do do   |
| 36 Sias, G              |         |     |             |              |       |       | do do   |
| 37 Willey, G            |         |     |             |              |       |       | do do   |

Minn

Anoka  
Anoka  
Shakopee  
Scott  
Taylor's F's  
Chisago



| Private                  | 24 | New York  | May      | 16, 1861 | St. Cloud           | Stearns | Minn.  | Died July 1863, of w's rec'd at Gettysburg.<br>Discharged with regiment May 5, 1864 |
|--------------------------|----|-----------|----------|----------|---------------------|---------|--|---|
| 1 Allen, William R.      | 26 | Maine     | 20       |          | Monticello          | Wright  | "  | do  |
| 2 Anderson, Charles      | 19 | "         | 20       |          |                     |         | "  | do  |
| 3 Ball, Edward W.        | 20 | "         | 21       |          |                     |         | "  | for disability Jan 26, 1863   |
| 4 Bryant, Adolph W.      | 23 | Vermont   | 22       |          |                     |         | do   | with regiment   |
| 5 Blake, Horace K.       | 18 | Vermont   | 29       |          |                     |         | Reenlisted                                   |   |
| 6 Bryant, James          | 19 | Maine     | 29       |          |                     |         | Discharged with regiment                     |   |
| 7 Bartlett, George W.    | 19 | Michigan  | 33       |          |                     |         | Killed July 2, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg |   |
| 8 Baker, Charles E.      | 19 | New York  | 33       |          |                     |         | Discharged with regiment                     |   |
| 9 Brown, John            | 21 | England   | 16       |          |                     |         | do   |   |
| 10 Bingenheimer, Henry   | 16 | Germany   | 16       |          |                     |         | do   |   |
| 11 Chaffee, Jacob W.     | 18 | Michigan  | April 29 |          |                     |         | No record                                    |   |
| 12 Chandler, French H.   | 22 | Maine     | 29       |          | Clearwater          | "       | Discharged with regiment                     |   |
| 13 Carter, Leonard B.    | 26 | N. w York | May 22   |          | "                   | "       | Absent sick on discharge of regiment         |   |
| 14 Clifford, Carroll H.  | 18 | Vermont   | 21       |          | "                   | "       | Discharged with regiment                     |   |
| 15 Clator, John          | 31 | Ireland   | 29       |          | "                   | "       | do   | for disability Feb 7, 1863  |
| 16 Crown, Henry W.       | 21 | Vermont   | 17       |          | Silver Creek Sibley | "       | Transfd to Invalid Corps March 29, 1861      |   |
| 17 Curtis, Francis L.    | 21 | Maine     | 29       |          |                     | "       | Discharged for disability Dec 29, 1861       |   |
| 18 Deverall, Franklin    | 21 | Vermont   | 21       |          | St. Cloud           | Stearns | do   | per order Nov 16, 1863  |
| 19 Dean, Henry A.        | 24 | Mass      | 16       |          |                     | "       | Killed July 21, 1861, in battle of Bull Run  |   |
| 20 Drew, Nathaniel       | 21 | "         | 21       |          |                     | "       | Discharged per order Nov 16, 1863            |   |
| 21 Dunsen, James F.      | 23 | "         | 23       |          | Monticello          | Wright  | do   | for disability Aug 1, 1861  |
| 22 Darling, Azariah W.   | 24 | Vermont   | 21       |          |                     | "       | do   | Jan 7, 1862   |
| 23 Donnelly, Stephen     | 25 | Ireland   | 17       |          |                     | "       | do   | do  |
| 24 Eddy, Cyrus E.        | 18 | Vermont   | 30       |          |                     | "       | Transfd to Invalid Corps Jan 16, 1864        |   |
| 25 Fogerson, Ami R.      | 18 | Sweden    | April 29 |          |                     | "       | Discharged with regiment May 5, 1864         |   |
| 26 French, John O.       | 18 | N. H.     | 29       |          | "                   | "       | Prom'd corp'l; disch'd with reg't May 5, '64 |   |
| 27 Fletcher, Levi        | 18 | "         | 29       |          |                     | "       | Discharged for disability Oct 29, 1861       |   |
| 28 Goepfinger, A. August | 27 | Poland    | May 31   |          |                     | "       | do   | with regiment   |
| 29 Garvey, William H.    | 20 | Maine     | April 29 |          | Clearwater          | "       | No record                                    |   |
| 30 Gordon, William A.    | 21 | New York  | May 16   |          | "                   | "       | Discharged for disability Oct 2, 1862        |   |
| 31 Geer, Lewis B.        | 21 | Penn      | 21       |          | "                   | "       | do   | with regiment   |
| 32 Geer, Charles W.      | 19 | New York  | 21       |          |                     | "       | Prom'd corp'l; disch'd with regiment         |   |
| 33 Hayden, Alonzo C.     | 22 | Maine     | April 29 |          |                     | "       | Killed July 2, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg |   |
| 34 Hamilton, Emsley I.   | 21 | Illinois  | 29       |          |                     | "       | Discharged for disability Nov 27, 1861       |   |
| 35 Hoblitt, John T.      | 21 | "         | 29       |          |                     | "       | No record                                    |   |
| 36 Hughes, Charles W.    | 23 | England   | 29       |          |                     | "       | Discharged with regiment                     |   |
| 37 Howe, Archibald E.    | 23 | Ohio      | 29       |          |                     | "       | do   |   |
| 38 Howe, William H.      | 18 | "         | 29       |          |                     | "       | do   |   |
| 39 Hutchins, Charles A.  | 28 | Maine     | 29       |          |                     | "       | do   |   |
| 40 Hatch, Cyrus M.       | 23 | Germany   | May 21   |          | Monticello          | "       | for disability Feb 20, 1863                  |   |
| 41 Haer, John H.         | 24 | Canada    | 21       |          | Clearwater          | "       | do   | Dec 2, 1862   |
| 42 Hyatt, Alexander H.   | 22 | New York  | 21       |          | Monticello          | "       | do   | do  |
| 43 Irvine, William N.    | 19 | Vermont   | April 29 |          |                     | "       | do   | do  |
| 44 Jordan, Amos C.       | 24 | Mass      | 29       |          |                     | "       | do   | do  |
| 45 Kendall, James W.     | 19 | Ohio      | May 29   |          | St. Cloud           | Stearns | do   | do  |
| 46 Kents, Jacob          | 19 | "         | 29       |          |                     | "       | do   | do  |





|                          |              |            |   |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------|---|
| 79 Whittemore, John D.   | May 23, 1861 | St. Cloud  | Died of w'ds rec'd in battle near Vienna, Va                  |
| 80 Welsh, Henry P.       | 20 "         | Clearwater | Discharged for disability May 11, 1862                        |
| 81 Walker, Edward        | 21 "         | "          | From 4 corp'l; discharged with regiment                       |
| 82 Woodworth, Charles M. | 21 "         | "          | Died Sept 28, 1861, at Camp Stone                             |
| RECRUITS.                |              |            |   |
| 1 Hughes, Thomas         | 18, Maine    |            | Discharged for disability Dec 20, 1861                        |
| 2 Messer, Edward D.      | 20 N. B.     |            | do Dec 29, 1861   |
| 3 Chase, Henry B.        | 22 Maine     |            | do do Feb 2, 1863   |
| 4 Smith, George W.       | 22 "         |            | do do Feb 13, 1863  |
| 5 Jenkins, David         | 22 Ohio      |            | do do Aug 20, 1863  |
| 6 Bartlett, Bansom A.    |              |            | do do Oct 7, 1862   |
| 7 Nasson, Eben S.        |              |            | do do Feb 16, 1863  |
| 8 Howe, David M.         |              |            | do do Jan 6, 1863   |
| 9 Lambdin, Edwin         |              |            | do do Dec 2, 1862   |
| 10 Holt, Joseph B.       |              |            | do do Jan 9, 1862   |
| 11 Smith, William C.     |              |            | do do Oct 18, 1862  |
| 12 Rollins, Frank        |              |            | Died Aug 2, 1863, of wounds received in battle of Gettysburg  |
| 13 Leonard, Webster G.   |              |            | No record   |
| 14 Prince, Joseph H.     |              |            | Killed July 2, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg                  |
| 15 Granly, George        |              |            | Died July 4, 1863, of wounds received in battle of Gettysburg |
| 16 Past, Marcus A        |              |            | Died July 5, 1863, of wounds received in battle of Gettysburg |
| 17 Deansmore, S.         |              |            | No record   |
| 18 Hamilton, E. J.       |              |            | do do   |
| 19 Pratt, J.             |              |            | do do   |
| 20 Sly, G. S.            |              |            | do do   |
| 21 Ames, O.              |              |            | do do   |
| 22 Hanks, J              |              |            | do do   |
| 23 Abraham, W. T.        |              |            | do do   |
| 24 Morgan, D. L.         |              |            | Died April 1864, of small pox                                 |
| 25 Pratt, M. G.          |              |            | No record   |
| 26 Hamilton, E.          |              |            | do do   |
| 27 Carpenter, E. B.      |              |            | do do   |
| 27 Curtis, Artis         |              |            | do do   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E,"

*Originally commanded by Captain George N. Morgan, of the First Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 29th day of April, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| S. | NAMES.                | Rank.       | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.      | MUSTERED.                       | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|----|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------|--|
|    |                       |             |      |           |                |                                 | Town.        | County.  | State. |  |
| 1  | George N. Morgan,     | Captain,    | 35   |           | April 29, 1861 | Mustered same date as Enrolled. | Minneapolis  | Hennepin | Minn   | Prom'd Major Oct 22, Lieut Colonel               |
| 1  | James Holister,       | 1st Lieut., | 25   |           | 29,            |                                 | "            | "        | "      | Resigned November 11, 1861                       |
| 1  | George Pomeroy,       | 2d Lieut.,  | 25   |           | 29,            |                                 | "            | "        | "      | Pro'd capt Oct 22, '61, res'd for pro Sep 22 '62 |
| 1  | John N. Chase,        | 1st Serg't, | 26   | Conn.     | 29,            |                                 | St Anthony   | "        | "      | Promoted 1st Lieut October 22, 1861              |
| 2  | James M. Shepley,     | Serg't,     | 23   |           | 29,            |                                 |              |          |        | do do do   |
| 3  | George B. yd,         | "           | 30   | N. B.     | 29,            |                                 |              |          |        | do do do   |
| 4  | Hugh G. Cassidy,      | "           | 30   |           | May 23,        |                                 |              |          |        | No record  |
| 5  | William Lochren,      | "           | 28   | Ireland   | April 29,      |                                 |              |          |        | Prom'd 2d Lieut Sept 22, 1862                    |
| 1  | Francis Kittel,       | Corporal,   | 37   | Germany   | 29,            |                                 |              |          |        | Prom'd serg't; disch'd for disability Dec 21 '63 |
| 2  | Orville D. Thatcher,  | "           | 22   | Maine     | 29,            |                                 |              |          |        | Discharged with regiment May 3, 1864             |
| 3  | Abdon Hobson,         | "           | 29   | "         | 29,            | Morrison                        |              |          |        | No record  |
| 4  | Reoth C. Muly,        | "           | 28   | "         | 29,            |                                 |              |          |        | do   |
| 5  | William W. Sauley,    | "           | 26   | "         | May 23,        |                                 |              |          |        | Transf'd to gunboat service Nov 10, 1863         |
| 6  | Charles H. Jewett,    | "           | 27   | N. B.     | 29,            |                                 |              |          |        | Discharged for promotion Sept 21, 1863           |
| 7  | Elvin G. Hill,        | "           | 28   | "         | 28,            |                                 |              |          |        | No record  |
| 8  | William W. Wilson,    | "           | 25   | Maine     | April 23,      |                                 | Little Falls |          |        | Discharged for disability July 23, 1862          |
| 1  | Horace Randall,       | Musician,   | 23   | "         | May 23,        |                                 |              |          |        | Deserted 1862                                    |
| 2  | William H. Dacompart, | "           | 19   | New York  | April 29,      |                                 |              |          |        | Discharged per order Sept 20, 1861               |
| 1  | Charles Northrup,     | Wagoner,    | 25   | Minn.     | 29,            |                                 |              |          |        | Discharged with regiment May 3, 1861             |
| 1  | Abbott, Asa T.        | Private     | 20   | Maine     | 29,            |                                 |              |          |        | Prom'd corporal; discharged with regiment        |
| 2  | Aldrich, Bradley B.   |             | 26   | N. H.     | May 23,        |                                 |              |          |        |  |

|                         |             |              |             |          |   |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------|---|
| 3 Adams, Daniel         | 21 Maine    | May 23, 1861 | Platt River | Morrison | Discharged with regiment<br>do                |
| 4 Adams, George N.      | 19 "        | 23 "         | "           | "        | Promoted corp'l; disch'd with regiment        |
| 5 Austin, Edward        | 22 New York | 26 "         | "           | "        | Discharged for disability July 31, 1861       |
| 6 Barnard, John F.      | 25 Maine    | April 26,    | "           | "        | Promoted corp'l; disch'd with regiment        |
| 7 Bassett, William H.   | 20 "        | 29 "         | "           | "        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 8 Brakey, James         | 22 Ireland  | May 20,      | "           | "        | Prom'd corp'l and serg't; disch'd with reg't  |
| 9 Bradley, Henry C.     | 28 Conn     | 23 "         | St. Cloud   | Stearns  | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 10 Berry, Amos O.       | 27 Maine    | 23 "         | "           | "        | No record                                     |
| 11 Butler, David        | 25 "        | 24 "         | "           | "        | Discharged for disability 1862                |
| 12 Burgan, John M.      | 25 Ohio     | 24 "         | "           | "        | Promoted corp'l; disch'd with regiment        |
| 13 Bower, James S.      | 22 Michigan | 24 "         | "           | "        | No record                                     |
| 14 Berry, Charles A.    | 19 Maine    | April 9,     | "           | "        | Transf'd to U. S. Engineers Oct 24, 1862      |
| 15 Boons, Albert B.     | 18 "        | 20 "         | "           | "        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 16 Curdie, John         | 25 "        | May 25,      | "           | "        | do for disability Dec 29, 1862                |
| 17 Cook, Charles H.     | 20 "        | April 29,    | "           | "        | No record                                     |
| 18 Charvat, Henry       | 22 New York | 24 "         | "           | "        | do  |
| 19 Carter, John H.      | 25 Vermont  | May 20,      | "           | "        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 20 Cundy, William E.    | 22 N. B.    | 23 "         | Platt River | Morrison | do for disability Dec 5, 1861                 |
| 21 Camp, Abner W.       | 25 New York | 23 "         | "           | "        | do Jan 20, 1863                               |
| 22 Cornick, Bryce       | 20 Maine    | 23 "         | "           | "        | No record                                     |
| 23 Day, Henry M.        | 21 Ohio     | April 2,     | "           | "        | Killed July 2, 1863, in battle at Gettysburg  |
| 24 Davis, John W.       | 31 New York | 29 "         | "           | "        | Discharged for disability, 1863               |
| 25 Dow, Lloyd U.        | 26 Maine    | 24 "         | "           | "        | do with regiment                              |
| 26 Deake, Hiram         | 24 Penn     | May 18,      | St. Cloud   | Stearns  | do  |
| 27 Doble, Thomas L.     | 25 Maine    | 36 "         | "           | "        | Transf'd to 4th U. S. Cavalry Oct 27, 1862    |
| 28 Elliott, John        | 22 New York | 23 "         | "           | "        | do  |
| 29 Everts, James T.     | 22 Ireland  | 23 "         | "           | "        | Deserted March 1864                           |
| 30 Easley, Norman       | 26 Ohio     | April 29,    | "           | "        | Killed July 2, 1863, in battle at Gettysburg  |
| 31 Fenton, Benjamin     | 22 N. B.    | 29 "         | "           | "        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 32 Fletcher, William    | 18 Maine    | May 20,      | "           | "        | Transf'd to gunboat service Nov 16, 1863      |
| 33 Floodham, John       | 22 New York | 23 "         | "           | "        | Discharged for disability March 25, 1863      |
| 34 Fisher, Henry L.     | 21 Germany  | 23 "         | Anoka       | Anoka    | Rec'd March 24, '64; transf'd to 1st Batt'l'n |
| 35 Ford, Lucius         | 31 New York | 25 "         | St. Cloud   | Stearns  | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 36 Goudry, William W.   | 25 Kentucky | 25 "         | "           | "        | Always sick on discharge of regiment          |
| 37 Goulding, George W.  | 20 Maine    | 24 "         | "           | "        | Prom'd corp'l and serg't; disch'd with reg't  |
| 38 Hollister, George N. | 18 Conn.    | April 29,    | "           | "        | Transf'd to 4th U. S. Cavalry Oct 27, 1862    |
| 39 Hauscome, James      | 27 Maine    | May 23,      | "           | "        | No record                                     |
| 40 Harrington, John     | 27 N. B.    | May 23,      | "           | "        | Transf'd to 4th U. S. Cavalry Oct 07, 1862    |
| 41 Harley, John         | 23 Mass     | 26 "         | "           | "        | Deserted March 1864                           |
| 42 Jackson, Israel      | 18 Maine    | April 29,    | "           | "        | Killed July 2, 1863, in battle at Gettysburg  |
| 43 Jefferson, Ernst     | 18 Illinois | May 23,      | "           | "        | No record                                     |
| 44 Johnson, William R.  | 22 N. H.    | 23 "         | "           | "        | Discharged for disability March 25, 1863      |
| 45 Keen, Edwin          | 21 N. H.    | 23 "         | "           | "        | Transf'd to gunboat service Nov 16, 1863      |
| 46 Kelsey, George B.    | 18 Maine    | April 29,    | "           | "        | do to 4th U. S. Cavalry Oct 27, 1862          |
| 47 Lowell, Edwin B.     | 20 Penn.    | May 23,      | "           | "        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 48 Leyde Samuel F.      | 28 Maine    | May 23,      | "           | "        | Transferred to gunboat service                |
|                         | 30 Penn.    | 23 "         | "           | "        |   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                | Rank.   | NATIVITY.      | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|-----------------------|---------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                       |         |                |              |           | Town.       | County.  | State. |   |
| 44  | Losee, William H.     | Private | 25 New York    | May 23, 1861 |           |             |          |        | Trans'd to Invalid Corps April 1864   |
| 50  | McDonald, Charles Jr. |         | 44 Canada      | April 29,    |           |             |          | Minn.  | No record   |
| 51  | McDonald, Charles Jr. |         | 19 do          | May 23,      |           |             |          |        | Trans'd to 4th U. S. Cavalry Oct 26, 1862                                   |
| 52  | Mitchell, William D.  |         | 25 Maine       | May 23,      |           |             |          |        | do to Invalid Corps Nov 1863  |
| 53  | M'Kenzie, John        |         | 24 Scotland    | May 23,      |           | St. Cloud   | Stearns  |        | Died Aug 6, '63, by w'ds rec'd at Gettysburg                                |
| 54  | Mayo, Reuben M.       |         | 26 Scotland    | May 23,      |           |             |          |        | No record   |
| 55  | M'Nis, James R.       |         | 27 Maine       | May 23,      |           | Platt River | Morrison |        | Killed July 21, '61, in battle Bull Run                                     |
| 56  | Meddlestadt, Vincent  |         | 20 Prussia     | May 24,      |           |             |          |        | Absent for wounds received in battle of Gettysburg on discharge of regiment |
| 57  | Northrup, George W.   |         | 18 Minn.       | April 29,    |           | "           | "        |        | Trans'd to 4th U. S. Cavalry Oct 27, 1862                                   |
| 58  | Pattison, Mark        |         | 27 Canada      | May 26,      |           |             |          |        | Discharged for disability Oct 1862  |
| 59  | Pattison, James       |         | 26 Scotland    | May 23,      |           |             |          |        | Discharged March 1864   |
| 60  | Prude, John W.        |         | 22 Maine       | April 29,    |           |             |          |        | Prom'd serg't major; transfd'to Non. Com. Staff March 21, 1864              |
| 61  | Russell, Obed         |         | 27 Ohio        | May 24,      |           |             |          |        | Discharged for disability Dec 31, 1862                                      |
| 62  | Ray, Francis          |         | 28 Ireland     | May 24,      |           |             |          |        | do with regiment  |
| 63  | Scott, Oscar Wilson   |         | 30 Indiana     | April 29,    |           |             |          |        | Trans'd to Invalid Corps Oct 26, 1863                                       |
| 64  | Stiles, Samuel B.     |         | 24 Illinois    | May 29,      |           |             |          |        | Prom'd corp'l, serg't; disch'd with reg't                                   |
| 65  | Staples, Benjamin F.  |         | 25 Maine       | May 30,      |           | St. Cloud   |          |        | do do do  |
| 66  | Schunacker, Wm. E.    |         | 26 Prussia     | April 23,    |           |             |          |        | Reenls'd March 24, '64, transfd'to 1st Bat'n                                |
| 67  | Scotts-on, Thomas     |         | 23 Norway      | April 29,    |           |             |          |        | Discharged for disability Feb 16, 1863                                      |
| 68  | South, Martha         |         | 21 Denmark     | May 29,      |           |             |          |        | do do do  |
| 69  | Suttons, Stephen B.   |         | 35 Penn        | May 23,      |           |             |          |        | do with regiment  |
| 70  | Scott, Harvey E.      |         | 34 Vermont     | May 20,      |           |             |          |        | No rec'd for disability Oct 26, 1863  |
| 71  | Stearns, Harry        |         | 25 Germany     | May 23,      |           | Anoka       | Anoka    |        | Discharged for disability Oct 26, 1863                                      |
| 72  | Stearns, George E.    |         | 33 P. Ed. Is'd | May 23,      |           |             |          |        | do with regiment  |
| 73  | Taylor, Joseph H.     |         | 27 Penn        | April 29,    |           |             |          |        | Promoted corp'l, serg't; Killed July 2, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg       |
| 74  | Taylor, Patrick H.    |         | 22 Mass        | May 24,      |           |             |          |        | do do   |
| 75  | Taylor, Matthew F.    |         | 25 N. B.       | Aug 21,      |           |             |          |        | Prom'd corp'l, serg't, 1st serg't; dis'd with reg                           |
| 76  | Winans, George H.     |         | 18 New York    | April 29,    |           | Platt River | Morrison |        | do do discharged with regiment  |
| 77  | Wells, Peter          |         | 30 Sweden      | May 23,      |           |             |          |        | Discharged for disability Dec 25, 1861                                      |
| 78  | Whefield, William L.  |         | 27 Maine       | May 23,      |           |             |          |        | Died July 23, 1863, of wounds rec'd in battle of Gettysburg                 |
| 79  | Wardwill, John        |         | 28             | May 23,      |           |             |          |        | do do Discharged for disability Jan 4, 1864                                 |
|     |                       |         |                |              |           |             |          |        | do do Aug 7, 1861   |

|                       |             |              |   |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---|
| 80 Weaver, Elijah     | 31 N. B.    | May 23, 1861 | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 81 White, John D.     | 23 Maine    | 26,          | do for disability Jan 9, 1862                 |
| 82 Waite, Daniel H.   | 23 New York | 26,          | No record                                     |
| RECRUITS.             |             |              |   |
| 1 Hill, Elvin G.      | 28          | May 23,      | No record                                     |
| 2 Taylor, W. O.       |             |              | Killed at Antietam                            |
| 3 Jefferson, Rufus H. |             |              | Transfd to 4th U. S. cavalry Oct 27, 1862     |
| 4 Taylor, Isaac L.    |             |              | Killed July 2, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg  |
| 5 Sherbrook, C. G.    |             |              | No record                                     |
| 6 Weaver, Joseph      |             |              | do  |
| 7 Hill, Jonas E.      |             |              | do  |
| 8 Stiles, Adam C.     |             |              | do  |
| 9 O'Brien, H. B.      |             |              | do  |
| 10 Leighton, E. R.    |             |              | do  |
| 11 Buck, P. A.        |             |              | do  |
| 12 Brechling, J. N.   |             |              | do  |
| 13 Richardson, W.     |             |              | do  |
| 14 Brown, E. F.       |             |              | do  |
| 15 Knowlton, G. W.    |             |              | do  |
| 16 Farrington, W.     |             |              | do  |
| 17 Weaver, James D.   |             |              | do  |
| 18 Carlton, David     | 28 Maine    | Feb 26, 1863 | Reenlisted March 24, 1864; transferred to 1st |
| 19 Haeden, William W. | 23 New York | 26,          | Minnesota Battalion                           |
|                       |             |              | No record                                     |
|                       |             |              | do  |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F."

*Originally commanded by Captain William Colville, Jr., of the First Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 29th day of April, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.               | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.      | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|------------|------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|---------|---|
|     |                      |            |      |           |                |           | Town.      | County. |   |
| 1   | William Colville, Jr | Captain    | 30   |           | April 29, 1861 |           | Red Wing   | Goodhue | Minn Promoted Major Aug 28, '62                     |
| 1   | A. Edward Welch,     | 1st Lieut. | 22   |           | 29,            |           | "          | "       | Transferred to skeleton regiment Jan '62            |
| 1   | Mark A Hoyt,         | 2d Lieut.  | 23   |           | 29,            |           | "          | "       | Promoted 1st Lieut. Discharged July 19, '62         |
| 1   | Martin Maginnis,     | 1st Serg't | 20   | New York  | 29,            |           | "          | "       | Promoted 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut and Captain            |
| 2   | Calvin V Clark,      | Sergeant   | 24   | Vermont   | 29,            |           |            |         | Reduced   |
| 3   | Hezekiah Bruce,      | do         | 27   | Illinois  | 29,            |           |            |         | Promoted 2d Lieut. disch'd with regiment            |
| 4   | Henry T Bevans,      | do         | 22   |           | 29,            |           |            |         | Discharged for promotion Sept 9, '63                |
| 5   | Charles N Harris,    | do         | 22   |           | 29,            |           |            |         | do for disability Dec '62                           |
| 1   | John Farrow,         | Corporal   | 30   |           | 29,            |           |            |         |   |
| 2   | Amos G Scofield,     | do         | 24   |           | 29,            |           |            |         | Discharged for disability Feb 14, '63               |
| 3   | William D Bennett,   | do         | 19   | Norway    | 29,            |           |            |         | Died Aug 18, '61 of wounds at Ball Run July 21, '61 |
| 4   | Theodore A Wood,     | do         | 25   | Penn      | 29,            |           |            |         | Discharged for disability Feb 4, '63                |
| 5   | John Williams,       | do         | 27   |           | 29,            |           |            |         | No record   |
| 6   | Philip Hamblin,      | do         | 20   |           | 29,            |           |            |         | do  |
| 7   | James A Wright,      | do         | 22   |           | 29,            |           |            |         | Probable serial killed July 3, '63 at Gettysburg    |
| 8   | Frederick E Miller,  | do         | 18   |           | 29,            |           |            |         | do 1st sergt, discharged with regiment              |
| 1   | Charles W Merritt,   | Musician   | 23   |           | 29,            |           |            |         | No record   |
| 2   | Otis W Ludden,       | do         | 19   |           | 29,            |           |            |         | Promoted corp discharged with regiment              |
| 1   | John H Brown,        | Wagoner    | 20   |           | 29,            |           |            |         | Discharged for disability Aug 1, '61                |
| 1   | Abbott, Marion       | Private    | 25   | Indiana   | 29,            |           |            |         | Discharged with regiment May 5, '64                 |
|     |                      |            |      |           |                |           |            |         | Discharged for disability Nov 1, '63                |

Mustered same date as Enrolled.

| Private                 | 23 | May 18,   | 1861  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|----|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2 Abbott, David P       | 18 | April 29, | May 18,                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 3 Adams, Charles        | 25 | April 29, | April 29,                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 4 Baker, Abraham P      | 18 | New York  | at Washington, D C                            |  |  |  |  |
| 5 Barber, Archibald     | 29 | Vermont   | Discharged with Regiment May 5, 1864          |  |  |  |  |
| 6 Barber, Horatio       | 30 | May 24,   | do  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 Bachelor, James F     | 22 | Michigan  | do  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 Barnes, Rudolph       | 24 | April 29, | do  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 Beyer, Andrew         | 29 | Germany   | do  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 Bonner, Jefferson    | 26 | Ohio      | do  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 Bevans, Wilton S     | 18 | Illinois  | Pro corp and sergt, disch'd with regt         |  |  |  |  |
| 12 Bonduant, Cyrus S    | 21 | April 20, | Pro musician do                               |  |  |  |  |
| 13 Broffee, James       | 22 | May 24,   | No record                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 14 Brooks, Cyrus A      | 26 | April 29, | Transferred to U S Light Art'y July 16, '62   |  |  |  |  |
| 15 Burnett, Henry       | 21 | April 29, | Pro hosp stw'd transf'd to N C S May 14, '63  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 Burtruff, Henry      | 35 | May 13,   | Transf'd to U S Cavalry Oct 24, '62           |  |  |  |  |
| 17 Cannon, Lewis        | 24 | Indiana   | Discharged with regiment                      |  |  |  |  |
| 18 Childs, Henry R      | 27 | April 29, | for disability Dec 18, '61                    |  |  |  |  |
| 19 Claassen, John       | 19 | May 31,   | Pro corp and sergt, discharged with regt      |  |  |  |  |
| 20 Cox, Edwin           | 25 | April 29, | Discharged for disability Feb 10, '63         |  |  |  |  |
| 21 Davis, Edward E      | 25 | April 29, | Pro corp, killed Sept 17, '62 at Antietam     |  |  |  |  |
| 22 Davis, Edward L      | 23 | May 22,   | Died Aug 31, '62 of disease                   |  |  |  |  |
| 23 Davis, Jonas P       | 21 | N H       | Discharged for disability July 6, '62         |  |  |  |  |
| 24 Davis, Almeron       | 18 | Vermont   | with regiment                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 25 Duling, William      | 23 | May 22,   | Absent wounded on discharge of regiment       |  |  |  |  |
| 26 Faucher, George F    | 35 | Bavaria   | No record                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 27 Eastman, Christopher | 25 | April 29, | Transferred to Invalid Corps Dec 1, '63       |  |  |  |  |
| 28 Eastman, Alva H      | 43 | May 29,   | to U S Cavalry Oct 24, '62                    |  |  |  |  |
| 29 Garrison, William H  | 23 | Norway    | Discharged for disability June 26, '62        |  |  |  |  |
| 30 Gilburn, Ole         | 25 | April 29, | No record                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 31 Glazier, Aaron       | 43 | New York  | Discharged with regiment                      |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Gordon, William      | 21 | May 24,   | Re-enlisted March 24, '64                     |  |  |  |  |
| 33 Grinnell, George W   | 18 | Ohio      | Discharged for disability Aug 29, '62         |  |  |  |  |
| 34 Grow, Enos F         | 22 | New York  | Transf'd to U S Cavalry Oct 24, '62           |  |  |  |  |
| 35 Hubbs, Charles L     | 35 | Ohio      | Discharged with regiment                      |  |  |  |  |
| 36 Howe, Asa            | 21 | Ohio      | No record                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 37 Halstedt, Hans       | 31 | May 22,   | Discharged for disability Aug 31, '62         |  |  |  |  |
| 38 Herbert, William M   | 22 | April 29, | Transferred to Invalid Corps Dec 19, '63      |  |  |  |  |
| 39 Hammer, Nicholas     | 19 | May 23,   | Killed May 31, '62 in battle of Fair Oaks Va  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 Hudson, Charles E    | 27 | Delaware  | Deserted Sept 17, '63                         |  |  |  |  |
| 41 Hofstetter, John W   | 19 | April 29, | No record                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 42 Jackson, Elsha A     | 26 | May 29,   | Discharged for disability Aug 1, '61          |  |  |  |  |
| 43 Jacobs, Remulus E    | 24 | Norway    | Absent wounded on discharge of regiment       |  |  |  |  |
| 44 Johnson, Ferris      | 24 | New York  | Pro corp, killed June 29, '62, at Savage St'n |  |  |  |  |
| 45 Johnson, Ole         | 29 | May 29,   | Discharged with regiment                      |  |  |  |  |
| 46 King, Levi           | 29 | May 29,   | No record                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 47 Leeson, Robert W     | 23 | May 29,   | Killed June 30, '62 in battle of Glendale Va  |  |  |  |  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                | Rank.   | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.      | MUSTERED.              | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                       |
|-----|-----------------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                       |         |           |                |                        | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 48  | Leighton, Gardner D   | Private | 30        | April 29, 1861 | Same date as Enrolled. |            |         |        | Discharged for disability March 10, '63        |
| 49  | Lindquist, John       |         | 26        | 29             |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 50  | Lee, John M           |         | 18        | May 24,        |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 51  | Lewis, George L       |         | 20        | Indiana        |                        |            |         |        | Transferred to Signal Corps Aug 18, '63        |
| 52  | McLenathan, Ira       |         | 32        | April 29,      |                        |            |         |        | do to Gunboat service Nov 16, '63              |
| 53  | McGee, Richard        |         | 29        | 29,            |                        |            |         |        | Re-enlisted and transf'd to 1st Minn Bat'n     |
| 54  | Milliken, Marcellus B |         | 18        | New York       |                        |            |         |        | Killed at Antietam                             |
| 55  | Miles, Charles W      |         | 21        | Missouri       |                        |            |         |        | Discharged for disability Feb 29, '63          |
| 56  | Marshall, David       |         | 28        | 29,            |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 57  | McKinney, George      |         | 22        | 29,            |                        |            |         |        | do July 6, '62                                 |
| 58  | Mott, Rams. m         |         | 23        | May 23,        |                        |            |         |        | Mortally wounded July 21, '61, at Bull Run     |
| 59  | Olsen, Butler         |         | 21        | 27,            |                        |            |         |        | Disc'd for disab'y Feb 17, '63; arm amputa'd   |
| 60  | Oscar, Ole            |         | 25        | April 29,      |                        |            |         |        | Transferred to U S Cavalry Oct 24, '62         |
| 61  | Pitcher, Eli F        |         | 21        | May 27,        |                        |            |         |        | Discharged for disability March 12, '63        |
| 62  | Patterson, Thomas     |         | 36        | April 29,      |                        |            |         |        | Transferred to U S Cavalry Oct 24, '62         |
| 63  | Richardson, Josiah    |         | 31        | May 29,        |                        |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment May 5, '64            |
| 64  | Rush, Hiram I         |         | 3         | April 29,      |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 65  | Riddle, William C     |         | 19        | 29,            |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 66  | Sallee, James F       |         | 25        | England        |                        |            |         |        | Killed July 21, '61, in battle at Bull Run     |
| 67  | Schweiger, David      |         | 18        | May 22,        |                        |            |         |        | Deserted July 1, '63; returned and re-enlis'd  |
| 68  | Smith, John H         |         | 21        | Canada         |                        |            |         |        | March '64                                      |
| 69  | Season, Edwin         |         | 23        | Ohio           |                        |            |         |        | Killed July 21, '61 in battle at Bull Run      |
| 70  | Skinner, Hiram A      |         | 19        | May 23,        |                        |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 71  | Shay, Michael         |         | 18        | 29,            |                        |            |         |        | do for disability Oct 2, '61                   |
| 72  | Squires, Leonard I    |         | 24        | Michigan       |                        |            |         |        | No record                                      |
| 73  | Scurry, James         |         | 25        | April 29,      |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 74  | Syversen, Amos        |         | 21        | May 24,        |                        |            |         |        | Transferred to U S Cavalry Oct 24, '62         |
| 75  | Thomas, Elijah F      |         | 21        | 17,            |                        |            |         |        | Killed July 3, '63, in battle at Gettysburg    |
| 76  | Underwood, James M    |         | 22        | April 29,      |                        |            |         |        | Transferred to U S Cavalry Oct 24, '62         |
| 77  | Webb, Lester          |         | 18        | 29,            |                        |            |         |        | do do do                                       |
| 78  | Willman, Martin       |         | 15        | May 15,        |                        |            |         |        | Died Sept 6, '61 while a pris'r at Richm'd Va  |
| 79  | Williams E Oscar      |         | 30        | April 29,      |                        |            |         |        | Killed in battle of Bull Run July 21, '61      |
| 80  | Wood, Theodore A      |         | 25        | 29,            |                        |            |         |        | Transferred to U S Cavalry Oct 24, '62         |
|     |                       |         |           |                |                        |            |         |        | Pro corp; Killed June 29, '62 at Savage Stat'n |
|     |                       |         |           |                |                        |            |         |        | Transferred to U S Cavalry Oct 24, '62         |
|     |                       |         |           |                |                        |            |         |        | Pro Q M Serg't; discharged with regiment       |

| Private               | REGTS.    | Sept 9, 1861 | Red Wing   | Goodhue   | Discharged for disability March 25, '63       |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|---|
| 1 Shadinger, William  | Illinois  | 16           |            |           | Died Aug 10, '61 at Richmond, Va, of wounds   |
| 2 Garrison, Joseph P  | New York  | 12           |            |           | Died July 5, '62 of disease                   |
| 3 Skinner, William J  | Ireland   | Aug 22       |            |           | Discharged for disability Feb 13, '62         |
| 4 Leamans, David H    | Maryland  | Oct 29       |            |           | do do Aug 31, '62                             |
| 5 Lindergreen, John   | Ohio      |              |            |           | Pro corp; transf'd to U S Cavalry Oct 24, '62 |
| 6 Lindergreen, John   |           |              |            |           | No record                                     |
| 7 Standish, Merrit    |           |              |            |           | do  |
| 8 Hoyt, William H     | Norway    | Feb 14, 1862 | Hastings   | Dakota    | Transf'd to Invalid Corps June '64            |
| 9 Decker, Argenus L M |           |              |            |           | No record                                     |
| 10 Flynn, Jonathan    |           |              |            |           | do  |
| 11 Bond, Daniel       | Germany   | 18, 1864     |            |           | Transf'd to Co H Sept 26, '63                 |
| 12 Berdan, Charles    | England   | 26           | Plymouth   | Hennepin  | Killed Oct 15, '63 at Bristol Station, Va     |
| 13 Shepard, Myron     | Ireland   | 29           | Big Lake   | Sherburne | Transf'd to Invalid Corps Nov 2, '63          |
| 14 Peterson, Hans     | New York  | 28           | Brooklyn   | do        | No record                                     |
| 15 Alley, John        | Maine     | 25           | do         | do        | do  |
| 16                    | Germany   | 27           | do         | do        | do  |
| 17 Boerding, Peter J  | New York  | 30           | St Anthony | do        | do  |
| 18 Clifton, E         | Wisconsin | 24           | Hampton    | Dakota    | do  |
| 19 Clark, J           | Sweden    | Feb 11, 1862 | Reserve    | Ramsey    | do  |
| 20 Blackwell, H       |           |              | Red Wing   | Goodhue   | Re-enlisted                                   |
| 21 Jenkins, E         |           |              |            |           |   |
| 22 Stanberry, A       |           |              |            |           |   |
| 23 Smith, F           |           |              |            |           |   |
| 24 McGuire, H G       |           |              |            |           |   |
| 25 Bergh, Peter       |           |              |            |           |   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Lewis McKim, of the First Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 29th day of April, 1861, by \_\_\_\_\_, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | Names.              | Rank.      | Age. | Nativity.  | Enrolled.      | Mustered.              | Residence. |         |        | Remarks.                                      |
|-----|---------------------|------------|------|------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                     |            |      |            |                |                        | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Lewis McKim,        | Captain    | 33   | Penn       | April 29, 1861 |                        | Faribault  | Rice    | Minn   | Killed July 21, 1861, at Bull Run             |
| 1   | Nathan S. Messick,  | 1st Lieut  | 34   | New Jersey | 29,            | Same date as Enrolled. | "          | "       | "      | Pro'd capt; Killed July 3, '63, at Gettysburg |
| 1   | William E. Smith,   | 2d Lieut   | 27   |            | 29,            |                        | "          | "       | "      | Resigned July 31, 1861                        |
| 1   | Joseph H. Spencer,  | 1st Serg't | 26   | Vermont    | 29,            |                        | Northfield | "       | "      | Pro'd 2d Lieut; transf'd to Co F October, '62 |
| 2   | Charles C. Parker,  | Sergeant   | 24   | Maryland   | 29,            |                        | Faribault  | "       | "      | Discharged with regiment May 5, 1864          |
| 3   | George A. Williams, | do         | 24   | New York   | 29,            |                        | "          | "       | "      | Died July 14, 1862, of disease                |
| 4   | John J. McCullum,   | do         | 40   | Scotland   | 29,            |                        | Owatonna   | Steele  | "      | Pro'd serg't, 2d Lieut; disch'd with reg't    |
| 5   | Irvine W. Northrup, | do         | 23   | New York   | May 23,        |                        | Northfield | Rice    | "      | do do disch'd with reg't May 5, 1864          |
| 1   | James McGrey,       | Corporal   | 21   | Canada     | April 29,      |                        | Faribault  | "       | "      | Discharged for disability Aug 3, 1861         |
| 2   | Edward Farnham,     | do         | 27   | Ohio       | 29,            |                        | Northfield | "       | "      | do do   |
| 3   | John Logan,         | do         | 23   | Tenn       | 29,            |                        | Faribault  | "       | "      | Pro'd serg't, 1st serg't; disch'd with reg't  |
| 4   | Edward Hollister,   | do         | 28   | New York   | 29,            |                        | Faribault  | "       | "      | do Com Sergt; discharged with reg't           |
| 5   | Charles E. Hess,    | do         | 23   | do         | 29,            |                        | Morristown | "       | "      | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 6   | Philo Hall,         | do         | 19   | Canada     | 29,            |                        | Faribault  | "       | "      |   |
| 7   | Frank Dickinson,    | do         | 18   | Mass       | 29,            |                        | "          | "       | "      |   |
| 8   | William M. Ramsey,  | do         | 22   | Illinois   | May 23,        |                        | "          | "       | "      |   |
| 1   | Louis E. Hammebady, | Musician   | 20   | Prussia    | April 29,      |                        | Northfield | "       | "      | Discharged for disability Dec 23, 1861        |
| 2   | John E. Strothman,  | do         | 28   | do         | May 15,        |                        | "          | "       | "      | Killed July 3, 1863, at Gettysburg            |
| 1   | Francis Gibson,     | Wagoner    | 25   | Canada     | May 23,        |                        | "          | "       | "      | Discharged for disability Dec 16, 1861        |
| 21  | Areman, Adams       | Private    | 28   | Germany    | May 16,        |                        | Faribault  | "       | "      | Discharged with regiment                      |
|     | Adams, Marvin D.    |            | 20   | New York   | May 23,        |                        | "          | "       | "      | do for disability Oct 9, 1862                 |



| Private                   | 19 Conn      | April 29, 1861 | Minn       | Rice    | Discharged with regiment                        |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|---------|---|
| 3 Basset, Edward H.       | 29 Vermont   | 29             | Morristown | "       | do  |
| 4 Barton, Dennis L.       | 22 Prussia   | 29             | Northfield | "       | do  |
| 5 Borchert, Henry         | 26 Vermont   | 29             | Faribault  | "       | Transferred to 2d U S Cavalry Oct 25, 1862      |
| 6 Barron, Norman B.       | 24 Michigan  | May            | St Mary    | "       | Pro'd; discharged with regiment                 |
| 7 Belote, James           | 20 Vermont   | 23             | Elysian    | LeSueur | Transferred to 6th U S Cavalry Oct 24, 1862     |
| 8 Baker, Jefferson G.     | 24 Vermont   | 23             | Morristown | Rice    | do  |
| 9 Benson, Charles M.      | 28 New York  | 23             | St. Mary   | "       | Pro'n'd corp'l; discharged with regiment        |
| 10 Benckmar, George R.    | 18 Mass      | 23             | Morristown | "       | do corp'l, sergt; discharged with reg't         |
| 11 Bucks, Joseph G.       | 22 Germany   | 23             | Owatonna   | "       | Transf'd to 6th U S Cavalry Oct 24, 1862        |
| 12 Boll, Fridelm          | 21 Ohio      | April          | Owatonna   | Steele  | Discharged with regiment                        |
| 13 Coen, William G.       | 22 New York  | May            | "          | "       | do  |
| 14 Case, Merritt B.       | 20 do        | 23             | Faribault  | "       | do for promotion Dec 22, 1864                   |
| 15 Crooker, George W.     | 18 Penn      | 23             | "          | "       | do for disability Aug 8, 1861                   |
| 16 Card, William          | 20 Conn      | 23             | "          | "       | Died June 22, 1863, of disease                  |
| 17 Dunham, Phineas L.     | 27 Nova Sc'a | April 29,      | Faribault  | "       | Died July 17, 1863, of wounds at Gettysburg     |
| 18 Davison, Charles E.    | 24 Michigan  | 29             | "          | "       | Died Nov 16, 1862, at New York                  |
| 19 Dubois, James L.       | 26 Maine     | 29             | St Paul    | Ramsey  | Discharged for disability Feb 6, 1863           |
| 20 Davis, Charles C.      | 22 Ohio      | 29             | Owatonna   | Steele  | do with regiment                                |
| 21 Ernst, Anthony W.      | 18 New York  | May 23,        | Elysian    | LeSueur | Died Aug 5, 1863, of wounds at Gettysburg       |
| 22 Farnsworth, Jerome     | 28 Virginia  | 23             | Northfield | Rice    | do  |
| 23 Ferguson, Stephen E.   | 22 Prussia   | 23             | Faribault  | "       | Discharged with regiment                        |
| 24 Gatzke, John           | 21 Ohio      | April 29,      | Owatonna   | Steele  | do  |
| 25 Gregey, Robert         | 25 Penn      | May 15,        | Morristown | "       | do July 21, 1861, for wounds                    |
| 26 Gross, Oscar           | 21 Maine     | 23             | Faribault  | "       | do with regiment                                |
| 27 Goodrich, Jonathan     | 20 Mass      | 23             | "          | "       | Pro'd bugler and princ'l mus'n; dis with reg    |
| 28 Haskins, Ezra D.       | 26 New York  | April 29,      | Lewiston   | "       | Discharged for disability April 2, 1863         |
| 29 House, Joseph L.       | 18 Penn      | 29             | Wilton     | Waseca  | Absent wounded on discharge of regiment         |
| 30 Hopkins, George I.     | 19 France    | May 28,        | Morristown | Rice    | Discharged with regiment                        |
| 31 Hausarier, Michael     | 38 Ireland   | 28             | "          | "       | do for disability Aug 3, 1863                   |
| 32 Healy, Martin          | 30           | 28             | "          | "       | Pro'd corp'l; discharged with regiment          |
| 33 Hoither, John          | 19 Maryland  | April 29,      | Faribault  | "       | do  |
| 34 Jackson, Caleb B.      | 19 Ohio      | 29             | Northfield | "       | Transferred to 6th U S Cavalry Oct 24, 1863     |
| 35 Johnson, Albert        | 19 Vermont   | 29             | "          | "       | Discharged for disability Jan 4, 1864           |
| 36 Jewell, Benjamin H.    | 25 Penn      | May 15,        | Elysian    | LeSueur | do Dec 8, 1861                                  |
| 37 Jones, Anthony         | 23 Illinois  | 23             | Faribault  | Rice    | Transferred to Invalid Corps                    |
| 38 Johnson, Stephen H.    | 22 Mass      | 23             | Owatonna   | Steele  | Discharged with regiment May 5, 1864            |
| 39 Kenney, George A. F.   | 24 Vermont   | April 29,      | Morristown | "       | do  |
| 40 Livingston, Francis F. | 20 Vermont   | May 23,        | "          | "       | do  |
| 41 Lilly, Samuel          | 22 do        | 23             | Faribault  | "       | Died Aug 22, 1862, at Frederick, Md             |
| 42 Laird, Samuel          | 21 Canada    | 18,            | "          | "       | do  |
| 43 Magee, George          | 26 Ohio      | 23             | "          | "       | Discharged with regiment                        |
| 44 Myers, William         | 21 Illinois  | 23             | Morristown | "       | Died Aug 22, 1862, of wounds                    |
| 45 McKinster, John        | 22 Ohio      | 23             | Wilton     | Waseca  | Discharged with regiment                        |
| 46 Mosher, Ludwell L.     | 23 Scotland  | 23             | Owatonna   | Steele  | Pro corp'l; transf'd to 1st U S Cav Oct 24, '62 |
| 47 Mollison, Allen        | 19 New York  | 23,            | "          | "       | Absent sick at muster out of regiment           |
| 48 Morford, Samuel D.     |              |                |            |         |   |

## RECORD OF MINNESOTA VOLUNTEERS

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | RANK.   | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.      | MUSTERED.              | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                      |         |             |                |                        | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 49  | Miller, Asa          | Private | 22 New York | April 29, 1861 | Same date as enrolled. | Fairbault  | Rice    | Minn.  | Killed July 27, 1861, at Bull Run                      |
| 50  | Nedham, Edward Z.    |         | 15 Mass     | 29             |                        | Northfield | "       |        | Prom'd corporal; discharged with regiment              |
| 51  | Nichols, James L.    |         | 19 Ohio     | 29             |                        | "          | "       |        | Absent paroled prisoner at discharge of regiment       |
| 52  | Olmsted, George W.   |         | 20 New York | May 23         |                        | Fairbault  | "       |        | Trans'd to 1st U S Engineers Oct 25, 1862              |
| 53  | Patten, Merritt B.   |         | 25 Ireland  | 23             |                        | Owatonna   | Steele  |        | Killed July 27, 1861, at Bull Run                      |
| 54  | Phelps, Alvin        |         | 19 Ohio     | 23             |                        | "          | "       |        | Discharged for disability Jan 10, 1863                 |
| 55  | Phillips, Edward P.  |         | 21 New York | 23             |                        | "          | "       |        | No record  |
| 56  | Potter, Edward       |         | 23 Penn     | April 29       |                        | Fairbault  | Rice    |        | Discharged for disability Aug 3, 1861                  |
| 57  | Potter, William      |         | 23 Ohio     | 29             |                        | Morristown | "       |        | do do Aug 13, 1861                                     |
| 58  | Rhorer, John M.      |         | 20 Maryland | 29             |                        | "          | "       |        | Discharged with regiment                               |
| 59  | Raynolds, Samuel     |         | 21 do       | 29             |                        | "          | "       |        | do do  |
| 60  | Reynolds, Lewis G.   |         | 22 New York | 29             |                        | Northfield | "       |        | do for disability Feb 6, 1863                          |
| 61  | Russell, James E.    |         | 41 Vermont  | 29             |                        | "          | "       |        | do do Feb 14, 1863                                     |
| 62  | Ramsdell, Peter W.   |         | 19 Maryland | May 23         |                        | "          | "       |        | do do Jan 26, 1862                                     |
| 63  | Roberts, Benjamin    |         | 22 Penn     | 23             |                        | Fairbault  | "       |        | No record  |
| 64  | Reed, Walter S.      |         | 21 do       | 23             |                        | Morristown | "       |        | Discharged with regiment                               |
| 65  | Reed, Neri           |         | 19 do       | April 29       |                        | "          | "       |        | do for disability Jan 19, 1863                         |
| 66  | Roots, William A.    |         | 31 New York | 29             |                        | Northfield | "       |        | do for disability Jan 19, 1863                         |
| 67  | Rooke, Bantens       |         | 29 Prussia  | 29             |                        | Morristown | "       |        | do do Feb 17, 1863                                     |
| 68  | Schultz, Julius      |         | 22 N. H.    | 29             |                        | "          | "       |        | do do Jan 10, 1862                                     |
| 69  | Sawyer, George P.    |         | 25 Penn     | 29             |                        | "          | "       |        | Killed July 3, 1863, at Gettysburg                     |
| 70  | Squier, Chauncey     |         | 23 New York | May 23         |                        | "          | "       |        | Discharged with regiment                               |
| 71  | Strickland, Almon C. |         | 35 Maine    | 23             |                        | "          | "       |        | do for disability Aug 3, 1861                          |
| 72  | Sawyer, James T.     |         | 22 New York | 23             |                        | Owatonna   | "       |        | Absent sick on muster out of regiment                  |
| 73  | Tiffany, Edgar       |         | 22 Scotland | 23             |                        | Northfield | "       |        | Prom'd musician; disch'd with regiment                 |
| 74  | Thom, George         |         | 24 Scotland | 23             |                        | Owatonna   | "       |        | Discharged with regiment                               |
| 75  | Webster, Charles E.  |         | 21 Maine    | 23             |                        | Morristown | "       |        | do for disability Dec 1, 1862                          |
| 76  | Wood, Lamau S.       |         | 23 New York | 23             |                        | Wilton     | Waseca  |        | Promoted corp'l; disch'd with regiment                 |
| 77  | Williams, Theodore   |         | 22 do       | 23             |                        | Northfield | Rice    |        | Died September 24, 1862, at Fairfax Seminary, Virginia |
| 78  | Winchell, Nathaniel  |         | 26 Maryland | 23             |                        | Owatonna   | Steele  |        | Discharged with regiment                               |
| 79  | Whitney, Henry Clay  |         | 23 New York | April 29       |                        | Northfield | Rice    |        | do do  |
| 80  | Wattles, Richard M.  |         | 20 Illinois | 29             |                        | Fairbault  | "       |        | do for disability Jan 30, 1863                         |

| 81        | Wood, David         | 26 New York  | April 29, 1861 | Faribault  | Rice    | Discharged with regiment<br>do<br>for disability July 14, 1861 |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|---------|--|
| 82        | Verplank, Edward E. | "            | " 22,          | "          | "       |  |
| RECRUITS. |                     |              |                |            |         |  |
| 1         | Curtis, M. M.       | 25 Canada    | Aug 22,        |            |         | Discharged for disability Jan 26, 1862                         |
| 2         | Pennett, William D. |              |                |            |         | do do Feb 4, 1863  |
| 3         | Brooks, William A.  |              |                |            |         | do do Feb 6, 1863  |
| 4         | Pearl, S. J.        |              |                |            |         |  |
| 5         | Bondurant, Cyrus    | 23 New York  | Sept 10,       |            |         | Died Aug 21, 1862  |
| 6         | Brown, William W.   | 21 Ohio      | April 29,      |            |         | Transferred Sept 10, 1861                                      |
| 7         | Graves, David       | 21 Penn      | Sept 18,       |            |         | No record  |
| 8         | Patterson, Martin   | 18 Michigan  | Aug 26,        |            | Goodhue | Discharged for disability Jan 20, 1863                         |
| 9         | Sissler, Joseph     | 27 New York  | Aug 22,        | Red Wing   | Ramsey  | do do Jan 7, 1863  |
| 10        | Wattles, Leander    | 28 Penn      | Sept 29,       |            |         |  |
| 11        | Welles, Henry G.    | 18 Illinois  | Sept 26,       |            |         | Killed July 3, 1863  |
| 12        | Knight, Edwin M.    | 22 Minnesota | April 29,      | Wabashaw   |         | Discharged for disability Jan 15, 1863                         |
| 13        | Reed, Nathaniel     | 18 Maine     | Dec 17, 1862   | "          |         | do do Nov 28, 1862   |
| 14        | Taylor, Charles     | 21 Penn      | May 20, 1861   | Morristown |         | do do Jan 14, 1863   |
| 15        | McCulloch, G. J.    |              |                |            | Rice    | No record  |
| 16        | Peasley, J. W.      |              |                |            |         | do do  |
| 17        | Babcock, J. M.      |              |                |            |         | do do  |
| 18        | Gifford, S. S.      |              |                |            |         | do do  |
| 19        | Haskell, M.         |              |                |            |         | do do  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Charles P. Adams, of the First Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 29th day of April, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.               | RANK.      | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.      | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                      |            |           |                |           | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | Charles P Adams,     | Captain    | 29        | April 29, 1861 |           | Hastings   | Dakota  | Min    | Promoted Major Sept 26, '62                            |
| 1   | Oren T Hayes,        | 1st Lieut. | 33        | 29,            |           | "          | "       | "      | Resigned July '29, '61                                 |
| 1   | William B Leach,     | 2d Lieut.  | 27        | 29,            |           | "          | "       | "      | Pro 1st Lieut then Aid de Camp to Gen Dana Feb 23, '62 |
| 1   | Henry Hoover,        | 1st Serg't | 30        | New York       | 29,       |            |         |        | Pro 2d Lieut resigned Jan 8, '62                       |
| 2   | Alonzo I Young,      | Sergeant   | 36        | "              | 29,       |            |         |        | Killed at Bull Run July 21, '61                        |
| 3   | Wm W Cummings,       | do         | 26        | Mass           | 29,       |            |         |        | do Oct 27, '61 by accidental disch'ge of gun           |
| 4   | Wm H Wilkoffe,       | do         | 26        | Penn           | May 23,   |            |         |        | do July 2, '63 at Gettysburg                           |
| 5   | James Ackers,        | do         | 24        | Kentucky       | April 29, |            |         |        | do do do   |
| 1   | Charles Shutes,      | Corporal   | 22        | Ohio           | 29,       |            |         |        | Pro sergt, trans to U S Cavalry, Oct 24, '62           |
| 2   | Charles M Thacker,   | do         | 23        | N H            | 29,       |            |         |        | do discharged for disability Dec 8, '62                |
| 3   | Charles M Hoag,      | do         | 26        | "              | 29,       |            |         |        | Discharged for disability Nov 2, '62                   |
| 4   | Frank J Mead,        | do         | 22        | Indiana        | May 24,   |            |         |        | Reduced, transf'd to Co B May 17, '62                  |
| 5   | John R Mays,         | do         | 27        | "              | 16,       |            |         |        | Pro sergt 1st sergt disch'd with regt May 5, '64       |
| 6   | Israel H Estes       | do         | 24        | Maine          | April 29, |            |         |        | Transf'd to U S Cavalry Oct 24, '62                    |
| 7   | George A Erdman,     | do         | 29        | Germany        | 29,       |            |         |        | Discharged for disability Feb 14, '63                  |
| 8   | Henry A Lowe,        | do         | 29        | Maine          | 29,       |            |         |        | Pro sergt, discharged with regiment                    |
| 1   | Wesley Lawton,       | Musician   | 20        | May 22,        |           |            |         |        | No record  |
| 2   | Noah Van Valkenberg, | do         | 18        | Illinois       | 18,       |            |         |        | Discharged for disability Dec 9, '61                   |
| 1   | Samuel Dayton        | Wagoner    | 43        | May 22,        |           |            |         |        | Discharged for disability Aug 12, '61                  |
| 1   | Arnsden, Albert      | Private    | 23        | New York       | April 29, |            |         |        | Deserted while absent sick                             |

Mustered same date as Enrolled.

[illegible]

6



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H"—Continued.

| No.                             | NAMES.              | Rank.   | NATIVITY.     | ENROLLED.      | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|                                 |                     |         |               |                |           | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| Mustered same date as Enrolled. |                     |         |               |                |           |            |         |        |  |
| 48                              | Kendall, Julien     | Private | 20 Wisconsin  | April 20, 1861 |           |            |         |        | No record  |
| 49                              | Keating, Lawrence   |         | 28 Ireland    | May 22,        |           |            |         |        | Discharged with Regiment                         |
| 50                              | Keely, John K       |         | 24 do         | May 23,        |           |            |         |        | for disability March 26, '62                     |
| 51                              | Lindergreen, H W    |         | 25 New York   | April 29,      |           |            |         |        | do do July 23, '62                               |
| 52                              | Leffers, Charles    |         | 24 Maine      | 29,            |           |            |         |        | do with regiment                                 |
| 53                              | Myers, Frederick    |         | 19 Germany,   | 29,            |           |            |         |        | Transf'd to U S Cavalry Oct 24, '62              |
| 54                              | Maloney, James      |         | 35 Ireland    | 29,            |           |            |         |        | Discharged for disability June '63               |
| 55                              | McShugger, Jacob    |         | 19 Austria    | May 15,        |           |            |         |        | do do Feb 14, '63                                |
| 56                              | Matthews, Adolph    |         | 31 France     | 18,            |           |            |         |        | do do Aug 5, '61                                 |
| 57                              | Macar, John         |         | 32 New York   | 23,            |           |            |         |        |  |
| 58                              | Mansfield, Charles  |         | 19 Wisconsin  | April 29,      |           |            |         |        | do with regiment                                 |
| 59                              | Owen, Apollus E     |         | 20 Wisconsin  | May 23,        |           |            |         |        | do for disability, Nov 5, '62                    |
| 60                              | O'Neil, Charles C   |         | 27 England    | May 23,        |           |            |         |        | do do Dec 3, '62                                 |
| 61                              | Pusey, Joseph F     |         | 21 New York   | 23,            |           |            |         |        | do Dec 1, '62                                    |
| 62                              | Panehalt, Geo F     |         | 19 Germany    | April 29,      |           |            |         |        | Killed Sept 17, '62 in battle of Antietam        |
| 63                              | Raymond, Frederick  |         | 29 Kentucky   | 29,            |           |            |         |        | Proposed as a deserter July 30, '63              |
| 64                              | Ratch, William      |         | 34 Germany    | 29,            |           |            |         |        | Transf'd to U S Cavalry Oct 24, '62              |
| 65                              | Racey, Robert       |         | 23 Prussia,   | 29,            |           |            |         |        | Absent sick on discharge of regiment             |
| 66                              | Ridge, Joseph       |         | 23 England    | May 30,        |           |            |         |        | Died Sept, 18— at Alexandria, Va                 |
| 67                              | Ryan, Patrick       |         | 19 Ireland    | 31,            |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                         |
| 68                              | Saifer, John C      |         | 18 Germany    | April 29,      |           |            |         |        | do do  |
| 69                              | Simons, Edwin B     |         | 99 Vermont    | 29,            |           |            |         |        | do do  |
| 70                              | Simons, Walter      |         | 24 Prussia    | 29,            |           |            |         |        | Absent sick, on discharge of regiment            |
| 71                              | Sastrow, Jasper N   |         | 20 Ohio       | May 20,        |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                         |
| 72                              | Searles, Jasper N   |         | 22 Canada     | April 29,      |           |            |         |        | Pro 2d Lt 1st Lt, (Capt Nov 2, '63)              |
| 73                              | Snitsinger, Jabez   |         | 18 New York   | April 29,      |           |            |         |        | Killed July 21, '61 in batt of Bull Run          |
| 74                              | Thom, Robert J      |         | 25 Wisconsin. | May 20,        |           |            |         |        | Discharged by writ of Habeas Corpus June 17, '61 |
| 75                              | Twiss, David        |         | 18 New York   | 29,            |           |            |         |        | do for disability Aug 5, '61                     |
| 76                              | Twitcheil, Newton H |         | 29 Penn       | April 29,      |           |            |         |        | do do July 25, '62                               |
| 77                              | White, John         |         | 21 New York   | May 22,        |           |            |         |        | Absent sick on discharge of regiment             |
| 78                              | Wixon, John W       |         | 18 "          | May 22,        |           |            |         |        | Discharged for disability Aug 8, '62             |
| 79                              | Wood, Edward L      |         | 33 Ohio       | May 23,        |           |            |         |        | Promoted sergeant                                |
| 80                              | Webster, Salom      |         | 19 New York   | April 29,      |           |            |         |        | Discharged for disability Aug 9, '62             |
| 81                              | Youmans, Michael    |         |               |                |           |            |         |        | No record  |

## RECURITS.

| RECRUITS.             | 25 | New York | Oct 11, 1861 |
|-----------------------|----|----------|--------------|
| 1 Owen, Earl P        | 42 | "        | Nov 5,       |
| 2 Vace, H P           | 32 | Germany  | 5,           |
| 3 Farnsworth, Allen G | 21 | Ohio     | Feb 21, 1862 |
| 4 Sholl, John         | 5  | Ohio     | Nov 5, 1861  |
| 5 Wiggett, Oliver     | 19 | New York | Nov 5,       |
| 6 Clifford, Jeremiah  | 22 | Illinois | 5,           |
| 7 Dyer, J             | 30 | France   | 5,           |
| 8 Kretler, John       | 24 | New York | Dec 26,      |
| 9 Boyce, Geo E        | 18 | "        | Nov 5,       |
| 10 Chase, Andrew J    | 33 | France   | May 25, 1861 |
| 11 Preston, Wallace M | 29 | Norway   | Feb 25, 1864 |
| 12 Meyer, John        | 27 | "        | Feb 27,      |
| 13 Munson, M C        | 37 | New York | 25,          |
| 14 Sunbay, G G        | 25 | France   | 19,          |
| 15 Whalon, M S        | 25 | France   | 19,          |
| 16 Schultz, Peter     | 18 | Norway   | Mch 10,      |
| 17 Johnson, E         | 20 | New York | Feb 27,      |
| 18 Gill, J A          | 26 | "        | Feb 27,      |
| 19 Caniff, J          | 25 | Ireland  | Mch 24,      |
| 20 Collins, P         | 35 | "        | 24,          |
| 21 Rye, C             | 35 | England  | Feb 27,      |
| 22 Starchloff, H      | 29 | Germany  | Mch 28,      |
| 23 Houge, F W         | 18 | Michigan | Mch 28,      |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I,"

*Originally commanded by Captain John H. Pell, of the First Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 29th day of April, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.               | Rank.       | Age. | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.      | MUSTERED.                       | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|---------------------|-------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                     |             |      |             |                |                                 | Town.      | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | John H. Pell,       | Captain,    | 30   |             | April 29, 1861 | Mustered same date as Enrolled. | Wabashaw   | Wabashaw | Minn   | Resigned March 28, 1863, for disability                        |
| 1   | Joseph Harley,      | 1st Lieut., | 35   |             | 29,            |                                 |            |          |        | Res'd July 21, 1862, for wounds at Bull Run                    |
| 1   | Charles B. Halsey,  | 2d Lieut.,  | 24   |             | 29,            |                                 |            |          |        | Resigned November 15, 1861                                     |
| 1   | Waldo Farrer,       | 1st Serg't, | 25   | Vermont     | 29,            |                                 |            |          |        | Promoted 2d Lieutenant   |
| 2   | Richard L. Gorman,  | Sergeant,   | 24   | Maryland    | 29,            |                                 |            |          |        | Disch'd for pro'n as 1st Lt. in 34th N Y Inf'y                 |
| 3   | Wm. H. Worthington, | "           | 41   | Mass        | 29,            |                                 |            |          |        | Reduced; disch'd with reg't May 5, 1864                        |
| 4   | Edward B. Price,    | "           | 41   | Maryland    | May 23,        |                                 |            |          |        | Discharged with regiment May 5, 1864                           |
| 5   | Oliver M. Knight,   | "           | 23   | N. H.       | April 29,      |                                 |            |          |        | Discharged for promotion Oct 2, 1863                           |
| 1   | Daniel S. Weaver,   | Corporal,   | 26   | New York    | 29,            |                                 |            |          |        | Reduced; discharged with regiment                              |
| 2   | William J. Roe,     | "           | 31   | Maryland    | 29,            |                                 |            |          |        | Promoted serg't; died of wounds received in action April, 1864 |
| 3   | Francis Fornerod,   | "           | 33   | Switzerland | 29,            |                                 |            |          |        | Discharged with regiment                                       |
| 4   | David A. Caulin,    | "           | 35   | Michigan    | 29,            |                                 |            |          |        | Prom'd serg't, serg't-major, 1st Lt in Co A                    |
| 5   | James O'Neill,      | "           | 21   | Missouri    | 29,            |                                 |            |          |        | do do 1st sergeant   |
| 6   | John M. Churchill,  | "           | 25   | New York    | 29,            |                                 |            |          |        | No record  |
| 7   | George A. Organ,    | "           | 26   | Vermont     | May 29,        |                                 |            |          |        | Prom'd serg't; died Feb 3, 1863, of disease                    |
| 8   | Henry Wells,        | "           | 22   | Minnesota   | April 29,      |                                 |            |          |        | Transferred to Company G                                       |
| 1   | Carl M. Carlson,    | Muskeg,     | 20   | Sweden      | May 28,        |                                 |            |          |        | Discharged with regiment May 5, 1863                           |
| 2   | Augustus Ellison,   | "           | 22   | Illinois    | April 29,      |                                 |            |          |        | Killed June 14, 1862, near Fair Oaks, Va                       |
| 1   | Byron Welch,        | Wagoner,    | 23   | Conn.       | 29,            |                                 |            |          |        | Killed July 2, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg                   |
| 1   | Abbot, Henry        | Private     | 18   | Ohio        | May 23,        |                                 |            |          |        | Discharged with regiment                                       |

Disch'd to enlist in 4th U S Cav Oct 23, 1862  
 Deserter June, 1861, at Fort Snelling  
 do March 11, 1862, at Poolsville, Md  
 Discharged for disability Aug 1, 1861  
 Transferred to Company G  
 Prom'd corp'l; discharged with regiment  
 Wounded July 21, 1861, at Bull Run; disch'd  
 for disability Nov 27, 1861  
 Discharged per order Dec 15, 1863  
 Killed July 21, 1861, at Bull Run  
 Transferred to Company I, Feb 21, 1862  
 Killed July 21, 1861, at Bull Run  
 Disch'd to enlist in 4th U S Cav, Oct 23, 1862  
 discharged for disability Feb 16, 1863  
 do with regiment  
 do for disab'y Mar 5, '63, (was sergt)  
 do with regiment  
 Transf'd to Co B; prom'd corp'l, sergt-major,  
 1st Lieut, transf'd to Co A, Jan 21, 1862  
 Killed July 2, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg  
 Disch'd April 18, '62, for wounds at Bull Run  
 Died August 2, 1863, of wounds  
 Disch'd to enlist in 4th U S Cav, Oct 23, 1862  
 Killed July 2, 1863, at Gettysburg  
 Discharged with regiment  
 Killed July 21, 1861, at Bull Run  
 Disch'd to enlist in 4th U S Cav, Oct 23, 1862  
 Deserter Sept 6, 1863, at Brooklyn, N Y  
 D ed April 1864, of lung fever  
 Absent on det'd service on disch'g of reg't  
 Deserter June 9, 1861, at Fort Snelling  
 Prom'd corp'l, sergt; disch'd with reg't  
 Missing at Gettysburg July 21, 1863  
 Transf'd to Company H, Feb 1, 1862  
 Disch'd to enlist in 4th U S Cav, Oct 23, 1862  
 do do  
 do with regiment  
 do do  
 do for disability Dec 3, 1861  
 do with regiment  
 do for disability Feb 7, 1863  
 Promoted corp'l; disch'd with regiment  
 Absent on detached service on disch of reg't  
 Discharged per order Nov 16, 1863  
 Disch'd to enlist in 4th U S Cav, Oct 23, 1862  
 Discharged per order Dec 28, 1863

18 New York May 24, 1861  
 26 Canada 24,  
 18 Mass 26,  
 18 Vermont 26,  
 24 April 29,  
 23 Penn 29,  
 42 New York 27,  
 20 Ohio 24,  
 18 Maryland 22,  
 29 Switzerland 24,  
 18 Ohio 26,  
 24 England 31,  
 33 Ohio 31,  
 29 29,  
 22 France 29,  
 18 Penn 29,  
 18 Ireland May 23,  
 27 Maine 24,  
 28 " April 29,  
 27 New York May 26,  
 23 Penn April 26,  
 19 Michigan May 26,  
 32 Ireland 30,  
 28 Germany 30,  
 18 Michigan April 24,  
 21 Illinois May 27,  
 29 Ireland May 27,  
 18 N. Jersey 24,  
 22 24,  
 19 New York 24,  
 25 Maine 21,  
 26 New York 30,  
 22 Sweden June 4,  
 21 Denmark May 23,  
 19 Penn 31,  
 18 Illinois April 29,  
 25 New York 29,  
 18 Maryland May 24,  
 19 Penn 23,  
 22 France 24,  
 20 Germany April 24,  
 24 " 29,  
 23 Ohio 29,  
 20 Illinois 29,  
 18 Germany May 24,  
 2 Blodin, Nathan S.  
 3 Boyd, Jehiel W.  
 4 Burnham, Rollins M.  
 5 Baker, Nahum C.  
 6 Bartlett, Ransom A.  
 7 Canfield, William O.  
 8 Cannon, James  
 9 Carroll, Thomas  
 10 Caruett, Patrick S.  
 11 Charney, Bartholomew  
 12 Colyer, Andrew II.  
 13 Coleman, James  
 14 Canfield, Amos  
 15 DeLanette, Alfred  
 16 Dilly, Stephen B.  
 17 Jones in Jerrold  
 18 Davis, Albert S.  
 19 Ellis, Philander C.  
 20 Emery, Levi  
 21 Freese, Jacob F.  
 22 Farries, Myron I.  
 23 Frey, Joseph  
 24 Fox, J. M.  
 25 Hancock, Allen H.  
 26 Hendricks, Marcus L.  
 27 Hickey, John  
 28 Harris, Wesley  
 29 Howell, William D.  
 30 Hotherington, Jas. W.  
 31 Hayden, Anson R.  
 32 Hutchins, Daniel  
 33 Johnson, Andrew  
 34 Johnson, Nelson  
 35 Johnson, John A.  
 36 Keeler, George S.  
 37 Keis, Daniel  
 38 Kerrott, Edwin M.  
 39 Kuneey, Mark  
 40 Kline, George  
 41 Lawson, Hernon  
 42 Lessing, Ferdinand  
 43 Leat, Benjamin  
 44 Miller, George  
 45 Miller, Frederick

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.      | MUSTERED.                       | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|-----------------------|---------|------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                       |         |      |           |                |                                 | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
|     |                       |         |      |           |                | Mustered same date as Enrolled. |            |         |        |   |
| 46  | Milliken, George A.   | Private | 19   | Maine     | April 29, 1862 |                                 |            |         | Minn.  | Discharged for disability Dec 15, 1863<br>do with regiment  |
| 47  | McKey, John H.        |         | 18   | Ireland   | May 22, 23,    |                                 |            |         |        | do do   |
| 48  | Mason, Charles F.     |         | 19   | Penn      | May 23, 30,    |                                 |            |         |        | do do   |
| 49  | Miller, Ernst L. F.   |         | 27   | "         | June 1,        |                                 |            |         |        | Absent—wounded July 2, 1863                                 |
| 50  | Milne, John O.        |         | 22   | Mass      | June 1,        |                                 |            |         |        | Discharged for disability Dec 16, 1861                      |
| 51  | Mitchell, Lewis F.    |         | 27   | New York  | June 1,        |                                 |            |         |        | Killed Oct 22, 1861, while on picket duty                   |
| 52  | Murray, John W.       |         | 31   | Ohio      | May 29,        |                                 |            |         |        | Discharged for disability Dec 7, 1861                       |
| 53  | Nassig, Charles       |         | 38   | Germany   | May 29,        |                                 |            |         |        | Discharged for disability Jan 30, 1863                      |
| 54  | Orcutt, Freeman       |         | 18   | Wisconsin | May 29,        |                                 |            |         |        | Absent on detached service                                  |
| 55  | Orcutt, Henry C.      |         | 20   | New York  | May 29,        |                                 |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                                    |
| 56  | Pickett, Corwin       |         | 21   | Ohio      | April 29,      |                                 |            |         |        | Died June 13, 1862  |
| 57  | Peck, William N.      |         | 21   | Michigan  | May 29,        |                                 |            |         |        | Died July 21, 1863, of wounds rec'd in battle of Gettysburg |
| 58  | Putnam, William A.    |         | 27   | Vermont   | April 29,      |                                 |            |         |        | Discharged for disability March 27, 1863                    |
| 59  | Paul, William L.      |         | 19   | Michigan  | May 29,        |                                 |            |         |        | Transf'd to 4th U S Cav, Oct 23, 1862                       |
| 60  | Paul, Edwin           |         | 21   | "         | May 26,        |                                 |            |         |        | Died July 14, 1863, of wounds at Gettysburg                 |
| 61  | Pittenger, James Q.   |         | 19   | Ohio      | May 22,        |                                 |            |         |        | Died Nov 14, 1862, at Harper's Ferry                        |
| 62  | Parsons, Henry        |         | 24   | England   | May 24,        |                                 |            |         |        | Discharged to enlist in 4th U S Cavalry                     |
| 63  | Philbrook, William B. |         | 20   | Maine     | May 24,        |                                 |            |         |        | do do   |
| 64  | Raback, Herman        |         | 21   | Germany   | April 29,      |                                 |            |         |        | do do   |
| 65  | Richards, William K.  |         | 27   | Penn      | June 3,        |                                 |            |         |        | Prom'd corp'l and serg't; disch'd with reg't                |
| 66  | Secor, Samuel E.      |         | 27   | New York  | June 3,        |                                 |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                                    |
| 67  | Sullivan, Omar H.     |         | 24   | Penn      | April 29,      |                                 |            |         |        | do do   |
| 68  | Stull, William        |         | 24   | Penn      | May 24,        |                                 |            |         |        | Transf'd to 4th U S Cavalry Oct 23, 1862                    |
| 69  | Smith, George M.      |         | 21   | New York  | May 22,        |                                 |            |         |        | Deserted Nov 8, 1862, at Paris, Va.                         |
| 70  | Soper, Palmer         |         | 19   | "         | May 24,        |                                 |            |         |        | Discharged for disability Dec 15, 1861                      |
| 71  | Soper, Edmund         |         | 43   | "         | May 25,        |                                 |            |         |        | do do   |
| 72  | Schweizer, Michael    |         | 18   | "         | May 26,        |                                 |            |         |        | do do   |
| 73  | Straedt, Sivert       |         | 27   | Canada    | May 30,        |                                 |            |         |        | do for disability Feb 10, 1863                              |
| 74  | Sellmack, Anton E.    |         | 25   | Norway    | May 31,        |                                 |            |         |        | Killed July 21, 1861, at Ball Run                           |
| 75  | Sullivan, John        |         | 33   | Bohemia   | May 24,        |                                 |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                                    |
| 76  | Widger, Henry         |         | 44   | Ireland   | May 28,        |                                 |            |         |        | do for disability Jan 29, 1864                              |
| 77  | Whitcomb, Milo S.     |         | 23   | New York  | May 23,        |                                 |            |         |        | do do   |
| 78  | Woodard, Oscar        |         | 18   | Canada    | May 24,        |                                 |            |         |        | Killed July 2, 1863, in battle at Gettysburg                |
| 79  | Wellman, William F.   |         | 18   | Ohio      | May 26,        |                                 |            |         |        | Died August 27, 1863, at Gettysburg                         |



| 80 Weaver, George      | 81 Winkelman, Edward E. | RECRUITS. | 28 Penn<br>38 Germany | April 29, 1861<br>29, | Wabashaw    | Wabashaw | Minn. | Discharged with regiment<br>Absent on detached service |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|-------|--|
| 1 Hitt, Thadens N.     |                         |           | 43 Ohio               | Dec 17,               |             |          |       | Discharged for disability May 16, 1863                 |
| 2 Churchill, John M.   |                         |           | 45 "                  | April 29,             |             |          |       | do with regiment                                       |
| 3 Weaver, Daniel S.    |                         |           | 26 "                  | 28,                   |             |          |       | do   |
| 4 Brown, Frank S.      |                         |           | 18 Maine              | Sept 28,              |             |          |       | do for disability Dec 16, 1861                         |
| 5 Crandall, Dennis     |                         |           | 21 Michigan           | 10,                   |             |          |       | do   |
| 6 Dwelle, Thomas M.    |                         |           | 21 "                  |                       |             |          |       | do   |
| 7 Pickett, Thomas C.   |                         |           | 24 Illinois           | Dec 27,               |             |          |       | do   |
| 8 Hendricks, F. M.     |                         |           | 19 N. H.              | May 4,                |             |          |       | Died June 22, 1862, of disease                         |
| 9 Erwin, Alexander     |                         |           | 30 N. B.              | Sept 10,              |             |          |       | Died July 22, 1862, of disease                         |
| 10 Pendergast, Loyd G. |                         |           | 23 Ireland            | 14,                   |             |          |       | Discharged for disability Jan 27, 1863                 |
| 11 Clark, Levi         |                         |           | 23 N. H.              | 28,                   |             |          |       | Transf'd to 4th U S Cavalry Oct 23, 1862               |
| 12 Connor, Thomas      |                         |           | 21 Ohio               | 14,                   |             |          |       | No record  |
| 13 Fisher, Charles K.  |                         |           | 29 England            | 28,                   |             |          |       | No record  |
| 14 Fisk, Van H.        |                         |           | 28 Mass               | 28,                   |             |          |       | No record  |
| 15 Jackson, Benjamin   |                         |           | 23 New York           | 28,                   |             |          |       | Disch'd to enlist in 4th U S Cav, Oct 23, 1862         |
| 16 Jones, Ambrose      |                         |           | 22 Vermont            | 28,                   |             |          |       | Discharged for disability Feb 16, 1863                 |
| 17 Ketchum, George W.  |                         |           | 23 Ohio               | 28,                   |             |          |       | No record  |
| 18 Hale, Edward P.     |                         |           | 23 Scotland           | Feb 26,               |             |          |       | do   |
| 19 Veon, Edmund        |                         |           | 24 "                  | 1864                  |             |          |       | do   |
| 20 McClay, J.          |                         |           | 35 Ireland            | Mar 29,               | St. Paul    | Ramsey   | "     | Died of wounds rec'd in action Sept 12, 1863           |
| 21 Niman, P.           |                         |           | 40 England            | 29,                   | Hampton     | Dakota   | "     | No record  |
| 22 Scurry, J.          |                         |           | 29 "                  | 29,                   |             | "        | "     | do   |
| 23 Coleman, H.         |                         |           | 29 "                  | 30,                   |             | "        | "     | do   |
| 24 Cooper, J.          |                         |           | 26 Maine              | 23,                   | Minneapolis | Hennepin | "     | do   |
| 25 Lavercombe, J.      |                         |           | Penn                  |                       | "           | "        | "     | do   |
| 26 Shook, N.           |                         |           |                       |                       |             |          |       | do   |
| 27 Schweigert, William |                         |           |                       |                       |             |          |       | do   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Henry C. Lester, First Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 29th day of April, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.                 | RANK.     | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.      | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------|------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                       |           |      |           |                |           | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Henry C Lester,       | Captain   | 30   |           | April 29, 1861 |           |            |         |        | Promoted Col 3d Minn Inf'y Nov 15, '61                                      |
| 1   | Gustavus A Holzborn,  | 1st Lieut | 32   |           | 29,            |           |            |         |        | do Capt; killed Sept 17, '62 at Antietam                                    |
| 1   | Joseph Periam,        | 2d Lieut  | 30   |           | 29,            |           |            |         |        | do 1st Lieut and Captain; died July 7, '63 of wounds received at Gettysburg |
| 1   | John Ball,            | 1st Sergt | 25   | New York  | 29,            |           |            |         |        | Pro 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut (Capt May 6, '63)                                   |
| 2   | Horatio S Bingham,    | Sergeant  | 23   | Canada    | 29,            |           |            |         |        | Discharged per order Nov 9, '62   |
| 3   | John G Merritt,       | "         | 23   | New York  | 29,            |           |            |         |        | do with residence   |
| 4   | Zoar E Moore,         | "         | 26   | Vermont   | 29,            |           |            |         |        | Killed July 21, '61 in battle of Ball Run                                   |
| 5   | Hiram A Brink,        | "         | 31   | New York  | 29,            |           |            |         |        |   |
| 1   | Samuel E. St. Blains, | Corporal  | 23   | Vermont   | 29,            |           |            |         |        | Discharged for disability Nov 28, '62                                       |
| 2   | David B Dickey        | "         | 23   | N. H.     | 29,            |           |            |         |        | Pro sergt and 1st sergt; died Oct 6, '62 of wounds on Sept 17, '62          |
| 3   | George N Burgess,     | "         | 24   | Vermont   | 29,            |           |            |         |        | Pro color sergt; killed June -9, '62 at Savage Station                      |
| 4   | James A Seely,        | "         | 23   | New York  | 29,            |           |            |         |        | Transf'd to U S Light Art'y July 16, '62                                    |
| 5   | Matthew Marvin,       | "         | 29   | do        | 29,            |           |            |         |        | Pro sergt; wounded July 2, '63, absent                                      |
| 6   | William Smith,        | "         | 25   | England   | 29,            |           |            |         |        | Killed Sept 17, '62 at Antietam   |
| 7   | Julius Fajans,        | "         | 24   | Poland    | May 27,        |           |            |         |        | Discharged for promotion as Hospital Steward May 4, '62                     |
| 8   | Edgar Chapman,        | "         | 23   | England   | April 29,      |           |            |         |        |   |
| 1   | Erick Iverson,        | Musician  | 21   | Norway,   | May 27,        |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 2   | Mathias Kinnen,       | "         | 24   | Germany   | May 27,        |           |            |         |        | do  |
| 1   | John Dribblebiss,     | Wagoner   | 33   | Penn      | April 29, 1861 |           |            |         |        | do for disability, April 10, '63  |

Mustered same date as Enrolled

| Private                | 31 Indiana   | April 29, 1861 | Blue Earth, | Mankato, | Pro corp and sergt; discharged with regt                       |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|----------|--|
| 1 Alfred, Levi J       | 26 New York  | May 22         |             |          | Discharged for disability Aug 10, '61                          |
| 2 Anders, Chas H       | 21 England   | do             |             |          | do do March 26, '62  |
| 3 Alderson, John       | 21 New York  | do             |             |          | No record  |
| 4 Abell, Wm H          | 23 Germany   | April 29       |             |          | Discharged with regiment                                       |
| 5 Roy-en, Henry        | 23 do        | do             |             |          | do do  |
| 6 Best, Baltasar       | 23 do        | do             |             |          | Wounded July 2, '63 absent on disc of regt                     |
| 7 Behr, Charles        | 22 N. H.     | do             |             |          | No record  |
| 8 Burton, Eoram        | 22 N. H.     | May 22         |             |          | Discharged for disability Nov 10, 1861                         |
| 9 Brockway, Stephen R  | 21 New York  | do             |             |          | Discharged for disability Nov 25, '61                          |
| 10 Badgely, John J     | 27 Ohio      | do             |             |          | do with regiment   |
| 11 Bourne, Charlton    | 22 Vermont   | do             |             |          | Transf'd to Invalid Corps April, '61                           |
| 12 Babcock, James M    | 23 New York  | do             |             |          | Discharged with regiment                                       |
| 13 Beals, William      | 23 Maine     | do             |             |          | Transf'd to Invalid Corps Dec 1, '63                           |
| 14 Berry, Noah F       | 26 Vermont   | do             |             |          | Discharged with regiment                                       |
| 15 Boardman, Chas B    | 24 Conn.     | do             |             |          | do for promotion Sept 24, '63                                  |
| 16 Carpenter, Alfred P | 22 do        | do             |             |          | do per order Oct 24, '62                                       |
| 17 Crippen, Joseph M   | 22 New York  | do             |             |          | do do Nov 3, '62   |
| 18 Cunningham, Chas C  | 21 Conn      | do             |             |          | do for disability Feb 18, '63                                  |
| 19 Coy, Wm A           | 22 Illinois  | do             |             |          | Transferred to U S Lt Art'y July 16, '62                       |
| 20 Chase, Wm B         | 20 Ireland   | do             |             |          | do do  |
| 21 Casey, Edward       | 29 Wisconsin | April 29       |             |          | Deserted Oct 29, '62   |
| 22 Day, John           | 24 New York  | do             |             |          | Discharged with regiment                                       |
| 23 Draystie, Daniel    | 22 do        | do             |             |          | do do  |
| 24 Durfee, Geo H       | 20 do        | do             |             |          | Died at Richmond, Va while a pris'er of war                    |
| 25 Durfee, Jason       | 23 Germany   | do             |             |          | Pro corp; discharged with regiment                             |
| 26 Ely, Chas E         | 24 New York  | do             |             |          | do do Serg't discharged with regiment                          |
| 27 Einfeldt, John      | 23 Canada    | May 22         |             |          | Pro Serg't for disability, Nov 28, 1862                        |
| 28 Evans, John J       | 22 Vermont   | do             |             |          | Wounded June 2, 1863, absent                                   |
| 29 Eaton, Joseph S     | 22 Penn      | May 22         |             |          | Deserted June, '62, sup'ed to have been dis                    |
| 30 French, James H     | 22 do        | do             |             |          | Discharged for disability July 13, '61                         |
| 31 Flemming, Wm H.     | 19 Ohio      | May 22         |             |          | Pro corp; discharged with regiment                             |
| 32 Golden, Charles     | 23 Germany   | do             |             |          | Killed July 21, '61, at Bull Run                               |
| 33 Grimm, Fritz        | 23 Penn.     | do             |             |          | Killed July 2, 1863, at Gettysburg                             |
| 34 Goe.e, Leslie       | 23 Penn.     | do             |             |          | Killed July 2, 1863, at Gettysburg                             |
| 35 Geisreiter, Jacob   | 23 Michigan  | April 29       |             |          | Dis for prom't, Aug 2, 1861                                    |
| 36 George, Andrew      | 22 Illinois  | May 22         |             |          | Discharged with regiment                                       |
| 37 Harding, Hiram      | 28 Ohio      | April 29, 1861 |             |          | Discharged per order, Nov 13, '62                              |
| 38 Hill, Joseph S      | 21 New York  | do             |             |          | Wounded July 2, '63; absent                                    |
| 39 Kennedy, Mack J     | 21 Penn.     | May 22         |             |          | Discharged with regiment                                       |
| 40 Reilly, Timothy     | 21 Maryland  | do             |             |          | Discharged for disability Nov 28, '61                          |
| 41 Kinyon, Wm H.       | 21 New York  | do             |             |          | Transferred to U S Cav'y                                       |
| 42 Knapp, Bryon C      | 21 New York  | do             |             |          | Discharged   |
| 43 Lynn, John          | 20 New York  | do             |             |          | Sent to Gen Hosp, Mar 8, '62, supposed to have been discharged |
| 44 Lincoln, Charles E  |              |                |             |          |  |
| 45 Laeg, Origen B      |              |                |             |          |  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K"—Continued.

| NAMES.                | Rank.   | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         | REMARKS.                                       |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--|
|                       |         |              |              |           | Town.      | County. |  |
| 46) McIntyre, Malcolm | Private | 29) Scotland | April 29,    |           |            |         | No record                                      |
| 47) Martin, Stephen E |         | 19) New York | May 27,      |           |            |         | Killed Sept 17, '62, at Antietam               |
| 48) Martin, Wm A      |         | 21) New York | May 27,      |           |            |         | Transferred to U. S. Lt Artillery July 16, '62 |
| 49) Moore, Oliver W   |         | 30) New York | May 23,      |           |            |         | Discharged for disability Feb 13, 1863         |
| 50) Moore, John       |         | 22) New York | May 23,      |           |            |         | Killed July 21, '61, at Bull Run               |
| 51) Morton, Henry     |         | 18) England  | May 23,      |           |            |         | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 52) Moseley, John     |         | 30) England  | May 23,      |           |            |         | Discharged per order, Jan 8, 1862              |
| 53) McDonnell, Allen  |         | 21) Canada   | May 23, 1861 |           |            |         | No record                                      |
| 54) North, Charles    |         | 21) New York | April 23,    |           |            |         | Discharged for disability Dec 18, 1862         |
| 55) Nicklin, Sam'l    |         | 25) England  | May 23,      |           |            |         | Discharged for disability Aug 25, '61          |
| 56) Prind, Wm         |         | 19) Germany  | April 29,    |           |            |         | Discharged per order April 5, '64              |
| 57) Palmer, John W    |         | 19) S. H.    | May 22,      |           |            |         | Sent to Gen. Hosp't Oct, 1862                  |
| 58) Patton, Wm        |         | 22) New York | May 22,      |           |            |         | Deserted Oct 29, '62                           |
| 59) Reynolds, Jas J   |         | 19) Ohio     | April 29,    |           |            |         | Discharged per disability Aug 1, '61           |
| 60) Remond, George    |         | 25) New York | May 23,      |           |            |         | No record                                      |
| 61) Remore, Elijah    |         | 25) "        | May 23,      |           |            |         | Killed July 21, '61 at Bull Run                |
| 62) Remley, Edward A  |         | 19) Penn     | May 23,      |           |            |         | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 63) Richardson, Jas O |         | 21) Penn     | April 29,    |           |            |         | do for disability Jan 27, '63                  |
| 64) Smith, Elbridge   |         | 29) Maine    | May 23,      |           |            |         | do Dec 22, '61                                 |
| 65) Smith, Geo C      |         | 21) Germany  | May 23,      |           |            |         | do with regiment                               |
| 66) Smith, Sam'l      |         | 18) Canada   | May 23,      |           |            |         | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 67) Sergeant, Wm G    |         | 20) Md       | May 23,      |           |            |         | do   |
| 68) Shane, Alexander  |         | 20) Md       | May 23,      |           |            |         | Deserted Sept '63                              |
| 69) Sheeks, Franklin  |         | 24) Conn     | May 23,      |           |            |         | No record                                      |
| 70) Southmayd, John A |         | 24) Conn     | April 29,    |           |            |         | Dropped as a deserter June '62                 |
| 71) Teeler, Moses J   |         | 24) Canada   | May 23,      |           |            |         | Killed July 2, '63, at Gettysburg              |
| 72) Thompson, Aaron J |         | 18) Penn     | May 23,      |           |            |         | Discharged for disability Aug 3, '64           |
| 73) Taylor, David     |         | 24) Ireland  | May 23,      |           |            |         | do with regiment                               |
| 74) Terrell, Israel M |         | 25) Conn     | May 23,      |           |            |         | Died July 27, '63, of wounds                   |
| 75) Tharp, John       |         | 21) New York | April 29,    |           |            |         | Discharged for disability Oct 14, '63          |
| 76) Vass, Peter       |         | 23) Germany  | May 22,      |           |            |         | Killed July 3, at Gettysburg                   |
| 77) Warner, Warren    |         | 38) New York | May 22,      |           |            |         | do   |
| 78) Wright, Randolph  |         | 20) "        | May 22,      |           |            |         | Discharged Oct 25, '62                         |
| 79) Winters, Henry C  |         | 29) Germany  | May 22,      |           |            |         |  |
| 80) Walden, Lucius F  |         | 27) New York | May 22,      |           |            |         |  |

|                        |    |          |              |  |  |
|------------------------|----|----------|--------------|--|--|
| 81 Woodward, Frank     | 20 | "        | April 29,    | do   | for disability Nov 25, '61                   |
| 82 Winchell, Wm B      | 23 | Md.      | May 23,      | Kil'd Sept 1, '62, in action near Flint Hill, Va |  |
| RECRUITS.              |    |          |              |  |  |
| 1 Burgess, Sam'l M     | 21 | Vermont  | Nov 11, 1861 | Minneapolis                                      | Discharged for disability, Feb 3, '63        |
| 2 Colburn, Alfred      | 27 | N. H.    | 4            | do   | do Aug 23, '62                               |
| 3 Churchill, Wm H      | 26 | Maine    | Oct 4,       | Winona   | No record                                    |
| 4 Hollist, Alonzo      | 23 | Vermont  | Nov 18,      | Spencer Brk                                      | do Oct 24, '62                               |
| 5 Tannison, Reuben     | 21 | N. S.    | Dec 16,      | Minneapolis                                      | do   |
| 6 Hays, Lewis          | 21 | New York | 16,          | Winona   | do   |
| 7 Sherman, Wm M        | 18 | Mass.    | 2,           | St. Charles                                      | do   |
| 8 Sully, John W        | 18 | New York | Nov 20, 1862 | Winona   | do   |
| 9 Pickle, Alonzo       | 18 | Canada   | Aug 11,      | do   | do   |
| 10 Dart, Charles       | 18 | Wis.     | Dec 24,      | do   | Discharged for disability Nov 28, '62        |
| 11 Truesdell, Andrew J | 21 | New York | Nov 18,      | do   | do Sept 6, '62                               |
| 12 Lincoln, Joseph     | 24 | "        | 20,          | do   | do Apr 14, '63                               |
| 13 Keats, Albert       | 24 | N. H.    | 20,          | do   | do   |
| 14 Dunn, Israel        | 21 | New York | Jan 25, 1862 | do   | do   |
| 15 Smith, Augustus II  | 22 | Maine    | Nov 26, 1861 | do   | Died (no date) of wounds rec'd at Gettysburg |
| 16 Ketchum, Charles    | 22 | Mass.    | 16,          | Minneapolis                                      | Killed July 2, '63, at Gettysburg            |
| 17 Canklin, G E        | 26 | New York | Feb 27, 1864 | Winona   | Sent to Gen Hosp Mar 28, '62, sup to be dis  |
| 18 Raig, W R           | 18 | Ireland  | 2,           | Saratoga   | Re-enlisted                                  |
| 19 Wentworth, W        | 19 | La.      | 15,          | do   | No record                                    |
| 20 Barton, Wm J        | 18 | Minn     | Mar 29,      | do   | do   |
| 21 Johnson, Geo F      | 20 | New York | 18,          | do   | do   |
| 22 Tallman, S V        | 21 | Penn     | 30,          | do   | do   |
| 23 Tolby, Ed           | 21 | Sweden   | 31,          | do   | do   |

## FIRST REGIMENT, INFANTRY.

Organized April, 1861—ordered to Washington, D. C., June 14, 1861. Engaged in the following marches, battles, sieges and skirmishes, viz: 1st Bull Run, July 21, 1861; Edwards' Ferry, Oct. 22, 1861; Yorktown, May 7, 1862; Fair Oaks, June 1, 1862; Peach Orchard, June 29, 1862; Savage Station, June 29, 1862; Glendale, June 30, 1862; Nelson's Farm, June 30, 1862; Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; Vienna, Sept. 2, 1862; Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862; 1st Fredericksburg, Dec. 11, 12 and 13, 1862; 2d Fredericksburg, May 3, 1863; Gettysburg, July 2 and 3, 1863, and Bristow Station, Oct. 14, 1863. Discharged at Fort Snelling, Minn., May 5, 1864.

## FINAL RECORD

*Of Field and Staff Officers of the Second Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel H. P. Van Cleave.*

| RANK.          | NAMES.                | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.                                    |
|----------------|-----------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
|                |                       |      |           |                     |                 | Town.       | County.  | State. |   |
| Colonel        | Horatio P. Van Cleave | 51   | N. Jersey | July 22, 1861       | July 23, 1861   | St Anthony  | Hennepin | Minn.  | Promoted to Brig. General March 21, 1862    |
|                | James George          | 42   | Ohio      | Mar 21, 1862        | May 15, 1862    | Mantorville | Dodge    |        | Resigned June 29, 1864                      |
|                | Judson W. Bishop      | 32   | New York  | July 15, 1864       | Mar 26, 1865    | Chatfield   | Fillmore |        | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865      |
| Lieut. Colonel | James George          | 42   | Ohio      | July 22, 1861       | July 23, 1861   | Mantorville | Dodge    |        | Promoted Colonel                            |
|                | Alexander Wilkin      | 32   | New York  | Mar 21, 1862        | May 15, 1862    | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | Promoted Col 9th reg't Min Vols Aug 26, '62 |
|                | Judson W. Bishop      | 27   | "         | Aug 26, 1862        | Oct 15, 1862    | Chatfield   | Fillmore |        | Promoted Colonel                            |
| Major          | Calvin S. Uline       | 27   | "         | July 15, 1864       | Apr 4, 1865     | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | Discharged regiment July 11, 1865           |
|                | Simon Smith           | 51   | "         | July 22, 1861       | July 23, 1861   | St Paul     | Fillmore |        | Appointed Paymaster U S A Sept 17, 1861     |
|                | Alexander Wilkin      | 32   | New York  | Sept 10, 1862       | Sept 18, 1861   | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | Promoted Lieutenant Colonel                 |
| Surgeon        | Judson W. Bishop      | 33   | New York  | Mar 21, 1862        | Aug 31, 1862    | Chatfield   | Fillmore |        | do do                                       |
|                | John B. Davis         | 27   | Kentucky  | Aug 26, 1864        | Nov 5, 1864     | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | Resigned April 15, 1864                     |
|                | Calvin S. Uline       | 27   | New York  | April 6, 1864       | Apr 24, 1864    | "           | "        |        | Promoted Lieutenant Colonel                 |
| Ass't Surgeon  | John Moulton          | 27   | Maine     | July 15, 1864       | Apr 4, 1865     | "           | "        |        | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865      |
|                | Reginald Bincham      | 31   | "         | July 24, 1861       | July 26, 1861   | Winona      | Winona   |        | Dismissed May 27, 1862                      |
|                | Moody C. Tolman       | 35   | Ohio      | May 24, 1862        | June 15, 1862   | Anoka       | Anoka    |        | Resigned Dec 31, 1864                       |
| Adjutant       | William L. Armstrong  | 33   | "         | Sept 5, 1862        | May 9, 1865     | "           | "        |        | Promoted to Surgeon                         |
|                | William Brown         | 33   | Ohio      | July 24, 1861       | Sept 8, 1862    | Anoka       | Ramsey   |        | Resigned Feb 23, 1863                       |
|                | Otis Ayer             | 33   | Ohio      | Sept 5, 1862        | Sept 6, 1862    | Red Wing    | Goodhue  |        | Promoted Surgeon                            |
| Adjutant       | Moody C. Tolman       | 33   | "         | Feb 21, 1863        | Mar 19, 1863    | LeSueur     | LeSueur  |        | Resigned Dec 23, 1863                       |
|                | William L. Armstrong  | 33   | "         | June 26, 1861       | July 27, 1861   | Rochester   | Olhsted  |        | Promoted captain Company C                  |
|                | Samuel P. Jenkinson   | 32   | Penn      | Jan 17, 1862        | July 17, 1862   | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | Prom'td Lieut Col 10th Minn Inf'y Aug, 1862 |
| Adjutant       | Charles F. Meyer      | 35   | Germany   | Aug 24, 1863        | Feb 28, 1863    | "           | "        |        | do cap ain Company G                        |
|                | James W. Wood         | 25   | Michigan  | July 19, 1863       | Aug 12, 1863    | "           | "        |        | do captain Company B                        |
|                | George W. Shuman      | 27   | Penn      | April 6, 1864       | May 25, 1864    | "           | "        |        | do do captain Company D                     |
| Adjutant       | Frank Y. Hoffstott    | 32   | Ohio      | Mar 3, 1865         | Apr 18, 1865    | "           | "        |        | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865      |



| Rank         | Name                 | Age | Birthplace | Service       | Discharge Date | Discharge Reason                               |
|--------------|----------------------|-----|------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| Quarter M'r  | William S. Grow      | 29  | Ohio       | July 31, 1861 | Jan 28, 1863   | Resigned Jan 28, 1863                          |
|              | S. Dewitt Parsons    | 30  | Ohio       | Feb 26, 1861  | July 30, 1864  | do July 30, 1864                               |
|              | John L. Kenny        | 30  | Ohio       | July 14, 1864 | Aug 6, 1864    | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865         |
| Chaplain     | Timothy Crescey      | 60  |            | July 24, 1861 | Jan 1865       | Resigned Oct 10, 1863                          |
|              | Levi Gilchson        |     |            | Jan 1865      |                | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865         |
| Serg't Major | Clinton A. Cilley    | 24  | N. H.      | June 26, 1861 |                | Promoted 2d Lieut company C                    |
|              | John D. Wilson       | 26  | Penn       | July 5,       |                | Transf'd to Co D; reduced at his own request   |
|              | Thomas G. Scott      | 30  | do         | July 5,       |                | Promoted 2d Lieut company E                    |
|              | Edward L. Kenny      | 24  | Ohio       | June 26,      |                | do do company A                                |
|              | Peter G. Wheeler     | 27  | Canada     | June 29,      |                | Killed at Kanesaw Mountain June 23, 1864       |
|              | William C. Winkoop   | 19  | Illinois   | July 15, 1864 |                | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865         |
| Q. M. Serg't | S. Dewitt Parsons    | 25  |            | Dec 29, 1863  |                | Promoted Quartermaster                         |
|              | John L. Kenny        | 29  | Ohio       | Oct 16, 1861  |                | do do  |
|              | Wilson C. Garrett    | 34  | Canada     | Oct 16, 1861  |                | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865         |
|              | Webster H. Hoover    | 27  | Penn       | Oct 16, 1861  |                | Returned to ranks at his own request           |
| Com. Serg't  | George A. J. Overton | 33  |            | Dec 26, 1863  |                | Appointed Capt and C S June 3, 1864            |
|              | Daniel S. Wilson     | 22  | Illinois   | June 26, 1861 |                | Disch'd on expir'n of term June 25, 1864       |
|              | Samuel Bowler        | 28  |            | Jan 25, 1864  |                | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865         |
| Hosp. Stew'd | E. Brewer Matlocks   |     |            | June 27, 1861 |                | Pro'd As't Surgeon in 7th Min. Inf'y July, '62 |
|              | Fred A. Buckingham   | 31  |            | Dec 29, 1863  |                | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865         |
|              | Robert E. Bailey     |     |            |               |                |  |
| Band Leader  | Michael Esch         | 25  | Germany    | Sept 25, 1861 |                | Disch'd by order of Gen. Buell April 24, 1862  |
|              | Augustus B. Cowles   | 19  |            | Aug 27,       |                | do do  |
|              | Theodore Damon       | 38  |            | Aug 27,       |                | do do  |
|              | Henry Hauley         | 32  | do         | Aug 27,       |                | do do  |
|              | Frederick Stoltz     | 32  | do         | Aug 27,       |                | do do  |
|              | Forris Z. Cowles     | 18  |            | Sept 10,      |                | do do  |
|              | Charles Ebert        | 32  |            | Aug 31,       |                | do do  |
|              | Rasmus Oleson        | 34  | Norway     | Aug 31,       |                | do do  |
|              | Robert Plumacker     | 30  | Germany    | Aug 31,       |                | do do  |
|              | Andrew Pohl          | 40  | do         | Aug 31,       |                | do do  |
|              | Edwin M. Arnold      | 21  |            | Sept 13,      |                | do do  |
|              | Frederick Dohn       | 23  | do         | Sept 13,      |                | do do  |
|              | George W. Lancaster  | 24  | do         | Sept 13,      |                | do do  |
|              | Hermion Memler       | 37  | do         | Sept 13,      |                | do do  |
|              | Alfred Moore         | 45  | England    | Sept 13,      |                | do do  |
|              | George Odell         | 21  |            | Sept 13,      |                | do do  |
|              | Reinhart Leidell     | 44  | Germany    | Sept 13,      |                | do do  |
|              | William H. Sherman   | 28  |            | Sept 13,      |                | do do  |
|              | Tillson Tibbets      | 18  |            | Aug 21,       |                | do do  |
|              | Peter Zenzius        | 35  | do         | Sept 3,       |                | do do  |

## FINAL RECORD

*Of Line Officers of the Second Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel Horatio P. Van Cleave.*

| RANK.        | NAMES.             | NATIVITY.    | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.    |          |        | REMARKS.                                    |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------|---|
|              |                    |              |                     |                 | Town.         | County.  | State. |   |
| A<br>Captain | Judson W. Bishop   | 30 New York  | June 14, 1861       | June 26, 1861   | Chatfield     | Fillmore | Minn.  | Promoted major                              |
|              | Charles H. Barnes  | 24 Penn      | Mar 21, 1862        | Mar 21, 1862    | Spring Valley | "        | "      | Resigned August 13, 1862                    |
|              | Levi Ober          | 34 Penn      | Aug 14, 1863        | Nov 22, 1863    | Chatfield     | "        | "      | do July 1864                                |
|              | Edward L. Kenny    | 24 Ohio      | Aug 23, 1863        | Sept 14, 1864   | "             | "        | "      | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865      |
| 1st Lieut.   | Charles Haven      | 25           | June 26, 1861       | June 26, 1861   | "             | "        | "      | Died at Nashville, Tenn, March 4, 1862      |
|              | Charles H. Barnes  | 24 Ireland   | Mar 4, 1862         | Mar 4, 1862     | Spring Valley | "        | "      | Promoted captain                            |
|              | Francis Hamilton   | 20           | Oct 22, 1863        | Oct 22, 1863    | St Louis      | "        | Mo.    | Resigned October 21, 1862                   |
|              | Levi Ober          | 34 Penn      | Nov 22, 1863        | Dec 25, 1863    | Chatfield     | "        | Minn.  | Promoted captain                            |
|              | Edward Kenny       | 24 Ohio      | Nov 22, 1863        | Dec 25, 1863    | "             | "        | "      | do  |
|              | Abram Kalder       | 28 New York  | Aug 14, 1864        | Sept 14, 1864   | Carlinonia    | "        | "      | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865      |
| 2d Lieut.    | Charles H. Barnes  | 24 Ireland   | June 26, 1861       | June 26, 1861   | Spring Valley | "        | Mo.    | Promoted 1st Lieutenant                     |
|              | Francis Hamilton   | 24 Penn      | Mar 4, 1862         | Mar 4, 1862     | St Louis      | "        | "      | do  |
|              | Levi Ober          | 34 Penn      | Nov 22, 1863        | Oct 22, 1863    | Chatfield     | "        | Minn.  | do  |
|              | Edward L. Kenny    | 25 Ohio      | Nov 22, 1863        | Oct 22, 1863    | "             | "        | "      | do  |
|              | Abram Kalder       | 28 New York  | Mar 19, 1864        | May 1, 1864     | Carlinonia    | "        | "      | do  |
|              | Archibald McCorcle | 29 Ohio      | Oct 29,             | Nov 12,         | Chatfield     | "        | "      | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865      |
| B<br>Captain | William Markham    | 35 New York  | June 26, 1861       | June 26, 1861   | Rochester     | Olmsted  | "      | Resigned July 19, 1862                      |
|              | Abram Harkins      | 40 Penn      | July 19, 1862       | Nov 21, 1862    | Viola         | "        | "      | Lost an arm Chickamunga; res'd June 20, '64 |
|              | James W. Wood      | 25           | June 26, 1861       | June 26, 1861   | St Paul       | Ramsey   | "      | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865      |
|              | James W. Wood      | 25           | June 26, 1861       | June 26, 1861   | Rochester     | Olmsted  | "      | Promoted captain of company G               |
| 1st Lieut.   | Abraham Harkins    | 40 Penn      | Dec 1,              | Dec 1,          | Viola         | "        | "      | Promoted captain                            |
|              | William W. Wilson  | 24 Vermont   | July 19, 1861       | Nov 19, 1862    | Pine Island   | Goodhue  | "      | Resigned September 12, 1864                 |
|              | John L. Caskill    | 24 Vermont   | June 21, 1864       | Aug 20, 1864    | Hugh Forest   | Olmsted  | "      | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865      |
|              | Abram Harkins      | 40 Penn      | June 26, 1861       | June 26, 1861   | Viola         | "        | "      | Promoted 1st Lieutenant                     |
| 2d Lieut.    | William S. Baxter  | 25 N. Jersey | Dec 1,              | Dec 1,          | Rochester     | "        | "      | Resigned 1862                               |

|                     |                      |                |                |               |             |          |  |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------|--|
| <b>C</b><br>Captain | William W Wilson     | 29 Penn        | April 1, 1862  | April 3, 1862 | Pine Island | Goodhue  | Promoted 1st Lieutenant                |
|                     | John C Jones         | 31 New York    | July 19, 1861  | Nov 19, 1861  | Wabashaw    | Wabashaw | Killed near Keneaw Mt June 15, 1864    |
|                     | Francis Kelsy        | "              | Oct 18, 1861   | April 9, 1865 | "           | "        | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
| 1st Lieut           | Peter Mantor         | 42 New York    | July 22, 1861  | July 23, 1861 | Man'orville | Dodge    | Resigned December 4, 1861              |
|                     | Daniel Henney        | 29 Penn        | Dec 4, 1861    | Dec 4, 1861   | Reedchester | Olmsted  | Appointed staff officer July 10, 1862  |
|                     | Clinton A Cilley     | 21 N. H.       | July 10, 1862  | Nov 15, 1862  | Wasajo      | Dodge    | Resigned September 12, 1864            |
| 2d Lieut            | Mathias Thoeny       | 27 Switzerland | Aug 23, 1861   | Nov 7, 1864   | Wabashaw    | Wabashaw | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
|                     | Henry C Simpson      | 31 Germany     | June 29, 1861  | June 29, 1861 | "           | "        | Died at Lebanon Junction Dec 1, 1861   |
|                     | Daniel B Bailey      | 29 Minnesota   | Dec 4, 1861    | Dec 4, 1861   | "           | "        | Promoted captain                       |
| 2d Lieut            | Clinton A Cilley     | 24 N. H.       | April 16, 1862 | Apr 16, 1862  | Wasajo      | Dodge    | do                                     |
|                     | Harrison K Course    | 20 New York    | July 10, 1861  | Nov 15, 1861  | Austin      | Mower    | Resigned November 9, 1864              |
|                     | William T Mills      | 27 New Jer'y   | Aug 23, 1861   | Nov 15, 1861  | "           | "        | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
| <b>D</b><br>Captain | Daniel P Bailey      | 20 Minnesota   | June 29, 1861  | June 29, 1861 | Wabashaw    | Wabashaw | Promoted 1st Lieutenant                |
|                     | Clinton A Cilley     | 24 N. H.       | Dec 4, 1861    | Dec 4, 1861   | Wasajo      | Dodge    | do                                     |
|                     | Jules Capon          | 31 France      | April 16, 1862 | Apr 16, 1862  | Wabashaw    | Wabashaw | Resigned July 18, 1862                 |
| 1st Lieut           | Mathias Thoeny       | 24 Switzerland | July 18, 1861  | Nov 15, 1861  | "           | "        | Promoted captain                       |
|                     | Jonathan P Jackson   | 27 England     | Jan 13, 1865   | April 1, 1865 | Reeds Lan'g | "        | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
|                     | Horace H Western     | 37 Penn        | June 17, 1861  | July 5, 1861  | St. Paul    | Ramsay   | Resigned October 27, 1862              |
| 2d Lieut            | John Moulton         | 25 Maine       | Oct 27, 1862   | Nov 15, 1862  | "           | "        | Promoted major                         |
|                     | George W Shuman      | 25 Penn        | Aug 23, 1861   | April 5, 1865 | "           | "        | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
|                     | Moses C Tuttle       | 30 Maine       | July 5, 1861   | July 5, 1861  | "           | "        | Resigned May 1, 1862                   |
| 2d Lieut            | John Moulton         | 24 Maine       | May 1, 1862    | May 1, 1862   | "           | "        | Promoted captain                       |
|                     | Samuel G Trimble     | 23 Penn        | Oct 27, 1861   | Nov 15, 1861  | "           | "        | Killed at Mission Ridge, Nov 25, 1863  |
|                     | Hiram Lobdell        | 24 New York    | Nov 26, 1861   | Dec 25, 1863  | "           | "        | Resigned July 12, 1864                 |
| 2d Lieut            | Jacob T McCoy        | 27 Penn        | Oct 18, 1861   | Nov 1, 1864   | "           | "        | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
|                     | Samuel P Jennison    | 31 Maine       | July 5, 1861   | July 5, 1861  | "           | "        | Promoted 1st Lieut and Adjutant        |
|                     | John Moulton         | 24 Penn        | Jan 1, 1862    | Jan 17, 1862  | "           | "        | do                                     |
| <b>E</b><br>Captain | Samuel G Trimble     | 23 Penn        | May 1, 1862    | May 1, 1862   | "           | "        | do                                     |
|                     | Hiram Lobdell        | 24 New York    | Oct 27, 1861   | Dec 24, 1861  | "           | "        | do                                     |
|                     | Isaac W Stuart       | 27 England     | March 3, 1865  | April 5, 1865 | "           | "        | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
| 1st Lieut           | Asgrin K Skaro       | 30 Sweden      | July 5, 1861   | July 5, 1861  | St Peter    | Nicollet | Resigned March 20, 1862                |
|                     | Jeremiah C Donahower | 24 Penn        | Mar 20, 1862   | June 20, 1862 | "           | "        | do                                     |
|                     | Thomas G Scott       | 30 Penn        | Nov 9, 1864    | Sept 14, 1864 | "           | "        | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
| 2d Lieut            | E St Julien Cox      | 28 Maine       | July 5, 1861   | July 5, 1861  | "           | "        | Resigned February 8, 1862              |
|                     | Augustus E Alden     | 24 Indiana     | Mar 20, 1862   | Apr 26, 1862  | "           | "        | do                                     |
|                     | Benjamin Sylvester   | 23 Indiana     | Nov 9, 1864    | Dec 19, 1864  | "           | "        | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
| 2d Lieut            | Jeremiah C Donahower | 24 Penn        | July 5, 1861   | July 5, 1861  | "           | "        | Promoted captain                       |
|                     |                      |                |                |               |             |          |  |
|                     |                      |                |                |               |             |          |  |

Minn

## FINAL RECORD OF LINE OFFICERS.--Continued.

| RANK.            | NAMES.             | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.  |            |        | REMARKS.                               |
|------------------|--------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------|--|
|                  |                    |      |           |                     |                 | Town.       | County.    | State. |  |
| <b>E</b>         |                    |      |           |                     |                 |             |            |        |  |
| 2d Lieut         | Thomas G Scott     | 30   | Penn      | Mar 20, 1862        | June 20, 1862   | St Peter    | Nicollet   | Minn.  | Promoted captain                       |
|                  | Benjamin Sylvester | 23   | Indiana   | Sept 20, 1864       | Nov 12, 1864    | "           | "          | "      | do 1st Lieutenant                      |
|                  | Thomas D Fowble    |      | "         | Jan 30, 1865        | April 1, 1864   | Wash. Lake  | "          | "      | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
| <b>F</b>         |                    |      |           |                     |                 |             |            |        |  |
| Captain          | John B Davis       | 33   | Kentucky  | July 8, 1861        | July 8, 1861    | St. Paul    | Ramsey     | "      | Promoted major                         |
|                  | David B Loomis     | 42   | Conn      | Aug 26, 1862        | Mar 19, 1863    | Stillwater  | Washington | "      | Resigned November 4, 1864              |
|                  | John S Livingston  | 23   | New York  | Aug 23, 1864        | Feb 23, 1865    | St. Paul    | Ramsey     | "      | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
| <b>1st Lieut</b> |                    |      |           |                     |                 |             |            |        |  |
|                  | David B Loomis     | 42   | Conn      | July 8, 1861        | July 8, 1861    | Stillwater  | Washington | "      | Promoted captain                       |
|                  | John S Livingston  | 22   | New York  | Aug 26, 1862        | Nov 19, 1862    | St. Paul    | Ramsey     | "      | do                                     |
|                  | Charles H Friend   | 27   | Maryland  | Aug 22, 1865        | May 21, 1865    | Bloomington | Hennepin   | "      | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
| <b>2d Lieut</b>  |                    |      |           |                     |                 |             |            |        |  |
|                  | John S Livingston  | 18   | New York  | July 8, 1861        | July 8, 1861    | St. Paul    | Ramsey     | "      | Promoted 1st Lieutenant                |
|                  | Edward Wahr        | 26   | "         | Aug 26, 1862        | Nov 6, 1862     | Monticello  | Wright     | "      | Resigned July 12, 1864                 |
|                  | Charles H Friend   | 27   | Maryland  | March 3, 1865       | April 1, 1865   | Bloomington | Hennepin   | "      | Promoted 1st Lieutenant                |
|                  | Franklin H Harris  | 22   | Michigan  | April 22, 1865      | May 21, 1865    | Mankato     | Blue Earth | "      | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
| <b>G</b>         |                    |      |           |                     |                 |             |            |        |  |
| Captain          | Andrew R Keifer    | 31   | Germany   | July 8, 1861        | July 8, 1861    | St. Paul    | Ramsey     | "      | Resigned July 18, 1863                 |
|                  | Charles F Meyer    | 35   | "         | July 19, 1863       | Aug 12, 1863    | "           | "          | "      | do July 1864                           |
|                  | Henning Von Rumohr | 32   | "         | Aug 23, 1864        | Apr 16, 1863    | "           | "          | "      | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
| <b>1st Lieut</b> |                    |      |           |                     |                 |             |            |        |  |
|                  | Jacob Mainzer      | 26   | "         | July 8, 1861        | July 8, 1861    | "           | "          | "      | Resigned July 18, 1862                 |
|                  | Henning Von Rumohr | 32   | "         | Mar 22, 1863        | Apr 10, 1863    | "           | "          | "      | Promoted captain                       |
|                  | Frederick A Essen  | 33   | "         | Aug 23, 1864        | Sept 16, 1864   | Ft Ridgley  | "          | "      | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
| <b>2d Lieut</b>  |                    |      |           |                     |                 |             |            |        |  |
|                  | Frederick A Brandt | 22   | "         | July 8, 1861        | July 8, 1861    | New Uln     | Brown      | "      | Resigned July 18, 1862                 |
|                  | Charles F Meyer    | 35   | "         | Aug 18, 1862        | Aug 10, 1862    | St Paul     | Ramsey     | "      | Promoted 1st Lieut and Adjutant        |
|                  | Henning Von Rumohr | 32   | "         | Aug 24, 1864        | Feb 25, 1865    | "           | "          | "      | Resigned July 1864                     |
|                  | Charles Rampe      | 24   | "         | Mar 22, 1863        | Apr 10, 1863    | "           | "          | "      | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
|                  | Frederic Lambrecht | 25   | "         | Oct 18, 1864        | Apr 25, 1865    | "           | "          | "      | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
| <b>H</b>         |                    |      |           |                     |                 |             |            |        |  |
| Captain          | Nelson W Dickerson | 44   | New York  | July 15, 1861       | July 15, 1861   | Mankato     | Blue Earth | "      | Resigned May 21, 1863                  |
|                  | John R Beatty      | 31   | Penn      | May 21, 1863        | Aug 8, 1863     | "           | "          | "      | do Mar 30, 1865                        |
|                  | Levino N Holmes    | 34   | New York  | Apr 12, 1865        | Apr 27, 1865    | "           | "          | "      | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |

|           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
|-----------|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| 1st Lieut | John R Beatty<br>Lovillo N Holmes<br>Elias K Wasser                                       | 32 Penn<br>34 New York<br>46 Penn                                | July 15, 1861<br>May 21, 1863<br>April 12, 1865                                 | July 15, 1861<br>July 8, 1863<br>Apr 27, 1865                                  | Mankato<br>" "<br>St Paul                                | Blue Earth<br>" "<br>Ramsey                 | Promoted captain<br>do<br>do<br>Discharged with regiment   |
| 2d Lieut  | Jerome Dane<br>John N Wallingford<br>Lovillo N Holmes<br>Thomas G Quayle<br>Daniel Fagan  | 33 New York<br>28 Maine<br>34 New York<br>23 " "<br>28 Ireland   | July 15, 1861<br>Mar 29, 1862<br>Jan 30, 1863<br>May 21, 1865<br>April 12, 1865 | July 15, 1861<br>Mar 19, 1862<br>Feb 28, 1863<br>July 8, 1863<br>Apr 27, 1865  | Mankato<br>" "<br>" "<br>Garden City<br>Shelbyville      | Blue Earth<br>" "<br>" "<br>" "<br>" "      | Resigned March 2, 1862<br>do February 8, 1863<br>Promoted 1st Lieutenant<br>W'd at Mission Ridge; res'd Feb 14, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment |
| Captain   | John Foot<br>Calvin S Uline<br>Tenbroeck Stout  | 26 New York<br>27 New York<br>26 N. Jersey                       | July 30, 1861<br>March 4, 1862<br>April 26, 1864                                | July 30, 1861<br>June 20, 1862<br>Apr 26, 1864                                 | Red Wing<br>St Paul<br>Lake City                         | Goodhue<br>Ramsey<br>Wabashaw               | Resigned March 9, 1862<br>Promoted major<br>Discharged with regiment   |
| 1st Lieut | William S Grow<br>Calvin S Uline<br>George W Sherman<br>Tenbroeck Stout<br>Edgar V Dickey | 41 New York<br>27 Penn<br>35 Penn<br>36 N. Jersey<br>23 New York | July 30, 1861<br>Jan 1, 1862<br>April 6, 1864<br>March 9, 1862<br>Aug 23, 1864  | July 30, 1861<br>Jan 1, 1862<br>May 15, 1864<br>June 20, 1863<br>Dec 14, 1864  | Red Wing<br>St Paul<br>" "<br>Lake City<br>" "           | Goodhue<br>Ramsey<br>" "<br>Wabashaw<br>" " | Appointed Quartermaster<br>Promoted captain<br>do Company D<br>Promoted captain<br>Discharged with regiment                                      |
| 2d Lieut  | Calvin S Uline<br>Tenbroeck Stout<br>James W Wood<br>Henry H Hills                        | 27 New York<br>26 N. Jersey<br>25 Michigan<br>29 Illinois        | July 30, 1861<br>Jan 1, 1862<br>March 9, 1862<br>Feb 1, 1865                    | July 30, 1861<br>Jan 1, 1862<br>June 20, 1862<br>Apr 1, 1865                   | St Paul<br>Lake City<br>St Paul<br>Duke City             | Ramsey<br>Wabashaw<br>Ramsey<br>Wabashaw    | Promoted 1st Lieutenant<br>do<br>do<br>and Adjutant<br>Discharged with regiment  |
| Captain   | Jacob J Noah<br>William W Woodbury<br>David S Coverdale                                   | 23 New York<br>24 Mass<br>24 Michigan                            | Aug 19, 1861<br>June 2, 1862<br>Jan 7, 1865                                     | Aug 23, 1861<br>June 30, 1863<br>Feb 18, 1865                                  | St Paul<br>St Anthony<br>Faribault                       | Ramsey<br>Hennepin<br>Rice                  | Resigned June 3, 1862<br>do July 1864<br>Discharged with regiment  |
| 1st Lieut | William W Woodbury<br>Thomas McDonough<br>David S Coverdale<br>Axel H Reed                | 25 Mass<br>24 Ireland<br>25 Michigan<br>26 Maine                 | Aug 19, 1861<br>June 11, 1862<br>March 6, 1864<br>Jan 7, 1865                   | Aug 19, 1861<br>July 12, 1862<br>Apr 15, 1864<br>Feb 18, 1865                  | St Anthony<br>Ottawa<br>Faribault<br>Glencoe             | Hennepin<br>LeSueur<br>Rice<br>McLeod       | Promoted captain<br>Wounded at Mill Spring; transf'd to V R C<br>Promoted captain<br>Discharged with regiment                                    |
| 2d Lieut  | Ephraim A Odie<br>Thomas McDonough<br>David S Coverdale<br>Axel H Reed<br>Allen B White   | 26 Michigan<br>30 Ireland<br>25 Michigan<br>26 Maine<br>29 Ohio  | Aug 16, 1861<br>June 3, 1862<br>July 11, 1862<br>July 27, 1864<br>Jan 31, 1865  | Aug 31, 1861<br>June 3, 1862<br>June 30, 1862<br>Aug 17, 1864<br>April 1, 1865 | St Paul<br>Ottawa<br>Faribault<br>Glencoe<br>Rich Valley | Ramsey<br>LeSueur<br>Rice<br>McLeod<br>" "  | Appointed staff officer<br>Promoted 1st Lieutenant<br>do<br>do<br>Discharged with regiment   |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Judson W. Bishop, of the Second Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 25th day of June, 1861, by A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.       | Ages. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.                       | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|-------------|-------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                     |             |       |           |                                 |           | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Judson W Bishop,    | Captain,    | 30    | New York  | Enrolled June 26, 1891.         |           |            |         |        | Prom'd Maj, Mar. 21, '61, Lt. Col. Aug. 26, '62, and Col. July 15, 1864 |
| 1   | Charles Haven,      | 1st Lieut., | 25    |           |                                 |           |            |         |        | Died at Nashville, Tenn, March 4, 1862                                  |
| 1   | Charles H Barnes,   | 2d Lieut.,  | 24    | Michigan  | Mustered same date as Enrolled. |           |            |         |        | Pro'd 1st Lt Mar 4, '62, Capt Mar 21, '62, resigned Aug 13, 1863        |
| 1   | Francis Hamilton,   | 1st Serg't, | 29    | Ireland   |                                 |           |            |         |        | Pro 2d Lt Mar 4, '62, 1st Lt Mar 21, '62, resigned Oct 21, 1862         |
| 2   | Levi Ober,          | Sergeant.   | 34    | Penn      |                                 |           |            |         |        | Pro 2d Lt Mar 21, '62, 1st Lt Oct 22, '62, Capt Aug. 14, '63, resigned  |
| 3   | Charles Fernster,   | "           | 30    | England   |                                 |           |            |         |        | Killed battle of Hatteras, Sept 20, 1863                                |
| 4   | Hiram S Bailey,     | "           | 32    | Vermont   |                                 |           |            |         |        | Dis'd to accept promotion, Oct 31, 1862                                 |
| 5   | Lewis Smith,        | "           | 32    |           |                                 |           |            |         |        | Dis'd Oct 22, '64, expiration of service                                |
| 1   | Alexander H Bellin, | Corporal,   | 24    | Vermont   |                                 |           |            |         |        | Died at Somerset, Ky, Feb 1, 1862                                       |
| 2   | Zebediah W Marsh,   | "           | 24    | New York  |                                 |           |            |         |        | Pro Serg't disc'd for disability June 1, 1862                           |
| 3   | Edward L Kenny,     | "           | 24    | Ohio      |                                 |           |            |         |        | do do Serg't Maj. 2d Lt, Capt discharged with regiment                  |
| 4   | William Hoffman,    | "           | 29    | Austria   |                                 |           |            |         |        | Pro 1st Serg't, discharged, June 25, 1864, term expired                 |
| 5   | James F Stewart,    | "           | 23    | Penn      |                                 |           |            |         |        | Transf'd to 4th U S Art'y, Dec 22, 1862                                 |
| 6   | Hiram B Cutting,    | "           | 30    | Vermont   |                                 |           |            |         |        | Pro Serg't disc'd for disab'y, July 22, 1863                            |
| 7   | William A Bennett,  | "           | 19    | Kentucky  |                                 |           |            |         |        | do do disch'd, June 25, 1864, term exp'd                                |
| 8   | Andrew J Balsinger, | "           | 36    | Penn      |                                 |           |            |         |        | Wounded Mission Ridge, disch'd June 25, '64, term expired.              |



|                                       |                         |                |                         |                    |      |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------|--|
| 1 Baruch Denny<br>2 Major D E Rinnals | 51 Canada E.<br>18 Penn | Musician,<br>" | Chatfield<br>Spring Vly | Fillmore<br>"      | Minn | Disch'd for disability, Feb 22, '62<br>Re-enlisted Jan 13, '64, disch'd with reg't<br>July 11, 1865, won'd Chickamauga |
| 1 John L Kenny,                       | 26 Ohio                 | Wagoner,       | Chatfield               | "                  |      | Pro Q M Serg't, 1st Lt, and Q M disch'd with<br>regiment, July, 11, 1865   |
| 1 Bateman, Robert                     | 18 Vir'nia              | Private        | Fairview<br>Chatfield   | "                  |      | Discharged June 25, '64; term expired<br>Re-en Dec 26, '63; disc with reg't July 11, '65                               |
| 2 Barnes, Samuel R                    | 33 Ohio                 |                |                         | "                  |      | Disch'd for disability   |
| 3 Brown, Henry C                      | 30 New York             |                |                         |                    | Penn | Appt' corp'l, Nov 13, '62, disch'd, on expi-<br>ration of service June 25, 1864  |
| 4 Brinder, Aaron M                    | 25 Penn                 |                | Pottstown               | Pe                 |      | Disc on exp'n of service, June 25, '64<br>do do  |
| 5 Calbern, John E                     | 19 Wisconsin            |                | Waukegan                | Winona             |      | Transferred to V R C April 28, '64   |
| 6 Corliss, Etchezer E                 | 19 Vermont              |                | Saratoga                | Fillmore           |      | Disc on exp'n of service, June 25, '64   |
| 7 Corliss, Charles N                  | 20 N. H.                |                | Fountain                | Winona             |      | Pro corp July 22, '62; kil'd bat Chickamauga   |
| 8 Corliss, William M                  | 18 Vermont              |                | Saratoga                | Fillmore           |      | Re-en Dec 14, '63; pro corp, sergt, disc with<br>reg't July 11, '63  |
| 9 Case, Norman E                      | 22 "                    |                | Chatfield               | "                  |      | Disc on exp'n of service June 25, '64  |
| 10 Case, William G                    | 26 "                    |                |                         |                    |      | Disc on exp'n of service June 25, '64  |
| 11 Cox, Samuel W                      | 20 Ohio                 |                | Troy<br>Chatfield       | Winona<br>Fillmore |      | Disc for disability Nov 1, '62   |
| 12 Callison, John L                   | 25 Indiana              |                | "                       | "                  |      | do do March 18, '62  |
| 13 D'Jon, Thomas E                    | 27 New York             |                | "                       | "                  |      | Disc Feb 22, '65 for w'd's rec'd at Chicka'ga  |
| 14 Edwards, George W                  | 23 Maine                |                | "                       | "                  |      | Re-en Dec 14, '63 pro corp, sergt dis with reg't   |
| 15 Edwards, Charles A                 | 21 Ohio                 |                | "                       | "                  |      | Discharged for disability Feb 22, '62  |
| 16 Everts, Edmund A                   | 20 Illinois             |                | "                       | "                  |      | do on expiration of service, June 25, '64  |
| 17 Embury, Newton                     | 32 Virginia             |                | "                       | "                  |      | do for disability January '63  |
| 18 Foster, Samuel                     | 23 Vermont              |                | Frankford<br>Chatfield  | Mower<br>Fillmore  |      | Pro corp, w'd at Chickamauga disc by expi-<br>ration of service, June 25, '64  |
| 19 Frazier, Nelson C                  | 20 Ohio                 |                |                         |                    |      | Transferred to V R C   |
| 20 Fiel, Thomas                       | 20 "                    |                |                         |                    |      | Died at Nashville, Tenn Dec 9, '63   |
| 21 Feltman, John                      | 20 Penn                 |                | Spring Vly<br>Chatfield | "                  |      | Re-en Dec 15, '63, disc with reg't July 13, '65  |
| 22 Farrington, John W                 | 44 Maine                |                | "                       | "                  |      | Disch'd on expiration of service, June 25, '64   |
| 23 Farrington, Benjamin               | 18 "                    |                | "                       | "                  |      | do do do do  |
| 24 Farrel, Samuel N                   | 19 New York             |                | "                       | "                  |      | do do do do  |
| 25 Gollins, Samuel N                  | 18 Norway               |                | Preston                 | Ramsey             |      | Deserted Dec 14, '63   |
| 26 Gereby, Hugh                       | 33 Ireland              |                | St Paul                 | Winona             |      | Transferred to Co 1 4th U S Art'y, Nov 25, '62   |
| 27 Hewett, George W                   | 21 New York             |                | Saratoga                | "                  |      | Discharged for disability '62  |
| 28 Hinkley, James H                   | 19 Maine                |                | Fremont                 | "                  |      | do Aug 9, '62  |
| 29 Harding, Henry H                   | 20 Michigan             |                | Hughland                | Winona             |      | Re-en Dec 15, '63; disch'd with regiment   |
| 30 Holland, Henry P                   | 24 Norway               |                | Fre'ont                 | Fillmore           |      | do do do do  |
| 31 James, Samuel                      | 18 Ohio                 |                | Spring Vly              | "                  |      | do do do do  |
| 32 Laughlin, Peter                    | 18 New York             |                | Chatfield               | "                  |      | do do do do  |
| 33 Lark, John                         | 38 Tenn                 |                | Preston                 | "                  |      | do do Appt corp, sgt disc with reg't   |
| 34 McNely, Augustus                   | 19 Penn                 |                | Chatfield               | "                  |      | do do w'd Chickamauga do do  |
| 35 Morse, David N                     | 35 New York             |                | "                       | "                  |      | Disch'd on expiration of service   |
| 36 Mead, Daniel W                     | 32 "                    |                | "                       | "                  |      |  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | -ENROLLED.              | MUSTERED.              | RESIDENCE.    |                      |   | REMARKS. |
|-----|---------------------|---------|------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|----------|
|     |                     |         |      |           |                         |                        | City or Town. | County.              | State.  |          |
| 37  | McCorkle, Archibald | Private | 29   | Ohio      | Enrolled June 26, 1861. | Same date as Enrolled. | Minnesota.    | Chaffield            | Re-en Dec 14, '63; pro corp, sergt, 2d Lt. disc July 11, '65            |          |
| 38  | Mann, Adam          |         | 25   | Germany   |                         |                        |               | "                    | Disch'd on expiration of service June 25, '64                           |          |
| 39  | McAdams James       |         | 24   | Ireland   |                         |                        |               | "                    | Disch'd for disability '62  |          |
| 40  | Place, Lorenzo J D  |         | 23   | Conn      |                         |                        |               |                      | Re-en Dec 16, '63; discharged with regiment                             |          |
| 41  | Pitcher, Spencer J  |         | 25   | New York  |                         |                        |               | Pilot Mound          | Discharged for disability Sept 15, '62                                  |          |
| 42  | Pineo, George M     |         | 19   | Vermont   |                         |                        |               | Chaffield            | Died at Lebanon, Ky March 16, '62                                       |          |
| 43  | Russell, Fred H     |         | 19   | England   |                         |                        |               | "                    | W'nd bat Chickamauga, disch'd on exp'n of service June 25, '64          |          |
| 44  | Rose, Dennis        |         | 21   | New York  |                         |                        |               | "                    | Died at Pittsburg Landing, Tenn April 24, '62                           |          |
| 45  | Rose, Jacob         |         | 18   | Indiana   |                         |                        |               | "                    | Died at Somerset, Ky March 12, '62                                      |          |
| 46  | Rockwell, George W  |         | 20   | New York  |                         |                        |               | "                    | Disch'd on expiration of service June 25, '64                           |          |
| 47  | Rouse, Charles B    |         | 31   | "         |                         |                        |               | Troy                 | do do   |          |
| 48  | Sackett, William    |         | 25   | "         |                         |                        |               | Chaffield            | Disch'd for disability June 6, '62                                      |          |
| 49  | Snalley, Robert     |         | 23   | Vermont   |                         |                        |               | "                    | W'nd at Chickamauga, disch'd on expiration of service June 26, '64      |          |
| 50  | Smalley, Henry      |         | 23   | "         |                         |                        |               | "                    | Disch'd for disability Nov 23, '63                                      |          |
| 51  | Sawyer, John W      |         | 21   | Ohio      |                         |                        |               | "                    | Re-en Dec 14, '63; pro corp disc with regt                              |          |
| 52  | Scott, Newton       |         | 21   | Vermont   |                         |                        |               | "                    | Died at Nashville, Tenn March 9, '62                                    |          |
| 53  | Shipton, John H     |         | 21   | Penn      |                         |                        |               | Fillmore             | Disch'd on expiration of service June 25, '64                           |          |
| 54  | Shipton, William R  |         | 19   | "         |                         |                        |               | "                    | Discharged for disability Nov 4, '62                                    |          |
| 55  | Shipton, George R   |         | 35   | Mass      |                         |                        |               | "                    | Trans'd to regimental band Dec 1, '61                                   |          |
| 56  | Spaulding, George S |         | 25   | Ohio      |                         |                        |               | Spring Vly Chaffield | Discharged for disability May 18, '62                                   |          |
| 57  | Wheeler, Andrew J   |         | 19   | New York  |                         |                        |               | Saratoga             | do Aug 11, '62  |          |
| 58  | Worden, Alonzo F    |         | 18   | Michigan  |                         |                        |               | "                    | Pro corp, sergt; disch'd on exp'n of service June 25, '64               |          |
| 59  | West, Frank A       |         | 23   | Ohio      |                         |                        |               | Pilot Grove          | Transf'd to Signal Corps Oct 22, '63                                    |          |
| 60  | Warr, Joseph W      |         | 23   | Ohio      |                         |                        |               | Fillmore             | Re-en Dec 28, '63; died at Chicago, Ill Feb 1, '64                      |          |
| 61  | Wellman, Simon A    |         | 20   | "         |                         |                        |               | Pilot Mound          | Disch'd by ex of serv June 25, '64; re-en Sept '64 disch'd June 13, '64 |          |
| 62  | Work, Ozias M       |         | 28   | "         |                         |                        |               | Preston              | Died of w'n'ds recy'd Chickam'ga Oct 24 '63                             |          |
| 63  | Wilson, Daniel C    |         | 22   | Illinois  |                         |                        |               | Chaffield            | Pro com sergt; disch d by expira'n of service June 25, '64              |          |
| 64  | Wall, Joseph        |         | 26   | Germany   |                         |                        |               | "                    | Transf'd to V R C Sept 25, '63  |          |

Re-en Dec 14, '63; pro corp, sergt, 2d Lt disc July 11, '65  
 Disch'd on expiration of service June 25, '64  
 Disch'd on expiration of service June 25, '64  
 Re-en Dec 16, '63; discharged with regiment  
 Discharged for disability Sept 15, '62  
 Died at Lebanon, Ky March 16, '62  
 Wnd bat Chickamauga, disch'd on exp'n of service June 25, '64  
 Died at Pittsburg Landing, Tenn April 24, '62  
 Died at Somerset, Ky March 12, '62  
 Disch'd on expiration of service June 25, '64  
 do do do  
 Disch'd for disability June 6, '62  
 Wnd at Chickamauga, disch'd on expiration of service June 25, '64  
 Disch'd for disability Nov 23, '63  
 Re-en Dec 14, '63; pro corp disc with regt  
 Died at Nashville, Tenn March 9, '62  
 Disch'd on expiration of service June 25, '64  
 Discharged for disability Nov 4, '62  
 Trans'd to regimental band Dec 1, '61  
 Discharged for disability May 18, '62  
 do Aug 11, '62  
 Pro corp, sergt; disch'd on exp'n of service June 25, '64  
 Trans'd to Signal Corps Oct 22, '63  
 Re-en Dec 28, '63; died at Chicago, Ill Feb 1, '64  
 Disch'd by ex of serv June 25, '64; re-en Sept '64 disch'd June 13, '64  
 Died of wn'ds rec'd Chickam'ga Oct 24 '63  
 Pro com sergt; disch'd by exp'n of service June 25, '64  
 Trans'd to V R C Sept 26, '63

## RECRUITS.

| RECRUITS. |                     | Private              | Nov | 18 | 1862 | Nov 18, 1862  | Spring Vly             | Fillmore   | Discharged from hospital July '65                                |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----|----|------|---------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| 1         | Andrews, Warren P   | 47 Ohio              |     |    |      | Nov 18, 1862  | Spring Vly             | Fillmore   | do with regiment   |
| 2         | Andrews, Chester    | 47 Penn              |     |    |      | Feb 29, 1864  | Bristol                | "          | Died at Marietta, Ga Sept 28, '64                                |
| 3         | Ayers, John         | 42 Ireland           |     |    |      | May 31, 1864  | Harmon                 | "          | Discharged by order June 24, '65                                 |
| 4         | Allen, Charles B    | 24 New York          |     |    |      | Sept 25, 1861 | Pilot Mound            | "          | do for disability  |
| 5         | Barrett, Leonard    | 24 " "               |     |    |      | Sept 25, 1861 | Spring Vly             | Winona     | Died at Saratoga, Minn April 3, '64                              |
| 6         | Boss, William H     | 18 Scotland          |     |    |      | Aug 28, 1865  | Saratoga               | Washington | Died at Louisville, Ky March 3, '62                              |
| 7         | Brainerd, Justus B  | 17 Illinois          |     |    |      | Aug 28, 1865  | Marine                 | Fillmore   | Sub for Wm Chalmers, disch'd with regt                           |
| 8         | Bush, Henry B       | 17 New York          |     |    |      | Feb 29, 1864  | Bristol                | Olmsted    | Discharged with regiment   |
| 9         | Baker, Giles A      | 28 N. H.             |     |    |      | Feb 29, 1864  | Orron                  | do         | Pro corp July 18, '64; disch'd with regt                         |
| 10        | Barton, Ogden       | 23 " "               |     |    |      | Aug 28, 1865  | do                     | do         | do Aug 6, '64  |
| 11        | Bark, Curtis E      | 26 Ohio              |     |    |      | Feb 29, 1864  | Fillmore               | Fillmore   | Wn'd at Kencsaw Mt June 14, '64; disch'd by order July 8, '65    |
| 12        | Bungamer, David J   | 21 Penn              |     |    |      | Feb 29, 1864  | Elmira                 | Olmsted    | Discharged with regiment   |
| 13        | Butler, John C      | 18 Missouri          |     |    |      | Feb 29, 1864  | Bloomfield             | Fillmore   | Transf'd to V R C March 15, '65                                  |
| 14        | Bateman, John C     | 18 Wisconsin         |     |    |      | Feb 29, 1864  | Eyota                  | "          | Discharged with regiment   |
| 15        | Barnes, Charles P   | 27 Ohio              |     |    |      | Sept 28, 1861 | Forrestville           | "          | Re-en Dec 15, '63; pro corp disc with regt                       |
| 16        | Clark, Hiram W      | 37 Scotland          |     |    |      | May 31, 1864  | Armona                 | Olmsted    | Discharged from hospital Sept 4, '65                             |
| 17        | Canuegh, Alexander  | 29 Wisconsin         |     |    |      | Feb 29, 1864  | Elmira                 | do         | do   |
| 18        | Campton, Robert     | 19 Ohio              |     |    |      | Feb 29, 1864  | do                     | do         | do   |
| 19        | Coffin, Ammiel F    | 39 Vermont           |     |    |      | Feb 29, 1864  | Marion                 | do         | do   |
| 20        | Cady, Anthony W     | 21 " "               |     |    |      | Feb 29, 1864  | Elmira                 | do         | do   |
| 21        | Case, Adelbert C    | 31 New York          |     |    |      | Feb 29, 1864  | do                     | do         | do   |
| 22        | Cravath, Austin     | 18 N. H.             |     |    |      | Oct 18, 1865  | do                     | do         | do   |
| 23        | Childs, Simon       | 19 Illinois          |     |    |      | Jan 20, 1865  | do                     | do         | do   |
| 24        | Christie, Alexander | 21 New York          |     |    |      | Feb 3, 1865   | Hamilton               | Houston    | Discharged for disability May 21, '62                            |
| 25        | Duncan, William R   | 35 Maine             |     |    |      | Sept 28, 1865 | Orron                  | Olmsted    | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                           |
| 26        | Dobbin, Thomas L    | 32 Prussia           |     |    |      | Feb 29, 1864  | Spring Vly             | Fillmore   | Re-en Nov 17, '64; pro corp, disc with regt                      |
| 27        | Edwards, Daniel B   | 28 Frederick, Gustus |     |    |      | Nov 18, 1862  | Orron                  | Olmsted    | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                           |
| 28        | Frederick, Gustus   | 29 Foot, Smecon      |     |    |      | Feb 29, 1864  | Bristol                | Fillmore   | Died Murfreesboro, Tenn, April 11, '64                           |
| 29        | Foot, Smecon        | 21 Canada            |     |    |      | Feb 29, 1864  | Elmira                 | Olmsted    | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                           |
| 30        | Fay, Milton C       | 18 Penn              |     |    |      | Feb 29, 1864  | Elmira                 | do         | do   |
| 31        | Farrell, Daniel J   | 18 N. H.             |     |    |      | Feb 29, 1864  | do                     | do         | do   |
| 32        | Friend, George B    | 39 New York          |     |    |      | June 1, 1861  | Racine                 | Mower      | Died at Chattanooga, Tenn, Nov 14, '64                           |
| 33        | Frazier, Edwin      | 19 Penn              |     |    |      | Sept 28, 1861 | Chaffield              | Fillmore   | Disch'd on expiration of service, Sept 27, '64                   |
| 34        | Farrell, George G   | 23 N. H.             |     |    |      | Sept 28, 1861 | Saratoga               | Winona     | Re-en Dec 14, '63, pro corp sergt dis w' regt                    |
| 35        | Foster, Alonzo      | 31 Canada            |     |    |      | Feb 29, 1864  | Chaffield              | Fillmore   | do 25, pro Q M sergt do  |
| 36        | Garrett, Wilson C   | 23 Conn              |     |    |      | Feb 29, 1864  | Saratoga               | Winona     | Disch'd on expiration of service Sept 27, '64                    |
| 37        | Gates, George L     | 28 Ohio              |     |    |      | Feb 29, 1864  | Mountain               | Fillmore   | Pro corp July 18, '64, disch'd with regt                         |
| 38        | Gale, Henry         | 31 England           |     |    |      | Sept 5, 1861  | Frankford              | Wright     | Disch'd by order June 11, '65                                    |
| 39        | Guy, Henry          | 22 New York          |     |    |      | May 28, 1864  | Hamilton               | Houston    | Wn'd at Chickamauga, disch'd on expiration of term, Sept 27, '64 |
| 40        | Harris, Manly S     | 28 Vermont           |     |    |      | May 28, 1864  | Newberg                | Fillmore   | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                           |
| 41        | Hamlin, Levi        | 17 New York          |     |    |      | April 3, 1865 | Taylor's F'sls Chicago | do         | do by order July 7, '65  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE. |          | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----|----------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|---|
|     |                      |         |              |               |               | Town.      | County.  |   |
| 43  | Henry, Samuel R      | Private | 18 Michigan  | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  | Bristol    | Fillmore | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865        |
| 44  | Hopkins, George E    |         | 26 Canada    | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  | Orion      | Olmsted  | do do   |
| 45  | Jones, Giles T       |         | 24 New York  | Sept 3, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | LeRoy      | Mower    | do by order, June 11, '65                     |
| 46  | Knight, Francis M    |         | 29 Maryland  | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  | Preston    | Fillmore | Died at Savannah, Ga Jan 12, '65              |
| 47  | Kellam, Justin E     |         | 22 Michigan  | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  | Elmira     | Olmsted  | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865        |
| 48  | Kinyon, Ebenezer     |         | 33 New York  | Jan 30, 1865  | Jan 30, 1865  | Bristol    | Fillmore | do do   |
| 49  | Knox, Charles V      |         | 23 Penn      | Sept 28, 1861 | Sept 28, 1861 | Carmona    | "        | do do   |
| 50  | Kalder, Abram        |         | 28 New York  | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  | Chatfield  | "        | Pro corp, sergt; re-en Dec 14, '63, pro 2d Lt |
| 51  | Lynch, Cadwalader J  |         | 37 Ireland   | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  | Chatfield  | Olmsted  | 1st Lt; disch'd with regt                     |
| 52  | Lovejoy, Levi        |         | 30 New York  | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  | Elmira     | "        | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865        |
| 53  | Leary, William H     |         | 18 Illinois  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Elmira     | "        | do do   |
| 54  | Levy, Samuel         |         | 28 New York  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Fountain   | Fillmore | do by order June 11, '65                      |
| 55  | Moon, Samuel B       |         | 23 Penn      | Nov 18, 1862  | Nov 18, 1862  | Spring Vly | "        | Re-en Nov 17, '64, disch'd with regt          |
| 56  | Mitchell, William    |         | 18 Ireland   | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  | Elmira     | Olmsted  | Discharged with regiment July 13, 1865        |
| 57  | Marsh, Hosea J       |         | 18 Ohio      | Sept 30, 1861 | Sept 30, 1861 | Saratoga   | Winona   | Re-en Dec 2, '63; discharged with regt        |
| 58  | Marsh, Nathan        |         | 44 Vermont   | Sept 28, 1861 | Sept 28, 1861 | "          | "        | Transferred to V R C Aug 1, '63               |
| 59  | McElroy, Jonathan    |         | 22 Ohio      | Sept 28, 1861 | Sept 28, 1861 | Chatfield  | Fillmore | Re-en Dec 26, '63; discharged with regt       |
| 60  | Mayo, Asaph          |         | 38 N H       | Substitute    | June 1, 1864  | Udolpho    | Mower    | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865        |
| 61  | Nelson, Charles J    |         | 18 Sweden    | April 1, 1866 | April 1, 1866 | "          | "        | do do   |
| 62  | Nelson, Baron        |         | 17 do        | do            | Mar 22, 1864  | "          | "        | do do   |
| 63  | Owen, Apollos        |         | 23 England   | do            | Oct 27, 1864  | "          | "        | do do   |
| 64  | Pasmore, Michael     |         | 30 Vermont   | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  | Jordan     | Fillmore | Died at Louisville, Ky March 16, '64          |
| 65  | Phalen, Cyrus        |         | 32 New York  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Orion      | Olmsted  | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865        |
| 66  | Pierce, George       |         | 33 Mass.     | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | LeRoy      | Mower    | do by order June 11, '65                      |
| 67  | Pate, Harvey         |         | 24 Ohio      | Drafted       | May 31, 1861  | Preston    | Fillmore | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865        |
| 68  | Phoncaux, William R  |         | 29 New York  | do            | Sept 28, 1861 | Newburg    | "        | Died at David's Island, N Y Harbor Mar 8 '65  |
| 69  | Phillips, Charles H  |         | 19 Canada    | Sept 28, 1861 | Sept 28, 1861 | Spring Vly | "        | Transf'd to Gen Elliot's Marine Brigade       |
| 70  | Renslow, William H   |         | 21 Wisconsin | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  | Winona     | Winona   | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865        |
| 71  | Rockwell, William E  |         | 18 New York  | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  | "          | "        | do do   |
| 72  | Rice, Richard        |         | 23 do        | Sept 28, 1861 | Sept 28, 1861 | Chatfield  | Fillmore | Dis on ex of term July 11, '65 w'd Miss Ridge |
| 73  | Richards, William F  |         | 24 do        | Sept 28, 1861 | Sept 28, 1861 | Saratoga   | Winona   | Discharged for disability January, '63        |
| 74  | Ripley, Joseph M     |         | 21 Illinois  | Substitute    | June 4, 1864  | Hamilton   | Houston  | Re-en Dec 26, '63; disch'd with regt          |
| 75  | Rogers, Wesley       |         | 34 New York  | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  | Freeman    | Freborn  | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865        |
| 76  | Sanderson, Timothy E |         | 21 do        | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  | Elmira     | Olmsted  | do do   |

| Private                 | 25 Indiana  | Feb 29, 1864 | Feb 29, 1864 | Feb 29, 1864 | Winona     | Minn | Discharged July 11, 1865                    |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------|---|
| 77 Stevens, Amos        | 37 New York | Sept 5,      | Sept 5,      | Sept 5,      | Mower      | do   | do by order June 11, '65                    |
| 78 Sheffield, Philander | 18 Penn.    | Oct 19,      | Oct 19,      | Oct 19,      | Winona     | do   | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865      |
| 79 Steadwell, Eleazer   | 21 New York | Sept 28,     | Sept 28,     | Sept 28,     | Blue Earth | do   | do  |
| 80 Seaman, Fletcher I   | 19 do       | Sept 28,     | Sept 28,     | Sept 28,     | Houston    | do   | Re-en Dec 26, '63; discharged with regiment |
| 81 Stewart, Alfred J    | 42 Sweden   | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,      | Fillmore   | do   | do  |
| 82 Stewart, John W      | 27 England  | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,      | Olustee    | do   | do  |
| 83 Sall, Andrew         | 18 New York | Drafted      | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,      | Winona     | do   | July 11, '65                                |
| 84 Tye, John A          | 24 Ohio     | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,      | Chisago    | do   | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865      |
| 85 Tatro, Benjamin D    | 18 New York | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,      | Winona     | do   | do  |
| 86 Turney, John         | 35 England  | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,      | Fillmore   | do   | do  |
| 87 Van Fleet, Frank A   | 19 Canada   | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,      | "          | do   | Ang 10, '65                                 |
| 88 Withers, Walter      | 24 Penn     | Drafted      | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,      | Washington | do   | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865      |
| 89 Wheeler, William C   | 17 do       | Substitute   | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,      | Fillmore   | do   | do  |
| 90 Ward, John G         | 38 New York | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,      | "          | do   | do  |
| 91 Wilson, Noble E      | 35 do       | do           | do           | do           | Houston    | do   | do  |
| 92 Young, Fred          | 18 do       | Sept 28,     | Sept 28,     | Sept 28,     |            | do   | do  |
| 93 Young, Peter         |             |              |              |              |            |      | do  |
| 94 Quigley, Charles C   |             |              |              |              |            |      | Died at Columbia, Tenn May 2, '62           |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"

*Originally commanded by Captain William Markham, of the Second Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 26th day of June, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.              | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|---------------------|------------|------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                     |            |      |           |               |           | Town.       | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | William Markham     | Captain    | 35   | New York  | June 26, 1861 |           | Rochester   | Olmsted  | Minn.  | Resigned April 19, 1862  |
| 1   | Daniel Heaney       | 1st Lieut. | 29   | Penn      | 26,           |           | "           | "        |        | Prom'd Capt Co C; commis'd capt and staff officer of vols, July 10, 1862                       |
| 1   | Abram Harkins       | 2d Lieut.  | 40   | do        | 26,           |           | "           | "        |        | Prom'd 1st Lieut, Capt; lost an arm at Chickamauga; resigned June 20, 1864                     |
| 1   | William L. Baxter   | 1st Serg't | 25   | New York  | 26,           |           | "           | "        |        | Promoted 2d Lieut; res'd March 31, 1862  |
| 2   | John C. Jones       | Sergeant   | 31   | do        | 26,           |           | Wabashaw    | Wabashaw |        | Prom'd 2d Lt; killed by a shell at Kenesaw Mountain, May 1864                                  |
| 3   | William W. Wilson   | do         | 34   | Penn      | 26,           |           | Pine Island | Goodhue  |        | Prom'd 2d Lt, 1st Lt; disch'd by expiration of term Sept 12, 1864                              |
| 4   | Daniel Markham      | do         | 31   | New York  | 26,           |           | Rochester   | Olmsted  |        | Discharged for disability May 19, 1862   |
| 5   | John L. Gaskell     | do         | 24   | Vermont   | 26,           |           | High Forest | "        |        | Prom'd 1st Lieut; disch'd with regiment  |
| 1   | John Westerman      | Corporal   | 59   | Tenn      | 26,           |           | Rochester   | "        |        | Prom'd sergt; killed at battle Mission Ridge do disch'd on expiration of service June 25, 1864 |
| 2   | Lafayette Hadley    | do         | 35   | New York  | 26,           |           | "           | "        |        | Disch'd on expir'n of service June 25, 1864  |
| 3   | Isaac Clason        | do         | 22   | do        | 26,           |           | "           | "        |        | Prom'd sergt; disch'd for disability July 21, '63  |
| 4   | William A. Stebbens | do         | 25   | Mass      | 26,           |           | Oronoco     | "        |        | Re-enlisted Dec 28, prom'd sergt; dis'd with regiment July 11, 1866                            |
| 5   | William R. Thompson | do         | 23   | Michigan  | 26,           |           | Dover       | "        |        | Prom'd sergt; dis'd on exp'n of ser June 25, '64   |
| 6   | Ezra D. Cooper      | do         | 33   | New York  | 26,           |           | Rochester   | "        |        | Disch'd on expir'n of service June 25, 1864  |
| 7   | David Bash          | do         | 23   | Ohio      | 26,           |           | "           | "        |        | Discharged for disability June 4, 1862   |
| 8   | William Black       | do         | 32   | do        | 26,           |           | "           | "        |        |  |
| 1   | Robert E. Bailey    | Musician   | 20   | New York  | 26,           |           | "           | "        |        | Re-enlisted Dec 28, 1863; prom'd Hosp St'd, discharged July 11, 1865                           |
| 2   | William H. Palmer   | do         | 23   | do        | 26,           |           | Young Am'a  | Carver   |        | Re-enlis'd Dec 28, '63; deserted Mch 16, 1864  |
| 1   | George W. Cummings  | Wagoner    | 30   | do        | 26,           |           | Rochester   | Olmsted  |        | Disch'd on expir'n of service June 25, 1864  |

Mustered same date as Enrolled.



|  |    |
|--|----|
| Died at Lebanon, Ky, Jan 78, 1862  |    |
| Captured at Chickamauga; disch'd 1864  |    |
| Disch'd on expir'n of term June 25, 1864   | do |
| do   | do |
| Died in Iowa   |    |
| Re-enlisted Dec 29, '63, disch'd with reg't  | do |
| Discharged for disability Aug 8, 1863  | do |
| do   | do |
| Transf'd to Co I, 4th U S Art'y, Dec 3, 1862   |    |
| Re-enl'd Dec 15, '63, pro'd sergt; dis with reg't                                    | do |
| do   | do |
| do   | do |
| Died Jan 20, 1862, of wounds at Mill Spring  |    |
| Killed in battle Mill Springs, Jan 19, 1862  |    |
| do Chickamauga, Sept 20, 1863  |    |
| Disch'd on expir'n of service June 25, 1864  |    |
| Died at Nashville, Tenn, April 9, 1862   |    |
| Disch'd on expir'n of term June 26, 1864   |    |
| Prom'd corp'l Jan 18, 1862; died at Lebanon, Ky, March 21, 1863                      |    |
| Re-enlisted Dec 28, 1863, prom'd corp'l; dis-<br>charged with regiment               |    |
| Died of wounds rec'd at Mill Spring Jan 20, '62                                      |    |
| Transf'd to Co I, 4th U S Art'y, Dec 22, 1862  |    |
| Re-enlis'd Dec 26, 1863, prom'd corp'l, sergt;<br>discharged with regiment           |    |
| Re-enlis'd Dec 29, 1863; disch'd with reg't  |    |
| Died at Louisville Ky, Jan 19, 1862  |    |
| Disch'd on expir'n of term June 25, 1864   |    |
| Captured at Chickamauga, disch'd 1864  |    |
| Re-enlis'd Dec 26, 1863; disch'd with reg't  |    |
| Discharged for disability Oct 9, 1863  |    |
| Disch'd on expir'n of term June 25, 1864   |    |
| Re-enlisted Dec 28, 1862; transf'd to 1st En-<br>gineers Aug 22, 1864                |    |
| Re-enlisted Dec 28, 1863; disch'd with reg't   | do |
| do   | do |
| Discharged for disability May 19, 1862   |    |
| Re-enlisted Dec 26, 1863, prom'd corp'l; dis-<br>charged with regiment               |    |
| Discharged for disability May 27, 1862   | do |
| do on expir'n of term June 26, 1864  | do |
| do   | do |
| Re-enlisted Dec 28, 1863; pro'd corp'l, sergt,<br>2d Lieut; discharged with regiment |    |
| Killed in battle Chickamauga Sept 20, 1863   |    |
| Discharged for disability Aug 30, 1862   |    |

III.  
Minn.

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| Rochester    | Olmsted  |
| Oronoco      | "        |
| Rochester    | "        |
| Eyota        | "        |
| Rochester    | "        |
| Cascade      | "        |
| High Forest  | "        |
| Cascade      | "        |
| Rochester    | "        |
| High Forest  | "        |
| Quincy       | "        |
| Rochester    | "        |
| Pine Island  | Goodhue  |
| Rochester    | Olmsted  |
| "            | "        |
| "            | "        |
| Marion       | "        |
| Pelle Plaine | Scott    |
| New Haven    | Olmsted  |
| Rochester    | "        |
| Cascade      | "        |
| Oronoco      | "        |
| "            | "        |
| "            | "        |
| Cascade      | "        |
| Chicago      | Cook     |
| Rochester    | Olmsted  |
| Wabshaw      | Wabshaw  |
| St Anthony   | Hennepin |
| Rochester    | Olmsted  |
| High Forest  | "        |
| Viola        | "        |
| "            | "        |
| "            | "        |
| Wabshaw      | Wabshaw  |
| "            | "        |
| Waconia      | Carver   |
| Zumbro       | Olmsted  |

|                            |              |     |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----|
| 1 Bash, John B             | 22 Ohio      | 26, |
| 2 Baker, George A          | 18 Wisconsin | 26, |
| 3 Bailey, Manning          | 19 New York  | 26, |
| 4 Barnard, Jacob           | 18 Penn      | 26, |
| 5 Brown, William H         | 18 New York  | 26, |
| 6 Brooks, Orrin B          | 35 "         | 26, |
| 7 Besmely, Charles         | 27 Canada    | 26, |
| 8 Braine, George           | 23 Bavaria   | 26, |
| 9 Bixler, George           | 19 Germany   | 26, |
| 10 Chambers, Justus B      | 2 New York   | 26, |
| 11 Cooley, Henry J         | 19 Wisconsin | 26, |
| 12 Crumb, Milo             | 21 Penn      | 26, |
| 13 Cooper, John B          | 20 Ireland   | 26, |
| 14 Cutting, Curtis L       | 18 New York  | 26, |
| 15 Corning, Smith P        | 30 Ohio      | 26, |
| 16 Delany, William         | 21 "         | 26, |
| 17 Dodge, James N          | 19 Mass      | 26, |
| 18 Dewry, Stephen          | 22 New York  | 26, |
| 19 Deiter, Martin V        | 21 "         | 26, |
| 20 Driezke, Andrew         | 32 Prussia   | 26, |
| 21 Eastman, Dewitt         | 21 Ohio      | 26, |
| 22 Elliott, James          | 24 Ireland   | 26, |
| 23 Erzell, John            | 26 Germany   | 26, |
| 24 Fetterman, Daniel       | 18 Penn      | 26, |
| 25 Furman, Samuel          | 28 New York  | 26, |
| 26 Furman, Jediah          | 25 Ohio      | 26, |
| 27 Finch, David G          | 29 Indiana   | 26, |
| 28 Hanaman, Anthony C B    | 30 Germany   | 26, |
| 29 Humason, John W         | 19 Ohio      | 26, |
| 30 Hald, Jacob             | 29 Penn      | 26, |
| 31 Hamilton, James         | 32 Ireland   | 26, |
| 32 Jones, Orrin            | 28 Ohio      | 26, |
| 33 Kratzer, Walter L       | 23 New York  | 26, |
| 34 Kitchell, Prince Albert | 24 Michigan  | 26, |
| 35 Kitchell, William B     | 18 Illinois  | 26, |
| 36 Kitchell, Joshua C      | 18 "         | 26, |
| 37 Kelsey, Henry           | 23 New York  | 26, |
| 38 Kelsey, Frank           | 19 "         | 26, |
| 39 Kinney, John L          | 19 Ireland   | 26, |
| 40 Lefever, William H      | 19 New York  | 26, |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B"—Continued.

| No.            | NAMES.                 | Rank.   | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.              | RESIDENCE.  |   | REMARKS.  |   |
|----------------|------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------|---|---|---|
|                |                        |         |             |               |                        | Town.       | County.   |   |   |
|                |                        |         |             |               |                        |             |   |   |   |
| 41             | Jane, Charles W        | Private | 19 New York | June 26, 1861 |                        | Rochester   | Olusted   |   | Disch'd on expiration of term June 25, 1864 |
| 42             | McBeth, Robert         |         | 25 "        | 26 "          | Same date as Enrolled. | High Forest | "   | Died at Somerset, Ky, March 5, 1862                               |   |
| 43             | Waldron, Joseph A      |         | 21 Indiana  | 26 "          |                        | Rochester   | "   | Died at Louisville, Ky, March 20, 1862                            |   |
| 44             | Swinton, Nathan J      |         | 21 "        | 26 "          |                        | Pine Grove  | "   | Discharged from Louisville, Ky, Nov 17, 1862                      |   |
| 45             | Frederick, C           |         | 24 New York | 26 "          |                        | Rochester   | "   | Discharged for disability Feb 2, 1863                             |   |
| 46             | Frederick, Mortimer L  |         | 21 "        | 26 "          |                        | New Haven   | "   | Discharged for disability Sept 26, 1862                           |   |
| 47             | Frederick, Henry       |         | 26 "        | 26 "          |                        | Land mo     | "   | do do April 1, 1862   |   |
| 48             | Russell, Thomas J      |         | 31 Vermont  | 26 "          |                        | Rochester   | "   | do do Nov 1, 1861   |   |
| 49             | Sage, Harvey S         |         | 38 Mass     | 26 "          |                        | "           | "   | do do May 27, 1862  |   |
| 50             | Swinton, Albert C      |         | 18 New York | 26 "          |                        | "           | "   | do do   |   |
| 51             | Swinton, William A     |         | 18 "        | 26 "          |                        | High Forest | "   | Capt'd near Chickamauga; died while pris'nr                       |   |
| 52             | Smith, William C       |         | 19 Penn     | 26 "          |                        | Olusted     | Washington  | Discharged for disability June 15, 1862                           |   |
| 53             | Smith, Martin          |         | 20 Illinois | 26 "          |                        | Zumbro      | "   | Discharged, ret'd to duty; disch'd Nov 2, 1864                    |   |
| 54             | Smith, John A          |         | 31 New York | 26 "          |                        | "           | "   | Died at Lebanon, Ky, Feb 20, 1862                                 |   |
| 55             | Summers, Christopher A |         | 26 Penn     | 26 "          |                        | Pine Island | Goodhue   | Disch'd on expiration of term June 25, 1864                       |   |
| 56             | Shamshold, John        |         | 18 Penn     | 26 "          |                        | New Haven   | "   | Re-enlisted Dec 23, 1863; prom'd corp'l; discharged with regiment |   |
| 57             | Stullenbergen, Elias   |         | 26 Penn     | 26 "          |                        | Viola       | "   | Killed in battle Mission Ridge Nov 25, 1862                       |   |
| 58             | Talbot, Benjamin P     |         | 27 "        | 26 "          | Farmington             | "           | do do Chickamauga Sept 20, 1863   |   |   |
| 59             | Taylor, Samuel         |         | 26 England  | 26 "          | Rochester              | "           | Re-enlisted Dec 23, 1863; prom'd corp'l; secong't; discharged with regiment |   |   |
| 60             | Waldron, Francis M     |         | 20 New York | 26 "          | Cascade                | "           | Discharged for disability   |   |   |
| 61             | Woodruff, George E     |         | 20 Illinois | 26 "          | Zumbro                 | "           | do do May 22, 1862  |   |   |
| 62             | Walden, Ira G          |         | 30 New York | 26 "          | Rochester              | "           | do do May 22, 1862  |   |   |
| 63             | White, Cassius         |         | 20 "        | 26 "          | New Haven              | "           | Capt'd near Chickamauga; died while pris'nr                                 |   |   |
| 64             | Wood, Ashley W         |         | 18 Indiana  | 26 "          | Zumbro                 | "           | do do   |   |   |
| RECAPITULATES. |                        |         |             |               |                        |             |   |   |   |
| 1              | Allen, Lewellyn        |         | N. H.       | Mar 8, 1865   |                        |             |   | Discharged with regiment  |   |
| 2              | Ames, Daniel           |         | "           | May 18, 1864  |                        | Gr. Meadow  | Mower   | do do   |   |
| 3              | Andrews, Burton S      |         | Rhode Is'd  | Nov 19, 1864  |                        | Prairie P O | "   | do do   |   |
| 4              | Bennett, Edward        |         | New York    | Aug 26, 1864  |                        | Mayville    | Houston   | By order May 26, 1865   |   |
| 5              | Borris, Patrick        |         | Ireland     | Oct 7, 1864   |                        | Farmville   | Blue Earth  | do do June 11, 1865   |   |
| 6              | Bradley, James         |         | Penn        | Oct 5, 1861   |                        | Faribault   | Rice  | do do with regiment   |   |

|                         |              |               |              |           |   |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| 7 Crumb, Samuel         | 28 Penn      | Sept 30, 1861 | High Forest  | Olmsted   | Died at Tusculum, Ala, July 4, 1862                   |
| 8 Chaska, George        | 18 Minn      | Feb 14, 1865  |              | Houston   | Discharged for disability April 19, 1862              |
| 9 Carroll, Peter        | 23 Ireland   | July 20, 1864 | Calcutonia   | Rice      | Discharged with regiment                              |
| 10 Cuddeback, Stephen R | 21 Wisconsin | Feb 5, 1861   | Faribault    |           | do  |
| 11 Constock, Ellis A    | 20 New York  | Sept 30, 1861 | Ch. Lake C'r |           | do on expiration of term Sept 29, '64                 |
| 12 Calvert, Samuel D    | 23 Canada    | Aug 26, 1862  | Viola        | Olmsted   | Killed at Chickamauga, Sept 19, 1863                  |
| 13 Crabbe, Flavians J   | 23 Indiana   | Mar 5, 1861   | Rochester    |           | do  |
| 14 Delma, Xavier        | 19 Minnesota | Nov 14, 1864  | St. Paul     | Ramsey    | Discharged with regiment                              |
| 15 Delany, Joseph       | 21 Indiana   | Mar 8, 1865   | Young Am'a   | Carver    | do  |
| 16 Ellison, Joseph      | 28 Kentucky  | Sept 30, 1861 | Rochester    | Olmsted   | Re-enl'd Dec 20, '63, pro corp; dis with regt         |
| 17 Fox, John            | 45 Kentucky  | Dec 2, 1864   | St. Paul     | Ramsey    | Discharged with regiment                              |
| 18 Farrier, Greenville  | 45 Kentucky  | Aug 26, 1862  | Viola        | Olmsted   | Disch'd by wounds rec'd at Chickamauga, July 30, 1864 |
| 19 Farmer, Calvin E     | 20 New York  | Feb 5, 1864   | Rochester    | "         | Discharged with regiment                              |
| 20 Ford, James          | 35 England   | May 26, 1865  | Calcutonia   | Houston   | do  |
| 21 Goodhawk, James      | 27 Minnesota | Feb 14, 1865  | St. Paul     | Ramsey    | do  |
| 22 Godding, William E   | 23 Indiana   | Sept 30, 1861 | Viola        | Olmsted   | do  |
| 23 Griswold, Daniel B   | 35 New York  | Feb 2, 1864   | Dover        | "         | Re-enlisted Dec 15, 1863; prom'd corp, sergt,         |
| 24 Grier, William       | 21 "         | May 31, 1861  | Winn's C'y   | Faribault | Discharged with regiment                              |
| 25 Graham, Christian    | 20 Germany   | Feb 23, 1861  | Cher Yarrow  |           | do  |
| 26 Grouse, Peter F      | 42 New York  | Feb 23, 1861  | E. Mitchell  |           | do  |
| 27 Hong, Reuben         | 20 England   | Sept 30, 1861 | High Forest  | Olmsted   | do on expir'n of term Sept 30, 1864                   |
| 28 Holliday, John       | 20 "         | May 26, 1864  | Brownsville  | Houston   | do with regiment                                      |
| 29 Jones, James B       | 20 Vermont   | Mar 8, 1865   | St. Paul     | Ramsey    | do from Hospital Aug 19, 1865                         |
| 30 Kautz, Franklin      | 20 Vermont   | Feb 16, 1861  | St. Charles  | Winona    | do with regiment                                      |
| 31 Kime, John           | 26 Germany   | Sept 21, 1861 | St. Martin   | Stearns   | do by order June 11, 1865                             |
| 32 Kiefo, Joseph        | 26 Ireland   | Sept 21, 1861 | Brownsville  | Houston   | do  |
| 33 Kewadler, August     | 29 Germany   | Feb 14, 1865  | Rochester    | Olmsted   | do with regiment                                      |
| 34 Kuler, Oslas D       | 20 Ohio      | Sept 30, 1861 | "            | "         | do for disability Feb 15, 1863                        |
| 35 Lagrange, Charles P  | 21 New York  | Nov 26, 1864  | St. Peter    | Nicollet  | do with regiment                                      |
| 36 Liebness, Henry      | 24 Germany   | Feb 17, 1864  | Rochester    | Olmsted   | Re-enlisted Dec 15, 1863; disch'd with reg't          |
| 37 Lowell, John         | 19 Canada    | Sept 30, 1861 | "            | Houston   | Discharged by order June 30, 1865                     |
| 38 Lynn, William        | 31 Illinois  | May 26, 1864  | Brownsville  | Olmsted   | do from Hospital July 26, 1865                        |
| 39 Lange, Charles J     | 20 New York  | Sept 30, 1861 | Rochester    | Olmsted   | Re-enlisted Dec 15, 1863, promoted corporal;          |
| 40 Larson, Sievert      | 22 Norway    | Dec 1, 1864   | Rushford     | Filmore   | Discharged with regiment                              |
| 41 Lieck, Gottlieb      | 23 Germany   | Sept 27, 1861 | Winsted      | McLeod    | Discharged with regiment                              |
| 42 Lange, Frederick W   | 18 New York  | Feb 25, 1862  | Rochester    | Olmsted   | do by order June 11, 1865                             |
| 43 Morrow, William      | 20 England   | Feb 25, 1862  | "            | "         | Died at Corinth, Miss, July 10, 1862                  |
| 44 McGill, John         | 33 Canada    | 19, 1861      | "            | "         | Discharged with regiment                              |
| 45 McStotts, William    | 33 Canada    | 6, 1865       | Erin         | "         | do  |
| 46 McNeill, Abram H     | 28 Penn      | 1, 1864       | Rochester    | Rice      | do by order July 25, 1865                             |
| 47 McKenzie, Robert     | 18 Ireland   | Nov 20, 1861  | St. Paul     | Olmsted   | Transferred to V R C April 24, 1865                   |
| 48 Miller, James O      | 19 Penn      | Sept 3, 1861  | High Forest  | Ramsey    | Discharged for disability March 25, 1863              |
| 49 Miller, Nicholas     | 24 New York  | Nov 1, 1864   | "            | Olmsted   | Prisoner of war on mustro ut of regiment              |
|                         |              |               |              |           | Discharged with regiment                              |

Iowa  
Minn

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.  | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.                                     |
|-----|-----------------------|---------|------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                       |         |      |           |            |               | Town.        | County.  | State. |  |
| 50  | Miller, Samuel A.     | Private | 22   | Ohio      | Drafted    | Mar 6, 1862   | Rochester    | Olmsted  | Minn.  | Disch'd for promotion in 1st Ky Battery      |
| 51  | Orto, William         |         | 30   | Germany   | "          | Sept 27, 1861 | Winsted      | McLeod   |        | Discharged by order June 11, 1865            |
| 52  | Oleson, Peter         |         | 27   | Norway    | "          | Nov 18, 1862  | Rochester    | Olmsted  |        | do July 1865                                 |
| 53  | Picher, Aschel        |         | 32   | New York  | "          | Sept 8, 1862  | "            | "        |        | do with regiment                             |
| 54  | Parker, Charles A.    |         | 21   | Mass      | "          | Feb 15, 1861  | "            | "        |        | do with regiment                             |
| 55  | Palmer, Ambrose H.    |         | 21   | Venice    | "          | Sept 31, 1861 | "            | "        |        | Killed in battle Chickamauga, Sept 20, 1863  |
| 56  | Parks, Lazarus        |         | 30   | Ireland   | "          | Apr 11, 1863  | Young Am'a   | Carver   |        | Discharged by order June 30, 1865            |
| 57  | Quinn, William        |         | 44   | "         | "          | Nov 23, 1864  | Glendale     | Scott    |        | do with regiment                             |
| 58  | Rourke, James         |         | 23   | Norway    | "          | Sept 26, 1864 | In'penitence | Hennepin |        | do by order June 11, 1865                    |
| 59  | Rash, Peter O.        |         | 44   | "         | "          | Oct 5,        | Caledonia    | Houston  |        | do with regiment                             |
| 60  | Ryan, Michael         |         | 38   | Ireland   | "          | 5,            | St Marie     | "        |        | do   |
| 61  | Rutledge, Aaron       |         | 18   | Indiana   | Substitute | Jan 18, 1863  | Chain Lakes  | "        |        | do   |
| 62  | Rutledge, Joseph      |         | 40   | Belgium   | Drafted    | Nov 2, 1861   | Elysian      | LeSueur  |        | do   |
| 63  | Reynolds, Hyreanus C. |         | 18   | Michigan  | "          | Sept 30, 1861 | Rochester    | Olmsted  |        | Killed in battle Mill Spring Jan 19, 1863    |
| 64  | Smith, Hockkiah       |         | 22   | Illinois  | "          | Mar 3, 1862   | "            | "        |        | Disch'd on expiration of term March 2, 1863  |
| 65  | Swan, William         |         | 29   | Vermont   | "          | Aug 26, 1862  | Viola        | "        |        | Died at Louisville, Ky                       |
| 66  | Shentor, Henry W.     |         | 37   | England   | "          | Aug 26,       | "            | "        |        | Died at Concord Church Tenn, March 5, 1863   |
| 67  | Smith, John W.        |         | 20   | Iowa      | "          | Feb 5, 1864   | Rochester    | "        |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 68  | Sage, Hadvey E.       |         | 19   | Mass      | "          | 21,           | "            | "        |        | Prom'd corporal; discharged with regiment    |
| 69  | Stewart, George W.    |         | 21   | Indiana   | "          | 18,           | Medina       | Hennepin |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 70  | Shuckwauler, Bernard  |         | 38   | Germany   | Drafted    | Sept 23,      | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | do by order June 11, 1865                    |
| 71  | Shuckwauler, David    |         | 43   | Ireland   | "          | 20,           | Rochester    | Olmsted  |        | do   |
| 72  | Sackman, Henry        |         | 42   | Germany   | "          | Nov 18,       | "            | "        |        | do from hospital July 11, 1865               |
| 73  | Shawl, Lemuel         |         | 21   | Ohio      | "          | Sept 30,      | Viola        | "        |        | Transf'd to Signal Corps Oct 22, 1863        |
| 74  | Terry, George         |         | 18   | Wisconsin | Substitute | Feb 3, 1861   | Rochester    | "        |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 75  | Toogood, Dwight G.    |         | 22   | Mass      | "          | Sept 3, 1861  | "            | "        |        | do for disability April 19, 1862             |
| 76  | Urley, James          |         | 24   | "         | Drafted    | Nov 23, 1864  | Preston      | Fillmore |        | do with regiment                             |
| 77  | Vandike, Henry        |         | 34   | New York  | "          | July 30, 1861 | Rochester    | Olmsted  |        | Re-enlisted Dec 26, 1863; disch'd with reg't |
| 78  | Van Elarian, William  |         | 43   | Ohio      | "          | Nov 25, 1864  | "            | "        |        | Discharged by order July 5, 1865             |
| 79  | Wagner, Jacob         |         | 25   | France    | "          | Aug 20, 1862  | Viola        | "        |        | do for disability Jan 15, 1863               |
| 80  | Watson, Charles       |         | 30   | New York  | "          | 26,           | "            | "        |        | do Dec 30, 1862                              |
| 81  | Whiting, David        |         | 30   | Ohio      | "          | 26,           | "            | "        |        | Died at Chattanooga, Tenn, Nov 16, 1863      |
| 82  | Whiting, James S.     |         | 19   | "         | "          | 15,           | Concord      | "        |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 83  | Westcott, Chester R.  |         | 20   | New York  | "          | 15,           | Dixon        | Dodge    |        | do   |
| 84  | Wykoop, William       |         | 19   | Illinois  | "          | 15,           | "            | "        |        | Prom'd sergt-major; disch'd with regiment    |

|    |                    |            |            |               |             |          |  |
|----|--------------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|----------|--|
| 85 | Wellington, Arthur | 22 Ohio    | Substitute | Feb 16, 1864  | St Charles  | Winona   | Discharged with regiment   |
| 86 | Whitehouse, Lewis  | 18 Mass    |            | Jan 20, 1865  | Faribault   | Rice     | do   |
| 87 | Woodridge, John B  | 20 Indiana |            | Oct 5, 1864   |             |          | Died at Somerset, Ky, Jan 31, 1862                                       |
| 88 | Williams, Henry    | 27 Mass    |            | Nov 14, 1864  | Worth       |          | Discharged with regiment   |
| 89 | Weaver, Josiah     | 18 N B.    | Drafted    | Jan 28, 1865  | Minneapolis | Hennepin | do   |
| 90 | Zirn, Louis        | 20 Prussia | Substitute | Sept 30, 1861 |             |          | Re-enlisted Dec 20, 1863; promoted corporal,<br>discharged with regiment |
| 91 | McNell, Wallace P  | 22 Penn    |            | Feb 1, 1864   | Rochester   | Olmsted  | Discharged for disability March 2, 1865                                  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Peter Mantor, Second Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 29th day of June, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.                | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.              | RESIDENCE.  |          |            | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|------------|------|-----------|---------------|------------------------|-------------|----------|------------|---|
|     |                      |            |      |           |               |                        | Town.       | County.  | State.     |   |
| 1   | Peter Mantor,        | Captain    | 42   | New York  | June 29, 1861 | Same date as Enrolled. | Mantorville | Dodge    | Minnesota. | Resigned December 4, '62  |
| 1   | Henry C Simpson,     | 1st Lieut  | 31   | Germany   |               |                        | Lake City   | Wabashaw |            | Died at Lebanon Junction Ky, Dec 1 '61                                      |
| 1   | Daniel B Baily,      | 2d Lieut   | 20   | Minn      |               |                        | Wabashaw    | do       |            | Pro 1st Lieut; resigned April 16, '62                                       |
| 1   | Jules Capon,         | 1st Serg't | 31   | France    |               |                        | do          | do       |            | Pro 2d Lieut; resigned July 18, '62   |
| 2   | Harrison K Couse,    | Sergeant   | 20   | New York  |               |                        | Wasioja     | Dodge    |            | Pro 1st do do Nov 9, '64  |
| 3   | Clinton B Gilley,    | do         | 24   | N. H.     |               |                        | do          | do       |            | Pro sergt-maj, 2d Lt, 1st Lt; Capt, A A G of Vols Sept 12, '62              |
| 4   | George W Marcune,    | do         | 32   | Missouri  |               |                        | Reeds Lan'g | Wabashaw |            | Killed while doing duty as fireman on Mobile and Charleston R R Aug 12, '62 |
| 5   | Samuel Barnell,      | do         | 43   | Penn      |               |                        | Mantorville | Dodge    |            | Discharged by disability May 13, '62  |
| 1   | Frank J Hyland,      | Corporal   | 24   | New York  |               |                        | Wabashaw    | Wabashaw |            | Deserted at Louisville, Ky Sept 3, '62                                      |
| 2   | Daniel Grable,       | do         | 36   | Ohio      |               |                        | Mantorville | Dodge    |            | Died at Chattanooga, Tenn Nov 27, '63                                       |
| 3   | Michael Ronhan       | do         | 29   | Ireland   |               |                        | do          | do       |            | W'd batt Chickamauga; disch'd on expiration of term, June 28, '64           |
| 4   | Morgan L Wood,       | do         | 25   | New York  |               |                        | Wasioja     | do       |            | Re-en Dec 25, '63; disch'd with regiment                                    |
| 5   | Headley B Kimball,   | do         | 24   | "         |               |                        | Austin      | Mower    |            | Pro sergt May 16, '62; disc'd for dis'y Aug 11 '63                          |
| 6   | Ervin D Townsend,    | do         | 25   | Ohio      |               |                        | Wasioja     | Dodge    |            | Discharged on expiration of term, June 28, '64                              |
| 7   | Theodore D M Orcutt, | do         | 19   | New York  |               |                        | do          | do       |            | Pro sergt; disc on ex of term do  |
| 8   | William T Mills,     | do         | 24   | N. Jersey |               |                        | Austin      | Mower    |            | Pro sergt, 1st Lieut; disch'd with regiment                                 |
| 1   | Tilson Tibbets,      | Musician   | 17   | "         |               |                        | Lake City   | Wabashaw |            | Transferred to band; disch'd April 24, '62                                  |
| 2   | Robert S Hutchins,   | do         | 19   | Ohio      |               |                        | Ashtland    | Dodge    |            | Pro corp, sergt; disch'd with regiment                                      |
| 1   | William A Bacon,     | Wagoner    | 23   | Vermont   |               |                        | Lake City   | Wabashaw |            | Disch'd on expiration of term July 6, '64                                   |



Transferred to V R C Nov 1, '63  
 W'd Chickamauga; re-en Dec 14, '63; prom'd  
 corp, sergt, disch'd; July 11, '65  
 Disch'd on exp'n of term, June 28, '64  
 W'd Mission Ridge; re-en Dec 14, '63; disc  
 with regiment  
 Discharged on exp'n of term, June 24, '64  
 do do  
 Re-en Dec 26, '63; w'd Kenesaw Mt.; disch'd  
 with regiment  
 Disch'd of exp'n of term, June 28, '65  
 do do  
 Re-en Jan 25, '64; pro corp, sergt disch'd  
 with regt  
 Re-en Dec 28, '63; pro mus'n; disch'd with  
 regiment  
 Disch'd on ex of term June 28, '64  
 do do pro corp  
 Deserted while engaged with the enemy at  
 Springfield, Ky Oct 6, '62  
 Disch'd on exp'n of term June 28, '64  
 Re-en Dec 14, '63; pro corp, sergt, disch'd  
 with regiment  
 Disch'd on exp'n of term, June 28, '64  
 Died at Lebanon, Ky January 8, '62  
 Disch'd on expiration of term, June 28, '64  
 Killed battle Mission Ridge, Nov 25, '63  
 Discharged for disability July 31, '63  
 Pro corp, sergt, disc on ex of term June 28, '64  
 do do  
 Disc on ex of term June 28, '64  
 do do wd at Chickamauga  
 Re-en Dec 27, '63; pro corp; disc with regt  
 Killed batt Chickamauga Sept 19, '63  
 Died at Louisville, Ky Jan 6, '62  
 Died at Somerset, Ky Feb 21, '62  
 Transferred to Co 1 4th U S Arty, Dec 29, '62  
 W'd Chickamauga; Re-en Dec 26, '63; pro  
 corp disc with regiment  
 Re-en Dec 28, '63; pro corp, sergt 2d Lt disc  
 July 11, '65  
 Re-en Dec 28, '63, shot himself in hand w'd  
 Jonesboro, Ga shot Jly 11, '65  
 Deserted at Louisville Ky Sept 30, '62  
 Died near Corinth, Miss June 9, '62  
 W'd M'n R Nov 25, '63 t'd to V R C Apl 30 '64

|  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| Reed's Lndg<br>Austin                  | Wabashaw<br>Mower            |
| Reed's Lndg<br>Mantorville             | Wabashaw<br>Dodge            |
| Concord<br>Reed's Lndg<br>Montorville  | "<br>Wabashaw<br>Dodge       |
| Concord<br>Reed's Lndg<br>Mantorville  | "<br>Wabashaw<br>Dodge       |
| Reed's Lndg<br>Mantorville             | Wabashaw                     |
| Mantorville<br>Pine Island<br>Wabashaw | Dodge<br>Goodhue<br>Wabashaw |
| Wasioja<br>Sacramento                  | Dodge<br>"                   |
| Wasioja<br>Mantorville                 | "<br>"                       |
| Austin<br>Mantorville                  | Mower<br>Dodge               |
| Reed's Lndg<br>Concord                 | Wabashaw<br>Dodge            |
| Wasioja<br>Concord                     | "<br>"                       |
| Mantorville<br>Wasioja<br>Sacramento   | "<br>"                       |
| Mantorville<br>Concord                 | "<br>"                       |
| Mantorville<br>Concord                 | "<br>"                       |
| Reed's Lndg<br>Mantorville             | Wabashaw<br>Dodge            |
| Reed's Lndg<br>Austin                  | Wabashaw<br>Mower            |
| Wabashaw<br>Pine Island<br>Wasioja     | Goodhue<br>Dodge             |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 35 Prussia<br>18 N H                   | 32 Canada<br>19 Minn.  |
| 18 Indiana<br>25 Canada<br>29 N Jersey | 25 Ohio<br>29 Germany<br>21 Ohio                                   |
| 21 Switzerland                         | 18 New York<br>24 Switzerland<br>28 "                              |
| 20 New York<br>19 Illinois             | 18 New York<br>28 "  |
| 25 Indiana<br>30 Germany<br>41 Canada  | 28 Penn<br>22 Scotland<br>36 New York<br>22 England<br>27 New York |
| 19 N H                                 | 21 N H<br>19 New York<br>18 N H<br>22 Ohio                         |
| 23 England                             | 19 Ohio  |
| 23 Scotland<br>21 Illinois<br>23 Penn  |  |

|                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Acker, John          | 32 Jackson, Jonathan    |
| 2 Ames, George H       | 33 Johnson, William J   |
| 3 Auger, Peter         | 34 Kent, James          |
| 4 Bornhaus, Riley      | 35 Kirkpatrick, Channcy |
| 5 Bayless, Hezekiah M  | 36 Kline, Samuel S      |
| 6 Beaudette, Joseph    |                         |
| 7 Bingham, William     |                         |
| 8 Bonser, Uriah        |                         |
| 9 Brown, John J        |                         |
| 10 Bredford, Isaac W   |                         |
| 11 Brunner, Rudolph    |                         |
| 12 Burdick, Clark E    |                         |
| 13 Burkhardt, John F   |                         |
| 14 Cane, John          |                         |
| 15 Cartwright, John    |                         |
| 16 Cassidy, William M  |                         |
| 17 Castle, Freeman D   |                         |
| 18 Chase, Nathan S     |                         |
| 19 Dearmin, Robert A   |                         |
| 20 DeGrave, Rincis     |                         |
| 21 Derogon, Cesar      |                         |
| 22 Deveraux, Marquis L |                         |
| 23 Doig, Alexander     |                         |
| 24 Doty, Aaron         |                         |
| 25 Fern, John          |                         |
| 26 Garrison, Edmond    |                         |
| 27 Gere, James B       |                         |
| 28 Guild, Ferdinand E  |                         |
| 29 Harding, Henry      |                         |
| 30 Heath, Oscar        |                         |
| 31 Hochstetter, Amos   |                         |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.   | NATIVITY.     | ENROLLED.              | MUSTERED.              | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|---------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|----------|--------|---|
|     |                     |         |               |                        |                        | Town.  | County.  | State. |   |
| 37  | Laroque, Joseph     | Private | 31 Penn       | Enrolled June 29, 1861 | Same date as Enrolled. | Reed's Lndg  | Wabashaw | Minn.  | Re-en Dec 16, '63; pro corp, disc with regt do                            |
| 38  | Lee, Henry          |         | 30 "          |                        |                        | Wasioja  | Dodge    | do     | Pro Captain; resigned Dec 4, '61  |
| 39  | Mantor, Peter       |         | 44 New York   | Mantorville            | do                     | Re-en Dec 28, '63; disch'd with regiment                   | Wabashaw | do     | Des'ed while engaged with enemy Oct 6, '62                                |
| 40  | Mark, Christian     |         | 22 Germany    | Reed's Lndg            | do                     | Pro corp, sergt; killed at Chickamauga                     | Mower    | do     | Re-en Dec 28, '63; disch'd with regiment                                  |
| 41  | McAuliff, John      |         | 29 Ireland    | Austin                 | do                     | W'd Chicka'ga, disc on ex of trm June 28, '64              | Dodge    | do     | Deserted Jan 1, '62; never done duty, stole a gun and accoutrements       |
| 42  | McGormick, Frederic |         | 22 Ohio       | do                     | do                     | Died at Lebanon, Ky Feb 22, '62                            | do       | do     | Acted cowardly at Mill Spring, disc for dis'y May 18, '62                 |
| 43  | Morgan, David C     |         | 19 do         | Mantorville            | do                     | Discharged on ex of trm June 28, '64                       | do       | do     | do for disability July 12, '62  |
| 44  | Morse, Thomas P     |         | 31 New York   | do                     | do                     | Died at Ft Abercrombie, D T July 19, '61                   | do       | do     | do on ex of trm June 28, '64  |
| 45  | Oline, Charles      |         | 25 Conn       | Concord                | do                     | Killed at Chickamauga Sept 19, '63                         | do       | do     | Died at Nashville, Tenn Jan 17, '64                                       |
| 46  | Orcutt, Edward H    |         | 13 New York   | Wabashaw               | do                     | Discharged on ex of trm June 28, '64                       | do       | do     | Captured at Chickamauga, died at Baltimore Md, April 4, '64               |
| 47  | Orcutt, William P   |         | 21 Ohio       | Wasioja                | do                     | Captured at Chickamauga; disch'd on ex of trm June 28, '64 | do       | do     | Pro corp, sergt, 2d Lieut, Capt; w'd at Chickamauga; disch'd July 11, '65 |
| 48  | Putney, Asahel      |         | 47 Vermont    | Wasioja                | Dodge                  | Captured at Chickamauga; disc on ex of trm June 28, '64    | do       | do     | Discharged on ex of trm June 28, '64                                      |
| 49  | Russ, Joseph M      |         | 18 Conn       | Asiland                | do                     | Discharged on ex of trm June 28, '64                       | do       | do     | do for disability Oct 20, '62   |
| 50  | Sanborn, Levi S     |         | 21 "          | Reed's Lndg            | Wabashaw               | Died at Ft Abercrombie 19 T, Aug 5, '61                    | do       | do     | Pro corp, sergt-major; killed at Kenesaw Mt June 23, '64                  |
| 51  | Schilt, Christian   |         | 23 Switzerl'd | Wasioja                | Dodge                  | Disch'd on ex of trm June 28, '64                          | do       | do     | Transf'd to Co I 4th U S Army, Dec 22, '62                                |
| 52  | Schuld, Charles R   |         | 82 N H        | Reed's Lndg            | Wabashaw               | Discharged for disability May 18, '62                      | do       | do     |   |
| 53  | Stoll, John G       |         | 28 Germany    | Mantorville            | do                     |  | do       | do     |   |
| 54  | Stuckey, John       |         | 33 Switzerl'd | do                     | do                     |  | do       | do     |   |
| 55  | Sweeny, Charles     |         | 19 Maryland   | Reed's Lndg            | Wabashaw               |  | do       | do     |   |
| 56  | Thoeny, Mathias     |         | 24 Switzerl'd | do                     | do                     |  | do       | do     |   |
| 57  | Walrich, Peter      |         | 19 Germany    | do                     | do                     |  | do       | do     |   |
| 58  | Welch, Jonathan     |         | 25 Indiana    | Wasioja                | Dodge                  |  | do       | do     |   |
| 59  | Wetherax, Monroe    |         | 26 New York   | Mantorville            | do                     |  | do       | do     |   |
| 60  | Wheeler, Julius F   |         | 18 Canada     | Asiland                | do                     |  | do       | do     |   |
| 61  | Wheeler, Peter G    |         | 26 do         | Mantorville            | do                     |  | do       | do     |   |
| 62  | Wielh, Mathew       |         | 32 Germany    | Pine Island            | Goodhue                |  | do       | do     |   |
| 63  | Williams, James F   |         | 24 Indiana    | Mantorville            | Dodge                  |  | do       | do     |   |
| 64  | Wood, Benj F        |         | 28 New York   | Wasioja                | do                     |  | do       | do     |   |

Pro corp; died at Chattag'a, Tenn Dec 8, '63;  
Disch'd on ex of trm June 28, '64

W'd Jonesboro, Ga; pro corp, disch'd with  
regiment

W'd at Chickamauga; disc by w'ds Oct 27, '63:  
Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865

Discharged with Regiment July 11, 1863

|    |    |                |
|----|----|----------------|
| do | do | do             |
| do | do | do             |
| do | do | for disability |

Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865  
do do for disability  
do do by order July 11, '65

do do by order July 11, 1865  
Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865  
do do do do do do

Died at Louisville Ky Nov 24 '61

Died at Louisville, KY NOV 24, '61  
Re-en Aug 21, '64: pro corp, sergt; disch'd  
with recipient

Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865

do do do  
do from Hosp July 20, '65  
do discharged with, recipient July 11, 1862

Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865  
Pro corp, sergt, w'd Chickamauga disch'd on

ex of term  
Discharged July, '65  
Transferred to WDC April 1, '65

Transferred to VRC April 1, '65  
Discharged with regiment

do do pro corp  
do by order, June 16, '65

|                          |    |          |
|--------------------------|----|----------|
| Discharged with regiment | do | pro corp |
|--------------------------|----|----------|

道 道

do do pro corp

do  
do by disability Oct 2, '62

do from Hosp Aug 10, '65  
Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865.

do do do do

do from Hosp Aug 2, '65  
do by order June, '65

Minnesota.

| Private                | 26<br>27 | Ohio      | June 29, 1861 | June 29, 1861<br>do | June 29, 1861<br>do | Mantorville<br>Concord | Dodge      |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------|
| 55 Woodward, Charles   |          |           |               |                     |                     |                        |            |
| 56 Wright, George      |          |           |               |                     |                     |                        |            |
| RECRUITS.              |          |           |               |                     |                     |                        |            |
| 1 Adams, George M      | 22       | Maine     |               |                     |                     | Langola                | Penton     |
| 2 Alden, Charles L     | 18       | New York  |               |                     |                     |                        |            |
| 3 Abraham, John L      | 36       | Germany   | Drafted       |                     |                     | Green Isle             | Sibley     |
| 4 Burbank, John L      | 34       | New York  | do            |                     |                     | Lenora                 |            |
| 5 Barth, Thomas        | 33       | England   | do            |                     |                     |                        |            |
| 6 Allen, Hiram H       | 21       | New York  | Substitute    |                     |                     | Red Wing               | Goodhue    |
| 7 Bayless, Frank D     | 20       | Indiana   |               |                     |                     | Chathfield             | Filimore   |
| 8 Bauman, Henry        | 30       | Vermont   |               |                     |                     | Concord                | Dodge      |
| 9 Bari, Benedict       | 37       | Germany   | Drafted       |                     |                     | Wasioja                |            |
| 10 Breckertum, Henry   | 33       | Mo        | do            |                     |                     | Montgomery             | Scott      |
| 11 Black, Daniel       | 37       | Penn      | do            |                     |                     | Shakopee               | Hennepin   |
| 12 Begordes, William H | 44       | New York  | do            |                     |                     | Mundtriska             | Le Sueur   |
| 13 Brown, Alexander    | 32       | Ohio      |               |                     |                     | Burns                  |            |
| 14 Burdick, Jason E    | 24       | New York  |               |                     |                     | Wasioja                | Dodge      |
| 15 Bic Jus, Jeremiah   | 30       | Kentucky  |               |                     |                     |                        |            |
| 16 Bickford, Marquis L | 33       | Maine     | Drafted       |                     |                     | Farmington             | Dakota     |
| 17 Casterton, James    | 22       | England   | Substitute    |                     |                     | Silverwater            | Washington |
| 18 Clifford, George C  | 20       | Vermont   |               |                     |                     | Canion                 | Filimore   |
| 19 Casseday, John J    | 19       | Illinois  |               |                     |                     | Clearwater             | Wright     |
| 20 Champoux, David     | 32       | Canada    |               |                     |                     | Wasioja                | Dodge      |
| 21 Cramwell, Thomas    | 35       | England   | Drafted       |                     |                     | Marine                 | Washington |
| 22 Carrier, William    | 34       | Ireland   | do            |                     |                     | Montreal               | Houston    |
| 23 Co-Ker, James       | 32       | England   | do            |                     |                     | May 25,                |            |
| 24 Co-Ker, James       | 40       | Maine     | do            |                     |                     | Troy                   |            |
| 25 Davton, George      | 27       | Wisconsin | do            |                     |                     | Buffalo                | Wright     |
| 26 Drabach, Michael R  | 17       | Penn      | Feb 3, 1865   |                     |                     | St. Paul               | Ramsey     |
| 27 Delany, Daniel      | 27       | Penn      | Jan 2, 1864   |                     |                     | Wasioja                | Dodge      |
| 28 Fredrick, Frederick | 35       | Ireland   |               |                     |                     | St. Cloud              | Stearns    |
| 29 Danielson, Andrew   | 9        | Sweden    | Drafted       |                     |                     | Wasioja                | Carver     |
| 30 Dunberg, George H   | 31       | New York  | do            |                     |                     | Waconia                | Isanti     |
| 31 Davidson, Joseph    | 37       | Penn      | do            |                     |                     | Laudbridge             | Le Sueur   |
| 32 Dike, Charles G     | 21       | Maine     | do            |                     |                     | Elysian                | Dodge      |
| 33 Emerson, Raymond    | 40       | Norway    | Drafted       |                     |                     | Wasioja                | Winona     |
| 34 Ellis, John G       | 38       | Mass      | do            |                     |                     | Springfield            | Washington |
| 35 Eagan, Michael      | 23       | Ireland   | Substitute    |                     |                     | Enterprise             | Hennepin   |
| 36 Ferguson, Samuel    | 37       | Ohio      | Drafted       |                     |                     | Plato                  | Wright     |
| 37 Grover, Stephen     | 37       | Canada    | do            |                     |                     |                        |            |
| 38 Gilbert, James M    | 37       | New York  |               |                     |                     |                        |            |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.             | RANK.   | A.<br>S. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.  | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|--------------------|---------|----------|------------|------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                    |         |          |            |            |               | Town.        | County.    | State. |  |
| 30  | Gats, Ferdinand    | Private | 18       | Germany    | Substitute | Nov 19, 1864  | Waconia      | Carver     | Minn.  | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                             |
| 41  | Griebel, Frederick |         | 22       | "          | Drafted    | 22            | Jesseland    | Sibley     | do     | do   |
| 42  | Groenwald, Peter   |         | 42       | Switzerl'd |            | Oct 12, 1861  | Mantorville  | Dodge      | do     | Pro corp; w'd at Chickamauga; disch'd on ex of term                |
| 42  | Gautier, Charles   |         | 21       | Wisconsin  |            | 12,           | St. Paul     | Ramsey     | do     | Deserted Oct 16, '62   |
| 43  | Gassell, Martin C  |         | 38       | Germany    | Drafted    | Mar 1, 1864   | Read's Lndg  | Wabashaw   | do     | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                             |
| 44  | Herring, Edwin E   |         | 34       | Maine      | do         | Apr 3, 1865   | Stillwater   | Washington | do     | from hosp July 27, '65   |
| 45  | Howard, John       |         | 22       | Belgium    | do         | Nov 1, 1864   | Albion       | Wright     | do     | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                             |
| 46  | Jacob, Valentine   |         | 30       | Germany    | do         | May 26,       | Minneiska    | Wabashaw   | do     | do   |
| 47  | Jones, Edward      |         | 17       | Ohio       |            | Feb 10, 1865  | St Paul      | Ramsey     | do     | do   |
| 48  | Korn, Joseph       |         | 18       | Germany    | Drafted    | Mar 8,        | Cassel       | do         | do     | do   |
| 49  | Kane, Michael      |         | 42       | Ireland    | do         | Oct 23, 1864  | Plainview    | Wabashaw   | do     | do   |
| 50  | Lingquist, Daniel  |         | 20       | Sweden     | do         | Oct 12, 1861  | Cambridge    | Isanti     | do     | by order June 15, '65  |
| 51  | LeBlanc, Peter     |         | 18       | Wis.       |            | Sept 27,      | Mendota      | Dakota     | do     | Re-en Dec 28, '63; disch'd with regiment                           |
| 52  | Loomis, Owen       |         | 33       | Vermont    |            | Jan 4, 1864   | Wastoja      | Dodge      | do     | Pro corp; died at R'ky Point, N.C Feb 25, '65                      |
| 53  | Morris, Francis    |         | 44       | England    |            | Feb 21, 1865  | Albion       | Wright     | do     | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                             |
| 54  | McDonald, Daniel   |         | 30       | N. S.      | Drafted    | Sept 20, 1864 | "            | "          | do     | do by order June 9, '65  |
| 55  | McDonald, Andr-w   |         | 37       | "          | do         | May 30, 1864  | "            | "          | do     | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                             |
| 56  | Maley, Joseph      |         | 25       | Bohemia    | do         | May 30,       | Melrose      | do         | do     | do   |
| 57  | Moran, John        |         | 18       | Canada     | Substitute | July 6,       | Shakopee     | Scott      | do     | Pro corp; disch'd by order June 20, '65                            |
| 58  | Moore, George W    |         | 21       | Illinois   | Drafted    | Oct 12, 1861  | Pilot Mound  | Fillmore   | do     | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                             |
| 59  | Martie, Jacob      |         | 25       | "          |            | 12,           | Mantorville  | Dodge      | do     | Killed at Chickamauga Sept 19, '63                                 |
| 60  | Mattie, Christian  |         | 18       | Canada     |            | 15, 1862      | Austin       | Mower      | do     | Pro corp; disch'd on ex of term Oct 12, '63                        |
| 61  | Morrell, Edwin R   |         | 29       | "          |            | May 26, 1864  | West Albat'y | Wabashaw   | do     | Disch'd for disability June 22, '63                                |
| 62  | Marlett, John      |         | 28       | Ireland    | Drafted    | Feb 22, 1865  | Mannah       | Meeker     | do     | by order July 19, '65  |
| 63  | Nelson, James      |         | 33       | New York   | Drafted    | May 27, 1864  | Northfield   | Rice       | do     | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                             |
| 64  | Newell, George B   |         | 23       | Ohio       |            | Oct 12, 1861  | Concord      | Dodge      | do     | do by order June 8, '65  |
| 65  | Orcutt, Joseph I   |         | 27       | Germany    | Drafted    | Sept 28, 1864 | Red Wing     | Goodhue    | do     | Pro corp; died while a prisoner at Anderson-ville, Ga Sept 10, '64 |
| 66  | Oleson, Marso      |         | 29       | Ireland    | do         | May 30,       | Albion       | Wright     | do     | Discharged by order June '65                                       |
| 67  | O'Donahue, Michael |         | 26       | Canada     | do         | 27,           | Cannon F'ls  | Goodhue    | do     | do   |
| 68  | Oliver, Aaron P    |         | 40       | N. S.      | Substitute | Oct 22,       | Waterford    | do         | do     | Pro corp; disch'd with regt  |
| 69  | Phare, Thomas      |         | 29       | Norway     | Drafted    | May 26,       | Salem        | Olmsted    | do     | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                             |
| 70  | Peterson, Isaac A  |         | 35       | New York   |            |               | St Paul      | Ramsey     | do     | from hosp July '65   |
| 71  | Parks, Samuel      |         |          |            |            |               |              |            |        | Died at Marietta, Ga Aug 24, '64                                   |

| Private.              | Substitute | Farm Hill     | Winnona      | Minn. | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|-------|--|
| 72 Potter, John       |            | Mar 21, 1865  | Enterprise   |       | do do                                  |
| 73 Parks, Elpharen A  | Drafted    | May 27, 1864  | Wastado      | do do | do do                                  |
| 74 Rice, Lewis J      | "          | 26,           | St. Cloud    | do do | do do                                  |
| 75 Smith, David       | "          | 27,           | W St Paul    | do do | do do                                  |
| 76 Stiff, George      | "          | Sept 26,      | Rockford     | do do | from hosp Aug 10, '65                  |
| 77 Shaw, Thomas       |            | Mar 21, 1865  | C Lake Cntr  | do do | by order June 16, '65                  |
| 78 Schuele, Peter     | Substitute | May 30, 1864  | Hampton      | do do | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
| 79 Stone, Sylvanus    | Drafted    | Sept 20,      | Durand       | do do | by order July 6, '65                   |
| 80 Stevens, Wesley G  | Substitute | May 27,       | St Paul      | do do | from hosp Aug 10, '65                  |
| 81 Totten, Daniel     | Drafted    | Feb 23, 1865  | Lake Prairie | do do | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
| 82 Towler, Wm H       |            | Oct 26, 1861  | Wassija      | do do | on expiration of term Oct 26, '64      |
| 83 Turner, Jacob      | Drafted    | Sept 8, 1864  | Red Wing     | do do | by order June 16, '65                  |
| 84 Turner, David      | "          | 8,            | Pilot Mound  | do do | from hosp July '65                     |
| 85 Trindall, Stephen  | Substitute | Mar 27, 1865  | Young Am'a   | do do | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
| 86 Thompson, Augustin | Drafted    | May 27, 1861  | Northfield   | do do | do do                                  |
| 87 Wood, Edwin H      | "          | Sept 22, 1864 | Winn bago    | do do | by order June 11, '65                  |
| 88 Welch, Patrick     | "          | Feb 20,       | Watertown    | do do | from hosp July '65                     |
| 89 Walquist, Charles  |            | Feb 22, 1865  | Mannah       | do do | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865 |
| 90 Wilson, Chauncy    |            |               |              |       |  |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Horace H. Western, of the Second Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 5th day of July, 1861, by A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.             | Rank.     | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|--------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                    |           |             |               |              | Town        | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | Horace H. Western  | Captain   | 37          | June 17, 1861 | July 5, 1861 | St Paul     | Ramsey   | Minn   | Resigned October 27, 1862   |
| 1   | Moses C. Tuttle    | 1st Lieut | 39          | 17,           | 5,           | "           | "        | "      | Resigned May 1st, 1862  |
| 1   | Samuel P. Jennison | 2d Lieut  | 31          | 17,           | 5,           | "           | "        | "      | Pro'd Adj't, Lt Col 10th Min Inf'y Aug 24, '62                                    |
| 1   | Benjamin F. Irvine | 1st Sergt | 33 New York | 17,           | 5,           | "           | "        | "      | Discharged for disability October, 1862   |
| 2   | Samuel G. Trimble  | Sergeant  | 23 Penn     | 17,           | 5,           | "           | "        | "      | Pro'm'd 2d Lt, 1st Lt; killed in battle Mission Ridge Nov 25, 1863                |
| 3   | Walter R. King     | "         | 20 D. C.    | 19,           | 5,           | "           | "        | "      | Reduced; deserted March 26, 1862  |
| 4   | John Moulton       | "         | 24 Maine    | 17,           | 5,           | "           | "        | "      | Pro'd 2d Lt, 1st Lt, Capt, Maj; dis'd with reg                                    |
| 5   | Alden Kimball      | "         | 25 N. H.    | 20,           | 5,           | Dayton      | Hennepin | "      | Discharged for disability Oct, 1862   |
| 1   | Hiram Lobdell      | Corporal  | 23 New York | 20,           | 5,           | St Paul     | Ramsey   | "      | Pro'd serg, 2d Lt, 1st Lt; res'd July 12, 1864                                    |
| 2   | Samuel B. Holdship | "         | 21 Penn     | 25,           | 5,           | "           | "        | "      | Pro'd serg; wounded at Chickamauga; discharged on expiration of term July 4, 1865 |
| 3   | Edward R. Perkins  | "         | 19 New York | 27,           | 5,           | Minneapolis | Hennepin | "      | Discharged for disability October 10, 1862  |
| 4   | William Dudley     | "         | 23 Penn     | 17,           | 5,           | St Paul     | Ramsey   | "      | Killed in the battle of Chickamauga Sept 20, 1863; promoted sergeant              |
| 5   | George M. Fillmore | "         | 18 New York | 17,           | 5,           | "           | "        | "      | Promoted 2d Lieutenant in 3d U S Artillery, Dec 13, 1861                          |
| 6   | William Wilson     | "         | 22 Ohio     | 17,           | 5,           | "           | "        | "      | Discharged for disability June 4, 1862  |
| 7   | Charles M. Bowes   | "         | 20 "        | 17,           | 5,           | "           | "        | "      | do on expiration of term July 4, 1864   |
| 8   | Martin J. Chun     | "         | 23 New York | July 2,       | 5,           | "           | "        | "      | do for disability May 18, 1862  |
| 1   | James N. Dudley    | Musician  | 23          | June 27,      | 5,           | Minnetrista | Hennepin | "      | do for disability April 19, 1862  |
| 2   | Robert B. Jones    | "         | 18 Kentucky | 17,           | 5,           | St Paul     | Ramsey   | "      | do do June 13, 1862   |
| 1   | William Dobson     | Wagoner   | 26 England  | 17,           | 5,           | "           | "        | "      | Re-enlisted Dec 29, 1863; disch'd with reg't                                      |



Pro'd staff officer, rank of capt, April 1, 1862  
 Discharged on expir'n of term July 4, 1863  
 Died at Nashville, Tenn, Oct 15, 1862  
 Discharged on expir'n of term July 11, 1865  
 Killed in battle Chickamauga, Sept 20, 1863  
 Wounded in battle Chickamauga; disch'd on  
 expiration of term July 4, 1864  
 Discharged for disability June 10, 1862  
 Deserted from Tusculum, Ala, July 26, 1862  
 Discharged for disability Nov 21, 1861  
 do on expiration of term July 4, 1864  
 do do  
 Died Sept 30, '63, wd's rec'd at Chickamauga  
 Discharged on expiration of term July 4, 1864  
 do disability May 18, 1862  
 Pro'd corp'l, serg't; wounded at Chickama-  
 ga; disch'd on expir'n of term July 4, 1864  
 Discharged on expir'n of term July 4, 1864  
 do for disability March 30, 1862  
 Re-enlisted Dec 29, 1863, prom'd corp, serg,  
 discharged July 11, 1865  
 Discharged for disability May 18, 1862  
 Deserted from Smithland, Ky, Feb 23, 1862  
 Discharged for disability March 9, 1863  
 do on expiration of term July 4, 1864  
 do do  
 do do  
 Deserted Dec 1, 1861; never smelled powder  
 Prom'd corp'l, serg't; disch'd on expiration of  
 term July 4, '64; com'd 1st Lt (not accep'd)  
 Re-enlisted Dec 29, 1863; transf'd to 1st reg't  
 Vet Engineers July 5, 1864  
 Re-enlis'd Jan 2, 1864; disch'd with reg't  
 do Dec 28, 1863; prom'd corp'l, serg't,  
 discharged July 11, 1865  
 Killed in battle of Mill Spring Jan 19, 1862;  
 (a good soldier)  
 Discharged on exp'n of term July 4, 1864  
 do by civil authorities Oct 30, 1861  
 do for disability Sept, 1861  
 do do  
 do do  
 do Dec 30, 1862  
 Captured at Chickamauga; prisoner 9 mo's;  
 disch'd on expiration of term July 4, 1864  
 Re-enlisted Dec 29, 1863; prom'd sergt, wd'd  
 at Kenesaw Mt; disch'd July 11, 1865  
 Discharged on expiration of term July 4, 1864

|                           |              |          |              |            |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| 1 Brock, Hunter           | 30 D. C.     | June 17, | St Paul      | Ramsey     |
| 2 Brewster, Lyman         | 23 New York  | 17,      | Dayton       | Hennepin   |
| 3 Bartlett, John W        | 26 "         | 27,      | St Paul      | Ramsey     |
| 4 Brown, Edward           | 20 Canada    | July     | "            | "          |
| 5 Bogan, Alfonso          | 22 Penn      | 1,       | "            | "          |
| 6 Cariveau, Felix         | 22 Canada    | June 17, | "            | "          |
| 7 Carpenter, Stephen      | 25 New York  | 18,      | "            | "          |
| 8 DeComman Alfred I       | 25 Penn      | 17,      | "            | "          |
| 9 Davis, Edwin A          | 26 "         | July     | "            | "          |
| 10 Frazier, Leander       | 18 New York  | 1,       | "            | "          |
| 11 Gibbons, John          | 19 New Jer y | June 17, | "            | "          |
| 12 Gilchrist, Gideon M    | 24 New York  | July 1,  | Garden City  | Blue Earth |
| 13 Hanson, Amos           | 19 Iowa      | June 17, | St Paul      | Ramsey     |
| 14 Holdship, Thomas A     | 20 Ohio      | 17,      | "            | "          |
| 15 Hall, Albert K         | 20 Vermont   | June 21, | Dayton       | Hennepin   |
| 16 Hutchins, Moses A      | 22 Maine     | 21,      | Kingston     | Meeker     |
| 17 Howell Alfred Y        | 23 New York  | 27,      | St Paul      | Ramsey     |
| 18 Harrington, Hiram A    | 24 Mass.     | 21,      | Anoka        | Anoka      |
| 19 Haynes, David E        | 22 N. H.     | 31,      | Rosemount    | Dakota     |
| 20 Harrison, William H    | 20 Illinois  | July 1,  | St Paul      | Ramsey     |
| 21 Jennings, Fred A       | 26 Penn      | June 27, | Minneirista  | Hennepin   |
| 22 Johnson, Charles E F   | 29 New York  | July 1,  | St Paul      | Ramsey     |
| 23 Kleinschmidt, Engleb't | 26 Prussia   | 1,       | Glencoe      | McLeod     |
| 24 Kearny, James          | 21 New York  | 1,       | St Paul      | Ramsey     |
| 25 Lanpher, Rollin A      | 18 Illinois  | June 17, | "            | "          |
| 26 Labrash, Napoleon      | 19 "         | 30,      | "            | "          |
| 27 LeBlond, Joseph E      | 26 Missouri  | July 1,  | "            | "          |
| 28 Landri, Alexander      | 18 Minnesota | 1,       | Bottinaw Fra | Hennepin   |
| 29 Morrow, William H H    | 20 New York  | June 17, | St Paul      | Ramsey     |
| 30 Mair, Samuel           | 26 Mass      | 17,      | "            | "          |
| 31 McMahon, John          | 26 Ireland   | 17,      | "            | "          |
| 32 Morse, Benjamin W      | 21 Maine     | 24,      | "            | "          |
| 33 Mounts, John W         | 35 Mass      | 18,      | Anoka        | Anoka      |
| 34 Martin, Alexander      | 32 Scotland  | 18,      | Princeton    | Millie Lec |
| 35 Maguire, Washington    | 18 Maryland  | 21,      | "            | "          |
| 36 Maguire, Thomas        | 22 England   | 19,      | "            | "          |
| 37 Mevis, Oliver H        | 25 New York  | 24,      | St Paul      | Ramsey     |

## RECORD OF MINNESOTA VOLUNTEERS

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                      |         |      |           |               |              | Town.       | County.  | State. |   |
|     |                      |         |      |           |               |              | Minnesota.  |          |        |   |
| 38  | McEwen, Matthew      | Private | 24   | New York  | June 27, 1861 | July 5, 1861 | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | Discharged on expiration of term July 4, '64  |
| 39  | McCoy, Jacob T       |         | 25   | Penn      | July 2,       | 5,           | "           | "        |        | Re-enlisted Dec 29, 1863; prom'd corp'l, sergt, 1st Lt, disch'd July 11, 1865       |
| 40  | McCarthy, Bernard    |         | 19   | Mass      | 1,            | 5,           | "           | "        |        | Disch'd on expiration of term July 4, 1864  |
| 41  | Mullean, Luke        |         | 19   | Ireland   | 1,            | 5,           | "           | "        |        | Pro'd corp; dis'd on exp'n of term July 4, '64                                      |
| 42  | Mullen, John S       |         | 24   | "         | 5,            | 5,           | "           | "        |        | Pro'd corp; wh'd at Mission Ridge; disch'd on expiration of term July 4, 1864       |
| 43  | Nettelton, Eugene B  |         | 26   | Ohio      | June 19,      | 5,           | Dayton      | Hennepin |        | Pro'd corp; dis'd on exp'n of term July 4, '64                                      |
| 44  | Neros, Severo        |         | 25   | France    | July 1,       | 5,           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | Trans'd to company C, Nov 1, 1861   |
| 45  | Padner, St Don       |         | 24   | England   | June 27,      | 5,           | "           | "        |        | Disch'd for disability Oct 1, 1862  |
| 46  | Potts, Philip        |         | 23   | Germany   | July 1,       | 5,           | "           | "        |        | do on expiration of term July 4, 1864   |
| 47  | Sheehane, John S     |         | 15   | Maine     | June 17,      | 5,           | "           | "        |        | Pro'd corp; wh'd at Chickamauga Sep 29, '63   |
| 48  | Sergant, Barton W    |         | 19   | Michigan  | June 17,      | 5,           | "           | "        |        | Discharged by order Nov 16, '61 (under age)   |
| 49  | Shreeve, George G    |         | 27   | Mass      | 24,           | 5,           | "           | "        |        | do on expiration of term July 4, 1864   |
| 50  | Spring, John         |         | 25   | "         | 17,           | 5,           | Anoka       | Anoka    |        | Discharged on expiration of term July 4, 1864                                       |
| 51  | Stokes, Henry        |         | 25   | "         | 17,           | 5,           | Greenwood   | Hennepin |        | do do do  |
| 52  | Shanley, Michael II  |         | 18   | "         | July 1,       | 5,           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | do do do  |
| 53  | Saxon, Allen         |         | 26   | "         | June 27,      | 5,           | Greenwood   | Hennepin |        | do do do  |
| 54  | Trowbridge, Edward R |         | 21   | "         | June 17,      | 5,           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | do do do  |
| 55  | Towle, George W      |         | 19   | Maine     | June 20,      | 5,           | Dayton      | Hennepin |        | do do do  |
| 56  | Town, Leonard        |         | 19   | Wisconsin | 27,           | 5,           | Minneapolis | "        |        | Re-enlisted Dec 29, 1863; wounded at Chickamauga; discharged July 11, 1865          |
| 57  | Tinkard, Robert      |         | 25   | New York  | 27,           | 5,           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | Died at Tucumbia, Ala, Aug 2, 1862  |
| 58  | Thompson, Francis    |         | 23   | Ireland   | 28,           | 5,           | "           | "        |        | Discharged for disability June 23, 1862   |
| 59  | Vessey, Henry        |         | 21   | England   | 21,           | 5,           | Rosemount   | Dakota   |        | do do do  |
| 60  | Wagner, William      |         | 27   | Prussia   | 17,           | 5,           | St Paul     | Stearns  |        | Capt'd at Chickamauga, escaped April 1864, discharged by exp'n of term July 4, 1864 |
| 61  | Williams, Augustus H |         | 21   | Maine     | 17,           | 5,           | "           | Ramsey   |        | Re-enlist'd Dec 29, '63; prom'd corp; trans'd to band; disch'd July 11, 1865        |
| 62  | Wilson, James H      |         | 24   | Ohio      | 17,           | 5,           | "           | "        |        | Discharged on exp'n of term July 4, 1864  |
| 63  | Wilson, John D       |         | 26   | Penn      | 17,           | 5,           | "           | "        |        | do do do  |
| 64  | Wiley, William H     |         | 18   | New York  | 17,           | 5,           | "           | "        |        | Pro'd sergt-maj; dis'd for disability Nov 11, '62                                   |
| 65  | West, John           |         | 22   | England   | 17,           | 5,           | Anoka       | Anoka    |        | Re-enl'd Jan 13, 1864; prom'd corp'l, sergt; discharged with regiment               |
| 66  | Whilden, George B    |         | 22   | Maine     | 19,           | 5,           | St Francis  | Stearns  |        | Discharged on expiration of term July 4, '64 do for disability Jan 2, 1862          |

|                       |               |               |              |              |            |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--|
| 67 Williams, Jesse M  | 29 Ohio       | June 27, 1861 | July 5, 1861 | Glencoe      | McLeod     | Discharged on expiration of term July 4, 1864  |
| 68 Wheaton, George A  | 29 Conn       | 27, 27, 27,   | 5,           | Munciepolis  | Hennepin   | do do  |
| 69 Whitmore Charles   | 18 Illinois   | 27,           | 5,           | St Paul      | Ramsey     | do do  |
| 70 Young, Nelson      | 13 Ohio       |               |              |              |            | do for disability Aug 9, 1862                  |
| RECRUITS.             |               |               |              |              |            |  |
| 1 Baldwin, John R     | 35 Wisconsin  | Drafted       | May 26, 1864 | Hyde Park    | Wabashaw   | Prom'd corp'l Apr 1, '65; disch'd with reg't   |
| 2 Bloom, Charles      | 21 Germany    | "             | 26, 1865     | Forest M'nd  | Fillmore   | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 3 Countryman, Levi F  | 32            | Feb 7, 1865   | Mar 2, 1865  | Nimiger      | Dakota     | Prom'd corp'l May 1, '65; disch'd July 1865.   |
| 4 Countryman, Peter F | 33            |               | 2,           | St Paul      | Ramsey     | Discharged by order June 19, 1865              |
| 5 Corcoran, Thomas    | 18 Wisconsin  | Drafted       | May 26, 1864 | St Paul      | Fillmore   | do with regiment                               |
| 6 Cummings, John      | 40 Scotland   |               | 28,          | Forest M'nd  | Fillmore   | do do  |
| 7 Chapman, Samuel     | 25 New York   | Substitute    | 26,          | New York     | Wabashaw   | do do  |
| 8 Casey, Michael      | 29 Scotland   | Drafted       | 26,          | Lake City    | Fillmore   | do do  |
| 9 Collins, John       | 23 New York   | "             | 26,          | West Albany  | Wabashaw   | do do  |
| 10 Carroll, James     | 29            | "             | June 4, 1861 | Henderson    | Sibley     | Prom'd corp'l March 1, '65; disch'd with reg't |
| 11 Cameron, Manuel    | 33 France     |               | Oct 13, 1861 | White Bear   | Sibley     | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 12 Clewett, Charles   | 22 St Paul    | Substitute    | Nov 14, 1864 | Carmonia     | Ramsey     | Pro'd corp; disch'd on exp of t'rm Oct 12, '64 |
| 13 Degroot, William   | 34 New York   | Drafted       | 2,           | St Paul      | Ramsey     | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 14 Duly, Bartholomew  | 33 Ireland    | "             | May 26,      | Smithfield   | Ramsey     | do from hospital 1865                          |
| 15 Evans, Hurford L   | 33 Penn       | Substitute    | 30,          | Young Am'a   | Carver     | do with regiment                               |
| 16 Etzell, Charles    | 21 N. Jersey  |               | Jan 28, 1865 | New York     | Carver     | do do  |
| 17 Field, Samuel A    | 16 New York   | Substitute    | Mar 28, 1865 | Hampton      | Dakota     | Pro'd corp, sergt; disch'd with regiment       |
| 18 Ferris, John H     | 18 Indiana    | Drafted       | Oct 7, 1864  | Carmonia     | Fillmore   | Pro'd corp; disch'd with regiment              |
| 19 Gurley, John       | 29 California |               | Sept 27,     | Belle Plaine | Morrison   | Died at Savannah, Ga, Feb 17, 1865             |
| 20 Gungnow, Peter     | 23 Minnesota  |               | Mar 2, 1865  | Hampton      | Dakota     | Discharged by orders June 11, 1865             |
| 21 Greenfield, Oliver | 18 Minnesota  |               | Feb 27, 1865 | St Paul      | Ramsey     | do with organization July 11, 1865             |
| 22 Guerin, Alfred     | 27 Penn       | Drafted       | Oct 16, 1861 | "            | "          | do by order June 19, 1865                      |
| 23 Hoover, Henry W    | 33 Sweden     | "             | May 31, 1864 | Taylor's F's | Chisago    | do on expiration of term Oct 16, 1864          |
| 24 Hannon, Gustav     | 26 England    |               | Mar 26, 1865 | Forest M'nd  | Chisago    | do with regiment                               |
| 25 Hagne, James       | 29 New York   | Substitute    | Nov 28, 1864 | Nimiger      | Dakota     | Died at Evansville, Ind, Feb 12, 1865          |
| 26 Hanna, Walter R    | 19 Germany    | Drafted       | 23,          | Waconia      | Carver     | Discharged by order Aug 23, 1865               |
| 27 Heartluth, Charles | 44 Ireland    | "             | Sept 20,     | Rochester    | Olmsted    | do with regiment                               |
| 28 Hardon, Henry      | 42 Canada     | Substitute    | Nov 9, 1865  | Buffalo      | Wright     | do from hospital 1865                          |
| 29 Hewitt, Anthony    | 18 Kentucky   | Drafted       | Mar 23, 1865 | St Paul      | Ramsey     | Died at Cleveland, Tenn, April 11, 1865        |
| 30 Hall, John         | 39 Sweden     | "             | 25,          | Chisago L'e  | Chisago    | Discharged from hospital 1865                  |
| 31 Helstrom, Carl     | 44 do         | "             | 31,          | Marine       | Washington | do with regiment                               |
| 32 Hockerson, Nels    | 43 do         | "             | 17,          | Chisago L'e  | Chisago    | do do  |
| 33 Holtman, Andrew    | 37 do         | "             | 24,          | Marine       | Washington | do do  |
| 34 Johnson, John N    | 30 do         | "             | May 26,      | Chisago L'e  | Chisago    | do do  |
| 35 Johnson, Peter     | 35 Ireland    | "             | Oct 23,      | Canfield     | Chisago    | do do  |
| 36 Kennedy, Owen      | 35 do         | "             | June 6,      | Smithfield   | Chisago    | do do  |
| 37 Kennedy, John      | 28 do         | "             |              | Shieldsville | Rice       | do do  |
| 38 Kennedy, John J    | 30 do         | "             |              |              |            | do do  |
| 39 Kelcher, Martin    | 30 do         | "             |              |              |            | do do  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.             | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.  | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.    |            |        | REMARKS.                                  |
|-----|--------------------|---------|------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------|---|
|     |                    |         |      |            |            |              | Town.         | County.    | State. |   |
| 40  | Klassey, Thomas    | Private | 29   | Switzerl'd | Substitute | Oct 31, 1864 | St Paul       | Ramsey     | Minn.  | Discharged by order June 16, 1865         |
| 41  | Kartack, Joseph    |         | 44   | Germany    | Drafted,   | Nov 23,      | Wheatland     | Rice       |        | do with regiment                          |
| 42  | King, Ozae         |         | 36   | Ireland    |            | Mar 2,       | Little Falls  | Morrison   |        | do  |
| 43  | King, Michael      |         | 18   | "          |            | Feb 25,      | St Paul       | Ramsey     |        | do per order June 19, 1865                |
| 44  | Knapp, Austin      |         | 31   | "          |            | Mar 2,       | Hastings      | Dakota     |        | do with regiment                          |
| 45  | Lecloux, Michael   |         | 38   | Canada     | Drafted    | June 2,      | Belle Prairie | Morrison   |        | do  |
| 46  | Lambert, Peter     |         | 26   | "          | "          | 4,           | Sherwood      | "          |        | do  |
| 47  | Lozett, Cyrus      |         | 38   | New York   | "          | Oct 2,       | Henderson     | Sibley     |        | Prom'd corp, sergt; disch'd with regiment |
| 48  | Ladunke, John      |         | 20   | Germany    | Substitute | Oct 2,       | Garden City   | Blue Earth |        | Died at Chattanooga, Tenn, Aug 2, 1864    |
| 49  | Lewis, Sylvester D |         | 18   | Ohio       | Drafted    | May 28,      | Highland      | Wabashaw   |        | Discharged with regiment                  |
| 50  | Liddell, David     |         | 33   | Scotland   | Substitute | Oct 8,       | Forestville   |            |        | do by order June 23, 1865                 |
| 51  | Lapier, Joseph     |         | 18   | Illinois   | Substitute | Oct 8,       | Belvidere     | Goodhue    |        | do July 13, 1865                          |
| 52  | Larson, Amund      |         | 43   | Norway     | Drafted    | May 21,      | St Paul       | Ramsey     |        | do for disability May 22, 1865            |
| 53  | LeVier, Manville   |         | 21   | Canada     | "          | Oct 22,      | Elliot        |            |        | do from hospital Oct 13, 1865             |
| 54  | Mackey, James      |         | 37   | Ireland    | "          | May 31,      | Northfield    | Rice       |        | do with regiment                          |
| 55  | Mills, William     |         | 29   | "          | "          | 27,          | Fennel        | Hennepin   |        | do  |
| 56  | Maxwell, James     |         | 23   | New York   | Substitute | 28,          | St Paul       | Ramsey     |        | Prom'd corporal; discharged with regiment |
| 57  | Maxon, David       |         | 25   | "          | Drafted    | 28,          | Ilazewood     |            |        | Died at Marietta, Ga, Oct 6, 1864         |
| 58  | McAndrews, Patrick |         | 35   | Ireland    | Substitute | 27,          | "             |            |        | Discharged with regiment                  |
| 59  | McAndrews, Thomas  |         | 18   | "          | Drafted    | Oct 8,       | "             |            |        | do  |
| 60  | McAllister, Daniel |         | 26   | Canada     | "          | Sept 23,     | Rochester     | Olmsted    |        | do by order June 11, 1865                 |
| 61  | Montour, Severe    |         | 29   | "          | "          | Nov 23,      | Radde Prairie | Morrison   |        | do from hospital Sept 13, 1865            |
| 62  | Marthaus, Nelson   |         | 31   | Sweden     | "          | 2,           | S. Francisco  | Carver     |        | do with regiment                          |
| 63  | Magnuson, Andrew   |         | 28   | "          | "          | July 28,     | Chicago Lk.   | Chicago    |        | do from hospital, 1865                    |
| 64  | Magnuson, John     |         | 28   | "          | "          | Mar 23,      | Chicago Lk.   | Chicago    |        | do with regiment                          |
| 65  | Mattson, Videl     |         | 34   | "          | "          | 17,          | Marine        | Washington |        | do  |
| 66  | Nelson, John       |         | 33   | "          | "          | 47,          | Taylor's P's  | Chicago    |        | do  |
| 67  | Odet, Theodolt     |         | 42   | Canada     | "          | April 3,     | Mendota       | Dakota     |        | do  |
| 68  | O'Grady, Thomas    |         | 21   | Ireland    | "          | Sept 28,     | Kilkenny      | LeSueur    |        | by order June 11, 1865                    |
| 69  | Pero, John B       |         | 18   | "          | "          | June 4,      | Dayton        | Hennepin   |        | do June 22, 1865                          |
| 70  | Peterson, John A   |         | 20   | Sweden     | Substitute | May 30,      | Chicago Lk.   | Chicago    |        | do with regiment                          |
| 71  | Perrin, Thomas G   |         | 24   | Kentucky   | Drafted    | Sept 21,     | St Paul       | "          |        | Died at Atlanta, Ga, Oct 16, 1864         |
| 72  | Pease, Minot H     |         | 18   | New York   | "          | 23,          | "             | Ramsey     |        | Died at Louisville, Ky, March 19, 1862    |
| 73  | Pagunhoff, Welhelm |         | 27   | Germany    | "          | 25,          | Paffalo       | Wright     |        | Discharged for disability July 17, 1862   |
| 74  | Pegan, Timothy     |         | 44   | Ireland    | "          | May 27,      | Lake City     | Wabashaw   |        | do August 11, 1865                        |
|     |                    |         |      |            |            |              |               |            |        | do from hospital July, 1865               |

|    |                     |    |          |            |               |                |   |
|----|---------------------|----|----------|------------|---------------|----------------|---|
| 75 | Reed, Michael       | 30 | New York | Drafted    | May 27, 1861  | Eleota         | Discharged with regiment  |
| 76 | Richardson, John    | 18 | Canada   | "          | June 14,      | E. Prarieville | do  |
| 77 | Richmond, Robert    | 16 | "        | "          | Feb 6, 1865   | Lebanon        | do by order June 16, 1865   |
| 78 | Stuart, Isaac W     | 25 | England  | "          | Oct 7, 1861   | St Paul        | Re-enlisted Dec 26, 1863; pro'd corp'l, serg't, 2d Lieut.; discharged with regiment |
| 79 | Sprague, Cassius M  | 18 | Illinois | "          | Mar 2, 1865   | Ninniger       | Prom'd corporal; disch'd by order June 11, 1865                                     |
| 80 | Schneider, Andrew   | 40 | Germany  | "          | Sept 26, 1865 | St Bonifazius  | Discharged by order June 11, 1865   |
| 81 | Steffes, Peter      | 36 | "        | "          | 20,           | Buffalo        | do  |
| 82 | Schwartz, Frederick | 25 | "        | "          | 20,           | Cassell        | do  |
| 83 | Stevens, Anthony    | 18 | Ireland  | "          | Oct 22,       | Erin Prairie   | do with regiment  |
| 84 | Stewart, John       | 20 | Scotland | "          | May 20,       | Glasgow        | Prom'd corp'l; discharged with regiment   |
| 85 | Swenson, Peter      | 44 | Sweden   | "          | May 30,       | Glencoe        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 86 | Swenson, Nels       | 24 | "        | "          | Apr 21, 1865  | Cairo          | do  |
| 87 | Treat, Charles A    | 17 | New York | "          | Feb 8, 1864   | St Paul        | Prom'd corporal; discharged with regiment   |
| 88 | Watkins, Charles F  | 34 | England  | "          | Oct 8, 1861   | "              | Died at Bowling Green, Ky, Oct 28, 1862   |
| 89 | Wales, John         | 41 | Ohio     | Substitute | May 20, 1864  | Wabashaw       | Discharged with regiment  |
| 90 | Weed, Clark         | 18 | New York | Drafted    | Nov 22,       | St Paul        | do from hospital, 1865  |
| 91 | Walmark, Andrew P   | 39 | "        | "          | Apr 21,       | Chisago        | do with regiment  |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Asgrin R. Skaro, Second Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 5th day of July, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No.                    | NAME.                | RANK.       | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
|                        |                      |             |      |           |           |           | TOWN.       | County.  | State. |  |
| Enrolled July 5, 1891. |                      |             |      |           |           |           |             |          |        |  |
| 1                      | Asgrin R Skaro,      | Captain,    | 30   | Sweden    |           |           | St Peter    | Nicollet |        | Resigned March 20, 1862  |
| 1                      | E St Julien Cox,     | 1st Lieut., | 28   |           |           |           | "           | "        |        | Resigned February 8, 1862  |
| 1                      | Jeremiah C Donahower | 2d Lieut.,  | 24   | Penn      |           |           | "           | "        |        | Resigned July 12, 1864, as Captain   |
| 1                      | Augustus E Alden,    | 1st Serg't, | 24   | Maine     |           |           | Kasota      |          |        | Pro 1st Lieut; resigned November 1864  |
| 2                      | Thomas G Scott,      | Sergeant,   | 30   | Penn      |           |           | St Peter    | "        |        | Pro 2d Lt Lieut and Captain; disch'd with regiment                           |
| 3                      | Frank Y Hoffstott,   | "           | 29   | Ohio      |           |           | Trav-de-Six |          |        | Re-en pro sergt, sergt-maj, 1st Lt Adj't; disc July 11, '65                  |
| 4                      | Benjamin Sylvester,  | "           | 21   | Indiana   |           |           | St Peter    | "        |        | Re-en Sept 2, '64; pro 2d Lt, 1st Lt; disch'd July 11, '65                   |
| 5                      | Holder Jacobus,      | "           | 31   | Denmark   |           |           | It Ridgely  |          |        | Re-en Dec 26, '63; color sergt, w'n'd Mission Ridge; discharged July 11, '65 |
| 1                      | Joseph Diehl,        | Corporal,   | 24   | Germany   |           |           | St Peter    | "        |        | Pro sergt; trfd to Co I 4th U S Art'y Dec '63                                |
| 2                      | Edward Pasco,        | "           | 28   | England   |           |           | "           | "        |        | do died November 18, '62   |
| 3                      | Thomas Harnicy,      | "           | 25   | Ireland   |           |           |             |          |        | Re-en Dec 26, '63; pro sergt, discharged with regiment, July 11, '65         |
| 4                      | Daniel Devannah,     | "           | 22   | New York  |           |           | Ft Ridgely  | "        |        | Disch'd for disability 1862  |
| 5                      | Azro A Stone,        | "           | 21   | Canada    |           |           | St Peters   | "        |        | Pro sergt; w'd Chickamauga, disch'd on ex of term, July 4, '64               |
| 6                      | John Cheadle,        | "           | 19   | Ohio      |           |           | Cleveland   | LeSueur  |        | Re-en Dec 26, '63; w'd Chickamauga, pro sgt disch'd July 11, '65             |
| 7                      | George A Black,      | "           | 20   | Indiana   |           |           |             |          |        | Disch'd for disability, November 1862  |
| 8                      | James Newton         | "           | 80   | Kentucky  |           |           | St Peter    | Nicollet |        | do do  |



|    |                     |          |                |              |          |  |
|----|---------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------|--|
| 1  | Robert G Rhodes,    | Musician | 24 Ohio        | Cleveland    | Le Sueur | Re-en; pro sergt, leader of band; discharg'd with regiment           |
| 1  | Frank Boeur,;       | "        | 19 Switzerland | "            | "        | Transf'd to Co I 4th U S Art'y Jan '62                               |
| 2  | Azel C Renter,      | Wagoner, | 37 Canada      | Henderson    | Sibley   | Re-en Dec 26, '63; discharged from hospital July 28 '65              |
| 1  | Adam, Samuel        | Privat   | 19 Germany     | Belle Plaine | Scott    | Deserted from Ft Ridgely Sept 2, '65                                 |
| 2  | Alexis, Tourier     |          | 18 France      | St Peter     | Nicollet | Discharged on expir'n of term July 4, '64                            |
| 3  | Anderson, George    |          | 26 Sweden      |              |          | Re-en Dec 26, '63; disch'd with regiment                             |
| 4  | Anderson, Alexander |          | 20 Norway      |              |          | Deserted from Ft Snelling Oct 4, '61                                 |
| 5  | Anderson, Andrew    |          | 23 "           | Liberty      |          | Re-en Dec 26, '63; pro corp, disc with regt                          |
| 6  | Bradbury, Alexander |          | 23 Delaware    | Cleveland    | Le Sueur | Discharged for disability '62  |
| 7  | Branett, George     |          | 35 New York    |              |          | Deserted from Ft Ridgely July 24, '61                                |
| 8  | Brown, George       |          | 24 "           |              |          | do do  |
| 9  | Beaumont, Walter S  |          | 25 Penn        |              |          | do do  |
| 10 | Clark, Angus P      |          | 37 Michigan    | "            | "        | Re-en Dec 26, '63; disch'd with regiment                             |
| 11 | Chase, Royal S      |          | 22 New York    | "            | "        | Disch'd on expiration of term July 4, '64                            |
| 12 | Channing, Charles O |          | 28 Ireland     | St Paul      | Ramsay   | do for disability, '63   |
| 13 | DOWNS, Thomas       |          | 29 England     | Le Sueur     | Le Sueur | Re-en Dec 26, '63; pro corp'l, sergt't; disch'd with Regiment        |
| 14 | Donaldson, David    |          | 28 Maryland    | St Peter     | Nicollet | Disch'd on expir'n of term July 4, '64                               |
| 15 | Ellis, Bradley J    |          | 24 Sweden      | "            | "        | Re-en Dec 26, '63; w'd Chickamauga; disc'd for disability May 4, '64 |
| 16 | Friesteff, Peter M  |          | 30 "           | "            | "        | W'd Chickamauga; disch'd on exp'n of term July 12, '64               |
| 17 | Flora, James        |          | 32 Ohio        | Wash Lake    | Sibley   | Pro corp, sergt; re-en, pro 1st Lieut disch'd with regiment          |
| 18 | Fonble, Thomas D    |          | 20 Indiana     | St Peter     | Nicollet | Deserted from Ft Snelling Oct 9, '61                                 |
| 19 | Hughes, Henry       |          | 23 Sweden      | "            | "        | Pro corp; w'd Chickamauga, disch'd for disability July '64           |
| 20 | Higgins, Eli L      |          | 18 Illinois    | "            | "        | Transferred to V R C April 30, '64                                   |
| 21 | Hobart, Swain A     |          | 37 Sweden      | "            | "        | Discharged on expiration of term do do                               |
| 22 | Hendrixon, Ole      |          | 30 Norway      | "            | "        | do do  |
| 23 | Herrigan, Michael   |          | 23 Ireland     | Ft Ridgely   |          | Deserted from Ft Ridgely July 24, '61                                |
| 24 | Hugher, Washington  |          | 28 Ohio        | L'r S'x Ag'y |          | Disch'd for disability Jan '62                                       |
| 25 | Isentice, Beverly   |          | 40 Penn        | St Peter     | "        | Re-en Dec 26, '63, disch'd with regt                                 |
| 26 | Jensen, Hans        |          | 29 Norway      | "            | "        | W'd Chickamauga; re-en Dec 26, '63; disc'd with regiment             |
| 27 | Knudson, Evin       |          | 19 "           | "            | "        | Disch'd for disability May 28, '62                                   |
| 28 | Koppleman, Christ   |          | 28 Germany     | Le Sueur     | Le Sueur | Re-en Dec 26, '63; disch'd with regiment                             |
| 29 | Kirk, James,        |          | 25 Ireland     | St Peter     | Nicollet | Died at Nashville, Tenn March 5, '63                                 |
| 30 | Larson, Erick       |          | 27 Sweden      | L'r S'x Ag'y |          | Disch'd on expir'n of term July 4, '64                               |
| 31 | Lapier, William     |          | 31 Canada      | Trav des S'x |          | do for disability March '62  |
| 32 | Lord, James         |          | 44 Penn        | L'r S'x Ag'y |          | do do  |
| 33 | Legender, Joseph A  |          | 32 Canada      |              |          | do do  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.            | Rank.   | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.             | MUSTERED.              | RESIDENCE.  |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|-------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                   |         |             |                       |                        | Town.       | County.    | State. |  |
| 34  | Maybold, John     | Private | 29 Germany  | Enrolled July 5, 1861 | Same date as Enrolled. | St Peter    | Nicollet   | Minn.  | W'd at Mill Springs; discharg'd for disability June 1, '62, since died |
| 35  | Morgan, Isaac     |         | 19 Ohio     |                       |                        | Butternut V | Blue Earth |        |  |
| 36  | McNelly, James    |         | 30 Ireland  | Ft Ridgely            |                        | Trav des Sx |            |        | Discharged for disability March 1863                                   |
| 37  | Miller, Fritz     |         | 31 Germany  |                       |                        | St Peter    | Nicollet   |        | do do 1862   |
| 38  | Naylor, George    |         | 21 Illinois |                       |                        |             |            |        | do on ex of term July 4, '64   |
| 39  | Oleson, Ole       |         | 26 Norway   |                       |                        |             |            |        | Re-en Dec 26, '63; disch'd with regiment                               |
| 40  | Overson, George   |         | 21 "        |                       |                        |             |            |        | Deserted from Ft Snelling Oct 5, '61                                   |
| 41  | Pettyjohn, Isaac  |         | 22 Ohio     |                       |                        |             |            |        | Disch'd for disability March 28, '62                                   |
| 42  | Peterson, Peter   |         | 21 Norway   |                       |                        |             |            |        | W'd while on picket duty Oct 12, '63; died Oct 13, '63                 |
| 43  | Parsons, William  |         | 18 Maine    |                       |                        |             |            |        | Deserted from Ft Ridgely Aug 13 '61                                    |
| 44  | Renne, Ole P      |         | 70 Norway   |                       |                        |             |            |        | Re-en Dec 26, '63; pro corp, sergt; dischar'd with regiment            |
| 45  | Roundsville, Benj |         | 23 New York |                       |                        |             |            |        | Died at Nashville Tenn Sept '62  |
| 46  | Rupert, Carl      |         | 23 Germany  |                       |                        |             |            |        | Disch'd on ex of term July 4, '61                                      |
| 47  | Romer, Jacob      |         | 24 France   |                       |                        |             |            |        | Died at Louisville Ky Dec '61  |
| 48  | Roberts, Joseph   |         | 30 Norway   |                       |                        | New Ulm     | Brown      |        | Deserted from Ft Ridgely, Sept 25, '61                                 |
| 49  | Rukel, Nels C     |         | 21 "        |                       |                        |             |            |        | W'd Chickamauga; disch'd on expiration of term July 4, '61             |
| 50  | Sneider, Fred A   |         | 40 Germany  |                       |                        | Elysian     | Le Sueur   |        | Disch'd on expiration of term July 4, '64                              |
| 51  | Smith, Joseph     |         | 19 Vermont  |                       |                        | Ft Ridgely  |            |        | Re-en Dec 26, '63; pro corp disch'd with regt                          |
| 52  | Smith, Thomas     |         | 42 Ireland  |                       |                        |             |            |        | Discharged for disability March 1862                                   |
| 53  | Smith, James      |         | 19 Vermont  |                       |                        |             |            |        | Re-en Dec 26, '63; w'd Chickamauga; transf to V R C Aug 3, '64         |
| 54  | Swenson, Lewis    |         | 19 Norway   |                       |                        | St Peter    | Nicollet   |        | W'd Chickamauga; disch'd on expiration of term, July 4, '61            |
| 55  | Schlifker, Mat    |         | 24 Germany  |                       |                        |             |            |        | Re-en Dec 26, '63; pro corp, disch'd with regt                         |
| 56  | Schwartz, Michael |         | 33 Holland  |                       |                        |             |            |        | Transferred to V R C 1863  |
| 57  | Spaulding, Warren |         | 26 Ohio     |                       |                        |             |            |        | Died at Keokuk, Iowa 1862  |
| 58  | Spencer, James    |         | 35 Scotland |                       |                        | Le Sueur    | Le Sueur   |        | Re-en Dec 26, '63; disch'd with regt                                   |
| 59  | Schneider, John   |         | 41 Prussia  |                       |                        |             |            |        | Disch'd on expiration of term July 4, '64                              |
| 60  | Sons, Nicholas    |         | 23 Germany  |                       |                        | New Ulm     | Brown      |        | W'd June 21, '64; disch'd July 19, '65                                 |
| 61  | Thompson, Hiler P |         | 29 Ohio     |                       |                        | Ft Ridgely  |            |        | Killed battle Mill Spring Jan 19, '63                                  |
| 62  | Tripp, Joseph     |         | 26 Denmark  |                       |                        | Cleveland   | Le Sueur   |        | Deserted from Ft Ridgely Sept 27, '61                                  |

|                         |              |              |               |              |          |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------|--|
| 63 Wendtshafer, Frank   | 19 Prussia   | July 5, 1861 | July 5, 1861  | Cleveland    | Le Sueur | Transf'd to Co I 4th U S Art'y Dec '62                             |
| 94 Warvart, Benjamin    | 23 Canada    |              |               | Kasota       |          | W'd Chickamaug; disch'd on expiration of term July 4, '64          |
| 65 Weire, Thomas        | 18 Penn      | 5, 5, 5, 5,  | 5, 5, 5, 5,   | L'r S'z Ag'y | Nicollet | Deserted from Louisville, Ky Oct 1, '62                            |
| 66 Walter, John         | 27 Russia    |              |               | St Peter     |          | Disch'd for disability Jan 3, '62                                  |
| 67 Williams, Joseph     | 22 Norway    |              |               | New Auburn   |          | Deserted from Ft Ridgely Sept 28, '61                              |
| 68 Wendland, Frank      | 23 Prussia   |              |               |              |          | Re-en Dec 26, '63; pro corp; discharged with regiment July 11, '65 |
| RECRUITS.               |              |              |               |              |          |  |
| 1 Arnsen, John          | 33 Germany   | Drafted      | May 28, 1864  | Watertown    | Houston  | Discharged with regiment   |
| 2 Anderson, Knute       | 27 Norway    | do           | 27,           | Lakeville    | "        | do   |
| 3 Amundson, Ole         | 29 "         | do           | 27,           | "            | "        | do   |
| 4 Amundson, Giermund    | 21 "         | do           | 27,           | "            | "        | Died at Nashville, Tenn Feb 22, '65                                |
| 5 Amundson, Albrecht    | 18 "         | Substitute   |               | Norway       | Fillmore | Discharged with regiment   |
| 6 Adlberger, John       | 37 Germany   | Drafted      | Sept 26,      | Mundetriska  | Hennepin | do by order June 11, '65   |
| 7 Brown, James R        | 24 New York  |              | 26,           | St Anthony   | "        | Died at Chicago of a knife wound received in a row May 18, '64     |
| 8 Boeltin, Atof         | 21 Sweden    | Substitute   | Oct 13, 1861  | St Paul      | Ramsey   | Died at Washington, D C June 27, '65                               |
| 9 Blomquist, S A        | 20 "         | do           | Feb 17, 1865  | "            | "        | Discharged by order June 20, '65                                   |
| 10 Brockway, Washington | 28 Indiana   | do           | Oct 1, 1861   | Ottawa       | Le Sueur | Died (no record of date)   |
| 11 Burch, Flora         | 18 Germany   | do           | Mar 23, 1865  | Hyde Park    | Wabashaw | Discharged with regiment   |
| 12 Cronkset, Andrew P   | 4 Sweden     | do           | Aug 8, 1864   | St Paul      | Ramsey   | do by order June 11, '65   |
| 13 Cronin, Cornelius    | 18 Wisconsin | do           | Mar 29, 1865  | St Peter     | Nicollet | do with regiment   |
| 14 Davis, Joseph        | 21 Ohio      | do           | Feb 26, 1864  | Cleveland    | Le Sueur | do   |
| 15 Diericks, Charles    | 20 Germany   | do           | Aug 25, 1864  | St Paul      | Ramsey   | do by order June 11, '65   |
| 16 Deadrick, William    | 25 "         | Drafted      | Sept 22, 1864 | Waconia      | Carver   | do   |
| 17 Ebert, Joseph        | 34 "         | do           | Oct 26, 1864  | Minnetristka | Hennepin | do   |
| 18 Elmer, John          | 40 "         | do           | Apr 3, 1865   | "            | "        | do   |
| 19 Emphinson, Albrecht  | 18 Sweden    | do           | May 27, 1864  | "            | "        | Discharged by order June 12, '65                                   |
| 20 Ebert, Anthony       | 32 Germany   | do           | Oct 26,       | Fairfield    | Le Sueur | do from hosp Aug 10, '65   |
| 21 Evanson, Knud        | 18 Norway    | Substitute   | Feb 11, 1865  | Cleveland    | "        | do with regiment   |
| 22 Edwards, Joseph H    | 44 N Jersey  | Drafted      | Oct 5, 1864   | Fairville    | Nicollet | do   |
| 23 Ellis, Charles       | 33 Illinois  | do           | May 31, 1864  | St Peter     | Fillmore | do on expiration of term Oct 9, '64                                |
| 24 Freisch, Jay W       | 18 Michigan  | do           | Oct 1, 1861   | Pilot Mound  | "        | do with regiment   |
| 25 Frinch, Charles      | 20 New York  | do           | May 31, 1864  | Norway       | do       | do   |
| 26 Gunderson, Gunder    | 39 Norway    | do           | June 2,       | Honey Creek  | do       | do   |
| 27 Gunn, Robert         | 28 England   | do           | May 27,       | Wilmington   | Houston  | from hosp July 22, '65   |
| 28 Gulaxen, Neil        | 38 Norway    | do           | Oct 13,       | St Paul      | Ramsey   | do with regiment   |
| 29 Gustaf, Ender        | 24 Sweden    | Substitute   | Sept 20,      | Franklin     | Le Sueur | do by order June 11, '65   |
| 30 Horch, Jacob         | 40 Germany   | Drafted      | May 23,       | Watertown    | Carver   | do with regiment   |
| 31 Horst, Lewis         | 41 "         | do           | June 1,       | Hartland     | do       | do   |
| 32 Ingertia, Joseph     | 21 Norway    | do           | June 2,       | Madison      | do       | do   |
| 33 Haroldson, Torgus    | 31 "         | do           |               |              |          | Iowa   |
| 34 Hanson, Erick        |              | do           |               |              |          | Minn.  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | RANK.   | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.  | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----|---------------------|---------|-------------|------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--------|---|
|     |                     |         |             |            |               | Town.        | County.    | State. |   |
| 35  | Iverson, Erick      | Private | 24 Norway   | Substitute | Oct 12, 1864  | Winona       | Winona     | Minn.  | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 36  | Jones, William      |         | 25 Wales    | Drafted    | 1, 1861       | Ottawa       | Le Sueur   |        | do on expiration of term Sept 30, '64         |
| 37  | Johnson, Peter      |         | 45 Norway   | do         | June 13, 1864 | Wilmington   | Houston    |        | Died at Cairo, Ill Dec 25, '64                |
| 38  | Johnson, John       |         | 30 "        | do         | Oct 3,        | Norway       | Fillmore   |        | Discharged by order June 9, '65               |
| 39  | Jacobson, Ole       |         | 23 "        | Substitute | 13, 1865      | do           | Washington |        | do do July 27, '65                            |
| 40  | Kundert, John N     |         | 37 Germany  | Drafted    | Apr 3, 1865   | Stillwater   | do         |        | do with regiment                              |
| 41  | Kempt, Seraphim     |         | 42 "        | do         | May 30, 1864  | Watertown    | Carver     |        | do do   |
| 42  | Koenig, William     |         | 38 "        | do         | Oct 8,        | Cordovia     | do         |        | do do   |
| 43  | Knudson, Erin       |         | 40 Norway   | do         | 3,            | Canfield P O | Le Sueur   |        | do do   |
| 44  | Krogstad, Andreas   |         | 24 "        | Substitute | 20,           | Heland P O   | do         |        | do do   |
| 45  | Laugen, William     |         | 30 Germany  | do         | Mar 24, 1865  | LaCrosse     | do         |        | do do   |
| 46  | McGrath, Michael J  |         | 31 Ireland  | Drafted    | May 26, 1864  | Pell         | Wabashaw   |        | do do   |
| 47  | Molton, Michael     |         | 24 Germany  | do         | 30,           | Rockville    | Stearns    |        | do do   |
| 48  | Moore, Henry        |         | 27 Maine    | do         | Sept 20,      | Moore's P're | do         |        | do by order June, '65                         |
| 49  | McGany, John        |         | 34 Ireland  | do         | May 30,       | Mount Rose   | do         |        | do with regiment                              |
| 50  | McGany, John        |         | 38 Penn     | do         | 27,           | Winnebago    | Houston    |        | do do   |
| 51  | Nessell, Robert     |         | 31 Germany  | do         | Mar 8, 1865   | Rockester    | do         |        | do with regiment                              |
| 52  | Oleson, Andrew, 1st |         | 18 Norway   | Substitute | June 6, 1864  | Caledonia    | Houston    |        | do do   |
| 53  | Oleson, Andrew, 2d  |         | 20 "        | Drafted    | May 27,       | Houston      | do         |        | do by order July 11, '65                      |
| 54  | Olsonson, Bern      |         | 35 "        | do         | Aug 8,        | St Peter     | Nicollet   |        | do do   |
| 55  | Olsson, Peter       |         | 27 Sweden   | Substitute | Sept 26, 1861 | St Paul      | Ramsey     |        | Re-en Dec 25, '63; pro corp; disc with regt   |
| 56  | Phillips, Columbus  |         | 18 Ohio     | do         | Dec 5, 1864   | Shakopee     | do         |        | Died at Milledgeville, Ga Nov 24, '64         |
| 57  | Root, George        |         | 18 "        | do         | May 31, 1864  | Marion       | Scott      |        | Discharged on expiration of term Sept 25, '64 |
| 58  | Shinler, John       |         | 37 Germany  | Drafted    | 26,           | Sunrise City | Olunsted   |        | do do with regiment                           |
| 59  | Salenting, John     |         | 35 "        | do         | Mar 8, 1865   | Waternown    | Chisago    |        | do do   |
| 60  | Shuldice, George    |         | 40 "        | do         | 27,           | Waternown    | Hennepin   |        | Died at Savannah, Ga Dec 28, '64              |
| 61  | Telke, August       |         | 29 "        | Substitute | May 25, 1864  | Waconia      | Carver     |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 62  | Teech, Rudolph      |         | 18 Norway   | Drafted    | Feb 24, 1864  | St Paul      | Ramsey     |        | do do   |
| 63  | Thompson, John      |         | 37 "        | do         | May 31,       | Marlett      | Pierce     |        | do by order May 10, '65                       |
| 64  | Torguson, Ole       |         | 37 Germany  | do         | Oct 8,        | Norway       | Fillmore   |        | do with regiment                              |
| 65  | Thur, John          |         | 38 "        | do         | Sept 26,      | Maple Grove  | Hennepin   |        | Died April 29, '65                            |
| 66  | Truxes, Henry       |         | 37 New York | do         | Oct 5,        | Minnetristka | do         |        | Discharged by order May 26, '65               |
| 67  | Thayer, Willard     |         | 28 "        | do         | May 27,       | Cleveladd    | Le Sueur   |        | do by order from War Dep't June 11, '65       |
| 68  | Vanamburg, D        |         |             | do         |               | Leon         | Goodhue    |        | Discharged with regiment from hosp            |

|    |                  |    |         |            |              |             |          |   |               |
|----|------------------|----|---------|------------|--------------|-------------|----------|---|---------------|
| 69 | Wickstrom, A E   | 20 | Sweden  | Substitute | Oct 13, 1864 | St Paul     | Ramsey   | do  | with regiment |
| 70 | Ziebarth, Martin | 40 | Germany | Drafted    | May 30,      | Rocky Run   | Wabashaw | do  | do            |
| 71 | Ziegler, John    | 18 | do      | do         | 26,          | Wabashaw    | Scott    | do  | do            |
| 72 | Bouler, Samuel   | 24 |         |            | Aug 1861     | Belle Plain |          | Re-en Jan 25, '64; pro com'y sergt; disch'd with regiment |               |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F,"

*Originally commanded by Captain John B. Davis, of the Second Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 8th day of July, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.      | AGE. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.              | RESIDENCE. |  |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|------------|------|------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|--|--------|--|
|     |                      |            |      |            |              |                        | Town.      | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | John B. Davis        | Captain    | 23   | Kentucky   | July 8, 1861 | Same date as Enrolled. | St Paul    | Ramsey   | Minn   | Promoted major; resigned April 5, 1864   |
| 1   | David B. Loomis      | 1st Lieut  | 42   | Conn       |              |                        | Stillwater | Washington   |        | Promoted captain; resigned Nov 4, 1864   |
| 1   | John S. Livingston   | 2d Lieut   | 18   | New York   |              |                        | St Paul    | Ramsey   |        | Prom'd 1st Lieut, capt; disch'd with reg't                                     |
| 1   | Edward Wait          | 1st Serg't | 26   | "          |              |                        | Monticello | Wright   |        | Prom'd 2d Lieut; resigned July 12, 1864  |
| 2   | George W. Wallace    | Sergeant   | 27   | "          |              |                        | Stillwater | Washington   |        | Wounded at Chickamauga, prisoner 9 mos; dis'd on expiration of term June, 1864 |
| 3   | George H. Fry        | do         | 21   | Illinois   |              |                        | Buffalo    | Wright   |        | Killed in battle Chickamauga Sept 20, 1863                                     |
| 4   | Reuben M. Wright     | do         | 40   | New York   |              |                        | Shakopee   | Scott  |        | Discharged for disability June 29, 1862  |
| 5   | Paul Carozel         | do         | 22   | Switzerl'd |              |                        | Stillwater | Washington   |        | Died of w'd at Chattanooga, Tenn, Oct 22, '63                                  |
| 1   | John N. Anderson     | Corporal   | 28   | Maine      |              |                        | "          | "  |        | Deserted from Louisville, Ky, Sept 28, 1862                                    |
| 2   | Michael B. Madden    | do         | 31   | "          |              |                        | "          | "  |        | Died at Nashville, Tenn, April 3, 1862   |
| 3   | John Masters         | do         | 33   | England    | Harrison     | "                      |            | Deserted from Pittsburgh Land'g April, 1862  |        |  |
| 4   | William Cunningham   | do         | 35   | Ireland    | M'd Prairie  | Houghton               |            | do from Louisville, Ky, Sept 26, 1862  |        |  |
| 5   | Spencer E. Levicourt | do         | 32   | Canada     | Stillwater   | Washington             |            | Re-enlisted Dec 29, 1863; killed at Kennesaw Mt, Ga, June 22, 1864                     |        |  |
| 6   | Charles H. Friend    | do         | 27   | Maryland   | Bloomington  | Hennepin               |            | Re-enlisted Dec 29, 1863; prom'd 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut, discharged with regiment         |        |  |
| 7   | James Brennauf       | do         | 25   | Ireland    | Shakopee     | Scott                  |            | Discharged on expiration of term July 7, '64   |        |  |
| 8   | Henry H. Scott       | do         | 29   | New York   | "            | "                      |            | Discharged for disability Feb 22, 1862   |        |  |
| 1   | Daniel Campbell      | Musician   | 26   | Canada     | Forest City  | Meeker                 |            | Transf'd to V R C July 11, 1863  |        |  |
| 2   | William Blake        | do         | 16   | Vermont    | Minneapolis  | Hennepin               |            | Threw away his drum and took a gun at Mill [Spring; disch'd for disability Aug 9, 1862 |        |  |
| 1   | Charles D. Molin     | Wagoner    | 37   | Sweden     | Clearwater   | Wright                 |            | Died at Corinth MI, May 18, 1862   |        |  |



|                         |         |             |              |  |   |
|-------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|--|---|
| 1 Andrews, James        | Private | 20          | St Paul      | Ramsey   | Died at Nashville, Tenn. April 19, 1862 |
| 2 Atwater, Charles J    | 18      | Minneapolis | Hennepin     | Discharged for disability June 9, 1862                       |   |
| 3 Atwood, May V         | 18      | Sand Creek  | Scott        | do do June 18, 1862  |   |
| 4 Abbott, Oliver H P    | 26      | New York    | St Paul      | do do June 22, 1862  |   |
| 5 Alling, Dwight H      | 22      | Conn.       | Winona       | do do 1862   |   |
| 6 Allers, Louis         | 23      | Ohio        | Greenwood    | do on expiration of term July 7, 1864                        |   |
| 7 Birck, Ferdinand      | 18      | France      | St Anthony   | do do Dec 23, 1863; disch'd with reg't                       |   |
| 8 Baxter, John H        | 18      | Penn        | St Paul      | do do do deserted from Nashville March 20, 1864              |   |
| 9 Bird, Joseph          | 20      | Minn        | LaCrosse     | Re-enlisted Dec 23, 1863; died at Savannah, Ga, Feb 11, 1865 |   |
| 10 Brown, Thomas H      | 36      | Penn        | Winona       | Transferred to company B, Nov 11, 1861                       |   |
| 11 Burk, Andrew J       | 31      | Penn        | Stillwater   | Deserted July 11, 1861                                       |   |
| 12 Bollen, Milo F       | 19      | Ohio        | Spring Lake  | Died at Bowling Green, Ky, Nov 22, 1862                      |   |
| 13 Branham, Ezra F      | 18      | Ohio        | Forest City  | Died at Louisville, Ky, Dec 26, 1861                         |   |
| 14 Carroll, Thomas      | 40      | Ireland     | Frankford    | Disch'd on expiration of term July 17, 1864                  |   |
| 15 Chadderton, George   | 28      | New York    | Belle Plaine | Re-en'd Dec 23, '63; died at Nashville, Tenn, January, 1864  |   |
| 16 Conner, John         | 19      | Ireland     | Bethel       | Re-enlisted Dec 23, '63; prom'd corp, sergt;                 |   |
| 17 Chapin, Isaac A      | 22      | Illinois    | Forest City  | Discharged for disability June 18, 1862                      |   |
| 18 Chapman, William N   | 20      | Illinois    | Shakopee     | Re-enlisted Dec 23, '63; prom'd corp, sergt;                 |   |
| 19 Chapman, Robert H    | 20      | N. H.       | Winona       | discharged with regiment                                     |   |
| 20 Chamberlain, Chas. A | 22      | N. H.       | Winona       | Died at Nashville, Tenn, March 26, 1862                      |   |
| 21 Chadderton, Abram    | 18      | New York    | Belle Plaine | Re-enlis'd Dec 23, '63; disch'd with reg't                   |   |
| 22 Doney, Jacob         | 19      | New York    | St Paul      | Discharged on expiration of term July 7, '64                 |   |
| 23 Dalton, Michael      | 28      | N. B.       | Stillwater   | do do for disability April 19, 1862                          |   |
| 24 Desmond, William     | 18      | New York    | Monticello   | Re-enlisted Dec 23, '63; disch'd with reg't                  |   |
| 25 Everett, William     | 24      | New York    | Winona       | Discharged for disability April 19, 1862                     |   |
| 26 Fitch, Arnold H      | 21      | New York    | Belle Plaine | do on expiration of term July 7, 1864                        |   |
| 27 Force, Charles       | 19      | Indiana     | Belle Plaine | Re-enlisted Dec 23, '63; prom'd corp, sergt;                 |   |
| 28 Groves, Alexander J  | 19      | Virginia    | Carver       | Discharged for disability Sept 1, 1863                       |   |
| 29 Gordon, Walter       | 36      | Michigan    | Owatonna     | do on expiration of term July 7, 1864                        |   |
| 30 Hatter, Stephen      | 27      | Michigan    | Stillwater   | Re-enlis'd Dec 23, 1863; disch'd with reg't                  |   |
| 31 Harris, Franklin R   | 18      | Michigan    | Mankato      | do do do prom'd corp, sergt,                                 |   |
| 32 Hayden, Watson N     | 21      | Ireland     | Elk River    | 2d Lieut; disch'd with regiment                              |   |
| 33 Holland, Cornelius   | 30      | "           | St Paul      | Discharged for disability April 19, 1862                     |   |
| 34 Haywood, Charles     | 18      | "           | Irving       | Killed in battle Chickamauga Sept 20, 1862                   |   |
| 35 Johnson, Peter       | 31      | Sweden      | Stillwater   | Re-en Dec 23, '63; pro'd corp; dis'd with reg                |   |
| 36 Keefe, Edward        | 40      | Ireland     | St Francis   | Deserted October 14, 1862                                    |   |
| 37 Kyes, Oliver N       | 19      | Maine       | Buffalo      | Discharged for disability Jan 28, 1863                       |   |
| 38 Lamson, Alexander    | 27      | Canada      | Carver       | Died at Tullahoma, Tenn, Aug 26, 1862                        |   |
| 39 Latterner, George    | 21      | Canada      | Carver       | Discharged for disability Oct 24, 1862                       |   |
|                         |         |             |              | do do Feb 1, 1862  |   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.             | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.  | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.  |           |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|--------------------|---------|------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------|---|
|     |                    |         |      |           |            |               | Town.       | County.   | State. |   |
| 45  | Lonkey, Gottlieb   | Private | 41   | Germany   | Drafted    | Sept 22, 1861 | Big Lake    | Sherburne | Minn.  | Discharged by orders June 11, 1865                      |
| 46  | Leiser, Jacob      |         | 26   | "         | "          | 22            | Brownsville | Houston   | do     | do  |
| 47  | Lawrence, Thomas   |         |      | "         | Substitute | Nov 9,        | St Paul     | Ramsey    | do     | with regiment   |
| 48  | Lidenqued, Carl    |         |      | "         | "          | 10,           | "           | "         | do     | from hospital July 27, 1865                             |
| 49  | Ludker, Carl       |         |      | "         | "          | 19,           | Maple Glen  | "         | do     | with regiment   |
| 50  | Lachapell, Gabriel |         |      | "         | Drafted    | 23,           | Wheatland   | Rice      | do     | do  |
| 51  | Lutz, Conrad       |         |      | "         | "          | 27,           | Greenwood   | Hennepin  | do     | do  |
| 52  | Lauerman, Nicholas |         |      | "         | Substitute | Mar 9, 1865   | St Paul     | Ramsey    | do     | do  |
| 53  | Messenbrink, Henry |         | 25   | "         | Drafted    | May 27, 1864  | Winnebago   | Houston   | do     | do  |
| 54  | Mueckler, August   |         |      | "         | Substitute | Apr 1, 1865   | Trenton     | "         | do     | do  |
| 55  | Marshall, Anthony  |         |      | "         | "          | Nov 28, 1864  | Big Lake    | Sherburne | do     | do  |
| 56  | Norton, Edmund     |         | 40   | Canada    | Drafted    | May 26,       | Brownsville | Hennepin  | do     | by order June 11, 1865                                  |
| 57  | Nawastille, George |         | 30   | New York  | "          | Feb 26,       | St Paul     | Hennepin  | do     | Discharged with regiment                                |
| 58  | McCarthy, Michael  |         | 19   | Ireland   | "          | Sept 25, 1861 | Chapel Hill | Fillmore  | do     | Discharged with regiment                                |
| 59  | Nelson, Andrew     |         | 18   | Norway    | Substitute | June 13, 1864 | Spa Grove   | Hennepin  | do     | do  |
| 60  | Oleson, Peter      |         | 22   | "         | Drafted    | May 27,       | Gordon      | "         | do     | by order June 9, 1865                                   |
| 61  | Pohl, Joseph       |         | 18   | Germany   | Substitute | May 30,       | Bloomington | "         | do     | with regiment   |
| 62  | Pond, Edwin A      |         | 21   | Ohio      | "          | Feb 23,       | Swan Lake   | "         | do     | do  |
| 63  | Paro, John B       |         | 18   | Canada    | "          | May 28,       | Clinton     | "         | do     | do  |
| 64  | Pond, Theron C     |         | 21   | Ohio      | "          | Sept 25, 1861 | Swan Lake   | "         | do     | Re-enlisted Dec 23, 1863; prom'd corp, sergt;           |
| 65  | Raukin, Christian  |         | 39   | Germany   | Drafted    | May 28, 1864  | Ossau       | Hennepin  | do     | discharged with regiment                                |
| 66  | Rheinhardt, John   |         | 28   | "         | "          | May 26,       | Caledonia   | Houston   | do     | Discharged from hospital July 14, 1865                  |
| 67  | Rickart, Carl      |         | 36   | "         | "          | Sept 27,      | Big Lake    | Sherburne | do     | with regiment   |
| 68  | Shepard, Levi M    |         | 36   | New York  | "          | Feb 23,       | Fillmore    | Hennepin  | do     | by order June 11, 1865                                  |
| 69  | Severson, Ole      |         | 25   | Norway    | Substitute | May 31,       | Spa Grove   | Houston   | do     | do  |
| 70  | Scott, Smith       |         | 21   | Ireland   | "          | Sept 30, 1861 | Hastings    | Dakota    | do     | do  |
| 71  | Short, Michael     |         | 26   | "         | "          | Feb 11, 1864  | St Paul     | Ramsey    | do     | Died at Somerset, Ky. Feb 26, 1862                      |
| 72  | Scott, Lewis P     |         | 19   | Germany   | "          | Sept 30, 1861 | Hastings    | Dakota    | do     | Discharged with regiment                                |
| 73  | Statker, Charles   |         | 18   | Indiana   | "          | Oct 12,       | Shakopee    | Scott     | do     | on expiration of term Sept 57, '64                      |
| 74  | Schooley, James M  |         |      | "         | "          | Dec 2, 1864   | Wabashaw    | Wabashaw  | do     | Deserted from Somerset, Ky. Jan 23, 1863                |
| 75  | Stroups, Lewis P   |         | 19   | Canada    | Substitute | Feb 29,       | Fillmore    | Fillmore  | do     | Re-enlisted December 23, 1863; discharged with regiment |
| 76  | Tabor, James       |         |      | "         | "          |               |             |           | do     | Discharged with regiment                                |

|                          |              |            |               |             |           |   |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| 2 Anthony, Ferdinand     | 34 Germany   | Drafted    | May 23, 1864  | Watertown   | Carver    | Discharged with regiment  |
| 3 Astorpe, Henry         | 22 Canada    |            | Sept 27, 1861 | Minneapolis | Hennepin  | Re-enlisted Dec 23, 1863; disch'd for disability Jan 17, 1865                           |
| 4 Ainsworth, George W    | 23 New York  |            | 28,           | Chatfield   | Fillmore  | Re-enl'd Dec 23, '63; pro'd corp, sergt; died of w'ds rec'd at Kenesaw Mt, Sept 8, 1864 |
| 5 Bandall, George        | 19 Illinois  | "          | May 26, 1861  | "           | "         | Died at Louisville, Ky, Sept 10, 1864   |
| 6 Boquet, Nicholas       | 31 Germany   |            | Feb 29, 1864  | Caledonia   | Houston   | Discharged with regiment  |
| 7 Blanchard, Jasper      | 32 Vermont   |            | Oct 3, 1861   | St Paul     | Ramsey    | Died July 24, 1864  |
| 8 Bragg, Johnson         | 21 New York  |            | Sept 25,      | "           | "         | Re-enlisted Dec 23, 1863; disch'd with reg't  |
| 9 Baldwin, Wesley        | 21 do        |            | Feb 29, 1865  | "           | "         | Discharged for disability March 3, 1865   |
| 10 Brown, Adam C         | 21 Penn      |            | Feb 29,       | "           | Ramsey    | do with regiment  |
| 11 Butts, Richard        | 41 New York  |            | 29,           | "           | "         | Died Sept 2, 1864   |
| 12 Buck, James           | 19 Ohio      |            | Jan 18,       | Charlan     | Olmsted   | Discharged with regiment  |
| 13 Bethum, Eusbo         | 15 Penn      | Substitute | Oct 5, 1861   | Rochester   | "         | do  |
| 14 Boardman, James C     | 29 N. H.     |            | Feb 29, 1864  | Spring Vly  | Fillmore  | Died at Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 1, 1863  |
| 15 Crane, Charles C      | 18 Penn      |            | 29,           | "           | "         | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865  |
| 16 Davis, Samuel         | 31 N. Jersey | "          | 14, 1865      | "           | "         | do  |
| 17 Dickinson, Jacob      |              |            | Mar 9, 1865   | St Joseph   | Stearns   | do  |
| 18 Friesell, John        |              | Drafted    | Jan 16,       | St Paul     | Ramsey    | do  |
| 19 Paul, nat. N. Wales   |              | Substitute | May 26, 1864  | Brownsville | Houston   | by order June 24, 1865  |
| 20 Dockendorf, Peter     | 49 Germany   | Drafted    | Jan 11, 1865  | Farmington  | Olmsted   | do with regiment  |
| 21 Eustler, John C       |              | Substitute | Mar 6,        | St Paul     | "         | do from hosp July, 1865   |
| 22 Edick, Henry          |              | "          | Jan 13,       | "           | Ramsey    | do by order June 12, 1865   |
| 23 Edgar, George         |              | "          | May 28, 1864  | Laketown    | "         | Died at Washington, D. C, May 16, 1865  |
| 24 Edmundson, Sisco      | 28 do        | Drafted    | Sept 28,      | Red Wing    | Carver    | Discharged with regiment  |
| 25 Foster, Samuel        | 13 do        | "          | Feb 29,       | Chatfield   | Goodhue   | do by order June 11, 1865   |
| 26 Fremith, David        | 19 Penn      | "          | Sept 28, 1861 | Farmington  | Olmsted   | do with regiment  |
| 27 Foster, Angevine B    |              | "          |               | "           | "         | Re-enlisted Dec 23, 1863; prom'd corporal;  |
| 28 Farley, James M       | 18 New York  | "          |               | "           | "         | discharged with regiment  |
| 29 Fritchett, David      | Germany      | "          | 23, 1864      | Red Wing    | Goodhue   | Discharged by order June 11, 1865   |
| 30 Frankhouse, Frederick | do           | Substitute | Nov 26,       | St Paul     | Ramsey    | do do   |
| 31 Galt, John            | 41 do        | Drafted    | Sept 27,      | "           | "         | do do   |
| 32 Gerson, John          | 35 do        | "          | May 28,       | Laketown    | Carver    | with regiment   |
| 33 Garrattise, Thomas H  | 18 Canada    | "          | Feb 29,       | Fillmore    | Fillmore  | from hosp Sept 18, 1865   |
| 34 Gaudman, Joseph       | Germany      | "          | Mar 8, 1865   | St Paul     | Ramsey    | do with regiment  |
| 35 Graft, Bernard        | 26 do        | "          | Sept 26, 1864 | Brownsville | Houston   | do by order June 11, 1865   |
| 36 Hopps, Casper         | 38 do        | "          | May 28,       | Pt't Grove  | Olmsted   | do do   |
| 37 Hood, Theodore F      | 18 Indiana   | "          | Feb 29,       | "           | "         | do May 18, 1865   |
| 38 Hoff, Squire          | 26 New York  | "          | 29,           | Fillmore    | Fillmore  | Pro'd corp; disch'd with regiment   |
| 39 Kilburn, Thadens O    | 25 do        | "          | 29,           | Hamilton    | Houston   | Wounded June, '64; disch'd from hosp, 1865  |
| 40 Knight, George W      | 19 Maine     | "          | 29,           | "           | "         | Discharged with regiment  |
| 41 Knight, David         | 29 do        | "          | 29,           | "           | "         | Pro'd corp; disch'd with regiment   |
| 42 Kivel, Richard N      | 34 England   | "          | Nov 27,       | Spring Vly  | Fillmore  | Deserted August 19, 1864  |
| 43 Kossert, Frederick    | 27 do        | Substitute | 28,           | St Paul     | Ramsey    | Discharged with regiment  |
| 44 Landburg, Alexis      | 37 Sweden    | "          | May 31,       | Big Lake    | Sherburne | do by order June 24, 1865   |
|                          |              |            |               |             |           | from hospital July 10, 1865   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F,"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.               | RANK.   | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.              | RESIDENCE.     |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|------------|--------|--|
|           |                      |         |             |               |                        | Town.          | County.    | State. |  |
| 40        | Martin, William      | Private | 19 Ohio     | July 8, 1861. | Same date as Enrolled. | Bloomington    | Hennepin   | Minn.  | Re-en Dec 29, '63, pro corp, dis'd with regt                                     |
| 41        | Mitchell, Marcus B.  |         | 21 Ohio     |               |                        | Shakopee       | Scott      |        | Died at Jackson, Tenn., Oct 22, 1862   |
| 42        | McLain, Mortimer B.  |         | 18 New York |               |                        | Sand Creek     | Scott      |        | Died near Corinth, Miss., May 22, 1862   |
| 43        | Maloney, Patrick     |         | 43 Ireland  |               |                        | St. Paul       | Ramsey     |        | Discharged for disability June 25, 1862  |
| 44        | Marshall, William G. |         | 22          |               |                        | Chanhassen     | Carver     |        | do Aug 8, 1862   |
| 45        | McAlpin, Joseph      |         | 43 England  |               |                        | St. Anthony    | Hennepin   |        | do June 25, 1862   |
| 46        | Molan, Joseph        |         | 18          |               |                        | Municipalities | "          |        | Deserted Oct 10, 1861  |
| 47        | Norris, Charles R.   |         | 20          |               |                        | Harrisburg     | Meeker     |        | Re-en Dec 23, 1863; pro corp, dis'd with regt                                    |
| 48        | Oakes, Henry         |         | 25 Mass     |               |                        | Forest City    |            |        | Wounded and captured by enemy at Chicka-<br>mauga; died in rebel prison          |
| 49        | Overton, George A J  |         | 31          |               |                        | Buffalo        | Wright     |        | Prom'd Com-Sergt; re-en'd, transf'd to Co<br>A, Dec 26, 1863                     |
| 50        | Pape, George H       |         | 18          |               |                        | St Charles     | Winona     |        | Discharged by civil authorities Sept 27, 1861                                    |
| 51        | Parker, John W       |         | 24 Maine    |               |                        | Stillwater     | Washington |        | Re-en'd Dec 23, 1863; prom'd sergt, corp'l;<br>discharged with regiment          |
| 52        | Randall, Nelson      |         | 24 Michigan |               |                        | LaCrosse       |            | Wis    | Deserted from Louisville, Ky, Sept 29, 1862                                      |
| 53        | Rand, Joseph F       |         | 23 Penn     |               |                        | Forest City    | Meeker     | Minn   | Re-en'd Dec 23, 1863; disch'd for prom'n in<br>1st Colorado Cav'y, 1864          |
| 54        | Rutherford, George   |         | 21          |               |                        | St Anthony     | Hennepin   |        | Re-en'd Dec 23, 1863; w'nd at Kanesaw Mt,<br>disch'd for disability Jan 17, 1865 |
| 55        | Reese, John B        |         | 18          |               |                        | Lake City      | Wabashaw   |        | Deserted Sept, 1861; arrested Oct 16, 1863;<br>sentenced to make his time good   |
| 56        | Reynolds, Charles    |         | 29          |               |                        | Carver         |            |        | Deserted from Somerset, Ky, Jan 23, 1862   |
| 57        | Springstead, Henry G |         | 19 Canada   |               |                        | Hastings       | Dakota     |        | Transf'd to Co I, 4th U S Art'y, Dec 23, 1862                                    |
| 58        | Sweet, Edward R      |         | 18          |               |                        | Winona         | Winona     |        | Died at Louisville, Ky, Jan 19, 1862   |
| 59        | Tieman, Thomas A     |         | 18 Penn     |               |                        | Shakopee       | Scott      |        | Disch'd on expiration of term July 7, 1864                                       |
| 60        | Temple, Ephraim M    |         | 22          |               |                        | Silver Creek   |            |        | Die 1 1862   |
| 61        | Tuft, John           |         | 32 Ireland  |               |                        | St Paul        | Ramsey     |        | Re-enl'd Dec 23, 1863; disch'd July 11, 1865                                     |
| 62        | Walton, Henry        |         | 21 Maine    |               |                        | Stillwater     | Washington |        | Deserted from Louisville Ky, 1862  |
| 63        | Wilder, William H    |         | 24 New York |               |                        | Monticello     | Wright     |        | Disch'd for disability April 19, 1862  |
| 64        | Ward, Lawrence       |         | 25 do       |               |                        | Stillwater     | Washington |        | Discharged on expir'n of term July 7, 1864                                       |
| RECRUITS. |                      |         |             |               |                        |                |            |        |  |
| 1         | Ables, John          |         | 30 Germany  | Drafted       | July 30, 1861          | Rockville      | Stearns    |        | Discharged with regiment   |

|    |                       |    |          |         |               |             |            |   |
|----|-----------------------|----|----------|---------|---------------|-------------|------------|---|
| 77 | Thomton, James M      | 24 | Canada   | Drafted | Sept 28, 1861 | Stillwater  | Washington | Discharged with regiment                  |
| 78 | Volk, Charles         | 37 | Germany  |         | May 28, 1864  |             |            | do  |
| 79 | Whitmore, Spaulding   | 18 | Illinois |         | Feb 24,       |             | Houston    | do  |
| 80 | Wesbacher, Joseph     | 38 | Germany  | "       | Sept 22,      | Brownsville |            | do  |
| 81 | Walter, John          |    | "        | "       | Mar 8, 1865   |             |            | by order June 11, 1865                    |
| 82 | Walleneyer, Frederick |    | "        | "       | Nov 17, 1864  |             |            | with regiment                             |
| 83 | Just, Nicholas        |    | "        | "       | Mar 8, 1865   |             |            | do  |
| 84 | Biefelser, Henry      |    | "        | "       | Nov 18, 1864  |             |            | do  |
|    |                       |    |          |         |               |             |            | Prom'd corporal: discharged with regiment |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Andrew R. Keifer, of the Second Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 8th day of July, 1861, by A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.     | Age. | NATIVITY. | Enrolled.              | Mustered.                       | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                       |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                      |           |      |           |                        |                                 | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | Andrew R. Keifer     | Captain   | 31   | Germany   | Enrolled July 8, 1861. | Mustered same date as Enrolled. | St Paul    | Ramsey  | Minn.  | Resigned July 13, 1863                         |
| 1   | Jacob Mainzer,       | 1st Lieut | 26   | do        |                        |                                 | "          | "       |        | Resigned March, 19, 1863                       |
| 1   | Frederick A. Brant,  | 2d Lieut  | 22   | do        |                        |                                 | New Uhn    | Brown   |        | Resigned July 18, 1862                         |
| 1   | John Hoffman,        | 1st Sergt | 28   | do        |                        |                                 | St Paul    | Ramsey  |        | Re-en Dec 26, '63; disch'd with regiment       |
| 2   | Hedry Bierau         | Sergeant  | 33   | do        |                        |                                 | "          | "       |        | Deserted July 1, '62                           |
| 3   | Charles Myer,        | "         | 35   | Prussia   |                        |                                 | "          | "       |        | Pro 1st Lt, Adj., and Capt July '64            |
| 4   | John Banquet,        | "         | 29   | Germany   |                        |                                 | New Uhn    | Brown   |        | Reduced; disch'd with regiment                 |
| 5   | Frederic Dehn,       | "         | 23   | do        |                        |                                 | St Paul    | Ramsey  |        | Trans'd to regimental band                     |
| 1   | Erastus Harrington   | Corporal  | 40   | do        |                        |                                 | "          | "       |        | Died at St Paul Sept 29, '61                   |
| 2   | Charles Rampe,       | "         | 24   | do        |                        |                                 | "          | "       |        | Pro sergt, 2d Lieut; resigned July '64         |
| 3   | Hindus V. Isenhardt, | "         | 32   | do        |                        |                                 | "          | "       |        | do 1st Lt, Capt; disch with regt               |
| 4   | Arthur H. Mowley,    | "         | 38   | do        |                        |                                 | "          | "       |        | Disch'd on expiration of term July 7, '64      |
| 5   | Fred Lambrecht,      | "         | 33   | do        |                        |                                 | "          | "       |        | Pro sergt; re-en; pro 2d Lt, disch'd with regt |
| 6   | George Schleif,      | "         | 35   | do        |                        |                                 | "          | "       |        | Disch'd for disability May 19, '62             |
| 7   | Joseph Schmitt,      | "         | 30   | do        |                        |                                 | "          | "       |        | Killed at Chickasawga Sept 20, '63             |
| 8   | Jacob Paul,          | "         | 28   | New York  |                        |                                 | New Uhn    | Brown   |        | Deserted from Louisville, Ky Oct 1, '63        |
| 1   | Rasmus Olsen.        | Musician  | 34   | Sweden    |                        |                                 | St Paul    | Ramsey  |        | Trans'd to regimental band Sept 1, '61         |
| 2   | Reinhard Seidel,     | "         | 44   | Germany   |                        |                                 | Watertown  | Carver  |        | do do do                                       |
| 1   | John Woodward,       | Wagoner   | 42   | England   |                        |                                 | St. Paul   | Ramsey  |        | Disch'd on expiration of term July 7, '64      |
| 1   | Bush, Henry          | Private   | 35   | France    |                        |                                 | "          | "       |        | Pro corp; disch'd on ex of term July 7, '64    |
| 2   | Backhoff, John       | "         | 32   | Germany   |                        |                                 | "          | "       |        | Disch'd for disability Feb 17, '62             |
| 3   | Bartoch, Frank       | "         | 37   | do        |                        |                                 | New Uhn    | Brown   |        | Pro corp; disch'd on ex term July 7, '64       |



Killed at Mill Spring Jan 19, '62  
 Transf'd to N C S as Hosp St'd July 20, '63  
 Disch'd for disability Aug 1, '63  
 Mortally wounded and left on field at Chick-  
 amauga; supposed to be dead  
 Died at Iuka, Miss June 30, '62  
 Disch'd on expiration of term July 7, '64  
 do do do  
 Pro corp, Sergt, 1st Lt; disch'd with regt  
 Transf'd to regimental band Sept 1, '64  
 Deserted from Lebanon, Ky Jan 1, '62  
 Disch'd on expiration of term July 7, '64  
 Deserted from Louisville, Ky Oct 1, '62  
 Re-en Dec 26, '63; pro corp; disch'd with regt  
 Transferred to Co H Aug 1, '61  
 Discharged for disability April 22, '62  
 do on expiration of term July 7, '64  
 do do do  
 do do do  
 do for disability Feb 12, 1863  
 Transferred to V R C April 10, 1864  
 Disch'd for disability Jan 6, '64  
 Transferred to Invalid Corps, Sept 26, '63  
 Disch'd for disability May 19, '62  
 Discharged for disability June 17, '62; caused  
 by wounds  
 Transferred to Co H Aug 1, 1861  
 Disch'd on expiration of term July 7, 1864  
 Deserted from Decherd, Tenn, Aug 13, '62  
 De-en Dec 26, '63; disch'd with regt  
 Discharged May 3, 1862  
 Transferred to regimental band July 8, 1861  
 Discharged on expiration of term July 7, '64  
 Deserted from Louisville, Ky Oct 1, 1862  
 Capt'd at Chickamauga; died in rebel prison  
 Transferred to V R C April 22, 1864  
 Disch'd for disability May 3, 1862  
 Died at Ft Snelling Oct 13, 1861  
 Transferred to Co I, Sept 1, 1861  
 do to regimental band Sept 1, 1861  
 Re-en Dec 26, '63; disch'd July 11, 1865  
 Transferred to V R C April 22, 1864  
 Died at Louisville, Ky Jan 8, 1862  
 Discharged for disability Nov 20, 1861  
 Killed at Mill Spring Jan 19, '62 [regt  
 Re-en Dec 26, '64; pro corp, sergt; disc with

|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| Minneapolis   | Hennepin   |
| Superior City | Ramsey     |
| St Paul       | "          |
| "             | "          |
| Mankato       | Blue Earth |
| St Paul       | Ramsey     |
| Ft Ridgely    | "          |
| St Paul       | "          |
| "             | "          |
| Mankato       | Blue Earth |
| St Paul       | Ramsey     |
| "             | "          |
| Mankato       | Blue Earth |
| St Paul       | Brown      |
| New Ulm       | Ramsey     |
| Belle Plaine  | Scott      |
| Minneapolis   | Hennepin   |
| St Paul       | Ramsey     |
| "             | "          |
| "             | "          |
| New Ulm       | Brown      |
| St Paul       | Ramsey     |
| "             | "          |
| "             | "          |
| Mankato       | Blue Earth |
| Ft Ridgely    | "          |
| "             | "          |
| New Ulm       | Brown      |
| St Paul       | Ramsey     |
| "             | "          |
| "             | "          |
| New Ulm       | Brown      |
| Ft Snelling   | Hennepin   |
| New Ulm       | Brown      |
| St Paul       | Ramsey     |
| "             | "          |
| Henderson     | Sibley     |
| St Paul       | Ramsey     |
| Ft Snelling   | Hennepin   |
| New Ulm       | Brown      |
| Minneapolis   | Hennepin   |

|                |
|----------------|
| 18/Germany     |
| 31 M ss        |
| 24 Missouri    |
| 26 Germany     |
| 25 "           |
| 27 "           |
| 29 "           |
| 31 "           |
| 32 "           |
| 29 "           |
| 38 Switzerland |
| 26 Germany     |
| 28 "           |
| 14 "           |
| 34 "           |
| 29 France      |
| 19 Germany     |
| 22 "           |
| 25 "           |
| 40 "           |
| 23 "           |
| 28 "           |
| 31 "           |
| 32 "           |
| 29 Penn        |
| 19 Germany     |
| 18 "           |
| 21 "           |
| 25 "           |
| 37 "           |
| 23 "           |
| 30 "           |
| 31 "           |
| 40 "           |
| 41 "           |
| 21 Norway      |
| 32 Austria     |
| 40 Austria     |
| 34 England     |
| 31 Germany     |
| 22 "           |
| 31 "           |
| 30 "           |
| 30 "           |
| 19 "           |

|                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| 5 Rhombach, Frederick     | Private |
| 6 Buckingham, Frederic    |         |
| 7 Buhr, Frank             |         |
| 8 Beuthel, Peter          |         |
| 9 Dannerberger, Marbel    |         |
| 10 Dehning, George        |         |
| 11 Dehn, Christian        |         |
| 12 Essen, Albert          |         |
| 13 Ebert, Charles         |         |
| 14 Ferlein, Peter         |         |
| 15 Foltz, George          |         |
| 16 German, John           |         |
| 17 Gentgen, John          |         |
| 18 Gsell, Albert          |         |
| 19 Guetlich, George       |         |
| 20 Henk, George           |         |
| 21 Hyderstadt, Von Julius |         |
| 22 Hoffman, Lorenzo       |         |
| 23 Holts, Henry           |         |
| 24 Huber, Joseph          |         |
| 25 Janke, Charles         |         |
| 26 Jansen, William        |         |
| 27 Keil, William          |         |
| 28 Keller, Frank          |         |
| 29 Krause, Charles        |         |
| 30 Ledkruecher, Frank     |         |
| 31 Letto, John            |         |
| 32 Letto, Charles         |         |
| 33 Magnus, Paul           |         |
| 34 Memmier, Herman        |         |
| 35 Miller, Jacob          |         |
| 36 Mongenstein, Anthony   |         |
| 37 Obnlein, John          |         |
| 38 Oelher, Joseph         |         |
| 39 Orth, Charles          |         |
| 40 Oswald, Frederick      |         |
| 41 Peterson, Thomas       |         |
| 42 Pohl, Andrew           |         |
| 43 Reed, George           |         |
| 44 Reichenbach, Charles   |         |
| 45 Reichenbach, George    |         |
| 46 Reibach, Charles       |         |
| 47 Rommel, Augustus       |         |
| 48 Rossbach, Nicholas     |         |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.             | Rank.   | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.  |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|--------------------|---------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                    |         |            |              |               | Town.       | County.    | State. |  |
| 49  | Sontag, Mathias    | Private | Germany    | July 8, 1861 | July 8, 1861  | Mankato     | Blue Earth | Minn.  | Trans'd to Co H Aug 1, 1861                              |
| 50  | Sander, Stephen    |         | France     | 8, "         | 8, "          | St Paul     | Ramsey     |        | Re-on Dec 26, '62; pro corp; disc with regt              |
| 51  | Strueger, John     |         | "          | 8, "         | 8, "          | Mankato     | Blue Earth |        | Transferred to Co H Aug 1, 1861                          |
| 52  | Schulze, Charles   |         | Germany    | 8, "         | 8, "          | St Paul     | Ramsey     |        | Killed at Chickamauga Sept 20, 1863                      |
| 53  | Schirard, Nicholas |         | France     | 8, "         | 8, "          | Winona      | Winona     |        | Deserted from Louisville, Ky Oct 1862                    |
| 54  | Schlick, Gustav    |         | Germany    | 8, "         | 8, "          | New Ulm     | Brown      |        | Pro corp, sergt disc on ex of term July 7, '64           |
| 55  | Streichner, Andrew |         | "          | 8, "         | 8, "          | St Paul     | Ramsey     |        | Re-on Dec 26, 1862; pro corp disc with regt              |
| 56  | Stumpfeld, Edward  |         | "          | 8, "         | 8, "          | Mankato     | Blue Earth |        | Disch'd for disability Aug 9, '62                        |
| 57  | Stiemers, Henry    |         | "          | 8, "         | 8, "          | St Paul     | Ramsey     |        | do do Aug 5, '62   |
| 58  | Smith, Cyrus W     |         | Virginia   | 8, "         | 8, "          | St Paul     | Blue Earth |        | Trans'd to Co H Aug 1, '62                               |
| 59  | Vollmann, Joseph   |         | Germany    | 8, "         | 8, "          | New Ulm     | Brown      |        | Disch'd for disability June 21, 1862                     |
| 60  | Wagner, Jacob      |         | Switzerl'd | 8, "         | 8, "          | St Paul     | Ramsey     |        | Killed at Mill Springs Jan 19, 1862                      |
| 61  | Webber, Batous     |         | Germany    | 8, "         | 8, "          | Minneapolis | Hennepin   |        | W'd at Chickamauga; discharged by wound                  |
| 62  | Witte, Gustav      |         | "          | 8, "         | 8, "          | Red Wing    | Goodhue    |        | June 11, 1864  |
| 63  | Wohlars, Jacob     |         | "          | 8, "         | 8, "          | St Snelling | Hennepin   |        | Disch'd for disability Nov 20, 1861                      |
| 64  | Weiss, Nicholas    |         | "          | 8, "         | 8, "          | Mankato     | Blue Earth |        | Deserted at Louisville, Ky, Oct 1, 1862                  |
| 65  | Wick, Charles      |         | "          | 8, "         | 8, "          | St Paul     | Ramsey     |        | Transferred to Co H, Aug 1, '61                          |
| 66  | Stenshorn, Fred    |         | "          | 8, "         | 8, "          | Chisholm    | Ramsey     |        | Discharged while on recruiting service, (date not known) |
|     | RECRUITS.          |         |            |              |               |             |            |        | Killed at Mill Springs Jan 19, 1862                      |
| 1   | Pull, Joseph       |         | Germany    | Drafted      | May 28, 1861  | Watertown   | Carver     | Minn   | Died at Mound City, Illinois, Dec 24, 1864               |
| 2   | Palmer, Henry      |         | "          | do           | Jan 25, 1865  | Sand Creek  | Scott      |        | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                   |
| 3   | Pratt, Thomas      |         | "          | do           | June 4, 1864  | Lawsburg    | "          |        | do do  |
| 4   | Beckman, John      |         | "          | do           | Sept 13, 1861 | Sand Creek  | "          |        | Died at Nashville, Tenn, April 11, 1862                  |
| 5   | Cute, Joseph       |         | "          | do           | Jan 14, 1865  | Bridgewater | Ice        |        | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                   |
| 6   | Dickey, Edgar      |         | New York   | Substitute   | Oct 5, 1861   |             | Stearns    |        | Trans'd to Co I Nov 6, 1861                              |
| 7   | Drent, Kilban      |         | Germany    | do           | Feb 2, 1865   | St Paul     | Ramsey     |        | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                   |
| 8   | Rehmann, William   |         | France     | do           | Mar 2, 1861   |             | Itasca     |        | do from hosp Aug 10, 1865                                |
| 9   | Eschbach, Louis    |         | "          | do           | Oct 1, 1861   | Brownsville | Itasca     |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps Nov 6, 1863                 |
| 10  | Fessler, Carl      |         | Germany    | do           | Sept 29, 1864 |             |            |        | Disch'd by order June 10, 1865                           |
| 11  | Fabreim, Peter     |         | "          |              | July 8, 1861  | Shakopee    | Scott      |        | Deserted from Lebanon Ky June 1, 1862                    |
| 12  | Freymann, Peter    |         | "          |              |               |             |            |        | M'y w'd at Chickamauga; sup'd to bed and                 |

|    |                     |    |             |               |               |            |   |
|----|---------------------|----|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---|
| 13 | Gessell, Albert     | 19 | Germany     | July 8, 1861  | Caledonia;    | Houston    | Transferred to Co H August 1, 1861                            |
| 14 | Guillaume, Anton    | 20 | "           | Oct 7, 1861   | St Paul       | Ramsay     | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                        |
| 15 | Hiesling, William   | 23 | "           | Jan 18, 1865  | "             | "          | do from hosp Aug 14, '65                                      |
| 16 | Hoffman, Bonifacius | 19 | "           | Feb 14, 1861  | "             | "          | do with regiment  |
| 17 | Hansen, Andrew      | 28 | Norway      | May 31, 1864  | Spring Valley | Fillmore   | do  |
| 18 | Hoffman, Joseph     | 28 | Germany     | July 15, 1861 | St Anthony    | Hennepin   | Re-en Dec 26, 1863; discharged with regt                      |
| 19 | Haman, Hans         | 36 | "           | May 15, 1861  | St Anthony    | Dakota     | Died at Jeffersonville, Ind, Oct 24, 1864                     |
| 20 | Hume, Christian     | 45 | "           | Feb 16, 1864  | Helena        | Scott      | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                        |
| 21 | Hume, Oswald        | 18 | "           | May 30, 1864  | Dayton        | Hennepin   | do  |
| 22 | Igel, John          | 36 | "           | Jan 20, 1865  | St Paul       | Ramsay     | W'd at Jonesboro; disc from hosp 1865                         |
| 23 | Jungblut, Frederick | 18 | "           | Feb 26, 1864  | Helena        | DePue      | Discharged with regiment                                      |
| 24 | Junger, Charles     | 42 | "           | Dec 24, 1864  | St Paul       | Ramsay     | do from hosp Aug 1, '65                                       |
| 25 | Keller, Peter       | 39 | "           | Feb 20, 1865  | St Paul       | Ramsay     | do with regiment  |
| 26 | Kaufman, John       | 18 | "           | Jan 21, 1861  | "             | "          | Re-en Dec 26, '63; pro corp 1, serg't; disch'd with Regiment  |
| 27 | King, Christopher   | 21 | "           | Sept 12, 1861 | "             | Ramsay     | Discharged with regiment                                      |
| 28 | Kanper, William     | 3  | "           | Oct 21, 1865  | Helena        | Goodhue    | Re-en Dec 26, '63; pro corp; disc with regt                   |
| 29 | King, John          | 33 | "           | Sept 25, 1861 | Sand Creek    | Scott      | Discharged with regiment; Re-en Dec 26, '63                   |
| 30 | Kulms, Ernst        | 25 | "           | July 30, 1864 | Waterlown     | "          | do  |
| 31 | Karcher, Casimir    | 22 | "           | Sept 15, 1864 | St Paul       | Ramsay     | do  |
| 32 | Kittelman, William  | 22 | "           | Oct 6, 1864   | New Berne     | Dodge      | do  |
| 33 | Luchsinger, John    | 27 | "           | April 1, 1865 | Salt Lake     | Washington | do  |
| 34 | Luchsinger, Jacob   | 41 | "           | May 28, 1861  | St Paul       | Ramsay     | do  |
| 35 | Laub, Frederick     | 26 | "           | Sept 11, 1861 | White's Cor   | Erie       | do  |
| 36 | Leisen, John        | 21 | "           | Jan 26, 1864  | Crystal Lake  | Hennepin   | do  |
| 37 | Leitges, John       | 37 | "           | Jan 26, 1864  | Crystal Lake  | Scott      | do  |
| 38 | Miller, John        | 42 | "           | Jan 26, 1864  | Crystal Lake  | Scott      | do  |
| 39 | Noel, William       | 36 | "           | Jan 26, 1864  | Crystal Lake  | Scott      | do  |
| 40 | Ortner, Mathias     | 30 | Norway      | May 31, 1861  | Spring Valley | Fillmore   | by order June 10, '65   |
| 41 | Peterson, Paul      | 23 | France      | Sept 22, 1861 | Spring Valley | Fillmore   | do with regiment  |
| 42 | Pope, Frank         | 23 | Germany     | Jan 19, 1865  | Spring Valley | Fillmore   | Captured Nov 18, 1864   |
| 43 | Pisbach, Joseph     | 23 | England     | July 15, 1861 | St Paul       | Ramsay     | Discharged from hospital August 1, 1865                       |
| 44 | Parsons, William    | 23 | "           | Feb 23, 1864  | Sand Creek    | Scott      | do  |
| 45 | Pratt, William      | 21 | Germany     | May 27, 1864  | Sand Creek    | Scott      | do  |
| 46 | Rodell, Gustav C    | 34 | "           | May 27, 1864  | Sand Creek    | Scott      | do  |
| 47 | Rossback, Nicholas  | 34 | "           | May 27, 1864  | Sand Creek    | Scott      | do  |
| 48 | Ruhe, Ernst         | 19 | "           | May 27, 1864  | Sand Creek    | Scott      | do  |
| 49 | Riebel, Reinhardt   | 24 | Prussia     | Sept 21, 1861 | St Anthony    | Hennepin   | do  |
| 50 | Rudentz, Herman     | 24 | "           | Feb 25, 1865  | N Hartford    | Scott      | Killed at Chickamauga Sept 20, 1863                           |
| 51 | Rusche, Joseph      | 21 | Germany     | Oct 1, 1861   | Sand Creek    | Scott      | Discharged from hospital August 2, 1865                       |
| 52 | Roport, Nicholas    | 21 | "           | Aug 26, 1861  | St Paul       | Ramsay     | Pro corp; died of wounds received at Kenesaw Mt June 24, 1864 |
| 53 | Reith, Henry G      | 24 | Switzerland | Feb 24, 1864  | "             | "          | Pro corp; disch'd from hospital July 25, '65                  |
| 54 | Rungger, Peter      | 44 | Sweden      | Feb 24, 1864  | "             | "          | Transf'd to Co H; disc for disability 1862                    |
| 55 | Scheller, Joseph    | 18 | Germany     | "             | "             | "          | do with regiment  |
| 56 | Schleif, Paul       | 18 | Germany     | "             | "             | "          | do  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | RANK.   | AGE. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.  | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.   |          |          | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|------------|------------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------|--|
|     |                      |         |      |            |            |               | Town.        | County.  | State.   |  |
| 57  | Srochbach, Henry     | Private | 21   | Germany    | Drafted    | Feb. 26, 1864 | Bonifacius   | Hennepin | Minn     | Discharged with regiment   |
| 58  | Schmid, Joseph       |         | 35   | "          | do         | May 28, 1864  | Lakewood     | Carver   | "        | do   |
| 59  | Schmid, Benedict     |         | 30   | "          | do         | 28,           | "            | "        | "        | do   |
| 60  | Schumacher, Peter    |         | 33   | "          | do         | 27,           | Dayton       | Hennepin | "        | do   |
| 61  | Serfing, Otto        |         | 31   | "          | do         | 31,           | Preston      | Hennepin | "        | do   |
| 62  | Serfing, Ernst       |         | 30   | "          | do         | Sept 28,      | Granger      | Houston  | "        | by order June 10, '65  |
| 63  | Snassy, Frederick    |         | 28   | "          | Substitute | Oct. 6,       | New Berne    | Dodge    | do       | with regiment  |
| 64  | Schultz, William     |         | 44   | "          | Drafted    | Sept 25,      | Crystal Lake | Hennepin | do       | by order June 10, '65  |
| 65  | Schuller, William    |         | 36   | "          | do         | 26,           | Bonifacius   | "        | do       | do   |
| 66  | Sivequist, Jonas     |         | 29   | Sweden     | Substitute | Nov 18,       | St Paul      | Ramsey   | Ohio     | do with regiment   |
| 67  | Seibert, Bettassar   |         | 25   | Germany    |            | Sept 11, 1861 | Canal        | "        | Minn     | Transf'd from Co F; disch'd on ex of term                              |
| 68  | Schmidt, George C    |         | 22   | "          |            | July 30,      | "            | "        | "        | do to Co H   |
| 69  | Sholes, G S          |         | 25   | Ohio       |            | Sept 25,      | "            | "        | "        | Discharged on expiration of term Sept 10, '64                          |
| 70  | Schwerer, John       |         | 40   | Germany    |            | 11,           | Watertown    | Carver   | "        | do with regiment   |
| 71  | Schulz, Charles      |         | 21   | "          |            | 11,           | Sandusht     | Sibley   | Prus'sia | Killed at Chickamauga Sept 20, 1863                                    |
| 72  | Sutorius, Francis F  |         | 28   | Ohio       |            | 26,           | Sand Creek   | Scott    | Minn.    | Pro corp; discharged with regiment                                     |
| 73  | Schirmer, Charles    |         | 31   | Germany    |            | Oct 4,        | Holona       | "        | "        | Re-en Dec 26, '64; discharged with regt                                |
| 74  | Swenson, Jonas       |         | 25   | Sweden     |            | Mar 6, 1862   | Minneapolis  | Hennepin | Ohio     | Pro corp, so gt; w'd at Chickamauga, disc on ex of term, July 14, 1865 |
| 75  | Sander, Christian II |         | 23   | Germany    |            | July 15, 1861 | Janesville   | "        | "        | Discharged for disability August 5, 1862                               |
| 76  | Smith, John A        |         | 23   | Penn       |            | "             | "            | "        | "        | do with regiment   |
| 77  | Siemens, Henry       |         | 24   | Germany    |            | Feb 5, 1864   | St Paul      | Ramsey   | Minn     | do   |
| 78  | Thies, Frederick     |         | 26   | "          |            | May 27,       | Dorchester   | "        | Iowa     | do   |
| 79  | Turka, John          |         | 20   | Switzerl'd | Drafted    | Jan 26, 1863  | Oral P O     | Le Sueur | Minn     | do   |
| 80  | Tschady, Balthasar   |         | 33   | "          |            | Dec 16, 1863  | Champion     | Hennepin | "        | do   |
| 81  | Tschudy, John W      |         | 35   | Germany    |            | Sept 5, 1864  | "            | "        | "        | do   |
| 82  | Uhlig, Charles F     |         | 23   | "          |            | 30, 1861      | Cleveland    | Le Sueur | "        | do   |
| 83  | Unzen, John          |         | 38   | "          | Drafted    | Dec 25, 1864  | Ravenstrom   | Scott    | "        | do   |
| 84  | Unzen, Joseph        |         | 32   | "          | do         | Nov 25,       | "            | "        | "        | do   |
| 85  | Vahl, Frederick      |         | 32   | "          | Substitute | 17,           | St Paul      | Ramsey   | "        | do   |
| 86  | Waltz, Frederick     |         | 33   | "          |            | Feb 12, 1864  | "            | "        | "        | Died at Alexandria, Va May 25, '65                                     |
| 87  | Wollin, Martin       |         | 39   | "          |            | June 2,       | Jefferson    | Winona   | "        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 88  | Wesh, John           |         | 34   | "          | Drafted    | June 2,       | Oral         | Le Sueur | do       | do   |
| 89  | Wachtter, Rudolph    |         | 41   | "          | do         | 2,            | Henderson    | Sibley   | do       | do   |
| 90  | Wesdorf, Jacob       |         | 38   | "          | do         | Nov 26,       | "            | "        | "        | do   |
|     |                      |         | 44   | "          | do         | 22,           | Arlington    | "        | "        | do   |

|    |                     |    |          |               |            |         |   |
|----|---------------------|----|----------|---------------|------------|---------|---|
| 91 | Waschenberger, John | 32 | Germany  | Sept 23, 1861 | Sand Creek | Scott   | Re-en Dec 23, '63; pro corp'l, sergt, disch'd with regiment |
| 92 | Wielzen, John       | 23 | "        | Nov 14, 1864  | Caledonia  | Houston | Discharged with regiment                                    |
| 93 | Wells, William S    | 23 | New York | Oct 5, 1861   | Holt       |         | Transferred to Co I   |
| 94 | Wells, John         | 18 | Ohio     | Feb 8, 1865   | Kunston    | Dakota  | Discharged from hospital 1865                               |
| 95 | Wells, Charles      | 25 | Germany  | May 25,       |            |         | do with regiment  |
| 96 | Zimmerman, Fred     | 31 | "        | 28, 1864      |            |         | Died at Chattanooga, Tenn Feb 7, 1865                       |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Nelson W. Dickerson Second Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 15th day of July, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.                | RANK.       | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.               | MUSTERED.                       | RESIDENCE.  |            |            | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|--|
|     |                      |             |      |           |                         |                                 | Town.       | County.    | State.     |  |
| 1   | Nelson W Dickerson,  | Captain,    | 44   | New York  | Enrolled July 15, 1861. | Mustered same date as Enrolled. | Mankato     | Blue Earth | Minnesota. | Resigned May 31, 1863  |
| 1   | John A Beaty         | 1st Lieut., | 29   | Penn      |                         |                                 | "           | "          |            | Pro Capt, resigned March 30, 1865  |
| 1   | Jerome Dane          | 2d Lieut.,  | 33   | New York  |                         |                                 | "           | "          |            | Resigned March 18, 1862  |
| 1   | Abraham S Lytle      | 1st Serg't, | 42   | "         |                         |                                 | "           | "          |            | Trans'd to Reg Band Aug 31, 1861   |
| 2   | Lovilo N Holmes,     | Sergeant,   | 31   | "         |                         |                                 | "           | "          |            | Pro 2d Lt, 1st Lt, Capt, disch'd with reg't July 11, 1865                      |
| 3   | Thos G Quagle,       | "           | 25   | "         |                         |                                 | Garden City | "          |            | Pro 2d Lt, wounded in battle Mission Ridge, resigned Feb 14, 1865              |
| 4   | John L Wallingford   | "           | 28   | Maine     |                         |                                 | Mankato     | "          |            | Pro 2d Lt, resigned Feb 8, 1863  |
| 5   | John M Foster,       | "           | 24   | New York  |                         |                                 | "           | "          |            | Mortally wound'd battle Chickamauga, died Sept 21, 1863                        |
| 1   | Daniel Fagan,        | Corporal,   | 26   | Ireland   |                         |                                 | Shelbyville | "          |            | Pro Sergt, re-en, pro 2d Lt discharged with regiment July 11, 1865             |
| 2   | James Thompson,      | "           | 19   | Indiana   |                         |                                 | Mankato     | "          |            | Re-en, Dec 27, '63, pro 2d sergt, discharged with regiment July 11, 1865       |
| 3   | Benjamin E Williams, | "           | 32   | Maine     |                         |                                 | Vernon      | "          |            | Discharged on expiration of term July 14, '64                                  |
| 4   | Josiah Keene,        | "           | 32   | Maine     |                         |                                 | Mankato     | "          |            | Pro sergt, wounded at Chickamauga had on arm amputated, discharged Jan 9, 1864 |
| 5   | Franklin Whittier,   | "           | 25   | Maine     |                         |                                 | "           | "          |            | Reduced for cowardice, discharged expiration of term, July 14, 1864            |
| 6   | William C Durkee,    | "           | 20   | New York  |                         |                                 | "           | "          |            | Disch'd for disability, Jan 14, 1862   |
| 7   | George Bennett,      | "           | 34   | Ohio      |                         |                                 | Tivoli      | "          |            | do do March 28, 1862   |
| 8   | Charles Philbrick,   | "           | 22   | Maine     |                         |                                 | Mankato     | "          |            | Disch'd on the expiration of term, July 14, '64                                |



Re-en Dec 21, 1863, discharg'd from hospital,  
August 10, 1865  
Re-en Dec 21, 1863, dis with reg July 11, '65  
Re-en Dec 21, 1863, died at Rockford, Ills,  
February 23, 1864  
Disch'd for disability Jan 26, '63  
Discharg'd on expiration of term July 14, '64  
Killed while performing duty, Sept 29, '63  
Re-en Dec 18, '63; discharged for disability  
June 17, '65  
Discharg'd on expiration of term Sept 30, '64  
Re-en Dec 18, '63, disch'd with regiment  
July 11, '65  
Re-en Dec 17, '63; pro corp, sergt, discharg'd  
with reg July 11, '65  
Re-en Dec 15, '63, pro corp, discharged with  
regiment July 11, '65  
Disch'd for disability March 13, '63  
Died at Fort Snell, Minn, Sept 21, '61  
Disch'd for disability March 13, '62  
Transferred to Co E 4th U S Art'y Dec 24, '62  
Disch'd for disability Jan 5, 1863  
Disch'd for disability Oct 11, '61  
Disch'd on expiration of term July 14, 1864  
Discharg'd for disability Jan 6, '63  
do do Oct 4, '64  
do do May 3, '63  
do do Jan 18, '63  
Re-en Dec 15, '63, pro corp, discharged  
with the regiment July 11, '65  
WW'd battle Mission Ridge, disch'd on expir-  
ation of term July 14, 1861  
Re-en Dec 24, '64, discharged with regiment  
July 11, '65  
Re-en Dec 29, '63, discharged for disability  
May 29, '65  
Re-en Dec 15, '63, pro corp'l, sergt, disch'd  
with regiment July 11, 1865  
Transferred to company G  
Disch'd at Clarkmagon, for disability Feb 23, '63  
WW'd at Clarkmagon, pro corp, discharged  
with regiment July 11, 1865  
Re-en Dec 25 1863, pro corp; disch'd with  
regiment July 11, 1865

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.   | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.      | MUSTERED.              | RESIDENCE.  |            |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|---------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|---|
|     |                     |         |              |                |                        | Town.       | County.    | State. |   |
| 29  | Hoffman, Joseph     | Private | 38 Penn      | July 15, 1861. | Same date as Enrolled. | Mankato     | Blue Earth | Minn.  | Transferred to Co G, August 1, 1861                                 |
| 30  | Hamany, Uriah S     |         | 32 Penn      |                |                        | "           | "          | "      | "   |
| 31  | Keone, Madison      |         | 32 Penn      |                |                        | "           | "          | "      | Disch'd on expiration of term July 14, '64                          |
| 32  | Keys, George        |         | 34 Wisconsin |                |                        | Win'ago Ag  |            |        | Re-en Dec 16 '63, pro corp, disch'd with regiment, July 11, 1865    |
| 33  | Lecuyer, James B    |         | 19 Vermont   |                |                        | Blue E City | Faribault  |        | Re-en Dec 16, '63, died at Mankato, Minn., March 15, 1864           |
| 34  | Leslie, Samuel      |         | 21 Wisconsin |                |                        | Win'ago Ag  | Blue Earth |        | Re-en Dec 23, '63, pro corp, disch'd with regiment, July 11, 1865   |
| 35  | Lindrosh, Louis     |         | 21 New York  |                |                        | Mapleton    | Blue Earth |        | Won't battle Chickamauga, killed battle Mission Ridge Nov 25, '63   |
| 36  | Loudon, Samuel      |         | 181 "        |                |                        | Belmont     | "          |        | Re-en Dec 23, '63, dis'd with reg July 11, '65                      |
| 37  | Liscon, George      |         | 23 Ohio      |                |                        | Shelbyville | "          |        | do do dis'd for disability June 24, '62                             |
| 38  | Marsh, Enoch        |         | 18 Maine     |                |                        | Mankato     | Watouwan   |        | Disch'd for disability June 24, '62                                 |
| 39  | McConney, Charles I |         | 27 New York  |                |                        | Madelia     |            |        | Died at Evansville, Ind. Oct 15, '63                                |
| 40  | McNeil, Eugene      |         | 25 Ireland   |                |                        | Mapleton    | Blue Earth |        | Pro sergt rec'd, dis for disability Mar 18, '62                     |
| 41  | Mitchell, Salmon A  |         | 18 Prussia   |                |                        | Pt Douglas  | "          |        | Died by w'd rec'd at Chickamaug Oct 23, '63                         |
| 42  | Morris, John G      |         | 32 Canada    |                |                        | Mankato     | Blue Earth |        | Re-en Dec 21, '63, dis with reg July 11, '65                        |
| 43  | McDonald, Thomas    |         | 27 Illinois  |                |                        | Hastings    | Dakota     |        | do do 27, '63, pro corp disc with reg                               |
| 44  | Newman, August      |         | 18 New York  |                |                        | Mankato     | Blue Earth |        | Died at Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan 23, '64                             |
| 45  | Paul, Charles       |         | 23 Illinois  |                |                        | St Paul     | Watouwan   |        | Re-en Dec 15, 1863; discharged with reg                             |
| 46  | Parsons, William    |         | 23 Illinois  |                |                        | Win'ago Ag  | Ramsey     |        | Pro Q M Sergt, 1st Lt and Q M; resigned July 30, 1864               |
| 47  | Pay, Biron E        |         | 25 Missouri  |                |                        | "           | Blue Earth |        | Discharged on ex of term July 14, 1864                              |
| 48  | Parsons, James      |         | 19 New York  |                |                        | Shelbyville | Blue Earth |        | Transferred to Co G Aug 1, 1861                                     |
| 49  | Pelkey, Louis       |         | 25 "         |                |                        | "           | "          |        | Died of w'ds received at Mission Ridge Nov 23, 1863                 |
| 50  | Pelkey, Robert F    |         | 23 England   |                |                        | Vernon      | "          |        | Died at Keokuk, Iowa July 16, 1862                                  |
| 51  | Sherman, Isaac      |         |              |                |                        |             |            |        | Transferred to Co G Aug 1, 1861                                     |
| 52  |                     |         |              |                |                        |             |            |        | Re-en Dec 18, 1863 discharged for disability                        |
| 53  |                     |         |              |                |                        |             |            |        | Oct 21, 1864  |
| 54  |                     |         |              |                |                        |             |            |        | Re-en Jan 2, 1864, w'n'd Mission Ridge, pro corp disc July 11, 1865 |

32077-20000

# DURING THE REBELLION.

101

|                        |              |            |                  |              |            |  |
|------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|--|
| 55 Sprague, John H     | 20 New York  |            | Mapleton<br>Line | Blue Earth   | Minn.      | Discharged on expiration of term July 7, '64<br>do<br>Deserted from Ft Snelling, Minn, Sept 20, '61<br>Transferred to Co G Aug 1, '61<br>Discharged on expiration of term July 14, '64<br>do<br>do for disability July 17, 1862<br>Re-en Dec 15 '63, pro corp sergt, dis'd with<br>regiment July 11, 1865<br>Re-en Dec 28, '63, dis with reg't July 11, '65<br>Pro corp disch'd on expir'n term July 14, '65 |
| 56 Stannard, H         | 18 "         |            |                  |              |            |  |
| 57 Smith, Henry D      | 18 "         |            |                  |              |            |  |
| 58 Smith, John A.      | 23 "         |            |                  |              |            |  |
| 59 Taylor, C W W       | 19 R Island  |            | Mankato          | Blue Earth   |            |  |
| 60 Terhune, Marion     | 21 Indiana   |            | Shelbyville      | "            |            |  |
| 61 Tertlott, Henry     | 21 Illinois  |            | Mankato          | "            |            |  |
| 62 Vale, John          | 25 England   |            | Mapleton         |              |            |  |
| 63 Wheeler, Wm G       | 23 Indiana   |            | Blue E'h C'y     | Fairbault    |            |  |
| 64 Wright, Samuel      | 33 "         |            | Swan Lake        |              |            |  |
| RECRUITS.              |              |            |                  |              |            |  |
| 1 Allnow, William      | 29 Germany   | Drafted    | June 4, 1864     | Dryden       | Sibley     | Discharged with regiment   |
| 2 Bageley, Orson       | 19 Iowa      | Substitute | Feb 18, 1865     | Mayville     | Houston    | do   |
| 3 Berger, Andrew       | 19 Germany   | "          | Oct 24, 1864     | St Paul      | Ramsey     | do   |
| 4 Bescke, Andrew       | 22 "         | Drafted    | June 4, 1864     | Arlington    | Sibley     | do   |
| 5 Bone, Gilbert H      | 20 Vermont   | "          | Sept 21, 1861    | Wabashaw     | Wabashaw   | Discharged for disability June 14, 1862  |
| 6 Cressey, Erastus T   | 23 Ohio      | "          | do 30,           | St Anthony   | Hennepin   | Deserted May '62, retr'd, Mar 28, '63, disc<br>on expiration of term June 15, 1865   |
| 7 Carroll, John        | 28 Ireland   |            | June 4, 1864     | Jessenland   | Sibley     | Discharged with regiment   |
| 8 Callihan, Robert     | 29 Penn      | Substitute | Feb 24, 1865     | Y. America   | Carver     | do   |
| 9 Calloon, Patrick     | 19 Ireland   |            | Jan 21, 1865     | St Paul      | Ramsey     | do   |
| 10 Cheney, Jehel W     | 25 Canada    |            | Sept 30, 1861    | Mankato      | Blue Earth | Pro corp, disch'd for disability June 1, '62   |
| 11 Chute, Wm E         | 31 N Scotia  |            | Feb 24, 1864     | Blue E'h C'y | Fairbault  | Discharged with regiment   |
| 12 Cole, Benj F        | 26 Indiana   |            | 26,              | Shakopee     | Scott      | Discharged by orders June 12, 1865   |
| 13 Cole, John E        | 42 "         |            | 26,              |              |            | do   |
| 14 Collins, Michael    | 33 Ireland   | Drafted    | June 4,          | Faxon        | Sibley     | do May 20, '65   |
| 15 Connors, John       | 34 "         | "          | 4,               | Cedar Lake   |            | do June 20, 1865   |
| 16 Connors, William    | 21 "         | "          | 4,               | Tyrone       |            | do July 6, 1865  |
| 17 Cronall, Nelson     | 22 Ohio      |            | Sept 30, 1861    | Shelbyville  | LeSueur    | Disch'd with reg't July 11, 1865   |
| 18 Crawford, S W       | 25 Penn      |            | 26,              | Hastings     | Blue Earth | Re-en Dec 15, 1863, died at Chattanooga<br>Jan 15, 1864  |
| 19 Campbell, Alex      | 22 Indiana   |            | Oct 14, 1861     | Mankato      | Dakota     | Died at Evansville, Ind, Jan 31, 1865  |
| 20 Doyle, Joseph       | 43 Ireland   |            | June 4, 1864     | Jessenland   | Blue Earth | Disch'd on expiration of term Oct 14, '64  |
| 21 Dandle, Wm          | 36 "         |            | Feb 9, 1865      | Faxon        | Sibley     | do with regiment July 11, '65  |
| 22 Dibble, Louis       | 17 Wisconsin | Drafted    | Mar 8,           | Winnebago    | Houston    | do   |
| 23 Erickson, Lewis     | 21 Norway    | "          | Feb 29, 1864     | Winona       | Winona     | do   |
| 24 Frazee, Richard P   | 21 Indiana   | Substitute | Oct 7, 1861      | Louisville   | Scott      | do   |
| 25 Flanagan, James     | 26 New York  |            | Mar 29, 1865     | St Paul      | Ramsey     | Re-en Dec 21, '63, pro corp, sergt, discharged<br>with regiment July 11, 1865  |
| 26 Glidden, R          | 17 Wis.      | Substitute | Sept 11, 1861    | Pittsburg    |            | Disch'd by order July 10, '65  |
| 27 Hopewell, John B    | 22 Penn      |            | Feb 26, 1864     | Hastings     | Dakota     | Killed in battle Chickamauga Sept 20, 1863   |
| 28 Hetherington, Geo J | 21 Canada    | Substitute | Jan 18, 1865     | Wash. Lak.   | Sibley     | Discharged with regiment   |
| 29 Hollinghead, James  | 18 Wis       |            |                  |              |            | do from hospital Aug 10, 1865  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "II,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                  | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.  | RESIDENCE.    |              |            | REMARKS.  |
|-----|-------------------------|---------|------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---|
|     |                         |         |      |           |            | Town.         | County.      | State.     |   |
| 30  | Hodgen, Charles         | Private | 18   | Mass      | Substitute | Feb 9, 1865   | Faribault    | Ill        | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                                  |
| 31  | Hyatt, George C         |         | 20   | Canada    | do         | Sept 22, 1861 | St Paul      | Ramsey     | do for disability May 18, 1862  |
| 32  | Johnson, John           |         | 25   | Ireland   | do         | Jan 20, 1865  | "            | "          | do by order May 29, '65   |
| 33  | Jacobson, John          |         | 18   | Sweden    | do         | Feb 15, 1864  | Henderson    | "          | do with regiment  |
| 34  | Keifer, Lewis           |         | 32   | Germany   | do         | Oct 29, 1864  | Hastings     | Sibley     | do do   |
| 35  | Keating, John           |         | 21   | Ireland   | do         | Oct 29, 1864  | St Paul      | Dakota     | do do   |
| 36  | Kerchen, John           |         | 24   | Germany   | do         | Oct 29, 1864  | Young Am'n   | Ramsey     | do do   |
| 37  | Kimpe, Henry            |         | 39   | "         | Drafted    | Nov 8, 1865   | Rochester    | Carver     | do do   |
| 38  | Knutson, Orrin          |         | 19   | Norway    | Substitute | Nov 28, 1864  | Rochester    | Olmsted    | do do   |
| 39  | Lake, Frederick         |         | 18   | Germany   | do         | April 5, 1865 | St Paul      | Ramsey     | do from hosp 1865   |
| 40  | Mensink, John H         |         | 39   | "         | Drafted    | Nov 16, 1864  | Rochester    | Olmsted    | do with regiment  |
| 41  | Miron, Joseph           |         | 25   | Red River | Substitute | Jan 14, 1865  | St Paul      | Ramsey     | do do   |
| 42  | Mulcahy, Dennis         |         | 18   | Ireland   | Drafted    | Feb 20, 1865  | "            | "          | do do   |
| 43  | Martin, Richard         |         | 25   | England   | Substitute | Nov 18, 1864  | St. Charles  | Winona     | do do   |
| 44  | Matteson, James         |         | 31   | New York  | Drafted    | Nov 18, 1864  | Rochester    | Olmsted    | do from hosp Sept 5, 1865   |
| 45  | McFeters, Samuel        |         | 32   | Indiana   | do         | Oct 23, 1861  | Shakopee     | Scott      | Died at David's Island, N Y, May 21, 1865                               |
| 46  | Martin, Lewis           |         | 21   | Minnesota | do         | Oct 23, 1861  | Shakopee     | Olmsted    | Discharged with regiment  |
| 47  | Miles, Abram L          |         | 21   | Vermont   | do         | Mar 8, 1865   | Wabashaw     | Winona     | Deserted from Tuscombia, Ala Sept 5, 1862                               |
| 48  | Makenthom, Henry        |         | 28   | Germany   | do         | Sept 17, 1861 | St Paul      | Carver     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 49  | Matteson, Thomas E      |         | 20   | Penn      | do         | Sept 17, 1861 | St Paul      | Ramsey     | Re-en Dec 15, '63; pro corp, transferred to Signal Corps April 14, 1864 |
| 50  | McCallum, Wm M          |         | 29   | Kentucky  | do         | Feb 26, 1864  | Shakopee     | Scott      | Died at New Albany, Ind July 16, 1864                                   |
| 51  | Nelson, Francis         |         | 37   | Germany   | do         | Nov 17, 1864  | Rochester    | Olmsted    | Discharged with regiment  |
| 52  | Norris, Walter          |         | 30   | New York  | do         | Nov 24, 1864  | "            | "          | do do   |
| 53  | Nelson, Wm S            |         | 22   | Illinois  | do         | Sept 17, 1861 | Galena       | Fillmore   | Deserted from Lebanon, Ky June 1862                                     |
| 54  | Nelson, Peter           |         | 29   | Norway    | do         | May 31, 1864  | Norway       | Fillmore   | Discharged with regiment  |
| 55  | O'Connell, F. Cornelius |         | 34   | Ireland   | do         | June 6, 1864  | Cedar Lake   | Fillmore   | do for disability May 17, 1865  |
| 56  | Oleson, Ole F           |         | 37   | Norway    | do         | Oct 1, 1864   | Fremont      | Winona     | do with regiment  |
| 57  | Oleson, Ole             |         | 33   | "         | do         | Oct 1, 1864   | St Paul      | Ramsey     | do do   |
| 58  | Orell, James            |         | 18   | N. C.     | Substitute | Nov 9, 1864   | Rochester    | Olmsted    | do by order July 1, 1865  |
| 59  | Oleson, Elmer           |         | 25   | Norway    | do         | Mar 7, 1865   | Holt         | Winona     | do with regiment  |
| 60  | Oleson, N Ole           |         | 19   | "         | do         | Sept 30, 1861 | Mankato      | Winona     | do do   |
| 61  | Nason, Roswell L        |         | 19   | Vermont   | do         | Feb 29, 1864  | Port Ontario | Blue Earth | Re-en Dec 21, '63; disch'd with regt                                    |
| 62  | Palmerton, Wm A         |         | 39   | New York  | do         | Feb 24, 1864  | Young Am'n   | Carver     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 63  | Piper, Wm E             |         | 26   | Penn      | do         | Feb 24, 1864  | Young Am'n   | Carver     | do do   |





## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I,"

*Originally commanded by Captain John Foot, of the Second Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the --- day of ---, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.     | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                     |           |      |           |           |               | Town.      | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | John Foot           | Captain   | 26   |           |           | July 30, 1861 | Red Wing   | Goodhue  | Minn   | Resigned March 9, 1862  |
| 1   | William S. Grow     | 1st Lieut | 41   |           |           | 80,           | "          | "        |        | Appointed Q'r Master; resigned Jan 28, 1863                             |
| 1   | Calvin S. Uline     | 2d Lieut  | 27   | New York  |           | 30,           | St Paul    | Ramsey   |        | Prom'd 1st Lieut, Capt, Maj, Lieut Col; discharged with regiment        |
| 1   | Charles A. Nelson   | do        | 27   | N. J.     |           | 30,           | Lake City  | Wabashaw |        | Prom'd 1st Lieut, Capt, Maj, Lieut Col; discharged with regiment        |
| 2   | Charles Latham      | do        | 23   | Ohio      |           | Sept 8,       | Lake City  | Wabashaw |        | Prom'd 1st Lieut, Capt, Maj, Lieut Col; discharged with regiment        |
| 3   | Charles A. Nelson   | do        | 27   | N. J.     |           | 30,           | Lake City  | Wabashaw |        | Prom'd 1st Lieut, Capt, Maj, Lieut Col; discharged with regiment        |
| 4   | Charles A. Nelson   | do        | 27   | N. J.     |           | 30,           | Lake City  | Wabashaw |        | Prom'd 1st Lieut, Capt, Maj, Lieut Col; discharged with regiment        |
| 5   | Edward Nessel       | do        | 22   | Canada    |           | 30,           | Lake City  | Wabashaw |        | Prom'd 1st Lieut, Capt, Maj, Lieut Col; discharged with regiment        |
| 1   | Charles All         | Corporal  | 22   | Ohio      |           | 30,           | Watertown  | Carver   |        | Died at Watertown, Minn, May 26, 1864                                   |
| 2   | Alfred Pachelor     | do        | 21   | Michigan  |           | 30,           | Red Wing   | Goodhue  |        | Discharged for disability Sept 23, 1862                                 |
| 3   | Michael Allen       | do        | 21   | Ireland   |           | 30,           | Hastings   | Dakota   |        | Re-en'd Dec 19, '63; disch'd with regiment                              |
| 4   | Samuel Backman      | do        | 30   | Sweden    |           | 30,           | Red Wing   | Goodhue  |        | do  |
| 5   | Belos Justus        | do        | 28   | "         |           | Aug 20,       | Watertown  | Carver   |        | Died at Bowling Green, Ky, Oct 29, 1862                                 |
| 6   | William Bending     | do        | 23   | Maine     |           | 12,           | St Anthony | Hennepin |        | Re-enlisted Dec 19, 1863; prom'd sergt, discharged with regiment        |
| 7   | Henry H. Hills      | do        | 26   | Illinois  |           | 27,           | Lake City  | Wabashaw |        | Re-enlisted Dec 19, 1863; prom'd sergt, 2d Lieut; disch'd July 11, 1865 |
| 8   | Joseph Shoemaker    | do        | 25   | New York  |           | July 30,      | Durand     | Pepin    | Wis    | Killed in battle Chickamauga Sept 20, 1863                              |
| 1   | Philander W. Watson | Musician  | 19   | "         |           | 30,           | Watertown  | Carver   | Minn   | Died at Louisville, Ky, March 25, 1862                                  |
| 2   | Frank E. Peterson   | do        | 16   | Sweden    |           | 30,           | Red Wing   | Goodhue  |        | do do 3, 1862   |
| 1   | Solomon O. Davis    | Wagoner   | 25   |           |           | 30,           | "          | "        |        | Discharged for disability Oct 1, 1862                                   |



|                         |         |              |              |             |          |   |
|-------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|---|
| 1 Adams, Francis        | Private | 20 Maine     | Aug 22, 1861 | Troy        | Goodhue  | Died at Lebanon Junction, Ky, Nov 13, 1861                                |
| 2 Bachelor, Byron       |         | 18 Michigan  | July 30,     | Red Wing    | Goodhue  | Re-en Dec 19, 1863; pro'd corp, dis with reg                              |
| 3 Bushard, John B       |         | 18 Canada    | 30,          | St Anthony  | Hennepin | Discharged for disability Aug 10, 1862                                    |
| 4 Bertrand, John S      |         | 18 New York  |              |             |          | Capt'd by enemy at Chickamauga; died in Andersonville prison              |
| 5 Berry, John S         |         | 42 "         |              | St Paul     | Ramsey   | Discharged for disability Aug 24, 1863                                    |
| 6 Cochran, Arnold       |         | 22 Ireland   | Aug 12,      | Rockford    | Wright   | Killed in battle Chickamauga Sept 20, 1863                                |
| 7 Christopher, Andrew   |         | 40 Penn      | Sept 11,     |             |          | Transferred to company G, Sept 1, 1861                                    |
| 8 Carrier, John D       |         | 21 "         | July 30,     | Pine Island | Goodhue  | Died at Louisville, Ky, Dec 9, 1861                                       |
| 9 Dalton, William       |         | 18 Michigan  | Aug 21,      | Durand      | Wabashaw | Died at Somerset, Ky, Feb 10, 1862  |
| 10 DeLong, James W      |         | 24 Ohio      | Sept 11,     | Laurel City | Wabashaw | Disch'd on pretense of deafness Feb 20, 1862                              |
| 11 Eggleson, Hailan P   |         | 19 New York  | Aug 28,      | Red Wing    | Goodhue  | do on expiration of term Aug 28, 1864                                     |
| 12 Ellis, Leonard       |         | 25 Germany   | Aug 18,      | St Paul     | Ramsey   | Re-en'd Dec 19, 1863; disch'd with reg't                                  |
| 13 Erickson, Charles J  |         | 25 Sweden    | Sept 10,     |             |          | Deceased Oct, 1862; arrested March, 1863; sentenced to make his time good |
| 14 Fennell, Samuel F    |         | 21 "         | July 30,     | Watertown   | Carver   | Died at Nashville, Tenn, Oct 10, 1863                                     |
| 15 Fennell, Frank       |         | 25 "         | Aug 30,      | Hutchinson  | Wabashaw | Died at Keokuk, Iowa, July 21, 1862                                       |
| 16 Freyman, Peter       |         | 28 Canada    | 30,          |             |          | Re-en's'd Dec 19, 1863; disch'd with reg't                                |
| 17 Girard, Pierre       |         | 42 Canada    | Sept 11,     | St Paul     | Ramsey   | Transf'd to company G, Nov 1, 1861  |
| 18 Hardy, Charles C     |         | 27 Mass      | July 31,     | Pine Island | Goodhue  | Discharged for disability, 1862   |
| 19 Hardy, John T        |         | 24 "         | July 31,     |             |          | do on expiration of term July 29, '64                                     |
| 20 Harrison, Francis M  |         | 44 Maine     | Aug 30,      | Minneapolis | Hennepin | Transf'd to Co I, 4th U S Art'y Dec 23, 1862                              |
| 21 Hitchcock, Pathan A  |         | 18 Michigan  | Aug 8,       | Lake City   | Wabashaw | do to V R C April 28, 1864  |
| 22 Hall, Bradford H     |         | 18 New York  | Aug 19,      | Winona      | Wabashaw | Discharged on expiration of term July 29, '64                             |
| 23 Hall, Peter          |         | 27 Canada E. | July 30,     | Rockford    | Wabashaw | Re-en Dec 19, '63; pro corp, dis'd with reg't                             |
| 24 Justus, Peter        |         | 21 Sweden    | Aug 30,      | Watertown   | Wabashaw | do do do pro corp serg, do  |
| 25 Kirby, Silas E       |         | 26 New York  | Sept 8,      | Anoka       | Wabashaw | do do discharged with regiment  |
| 26 Kittelman, Will      |         | 23 "         | Sept 8,      | Watertown   | Carver   | Transferred to company G, Nov 1, 1861                                     |
| 27 Laman, Charles B     |         | 23 "         | Sept 8,      | Minneapolis | Hennepin | Re-en's'd Dec 19, 1863; disch'd with reg't                                |
| 28 Laman, Isaac         |         | 23 "         | Sept 8,      |             |          | Wounded at Chickamauga; disch'd on exp'n of term Sept 5, 1864             |
| 29 Lamson, James A      |         | 18 Penn      | Aug 8,       | Red Wing    | Goodhue  | Discharged on expiration of term July 29, '64                             |
| 30 Larson, Barney       |         | 18 Michigan  | Aug 11,      | Hutchinson  | Wabashaw | do at Louisville, Ky, (no date on rec)                                    |
| 31 Mason, William       |         | 29 Penn      | Aug 11,      | Brownsville | Hennepin | do on expiration of term Sept 12, 1864                                    |
| 32 Munger, John F       |         | 22 Sweden    | Aug 8,       | Red Wing    | Goodhue  | Discharged June 8, 1863   |
| 33 Mosier, Edwin P      |         | 20 Ohio      | July 30,     | Lake City   | Wabashaw | Re-en Dec 19, '63; pro'd corp, dis'd with reg                             |
| 34 Martin, Phillip      |         | 24 Canada    | Sept 8,      | Watertown   | Carver   | do do do  |
| 35 Martin, Phillip      |         | 23 Ohio      | Aug 8,       | "           | "        | Discharged on exp'n of term July 29, 1864                                 |
| 36 Martin, John         |         | 22 "         | Aug 8,       | Durand      | Pepin    | do do do  |
| 37 Martin, John         |         | 21 New York  | Aug 8,       | St Paul     | Ramsey   | Re-en's'd Dec 19, 1863; disch'd with reg't                                |
| 38 McCourtie, Charles R |         | 24 Ireland   | Aug 8,       | Rockford    | Wright   | do do do  |
| 39 McPhillips, Edward   |         | 20 New York  | Aug 11,      | Pine Island | Goodhue  | Died at Frankford, Min, July 10, 1862                                     |
| 40 Miller, Stephen W    |         | 21 Penn      | Aug 11,      | St Anthony  | Hennepin | Disch'd on exp'n of term Sept 12, '64                                     |
| 41 Parker, Albert       |         | 21 Maine     | Aug 5,       | St Paul     | Ramsey   | Wounded at Chickamauga; disch'd on ex of term                             |
| 42 Parker, Henry        |         | 18 Illinois  | July 30,     |             |          | Died at Nashville, Dec 19, '63 [Sept 12, '64                              |



|    |                    |     |           |            |               |               |          |  |
|----|--------------------|-----|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--|
| 8  | Cady, Sherburne    | 27  | Vermont   | Drafted    | June 2, 1864  | Enterprise    | Winona   | Discharged with regiment<br>do by order June 8, 1865                       |
| 9  | Clark, Sheldon G   | 18  | Penn      | Substitute | Oct 5,        | Lake City     | Wabashaw | Re-en Dec 23, '63; pro'd corp. dis with reg't                              |
| 10 | Colby, Rufus A     | 21  | Canada    |            | Oct 11, 1861  | Forest City   | Meeker   | Wounded at Mill Spring and Chickamauga;<br>re-enlist—disch'd with regiment |
| 11 | Clinton, Henry     | 27  | New York  |            | Sept 21, 1861 | Forest City   |          | Re-enlist Dec 23, 1863. disch'd with reg't                                 |
| 12 | Drew, Levi         | 21  | Maine     |            | 14,           | Clearwater    | Wright   | Re-en Dec 23, '63; pro corp. dis'd with reg't                              |
| 13 | Dempsey, Patrick   | 21  | Ireland   |            | 28,           | Hastings      | Dakota   | Re-en Dec 23, 1863; prom'd corp, sergt, 1st                                |
| 14 | Dickey, Edgar V    | 21  | New York  |            | Oct 5,        |               |          | Lieut; discharged with regiment  |
| 15 | Dorman, HJ         | 25  | Maine     | Drafted    | Sept 27, 1864 | Kingston      | Meeker   | Discharged by order June 11, 1865  |
| 16 | Douchy, Frederick  | 18  | New York  | "          | June 15, 1864 | Ledaia        |          | do do  |
| 17 | Eblison, Benjamin  | 28  | Indiana   | "          | Jan 30, 1865  | Leavenworth   | Brown    | do do  |
| 18 | Foster, Moses      | 18, | "         |            | Feb 29, 1864  |               |          | do by order May 29, 1865   |
| 19 | Grindell, John J   | 24  | Canada    | Substitute | Aug 3,        | Winona        | Winona   | do do  |
| 20 | Gleason, Levi      | 31  | New York  | Drafted    | Sept 21,      |               | Wabashaw | Prom'd Reg Chap; disch'd with regiment                                     |
| 21 | Hart, George W     | 26  | "         |            | Feb 15, 1864  | Mazeppa       | Rice     | Discharged for disability March 31, 1862                                   |
| 22 | Halladay, Ira      | 23  | Canada    |            |               | Cannon City   |          | Wounded at Kennesaw Mt, June 1864; disch'd                                 |
| 23 | Hunter, Daniel F   | 18  | Ireland   |            | 17,           | Anoka         | Anoka    | by order May 18, 1865  |
| 24 | Hardy, Valentine O | 31  | New York  | "          | Nov 4,        | Carver        | Carver   | Discharged with regiment   |
| 25 | Holmstrom, John    | 40  | Norway    | "          | Nov 4,        | Glebe         | McLeod   | do from hospital 1865  |
| 26 | Howell, Edwin D    | 29  | New York  | "          | 26,           | Spirit Lake   |          | do from hosp Sept 25, 1865   |
| 27 | Hull, Marion F     | 29  | Illinois  | "          | Sept 21, 1861 | Lake City     | Wabashaw | do with regiment   |
| 28 | Johnson, John      | 29  | Norway    | "          | Nov 2, 1864   | Glencoe       | McLeod   | Re-en Dec 19, 1863; disch'd with regiment                                  |
| 29 | Knott, Thomas      | 33  | Ireland   | "          | Mar 8, 1865   | Hells Prairie | Scott    | Discharged with regiment   |
| 30 | Kellogg, Edward    | 33  | New York  | "          | Aug 17, 1864  | Cannon City   | Rice     | do do  |
| 31 | Krombrink, William | 33  | Holland   | "          | Nov 16,       | Forestville   |          | do by order June 11, 1865  |
| 32 | LeMay, Louis       | 21  | Canada    | "          | Feb 3,        | Madison       | Dakota   | do from hosp July, 1865  |
| 33 | Leach, Hiram       | 22  | Illinois  | "          | 25,           | Beardstown    |          | do do  |
| 34 | McElroy, Richard H | 21  | New York  | "          | Sept 16,      | St Paul       | Ramsey   | do do  |
| 35 | Miller Edward      | 37  | Ireland   | "          | June 6,       | New Dublin    |          | Capt'd and paroled Aug, 1862; killed by In-                                |
| 36 | Mara, Walter A     | 18  | Canada    | "          | Sept 29,      | Watertown     | Carver   | dians at Wood Lake, Minn, Sept 22, 1862                                    |
| 37 | Mathers, Wardwell  | 28  | New York  | "          | 14, 1861      | St Paul       | Ramsey   | Discharged with regiment   |
| 38 | McCurdy, William   | 23  | Ohio      | "          | 24,           | "             |          | do by order May 27, 1865   |
| 39 | Morse, Burton      | 37  | Conn      | "          | Feb 25, 1864  | Anoka         | Anoka    | Kill'd at battle Chickamauga Sept 19, 1863                                 |
| 40 | Maloney, Michael   | 19  | Ireland   | "          | June 6,       | New Dublin    |          | do do  |
| 41 | Parker, Samuel M   | 25  | Maine     | "          | Sept 4, 1861  | St Paul       | Ramsey   | Died at Washington, D C, June 20, 1865                                     |
| 42 | Pietan, John       | 19  | Ireland   | "          | June 6, 1864  | Cedar Lake    |          | Discharged with regiment   |
| 43 | Powell, Stephen J  | 19  | Michigan  | Substitute | Oct 4,        | Anoka         | Anoka    | do do  |
| 44 | Prizle, John       | 41  | Germany   | Drafted    | Nov 28,       | Henderson     | Sibley   | do do  |
| 45 | Pond, Marion       | 39  | Conn      | Substitute | Jan 27, 1865  | Springville   |          | do do  |
| 46 | Patwell, Edward    | 17  | Minnesota | "          | Nov 25, 1864  | St Cloud      | Stearns  | do do  |
| 47 | Parks, George      | 33  | Canada    | "          | Sept 1, 1861  | "             | Ramsey   | do do  |
| 48 | Peterson, Thomas B | 23  | Norway    | "          | 10,           | "             |          | Deserted from Nashville, Tenn, Mar 10, 1863                                |
| 49 | Peterson, Augustus | 18  | Sweden    | "          |               | "             |          | Discharged for disability March 1, 1863                                    |



# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Jacob J. Noah, Second Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States on the — day of —, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.                  | RANK.     | AGE. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|------------------------|-----------|------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                        |           |      |            |           |              | Town.       | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | Jacob J. Noah,         | Captain   | 33   | New York   |           | Aug 23, 1861 | St Paul     | Ramsey   | Minn   | Resigned June 3, 1862  |
| 1   | William W. Woodbury,   | 1st Lieut | 35   | Mass       |           | 23,          | St Anthony  | Hennepin |        | Pro Captain; resigned July, 1864   |
| 1   | Ephraim A. Oris,       | 2d Lieut  | 26   | Michigan   |           | 23,          | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | Appointed staff officer October, 1861  |
| 1   | James B. McDonough,    | 1st Sergt | 36   | Ireland    |           | July 12,     | Ottawa      | Le Sueur |        | Pro 2d Lt, 1st Lt; w'd at Mill Spring; trans to V R C                                  |
| 2   | Axel H. Reed,          | Sergeant  | 26   | Maine      |           | Aug 5,       | Glencoe     | McLeod   |        | W'd at Mission Ridge, had arm amputated; pro Sgt-maj, 2d Lt, 1st Lt; disc July 11, '65 |
| 3   | James F. Hall,         | "         | 43   | Mass       |           | July 31,     | Owatonna    | Steele   |        | Discharged for disability October 11, 1862   |
| 4   | John R. Barber,        | "         | 24   | Ohio       |           | Aug 12,      | Ashland     | Dodge    |        | Re-en Dec '63; disch'd with regiment   |
| 5   | Allen B. White,        | "         | 26   | "          |           | Aug 13,      | Rich Valley | McLeod   |        | do do pro 2d Lt; disch'd with regt   |
| 1   | Joshua B. Pomeroy,     | Corporal  | 23   | Maine      |           | 5,           | Sank Center | Stearns  |        | Pro sergt; killed at Chickamauga Sept 20 '63   |
| 2   | Gustaf A. Stark,       | "         | 21   | Norway     |           | July 31,     |             |          |        | Discharged for disability  |
| 3   | James M. Wilson,       | "         | 22   | Ohio       |           | 31,          |             |          |        |  |
| 4   | Alexander Grant,       | "         | 28   | Maine      |           | Aug 5,       | Glencoe     | McLeod   |        | Re-en Dec 1863; discharged with regiment   |
| 5   | Halsey S. Atchley      | "         | 27   | New York   |           | 20,          | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        |  |
| 6   | Andrew J. McCormick,   | "         | 25   | Penn       |           | July 31,     | Glencoe     | McLeod   |        | Discharged for disability Feb 3, 1862  |
| 7   | Frederick V Hotchkiss, | "         | 24   | Indiana    |           | Aug 14,      | Rockester   | Olmsted  |        | do on ex of term Aug 13, 1864  |
| 8   | David S Coverdale,     | "         | 25   | Michigan   |           | Aug 26,      | Fairbault   | Rice     |        | Pro sergt, 2d Lt, 1st Lt, Capt; disc with regt   |
| 1   | George Woodward,       | Musician  | 16   | England    |           | 8,           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | Discharged for disability April 19, 1862   |
| 2   | William Bircher,       | "         | 17   | Indiana    |           | 14,          | "           | "        |        | Re-en Dec 1863; disch'd with regt  |
| 1   | Ulrich Bircher,        | Wagoner   | 43   | Switzerl'd |           | 14,          | "           | "        |        | Re-en Dec 1863; disch'd with regt  |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                  | RANK.   | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.  |           |        | REMARKS.                                       |
|-----|-------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------|--|
|     |                         |         |              |           |               | Town.       | County.   | State. |  |
| 1   | Adams, Thomas           | Private | 18 Illinois  |           | Sept 12, 1861 | Dundas      | Rice      | Minn   | Re-en Dec 1863; disch'd with regt              |
| 2   | Barber, Martin V.       |         | 21 Ohio      |           | Aug 12,       | Ashtand     | Dodge     |        | do do died of w'ds rec'd at Kenesaw            |
| 3   | Barnet, Philetus S.     |         | 22 Wisconsin |           | 26,           | Owatonna    | Steele    |        | do do died of w'ds rec'd at Kenesaw            |
| 4   | Barton, Volney R.       |         | 22 Vermont   |           | Sept 3,       | Hampton     | Dakota    |        | do do at Chickamauga Sept. 1863                |
| 5   | Bates, William F.       |         | 30 England   |           | Aug 6,        | Glencoe     | McLeod    | Wis    | Re-en Jan 25, 1864; disch'd with regiment      |
| 6   | Beard, Edwin            |         | 19 "         |           | July 31,      | St Croix    |           |        | W'd at Chickamauga; disch'd on ex of term      |
| 7   | Bemis, George W.        |         | 39 Conn      |           | Sept 4,       | Hastings    | Dakota    | Minn   | Discharged for disability April 19, 1862       |
| 8   | Bensen, Christian       |         | 40 Norway    |           | 10,           | St Paul     | Ramsey    |        | W'd at Mill Spring; disch'd for dis'ty April   |
| 9   | Benson, John            |         | 44 "         |           | Aug 5,        | Hutchinson  | McLeod    |        | 19, 1862                                       |
| 10  | Bigelow, James A.       |         | 18 New York  |           | Aug 22,       | Owatonna    | Steele    |        | Disch'd for disability June 6, 1862            |
| 11  | Bischoff, William H. F. |         | 20 Penn      |           | 26,           | "           | "         |        | Killed at Chickamauga Sept 19, 1863            |
| 12  | Burr, John D.           |         | 22 Louisiana |           | 26,           | "           | "         |        | Discharged for disability                      |
| 13  | Clark, John H.          |         | 22 Penn      |           | Sept 12,      | Glencoe     | McLeod    |        | Pro corp, sergt; disc on ex of term Aug 26 '64 |
| 14  | Clyde, William I.       |         | 27 Canada    |           | 11,           | "           | "         |        | Discharged October 4, 1862                     |
| 15  | Cobb, Daniel H.         |         | 31 Vermont   |           | Apr 1,        | Ashtand     | Dodge     |        | Disch'd on expiration of term Sept 10, 1864    |
| 16  | Corey, Bayley A.        |         | 23 Michigan  |           | Sept 7,       | Chengwat'a  | Pine      |        | Died at Lebanon Ky March 17, 1862              |
| 17  | Cutting, John A.        |         | 26 Mass      |           | Aug 12,       | New Auburn  | Sibley    |        | do do April 5, 1862                            |
| 18  | Dickenson, George H.    |         | 22 Vermont   |           | Sept 11,      | Le Sueur    | Le Sueur  |        | Killed at Chickamauga Sept 20, 1863            |
| 19  | Evans, Williams B. C.   |         | 19 Maryland  |           | Aug 8,        | Winona      | Winona    |        | Disch'd on expiration of term Sept 10, 1864    |
| 20  | Ellis, John H.          |         | 24 Penn      |           | Aug 5,        | Glencoe     | McLeod    |        | W'd at Mission Ridge; disch'd on ex of term    |
| 21  | Flemming, Samuel        |         | 24 Penn      |           | 5,            | Glencoe     | McLeod    |        | Discharged by order Feb 3, 1862                |
| 22  | Freeman, Rueben         |         | 23 Maine     |           | 19,           | Prescott    |           | Wis    | Re-en Dec 1863; discharged with regiment       |
| 23  | Fahy, Patrick E.        |         | 22 Ireland   |           | Sept 5,       | Hastings    | Dakota    |        | Re-en Dec 1863; disch'd with regt              |
| 24  | Fillmore, E. Darwin     |         | 26 Vermont   |           | Aug 26,       | Owatonna    | Steele    | Minn   | Pro 1st Lt in 1st Regt East Tenn Cav, 1862     |
| 25  | Gahagan, Charles        |         | 26 Ireland   |           | Aug 30,       | Gibbora     | Frederick |        | Discharged for disability                      |
| 26  | Grunell, John H.        |         | 21 Indiana   |           | July 31,      | Ottawa      | Le Sueur  |        | Pro corp, re-en Dec '63 disch'd with regt      |
| 27  | Goodhue, Charles        |         | 21 Canada    |           | Sept 12,      | "           | "         |        | Died at Lebanon, Ky Feb 10, 1865               |
| 28  | Gould, John W.          |         | 21 Vermont   |           | 12,           | Canon City  | Rice      |        | Died at Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 12, 1864         |
| 29  | Gould, Samuel           |         | 23 "         |           | 12,           | "           | "         |        |  |
| 30  | Hamilton, William       |         | 28 Ireland   |           | Aug 26,       | Minneapolis | Hennepin  |        | W'd Chickamauga; disch'd on ex of term         |
| 31  | Haskin, William R.      |         | 23 Virginia  |           | Aug 12,       | Lebanon     | Illmore   |        | Capt'd at Chickamauga, discharged by order     |

June 19, 1865



|    |                       |         |    |          |              |             |           |   |
|----|-----------------------|---------|----|----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| 32 | Hope, Thomas          | Private | 27 | Ireland  | Aug 22, '64  | Hastings    | Dakota    | Discharged on expiration of term, Aug 1, '64                  |
| 33 | Howe, Andrew          |         | 27 | Prussia  | 22, "        | Lexington   | Le Sueur  | Re-en Dec 1863; pro corp, disch'd with regt                   |
| 34 | Howe, Jacob           |         | 21 | "        | 22, "        | "           | "         | do do discharged with regiment                                |
| 35 | Hoyer, Mathias        |         | 19 | Ohio     | 22, "        | "           | "         | Pro corp; discharged with regiment                            |
| 36 | Hughes, James S.      |         | 21 | Maine    | July 31, '64 | Hudson      | St Croix  | Re-en Dec, 1863; disch'd with regiment                        |
| 37 | Hunter, William W.    |         | 22 | Norway   | Aug 22, "    | Cedar City  | McLeod    | No record   |
| 38 | Jackson, Gilbert      |         | 35 | Sweden   | 12, "        | "           | "         | Discharged on ex of term, Sept 9, 1864                        |
| 39 | Jackson, Charles H.   |         | 25 | Canada   | Sept 10, "   | Forest City | Meeker    | Transferred to V R C Nov 13, 1863                             |
| 40 | Jones, Thomas H.      |         | 35 | Prussia  | Aug 11, "    | Glencoe     | McLeod    | Died of w'ds rec'd at Mission Ridge, Dec, '63                 |
| 41 | Kesmier, Christian    |         | 32 | Germany  | Aug 8, "     | St Paul     | Ramsay    | Killed at Mission Ridge Nov 25, 1863                          |
| 42 | Reich, Henry F.       |         | 31 | Germany  | 1, "         | Pine Bend   | Dakota    | do do   |
| 43 | Lamphar, George F.    |         | 25 | Vermont  | Sept 11, "   | Glencoe     | McLeod    | Re-en Dec, 1863; pro corp, disch'd with regt                  |
| 44 | Little, Wilbur F.     |         | 18 | Penn     | Aug 30, "    | Minneapolis | Hennepin  | Discharged on expiration of term Aug 30, '64                  |
| 45 | Martin, Lyman S.      |         | 19 | Vermont  | Aug 5, "     | St Paul     | Ramsay    | W'd at Chickamauga, disch'd on expiration of term Aug 29, '64 |
| 46 | McAlpin, John         |         | 26 | Ireland  | 30, "        | "           | "         | W'd at Chickamauga; re-en, pro corp, disc                     |
| 47 | McLellan, Robert      |         | 36 | "        | 30, "        | "           | "         | July 15, 1865   |
| 48 | McCurdy, Jacob B. R.  |         | 21 | Ohio     | 16, "        | Glencoe     | McLeod    | Disch'd an expiration Aug 29, 1864                            |
| 49 | Metzer, Charles       |         | 19 | New York | Sept 12, "   | St Paul     | Ramsay    | do for disability Feb 8, 1862                                 |
| 50 | Metzer, Alexander     |         | 21 | "        | Aug 20, "    | "           | "         | Killed at Chickamauga, Sept 20, 1863                          |
| 51 | Moester, Frederick    |         | 26 | Germany  | 26, "        | Owatonna    | Le Sueur  | Discharged for disability                                     |
| 52 | Montgomery, Joseph P. |         | 23 | New York | Sept 11, "   | "           | "         | Transferred to V R C Sept 1, 1863                             |
| 53 | Nobles, Alexander S.  |         | 29 | Ohio     | Aug 19, "    | Glencoe     | McLeod    | Re-en Dec, 63; pro corp, sergt; disc with regt                |
| 54 | Olson, John M.        |         | 27 | Norway   | 21, "        | St Paul     | Ramsay    | do do do  |
| 55 | Osborn, Warren        |         | 21 | Ohio     | 26, "        | Geneva      | Frederick | do do do  |
| 56 | Phillbrook, Riley J.  |         | 21 | Maine    | 21, "        | Northfield  | Rice      | do do disch'd with regiment                                   |
| 57 | Pendergast, Timothy H |         | 22 | N. H.    | 21, "        | Hutchinson  | Le Sueur  | do do sergt; do   |
| 58 | Plowman, George       |         | 23 | Canada   | 26, "        | Ottawa      | Le Sueur  | Discharged for disability April 19, 1862                      |
| 59 | Poe, Jonathan         |         | 22 | Kentucky | Sept 12, "   | Dundas      | Reno      | do do June 24, 1862   |
| 60 | Portman, Alexis M.    |         | 25 | New York | 12, "        | "           | "         | do do May 8, 1862   |
| 61 | Ranger, Peter         |         | 24 | "        | Aug 26, "    | Ottawa      | Le Sueur  | Transferred to Company G                                      |
| 62 | Shouts, John W.       |         | 19 | Penn     | Sept 5, "    | St Charles  | Winona    | Died of w'ds rec'd at Chickamauga Oct 25, '63                 |
| 63 | Smith, John C.        |         | 21 | N. H.    | 11, "        | "           | "         | do in rebel prison, Oct 3, '63                                |
| 64 | Smith, John D.        |         | 21 | New York | Aug 26, "    | Quincy      | Winona    | do at Lebanon, Ky, April 6, 1862                              |
| 65 | Stalcup, Levi         |         | 23 | Indiana  | 26, "        | Hasson      | Hennepin  | Re-en Dec, 1864; discharged with regiment                     |
| 66 | Strong, Charles W.    |         | 44 | Maine    | 21, "        | Minneapolis | "         | do do do for disa'y Nov 10, '63                               |
| 67 | Wade, B. H. Lewis     |         | 28 | New York | 18, "        | Owatonna    | Steele    | Discharged for disability March 18, 1862                      |
| 68 | Waldorf, James M.     |         | 25 | New York | 26, "        | "           | "         | Deserted from Louisville, Ky Oct, 1862                        |
| 69 | Welscher, William     |         | 32 | Vermont  | 26, "        | "           | "         | Discharged for disability Nov 3, 1862                         |
| 70 | Westland, Carlton     |         | 22 | Iowa     | 26, "        | "           | "         | Died at Iuka, Miss, July 17, 1862                             |
| 71 | Williams, Henry C.    |         | 19 | Indiana  | 1, "         | Ottawa      | Le Sueur  | Disc by reason of w'ds rec'd at Mill Spring                   |
| 72 | Wilson, William       |         | 26 | N. B.    | 26, "        | Minneapolis | Hennepin  | Discharged for disability May 10, 1862                        |
| 73 | Russell, Morris       |         | 23 | Penn     | 12, "        | "           | "         | Re-en Dec, 1863; pro corp, disc with regt                     |
| 74 | Emory, James F.       |         | 21 | New York | 12, "        | Owatonna    | Steele    | Disch'd on ex of term, Sept 15, 1864                          |
| 75 | Carter, John F.       |         | 22 | "        | 16, "        | "           | "         |   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.                | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.  | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.    |           |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------|---|
|           |                       |         |      |           |            |               | Town.         | County.   | State. |   |
| 76        | Norton, Sewall P.     | Private | 21   | Maine     |            | Sept 16, 1861 | Owatonna      | Steele    | Minn.  | Re-en Dec 1863; pro corp. sergt.; disc with regt                |
| 77        | Wiley, George H.      |         | 21   | Indiana   |            | 16,           | "             | "         |        | Died at Chattanooga, Tenn Nov 10, 1863                          |
| 78        | Nelson, Andrew        |         | 23   | Sweden    |            | 18,           | "             | "         |        | Died February 8, 1862   |
| 79        | Hooker, Joseph B      |         | 21   | New York  |            | 21,           | "             | "         |        | Discharged for disability April 12, 1862                        |
| 80        | Ward, William W.      |         | 26   | Penn      |            | 26,           | Belle Plaine  | Scott     |        | Died at Cowan Station, Tenn Aug 25, 1863                        |
| 81        | Marshall, Robert      |         | 28   | "         |            | 26,           | Glencoe       | McLeod    |        | Re-en Dec 1863; disch'd with regt                               |
| 82        | Neely, Charles D      |         | 26   | N H       |            | 22,           | Forest City   | Meeker    |        | Discharged for disability May 1, 1862                           |
| 83        | Shades, George M.     |         | 25   | Ohio      |            | 28,           |               |           |        |   |
| RECRUITS. |                       |         |      |           |            |               |               |           |        |   |
| 1         | Arfne, Axel           |         | 33   | Bohemia   | Drafted    | June 4, 1864  | Lanesburg     | Le Sueur  |        | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                          |
| 2         | Ashtjverson, Beorgoff |         | 40   | Sweden    | do         | Mar 8, 1865   | Eureka        | Dakota    | do     | do  |
| 3         | Andrews, Charles W.   |         | 21   | Illinois  |            | Feb 25, 1864  | Ottawa        | Le Sueur  | do     | from hosp July 13, '65  |
| 4         | Berge, Theodore       |         | 36   | Germany   | do         | May 26,       | West Albany   | Wabashaw  | do     | with regiment   |
| 5         | Bobbie, Frederick     |         | 18   | Illinois  | Substitute | 28,           | Chanhassen    | Carver    | do     | with regiment   |
| 6         | Bostean, Felix        |         | 30   | Canada    | Drafted    | 27,           | Belle Prairie |           | do     | from hosp 1865  |
| 7         | Boyson, George        |         | 34   | Germany   | do         | Oct 5,        | Palmerton     | Crow Wing |        | Died by wounds rec'd in action Dec 8, 1864                      |
| 8         | Blunt, James          |         | 21   | Minnesota | Substitute | Jan 9, 1865   | Crow Wing     | Goodhue   | do     | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                          |
| 9         | Bonsack, Henry        |         | 44   | Germany   | Drafted    | Mar 8,        | Hay Creek     | do        | do     | do  |
| 10        | Brink, Andrew A.      |         | 44   | "         | do         | Mar 9,        | Hale          | McLeod    | do     | do  |
| 11        | Brocky, August        |         | 21   | "         | Substitute | May 27, 1864  | Eureka        | Dakota    | do     | by order June 3, '65  |
| 12        | Bondurant, Cyrus S.   |         | 25   | Ohio      | do         | Feb 4, 1865   | Northfield    | Rice      | do     | with regiment   |
| 13        | Chase, Kelsy D.       |         | 23   | New York  |            | Mar 16, 1862  | Rochester     | Olmsted   |        | Re-enlisted March, 1864; disch'd with regt                      |
| 14        | Cartare, Felix        |         | 27   | Canada    |            | May 28, 1864  | St Paul       | Ramsey    |        | Discharged by order June 10, 1865                               |
| 15        | Cleaves, John         |         | 27   | "         | do         | May 30,       | Frankford     | Wright    |        | Missing, supposed to have been taken pris'nr near Goldsboro N C |
| 16        | Dish, Goodfield       |         | 39   | "         | Drafted    | 26,           | Corcoran      | Hennepin  |        | Discharged from hospital, 1865                                  |
| 17        | Emery, Andrew L.      |         | 21   | New York  |            | Feb 29,       | Dundas        | Rice      | do     | with regiment   |
| 18        | Erickson, Peter       |         | 27   | Norway    | do         | May 27,       | Spr'g Gr'Ve   | Houston   | do     | by order May 31, '65  |
| 19        | Ellisberg, Orrin      |         | 18   | Ohio      | Substitute | May 26,       | Pell          | Wabashaw  | do     | by order June 19, '65   |
| 20        | Forsyth, William      |         | 21   | Canada    |            | Feb 28,       | Ottawa        | Le Sueur  | do     | with regiment   |
| 21        | Freedman, Nicholas    |         | 40   | Germany   |            | May 20,       | St Paul       | Ramsey    |        | Died at Marietta, Ga, Sept 21, 1864                             |
| 22        | Funk, John            |         | 29   | "         | Drafted    | May 20,       | Hyde Park     | Wabashaw  | do     | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                          |
| 23        | Grine, John           |         | 18   | Ohio      | Substitute | 30,           | St Cloud      | Stearns   | do     | do  |

| No. | Name                  | Place        | Status     | Date         | Discharged by order June 19, '65 | Remarks                             |
|-----|-----------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|     |                       |              |            |              |                                  |                                     |
| 24  | Higgins, John T.      | 22 Maine     | Drafted    | Feb 25, 1864 | do                               | with regiment                       |
| 25  | Houghton, Augustus E. | 28 New York  | do         | May 29, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 26  | Hill, Dominics        | 22 Germany   | do         | June 7, 1865 | do                               | do                                  |
| 27  | Harden, George        | 21 Minnesota | Substitute | Jan 23, 1865 | do                               | from hosp 1865                      |
| 28  | Herrick, Joseph       | 42 Germany   | do         | May 30, 1864 | do                               | with regiment                       |
| 29  | Ingalls, Roswell A.   | 21 Vermont   | do         | Feb 25, 1864 | do                               | from hosp 1865                      |
| 30  | Iverson, Ole          | 27 Maine     | Drafted    | May 29, 1864 | do                               | with regiment                       |
| 31  | James, Charles        | 22 Ireland   | Substitute | Mar 9, 1865  | do                               | from hosp, 1865                     |
| 32  | James, Conroy         | 24 New York  | do         | May 27, 1864 | do                               | Discharged from hospital July, 1865 |
| 33  | James, Harry D.       | 30 Norway    | Drafted    | May 27, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 34  | Johnson, Peter        | 22 Germany   | do         | Feb 27, 1864 | do                               | with regiment                       |
| 35  | Johnson, Berg         | 21 " "       | do         | May 29, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 36  | Kruger, John          | 25 Bohemia   | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | from hospital, 1865                 |
| 37  | Kruger, Charles       | 21 " "       | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 38  | Kisor, John           | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 39  | Karlens, Nicholas     | 25 Bohemia   | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 40  | Kittelson, Michael    | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 41  | Kuntson, Ever         | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 42  | Leach, William        | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 43  | Merriman, Warren      | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 44  | Missigan, Buck        | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 45  | Martin, Henry         | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 46  | Martin, John          | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 47  | Moore, William        | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 48  | Morris, William       | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 49  | Ogilvie, Wellsley     | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 50  | Robinson, Joseph      | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 51  | Richards, Alonzo      | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 52  | Rogers, William A     | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 53  | Rogers, William A     | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 54  | Schmidt, Francis      | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 55  | Stanton, Henry        | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 56  | Swanson, Hans         | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 57  | Starry, John          | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 58  | Stearns, Hill         | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 59  | Snider, Anthony       | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 60  | Ta-sa-banas           | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 61  | Treeland, John        | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 62  | Ward, Peter           | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 63  | Warren, Thomas        | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 64  | Weaver, Charles       | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 65  | West, William         | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 66  | Westendorf, Frederick | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 67  | Zimmermann, Casser    | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |
| 68  | Zimmerman, Christ     | 25 Norway    | do         | June 4, 1864 | do                               | do                                  |

## SECOND REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Organized July, 1861. Ordered to Louisville, Ky., October, 1861, and assigned to the Army of the Ohio. Engaged in the following marches, battles, skirmishes and sieges: Mill Spring, January 19, 1862; Siege of Corinth, April, 1862; Transferred to the Army of the Tennessee. Bragg's Raid; Perryville, October 8, 1862; Skirmishes of the Tullahoma campaign; Chickamauga, September 19 and 20, 1863; Mission Ridge, November 25, 1863. Veteranized January, 1864. Battles and Skirmishes of the Atlanta campaign, viz: Resaca, June 14, 15 and 16, 1864; Kenesaw Mountain, June 27, 1864; Jonesboro; Sherman's march through Georgia and the Carolinas; Bentonville, March 19, 1865. Discharged at Fort Snelling, Minnesota, July 11, 1865.







|                 |                     |    |                               |                          |                      |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Surgeon.....    | Levi Butler         | 31 | Nov 11, 1861<br>Sept 22, 1863 | Nov 11, 1861<br>14, 1863 | Hennepin<br>Freeborn | Resigned September 20, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment Sept 2, 1865 |
| Ass't Surgeon   | Francis H. Milligan | 31 | Nov 11, 1861                  | 11, 1861                 | Wabashaw             | Resigned April 8, 1862   |
|                 | Albert C. Wedge     | 39 | May 2, 1862                   | May 2, 1862              | Freeborn             | Promoted Surgeon Sept 22, 1863                                       |
|                 | Moses R. Greeley    | 35 | Sept 5, 1862                  | Sept 5, 1862             | Hennepin             | Discharged with regiment Sept 2, 1865                                |
|                 | Naham Bixby         |    | April 17, 1864                | June 13, 1864            |                      | do   |
| Chaplain.....   | Chauncey Hobart     |    |                               |                          | Red Wing             | Resigned April 13, 1862  |
|                 | B. F. Crary         |    | May 4, 1862                   | May 4, 1862              | "                    | do June 2, 1863  |
|                 | Simeon Putnam       |    | Sept 9, 1863                  | Sept 20, 1863            | Washington           | Died Sept 11, 1864, at Afton, Minn                                   |
|                 | Anthony Wilford     |    | Dec 12, 1864                  | Dec 30, 1864             |                      | Discharged with regiment Sept 1, 1865                                |
| Serg't Major... | William G. J. Akers | 23 |                               |                          |                      | Promoted regimental Q. M. April 15, 1864                             |
|                 | Philander E. Folsom | 23 |                               |                          |                      | do 2d Lieut company K, April 1, 1865                                 |
|                 | Uben North          | 22 |                               |                          |                      | do do Oct 2, 1864  |
|                 | Asa C. Pease        | 22 |                               |                          |                      | do 1st Lieut company E, June 10, '65                                 |
|                 | Hugh W. Donaldson   | 25 |                               |                          |                      | Discharged with regiment Sept 2, 1865                                |
| Q. M. Serg't... | Hugh Donaldson      | 25 |                               |                          |                      | Appointed sergt-major July 7, 1865                                   |
|                 | Nathaniel C. Parker | 28 |                               |                          |                      | Promoted 2d Lieut Co C, Jan 30, 1865                                 |
|                 | Lewis L. Herrick    | 34 |                               |                          |                      | Discharged with regiment Sept 2, 1865                                |
| Com. Serg't...  | Josiah Oathout      | 39 |                               |                          |                      | Discharged with regiment Sept 2, 1865                                |
|                 | Adoniram Eastman    | 30 |                               |                          |                      |  |
| Hosp. Stew'd    | Ezra Pabody         | 23 |                               |                          |                      | Discharged with regiment Sept 2, 1865                                |
|                 | Charles E. Bolander | 26 |                               |                          |                      | Promoted Ass't Surgeon April 17, 1864                                |
|                 | Naham Bixby         | 35 |                               |                          |                      |  |
| Princ'l Mus'n   | Joseph J. Mertz     | 31 |                               |                          |                      | Transferred to V R C, Jan 23, 1864                                   |
|                 | Lucien W. Allen     | 25 |                               |                          |                      | Discharged with regiment Sept 2, 1865                                |
|                 | Lucius H. Hancock   | 21 |                               |                          |                      | do   |

## FINAL RECORD

*Of Line Officers of the Third Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel Henry C. Lester.*

| RANK.          | NAMES.                | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.                                 |
|----------------|-----------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|--------|--|
|                |                       |      |           |                     |                 | Town.        | County.    | State. |  |
| <b>A</b>       |                       |      |           |                     |                 |              |            |        |  |
| Captain.....   | William W. Webster    | 25   |           | Nov 11, 1861        | Oct 23, 1861    | Clearwater   | Wright     | Minn   | Promoted major                           |
|                | Charles W. A. Nudd    | 26   | Germany   | July 21, 1864       | Oct 2, 1864     | Minneapolis  | Hennepin   |        | Resigned August, 1864                    |
| 1st Lieut..... | Otto F. Dreher        | 26   |           | Aug 14, 1864        |                 | St Paul      | Ramsey     |        | Discharged with regiment                 |
|                | James P. Howlett      |      |           | Nov 11, 1861        |                 | Minneapolis  | Hennepin   |        | Appointed regimental quartermaster       |
|                | Adolphus P. Elliot    | 25   |           | Dec 1, 1862         |                 | "            | "          |        | Dismissed Dec 1, 1862                    |
|                | Charles W. A. Nudd    | 24   |           | July 21, 1864       | 2, 1861         | "            | "          |        | Promoted captain                         |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Jed F. Fuller         | 28   |           | April 17, 1865      | 23, 1861        | Pl't Grove   | Olmsted    |        | do captain of company B                  |
|                | Nathaniel C. Parker   |      |           |                     |                 |              |            |        | Discharged with regiment                 |
|                | Adolphus P. Elliot    | 30   |           | Nov 11, 1861        |                 | Minneapolis  | Hennepin   |        | Promoted 1st Lieutenant                  |
|                | George McKinley       | 24   |           | Dec 1, 1862         |                 |              | Carver     |        | Resigned September, 1864                 |
| <b>B</b>       |                       |      |           |                     |                 |              |            |        |  |
| Captain.....   | Jed F. Fuller         | 24   |           | Oct 2, 1864         |                 |              |            |        | Promoted 1st Lieutenant                  |
|                | Francis M. Jenks      |      |           |                     |                 |              |            |        |  |
|                | Chauncey W. Griggs    | 28   | Conn      | Nov 7, 1861         |                 | Chaska       | "          |        | Promoted major                           |
|                | James B. Hoyt         | 36   | N. H.     | July 7, 1865        |                 | Sauk Rapids  | Benton     |        | do                                       |
| 1st Lieut..... | Jed F. Fuller         | 24   |           |                     |                 |              |            |        | Discharged with regiment                 |
|                | James B. Hoyt         | 36   | "         | Sept 26, 1861       | Nov 7, 1861     | "            | "          |        | Promoted captain                         |
|                | Rollin C. Olin        | 23   | Wisconsin | May 1, 1862         |                 |              |            |        | Prom'd Capt and A G of Vols, Mar 11, '63 |
|                | Jonathan A. Churchill | 26   | Maine     | Mar 12, 1863        | Feb 21, 1865    | Newport      | Rice       |        | Resigned December 31, 1864               |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Herman D. Pettibone   | 21   |           | Jan 1, 1865         |                 |              | Washington |        | Discharged with regiment                 |
|                | Rollin C. Olin        |      | Wisconsin | Oct 12, 1861        | Nov 7, 1861     | "            | Rice       |        | Promoted 1st Lieutenant                  |
|                | Jonathan A. Churchill |      | Maine     | May 1, 1862         |                 |              | Washington |        | do                                       |
|                | Ephraim Pierce        |      | Mass      | June 12, 1863       | Aug 13, 1864    | St Paul      | Ramsey     |        | do                                       |
| <b>C</b>       |                       |      |           |                     |                 |              |            |        |  |
| Captain.....   | Henry A. Durand       |      |           | June 14, 1864       |                 | Cot'ge Grove | Washington |        | do and Adjutant                          |
|                | John A. Bennett       |      |           | Oct 15, 1861        |                 | Chatfield    | Fillmore   |        | Resigned February 27, 1865               |

[illegible]

## FINAL RECORD OF LINE OFFICERS.—Continued.

| RANK.             | NAMES.   | AGE.                 | NATIVITY.                       | DATE OF COMMISSION.   | DATE OF MUSTER.   | RESIDENCE.                                    |  |        | REMARKS.  |
|-------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--------|---|
|                   |  |                      |                                 |   |   | Town.   | County.                                    | State. |   |
| 2d Lieut.....     | Harvey Miller<br>Asa C. Tease  | 28<br>31             | New York                        | June 8, 1864<br>May 1, 1865                                   |   | Red Wing                                      | Goodhue                                    | Minn.  | Promoted 1st Lieutenant<br>do   |
| F<br>Captain..... | John B. Preston  |                      |                                 | Oct 23, 1861  | Nov. 8, 1861  | Hastings                                      | Dakota                                     |        | Dismissed December 1, 1862  |
|                   | James M. Bowler<br>William F. Morse<br>Ephraim Pierce                      | 25<br>25<br>25       |                                 | Dec 1, 1862<br>July 16, 1865<br>April 17, 1865                | May 24, 1865<br>Aug 1, 1865                                 | St Paul<br>St Paul<br>St Paul                 | Steele<br>Steele<br>Ramsey                 |        | Promoted 1st Lieut. U. S. Col. d Inf'y July 10, 1863<br>Discharged by order Oct, 1865<br>Died July 1, 1865, at Duvall's Bluff |
| 1st Lieut.....    | Isaac Tichenor<br>Otto F. Dreher<br>George L. Jameson<br>Thomas Hunter     | 26<br>29<br>35       | Germany<br>Scotland<br>New York | Sept 27, 1861<br>Dec 1, 1862<br>Aug 14, 1864<br>Jan 1, 1865   | Nov. 8, 1861<br>Oct 2, 1864<br>Feb 25, 1865                 | Hastings<br>St Paul<br>Hastings<br>Rochester  | Dakota<br>Ramsey<br>Dakota<br>Olmsted      |        | Dismissed December 1, 1862<br>Promoted captain Co A, Aug 14, 1864<br>Promoted A. Q. M.<br>Discharged with regiment            |
| 2d Lieut.....     | Samuel H. Ingman<br>James M. Bowler<br>George L. Jameson<br>Thomas Hunter  | 23<br>27<br>35       | Maine<br>Scotland               | Oct 10, 1861<br>Oct 18, 1862<br>Dec 1, 1862<br>Aug 14, 1864   | Nov. 8, 1861<br>Oct 18, 1862<br>Dec 1, 1862<br>Aug 14, 1864 | Hastings<br>Medford<br>Hastings<br>Rochester  | Dakota<br>Steele<br>Dakota<br>Olmsted      |        | Dismissed December 1, 1862<br>Promoted captain Dec 1, 1862<br>do 1st Lieut. Aug 14, 1864<br>do 1st Lieut. Jan 1, 1865         |
| G<br>Captain..... | Everest W. Foster<br>John C. Devereux<br>Lewis S. Hancock                  |                      | Canada                          | Oct 24, 1861<br>July 15, 1863<br>April 3, 1865                | Nov. 6, 1861<br>Aug 9, 1863<br>Apr 10, 1865                 | St Paul<br>St Paul<br>Greenfield              | Wabashaw<br>Ramsey<br>Wabashaw             |        | do major July 15, 1863<br>Resigned March 2, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment  |
| 1st Lieut.....    | Ezra B. Eddy<br>Stephen Rhodes<br>Lewis S. Hancock<br>Ezra T. Champlin     |                      | Illinois<br>Canada<br>Vermont   | Oct 4, 1861<br>July 15, 1863<br>Nov 26, 1863                  | Nov. 6, 1861<br>Oct 18, 1862<br>Nov 26, 1863                | St Paul<br>Hennepin<br>Greenfield             | "<br>Ramsey<br>Wabashaw                    |        | Resigned July 10, 1862<br>do major July 15, 1863<br>Dismissed 1863<br>do 1st Lieut. April 3, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment |
| 2d Lieut.....     | John F. Devereux<br>Stephen Rhodes<br>Lewis S. Hancock<br>Ezra T. Champlin | 29<br>29<br>26<br>22 | Illinois<br>Canada<br>Vermont   | Oct 24, 1861<br>July 8, 1861<br>July 15, 1863<br>Nov 26, 1863 | Nov. 6, 1861<br>Oct 18, 1862<br>Nov 26, 1863                | St Paul<br>Hennepin<br>Greenfield<br>Wabashaw | Ramsey<br>Hennepin<br>Wabashaw<br>Wabashaw |        | Promoted 1st Lieutenant July 8, 1862<br>do do July 15, 1863<br>do do Nov 26, 1863<br>do do D Co, Nov 17, 1864                 |
| H<br>Captain..... | Benjamin F. Rice<br>Isaac Taylor   |                      |                                 | Oct 25, 1861<br>April 14, 1864                                | Nov. 9, 1861<br>July 21, 1864                               | Mankato<br>"                                  | Blue Earth<br>"                            |        | Resigned July 29, 1864<br>do April 10, 1865   |

|                | George L. Jamison  | 27 Scotland                                      | May 3, 1865   | May 13, 1865   | Hastings  | Dakota   | Discharged with regiment  |
|----------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| 1st Lieut..... | David Misner<br>Isaac Taylor<br>James M. Moran<br>Joseph Lundell                               | 27 New York<br>Sweden                            | Oct 11, 1861<br>Feb 18, 1864<br>April 15,<br>April 1, 1865                  | Nov 9, 1861<br>July 21, 1864<br>Apr 23, 1865                                 | Mankato   | Rice<br>Blue Earth<br>Rice<br>Chicago            | Promoted captain Co C, Feb 18, 1864<br>do do April 15, 1864<br>do do April 1, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment  |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Isaac Taylor<br>James M. Moran<br>Joseph Lundell   | 21 New York<br>Michigan                          | Oct 28, 1861<br>Feb 18, 1864<br>April 15,                                   | Nov 9, 1861<br>July 21, 1864<br>Hastings                                     | "   | Blue Earth<br>Rice<br>Chicago                    | Promoted 1st Lieutenant Feb 18, 1864<br>do do April 15, 1864<br>do do April 1, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment                                       |
| 1st Lieut..... | Christopher C Andrews<br>Joseph H. Swan<br>William G. J. Akers                                 | 23 Ohio  | Nov 4, 1861<br>Dec 1, 1862  | Nov 6, 1861<br>Feb 7, 1864   | St Paul<br>Red Wing                                     | St Paul<br>Le Sueur                              | Lieut Colonel Dec 1, 1862<br>Resigned December 31, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment   |
| 1st Lieut..... | Joseph H. Swan<br>Christopher C Andrews<br>William G. J. Akers                                 | 24 Michigan<br>25 Sweden                         | Oct 12, 1861<br>Dec 1, 1862<br>Aug 25, 1862<br>July 11, 1865                | Nov 6, 1861<br>Oct 20, 1864<br>July 33, 1865                                 | St Paul<br>Red Wing                                     | St Paul<br>Goodhue                               | Promoted captain Dec 1, 1862<br>Resigned August 16, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment  |
| 1st Lieut..... | Mark W. Clay<br>James L. Hodges  | 24 Michigan                                      | Nov 4, 1861<br>Dec 1, 1862  | Nov 6, 1861<br>Dec 1, 1862   | St Paul<br>Byota  | St Paul<br>Byota                                 | Promoted 1st Lieutenant Dec 1, 1862<br>do do Aug 25, 1864<br>Dismissed December 1, 1862<br>Discharged with regiment                                   |
| 1st Lieut..... | James L. Hodges<br>James L. Hodges<br>Philip E. Folsom<br>Joseph P. Kirby                      | New York<br>24 Sweden<br>21 Mass<br>23 R. Island | Oct 12, 1861<br>Dec 1, 1862<br>Nov 27, 1864<br>May 3, 1865<br>July 19, 1865 | Nov 14, 1861<br>Dec 11, 1862<br>Nov 14, 1861<br>May 13, 1865<br>Aug 16, 1865 | "<br>St Paul<br>Red Wing<br>Sault Ste Marie<br>Le Sueur | "<br>Rushville<br>Goodhue<br>Chicago<br>Le Sueur | Promoted captain December 1, 1862<br>Dismissed July 15, 1864<br>Promoted R Q M May 13, 1865<br>Promoted Adjutant<br>Discharged with regiment          |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Christopher C Andrews<br>Joseph R. Putnam<br>Eben North<br>Philip E. Folsom<br>Joseph P. Kirby | 21 Mass<br>23 R. Island                          | Nov 9, 1861<br>Jan 9, 1862<br>Oct 2, 1864<br>April 1, 1865<br>May 1, 1865   | Nov 14, 1861<br>Nov 20, 1864   | Rochester<br>Sault Ste Marie<br>Le Sueur                | Chicago<br>Le Sueur                              | Promoted Adjutant Jan 9, 1862<br>Resigned September, 1864<br>Promoted 1st Lieutenant Co G, April 10, 1865<br>do do May 3, 1865<br>do do July 19, 1865 |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Wm. H. Webster, Third Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 24th day of October, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.                   | RANK.     | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                         |           |      |           |              |           | Town.       | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | James P. Howlett,       | 1st Lieut | 30   | Maine     | Oct 11, 1861 |           | Clearwater  | Wright   | Maine  | Promoted Major; re-enlisted Nov 12, 1864                             |
| 1   | Adolphus Elliott,       | 2d Lieut  | 30   | Maine     | Oct 11, 1861 |           | Minneapolis | Hennepin |        | Appointed Regimental Quarterm'r Dec 1, '61                           |
| 1   | George McKinley,        | 1st Sergt | 29   | Ohio      | Oct 25,      |           | "           | "        |        | Promoted 1st Lieut; dismissed Dec 1, 1862                            |
| 2   | E. R. Jacques,          | Sergeant  | 29   | Ohio      | Sept 25,     |           |             | Carver   |        | Pro 2d Lieut; resigned Jan 20, 1863                                  |
| 3   | Jonathan N. Fox,        | "         | 28   | "         | Oct 28,      |           |             | Hennepin |        | Re-en Dec, 1864; disch'd Sept 2, 1865                                |
| 4   | Joseph H. Smith,        | "         | 27   | "         | Sept 25,     |           |             | Hennepin |        | do do pro 1st Lt in 5th Ark Col Inf'y                                |
| 5   | James E. Brown,         | "         | 27   | "         | Oct 28,      |           |             | Wright   |        | Discharged for disability April 10, 1862                             |
| 1   | Jesse G. Jones,         | Corporal  | 22   | "         | Oct 4,       |           |             | Hennepin |        | do do October 1862   |
| 1   | Samuel Angell,          | "         | 27   | "         | Sept 27,     |           |             | Wright   |        | Pro com's'y sergt October 5, 1863                                    |
| 4   | Frederick B. Wilkinson, | "         | 26   | Vermont   | Sept 25,     |           |             | McLeod   |        | Died at Louisville, Ky. April 5, 1862                                |
| 5   | George Davis,           | "         | 30   | New York  | Oct 4,       |           | Clearwater  | Wright   |        | Discharged for disability March 20, 1862                             |
| 6   | Marvin Waldorff,        | "         | 22   | Kentucky  | Sept 25,     |           |             | "        |        | Re-en Dec '63; '63; disc from hosp Sept 18, '65                      |
| 7   | Felix B. Stark,         | "         | 21   | Maine     | Oct 11,      |           |             | Meeker   |        | Pro corp; disch'd on ex of term Nov 14, '64                          |
| 8   | Elbridge J. Varney,     | "         | 25   | Maine     | Sept 25,     |           |             | Wright   |        | Discharged on expiration of term do                                  |
| 1   | Cyrus F. Reddon,        | Musician  | 21   | Mass      | Oct 27,      |           | Rockford    | "        |        | Re-en Dec 25, '65; disch'd with regt do do pro sergt; disc with regt |
| 2   | Alfred B. Robinson      | "         | 45   | Maine     | Oct 28,      |           |             | Hennepin |        | do do pro 2d Lt in 113 U S Col Inf                                   |
| 1   | Henry F. Thompson,      | Wagoner   | 29   | Maine     | Sept 30,     |           |             | "        |        | Discharged for disability June, 1862                                 |
| 1   | Atkinson, William       | Private   | 22   | "         | Sept 25,     |           |             | "        |        | Disch'd on expir'n of term, Sept. 30, 1864                           |
| 2   | Angell, C. L.           | "         | 23   | "         | Sept 25,     |           |             | Wright   |        | do do Disch'd for disability March 10, 1863                          |
|     |                         |           |      |           |              |           |             |          |        | do do July 1, 1862   |

October 28, 1861.



Re-en Dec 23, 1863; pro sergt; disc with regt  
Died at Duvall's Bluff, Ark Sept 11, 1863  
Re-en Dec 23, 1863; disc'd with regiment.  
Discharged on expira'n of term, Nov 14, '64  
do do do  
do do do  
do do for disability, July, 1862  
Killed at Wood Lake, Minn Sept 23, 1862  
Discharged for disability, March 23, 1862  
Re-en Dec-23, 1863; pro corp; died at Pine  
Bluff, Ark, Aug 16, 1864  
Discharged for disability November, 1862  
Re-en Dec-23, 1863; pro corp, disc with regt  
Discharged on expira'n of term Nov 14, '64  
do for disability Feb 5, 1863  
Re-en Dec-23, '63; transf to VRC Jan 13, '65  
do do pro corp, disc with regt  
do do do  
do do died at Duvall's Bluff, Ark,  
Nov 25, 1864  
Re-en Dec-23, '63; discharged with regt  
Discharged for disability October, 1862  
Pro 1st. Lieut in 57th U S Col Inf Sept 23, '64  
Re-en Dec-23, 1863; di-c'd with regt  
do do do  
Died at Columbus, Ky; Sept 10, 1863  
Re-en Dec-23, '63; pro corp; disc with regt  
Discharged for disability, March 20, 1863  
Transferred to VRC Nov 18, 1863  
Pro 1st sergt; disc for disability Feb 16, '64  
Dis to accept pro in 5th Ark Vols May 20, '64  
Discharged on expira'n of term, Nov 14, '64  
Re-en Dec-23, '63; Disc'd Feb 3, 1865  
Died December 18, 1862  
Re-en Dec-23, 1863; pro corp, disc with regt  
Discharged for disability March 29, 1862  
Died at Little Rock, Ark, Aug 8, 1864  
Pro sergt; re-en Dec 23, '63; disc with regt  
Discharged for disability March, 1862  
do April 10, 1862  
Re-en Dec 23, '63; disc from hosp Sept 4, '65  
Discharged for disability: November, 1862  
Pro corp; disc on ex of term, Nov 14, 1864  
Died at Little Rock Ark, Aug 16, 1864  
Discharged for disability July, 1862  
do record

| Private                   | Oct 23, 1861 | Minneapolis  | Hennepin   |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| 3 Atkinson, Irenus        | 21 Illinois  | Greenwood    | "          |
| 4 Bisco, William          | 19 Germany   | Minneapolis  | "          |
| 5 Carson, A. B.           | 27 Indiana   | Medina       | "          |
| 6 Coleman, Nelson         | 23 Ohio      | "            | "          |
| 7 Coleman, M. N.          | 21 "         | "            | "          |
| 8 Coleman, A. N.          | 21 "         | "            | "          |
| 9 Coleman, John A.        | 18 "         | Clearwater   | Wright     |
| 10 Collins, A. C.         | 23 "         | "            | Licennepin |
| 11 Connelman, H. L.       | 27 "         | "            | Wright     |
| 12 Cowan, Elias           | 32 Maine     | "            | "          |
| 13 Cowan, Elisha          | 22 "         | "            | "          |
| 14 Cunningham, John       | 26 Ohio      | Rockford     | Hennepin   |
| 15 Doyle, A. N.           | 21 "         | "            | "          |
| 16 Dudley, L. E.          | 30 Mass      | Minneapolis  | "          |
| 17 Foster, William        | 24 Prussia   | Rockford     | Wright     |
| 18 Frederick, Cornelius   | 19 New York  | Clearwater   | "          |
| 19 Fredericks, William H. | 26 Maine     | "            | "          |
| 20 Ganase, O. P.          | "            | Monticello   | Hennepin   |
| 21 Grant, D. W. C.        | 24 New York  | Minneapolis  | "          |
| 22 Grant, Duell           | 22 Illinois  | "            | "          |
| 23 Green, Thomas H.       | 25 Vermont   | "            | "          |
| 24 Hamilton, M. P.        | 18 Maine     | "            | "          |
| 25 Heald, Ezra M.         | 19 "         | "            | "          |
| 26 Heald, Samuel W.       | 25 "         | "            | "          |
| 27 Heeb, William          | 28 Maine     | Forest City  | Meeker     |
| 28 Hudson, Charles W.     | 28 "         | Buffalo      | Wright     |
| 29 Hunt, Daniel H.        | 31 Indiana   | St. Anthony  | Hennepin   |
| 30 Hough, Abner           | 28 Maine     | Minneapolis  | "          |
| 31 Jenks, John F.         | 33 "         | Rockford     | Wright     |
| 32 Jones, John            | 24 Illinois  | Minneapolis  | Hennepin   |
| 33 Kaup, W. A.            | 26 Mass      | "            | "          |
| 34 Lincoln, W. P.         | 28 Maryland  | Shakopee     | Scott      |
| 35 Maxfield, George S.    | 28 N. H.     | Minneapolis  | Hennepin   |
| 36 Mealy, William P.      | 18 "         | "            | "          |
| 37 McCaslin, Joseph B.    | 30 Indiana   | Silver Creek | "          |
| 38 McKee, H. J.           | 26 Penn      | Minneapolis  | "          |
| 39 McDonald, Amos         | 22 "         | Watertown    | Cerver     |
| 40 McDonald, Patrick      | 24 "         | Clearwater   | Wright     |
| 41 Minister, Martin       | 23 Germany   | Minneapolis  | Hennepin   |
| 42 Mitchell, George E.    | 30 "         | Clearwater   | Wright     |
| 43 Moor, George W.        | 24 Maine     | "            | "          |
| 44 Montgomery, John V.    | 26 "         | Minneapolis  | Hennepin   |
| 45 Noti, George           | 27 "         | "            | "          |
| 46 Orlund, Josiah         | 30 "         | "            | "          |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"

| No.       | NAMES.                | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.   |          | REMARKS.  |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------|---|
|           |                       |         |      |             |              |               | Town.        | County.  |   |
| 47        | Nudd, Charles W. A.   | Private | 35   | N. H.       | Nov 15, 1863 |               | Minneapolis  | Hennepin | Pro sergt 2d Co, 1st Ill. Capt; retd Aug '84                          |
| 48        | Peabody, Ezra F.      |         | 23   |             | 15,          |               | "            | do       | No record   |
| 49        | Patman, William J.    |         | 30   |             | Oct 9,       |               | Shakopee     | Scott    | Discharged for disability March 21, 1863                              |
| 50        | Phillips, James H.    |         | 19   | Ohio        | Sept 25,     |               | "            | do       | Died at Hine Bluff, Ark June 15, 1864                                 |
| 51        | Pratt, Jay            |         | 19   | Maine       | Oct 7,       |               | Minneapolis  | Hennepin | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, '64                          |
| 52        | Price, James C.       |         | 25   | England     | Sept 25,     |               | "            | do       | Re-en Dec 23, 1863; disc for disly July 21, '65                       |
| 53        | Putnam, Joseph R.     |         | 25   |             | Sept 25,     |               | "            | do       | Pro 2d Lieut of Co K Jan 9, 1862                                      |
| 54        | Raymond, S. J.        |         | 25   |             |              |               | "            | do       | Died en route from Louisville to Nashville March 31, 1862             |
| 55        | Ross, Edwin E.        |         | 23   |             | 20,          |               | "            | do       | Killed at Good Lake, Minn Sept 23, 1863                               |
| 56        | Roskopf, Peter        |         | 22   | Germany     | 30,          |               | "            | do       | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, '64                          |
| 57        | Rowell, Salisbury     |         | 20   | Maine       | Oct 2,       |               | Silver Creek | Wright   | Re-en Dec 23, 1863; disch'd with regiment                             |
| 58        | Smith, Samuel         |         | 27   |             | Sept 25,     |               | Clearwater   | do       | Died July 17, 1862  |
| 59        | Sperry, Nat D.        |         | 25   |             | Oct 4,       |               | Rockford     | do       | Discharged for disability November, 1862                              |
| 60        | Stiles, William M.    |         | 25   | Illinois    | Oct 27,      |               | St Anthony   | Hennepin | Discharged for disability July 1862                                   |
| 61        | Syddinker, Charles M. |         | 23   | Maine       | 7,           |               | Minneapolis  | do       | Re-en Dec 23, 1863; disch'd with regt                                 |
| 62        | Todd, Jerome G.       |         | 21   |             | 10,          |               | "            | do       | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, '64                          |
| 63        | Thomas, Alva C.       |         | 22   |             | 22,          |               | Meeker       | do       | do for disability March 23, 1862                                      |
| 64        | Walters, William B.   |         | 24   | Ohio        | Sept 25,     |               | Clearwater   | do       | do Jan 24, 1863   |
| 65        | Wilkinson, Kleber     |         | 19   |             | 27,          |               | "            | right    | Pro corp; re-en Dec 1862; pro sergt; disch'd with regiment            |
| 66        | Woodworth, Edward     |         | 18   | "           | Oct 2,       |               | "            | McLeod   | Deserted Aug 1862, returned Aug 1863; re-en; discharged with regiment |
| 67        | Woodworth, Dryden     |         | 21   | "           | Oct 10,      |               | "            | Wright   | Discharged for disability July 1862                                   |
|           |                       |         |      |             |              |               |              | do       | Re-en Dec 23, '63; pro corp; disc with regt                           |
| RECRUITS. |                       |         |      |             |              |               |              |          |   |
| 1         | Biske, August         |         | 18   | Germany     | Aug 31, 1864 | Sept 16, 1862 |              |          | Discharged by order July 23, '65                                      |
| 2         | Barow, Charles        |         | 28   | "           | Aug 24,      | 1, 1864       |              |          | do  |
| 3         | Brach, Joseph         |         | 40   | Franco Ohio | Oct 29,      | Aug 29,       | Eden Prairie | Hennepin | do  |
| 4         | Chamberlin, Paulander |         |      |             | Oct 29, 1861 | Oct 25, 1861  |              |          | Transferred from Co F, 2d Mass. Dec 1863; disch'd                     |
| 5         | Cowan, Elijah         |         | 23   | Maine       | Feb 23, 1864 | Feb 22, 1864  | Clearwater   | right    | with regiment   |
| 6         | Carson, Benjamin F.   |         | 25   | Indiana     | Aug 29,      | Aug 29,       | Travdes St   | do       | Discharged with regiment.   |
| 7         | Gogley, John W.       |         | 29   | Penn        | Aug 26,      | Aug 26,       | Enterprise   | Daupin   | do  |

|    |                    |               |               |               |          |      |   |
|----|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------|---|
| 20 | Norway             | Sept 23, 1864 | Sept 3, 1864  | Sept 3, 1864  | Wabashaw | Minn | Discharged by order July 23, 1865             |
| 44 | Germany            | Aug 29, 1864  | Aug 29, 1864  | Aug 29, 1864  | Carver   |      | Deserted Nov 17, '64; supposed drowned        |
| 26 | "                  | Sept 3, 1864  | Sept 3, 1864  | Sept 3, 1864  | Chicago  |      | Discharged by order July 23, 1865             |
| 37 | Ireland            | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Wabashaw |      | do do June 20, 1865                           |
| 16 | Penn               | Nov 15, 1864  | Nov 15, 1864  | Nov 15, 1864  | do       |      | Discharged by order July 23, 1865             |
| 28 | New York           | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  | do       |      | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 31 | England            | Aug 31, 1864  | Aug 31, 1864  | Aug 31, 1864  | do       |      | do by order July 23, 1865                     |
| 11 | Scotland           | Mar 30, 1864  | Mar 30, 1864  | Mar 30, 1864  | Carver   |      | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark Aug 5, 1864           |
| 07 | Indiana            | Sept 26, 1864 | Sept 26, 1864 | Sept 26, 1864 |          |      | Trans'd from Co II; re-en Dec, '63; prom'd    |
| 21 | Maine              | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  | Hennepin |      | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 18 | Iowa               | Mar 23, 1864  | Mar 23, 1864  | Mar 23, 1864  | do       |      | do by order June 20, 1865                     |
| 19 | Switzerl'd         | Aug 29, 1864  | Aug 29, 1864  | Aug 29, 1864  | Dakota   |      | do do July 23, 1865                           |
| 25 | Norway             | Sept 3, 1864  | Sept 3, 1864  | Sept 3, 1864  | Wabashaw |      | do do do                                      |
| 22 | Sweden             | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | do       |      | do do do                                      |
| 22 | "                  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | do       |      | do do do                                      |
| 26 | Georgia            | Aug 31, 1864  | Aug 31, 1864  | Aug 31, 1864  | Wabashaw |      | do do do                                      |
| 35 | Germany            | Aug 31, 1864  | Aug 31, 1864  | Aug 31, 1864  | Carver   |      | do do do                                      |
| 33 | "                  | Sept 3, 1864  | Sept 3, 1864  | Sept 3, 1864  | do       |      | do do do                                      |
| 31 | New York           | Aug 29, 1864  | Aug 29, 1864  | Aug 29, 1864  | Wabashaw |      | do do do                                      |
| 31 | "                  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Chicago  |      | do do do                                      |
| 22 | Germany            | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | do       |      | do do do                                      |
| 31 | Ohio               | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Wabashaw |      | Transferred to V R Co Jan 18, 1865            |
| 19 | Penn               | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | do       |      | Discharged by order July 23, 1865             |
| 18 | Germany            | June 27, 1864 | June 27, 1864 | June 27, 1864 | do       |      | do do do                                      |
| 18 | "                  | Sept 3, 1864  | Sept 3, 1864  | Sept 3, 1864  | Hennepin |      | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark Sept 7, 1864          |
| 21 | Germany            | June 24, 1864 | June 24, 1864 | June 24, 1864 | Hennepin |      | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 39 | Ireland            | May 27, 1864  | May 27, 1864  | May 27, 1864  | do       |      | Deserted Feb 3, 1865; supposed to be dead     |
| 38 | Germany            | June 25, 1864 | June 25, 1864 | June 25, 1864 | Hennepin |      | Died at Duval's Bluff, Ark Nov 27, 1864       |
| 39 | "                  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | do       |      | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 34 | "                  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | do       |      | do do do                                      |
| 34 | "                  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Wright   |      | Died at Little Rock, Ark Nov 6, 1864          |
| 20 | "                  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Carver   |      | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark Oct 2, 1864           |
| 28 | "                  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Washing  |      | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 35 | "                  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Houston  |      | do from hosp 1865                             |
| 33 | Ohio               | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | do       |      | Died in Jefferson Barracks, St Louis Missouri |
| 35 | Germany            | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | do       |      | Nov 16, 1864                                  |
| 11 | Shuttle, Frederick | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Hennepin |      | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 31 | Ireland            | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Carver   |      | do do do                                      |
| 31 | Sharrow, Thomas    | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864  | do       |      | Died at Little Rock, Ark Oct 14, 1864         |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"—Continued.

| No.               | NAMES.            | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------|------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
|                   |                   |         |      |           |           |               | Town.       | County.  | State. |   |
| 13                | Shaeffer, Henry   | Private | 34   | Germany   |           | June 17, 1864 | Oak         | Stearns  | Minn.  | Discharged for disability May 23, 1865            |
| 14                | Trump, Anthony    |         | 34   | "         |           | 25            | Minneapolis | Hennepin |        | do by order June 10, 1865                         |
| 15                | Valkenburgh, Fred |         | 33   | "         |           | 17            | Waconia     | Carver   |        | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark. Sept 4, 1864             |
| 16                | Wagner, August    |         | 35   | "         |           | 27            | Rockford    | Winnetka |        | Discharged by order from War Dept'n July 12, 1865 |
| 17                | Palm, Joseph      |         | 38   | "         |           | 25            | Corcoran    | Hennepin |        | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark Sept 23, 1864             |
| COLORED RECRUITS. |                   |         |      |           |           |               |             |          |        |   |
| 1                 | Green, Pleasant   |         | 33   | N. C.     |           | Nov. 1, 1863  |             |          |        | Discharged with honors and                        |
| 2                 | Fessenden, Joseph |         | 35   | Missouri  |           | 1             |             |          |        | Discharged July 17, 1865                          |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Chauncey W. Griggs, of the Third Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 7th day of November, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

17

DURING THE REBELLION

127

| No. | NAME.                  | Rank.      | Age. | Nativity. | Enlistment.  | Mustered.   | RESIDENCE.   |         |        | Comments.   |
|-----|------------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                        |            |      |           |              |             | Town.        | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Chauncey W. Griggs,    | Captain    | 25   | Conn      | Dec 12, 1861 | Nov 7, 1861 | East         | Way     | Verm   | Pro'd Major, 1st Col. Cal; res'd July 15, 1863.                   |
| 1   | James F. Hunt,         | 1st Lieut  | 30   | New York  | Sept 25,     |             | Black Rapids | Bencon  |        | Pro'd Capt, 2d Co, 1st Cal; dis'd with regt. Mount Sept. 2, 1865. |
| 1   | Rollin C. Olin,        | 2d Lieut   | 22   | Wisconsin | Octo 12,     |             | Northfield   | Rice    |        | Pro'd 1st Lt, Capt and A G, March 11, '63.                        |
| 1   | Johnathan A. Churchill | 1st Serg't | 24   | Mass      | Sept 25,     |             | Wendell      | Wendell |        | Pro'd 1st Lt, 1st Col. Cal; dis'd with regt. Mount Sept. 2, 1865. |
| 2   | Edmund F. Hunt,        | Sergeant   | 24   | Mass      | Sept 25,     |             | Wendell      | Wendell |        | Pro'd 1st Lt, 1st Col. Cal; dis'd with regt. Mount Sept. 2, 1865. |
| 2   | John Vanhout,          | do         | 21   | New York  | Sept 25,     |             | Wendell      | Wendell |        | Pro'd 1st Lt, 1st Col. Cal; dis'd with regt. Mount Sept. 2, 1865. |
| 4   | Alfred C. Hunt,        | do         | 22   | New York  | Sept 25,     |             | Wendell      | Wendell |        | Pro'd 1st Lt, 1st Col. Cal; dis'd with regt. Mount Sept. 2, 1865. |
| 5   | Thomas A. Bessard,     | do         | 22   | Ohio      | Sept 25,     |             | Wendell      | Wendell |        | Pro'd 1st Lt, 1st Col. Cal; dis'd with regt. Mount Sept. 2, 1865. |
| 1   | John Bessard           | Corporal   | 21   | England   | Sept 25,     |             | Wendell      | Wendell |        | Pro'd 1st Lt, 1st Col. Cal; dis'd with regt. Mount Sept. 2, 1865. |
| 2   | Walter Oliver          | do         | 21   | Mass      | Sept 25,     |             | Wendell      | Wendell |        | Pro'd 1st Lt, 1st Col. Cal; dis'd with regt. Mount Sept. 2, 1865. |
| 3   | Joseph A. Brown,       | do         | 21   | New York  | Sept 25,     |             | Wendell      | Wendell |        | Pro'd 1st Lt, 1st Col. Cal; dis'd with regt. Mount Sept. 2, 1865. |
| 4   | Reuben Lark            | do         | 20   | Mass      | Sept 25,     |             | Wendell      | Wendell |        | Pro'd 1st Lt, 1st Col. Cal; dis'd with regt. Mount Sept. 2, 1865. |
| 5   | Thomas F. Cowell,      | do         | 27   | England   | Sept 25,     |             | Wendell      | Wendell |        | Pro'd 1st Lt, 1st Col. Cal; dis'd with regt. Mount Sept. 2, 1865. |
| 6   | William Welch,         | do         | 21   | Maine     | Sept 25,     |             | Wendell      | Wendell |        | Pro'd 1st Lt, 1st Col. Cal; dis'd with regt. Mount Sept. 2, 1865. |
| 7   | Andrew Peterson,       | do         | 21   | Sweden    | Sept 25,     |             | Wendell      | Wendell |        | Pro'd 1st Lt, 1st Col. Cal; dis'd with regt. Mount Sept. 2, 1865. |
| 8   | Joseph Eagle           | do         | 22   | France    | Sept 25,     |             | Wendell      | Wendell |        | Pro'd 1st Lt, 1st Col. Cal; dis'd with regt. Mount Sept. 2, 1865. |
| 1   | George N. Godfrey,     | Musician   | 16   | Vermont   | Sept 25,     |             | Wendell      | Wendell |        | Pro'd 1st Lt, 1st Col. Cal; dis'd with regt. Mount Sept. 2, 1865. |
| 2   | Milton Bromley,        | do         | 17   | New York  | Sept 25,     |             | Wendell      | Wendell |        | Pro'd 1st Lt, 1st Col. Cal; dis'd with regt. Mount Sept. 2, 1865. |
| 1   | John Stephenson,       | Wagoner    | 24   | Penn      | Octo 9,      |             | Rochester    | Olmsted |        | Deserted January 10, 1863   |
| 1   | Anderson, John         | Private    | 29   | Sweden    | Sept 25,     |             | Carver       | Carver  |        | Re-en Feb 2, '64, pro Corp, disch with Regt.                      |





| Private               | 28 | Germany   | Sept   | 25, 1861 | Lakeland      | Washington |
|-----------------------|----|-----------|--------|----------|---------------|------------|
| 34 Inhol, Antin       | 28 | Ohio      | 26     |          | Newport       | "          |
| 35 Ingham, Arthur     | 29 | "         | 26     |          | Afton         | "          |
| 36 Johnson, John      | 21 | Sweden    | 26     |          | Carver        | Carver     |
| 37 Johnson, John      | 25 | "         | 27     |          | "             | "          |
| 38 Johnson, Charles   | 18 | "         | 27     |          | "             | "          |
| 39 John, Thomas       | 26 | Minnesota | 27     |          | "             | "          |
| 40 Latia, James       | 23 | Ohio      | 28     |          | Lakeland      | Washington |
| 41 Melike, Fred S     | 24 | Prussia   | 28     |          | Cott's Grov   | "          |
| 42 Mayer, Simon       | 24 | Germany   | 28     |          | Lakeland      | "          |
| 43 Mott, Samuel       | 25 | Sweden    | 28     |          | Washington    | Washington |
| 44 Oakes, J. H.       | 28 | Germany   | 28     |          | Afton         | "          |
| 45 Oris, Wesley C.    | 28 | Vermont   | 28     |          | "             | "          |
| 46 Peterson, James    | 28 | Sweden    | 28     |          | "             | "          |
| 47 Patten, Andrew     | 28 | "         | 28     |          | "             | "          |
| 48 Parks, George W    | 28 | "         | 28     |          | "             | "          |
| 49 Parks, Alfred      | 28 | "         | 28     |          | "             | "          |
| 50 Reynolds, S. D.    | 28 | New York  | 28     |          | Newport       | Washington |
| 51 Remus, Nicholas    | 28 | "         | 28     |          | "             | "          |
| 52 Sackett, D. P.     | 28 | "         | 28     |          | "             | "          |
| 53 Sackett, D. P.     | 28 | "         | 28     |          | "             | "          |
| 54 Scofield, A. Z.    | 28 | New York  | 28     |          | "             | "          |
| 55 Scofield, J. W.    | 28 | "         | 28     |          | "             | "          |
| 56 Scott, J. D.       | 28 | "         | 28     |          | "             | "          |
| 57 Sanderson, Benj    | 28 | Canada    | 28     |          | Afton         | "          |
| 58 Seatter, William   | 28 | "         | 28     |          | "             | "          |
| 59 Simmons, Frank     | 28 | "         | 28     |          | "             | "          |
| 60 Tibbits, Franklin  | 28 | New York  | 28     |          | Fort Snelling | Hennepin   |
| 61 Tucker, A. W.      | 28 | "         | 28     |          | Cott's Grov   | Washington |
| 62 Taylor, Joseph     | 28 | "         | 28     |          | Fair Haven    | Stearns    |
| 63 Taylor, Elias T.   | 28 | "         | 28     |          | Mendota       | Dakota     |
| 64 Webb, J. D.        | 28 | "         | 28     |          | "             | "          |
| 65 Webb, J. D.        | 28 | "         | 28     |          | "             | "          |
| 66 Webb, J. D.        | 28 | "         | 28     |          | "             | "          |
| 67 Wood, John P.      | 28 | Indiana   | 28     |          | Cott's Grov   | Washington |
| 68 Wood, Charles      | 28 | New York  | 28     |          | "             | "          |
| 69 Wood, Coleman M.   | 28 | Mass      | 28     |          | "             | "          |
| 70 Wood, Coleman M.   | 28 | New York  | 28     |          | "             | "          |
| 71 Boxwell, John W.   | 34 | Ohio      | Oct 11 | 1861     | Afton         | Washington |
| 72 Balyss, Jacob      | 27 | "         | Oct 11 |          | Millersburg   | "          |
| 73 Balyss, Frank D.   | 27 | "         | Oct 11 |          | Concord       | "          |
| 74 Crawford, Ampudia  | 16 | Indiana   | Feb 24 | 1864     | St Cloud      | Dodge      |
| 75 Clegg, Francis     | 16 | Vermont   | Jan 5  | 1867     | Afton         | Stearns    |
| 76 Clegg, Francis     | 18 | Ireland   | Jan 14 | 1864     | "             | Washington |
| 77 Gustavison, August | 18 | Sweden    | Jan 14 | 1864     | Carver        | "          |
| 78 Green, Edward      | 43 | New York  | Dec 13 | 1863     | "             | "          |

## RECRUITS.

- 1 Boxwell, John W.
- 2 Balyet, Jacob
- 3 Bayliss, Frank D.
- 4 Crawford, Ampudia
- 5 Chapp, Francis
- 6 GUSDIVISON, August
- 7 Green, Edward

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"—Continued.

| No.      | Names.               | Rank.   | NATIVITY.     | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.    |            |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|----------|----------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------|---|
|          |                      |         |               |             |              | Town.         | County.    | State. |   |
| 8        | Hutchins, James G    | Private | 19 New York   | Feb 8, 1864 | Feb 11, 1864 | St Paul       | Ramsey     | Minn.  | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 9        | Harrington, Micheal  |         | 35 Ireland    | April 18,   | Apr 18,      |               |            |        | Discharged for disability Dec 7, 1864         |
| 10       | Hardy, Eustice K.    |         | 18 Wisconsin  | March 15,   | Mar 17,      | Warsaw        | Goodhue    |        | Transferred from company K, Aug 10, 1864      |
| 11       | Hendrickson, Ole     |         | 31 Norway     | Aug 26,     | Aug 30,      | St Peter      | Nicollet   |        | Discharged by order July 23, 1865             |
| 12       | Hight, John          |         | 27 Sweden     | Aug 29,     |              |               |            |        | do do   |
| 13       | Gales, Alfred        |         | 21 N Carolina | 15, 1863    | 15, 1863     |               |            |        | do with regiment                              |
| 14       | Le Clair, Peter      |         | 21 Minnesota  | Nov 7, 1861 | Nov 7, 1861  | Mendota       | Dakota     |        | Re-enlist Feb 2, 1864, discharged Sept 2, '65 |
| 15       | Leind, John          |         | 18 Sweden     | Aug 28,     | Aug 28,      | St Peter      | Nicollet   |        | Discharged by order July 23, 1865             |
| 16       | Prent, Andrew        |         | 19 "          | Sept 23,    | Sept 23,     | Carver        | Washington |        | Discharged for disability May 15, 1863        |
| 17       | Partridge, Elisha G. |         | 37 Mass       | Dec 23,     | Dec 23,      | Cottage Grove | Washington |        | do do   |
| 18       | Swanson, Gustaf      |         | 24 Sweden     | Jan 22,     | Jan 22,      |               |            |        | do do   |
| 19       | Standish, Miles D.   |         | 18 Mass       | Feb 25,     | Feb 25,      | Wazeeppa      | Wabashaw   |        | do with regiment                              |
| 20       | Sumner, Palmer       |         | 18 New York   | Jan 4,      | Jan 4,       | Cottage Grove | Washington |        | do for disability May 22, 1865                |
| 21       | Saunder, Ned         |         | 28 Kentucky   | Sept 15,    | Sept 15,     | St Paul       | Ramsey     |        | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark., June 24, 1864       |
| 22       | Saunders, Andrew     |         | 33 Sweden     | Aug 27,     | Aug 27,      | Union Lakes   | Rice       |        | Discharged by order July 23, 1865             |
| 23       | Wood, William H.     |         | 21 Mass       | Feb 6,      | Feb 9,       | St Paul       | Ramsey     |        | do by order July 23, 1865                     |
| 24       | Iberson, Abraham     |         | 41 England    | 6,          | 9,           | High Forest   | Olmsted    |        | do for disability December 7, 1864            |
| 25       | Iberson, George A.   |         | 18 "          | 6,          | 9,           |               |            |        | do September 2, 1865                          |
| DEATHED. |                      |         |               |             |              |               |            |        |   |
| 1        | Anderson, Lars       |         | 20 Sweden     | Mar 30,     | Mar 30,      | Carver        | Carver     |        | Died at Little Rock, Ark., Feb 2, 1865        |
| 2        | Collee, Edward       |         | 37 Mass       | Jan 17,     | Jan 17,      | Riceford      | Houston    |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 3        | Dauchy, G. H.        |         | 23 New York   | June 20,    | June 20,     |               |            |        | Died September 23, 1864                       |
| 4        | Douglass, Robert E.  |         | 20 Penn       | 20,         | 20,          | Forrestville  | Fillmore   |        | Died August 27, 1864                          |
| 5        | Freeman, Isaac F.    |         | 24 Illinois   | 17,         | 17,          | Caledonia     | Houston    |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 6        | Hoyt, Charles L.     |         | 33 Mass       | 27,         | 27,          | Houston       | Houston    |        | do do   |
| 7        | Hamlin, John         |         | 39 Ohio       | 20,         | 20,          | Hesper        | Winnecheik | Iowa,  | do do   |
| 8        | Johnson, Lars        |         | 40 Sweden     | 21,         | 27,          | Carver        | Carver     | Minn.  | do do   |
| 9        | Larsen, John         |         | 42 "          | 21,         | 27,          | "             | "          |        | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark., Nov 7, 1864         |
| 10       | Morey, Henry M.      |         | 24 New York   | 20,         | 20,          | Senora        | Fillmore   |        | Died at Little Rock, Ark., Oct 21, 1864       |
| 11       | Munson, John         |         | 29 Sweden     | 25,         | 25,          | Carver        | Carver     |        | Died at Davall's Bluff, Ark., Dec 7, 1864     |
| 12       | Ness, Henry          |         | 28 Germany    | 20,         | 20,          | Big Springs   | Fillmore   |        | Died at Little Rock, Ark., Nov 23, 1864       |
| 13       | Palmer, Joseph       |         | 32 Vermont    | 20,         | 20,          | Preston       | Fillmore   |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 14       | Smedberg, Andrew J.  |         | 35 Sweden     | May 30,     | May 30,      | Carver        | Carver     |        | do for disability Dec 7, 1864                 |
|          |                      |         |               |             |              |               |            |        | do by order June 10, 1865                     |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"

*Originally commanded by Captain John R. Bennett, of the Third Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 25th day of October, 1861, by A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | Names.              | Rank.       | Age. | Nativity. | Enrolled.    | Mustered.    | Residence.   |              |        | Remarks.  |
|-----|---------------------|-------------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|---|
|     |                     |             |      |           |              |              | Town.        | County.      | State. |   |
| 1   | John R. Bennett     | Captain,    |      |           | Oct 15, 1861 | Oct 15, 1861 | Chaffee      | Fillmore     | Minn   | Resigned February 27, 1862                                |
| 1   | William H. Mills    | 1st Lieut., |      |           | 11,          |              | Pis'nt Grove | Olunsted     | Minn   | Promoted captain; dismissed Dec 1, 1862                   |
| 1   | Lewis Hardy         | 2d Lieut.,  |      |           | 13,          |              | Frankford    | Mower        |        | do 1st Lieut; resigned Jan 8, 1862                        |
| 1   | William F. Grummons | 1st Serg't, | 31   | New York  | 11,          |              | "            | "            |        | do 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut; resigned                          |
| 2   | Edwin Hillman       | Sergeant,   | 41   | England   | 11,          |              | Chaffee      | Fillmore     |        | do 2d Lieut, Capt; resign'd Feb 18, '64                   |
| 3   | William C. French   | "           | 27   | "         | 25,          |              | Pis'nt Grove | Olunsted     |        | Prom'd Q M Sgt; transf'd to N C S June 12, '64            |
| 4   | Nathaniel C. Parker | "           | 24   | Ohio      | 11,          |              | "            | "            |        | Re-en Feb 3, 1864; prom'd 2d Lieut; died at               |
| 4   | John V. Reeves      | "           | 23   | Illinois  | 11,          |              | "            | "            |        | [Duvall's Bluff, Ark, Jan 29, 1865                        |
| 1   | Eben North          | Corporal,   | 21   | Conn      | 11,          |              | "            | "            |        | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; prom'd sergt, sergt-maj;              |
| 2   | Andrew J. Becklund  | "           | 27   | Penn      | 11,          |              | New Salem    | Westmoreland | Penn   | April 10, 1865  |
| 3   | John F. Barclay     | "           | 23   | Virginia  | 11,          |              | Prescott     | Fillmore     | Minn   | Prom'd 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut; disch'd with reg              |
| 4   | Henry Rue           | "           | 23   | Penn      | 11,          |              | Pis'nt Grove | Olunsted     |        | Re-en'd Feb 25, 1864; prom'd sergt; disch'd with regiment |
| 5   | Richard E. Madden   | "           | 30   | "         | 11,          |              | "            | "            |        | Prom'd sergt; re-en'd Dec 21, 1863; disch'd with regiment |
| 6   | George McKay        | "           | 20   | New York  | 11,          |              | Frankford    | Mower        |        | Discharged for disability Oct 4, 1864                     |
| 6   | Charles B. Hanson   | "           | 23   | Maine     | 11,          |              | "            | "            |        | Re-en'd Dec 21, 1863; disch'd with reg't                  |
| 7   | John Katecomb       | "           | 20   | New York  | 11,          |              | Pis'nt Grove | Olunsted     |        | Prom'd sergt; died on hosp boat Nov 28, '63               |
| 1   | Lucian W. Allen     | Musician,   | 24   | Ohio      | 11,          |              | Spring V'ly  | Fillmore     |        | Discharged for disability June 13, 1862                   |
| 2   | Eyrone Pendall      | "           | 22   | "         | 11,          |              | Chaffee      | "            |        | Pro' Pri'l Mus'n; transf'd to N C S July 1, '63           |
| 1   | John Bottom         | Wagoner,    | 43   | Vermont   | 11,          |              | Forestville  | "            |        | Des'ted from Benton Barracks, Mo, Aug 7, '62              |
|     |                     |             |      |           |              |              |              |              |        | Discharged for disability 1862                            |

## RECORD OF MINNESOTA VOLUNTEERS

FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C"—Continued.

| NAMES.                 | RANK.   | ACTIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | TOWN.       | COUNTY.  | STATE. | REMARKS.  |
|------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
| 1 Barr, Lawrence       | Private | 23 Germany   | Oct 11, 1861 | Oct 25, 1861 | Forestville | Fillmore | Minn   | Discharged for disability June 10, 1862         |
| 2 Burlingame, Lewis J  |         | 19 New York  |              |              | Forestville | Fillmore |        | Re-enlist'd Dec 21, '63; disch'd with reg't     |
| 3 Clark, Ziba B        |         | 18 Ohio      |              |              | "           | "        |        | do do March 1, '64; disch'd with reg't          |
| 4 Clark, Lemuel A      |         | 20 "         |              |              | "           | "        |        | do do Dec 21, '63; disch'd with reg't           |
| 5 Case, Orrin          |         | 18 "         |              |              | Fillmore    | Fillmore |        | do do March 1, '64; disch'd with reg't          |
| 6 Cawley, Thomas       |         | 19 "         |              |              | "           | "        |        | do do Dec 21, '63; trns'd V R C Jan 15 '65      |
| 7 Cawley, Thomas       |         | 35 New York  |              |              | "           | "        |        | do do Dec 21, '63; disch'd with reg't           |
| 8 Cawley, Henry        |         | 28 Canada    |              |              | Waukegee    | "        |        | do do Dec 21, '63; disch'd with reg't           |
| 9 Cawley, Henry        |         | 24 Scotland  |              |              | Fairview    | "        |        | do do Dec 21, '63; disch'd with reg't           |
| 10 Chapin, James P     |         | 18 Wisconsin |              |              | "           | "        |        | do do Dec 21, '63; disch'd with reg't           |
| 11 Chapin, Franklin W  |         | 19 New York  |              |              | Chatfield   | "        |        | Discharged for disability April 10, 1862        |
| 12 D... ..             |         | 35 Penn      |              |              | "           | "        |        | Re-enlist'd Dec 21, '63; disch'd with reg't     |
| 13 Duff, John G        |         | 34 New York  |              |              | Forestville | "        |        | Discharged for disability July 12, 1862         |
| 14 Duff, John G        |         | 34 New York  |              |              | Frankford   | Mower    |        | do do June 13, 1863                             |
| 15 Duff, John G        |         | 34 New York  |              |              | Frankford   | Fillmore |        | Re-en Feb 25, '63; pro corp dis'd with reg't    |
| 16 English, Joseph     |         | 35 Indiana   |              |              | "           | "        |        | Discharged for disability July 1862             |
| 17 Essington, Hiram    |         | 18 "         |              |              | Carmonia    | Fillmore |        | Re-en Dec 21, '63; pro corp; dis'd with reg't   |
| 18 F... ..             |         | 22 Ohio      |              |              | Forestville | "        |        | Deserted from Fort Snelling Nov 15, 1862        |
| 19 Fay, Jesse C        |         | 21 Canada    |              |              | Elletts     | "        |        | Re-enlisted Feb 21, '64                         |
| 20 Farnsworth, Henry W |         | 18 Penn      |              |              | Forestville | "        |        | Discharged for disability July 1862             |
| 21 Farnsworth, Henry W |         | 22 N. H.     |              |              | Waukegee    | "        |        | Re-enlisted Feb 21, '64; disch'd with reg't     |
| 22 Farnsworth, Henry W |         | 22 N. H.     |              |              | "           | "        |        | Discharged for disability June 7, 1862          |
| 23 Fryer, Francis N    |         | 39 New York  |              |              | Forestville | Mower    |        | Discharged for disability June 7, 1862          |
| 24 Freeman, Marion L   |         | 21 Illinois  |              |              | Chatfield   | Fillmore |        | Died at Camp Tyler, Texas, Dec 14, 1864         |
| 25 Freeman, Marion L   |         | 25 "         |              |              | Frankford   | "        |        | Discharged for disability Nov 1862              |
| 26 Glass, Henry        |         | 27 Ireland   |              |              | Elletts     | Fillmore |        | Re-enlisted Dec 21, '63; disch'd with reg't     |
| 27 Gasper, Jacob       |         | 31 Penn      |              |              | Forestville | "        |        | do Dec 21, '63; pro corp, dis w. h. reg         |
| 28 Goodwin, John W     |         | 37 New York  |              |              | Spa Grove   | Fillmore |        | Died at Belmont, Ky, 1862                       |
| 29 Goodwin, John W     |         | 37 New York  |              |              | Fairview    | "        |        | Re-en'd Dec 21, '63; pro corp; dis'd with reg   |
| 30 Goodwin, John W     |         | 37 New York  |              |              | Fairview    | "        |        | Died at Memphis, Tenn, Sept 19, 1863            |
| 31 Hazleton, William G |         | 15 Ohio      |              |              | Obmsted     | Fillmore |        | Re-enlist'd Dec 21, '63; disch'd with reg't     |
| 32 Hawkins, John       |         | 37 Sweden    |              |              | Frankford   | Mower    |        | do do   |
| 33 Ide, Francis B      |         | 25 Vermont   |              |              | Chatfield   | Fillmore |        | Pro'd corp; disch'd for disability Nov 15, 1862 |
| 34 Jennings, Arthur    |         | 18 New York  |              |              | "           | "        |        | Re-enlisted Aug 15, '64; disch'd with reg't     |
| 35 Knox, George D      |         | 24 Penn      |              |              | "           | "        |        | do do   |

| Rank      | Name                | Regiment  | Company | Service                                       | Remarks |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---|---------|
| 36        | Kimball, Lewis      | Illinois  | 21      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 37        | Lace, Walter        | Canada    | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 38        | McDonald, John      | Scotland  | 22      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 39        | McGowan, William    | Vermont   | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 40        | Norris, Harry       | New York  | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 41        | Nutting, John       | Ohio      | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 42        | Orin, Nathan        | Ohio      | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 43        | Orin, Nathan        | Ohio      | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 44        | Orin, Nathan        | Ohio      | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 45        | Parker, Josiah W    | Virginia  | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 46        | Parker, Louis       | Maine     | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 47        | Priest, Edmund W    | England   | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 48        | Priest, William A   | Penn      | 21      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 49        | Reed, Joseph        | New York  | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 50        | Reed, William H     | New York  | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 51        | Reed, William H     | Ohio      | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 52        | Rexford, Edwin M    | Illinois  | 21      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 53        | Ripley, John D      | Penn      | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 54        | Rundall, William G  | Penn      | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 55        | Rundall, Leroy L    | Canada    | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 56        | Rathburn, Emory     | Ohio      | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 57        | Root, James         | Ohio      | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 58        | Stark, James        | Penn      | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 59        | Sutton, Sanford     | England   | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 60        | Sutton, Alonzo      | England   | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 61        | Seovil, Ezra        | England   | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 62        | Tait, Joseph        | England   | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 63        | Tophitt, David W    | Conn      | 19      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 64        | Wagoner, Charles    | New York  | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 65        | Woodburn, Valentine | Wisconsin | 19      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 66        | Weed, George C      | N. H.     | 21      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 67        | Wallace, Harace H   | Virginia  | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 68        | Wallace, Albert H   | New York  | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 69        | Workman, James      | New York  | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| 70        | Rathburn, Day       | New York  | 18      | Re-en Dec 21, 1863; dis from hosp Sep 19, '65 |         |
| RECRUITS. |                     |           |         |   |         |
| 1         | Anderson, William W | Illinois  | 18      | Jan 13, 1865                                  |         |
| 2         | Allen, Alonzo B     | Ohio      | 28      | Feb 26, 1864                                  |         |
| 3         | Bly, Jackson A      | Indiana   | 21      | Mar 16, 1865                                  |         |
| 4         | Brown, Isaac        | Illinois  | 18      | Mar 26, 1865                                  |         |
| 5         | Bradley, Michael    | Ireland   | 27      | Sept 3, 1865                                  |         |
| 6         | Bowdon, Richard D   | England   | 27      | Sept 3, 1865                                  |         |

## RECRUITS.

- 1 Anderson, William W
- 2 Allen, Alonzo B
- 3 Bly, Judson A
- 4 Brown, Isaac
- 5 Bradley, Michael
- 6 Bowdon, Richard D



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.             | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENGAGED.     | MISSING. | RESIDENCE. |         | REMARKS.   |
|-----|--------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|---------|--|
|     |                    |         |      |           |              |          | Town.      | County. | State.   |
| 7   | Bradish, Charles E | Private | 18   | Vermont   | Feb 22, 1864 |          |            |         | Discharged by order June 17, 1865                                |
| 8   | Byrant, Andrew B   |         | 21   | Illinois  | Oct 11, 1862 |          |            |         | Died at Little Rock, Ark, April 23, 1864                         |
| 9   | Burton, Johnson S  |         | 44   | Ohio      | Feb 28, 1864 |          |            |         | Died in Arkansas, Sept 17, 1864                                  |
| 10  | Baker, Thomas L    |         | 37   | New York  | 26           |          |            |         | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Oct 1, 1864                             |
| 11  | Black, Alexander   |         | 25   | Iowa      | 15, 1865     |          |            |         | Discharged with regiment   |
| 12  | Black, Harvey      |         | 20   | "         | Mar 24,      |          |            |         | do   |
| 13  | Carmezic, William  |         | 18   | Canada    | 31, 1864     |          |            |         | Transfer'd to Co—June, 1864; died at Memphis, Tenn, Aug 18, 1864 |
| 14  | Conklin, John P    |         | 18   | Penn      | Jan 7, 1863  |          |            |         | Discharged by order June 17, 1865                                |
| 15  | Conklin, John P    |         | 18   | Conn      | Feb 20, 1864 |          |            |         | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Dec 13, 1864                            |
| 16  | Curran, Alfred     |         | 26   | Ohio      | 10           |          |            |         | Died October 2, 1864   |
| 17  | Cook, John E       |         | 31   | New York  | 20           |          |            |         | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Aug 9, 1864                             |
| 18  | Cook, John E       |         | 17   | Canada    | Sept 3,      |          |            |         | Discharged by order July 28, 1864                                |
| 19  | Cook, John E       |         | 19   | "         | Feb 20,      |          |            |         | Died at Duvall's Bluff, Ark, Oct 5, 1865                         |
| 20  | Frazier, Nelson C  | Private | 35   | New York  | 10           |          |            |         | Discharged by order July 28, 1865                                |
| 21  | Ferris, Elias K    |         | 35   | "         | Feb 20,      |          |            |         | do   |
| 22  | Good, Abraham      |         | 35   | "         | Feb 20,      |          |            |         | do   |
| 23  | Gunderson, Ole     |         | 38   | New York  | Sept 3,      |          |            |         | do   |
| 24  | Hawkins, Azhner    |         | 32   | Norway    | Dec 15,      |          |            |         | do by order July 28, 1865  |
| 25  | Howe, Arlon L      |         | 38   | New York  | 20,          |          |            |         | do with regiment   |
| 26  | Harvey, William    |         | 36   | "         | Feb 20,      |          |            |         | do from hospital Sept 19, 1865                                   |
| 27  | Hartshorn, Elias   |         | 44   | England   | 5,           |          |            |         | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Aug 27, 1864                            |
| 28  | Hurd, Mathias      |         | 17   | Ohio      | Sept 3,      |          |            |         | Discharged with regiment   |
| 29  | Jack, William      |         | 11   | "         | 10           |          |            |         | do by order July 28, 1865  |
| 30  | Kent, Charles A    |         | 21   | England   | 10           |          |            |         | Died at Jefferson Barracks, Mo, Nov 1, 1864                      |
| 31  | Kenyon, Ransler B  |         | 18   | Wisconsin | 20,          |          |            |         | Discharged with regiment   |
| 32  | Klaeker, Charles R |         | 43   | New York  | 26,          |          |            |         | do   |
| 33  | Lamb, Abel         |         | 18   | "         | Sept 30,     |          |            |         | do by order July 28, 1865  |
| 34  | Luce, George       |         | 28   | "         | Dec 21,      |          |            |         | do for disability May 29, 1865                                   |
| 35  | Lund, James P      |         | 20   | Ohio      | Mar 30, 1864 |          |            |         | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Oct 15, 1864                            |
| 36  | Leeper, George     | Private | 20   | Vermont   | Nov 21, 1861 |          |            |         | Re-enlisted Feb 5, 1864; died at his home in Minn, Sept 6, 1864  |
| 37  | Learned, Carlton   |         | 18   | Indiana   | Feb 6, 1864  |          |            |         | Discharged with regiment   |
| 38  | Newton, Johnson M  |         | 23   | Penn      | Jan 20, 1863 |          |            |         | do   |
| 39  | Olde, Nelson       |         | 28   | Ohio      | Aug 30, 1864 |          |            |         | do by order June 17, 1865  |



|                          |              |               |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| 40 Owen, Edson           | 19 Wisconsin | Feb 12,       | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 41 Pendergrass, John W   | 29 Ohio      | Mar 15,       | do   |
| 42 Perry, Corydon W      | 31 Vermont   | Feb 23,       | Died at Duvall's Bluff, Ark, Dec 4, 1862     |
| 43 Ruggies, Jasper W     | 18 Wisconsin | Dec 15, 1862  | Died February, 1864                          |
| 44 Rose, Archibald       | 29 Canada    | Sept 1, 1864  | No record                                    |
| 45 Smith, Daniel B       | 34 New York  | Feb 23,       | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Aug 19, 1864        |
| 46 Sparks, Joseph        | 32 "         | 29,           | Died on steamboat J. S. Pringle, Miss River, |
| 47 West, Elijah          | 32 "         | Mar 30,       | December 3, 1864                             |
| 48 Weymouth, Henry B     | 18 Minnesota | 31,           | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 49 Whitmore, Henry       | 44 Conn      | Feb 25,       | do   |
| 50 Wagner, William       | 22 New York  | Mar 24,       | do   |
| 51 Rue, Lewis S          | 18 Ohio      | Feb 6,        | do   |
| 52 Richardson, Summ rs D | 31 Vermont   | Feb 26,       | by order May 5, 1865                         |
| 53 Resseau, Harrison     | 40 Ohio      | 26,           | do   |
| 54 Rolfe, Otis H         | 18 Michigan  | Mar 20,       | do   |
| 55 Robinson, Henry       | 18 New York  | 30,           | do   |
| 56 Rolfe, Jasper         | 24 Michigan  | Sept 3,       | for disability March 10, 1865                |
| 57 Ryan, Thomas          | 33 Ireland   | 3,            | do   |
| SUBSTITUTES.             |              |               | do   |
| Chapin, Franklin         | 18 Wisconsin | May 31,       | Died December 4, 1864                        |
| DRAFTED.                 |              |               |  |
| Luce, Walter             | 23 Ohio      | June 20,      | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Oct 13, 1864        |
| COLORED RECRUITS.        |              |               |  |
| Hayes, Joseph            | 21 Kentucky  | Apr 26, 1862  | Discharged with regiment                     |
| Jones, Emanuel           | 27 Miss      | July 12, 1864 | do   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"

*originally commanded by Captain Hans Mattson, of the Third Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 4th day of November, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.                | RANK.     | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.   | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                      |           |           |              |             | Town.      | County.    | State. |  |
|     | Hans Mattson         | Captain   | Norway    | Dec 13, 1861 | Nov 4, 1861 | Red Wing   | Goodhue    | Minn   | Prom'd Maj., Lt Col., Col.; disch'd with reg't                       |
| 1   | Lars K. Akers        | 1st Lieut | Norway    | 3,           |             | "          | "          | "      | Resigned March 30, 1862  |
| 1   | Hans Euström         | 2d Lieut  | Sweden    | 16,          |             | Geneva     | "          | "      | Prom'd 1st Lieut, Capt; resigned Aug 2, 1862                         |
| 1   | John Vanstrum        | 1st Sergt | "         | 19,          |             | Red Wing   | "          | "      | Prom'd 2d Lt, 1st Lt, Capt; disch'd with reg't                       |
| 2   | John G. Gustafson    | Sergeant  | "         | 3,           |             | "          | "          | "      | Prom'd 2d Lt, 1st Lt, Lt Col 112th U S Col'd                         |
| 3   | Hans Johnson         | "         | Norway    | 8,           |             | "          | "          | "      | Infantry Nov 16, 1864  |
| 4   | Olof Fahn            | "         | Sweden    | 3,           |             | "          | "          | "      | Died at Murfreesboro, Tenn, July 5, 1862                             |
| 5   | Olof Lohrman         | "         | "         | 17,          |             | Stillwater | Washington | "      | Discharged for disability March 29, 1862                             |
| 6   | Andrew N. Heiba      | Captain   | "         | 19,          |             | Chicago    | "          | "      | Prom'd 1st Lieut, capt'n of tm Nov 14, '61                           |
| 7   | Frithjof T. Samborg  | "         | Norway    | 11,          |             | Red Wing   | Goodhue    | "      | do disch'd for disability July 5, 1862                               |
| 8   | Hendrick Peterson    | "         | "         | 6,           |             | "          | Freeborn   | "      | do disch'd on exp'n of tm Nov 14, '64                                |
| 9   | Niles B. Johnson     | "         | Sweden    | 3,           |             | "          | Goodhue    | "      | do re-enlisted Feb 2, 1864; prom'd 1st Lieut on Jan 1, July 28, 1865 |
| 10  | John P. Oht          | "         | "         | 3,           |             | "          | "          | "      | Re-enlisted Feb 3, '64; died at Duvall's Bluff, Ark, Dec 31, 1864    |
| 11  | Gustavius A. Glader  | "         | "         | 9,           |             | "          | Chicago    | "      | Pro serg; disch'd on exp'n of tm Nov 14 '64                          |
| 12  | John Cedergren       | "         | "         | 9,           |             | "          | "          | "      | Re-en Feb 3, '64: pro serg't, disch'd with reg't                     |
| 13  | Peter A. Holm        | "         | "         | 19,          |             | "          | Goodhue    | "      | Died at his home in Minn, March 17, 1863                             |
| 14  | Ole O. Huss          | Musician  | Norway    | 10,          |             | "          | "          | "      | Discharged for disability March 29, 1862                             |
| 15  | Christopher Peterson | "         | "         | 3,           |             | "          | "          | "      | do on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864                                |
| 16  | Human A. Holstad     | Wagoner   | "         | 3,           |             | "          | "          | "      | Died at his home in Minn, 1862                                       |

| Private                 | 21 | Sweden | Oct | 3, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | Red Wing | Goodhue | Re-en Feb 3, '64, pro'd corp; disc with reg't                   |
|-------------------------|----|--------|-----|----------|-----|---------|----------|---------|---|
| 1 Anderson, Charles J   | 18 | "      | 3   | 3, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | Red Wing | "       | do do   |
| 2 Abrahamson, Nels      | 23 | "      | 3   | 3, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | do do   |
| 3 Anderson, Olf         | 23 | "      | 3   | 3, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | do do   |
| 4 Anderson, John A      | 21 | "      | 16  | 16, 1861 | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | disc'd with regiment  |
| 5 Anderson, Gustavus    | 38 | "      | 3   | 3, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Died at Fort Snelling, Minn, Feb 1, 1863                        |
| 6 Anderson, German      | 45 | Norway | 23  | 23, 1861 | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Re-enlisted Feb 3, 1864; died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 14, 1864 |
| 7 Berg, Jonas           | 30 | Sweden | 23  | 23, 1861 | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Died at Jefferson Barracks, Mo, Oct 15, 1863                    |
| 8 Charlson, Carl R      | 26 | "      | 3   | 3, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Re-enlisted Jan 1, '65; disc'd with reg't                       |
| 9 Eckland, Halford      | 29 | "      | 3   | 3, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Died at Red Wing, Minn, Jan 2, 1862                             |
| 10 Erickson, John       | 28 | "      | 11  | 11, 1861 | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Re-enlisted Feb 11, '62, disc'd with reg't                      |
| 11 Erickson, Jacob      | 15 | "      | 22  | 22, 1861 | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Discharged for disability March 29, 1862                        |
| 12 Erickson, John       | 28 | "      | 22  | 22, 1861 | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Died at Belmont, Ky, Feb 26, 1862                               |
| 13 Erickson, Charles    | 21 | "      | 1   | 1, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; disc'd with reg't                      |
| 14 Freda, Peter         | 4  | "      | Oct | Oct      | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Discharged for disability March 15, 1862                        |
| 15 Goranson, Peter      | 29 | "      | 9   | 9, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Transferred to V R C April 28, 1865                             |
| 16 Green, August L      | 23 | "      | 3   | 3, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Pro corp; re-en'd Jan 1, '64; dis' Dec 20, '64                  |
| 17 Hglverson, Ole       | 22 | Norway | 3   | 3, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, '64                    |
| 18 Harrison, William    | 22 | "      | 6   | 6, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Re-en Jan 1, '64; died at Pine Bluff, Ark, 1864                 |
| 19 Hokanson, John       | 30 | Sweden | 9   | 9, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | do do   |
| 20 Hamilton, Mattis S S | 21 | Sweden | 11  | 11, 1861 | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Died at Nashville, Tenn, March 21, 1863                         |
| 21 Hanson, Andrew       | 25 | Norway | 17  | 17, 1861 | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Re-en Jan, '64; disc'd from hosp Sept, 1865                     |
| 22 Hanson, Charles      | 21 | Norway | 17  | 17, 1861 | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Pro corp; died at Ft Snelling, Minn, Sep 9, '62                 |
| 23 Hanson, John         | 32 | Norway | 17  | 17, 1861 | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Discharged for disability April 16, 1862                        |
| 24 Hansen, Ole          | 44 | Sweden | 17  | 17, 1861 | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Discharged for disability April 16, 1862                        |
| 25 Johnson, Thomas      | 37 | Norway | 17  | 17, 1861 | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Discharged for disability Sept 25, 1862                         |
| 26 Johnson, Ole         | 21 | "      | 3   | 3, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | do do   |
| 27 Johnson, Andrew      | 39 | "      | 9   | 9, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | do do   |
| 28 Johnson, Carl        | 28 | Sweden | 9   | 9, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | enlisted Feb 5, 1864; disc'd with reg't                         |
| 29 Johnson, Andrew      | 21 | "      | 2   | 2, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Re-enlisted Jan 1, '64; disc'd with reg't                       |
| 30 Johnson, Lorents     | 21 | Norway | 4   | 4, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | do do   |
| 31 Kroon, Peter         | 21 | Sweden | 9   | 9, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Re-en'd Jan 1, '64; dis for dis'y May 4, '65                    |
| 32 Lindson, Thomas      | 21 | Norway | 9   | 9, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Oct 30, 1864  |
| 33 Lindall, Jonas       | 15 | Sweden | 9   | 9, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Died at Little Rock, Ark, Jan 11, 1864                          |
| 34 Lundberg, Peter      | 21 | "      | 3   | 3, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; prom'd 2d Lieut, 1st                   |
| 35 Larson, Oliver       | 23 | "      | 11  | 11, 1861 | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Lieut; disc'd Sept 2, 1864                                      |
| 36 Linderoof, Nels L    | 31 | "      | 16  | 16, 1861 | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro sergt; disc'd with reg't                  |
| 37 Liunglof, Eric       | 30 | "      | 16  | 16, 1861 | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | do do   |
| 38 Lohr, Olaus          | 44 | "      | 18  | 18, 1861 | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | do do   |
| 39 Milander, John       | 30 | "      | 9   | 9, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | pro corp, sg't, disc with reg                                   |
| 40 Magnus, John         | 31 | "      | 22  | 22, 1861 | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Died at Fort Snelling, Minn, Nov 23, 1862                       |
| 41 Miller, Frederick    | 25 | "      | 22  | 22, 1861 | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Died at Red Wing, Minn, Oct 15, 1862                            |
| 42 Nelson, John         | 23 | "      | 3   | 3, 1861  | Nov | 4, 1861 | "        | "       | Died at Mound City, Ill, Aug 1, 1863                            |
|                         |    |        |     |          |     |         | Red Wing | "       | Died at Little Rock, Ark, Jan 24, 1864                          |
|                         |    |        |     |          |     |         | "        | "       | Dis'd on exp'n of term Nov 14, '64 [Jan 1 '65                   |
|                         |    |        |     |          |     |         | "        | "       | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro corp; died at Cairo, Ill,                 |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D"—Continued.

| NAMES.                 | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.   | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.  |
|------------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------|---|
|                        |         |      |           |              |             | Town.        | County.    | State. |   |
| 43 Nelson, Niels       | Private | 35   | Sweden    | Oct 16, 1861 | Nov 4, 1861 | Red Wing     | Goodhue    | Minn.  | Discharged for disability March 14, 1863                          |
| 44 Nelson, Nicolas     |         | 26   | "         | 16,          |             | "            | "          | "      | Died at Columbus Ky, June 29, 1863                                |
| 45 Nelson, Peter       |         | 29   | "         | 22,          |             | "            | "          | "      | Transferred to Invalid Corps Oct 3, 1863                          |
| 46 Nelson, Gustavus    |         | 27   | "         | 22,          |             | "            | "          | "      | Discharged for disability July 2, 1862                            |
| 47 Olsson, Aslak       |         | 21   | Norway    | 3,           |             | "            | "          | "      | do do June 29, 1862   |
| 48 Olsson, Bonde       |         | 24   | Sweden    | 3,           |             | "            | "          | "      | Prom'd corp. sergt; re-enlist'd Jan 1, 1864;                      |
| 49 Osterberg, Halver   |         | 22   | Norway    | 10,          |             | "            | "          | "      | prom'd 1st Lieut Co K, Oct 1, 1864                                |
| 50 Olsson, John        |         | 19   | "         | Nov 4,       |             | "            | "          | "      | Died at Nashville, Tenn, April 22, 1862                           |
| 51 Olsson, Gabriel     |         | 28   | "         | Oct 4,       |             | "            | "          | "      | Discharged for disability Aug 24, 1863                            |
| 52 Paulson, Paul       |         | 23   | Sweden    | 3,           |             | "            | "          | "      | do do Feb 7, 1862   |
| 53 Pfeiffer, John G    |         | 23   | "         | 3,           |             | "            | "          | "      | Pro corp; re-en Jan 1, '64; disch'd with regt                     |
| 54 Porter, John G      |         | 18   | "         | 9,           |             | "            | "          | "      | do do do do   |
| 55 Peterson, Swan      |         | 29   | "         | 9,           |             | "            | "          | "      | do do do do   |
| 56 Peterson, Hans P A  |         | 18   | Norway    | 12,          |             | "            | "          | "      | Discharged for disability March 27, 1862                          |
| 57 Peterson, Charles L |         | 28   | Sweden    | 17,          |             | Stillwater   | Washington |        | Re-enlist'd Jan 1, '64; disch'd with regt                         |
| 58 Quata, Peter        |         | 22   | Norway    | 3,           |             | Red Wing     | Goodhue    |        | do do do do   |
| 59 Quist, Charles P    |         | 20   | Sweden    | 9,           |             | "            | "          | "      | Re-enlist'd Jan 1, '64; disch'd at Davall's Bluff,                |
| 60 Ross, Carl          |         | 44   | "         | 3,           |             | "            | "          | "      | November 13, 1864   |
| 61 Sisson, John, Sifus |         | 41   | Danmark   | 3,           |             | "            | "          | "      | Re-enlist'd Jan 1, '64; prom'd corp; disch'd with regt            |
| 62 Rindell, Nils       |         | 40   | Sweden    | 25,          |             | "            | "          | "      | Discharged for disability May 2, 1863                             |
| 63 Sorenson, Peter M   |         | 28   | "         | 3,           |             | "            | "          | "      | do do do do   |
| 64 Svenson, Gustaf     |         | 37   | "         | 3,           |             | "            | "          | "      | Re-enlist'd Jan 1, '64; disch'd with regt                         |
| 65 Strand, Charles J   |         | 32   | "         | 9,           |             | "            | "          | "      | do do do do   |
| 66 Sjoberg, Charles P  |         | 26   | "         | 16,          |             | "            | "          | "      | Re-enlist'd Jan 1, 1864; prom'd corp, sergt; discharged with regt |
| 67 Skoog, Nels O       |         | 20   | "         | 17,          |             | St Paul      | Ramsey     |        | Re-enlist'd Jan 1, 1864; disch'd from hosp                        |
| 68 Sundblad, John      |         | 26   | "         | 16,          |             | Red Wing     | Goodhue    |        | Sept 4, 1865  |
| 69 Swenson, John       |         | 26   | "         | 23,          |             | Taylor's F's | Chisago    |        | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 12, 1864                     |
| 70 Thorenson, Lorents  |         | 22   | Norway    | 3,           |             | Red Wing     | Goodhue    |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps Oct 1, 1863                          |
| 71 Thander, John P     |         | 28   | Sweden    | 9,           |             | "            | "          | "      | Died at Memphis, Tenn, Sept 12, 1863                              |
| 72 Viten, John P       |         | 23   | "         | 9,           |             | "            | "          | "      | Re-enlist'd Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with regt                        |
| 73 Wing, Halsten       |         | 42   | Norway    | 3,           |             | "            | "          | "      | do do do do   |
|                        |         |      |           |              |             |              |            |        | Died at Memphis, Tenn, Oct 31, 1863                               |
|                        |         |      |           |              |             |              |            |        | Discharged for disability May 26, 1863                            |

| 74 Wilbers, Charles |                       | Octb 22, 1861 | Nov 4, 1861 | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, '64 |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| RECRUITS.           |                       |               |             |  |
| 1                   | Anderson, Peter       | 28            | "           | Discharged by order July 28, 1865            |
| 2                   | Anstsin, Anton        | 21            | Norway      | Died at Memphis, Tenn, Oct 8, 1863           |
| 3                   | Anfenson, Thor        | 21            | "           | Discharged for disability May 26, 1863       |
| 4                   | Bolander, Charles E   | 34            | Sweden      | Promoted Hospital Steward June 13, 1864      |
| 5                   | Bong, Elias           | 21            | "           | Died November 9, 1864                        |
| 6                   | Benjamin, Benjamin O  | 25            | "           | Discharged by order July 28, 1865            |
| 7                   | Bergland, Erick       | 24            | "           | do July 21, 1865                             |
| 8                   | Bloomberg, John       | 28            | "           | do July 21, 1865                             |
| 9                   | Christianson, Michael | 35            | Norway      | do July 21, 1865                             |
| 10                  | Carlson, Frank A      | 20            | Sweden      | Died at Little Rock, Ark, Nov 9, 1864        |
| 11                  | Charlson, John        | 26            | "           | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 12                  | Detton, Andrew J      | 18            | "           | do by order July 28, 1865                    |
| 13                  | Dahlberg, Swan        | 20            | "           | do do do                                     |
| 14                  | Davidson, Augustus    | 23            | "           | do do do                                     |
| 15                  | Erickson, John        | 23            | "           | do do do                                     |
| 16                  | Erickson, Ole         | 30            | Norway      | do do do                                     |
| 17                  | Erickson, Peter       | 34            | Sweden      | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Nov 22, 1864        |
| 18                  | Eisberg, Nels         | 21            | "           | Discharged by order July 28, 1864            |
| 19                  | Framan, Victor        | 19            | "           | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; prom'd corp, sergt; |
| 20                  | Gustafson, Charles    | 21            | "           | discharged September 2, 1865                 |
| 21                  | Halverson, Talleff    | 18            | Wisconsin   | Died at Little Rock, Ark, Oct 20, 1864       |
| 22                  | Hancy, Torcy          | 34            | Norway      | Died at Duvall's Bluff, Ark, Dec 9, 1865     |
| 23                  | Hakinson, John        | 18            | Sweden      | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 24                  | Hollivens, John       | 25            | Norway      | do do do                                     |
| 25                  | Hultman, Alfred       | 21            | Sweden      | do do do                                     |
| 26                  | Huitquist, John P     | 35            | "           | do do do                                     |
| 27                  | Jargunson, Ole        | 27            | Norway      | Died at Duvall's Bluff, Ark, Dec 14, 1864    |
| 28                  | Jillman, John P       | 30            | Sweden      | Discharged by order July 28, 1865            |
| 29                  | Jouison, Israel       | 31            | "           | do do do                                     |
| 30                  | Johnson, Ole          | 21            | Norway      | do with regiment                             |
| 31                  | Johnson, Erick        | 26            | "           | do by order July 28, 1865                    |
| 32                  | Johnson, Ake          | 44            | Sweden      | do by order July 28, 1865                    |
| 33                  | Johnson, John A       | 18            | "           | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 17, 1864       |
| 34                  | Larson, Lewis         | 37            | Norway      | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 45                  | Lawson, Hans          | 33            | Sweden      | do by order July 28, 1865                    |
| 36                  | Lind, Jonas           | 30            | "           | do for disability Jan 14, 1865               |
| 37                  | Lindblom, John        | 26            | Norway      | do by order July 28, 1865                    |
| 38                  | Lundberg, Peter G     | 33            | "           | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 39                  | Mattison, John        | 30            | "           | Transferred to Invalid Corps Oct 3, 1863     |
| 40                  | Nelson, Ole           | 21            | Sweden      | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Oct 9, 1864         |
| 41                  | Norelius, Lewis       | 21            | "           | Discharged with regiment                     |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"—Continued.

| NO.               | NAMES.              | RANK.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|                   |                     |         |      |           |              |              | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 42                | Norelius, Andrew    | Private | 34   | Sweden    | Sept 5, 1864 | Sept 5, 1864 |            |         |        | Discharged by order July 28, 1865            |
| 43                | Norl, John          |         | 36   | "         | Feb 11,      | Feb 11,      |            |         |        | do with regiment                             |
| 44                | Olson, Christopher  |         | 31   | Norway    | June 5,      | June 5,      |            |         |        | Died at Little Rock, Ark, Oct 24, 1864       |
| 45                | Oleson, Nicholas    |         | 18   | "         | June 29,     | June 29,     |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 46                | Olson, Ertion       |         | 28   | "         | Jan 22,      | Jan 22,      |            |         |        | do   |
| 47                | Peterson, John      |         | 24   | Sweden    | June 2,      | June 2,      |            |         |        | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 13, 1864       |
| 48                | Peterson, Talf      |         | 21   | Norway    | Sept 3,      | Sept 3,      |            |         |        | Died at Duvall's Bluff, Ark, Jan 17, 1865    |
| 49                | Peterson, Charles J |         | 25   | Sweden    | Aug 30,      | Aug 30,      |            |         |        | Discharged by order May 22, 1865             |
| 50                | Peterson, Nelson P  |         | 44   | "         | Mar 25,      | Mar 25,      |            |         |        | do July 28, 1865                             |
| 51                | Porter, Salmon      |         | 19   | "         | Sept 2,      | Sept 2,      |            |         |        | do with regiment                             |
| 52                | Quinn, William      |         | 21   | "         | Nov 15, 1861 | Nov 15, 1861 |            |         |        | Died at Jefferson Barracks, Mo, Oct 26, 1864 |
| 53                | Salamanson, Swan    |         | 21   | "         | Jan 22,      | Jan 22,      |            |         |        | Discharged by order July 28, 1864            |
| 54                | Soderstrom, Peter   |         | 44   | "         | Mar 2,       | Mar 2,       |            |         |        | Died at Sank Center, Minn, Oct 20, 1864      |
| 55                | Sundall, Charles    |         | 37   | Norway    | Aug 29,      | Aug 29,      |            |         |        | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 26, 1864       |
| 56                | Thompson, Gunder    |         | 26   | Norway    | Oct 31,      | Oct 31,      |            |         |        | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 26, 1864       |
| 57                | Tollberg, Alfred    |         | 18   | Sweden    | June 24,     | June 24,     |            |         |        | Died at Memphis, Tenn, Oct 31, 1863          |
| 58                | Valen, Charles J    |         | 31   | "         | June 24,     | June 24,     |            |         |        | Discharged by order July 28, 1865            |
| 59                | Wiseley, John       |         | 21   | Norway    | June 24,     | June 24,     |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| SUBSTITUTES.      |                     |         |      |           |              |              |            |         |        |  |
|                   | Haltewasser, Tallef |         | 18   | Wisconsin | June 24,     | June 24,     |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
|                   | Larson, Ole         |         | 21   | Norway    | June 24,     | June 24,     |            |         |        | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Nov 22, 1864        |
| DRAFTED.          |                     |         |      |           |              |              |            |         |        |  |
|                   | Ammundson, Knud     |         | 40   | "         | 17,          | 17,          |            |         |        | Discharged by order July 15, 1865            |
|                   | Hanson, Torey       |         | 32   | "         | 20,          | 20,          |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| COLORED RECRUITS. |                     |         |      |           |              |              |            |         |        |  |
|                   | Wesley, John        | Cook    | 18   | Missouri  | Oct 1,       | Oct 1,       |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
|                   | Tautner, Louis      | "       | 21   | Arkansas  | Dec 1,       | Dec 1,       |            |         |        | do   |



# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Clinton Gurnee of the Third Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 7th day of November, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| NAMES.              | Rank.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.   | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|---------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------|--|
|                     |            |      |           |              |             | Town.        | County.    | State. |  |
| 1 Clinton Gurnee    | Captain    | 27   | New York  | Oct 23, 1861 | Nov 7, 1861 | Red Wing     | Goodhue    | Minn   | Dismissed December 1, 1862.  |
| 1 Edward L. Baker   | 1st Lieut  | 25   | Vermont   | 10,          |             | "            | "          |        | Promoted Captain; resigned Feb 10, 1864                                  |
| 1 Willit W. DeKay   | 2d Lieut   | 24   | New York  | 22,          |             | "            | "          |        | Promoted 1st Lieut, Capt; resig Jan 9, 1865                              |
| 1 George W. Knight  | 1st Serg't | 28   | Canada    | 10,          |             | "            | "          |        | Pro 2d Lt. 1st Lt. Capt; disc with regiment                              |
| 2 Corydon D. Devane | Sergeant   | 36   | Ohio      | 10,          |             | "            | "          |        | Re-en Dec 20, 1863, killed battle Fitzhugh's Woods, Ark., April 1, 1864. |
| 3 William D. Hale   | do         | 25   | New York  | 11,          |             | Cannon Falls | "          |        | Pro Serg Med; trans to N'n Can Staff Jan 9, '62                          |
| 4 Harvey Hilber     | do         | 26   | New York  | 16,          |             | Red Wing     | "          |        | Re-en Dec 20, 1863, pro 2d Lt; res Jun 19, '65                           |
| 5 Edward G. Bailey  | do         | 26   | Canada    | 16,          |             | Wastado      | "          |        | Re-enlist Dec 20, 1863, discharged with regi                             |
| 1 John A. Graham    | Corporal   | 21   | Indiana   | 10,          |             | Red Wing     | "          |        | Re-en Dec 20, 1865, pro Serg, dischd for pro-                            |
| 2 Bartis Roosa      | do         | 25   |           | 10,          |             | Rice Lake    | Dodge      |        | motion September 17, 1864  |
| 3 Thomas A. Baker   | do         | 22   | Maine     | 10,          |             | Cannon Falls | Goodhue    |        | Discharged for disability, April 9, 1862                                 |
| 4 Lyman J. Barrie   | do         | 30   |           | 10,          |             | Red Wing     | "          |        | Pro Serg; discharged to accept pro July 2, '62                           |
| 5 Martin L. Knox    | do         | 20   |           | 11,          |             | Cannon Falls | "          |        | Deserted at Belmont, Ky., January, 1862                                  |
| 6 Rodolph Kruger    | do         | 32   | Germany   | 10,          |             | Red Wing     | "          |        | Died at Martresboro, Tenn., June 10, 1862                                |
| 7 Myron Cunningham  | do         | 43   |           | 22,          |             | Concord      | Dodge      |        | Pro Serg, dischd on exp of term Nov 14, 1864                             |
| 8 Edwin B. Way      | do         | 30   |           | 23,          |             | "            | "          |        | Discharged for disability April 26, 1862,<br>do do 1862                  |
| 1 Lucius H. Hancock | Musician   | 17   | Vermont   | 10,          |             | Red Wing     | Goodhue    |        | Re-en Dec 20, '63, tra to NonCom Staff Feb 9, '65                        |
| 2 Myron Putnam      | do         | 16   |           | 21,          |             | Afton        | Washington |        | Discharged for disability July 9, 1863                                   |
| 1 Charles Clock     | Wagoner    | 44   |           | 11,          |             | Cannon Falls | Goodhue    |        | Discharged for disability April 23, 1862                                 |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E,"—Continued.

| No. | Names.               | Rank.   | Age. | Nativity. | Enrolled. | Mustered.    | Residence.   |         |        | Remarks.  |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                      |         |      |           |           |              | Town.        | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Abel, Joseph         | Private | 18   | Ohio      | Oct 11,   | Nov. 7, 1861 | Red Wing     | Goodhue | Minn.  | Died at Belmont, Ky., December, 1861  |
| 2   | Akers, William G J   |         | 20   | Illinois  |           |              | Trenton      |         | Wis.   | Promoted Corp. Surg., Serg. Maj.; transferred to Non Com Staff Oct 5, 1863. |
| 3   | Adams, William H.    |         | 23   | Conn      | Nov 7,    |              | "            | "       | "      | Re-enlis Dec 20, 1863, discharged with regt                                 |
| 4   | Bruce, William H.    |         | 21   | Penn      | Oct 10,   |              | Red Wing     | Dodge   | Minn.  | Discharged for disability March 18, 1863                                    |
| 5   | Batley, James L.     |         | 23   | Penn      |           |              | Zumbrota     | "       | "      | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark., Sept 3, 1864                                      |
| 6   | Barthwell, George A. |         | 28   | England   | 10,       |              | Waseja       | "       | "      | Re-en Dec 20, 1863, pro Corp, disc Sept 2, '65                              |
| 7   | Bennett, George      |         | 28   | England   | 10,       |              | "            | "       | "      | Disch on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864                                    |
| 8   | Barr, Andrew         |         | 41   | Illinois  | 10,       |              | Red Wing     | Goodhue | "      | Discharged for disability Dec 1863  |
| 9   | Barker, James F.     |         | 22   | New York  | 10,       |              | "            | "       | "      | do on expira of term, Nov 14, 1864  |
| 10  | Britton, Joseph M.   |         | 18   | Mass      | 11,       |              | "            | "       | "      | do do dis for pro Nov 7, 1864   |
| 11  | Bryant, William D.   |         | 19   | "         | 11,       |              | "            | "       | "      | Deserted Nov, 1861, supposed himself dischd                                 |
| 12  | Bevans, Solon A.     |         | 30   | "         | 19,       |              | "            | "       | "      | Discharged for disability April 29, 1862                                    |
| 13  | Chandler, John W.    |         | 25   | Penn.     | 10,       |              | "            | "       | "      | Re-en Dec 20, 1863, discharged with regiment                                |
| 14  | Curry, Henry         |         | 26   | "         | 10,       |              | Trenton      | "       | "      | Disch for disability June 23, 1862  |
| 15  | Clark, William       |         | 30   | "         | 10,       |              | Rice Lake    | Dodge   | Wis.   | Re-en Dec 20, 1863, discharged with regt                                    |
| 16  | Cook, George         |         | 22   | "         | 10,       |              | Red Wing     | Goodhue | "      | Re-en Dec 20, 1863, discharged with regt                                    |
| 17  | Collins, Henry C.    |         | 18   | Ohio      | 14,       |              | St Paul      | Ramsey  | "      | Pro 2d Lt in 11th La. color regt Dec 6, 1865                                |
| 18  | Chase, Edgar E.      |         | 29   | "         | 30,       |              | Cannon Falls | Goodhue | "      | Re-en Dec 20, 1863, discharging with regiment                               |
| 19  | Crady, Patrick       |         | 39   | Ireland   | 10,       |              | Red Wing     | "       | "      | Re-en Dec 20, '63, pro Corp, disch with regt                                |
| 20  | Doig, Thomas D.      |         | 21   | Scotland  | 10,       |              | Waseja       | Dodge   | "      | Discharged on ex of term Nov 14, 1864                                       |
| 21  | Day, James           |         | 23   | Virginia  | 10,       |              | Red Wing     | Goodhue | "      | Re-en Dec 20, 1863, pro Cor, disch with regt                                |
| 22  | Dewey, William F.    |         | 21   | N. Jersey | 10,       |              | "            | do      | "      | Died at Helena, Ark., Aug 27, 1863  |
| 23  | Doyle, Walter W.     |         | 17,  | "         | 10,       |              | "            | do      | "      | Dis by winds rec at Murfreesboro Jan 15, '63                                |
| 24  | Densmore, Benjamin   |         | 22,  | "         | 22,       |              | "            | do      | "      | Promoted Q M Sergeant Sept 25, 1863   |
| 25  | Ecker, Tilden        |         | 21   | "         | "         |              | "            | do      | "      | Died at Louisville, Ky., June, 1862   |
| 26  | Eldridge, Samuel A.  |         | 19   | R Island  | Novb 1,   |              | Holden P O   | do      | "      | Re-en Dec 20, '63, died at Pine Bluff, Aug 7, '64                           |
| 27  | Freeman, Anson       |         | 27   | Maine     | Oct 10,   |              | Rice Lake    | Dodge   | Wis.   | Discharged for disability July, 1862  |
| 28  | Fletcher, George W.  |         | 18   | "         |           |              | Bay City     | do      | "      | Re-en Dec 20, 1863, discharged with regiment                                |
| 29  | Fint, George W.      |         | 16,  | "         | 10,       |              | Holden P O   | do      | "      | Discharged for disability June 1862   |
| 30  | Fogleson, Joseph     |         | 24   | "         |           |              | Red Wing     | do      | "      | do do Feb 5, 1863   |
| 31  | Fearnside, James     |         | 37   | Scotland  | 17,       |              | Red Wing     | Gdodhue | "      | do on expi of term Nov 14, 1864   |
| 32  | Gilbert, Henry L.    |         | 2,   | New York  | Novb 2,   |              | "            | do      | "      | Re-en Dec 20, 1863, discharged with regiment                                |
| 33  | Green, William       |         | 20   | England   | Oct 23,   |              | St Paul      | Ramsey  | "      | do do dis for disab May 30, 1865  |
| 34  | Hendry, Joseph       |         | 24   | Scotland  | 10,       |              | Rice Lake    | Dodge   | "      | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, '64                                |

|    |                       |             |                 |              |            |  |
|----|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|
| 35 | Hawkins, Clark D.     | 21 Penn     | Octo'r 10, 1861 | Concord      | Dodge      | Re-enlist'd Dec 20, 1863, killed at Fitzhugh's Woods, Ark, April 1, 1864             |
| 36 | Hartman, John         | 28 Germany  | 10,             | Red Wing     | Goodhue    | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, '64   |
| 37 | Holmstrater, Hiram    | 28          | 11,             | Cannon Falls | do         | do for disability April 9, 1862  |
| 38 | Hart, John H.         | 26 New York | 22,             | Concord P O  | Dodge      | Pro Corp, Serg; re-en Dec 20, '63 discharged for promotion Oct 21, 1864              |
| 39 | Jordan, John          | 26 Ireland  | Nov 2, 1861     | Red Wing     | Goodhue    | Pro Corp Dec 1, '63, dis on ex term Nov 1, '64                                       |
| 40 | Knox, James H.        | 26 Penn     | Oct 11, 1861    | Cannon Falls | do         | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, '64   |
| 41 | Littlefield, Louis E. | 19 R Island | 10,             | Red Wing     | do         | do   |
| 42 | Lauver, Isaac         | 29 Penn     | 10,             | do           | do         | Re-en Jan 1, '64, pro Corp, Serg, dis with reg Transferred to Company C June 1, 1862 |
| 43 | Lowater, Harry P.     | 21          | 29,             | do           | do         | Re-en Dec 20, 1864, wounded at Fitzhugh's Woods, discharged Sept 2, 1865             |
| 44 | Leach, Albert G.      | 22 R Island | 10,             | Cannon Falls | do         | Discharged for disability July, 1862   |
| 45 | Mann, John W.         | 28          | 10,             | Rice Lake    | Dodge      | Deserted Jan 1862, arrested April, 1864, discharged Sept 2, 1865                     |
| 46 | Miller, Theodore      | 32 New York | 10,             | Rechester    | Olmsted    | Re-enlisted Dec 20, 1863, promoted Cor, Ser, discharged with regiment                |
| 47 | Mallory, Patrick      | 26 Ireland  | 10,             | Red Wing     | Goodhue    | Deserted Jan 10, 1863  |
| 48 | Mitchell, James       | 23 Penn     | 10,             | do           | do         | Died at his home in Minnesota, Jan 8, 1863   |
| 49 | Morrell, Abraham      | 143         | 10,             | do           | do         | Deserted August 8, 1862  |
| 50 | McCrady, James        | 26          | 17,             | do           | do         | Died at Nashville, Tenn., May 16, 1862   |
| 51 | Miller, Cecil         | 18          | 17,             | do           | do         | Re-en Dec 20, 1863, dis for pro April 12, 1864                                       |
| 52 | McCauley, Horatio K   | 24 Indiana  | 28,             | Wastedo      | do         | do   |
| 53 | Morrell, James        | 21 Penn     | 16,             | Red wing     | do         | do   |
| 54 | Neff, George          | 31          | 11,             | Cannon Falls | do         | do   |
| 55 | Peterson, Ole J.      | 25 Norway   | 10,             | Chatfield    | Fillmore   | do   |
| 56 | Phileo, Edward B.     | 15 Michigan | 10,             | Red Wing     | Goodhue    | do   |
| 57 | Pitts, George J.      | 21 Penn     | 10,             | do           | do         | do   |
| 58 | Petty, David          | 23 Virginia | 17,             | do           | do         | Dischar on expiration of term March 14, 1864   |
| 59 | Punham, Simeon        | 39          | 21,             | Afton        | Washington | Re-enlisted Dec 20, 1863, discharged with reg  |
| 60 | Read, Alvin M.        | 28 Ohio     | 5,              | Concord      | Dodge      | Discharged for disability Sept 1862  |
| 61 | Rees, Morris          | 27 Penn     | 5,              | Red Wing     | Goodhue    | Re-enlisted Dec 20, 1863, discharged with reg  |
| 62 | Redfield, Charles M.  | 19 New York | 10,             | Cannon Falls | do         | Discharged for disability July 30, 1863  |
| 63 | Schweiger, James      | 19 Canada   | 10,             | Red Wing     | do         | Re-en Dec 23, 1863, died at his home in Minnesota, Sept 9, 1864                      |
| 64 | Smith, Stephen J.     | 22 Ohio     | 10,             | do           | do         | Re-en Dec 20, 1863, pro Corp disc with reg   |
| 65 | Suiter, John          | 37          | 10,             | do           | do         | do   |
| 66 | Sahler, Michael       | 41 Germany  | 15,             | do           | do         | Discharged for disability Jan 13, 1863   |
| 67 | Sanford, Otis         | 23          | 17,             | do           | do         | do on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864  |
| 68 | Taylor, Elias B.      | 40 Virginia | 17,             | do           | do         | do for disability June 28, 1862  |
| 69 | Tombs, Jonathan       | 44 Ohio     | 10,             | do           | do         | Re-en Dec 20, 1863, disch by order May 29, '65                                       |
| 70 | Toms, William         | 19 Penn     | 10,             | do           | do         | Re-en Feb 18, 1864, discharge with regiment  |
| 71 | Vaughan, Newton       | 19          | 10,             | do           | do         | do Dec 20, 1863  |
| 72 | Winchell, John        | 44 Mass     | 10,             | Owatonna     | Rice       | Discharged for disability April 16, 1863   |
| 73 | Washburn, Jesse       | 31 New York | Nov 1,          | Red Wing     | Goodhue    | Dis Dec 1862, re-en Feb 18, 1864, dis with reg                                       |
|    |                       |             |                 | do           | do         | Died on hos steamboat Miss River Oct 4, 1863   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E,"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.              | Rank.   | Ages | NATIVITY.     | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.                                       |
|-----------|---------------------|---------|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------|--|
|           |                     |         |      |               |               |               | Town.        | County.  | State. |  |
| 74        | Wright, Abram       | Private | 24   | Penn          | Nov 1, 1861   | Nov 7, 1861   | Rice Lake    | Dodge    | Minn   | Died at Murfreesboro, Tenn., June 24, 1862     |
| 75        | Willyard, Jacob     |         | 33   | Penn          | Octo 10,      | 7,            | Wassioja     | do       |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro Corp, disch with regi   |
| RECRUITS. |                     |         |      |               |               |               |              |          |        |  |
| 1         | Barron, George      |         | 20   | Penn          | Sept 29, 1864 | Sept 29, 1864 | Red Wing     | Goodhue  |        | Discharged by order June 23, 1865              |
| 2         | Beetle, David       |         | 24   | "             | " 2,          | Sept 3,       | Castle P O   | Wright   |        | do do July 28, 1865                            |
| 3         | Britton, Thomas H.  |         | 21   | New York      | Mar 2,        | M r 2,        | Red Wing     | Goodhue  |        | do do with regiment                            |
| 4         | Brownson, Sidney    |         | 19   | "             | Feb 26,       | Mar 26,       | do           | do       |        | do do  |
| 5         | Brown, Isaac        |         | 18   | Illinois      | Mar 31,       | Mar 31,       | do           | do       |        | do do  |
| 6         | Bartron, James      |         | 23   | Penn          | Sept 2,       | Sept 3,       | do           | do       |        | Transferred to Company C, Oct 18, 1864         |
| 7         | Cassady, James      |         | 33   | Ireland       | Jan 5,        | Jan 5,        | do           | do       |        | Discharged by order July 28, 1865              |
| 8         | Chase, Justus       |         | 21   | Illinois      | Feb 19,       | Feb 19,       | Pine Island  | do       |        | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark., July 31, 1864        |
| 9         | Carmeyer, William   |         | 18   | Ohio          | Mar 31,       | Mar 31,       | do           | do       |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 10        | Crady, Williamson   |         | 15   | Wisconsin     | Nov 15, 1861  | Nov 15, 1861  | Belle Plaine | Scott    |        | Died at Memphis, Tenn., August 18, 1864        |
| 11        | Dady, William T.    |         | 22   | Ireland       | Aug 27,       | Aug 27,       | Belle Creek  | Goodhue  |        | Discharged for disability, May 6, 1862         |
| 12        | Doudy, James M.     |         | 15   | New York      | March 17,     | March 17,     | do           | do       |        | do by order July 28, 1865                      |
| 13        | Elbridge, Joseph C. |         | 15   | New York      | Feb 18,       | Feb 18,       | do           | do       |        | do with regiment                               |
| 14        | Erickson, John      |         | 28   | Sweden        | Sept 5,       | Sept 5,       | Red Wing     | do       |        | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark., August 27, 1864      |
| 15        | Hartman, Michael    |         | 22   | Germany       | Nov 15, 1861  | Nov 15, 1861  | do           | do       |        | Died at Helena, Ark., October, 1864            |
| 16        | Heniges, Christ.    |         | 20   | Penn          | Dec 2,        | Dec 2,        | do           | do       |        | Discharged by order, July 28, 1865             |
| 17        | Harkness, Daniel C. |         | 18   | New Hampshire | Nov 15,       | Nov 15,       | do           | do       |        | do on exp'n of term March 14, 1865             |
| 18        | Foss, Daniel W.     |         | 20   | Ohio          | Nov 15,       | Nov 15,       | Lake City    | Wabashaw |        | Re-en Dec 26, 1863, disch for pro Oct 14, 1864 |
| 19        | Face, George        |         | 23   | Penn          | Dec 11,       | Dec 11,       | do           | do       |        | do do pro Corp, disch for dis y Jun 16, 1865   |
| 20        | Morciund, Josiah    |         | 23   | Ireland       | Jan 28,       | Jan 28,       | do           | do       |        | do do pro Corp, disch for dis y Jun 16, 1865   |
| 21        | Malloy, James       |         | 18   | Ireland       | Dec 11,       | Dec 11,       | do           | do       |        | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark., Oct 15, 1864         |
| 22        | Plumbe, George      |         | 20   | Penn          | Aug 26,       | Aug 26,       | do           | do       |        | do Little Rock, Ark., August 15, 1864          |
| 23        | Marthrop, Walter W. |         | 18   | Prussia       | Feb 25,       | Feb 25,       | do           | do       |        | Discharged while in confinement, Nov 18, 1865  |
| 24        | Newberg, Peter      |         | 31   | Illinois      | Feb 25,       | Feb 25,       | do           | do       |        | Discharged from St. Louis, Mo., Aug 8, 1862    |
| 25        | Pierce, George N.   |         | 29   | Vermont       | March 15,     | March 15,     | do           | do       |        | Discharged by order, July 28, 1865             |
| 26        | Perry, George W.    |         | 24   | Ohio          | Feb 23,       | Feb 23,       | do           | do       |        | do for disability, Sept 17, 1864               |
| 27        | Pendergass, John W. |         | 44   | Penn          | March 31,     | March 31,     | Concord      | Dodge    |        | Transferred to Company C, Oct 18, 1864         |
| 28        | Rains, John P.      |         | 18   | Michigan      | March 31,     | March 31,     | Cascade      | do       |        | do do  |
| 29        | Reid, Otis H.       |         | 18   | New York      | March 31,     | March 31,     | Cascade      | Olmsted, |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 30        | Robinson, Henry     |         | 18   | New York      | March 31,     | March 31,     | Cascade      | Olmsted, |        | Transferred to Company C, Oct 18, 1864         |

|                       |              |              |               |          |   |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|---|
| 31 Taylor, Reubin     | 119 Penn     | Jan 22, 1864 | Jan 22, 1864  |          | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark., Oct 21, 1864        |
| 32 Ward, Thomas       | 34 Ireland   | Feb 27,      | Mar 2,        |          | Discharged for disability May 22, 1865        |
| 33 Wilson, Mark C.    | 18 Illinois  | Feb 26,      | Feb 26,       |          | Transferred to Company I, Oct 10, 1863        |
| 34 Weymouth, Henry B. | 18 Minnesota | March 30,    | March 31,     | Cascade  | do do C, Oct 18, 1864                         |
| 35 West, Elijah       | 32 New York  | March 30,    | March 31,     |          | do do C, do                                   |
| 36 Schert, Herman     | 122 Germany  | Sept 5,      | Sept 5,       |          | Trans'd from Com A, dis by order July 28, '65 |
| 37 Cook, John         | 21 Penn      | March 1,     | Mar 10,       |          | Discharged with regiment                      |
| DRAFTED.              |              |              |               |          |   |
| 1 Dewey, John J.      | 21 New Jer'y |              | June 24, 1864 | Red Wing | Discharged with regiment                      |
| COLORED RECRUITS.     |              |              |               |          |   |
| 1 Newton, Henry       | 18 Penn      |              | June 2, 1863  |          | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 2 Hawkins, Coleman    | 24           |              | Sept 17,      |          | Died at Little Rock, Ark., Jan 12, 1864.      |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F,"

*Originally commanded by Captain John B. Preston, of the Third Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 8th day of November, 1861, by A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.                 | Rank.       | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|------------------------|-------------|------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                        |             |      |           |               |           | Town.      | County.    | State. |  |
| 1   | John B. Preston.       | Captain.    |      |           |               |           | Hastings.  | Dakota.    | Minn.  | Dismissed December 1, 1862                                       |
| 1   | Isaac P. Tichenor,     | 1st Lieut., |      |           |               |           | "          | "          |        | do do  |
| 1   | Samuel H. Ingman,      | 2d Lieut.,  |      |           |               |           | "          | "          |        | do do  |
| 1   | David L. Morgan,       | 1st Serg't. | 23   | New York  | Sept 27, 1861 |           | Hills.     |            | N. Y.  | Re-en Dec 20, '63; discharged with regt.                         |
| 2   | Orto F. Beebe,         | Sergeant,   | 21   | Germany   | Oct 1,        |           | St Paul    | Hastings   | Minn.  | Pro 1st Lieut., Captain Co A Oct., 1864                          |
| 3   | William E. Allison,    | "           | 32   | D. C.     | 27,           |           | Hastings   | Dakota.    |        | Reduced; disc on ex of term July 29, 1864                        |
| 4   | Francis M. Essell,     | "           | 23   | Ohio      | Sept 27,      |           | Hastings   | "          |        | Discharged for disability January 29, 1862                       |
| 5   | Barbard McKenna,       | "           | 23   | Mass      | Oct 6,        |           | Hastings   | "          |        | Reduced; discharged for pneumonia March 8, 1864                  |
| 1   | Cyrus P. Fuller,       | Corporal,   | 20   | Scotland  | Sept 20,      |           | "          | "          |        | Discharged for disability January 29, 1862                       |
| 2   | George L. Jameson,     | "           | 27   | Scotland  | Sept 27,      |           | "          | "          |        | Pro sergt., 2d Lt, 1st Lt & Q M; discharged September 2, 1865    |
| 3   | Daniel S. Eschepbrook, | "           | 24   | Maine     | Oct 16,       |           | Stillwater | Washington |        | Pro sergt.; re-en Dec 30, '63; discharged by order June 27, 1865 |
| 4   | James M. Bowler,       | "           | 23   | "         | Sept 27,      |           | Madford    | Steele     |        | Pro Capt of Co in Col'd regt., June 10, 1865                     |
| 5   | Augustus H. Reilly,    | "           | 25   | "         | 27,           |           | Nuninger   | Dakota     |        | Pro sergt.; re-en Dec 29, '63; dis with regt                     |
| 6   | Robert J. Truax,       | "           | 22   | New York  | 27,           |           | "          | "          |        | do do  |
| 7   | George W. Knight,      | "           | 26   | "         | 27,           |           | "          | "          |        | do do  |
| 8   | Chris. C. Berkman,     | "           | 30   | "         | 27,           |           | Hastings   | "          |        | Discharged for disability December, 1862                         |
| 1   | Henry L. Allen,        | Musician,   | 18   | Wisconsin | Oct 19,       |           | "          | "          |        | De-en Dec 2, 1863; disch'd with regt                             |
| 2   | David Fanscho,         | "           | 17   | New York  | Sept 28,      |           | "          | "          |        | do do died   |
| 1   | David N. Gillet,       | Wagoner,    | 22   | "         | Oct 4,        |           | "          | "          |        | Deserted January 10, 1863  |

November 9, 1861.



|                          |               |                |               |                        |                     |               |  |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|
| 1 Allison, Morrison M.   | Private       | 34 N. Jersey   | Sept 27, 1861 | Clarence,<br>Pine Bend | Cook,<br>Dakota     | Ills,<br>Minn | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, '64<br>Re-en Dec 20, 1863; pro corp, disch with reg't |
| 2 Bissell, Hiram H.      | 30 Ohio       | 30, New York   | Oct 9,        | "                      | "                   | "             | Re-en Dec 20, '63; discharged with reg't   |
| 3 Baker, George E.       | 26 "          | "              | 11,           | Hastings               | "                   | "             | Deserted August 1, 1862  |
| 4 Briggs, Alonzo         | 23 "          | "              | 12,           | "                      | "                   | "             | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, '64   |
| 5 Bush, Ezekiah          | 21 Michigan   | 21, Canada     | 16,           | Stillwater             | Rice,<br>Washington | do            | Re-en Dec 20, 1863; disch'd with regiment  |
| 6 Bowe, William A.       | 21 Sweden     | 21, Sweden     | 16,           | "                      | "                   | do            | do   |
| 7 Barnum, George         | 41 Vermont    | 41, Vermont    | 19,           | Pine Bend              | Dakota              | do            | Re-en Dec 20, '63; pro corp; disch with reg't  |
| 8 Boorch, Peter          | 24 Illinois   | 24, Illinois   | 19,           | Hastings               | "                   | do            | do for disability Jan 18, 1865   |
| 9 Baker, Wyman           | 27 Indiana    | 27, Indiana    | 27,           | Cannon Falls           | Goodhue             | do            | Transferred to Invalid Corp Nov 18, 1863   |
| 10 Barker, Joseph        | 19 "          | 19, "          | 27,           | "                      | "                   | do            | Re-en Dec 20, '63; died at Pine Bluff, Ark.  |
| 11 Charles, Joseph E.    | 18 New York   | 18, New York   | 27,           | Medford                | Steele              | do            | Oct 16, 1863   |
| 12 Cressy, Roger W.      | 18 "          | 18, "          | 27,           | Hastings               | Dakota              | do            | Discharged for disability March 29, 1862   |
| 13 Countryman, Willis    | 21 "          | 21, "          | 27,           | "                      | "                   | do            | Re-enlis'd Dec 20, '63; disch'd with reg't   |
| 14 Colby, Frank          | 26 "          | 26, "          | 2,            | "                      | "                   | do            | Discharged for disability May 26, 1862   |
| 15 Connetton, John       | 21 "          | 21, "          | 2,            | Stillwater             | Washington          | do            | Re-en Dec 20, 1863; died at Pine Bluff, Ark.,<br>Oct 2, 1864                                   |
| 16 Curtis, Henry M.      | 21 "          | 21, "          | 27,           | Brooklyn               | Hennepin            | do            | Disch'd for disability July, 1863; re-en Sept<br>30, 1862; disch'd Sept 2, 1865                |
| 17 Deremer, James H.     | 21 England    | 21, England    | 27,           | Cot'ge Grove           | Washington          | do            | Re-enlis'd Dec 20, '63; disch'd with reg't   |
| 18 Deakin, Edmund        | 27 Norway     | 27, Norway     | 27,           | Medford                | Steele              | do            | Deserted November 8, 1861  |
| 19 Everson, Hans         | 35 Maine      | 35, Maine      | Oct 6,        | Stillwater             | Washington          | do            | Re-en Feb 17, '64; pro com sergt Nov 15, '64   |
| 20 Eastman, Abraham      | 21 Sweden     | 21, Sweden     | 16,           | Medford                | Steele              | do            | Re-enlis'd Dec 20, '63; disch'd with reg't   |
| 21 Erickson, Andrew      | 23 New York   | 23, New York   | 16,           | Minneapolis            | "                   | do            | do   |
| 22 Francis, Albert E.    | 30 Ireland    | 30, Ireland    | 27,           | Hastings               | Hennepin            | do            | Discharged for disability, Feb 5, 1863   |
| 23 Fowley, Aaron         | 20 Wales      | 20, Wales      | Oct 23,       | Medford                | Dakota              | do            | Re-en Dec 20, '62; died at Pine Bluff Dec 6, '64   |
| 24 Griffin, Howard       | 21 Maine      | 21, Maine      | Nov 5,        | "                      | Steele              | do            | do discharged with regiment  |
| 25 Heath, Isaac P.       | 21 Vermont    | 21, Vermont    | 27,           | Cannon Falls           | Goodhue             | do            | do for dis'y Mar 27, '65   |
| 26 Harrington, Loyal M.  | 28 Germany    | 28, Germany    | 27,           | Hastings               | Dakota              | do            | do died Pine Bluff Aug 29, '64   |
| 27 Haas, Nicholas        | 21 N. H.      | 21, N. H.      | Oct 14,       | "                      | "                   | do            | Discharged for disability, Jan 4, 1863   |
| 28 Howe, Page F.         | 29 Germany    | 29, Germany    | 4,            | "                      | "                   | do            | Re-enlis'd Dec 20, '63; disch'd with reg't   |
| 29 Haman, Henry          | 42 New York   | 42, New York   | 9,            | Red Wing               | Goodhue             | do            | Discharged for disability April 12, 1862   |
| 30 Hill, Corbin C.       | 19 Maine      | 19, Maine      | 23,           | Walcott                | Rice                | do            | Re-en Dec 20, '63; pro corp, sergt; disch'd<br>with regiment                                   |
| 31 Jones, Eben F.        | 16 Sweden     | 16, Sweden     | 6,            | Stillwater             | Washington          | do            | Discharged for disability May 9, 1863  |
| 32 Johnson, John         | 26 Germany    | 26, Germany    | 16,           | Hastings               | Dakota              | do            | do Aug 17, 1862  |
| 33 Kistner, Leet, Walter | 20 Dist. Col. | 20, Dist. Col. | 27,           | Medford                | Steele              | do            | Re-enlis'd Dec 20, '63; disch'd with reg't   |
| 34 King, John H.         | 18 Kentucky   | 18, Kentucky   | 27,           | Faribault              | "                   | do            | Disch'd for disability April 12, 1862  |
| 35 Kellogg, Edward S.    | 30 Maine      | 30, Maine      | Oct 2,        | Hastings               | Rice                | do            | Re-en Dec 20, '63; disch for dis'y Mar 27, '65   |
| 36 Knowles, Edwington S. | 36 P. Ed. Is. | 36, P. Ed. Is. | 27,           | Medford                | Dakota              | do            | Pro M sergt, transf'd to N C S, 1861   |
| 37 Lincoln, Augustus A.  | 21 Ohio       | 21, Ohio       | 27,           | Hastings               | Dakota              | do            | Deserted May 25, 1862  |
| 38 McEachron, Auschu     | 30 Canada     | 30, Canada     | Oct 6,        | "                      | "                   | do            | Re-en Dec 20, '63; pro corp; disch with reg't  |
| 39 Merrill, Silas        | 24 Ohio       | 24, Ohio       | 6,            | Stillwater             | Washington          | do            | Discharged for disability April 29, 1862   |
| 40 Miller, Marquis       | 16, Ohio      | 16, Ohio       | 16,           | Cannon Falls           | Goodhue             | do            | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, '64   |
| 41 Miller, Philip        | 17,           | 17,            | 17,           | "                      | "                   | do            | do for disability, June 29, 1862   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F"—Continued.

| No. | Names.              | Rank.   | Natvity.    | Enrolled.    | Mustered. | Residence.   |          |        | Remarks.   |
|-----|---------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                     |         |             |              |           | Town.        | County.  | State. |  |
| 43  | More, Ambrose       | Private | 42 New York | Nov 22, 1861 |           | Medford      | Steele   | Minn   | Discharged for disability November, 1862                                     |
| 44  | Martin, Joseph N    |         | 22 Illinois | 4,           |           | Cannon Falls | Goodhue  |        | Re-en Dec 25, '63; pro corp, sgt, dis with reg't                             |
| 45  | Niemer, Henry       |         | 32 Germany  | 24,          |           | Hampton      | Dakota   |        | do do died at Pine Bluff, Ark Oct 11, 1864                                   |
| 46  | O'Brien, Nicholas   |         | 25 Conn     | Nov 8,       |           | Nimniger     | "        |        | Re-enlist'd Dec 20, 1863; prom'd corp, sergt; discharged with regiment       |
| 47  | Pride, John C       |         | 36 New York | Sept 27,     |           | Hastings     | "        |        | Discharged for disability May 25, 1862                                       |
| 48  | Pettibone, Herman D |         | 21 Michigan | 27,          |           | "            | "        |        | Transferred to N C S October 5, 1863   |
| 49  | Punchot, Peter J    |         | 19 New York | 23,          |           | "            | "        |        | Re-en Dec 20, 1863; pro corp; dis with reg't                                 |
| 50  | Picket, Hiram       |         | 25 "        | Oct 9,       |           | Pt Douglas   | "        |        | do do discharged with regiment   |
| 51  | Porter, Artemus     |         | 40 Vermont  | 11,          |           |              | "        |        | Discharged for disability May 15, 1862                                       |
| 52  | Pitcher, Joseph E   |         | 24 "        | 11,          |           | Hastings     | "        |        | Re-enlist'd Dec 20, '63; disch'd with reg't                                  |
| 53  | Pitcher, John B     |         | 20 "        | 17,          |           | "            | "        |        | do do do   |
| 54  | Pettie, David       |         | 24 New York | 31,          |           | "            | "        |        | do do do   |
| 55  | Richter, James F    |         | 31 Indiana  | Sept 27,     |           |              |          |        | Discharged on expiration of term, Nov 14, '64                                |
| 56  | Russell, Charles    |         | 21 Ohio     | 27,          |           | Northfield   | Rice     |        | Re-en Dec 20, 1863; pro corp; disc with reg't                                |
| 57  | Richmond, Cicero T  |         | 20 Canada   | 27,          |           |              |          |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps   |
| 58  | Richmond, Stewart   |         | 18 "        | 27,          |           |              |          |        | Re-en Dec 20, 1863; died at Pine Bluff, Ark Nov 9, 1864                      |
| 59  | Ridgeway, Francis J |         | 17 Indiana  | Oct 8,       |           |              |          |        | Discharged for disability June 29, 1862                                      |
| 60  | Stone, Eugene H     |         | 21 New York | Sept 27,     |           |              |          |        | Promoted corp, sergt; re-enl. ted Dec, 1863; discharged with regiment        |
| 61  | Sandy, Thomas       |         | 30 England  | Nov 4,       |           |              |          |        | Re-en Dec 20, 1863; discharged with reg't                                    |
| 62  | Truax, Johnson R    |         | 22 New York | Sept 27,     |           |              |          |        | Promoted corp, sergt; re-enlist'd Dec 20 1863; discharged with regiment      |
| 63  | Verrill, Alonzo     |         | 33 Vermont  | Oct 16,      |           |              |          |        | Deserted Oct 1861; returned June 1864; died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Aug '3, 1864 |
| 64  | Vawn, Edward A      |         | 23 New York | Sept 27,     |           |              |          |        | Re-enlist'd Dec 20, 1863; disch'd with reg't                                 |
| 65  | Wright, James H     |         | 23 Indiana  | 27,          |           |              |          |        | Pro'd corp; died at his home Sept 24, 1862                                   |
| 66  | Williamson, David W |         | 21 New York | 27,          |           | Cannon Falls | Goodhue  |        | Re-enlist'd Dec 20, 1863; disch'd with reg't                                 |
| 67  | Warner, Robert      |         | 25 England  | Oct 2,       |           | Medford      | Steele   |        | Re-enlist'd Dec 20, 1863; died at Duvall's Bluff, Ark, Nov 14, 1864          |
| 68  | Wentworth, John W   |         | 21 Indiana  | Sept 27,     |           | Richfield    | Hennepin |        | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864                                |
| 69  | Warts, Neamiah      |         | 30 "        | Sept 27,     |           |              |          |        | Re-en Dec 20, '63; pro corp, sgt; diswith reg                                |
| 70  | Woodworth, Derrick  |         | 21 Indiana  | Sept 27,     |           |              |          |        |  |

September 8, 1861.

71 Wilson, John

# RECRUITS.

- 1 Buse, Ernest
- 2 Callahan, William
- 3 Crandall, Ezra G
- 4 Carter, Isaac
- 5 Cooper, Jerry
- 6 Countryman, John S
- 7 Draper, John
- 8 Eisert, Charles
- 9 Evans, William B
- 10 Gross, Nicholas
- 11 Hare, Heber R
- 12 Hauser, Gotfried
- 13 Holst, Claus
- 14 Holst, Jacob
- 15 Holst, Joachim
- 16 Holmes, Jabez W
- 17 Hare, Robert
- 18 Harring, Mathias
- 19 Johnson, Thomas I
- 20 Keyes, William L
- 21 King, Edward
- 22 Luchan, Frederick
- 23 Mohler, Lewis
- 24 Poor, Robert
- 25 Reinecke, Conrad
- 26 Robohn, Frederick
- 27 Savage, Charles D
- 28 Strickland, Almond C
- 29 Saltz, William
- 30 Thede, Carsten
- 31 Waterman, Henry C
- 32 Wessle, John
- 33 Windhausen, Conrad
- 34 Zinke, August

# DRAFTED.

- 1 Benz, Joseph
- 2 Eich, Peter
- 3 Frenn, Charles
- 4 Kern, Theobald

| 32 England     | Oct | 2, 1861  | Sept 8, 1861 |
|----------------|-----|----------|--------------|
| 27 Germany     | Feb | 19, 1864 | Feb 20, 1864 |
| 28 New York    | 11, |          | 11,          |
| 29 Ohio        | 25, |          | 26,          |
| 30 Arkansas    | Aug | 1, 1863  |              |
| 31 Alabama     | Oct | 1,       |              |
| 32 New York    | Aug | 24, 1864 | Aug 23, 1865 |
| 33 Canada      | Mar | 6, 1865  | Mar 10, 1865 |
| 34 Germany     | Feb | 24, 1864 | Feb 25, 1864 |
| 35 Penn        | 25, |          | 26,          |
| 36 Germany     | 10, |          | 11,          |
| 37 Ohio        | Jan | 25,      | Jan 25,      |
| 38 Switzerland | 20, |          | 21,          |
| 39 Germany     | Feb | 27,      | Mar 2,       |
| 40 "           | 27, |          | 2,           |
| 41 "           | 27, |          | 2,           |
| 42 Georgia     | Oct | 11, 1863 | Aug 20,      |
| 43 Ohio        | Aug | 29, 1864 | Aug 29,      |
| 44 Germany     | Nov | 19, 1861 |              |
| 45 Indiana     | Mar | 6, 1865  | Mar 10, 1865 |
| 46 Mass        | Feb | 25, 1864 | Feb 26, 1864 |
| 47 Ireland     | 27, |          | Mar 12,      |
| 48 Germany     | 27, |          | 2,           |
| 49 Ohio        | 25, |          | Feb 25,      |
| 50 "           | 25, |          | 25,          |
| 51 Germany     | 27, |          | Mar 2,       |
| 52 England     | Jan | 12, 1863 |              |
| 53 New York    | Oct | 9, 1861  | Oct 9, 1861  |
| 54 France      | Aug | 22, 1864 | Aug 20, 1864 |
| 55 Germany     | Jan | 5,       |              |
| 56 New York    | Feb | 27,      | Feb 27,      |
| 57 Bohemia     | Jan | 18,      | Jan 21,      |
| 58 Germany     | Feb | 29,      | Mar 2,       |
| 59 "           | Jan | 27,      | Jan 27,      |
| 60 "           |     |          |              |
| 61 "           |     |          |              |
| 62 "           |     |          |              |
| 63 "           |     |          |              |
| 64 "           |     |          |              |
| 65 "           |     |          |              |
| 66 "           |     |          |              |
| 67 "           |     |          |              |
| 68 "           |     |          |              |
| 69 "           |     |          |              |
| 70 "           |     |          |              |
| 71 "           |     |          |              |
| 72 "           |     |          |              |
| 73 "           |     |          |              |
| 74 "           |     |          |              |
| 75 "           |     |          |              |
| 76 "           |     |          |              |
| 77 "           |     |          |              |
| 78 "           |     |          |              |
| 79 "           |     |          |              |
| 80 "           |     |          |              |
| 81 "           |     |          |              |
| 82 "           |     |          |              |
| 83 "           |     |          |              |
| 84 "           |     |          |              |
| 85 "           |     |          |              |
| 86 "           |     |          |              |
| 87 "           |     |          |              |
| 88 "           |     |          |              |
| 89 "           |     |          |              |
| 90 "           |     |          |              |
| 91 "           |     |          |              |
| 92 "           |     |          |              |
| 93 "           |     |          |              |
| 94 "           |     |          |              |
| 95 "           |     |          |              |
| 96 "           |     |          |              |
| 97 "           |     |          |              |
| 98 "           |     |          |              |
| 99 "           |     |          |              |
| 100 "          |     |          |              |

Drowned from steamboat Izetta, at Columbus,  
[Ky, June 4, 1863]

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Discharged with regiment   |  |
| Died at St Louis, Mo, Nov 13, 1864   |  |
| Discharged by order Aug 16, 1865   |  |
| Not mustered—under age   |  |
| Discharged with regiment   |  |
| do by order July 28, 1865  |  |
| do with regiment   |  |
| do do  |  |
| Died at Chicago, Ill, Aug 22, 1864   |  |
| Discharged with regiment   |  |
| do do  |  |
| do by order June 8, 1865   |  |
| do do  |  |
| do Aug 17, 1865  |  |
| Died at Little Rock, Ark, Oct 20, 1864                                       |  |
| Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 22, 1864                                       |  |
| Discharged with regiment   |  |
| do by order July 28, 1865  |  |
| do do  |  |
| do do  |  |
| Transferred to Invalid Corps Nov 18, 1863                                    |  |
| Discharged for disability Aug 24, 1865                                       |  |
| do with regiment   |  |
| do do  |  |
| do do  |  |
| Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Aug 24, 1864  |  |
| Discharged for disability May 22, 1865                                       |  |
| do do  |  |
| do do  |  |
| Transferred to company K; discharg'd on ex-<br>piration of term Nov 14, 1864 |  |
| Discharged by order July 28, 1865  |  |
| do with regiment   |  |
| Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, July 5, 1864  |  |
| do do  |  |
| do do  |  |
| do do  |  |
| Discharged with regiment   |  |
| do do  |  |
| Discharged with regiment   |  |
| do do  |  |
| do by order July 11, 1865  |  |
| do from hospital, 1865   |  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F,"—Continued.

| NO.               | NAMES.            | RANK.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------|------|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|                   |                   |         |      |           |           |               | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 5                 | Lehmen, John G    | Private | 40   | Germany   |           | June 24, 1864 |            |         |        | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Oct 29, 1864         |
| 6                 | Rattick, Joseph   | "       | 44   | "         |           | 27,           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 7                 | Ratler, John W    | "       | 28   | R. Island |           | 24,           |            |         |        | No record                                     |
| 8                 | Seamans, A W      | "       | 26   | R. Island |           | May 30,       |            |         |        | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Nov 1, 1864          |
| 9                 | Seimbors, William | "       | 40   | Germany   |           | June 27,      |            |         |        | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 21, 1864        |
| 10                | Warner, Conrad    | "       | 39   | "         |           | 22,           |            |         |        | Discharged for disability Feb 2, 1865         |
| COLORED RECRUITS. |                   |         |      |           |           |               |            |         |        |   |
| 1                 | Gard, George      | Cook    |      | Arkansas  |           | Oct 2, 1863   |            |         |        | Deserted from Davall's Bluff, Ark, Jan 29, 65 |
| 2                 | Knowles, John     | "       | 18   | "         |           | Nov 10,       |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                      |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Everett W. Foster of the Third Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 6th day of November, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

20

DURING THE REBELLION.

151

| No. | NAMES.                | RANK.      | Age | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.   | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|-----------------------|------------|-----|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                       |            |     |           |              |             | Town.      | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | Everett W. Foster     | Captain    |     |           | Oct 24, 1861 | Nov 6, 1861 |            | Wabashaw | Minn   | Promoted Major, Lieut Colonel                   |
| 1   | Ezra B. Eddy          | 1st Lieut  |     |           | 3,           |             |            | "        |        | Resigned July 10, 1862                          |
| 1   | John C. Devereux      | 2d Lieut   |     |           | 14,          |             | St Paul    | Ramsey   |        | Pro 1st Lieut, Capt; resigned March 2, 1865     |
| 1   | Levi M. Phillips      | 1st Serg't | 21  | Penn      | 10,          |             | Lake City  | "        |        | Disch'd on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864      |
| 2   | Richard C. Custard    | Sergeant   | 20  | "         | 3,           |             | Wabashaw   | "        |        | Pro Capt in 112th colored inf Nov 1864          |
| 3   | Abraham F. Dearborn   | do         | 23  | "         | 5,           |             | Plainview  | "        |        | Discharged for promotion July 21, 1862          |
| 4   | Lewis A. Hancock      | do         | 26  | Canada    | 12,          |             | Greenfield | "        |        | Pro 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut, 4 apt; dis with regt   |
| 5   | Devillo Ford          | do         | 26  |           | 3,           |             | Wabashaw   | "        |        | Died at Nashville, Tenn., May 1, 1862           |
| 1   | Frederick A. Peil     | Corporal   | 21  | New York  | 3,           |             | "          | "        |        | Pro Ser, dis on exp of term Nov 14, 1862        |
| 2   | James A. Canfield     | do         | 22  | Penn      | 3,           |             | "          | "        |        | do re-en Feb 12, 1864, dis with regt            |
| 3   | Evander Skillman      | do         | 23  | New York  | 3,           |             | "          | "        |        | Pro Serg, 1st Lt in 112th colored inf 1864      |
| 4   | George L. Fisk        | do         | 28  | "         | 3,           |             | "          | "        |        | Pro 1st Lieut and regimental Quartermaster      |
| 5   | George S. Harrison    | do         | 21  | Michigan  | 3,           |             | "          | "        |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regiment     |
| 6   | George S. Krick       | do         | 21  | Ohio      | 12,          |             | "          | "        |        | do do dis for disability Jan 13, '65            |
| 7   | Chauncey D. Gibbs     | do         | 19  | "         | 5,           |             | Plainview  | "        |        | Disch'd on expiration of term Oct 5, 1864       |
| 8   | Charles F. Wymau      | do         | 18  | "         | 3,           |             | Wabashaw   | "        |        | do do for disability, 1862                      |
| 1   | Ezra J. Sergeant      | Musician   | 18  | New York  | 24,          |             | "          | "        |        | Disch'd on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864      |
| 2   | James J. Sibley       | do         | 17  | "         | 24,          |             | "          | "        |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regiment     |
| 1   | William Yawman        | Wagoner    | 24  | "         | 3,           |             | "          | "        |        | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, '64    |
| 1   | And. os, Ellbridge E. | Private    | 39  |           | 3,           |             | "          | "        |        | Discharged for disability January 1862          |
| 2   | Arnold John K.        |            | 19  |           | 18,          |             | "          | "        |        | Pro 1st Lieut and Adj't 5th Minn Inf Sept. 1862 |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.   | NATIVITY.        | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|---------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                     |         |                  |              |              | Town.      | County.  | State. |   |
| 3   | Boxwell, John K.    | Private | 37 New Hampshire | Oct 19, 1861 | Nov. 6, 1861 | Wabashaw   | Wabashaw | Minn   | Transferred to Company B, Dec 1, 1861                           |
| 4   | Bucknam, George W.  |         | 22 Michigan      | 3,           |              | "          | "        | "      | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regt                   |
| 5   | Barber, Madison     |         | 21 Ohio          | 3,           |              | "          | "        | "      | Pro Corp, re-en Jan 1, 1864, dischd with regt                   |
| 6   | Barnard, William G. |         | 22 Ohio          | 3,           |              | "          | "        | "      | Disch on expiration of term Nov 15, 1864                        |
| 7   | Bingham, Andrew     |         | 31 New York      | 3,           |              | "          | "        | "      | Died of w'ds rec'd battle Fitzhugh's Woods, Ark., April 1, 1864 |
| 8   | Dare, Lewis H.      |         | 19 Illinois      | 15,          |              | "          | "        | "      | Dischd on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864                       |
| 9   | Clark, Justin R.    |         | 22 "             | 12,          |              | "          | "        | "      | Pro Corp, re-en Jan 1, 1864, dis with regt                      |
| 10  | Chadlock, Dexter    |         | 28 "             | 17,          |              | "          | "        | "      | Died at Belmont, Ky., Feb, 1862                                 |
| 11  | Cross, Milven W.    |         | 8 "              | 15,          |              | "          | "        | "      | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regiment                     |
| 12  | Cardiel, Thomas     |         | 21 Penn          | 9,           |              | "          | "        | "      | Pro Corp, re-en Jan 1, 1864, dis with regt                      |
| 13  | Cum, Eben           |         | 20 Penn          | 9,           |              | "          | "        | "      | do do do  |
| 14  | Clarkson, James     |         | 19 Illinois      | 3,           |              | "          | "        | "      | Discharged for disability June, 1862                            |
| 15  | Cross, Festus G.    |         | 22 Vermont       | 21,          |              | "          | "        | "      | Disch on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864                        |
| 16  | Champlin, Ezra T.   |         | 22 Vermont       | 8,           |              | "          | "        | "      | Pro Corp, re-en Jan 1, 1864, dis with regt                      |
| 17  | Cook, Meedy         |         | 18 Minnesota     | 24,          |              | "          | "        | "      | No record   |
| 18  | Campbell, George    |         | 19 New York      | 10,          |              | "          | "        | "      | Disch on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864                        |
| 19  | Delong, Wallace W.  |         | 23 "             | 3,           |              | "          | "        | "      | Pro Corp, re-en Jan 1, 1864, dis with regt                      |
| 20  | Evang, Robert R.    |         | 24 Scotland      | 29,          |              | "          | "        | "      | Dischd on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864                       |
| 21  | Fox, William C.     |         | 21 Wisconsin     | 3,           |              | "          | "        | "      | Pro Corp, re-en Jan 1, 1864, dis with regt                      |
| 22  | Green, George F.    |         | 19 Kentucky      | 16,          |              | "          | "        | "      | Disch on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864                        |
| 23  | Ford, Joseph S.     |         | 24 Wisconsin     | 3,           |              | "          | "        | "      | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regiment                     |
| 24  | Greene, Charles A.  |         | 21 Vermont       | 3,           |              | "          | "        | "      | do do do  |
| 25  | Gross, Howard M.    |         | 19 "             | 3,           |              | "          | "        | "      | Pro Corp, dis on exp of term Nov 14, 1864                       |
| 26  | Gross, Ziba C.      |         | 21 Illinois      | 3,           |              | "          | "        | "      | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864                   |
| 27  | Hendricks, James M. |         | 18 Virginia      | 31,          |              | "          | "        | "      | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro Corp, dis with regt                      |
| 28  | Hale, William E.    |         | 25 New York      | 3,           |              | "          | "        | "      | Disch on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864                        |
| 29  | Holcomb, Edgar A.   |         | 18 Michigan      | 3,           |              | "          | "        | "      | Disch on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864                        |
| 30  | Hancock, John O.    |         | 18 New York      | 3,           |              | "          | "        | "      | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regiment                     |
| 31  | Hull, Charles       |         | 23 "             | 10,          |              | "          | "        | "      | Discharged for disability June 1, 1862                          |
| 32  | Howe, John S.       |         | 19 Canada        | 3,           |              | "          | "        | "      | Pro Corp, dis on exp of term Nov 14, 1864                       |
| 33  | Hawkins, Edward B.  |         | 21 Illinois      | 3,           |              | "          | "        | "      | Disch on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864                        |
| 34  | Hall, John P.       |         | 21 Illinois      | 3,           |              | "          | "        | "      | do do do  |
| 35  | Jerry, Francis M.   |         | 20 "             | 3,           |              | "          | "        | "      | Discharged for disability May 8, 1862                           |
| 36  | Johnson, Aaron E.   |         |                  |              |              | "          | "        | "      |   |



|    |                     |    |             |               |   |  |
|----|---------------------|----|-------------|---------------|---|--|
| 37 | Kimball, Degrove    | 21 | Nov 2, 1861 | Wabashaw      | Wabashaw                                      | Died of w'ds rec at ba Wood Lake, Sep 23 '62 |
| 38 | Knowles, Edgington  | 22 | Oct 23,     | Taylor s F's  | Transferred to Company B, Nov 9, 1861         |  |
| 39 | Knapp, Albert D.    | 23 | 3,          | Wabashaw      | Died at Nashville, Tenn., April, 1862         |  |
| 40 | Knox, Isaac         | 24 | 3,          | do            | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regiment   |  |
| 41 | Lambert, Geo M. D.  | 25 | 3,          | do            | Pro Hosp Steward, trans to Non Com Staff      |  |
| 42 | Levitt, Alden G.    | 26 | 3,          | do            | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regiment   |  |
| 43 | Marsh, Israel M.    | 27 | 12,         | Red Wing      | do Jan 1, 1864, pro Cor; dis with regt        |  |
| 44 | Mack, George W.     | 28 | 3,          | Wabashaw      | Discharged for disability April, 1862         |  |
| 45 | Martin, Perry D.    | 29 | 9,          | Lake City     | do May 15, 1862                               |  |
| 46 | Messer, Frederick   | 30 | 3,          | Wabashaw      | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro Cor; disch with regt   |  |
| 47 | McGee, William      | 31 | 3,          | do            | Discharged for disability March 2, 1862       |  |
| 48 | Miller, Abraham     | 32 | 12,         | do            | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864, dis Sept 2, 1865     |  |
| 49 | Mosher, William E.  | 33 | 31,         | Afton         | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro Prin Mus'n Feb 1, '63  |  |
| 50 | Mertz, Joseph J.    | 34 | 12,         | Reed's Lndg   | Discharged for disability April 1862          |  |
| 51 | Negus, John         | 35 | 3,          | Wabashaw      | do do do                                      |  |
| 52 | Oaks, Elihu J.      | 36 | 19,         | do            | do do do                                      |  |
| 53 | Oliver, William F.  | 37 | 3,          | do            | Re-en Jan 1, '64, wounded at battle of Fitz-  |  |
| 54 | Pease, Albert D.    | 38 | 3,          | do            | hugh's Woods, Ark., discharged with regt      |  |
| 55 | Peterson, Erick     | 39 | 3,          | do            | Died at Murfreesboro, Tenn, June 30, 1862     |  |
| 56 | Pell, William       | 40 | 12,         | do            | Disch on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864      |  |
| 57 | Prior, Norman       | 41 | 10,         | Mazeppa       | Discharged for disability June 7, 1862        |  |
| 58 | Patmer, William     | 42 | 3,          | do            | Died at Little Rock, Ark, Feb 23, 1864        |  |
| 59 | Quigley, Philip     | 43 | 12,         | Wabashaw      | Pro Corp, Serg; discharged with regiment      |  |
| 60 | Quigley, Edward     | 44 | 19,         | do            | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, '64  |  |
| 61 | Rice, John L.       | 45 | 24,         | Gullford      | Deserted Jan 30, 1862                         |  |
| 62 | Rhodes, Stephen     | 46 | 3,          | Fort Snelling | Pro Serg, 2d Lt, 1st Lt; dismissed from serv  |  |
| 63 | Rums, Nicholas      | 47 | 29,         | St Paul       | Transferred to Com B, Dec 1, 1861             |  |
| 64 | Schuttif, Oliver    | 48 | 2,          | Wabashaw      | Died at Belmont, Ky., February, 1862          |  |
| 65 | Shrigley, James A.  | 49 | Nov 2,      | do            | Disch on expiration of term Nov 24, 1864      |  |
| 66 | Skillman, Franklin  | 50 | 3,          | do            | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864, pro Corp, discharged |  |
| 67 | Sharpe, Edward L.   | 51 | Oct 3,      | do            | for pronction July 10, 1865                   |  |
| 68 | Smith, John K.      | 52 | 3,          | do            | Discharged for disability May 16, 1862        |  |
| 69 | Shellenberg, Casper | 53 | 3,          | do            | do do   |  |
| 70 | Smith, William W.   | 54 | Nov 4,      | do            | Pro Corp, disch on expi of term Nov 14, 1864  |  |
| 71 | Smith, Michael      | 55 | 2,          | do            | Discharged on expi of term Nov 14, 1864       |  |
| 72 | Smith, Horce N.     | 56 | 6,          | do            | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regiment   |  |
| 73 | Terrill, Robert S.  | 57 | 16,         | do            | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, '64  |  |
| 74 | Wilcox, James O.    | 58 | 16,         | do            | do do do                                      |  |
| 75 | Waring, William H.  | 59 | Nov 4,      | Wabashaw      | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, July 18, 1864        |  |
| 76 | Boret, William      | 60 | 12,         | do            | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, '64  |  |
| 77 | Forbes, George      | 61 | 12,         | Wabashaw      | Re-en Jan 1, 1863, died at Duval's Bluff, Ark |  |
|    |                     |    |             |               | Dec 4, 1864                                   |  |
|    |                     |    |             |               | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 15, '64  |  |



|                        |             |          |          |                |              |          |  |
|------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------|--|
| 34 Randall, Adelbert   | 18 New York | Feb 5,   | 16, 1864 | Sept. 17, 1864 | Glasgow      | Wabashaw | Discharged by order Aug 17, 1865<br>do for disability, March 9, 1865 |
| 35 Stewart, David E.   | 39 Penn     | Jan 23,  | 5,       | Jan 5,         | Elgin        | do       | Deserted from Little Rock, Ark., May 21, 1864                        |
| 36 Skinner, George B.  | 18 Indiana  | Feb 25,  | 23,      | Feb 23,        | Lake City    | do       | Discharged with regiment   |
| 37 Sutton, Aaron       | 29 England  | Feb 25,  | 25,      | Feb 26,        | Mazeppa      | do       | Discharged for promotion July 10, 1865                               |
| 38 Skillman, Philander | 18 New York | Aug 31,  | 31,      | Sept 3,        |              |          | Discharged by order, July 28, 1865                                   |
| 39 Skilling, James H.  | 20 "        | Jan 5,   | 5,       | Jan 5,         |              |          | do by order May 25, 1865   |
| 40 Utter, Alexander M. | 26 Ohio     | Feb 27,  | 27,      | M.r. 2,        |              |          | Died at his home in Iowa Oct 8, 1864                                 |
| 41 Warthan, Emanuel    | 34 Prussia  | Aug 26,  | 26,      | Sept 1,        | Wabashaw     | do       | Discharged by order June 8, 1865                                     |
| 42 Walters, William    |             |          |          |                |              |          |  |
| DRAFTED.               |             |          |          |                |              |          |  |
| 1 Emry, Levi           | 30 New York | June 24, | 1864     | June 24,       | Smithfield   |          | Discharged with regiment   |
| 2 Hatcher, Frank       | 34 England  | 26,      | 26,      | 26,            | Plymouth     | do       | do with regiment   |
| 3 Hasket, Harrison     | 30 Vermont  | 16,      | 16,      | 16,            | Brownsville  | Houston  | do   |
| 4 Jones, John M.       | 44 New York | 27,      | 27,      | 27,            |              |          | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark., Sept 2, 1864                               |
| 5 Johnson, Henry B.    | 39 "        | 27,      | 27,      | 27,            | St. Cloud    | Stearns  | Discharged with regiment   |
| 6 Kelsey, James W.     | 30 "        | 27,      | 27,      | 27,            | Winneapolis  | Hennepin | Discharged for disability Sept 23, 1864                              |
| 7 Simon, William       | 31 England  | 24,      | 24,      | 24,            | Hyde Parke   | Wabashaw | Died at Duval's Bluff, Ark., March 7, 1865                           |
| 8 Milner, Thomas       | 21 "        | 25,      | 25,      | 25,            | White Bear   | Ramsey   | Discharged with regiment   |
| 9 Rigney, John         | 44 Ireland  | 24,      | 24,      | 24,            | West St Paul | Dakota   | do   |
| 10 Smith, Thomas       | 28 "        | 27,      | 27,      | 27,            | West Albany  | Wabashaw | do   |
| 11 Tammony, Patrick    | 42 "        | 27,      | 27,      | 27,            | Woodland     | do       | do   |
| 12 Walsh, John M.      | 35 "        | 15,      | 15,      | 15,            | West Albany  | do       | do   |
| SUBSTITUTES.           |             |          |          |                |              |          |  |
| Gwin, Charles          | 39 Virginia | June 27, |          | June 27,       |              |          | Discharged with regiment   |
| COLORED RECRUITS.      |             |          |          |                |              |          |  |
| Carter, William        | 25 Arkansas | June 25, | 1863     | Dec 1,         |              |          | Discharged with regiment   |
| Cook                   |             |          |          |                |              |          |  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "II,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Benjamin F. Rice, of the Third Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 9th day of November, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.               | RANK.     | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|---|
|     |                     |           |      |           |              |           | Town.      | County.    | State. |   |
| 1   | Benjamin F. Rice    | Captain   |      |           | Oct 23, 1861 |           | Mankato    | Blue Earth | Minn   | Resigned July 20, 1864  |
| 1   | David Misner        | 1st Lieut |      |           | 11,          |           | "          | Rice       |        | Promoted captain Co C, major 1st Minn H'vy [Art'y, Feb 17, 1862                 |
| 1   | Isaac Taylor        | 2d Lieut  |      |           | 23,          |           | "          | Blue Earth |        | do 1st Lieut, Capt; resig'd Apr 13, '65   |
| 1   | Stirckland, Almon C | 1st Sergt | 34   | New York  | 9,           |           | Olsego     | Rice       |        | Transferred to Company F, Feb 1, 1862   |
| 2   | McDonald, Francis S | Sergeant  | 25   | Maine     | 24,          |           |            | Wright     |        | Pro 2d Lt; dis Oct, '63; not com'd by auth'y                                    |
| 3   | Moran, James N      | "         | 27   | New York  | 19,          |           |            | Rice       |        | Re-enlisted Dec 31, 1863; promo'd 2d Lieut,                                     |
| 4   | Stevens, John C     | "         | 26   |           | Sept 30,     |           |            | Blue Earth |        | 1st Lieut, Capt Co C, April 21, 1865  |
| 5   | Seibel, John        | "         | 43   | Germany   | Oct 23,      |           |            | Wright     |        | Deserted from Ft Snelling, Minn, Jan 10, 1863                                   |
| 1   | Pease, Asa C        | Corporal  | 27   | Maine     | Sept 30,     |           |            | Blue Earth |        | Promo'd 2d Lt 2d Tenn Art'y, July 24, 1863                                      |
| 2   | Flandrs, Leonard K  | "         | 43   | N. H.     | Sept 30,     |           |            |            |        | Promo'd sergt; re-enlis'd Dec 31, 1864; pro'd sergt-major April 10, 1864        |
| 3   | Bertram, George M   | "         | 41   |           | Oct 19,      |           |            | Rice       |        | Promo'd sergt; transf'd to V R C Nov 18, 1863                                   |
| 4   | Stewart, George     | "         | 24   | England   | 23,          |           |            | Wright     |        | Transferred to V R C Nov, 1863  |
| 5   | Cooper, John        | "         | 38   | "         | 26,          |           |            | Rice       |        | Re-enlis'd Dec 31, '63; disch'd with reg't                                      |
| 6   | Barber, John        | "         | 30   | Ohio      | 25,          |           |            | "          |        | Discharged for disability Sept 10, 1861   |
| 7   | McLeod, William     | "         | 22   | N. S.     | 23,          |           |            | Wright     |        | Re-enlisted Dec 31, 1863; promoted 2d Lieut in 57th Colored Inf'y July 10, 1864 |
| 8   | Alvey, William T    | "         | 24   | England   | Sept 30,     |           | Faribault  |            |        | Promoted sergt; re-enlisted Jan 5, 1864; discharged for disability Jan 14, 1865 |
| 1   | Hull, George W      | Musician  | 21   |           | 30,          |           |            | Rice       |        | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, '64                                    |
| 1   | Stewart, Albert W   | Wagoner   | 27   |           | Oct 19,      |           |            | Blue Earth |        | Discharged for disability Jan, 1862   |
|     |                     |           |      |           |              |           |            | Rice       |        | do do do July 11, 1862  |

November 9, 1861.

| Private                 | 18 | New York | Sept 22, 1861 | Blue Earth | Re-en Dec 31, '63; pro corp; disch with reg't      |
|-------------------------|----|----------|---------------|------------|--|
| 1 Adams, John D         | 19 | Iowa     | Oct 26,       | Rice "     | Pro corp, died at Helena, Ark, Aug 19, 1863        |
| 2 Barrick, Isaac A      | 20 | "        | Sept 30,      | "          | Died at Nashville, Tenn, May 16, 1862              |
| 3 Bassett, George S     | 21 | England  | Oct 9,        | Blue Earth | Re-en Dec 31, '63; dis for disability Jan 14, '65  |
| 4 Bradshaw, Thomas      | 22 | "        | Sept 30,      | "          | Died at his home Sept 16, 1862                     |
| 5 Brown, Henry          | 23 | N. H.    | Oct 15,       | Rice "     | Re-en Dec 31, '63; disch'd with reg't              |
| 6 Buck, William M       | 24 | "        | Oct 15,       | Wright     | Re-en Dec 31, '63; died at Pine Bluff, Ark,        |
| 7 Biggs, Edwin A        | 25 | Maine    | Oct 28,       | Osage      | July 19, 1864                                      |
| 8 Chase, Caleb Jr       | 26 | "        | Oct 28,       | "          | Discharged for disability July 15, 1863            |
| 9 Carney, Thomas        | 27 | Illinois | Oct 24,       | Rice "     | Re-en Dec 31, '63; disch'd with reg't              |
| 10 Clemans, Robert E    | 28 | Indiana  | Oct 24,       | Wright     | Discharged for disability July 11, 1862            |
| 11 Crawford, Hiram B    | 29 | "        | Oct 24,       | "          | Re-en Dec 31, 1863; disch'd with reg't             |
| 12 Crawford, Rollin O   | 30 | New York | Oct 24,       | Blue Earth | Died at Nashville, Tenn, April 15, 1862            |
| 13 Crocker, George      | 31 | "        | Oct 24,       | Wright     | Re-en Dec 31, '63; discharged with reg't           |
| 14 Cronk, Samuel L      | 32 | "        | Oct 24,       | "          | do do pro corp; disch'd with reg't                 |
| 15 Cronk, William A     | 33 | "        | Oct 24,       | "          | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, '64       |
| 16 Davis, Ephraim       | 34 | "        | Oct 24,       | "          | Re-en Dec 31, '63; died in Minn Sept 16, '64       |
| 17 Doland, Charles W    | 35 | N. H.    | Oct 24,       | Le Sueur   | do do dis'd for disability Jan 17, '64             |
| 18 Donaldson, Hugh      | 36 | Ohio     | Oct 29,       | Blue Earth | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Oct 1, 1864               |
| 19 Eaton, Lewis         | 37 | "        | Oct 29,       | Waseca     | Re-en Dec 31, '63; pro corp, sergt, dis with reg   |
| 20 Eaton, Henry         | 38 | "        | Oct 29,       | "          | do do discharged with reg't                        |
| 21 Eaton, John          | 39 | New York | Nov 5,        | "          | do do do   |
| 22 Ervin, George        | 40 | "        | Nov 5,        | "          | do do do   |
| 23 Folsom, Augustus H   | 41 | Island   | Oct 19,       | Blue Earth | Died of wounds rec'd New Ulm, Min, Aug 18, '62     |
| 24 Foster, Benton T     | 42 | "        | Oct 19,       | "          | Disch'd on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864         |
| 25 Gray, Donald         | 43 | Scotland | Oct 16,       | Rice "     | Re-en Dec 31, '63; disch'd with reg't              |
| 26 Hall, Martin V B     | 44 | Vermont  | Oct 16,       | "          | Died at Duvall's Bluff, Ark, Oct 29, 1864          |
| 27 Haskett, James L     | 45 | Canada   | Oct 9,        | "          | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, '64       |
| 28 Hayward, Sheffield S | 46 | New York | Oct 9,        | "          | do do for disability April 30, 1862                |
| 29 Hussey, William A    | 47 | "        | Oct 16,       | "          | do do on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864           |
| 30 Ilstrup, Lauritz C   | 48 | Norway   | Oct 18,       | Buffalo    | do do do   |
| 31 Ilstrup, Simon       | 49 | "        | Oct 18,       | "          | do do do   |
| 32 Irwin, Frederick     | 50 | Illinois | Oct 9,        | Steele     | Re-en Dec 31, '63; pro corp, sergt; dis with reg   |
| 33 Jones, Samuel M      | 51 | "        | Oct 9,        | Waseca     | Discharged for disability March 29, 1862           |
| 34 Kerrott, John F      | 52 | Canada   | Oct 9,        | Carver     | Pro-m'd corp, sergt; discharged with reg't         |
| 35 Lamb, William A      | 53 | "        | Oct 9,        | Rice "     | Discharged with reg't                              |
| 36 Lawton, Eliel W      | 54 | Illinois | Oct 16,       | "          | Re-en Dec 31, '63; pro corp, sergt; dis with reg't |
| 37 Lewis, Albert H      | 55 | Vermont  | Oct 16,       | "          | do do do   |
| 38 Lewis, Albert H      | 56 | New York | Oct 16,       | "          | do do do   |
| 39 Logne, Michael       | 57 | "        | Oct 16,       | "          | do do do   |
| 40 Libby, Henry H       | 58 | Mass     | Oct 12,       | Wabasaw    | Died at Duvall's Bluff, Ark, Aug 27, 1863          |
| 41 Loring, George I     | 59 | Maine    | Oct 12,       | Blue Earth | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Aug 10, 1864              |
| 42 Lumsden, Robert      | 60 | Mass     | Oct 26,       | Rice       | Discharged for disability Feb 5, 1863              |
| 43 Lyon, John J         | 61 | "        | Oct 26,       | Blue Earth | do do April 19, 1862                               |
| 44 McCall, Cornelius    | 62 | Norway   | Oct 28,       | Wright     | do do Aug 7, 1862                                  |
| 45 McDuff, James        | 63 | "        | Oct 28,       | Blue Earth | Transferred to A, Dec 1, 1861                      |
|                         | 64 | "        | Oct 28,       | "          | Discharged for disability March 29, 1862           |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.             | RANK.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------|--|
|           |                    |         |      |           |              |              | Town.      | County.    | State. |  |
| 46        | Myrick, Felix A    | Private | 21   | Norway    | Oct 19, 1861 |              |            |            |        | Discharged on expira'n of term Nov 14, '61         |
| 47        | Naylor, George     |         | 24   | England   | 9,           |              |            | Rice       | do     | do   |
| 48        | Nye, Clark         |         | 20   | New York  | 28,          |              | Otsego     | Dodge      | do     | for disability March 9, 1862                       |
| 49        | Owen, William      |         | 21   | "         | 9,           |              |            | Wright     | do     | do July 13, 1863                                   |
| 50        | Potter, John H     |         | 23   | "         | Sept 30,     |              |            | Rice       | do     | Pro corp; disch'd on exp' of term Nov 14, '61      |
| 51        | Potter, James W    |         | 20   | Mass      | 30,          |              |            | Blue Earth | do     | do   |
| 52        | Peasley, George H  |         | 20   | "         | 30,          |              |            | Waseca     | do     | Pro corp, sergt; do                                |
| 53        | Peasley, Charles A |         | 18   | Sweden    | 30,          |              |            | "          | do     | in battle Fitzhugh's Woods April 1, 1861           |
| 54        | Peterson, Victor   |         | 19   | Canada    | Oct 17,      |              |            | Stearns    | do     | Re-enlisted Dec 31, '61; disch'd with reg't        |
| 55        | Preston, Charles W |         | 21   | "         | Sept 30,     |              |            | Waseca     | do     | Discharged on expira'n of term Nov 14, '61         |
| 56        | Randall, Woodleigh |         | 24   | Ohio      | Oct 28,      |              |            | Sherburne  | do     | do for disability, Jan 17, 1864                    |
| 57        | Richardson, John S |         | 28   | Scotland  | Sept 30,     |              |            | Blue Earth | do     | do   |
| 58        | Reed, Alexandria   |         | 20   | "         | Dec 31,      |              |            | Rice       | do     | Discharged on expira'n of term Nov 14, '61         |
| 59        | Stewart, James     |         | 26   | "         | Oct 1,       |              |            | Blue Earth | do     | do   |
| 60        | Slater, John       |         | 21   | Tennessee | Oct 26,      |              |            | Wright     | do     | do   |
| 61        | Steel, Napoleon    |         | 18   | N. H.     | Nov 9,       |              |            | Blue Earth | do     | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, '61       |
| 62        | Stevens, Augustus  |         | 19   | "         | Sept 30,     |              |            | "          | do     | do   |
| 63        | Tidland, Charles L |         | 21   | New York  | Sept 30,     |              |            | "          | do     | Re-en Dec 31, '63; dis'd for disability Jan 17 '64 |
| 64        | Terry, James Y     |         | 24   | Canada    | Oct 26,      |              |            | "          | do     | Discharged on expira'n of term Nov 14, '61         |
| 65        | Thompson, David    |         | 21   | "         | 9,           |              |            | "          | do     | Discharged—(no record of date)                     |
| 66        | Tower, Ichabod H   |         | 19   | New York  | Sept 30,     |              |            | "          | do     | Re-enlisted Dec 31, '63; disch'd with reg't        |
| 67        | Ward, John S       |         | 19   | "         | Oct 23,      |              |            | "          | do     | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, '61       |
| 68        | Ward, Ira          |         | 28   | "         | Oct 23,      |              |            | "          | do     | Died at Little Rock, Ark, Oct 25, 1861             |
| 69        | Wakefield, Henry D |         |      |           |              |              |            | "          | do     | Re-enlisted Dec, '63; disch'd Sept 2, 1865         |
| RECRUITS. |                    |         |      |           |              |              |            |            |        |  |
| 1         | Broderick, James   |         | 44   | Ireland   | Feb 18, 1864 | Feb 19, 1864 |            | Waseca     | do     | Discharged with regiment                           |
| 2         | Buse, Ernst        |         | 27   | Germany   | 19,          | 20,          |            |            | do     | do   |
| 3         | Cornell, Cyrus F   |         | 19   | Penn      | 9,           | 15,          |            | Olmsted    | do     | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, July 27, 1864             |
| 4         | Donaldson, Allen B |         | 18   | Indiana   | Jan 4,       | Jan 21,      | Salem      | Rice       | do     | Discharged with regiment                           |
| 5         | Eckhart, Malon B   |         | 33   | Ohio      | 4,           | 21,          | Fairbault  | "          | do     | do   |
| 6         | Erwin, Arthur H    |         | 22   | New York  | Feb 27,      | Mar 2,       |            |            | do     | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Aug 5, 1864               |
| 7         | Eaton, Love I      |         | 21   | Illness   | 24,          | 2,           |            |            | do     | Died in Minnesota Dec 1, 1862                      |



|    |                     |                    |               |              |              |   |
|----|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| 8  | Pester, John        | 18 Penn            | Feb 2, 1864   | Feb 5, 1864  | Feb 19, 1864 | Discharged by order May 18, 1865              |
| 9  | Gibson, William     | 40 New York        | 18, 1864      | 19, 1864     | 19, 1864     | do with regiment                              |
| 10 | Hall, George W      | 25 Illinois        | 16, 1864      | 19, 1864     | 19, 1864     | Died at Little Rock, Ark, Nov 24, 1864        |
| 11 | Hove, Asa           | 18 Ohio            | Jan 25, 1864  | Jan 25, 1864 | Jan 25, 1864 | No record                                     |
| 12 | Hare, Heber R       | 21 New York        | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864 | Feb 29, 1864 | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Feb 20, 1864         |
| 13 | Baker, Benjamin B   | 24 " "             | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864 | Sept 5, 1864 | Discharged by order July 28, 1865             |
| 14 | Crosby, Solomon     | 20 " "             | 5, 1864       | 5, 1864      | 5, 1864      | do do   |
| 15 | Conn, F R           | 26 " "             | Aug 24, 1863  | 11, 1863     | 11, 1863     | do do   |
| 16 | Clark, George C     | 24 Arkansas        | May 20, 1864  | Jan 20, 1864 | Jan 20, 1864 | do do   |
| 17 | Crawford, Frank     | 23 England         | Jan 4, 1864   | Sept 3, 1864 | Sept 3, 1864 | do with regiment                              |
| 18 | Evans, Rees         | 21 Ohio            | Aug 31, 1864  | Jan 21, 1864 | Jan 21, 1864 | do do   |
| 19 | Engle, Alvin        | 28 Germany         | Jan 4, 1864   | Jan 21, 1864 | Jan 21, 1864 | do do   |
| 20 | Tud, Henry          | 18 Indiana         | Feb 18, 1864  | Feb 19, 1864 | Feb 19, 1864 | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Aug 18, 1864         |
| 21 | Conner, John G      | 30 Vermont         | Jan 4, 1864   | Jan 21, 1864 | Jan 21, 1864 | Died at Blooming Grove, Minn, Sept 23, 1864   |
| 22 | Deagborn, Lorenzo   | 21 Ohio            | Jan 4, 1864   | Feb 19, 1864 | Feb 19, 1864 | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 23 | Edgett, Adam        | 26 Sweden          | Feb 18, 1864  | Feb 19, 1864 | Feb 19, 1864 | do do   |
| 24 | Grand-trait, Gustaf | 18 England         | 6, 1864       | Jan 26, 1864 | Jan 26, 1864 | Transferred to Company B, June 18, 1864       |
| 25 | Iverson, George A   | 44 Indiana         | Jan 14, 1864  | Jan 26, 1864 | Jan 26, 1864 | do do   |
| 26 | Iverson, Abraham H  | 23 Switzerland     | Jan 20, 1864  | Feb 2, 1864  | Feb 2, 1864  | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 27 | Hager, Garfield     | 43 Indiana         | Feb 2, 1864   | Feb 2, 1864  | Feb 2, 1864  | Died at Duval's Bluff, Jan 19, 1865           |
| 28 | Lilly, David        | 21 Kentucky        | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 5, 1864 | Sept 5, 1864 | Discharged by order July 28, 1865             |
| 29 | Lewton, William P   | 31 New York        | Feb 24, 1864  | Feb 24, 1864 | Feb 24, 1864 | do with regiment                              |
| 30 | Marks, Charles W    | 30 Prussia         | Aug 31, 1864  | Sept 1, 1864 | Sept 1, 1864 | do by order July 28, 1865                     |
| 31 | Maurer, Peter       | 23 Tennessee       | Sept 11, 1863 | 11, 1863     | 11, 1863     | No record                                     |
| 32 | Crawford, Frank     | 43 Germany         | Aug 31, 1864  | Aug 31, 1864 | Aug 31, 1864 | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Oct 12, 1864         |
| 33 | Miner, Monroe       | 30 Maine           | Sept 5, 1863  | Sept 5, 1863 | Sept 5, 1863 | Discharged by order July 28, 1865             |
| 34 | Mohman, Frederic    | 18 Illinois        | Jan 26, 1864  | Feb 18, 1864 | Feb 18, 1864 | do with regiment                              |
| 35 | Miller, Robert      | 21 " "             | Feb 14, 1864  | Feb 14, 1864 | Feb 14, 1864 | Transferred to V R C April 1, 1865            |
| 36 | Nichols, Seth       | 21 New York        | May 18, 1864  | May 18, 1864 | May 18, 1864 | Died at Duval's Bluff, Ark, May 7, 1865       |
| 37 | Oliver, David       | 24 Sweden          | Feb 18, 1864  | Feb 18, 1864 | Feb 18, 1864 | Died at Chicago, Ill, Aug 20, 1864            |
| 38 | Maddock, Peter L    | 18 Penn            | May 18, 1864  | May 18, 1864 | May 18, 1864 | Died at Duval's Bluff, Ark, May 5, 1865       |
| 39 | Parkus, Lucian L    | 24 Indiana         | Feb 18, 1864  | Feb 18, 1864 | Feb 18, 1864 | Died at Duval's Bluff, Ark, May 5, 1865       |
| 40 | Ressler, Jeremiah   | 33 Vermont         | Feb 18, 1864  | Feb 18, 1864 | Feb 18, 1864 | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 41 | Sheldon, Myron S    | 25 New York        | Feb 18, 1864  | Feb 18, 1864 | Feb 18, 1864 | Died at Waterville, Minn, Jan 21, 1865        |
| 42 | Smith, Dewitt C     | 25 " "             | Feb 18, 1864  | Feb 18, 1864 | Feb 18, 1864 | Promoted captain; disch'd with regiment       |
| 43 | Soule, Frederick O  | 21 " "             | Feb 18, 1864  | Feb 18, 1864 | Feb 18, 1864 | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 28, 1864        |
| 44 | Soule, George       | 27 " "             | Feb 18, 1864  | Feb 18, 1864 | Feb 18, 1864 | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 45 | Soule, Henry S      | 21 Vermont         | Feb 18, 1864  | Feb 18, 1864 | Feb 18, 1864 | do do   |
| 46 | Soper, Eugene A     | 40 Steuvers, Simon | Nov 14, 1864  | Nov 14, 1864 | Nov 14, 1864 | do by order May 22, 1865                      |
| 47 | Stevens, Simon      | 50 Stevens, Otto   | Sept 6, 1864  | Sept 6, 1864 | Sept 6, 1864 | Dis for dis'g Feb 22, '62; transf'd from Co K |
| 48 | Thompson, Isaac J   | 34 N. C.           | Feb 18, 1864  | Feb 18, 1864 | Feb 18, 1864 | Discharged for disability Oct 4, 1862         |
| 49 | Walker, John        | 30 Maine           | Feb 18, 1864  | Feb 18, 1864 | Feb 18, 1864 | do by order July 28, 1865                     |
| 50 | Withrow, Hugh B     | 34 N. C.           | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 29, 1864 | Oct 29, 1864 | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Aug 7, 1865          |
| 51 | Withrow, Hugh B     | 34 N. C.           | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 29, 1864 | Oct 29, 1864 | Transf'd from Co I; disch'd Sept 2, 1865      |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. Christopher C. Andrews, of the Third Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 9th day of November, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.                  | RANK.     | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.   | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                        |           |      |           |              |             | Town.        | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | Christopher C. Andrews | Captain   |      |           | Nov 14, 1861 | Nov 6, 1861 | St. Cloud    | Stearns  | Minn.  | Pro Lieut Col, Col, Brig Gen, April 27, 1864                              |
| 1   | Joseph H. Swan         | 1st Lieut |      |           | Oct 11,      |             |              | Le Sueur |        | Pro Captain; resigned Dec 31, 1864  |
| 1   | Damon Greenleaf        | 2d Lieut  |      |           | Nov 4,       |             |              | Stearns  |        | Pro 1st Lieutenant; resigned Aug 16, 1864                                 |
| 1   | Wm. B. Morse           | 1st Sergt | 24   | Maine     | Oct 11,      |             |              | Morrison |        | Pro 2d Lt, 1st Lt; trans to field & staff as Ag                           |
| 2   | John G. Cantwell       | Sergeant  | 25   | Ireland   | Oct 11,      |             |              | Le Sueur |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro Capt of 112th United States colored infantry, 1864 |
| 3   | Samuel M. Druce        | "         | 28   | Indiana   | 74,          |             |              | Stearns  |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro Capt of 112th United States colored infantry, 1864 |
| 4   | Frederick H. Denison   | "         | 25   | Ohio      | 11,          |             | Lexington    | Le Sueur |        | States colored infantry, 1864   |
| 5   | John E. Graham         | "         | 33   | Virginia  | 29,          |             | Lake City    | Wabashaw |        | Discharged for disability May 24, 1863                                    |
| 1   | Joseph Kirby           | Corporal  | 23   | Rhode Isl | 11,          |             |              | Le Sueur |        | Died at Pine Bluff, Arkansas Sept 26, 1864                                |
| 2   | Judson B. Shaw         | "         | 28   | Maine     | 11,          |             |              | Anoka    |        | Pro Serg; re-enlisted Feb 26, 1864, pro 2d Lieut Com K, May 13, 1865      |
| 3   | John O. Crummet        | "         | 38   | "         | 11,          |             |              | Stearns  |        | Pro Commissary Sergeant Jan 15, 1863                                      |
| 4   | Frederick Perkins      | "         | 21   | Vermont   | 11,          |             | St Cloud     | Stearns  |        | Pro Serg; re-en Jan 1, 1864, dis with regt                                |
| 5   | George W. Brooks       | "         | 23   | "         | 24,          |             | Belle Plaine | Scott    |        | Dis on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864                                    |
| 6   | Franklin Pickler       | "         | 21   | "         | 11,          |             | Monticello   | Wright   |        | do do   |
| 7   | Charles H. Green       | "         | 52   | "         | Nov 1,       |             |              | Le Sueur |        | do do   |
| 8   | Otis S. Young          | "         | 32   | Canada    | Octo 11,     |             |              | Morrison |        | Discharged for disability Feb 10, 1863                                    |
| 1   | Michael Farrell        | Musician  | 19   | "         | 16,          |             |              | Le Sueur |        | Killed at battle of Murfreesboro, July 13, '62                            |
| 2   | John A. Spelman        | "         | 27   | Ohio      | 14,          |             | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | Pro Serg, re-en Jan 1, 1864, dis with regt                                |
| 1   | Henry Earle            | Wagoner   | 42   |           | 11,          |             | Lexington    | Le Sueur |        | Transferred to V R C April 11, 1865                                       |
|     |                        |           |      |           |              |             | do           | Le Sueur |        | Pro Corporal, Sergeant, dis with regiment                                 |
|     |                        |           |      |           |              |             |              |          |        | Discharged for disability, 1862   |

| Private                   | 20 New York | Oct | 27, 1861 | Forest City  | Meeker     | Dis on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----|----------|--------------|------------|---|
| 1 Angier, Albert W.       | 28 Vermont  | 24  | 24       | Le Sueur     | Le Sueur   | Died at Memphis, Tenn., Oct 4, 1863   |
| 2 Babcock, Nathan         | 35 England  | 24  | 24       | St. Cloud    | Stearns    | Pro Corp, dis on exp of term Nov 14, 1864                                     |
| 3 Brakefield, John        | 18 Iowa     | 24  | 24       | do           | do         | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regiment                                   |
| 4 Buchanan, James         | 29 England  | 24  | 24       | Minneapolis  | Hennepin   | Died at Snyder's Bluff, Miss, July 19, 1863                                   |
| 5 Blackburn, David        | 19 Prussia  | 24  | 24       | Lake City    | Le Sueur   | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro 2d Lt 112th col'd infantry                             |
| 6 Becker, Frank           | 24 New York | 27  | 27       | do           | Wabashaw   | Pro Corp, re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro 2d Lieut 112th colored infantry              |
| 7 Bonghton, Orren E.      |             |     |          |              |            |   |
| 8 Bundy, Orren            | 27 England  | 12  | 12       | Winona       | Winona     | Died at Fort Snelling, Minn, Dec 25, 1863                                     |
| 9 Coutes, James           | 18 Mass     | 11  | 11       | St. Cloud    | Stearns    | Dis on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864  |
| 10 Collins, Harry E.      | 21 Mass     | 11  | 11       | do           | do         | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regiment                                   |
| 11 Cartwright, Matthew    | 21 Mass     | 11  | 11       | St. Cloud    | Le Sueur   | Died of dysentery at Battle Wood Lake Oct 11, 1862                            |
| 12 Crosby, David          | 18 N. S.    | 11  | 11       | Le Sueur     | do         | Deserted from Benton Barracks, Mo Aug 9, '62                                  |
| 13 Crosby, James          | 22 Indiana  | 11  | 11       | New Auburn   | Sibley     | Re-en Jan 1, '64, pro Corp Serg, dis with reg                                 |
| 14 Canfield, Byron        | 25          | 11  | 11       | Lexington    | Le Sueur   | do discharged with regiment   |
| 15 Carpenter, Edward      | 18 Ohio     | 11  | 11       | do           | do         | Discharged for disability, 1863   |
| 16 Chiles, Ebenezer W.    | 34 Penn     | 18  | 18       | Austin       | Mower      | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regiment                                   |
| 17 Clark, Andrew J.       |             |     |          |              |            | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, died at Pine Bluff, Ark, July 20, 1864                     |
| 18 Chamberlain, Philip P. | 29 Ireland  | 20  | 20       | Minneapolis  | Hennepin   | Transferred to Company A, Dec 1, 1861   |
| 19 Canwell, James C.      | 24          | 25  | 25       | Le Sueur     | Le Sueur   | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged for promotion in colored infantry March 8, 1864 |
| 20 Dapton, Mark           | 23 Vermont  | 11  | 11       | Le Sueur     | do         | Discharged for disability   |
| 21 Dickinson, Martin J.   | 29 New York | 22  | 22       | Lexington    | do         | Re-en Jan 1, '64, pro Corp, dis with regt                                     |
| 22 Deah, Henry L.         | 21          | 23  | 23       | do           | do         | Died on hosp boat on Miss river, July 28, '63                                 |
| 23 Donaldson, Hugh W.     | 21          | 11  | 11       | do           | do         | Transferred to Company H, Dec 1, 1861   |
| 24 Folsom, Eli            | 34          | 26  | 26       | Waseca       | do         | Discharged for disability   |
| 25 Freeman, Mahon D.      | 21 Penn     | 11  | 11       | Belle Plaine | Le Sueur   | do  |
| 26 Garlington, Edwin H.   | 24 Penn     | 11  | 11       | St. Cloud    | Scott      | Dis on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864  |
| 27 Green, Frank S.        | 18 New York | 27  | 27       | do           | Stearns    | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regt                                       |
| 28 Gripman, William H.    | 18 Michigan | 6   | 6        | do           | do         | Discharged for disability Jan 28, 1863  |
| 29 Grippman, Hiram J.     | 21 New York | 11  | 11       | Lexington    | Le Sueur   | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regt                                       |
| 30 Hookridge, William     | 19 Ohio     | 11  | 11       | St. Cloud    | Stearns    | Died in Minnesota Sept 23, 1863   |
| 31 Hooper, David          | 20 New York | 11  | 11       | Lexington    | Le Sueur   | Transferred to Invalid Corps Nov 18, 1863                                     |
| 32 Hildawa, Marvin        | 23          | 11  | 11       | do           | do         | Dis on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864  |
| 33 Hite, Charles A.       | 24          | 11  | 11       | Sank Center  | Hennepin   | Discharged for disability   |
| 34 James, Orlando W.      | 26          | 29  | 29       | do           | Stearns    | do  |
| 35 James, Whitman R.      | 24 Penn     | 29  | 29       | do           | do         | Deserted October 29, 1861   |
| 36 Lamb, Charles D.       | 22 France   | 11  | 11       | St. Cloud    | do         | Dis on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864  |
| 37 Markling, Frank J.     | 25          | 11  | 11       | Sank Rapids  | do         | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, dis for disaty Nov 15, '64                                 |
| 38 Moore, John            | 31 Michigan | 11  | 11       | Sank Center  | do         | Discharged for disability   |
| 39 Moore, Solon           | 29 Virginia | 11  | 11       | Tirola       | do         | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regt                                       |
| 40 Masterson, James E.    | 91 New York | 11  | 11       | Lexington    | Blue Earth | Dis on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864  |
| 41 Mills, Orrin           | 23 do       | 18  | 18       | Le Sueur     | Le Sueur   | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro Corp, dis with regt                                    |
| 42 Mattis, Charles        |             |     |          |              |            | Discharged for disability April 12, 1862                                      |
| 43 Peck, Delevan          |             |     |          |              |            | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark., Sept 26, 1864                                       |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I,"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.               | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.      |          | REMARKS.  |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|---|
|           |                      |         |      |            |              |              | Town.           | County.  |   |
| 44        | Pope, John           | Private | 34   | Germany    | Oct 29, 1861 | Nov. 6, 1861 | Lexington<br>do | Scott    | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, dis by wounds received in action May 17, 1865                        |
| 45        | Richardson, Simon S. |         | 27   | Vermont    | 11,          |              | Le Sueur        | do       | Pro Corp Jan 29 '64, dis on ex term Nov 14, '64   |
| 46        | Richter, Charles     |         | 21   | Germany    | 24,          |              | Rice            | do       | Dis on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864  |
| 47        | Reed, Alexander      |         | 27   | Maine      | 20,          |              | Minneapolis     | Hennepin | Transferred to Company H, Dec 1, 1862   |
| 48        | Reddon, Frederick    |         | 24   | Switzerl'd | 24,          |              | St. Joe         | Sterns   | Discharged for disability Nov 7, 1863   |
| 49        | Schlipf, Frederick   |         | 21   | do         | 11,          |              | Lexington       | do       | Re-en Feb 12, 1864, discharged for promotion in colored infantry May 18, 1865           |
| 50        | Spear, Orrin E.      |         | 32   | Germany    | 11,          |              | Lexington       | Le Sueur | Discharged for disability   |
| 51        | Shipman, Peter       |         | 20   | Germany    | 11,          |              | Lexington       | Le Sueur | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged for prom't in 112th U. S. colored infantry April 17, 1864 |
| 52        | Shadler, Thomas G.   |         | 24   | Mass       | 19,          |              | Lake City       | Wabashaw | Des'd from Benton Barr'cks, Mo, Aug 9 '62   |
| 53        | Smith, Washington L. |         | 29   | Mass       | 20,          |              | Lexington       | Le Sueur | Kil'd batt, Fitzhugh's Woods, Ark, April, '64   |
| 54        | Smitten, George      |         | 34   | England    | 27,          |              | St. Cloud       | Sterns   | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regt   |
| 55        | Spill, John          |         | 23   | New York   | 27,          |              | Lake City       | Wabashaw | Transferred to Invalid Corps Nov 18, 1863   |
| 56        | Thoms, Charles H.    |         | 19   | Maine      | 11,          |              | St. Cloud       | Sterns   | Re-en Jan 4, 1864, dis for disa'y Jan 25, 1865  |
| 57        | Timms, Henry         |         | 29   | Germany    | 24,          |              | Lexington       | Le Sueur | Re-en Jan 4, 1864, pro Corp, disch with regt  |
| 58        | Thompson, John L.    |         | 19   | Germany    | 11,          |              | St. Cloud       | Sterns   | Discharged for disability, 1862   |
| 59        | Thomas, John H.      |         | 26   | Germany    | Nov 2,       |              | Lake City       | Wabashaw | do do do  |
| 60        | Taylor, Albert       |         | 23   | Germany    | Oct 23,      |              | Forest City     | Meeker   | do do do  |
| 61        | Watt, Edward         |         | 24   | Germany    | Oct 19,      |              | Forest City     | Meeker   | do do do  |
| 62        | Willis, William Y.   |         | 25   | Mass       | 23,          |              | Forest City     | Meeker   | do do do  |
| 63        | Wyman, Samuel R.     |         | 29   | Mass       | 29,          |              | Morristown      | Wasca    | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regt   |
| 64        | Witrow, Hugh B.      |         | 28   | Mass       | 29,          |              | Morristown      | Wasca    | Transferred to Company H, Dec 1, 1861   |
| RECRUITS. |                      |         |      |            |              |              |                 |          |   |
| 1         | Adams, Charles J.    |         | 18   | Wisconsin  | Aug 26,      | Oct 26, 1864 | Minneska        | Wabashaw | Discharged by order, July 23, 1865  |
| 2         | Bain, William W.     |         | 41   | Scotland   | Sept 1,      | Sept 1,      | Wabashaw        | do       | do  |
| 3         | Brindthall, Henry    |         | 27   | Penn       | Sept 1,      | Sept 1,      | Ottawa          | Le Sueur | do with regiment  |
| 4         | Brindick, August     |         | 21   | Prussia    | Jan 26,      | Jan 26,      | Lexington       | do       | Died at Duvall's Bluff, Ark., Nov 26, 1864  |
| 5         | Burnhart, Benjamin   |         | 26   | New York   | Aug 26,      | Aug 26,      | Lime Spring     | do       | Discharged by order July 23, 1865   |
| 6         | Cullahan, William    |         | 21   | do         | Aug 26,      | Aug 26,      | Dryden          | Sibley   | do with regiment  |
| 7         | Cayton, Joseph       |         | 28   | Missouri   | Sept 1,      | Sept 1,      | Platview        | Wabashaw | do by order July 23, 1865   |
| 8         | Cramer, Adolph       |         | 18   | Germany    | Mar 2,       | Mar 2,       | Le Sueur        | Le Sueur | Died at Duvall's Bluff, Ark, Nov 26, 1864   |

|                        |              |               |               |                |          |   |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------|---|
| 9 Cogswell, Judson     | 23 New York  | Feb 1, 1864   | Feb 11, 1864  | Le Sueur       | Le Sueur | Died in Minnesota September 12, 1864.         |
| 10 Cleveland, John D.  | 20 Michigan  | Aug 24, 1864  | Sept 1, 1864  | Read's Landing | Wabashaw | Discharged by order, July 28, 1865            |
| 11 Cooley, John        | 27 England   |               |               | do             | do       | do  |
| 12 Cook, Abraham       | 19 N. Jersey | 31, 1864      | 3, 1865       | Greenfield     | do       | do  |
| 13 Goss, Ransom B.     | 20 Vermont   | 29, 1864      | 6, 1865       | Highland       | do       | do  |
| 14 Hancock, Edwin E.   | 17 Michigan  | 23, 1864      | 6, 1865       | Greenfield     | do       | do  |
| 15 Hamlin, John        | 20 Vermont   | 30, 1864      | Aug 30, 1865  | York           | Fillmore | do  |
| 16 Henderson, Ira      | 23 New York  | 30, 1864      | 30, 1865      | do             | do       | do  |
| 17 Herrick, George W.  | 18 New York  | 25, 1864      | Sept 1, 1865  | Highland       | Wabashaw | do  |
| 18 Hennessey, Michael  | 20 Ireland   | 23, 1864      | Feb 26, 1865  | Le Sueur       | Le Sueur | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark., Oct 13, 1864        |
| 19 Habler, William     | 21 New York  | Feb 11, 1864  | Feb 11, 1865  | New Auburn     | Sibley   | Discharged for disability Nov 20, 1864        |
| 20 Lombard, Charles W. | 15 Ohio      | Dec 6, 1862   | Dec 6, 1865   | St. Cloud      | Stearns  | do with regiment                              |
| 21 Martin, E. L.       | 38 Conn      | Aug 31, 1864  | Sept 2, 1865  | Highland       | Wabashaw | do by order July 23, 1865                     |
| 22 Miller, Frank E.    | 18 Germany   | Dec 11, 1862  | Dec 11, 1865  | Sauk Rapids    | Benton   | do with regiment                              |
| 23 Myrtetus, Asa B.    | 23 Penn.     | Aug 30, 1864  | Sept 6, 1865  | Greenfield     | Wabashaw | do by order July 23, 1865                     |
| 24 Mullons, John P.    | 23 N. S.     | 31, 1864      | 3, 1865       | Wabashaw       | do       | do  |
| 25 Owens, John B.      | 39 Penn      | 31, 1864      | 3, 1865       | West Albany    | Fillmore | do  |
| 26 Owens, John         | 35 New York  | Aug 5, 1864   | 5, 1865       | Chutfield      | do       | do  |
| 27 Peck, James M.      | 44 New York  | Aug 26, 1864  | 1, 1865       | Wabashaw       | Wabashaw | do  |
| 28 Shea, William       | 43 Ireland   | Feb 11, 1864  | Feb 11, 1865  | Le Sueur       | Le Sueur | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug 17, 1864        |
| 29 Vahner, Peter       | 17 Canada    | Sept 20, 1864 | Feb 26, 1865  | Maple Grove    | Hennepin | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 30 Wilson, Mark C.     | 18 Illinois  | Feb 26, 1864  | Feb 26, 1865  | Le Sueur       | Le Sueur | do  |
| DRAFTED.               |              |               |               |                |          |   |
| 1 Beledo, Peter        | 33 Canada    |               | June 25, 1864 |                | Wright   | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark., Oct 2, 1864.        |
| 2 Berthume, Isaac      | 24 New York  |               | 27, 1864      |                | do       | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 3 McGee, William       | 35 Delaware  |               | 27, 1864      | Young Am'a     | Carver   | do  |
| 4 Ole King, William    | 37 Ohio      |               | 27, 1864      | Arlington      | Sibley   | Died October 25, 1864                         |
| 5 Orteney, James T.    | 18 Minnesota |               | 25, 1864      | Young Am'a     | Carver   | Died at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct 26, 1864 |
| 6 Parks, Moses J.      | 21 Norway    |               | 27, 1864      | Farmington     | Dakota   | Discharged by order, May 22, 1865             |
| 7 Pool, Jeremiah       | 30 Ohio      |               | 27, 1864      | Wash'n Lake    | Sibley   | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark., Oct 11, 1864        |
| 8 Paily, Carlton       | 37 Germany   |               | 27, 1864      | Bloomington    | Stearns  | Died at Duval's Bluff, Ark. Jan 4, 1865       |
| 9 Roach, Samuel P.     | 28 England   |               | 27, 1864      | Carver         | Hennepin | Discharged by order May 22, 1865              |
| 10 Shore, Augustin     | 32 Red River |               | 25, 1864      | Gold Spring    | Stearns  | Died at Memphis, Tenn., Nov 29, 1864          |
| 11 Stady, John         | 34 Germany   |               | 6, 1864       | Hastings       | Sibley   | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug 23, 1864        |
| 12 Sherman, F. B.      | 23 New York  |               | 20, 1864      | Arlington      | do       | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 13 Smith, Nicholas     | 37 Germany   |               | 27, 1864      |                | do       | do  |
| 14 Therson, Carl       | 22 Norway    |               | 24, 1864      |                | do       | Died at Little Rock, Ark., Nov 26, 1864       |
| 15 Teuchenhagen, John  | 35 Germany   |               | 27, 1864      |                | do       | Discharged by order June 8, 1865              |
| COLORED RECRUITS.      |              |               |               |                |          |   |
| Butler, Lewis          | 37 Arkansas  |               | Nov 11, 1863  |                |          | Discharged with regiment                      |
| Martini, James         | 17 do        |               | Mar 30, 1863  |                |          | do  |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Mark W. Clay, of the Third Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 14th day of November, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.             | Rank.      | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|--------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                    |            |      |           |              |           | Town.       | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | Mark W. Clay       | Captain    |      |           | Oct 25, 1861 |           | Oronoco     | Olumsted | Minn   | Dismissed December 1, 1861   |
| 1   | James L. Hodges    | 1st Lieut  |      |           | 11,          |           | Eyota       | "        |        | Promoted Capt; resigned Sept 2, 1865   |
| 1   | Cyrone H. Blakely  | 2d Lieut   |      |           | 26,          |           | Rochester   | "        |        | Promoted 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant   |
| 1   | Hiram D. Gates     | 1st Serg't | 25   | New York  | Nov 4,       |           | St Paul     | Ramsay   |        | Prom'd 1st Lieut; dismissed July 15, 1894                                      |
| 2   | Lewis L. Herrick   | Sergeant   | 30   | "         | Oct 7,       |           | Oronoco     | Olumsted |        | do commissary-serg't July 7, 1865  |
| 3   | Thomas C. Wright   | do         | 29   | "         | 11,          |           | Rochester   | "        |        | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 14, 1864                                  |
| 4   | George O. Barlow   | do         | 23   | "         | 7,           |           | Eyota       | "        |        | Re-enlist'd Dec 18, '63; dish'd with reg't                                     |
| 5   | George W. Thomas   | do         | 34   | "         | 11,          |           | Marion      | "        |        | do do from hospital  |
| 1   | Grover B. Lausing  | Corporal   | 32   | "         | 19,          |           | Eyota       | "        |        | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Oct 6, 1864   |
| 2   | Thomas Hunter      | do         | 32   | "         | 26,          |           | Rochester   | "        |        | Pro'd sergt; re-enlist'd Feb 12, 1864; prom'd 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut of Company F |
| 3   | Amos Leshner       | do         | 27   | Canada    | 11,          |           | New Haven   | "        |        | Died at Nashville, Tenn, April 24, 1862  |
| 4   | William Durant     | do         | 29   | New York  | 19,          |           | Oronoco     | "        |        | Re-enlist'd Dec 18, '63; dish'd Sept 18, 1865                                  |
| 5   | John H. Bolen      | do         | 26   | New York  | 11,          |           | Plainview   | Wabashaw |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 6   | Lawson Kidd        | do         | 22   | Ohio      | 7,           |           | Rochester   | Olumsted |        | do do  |
| 7   | Hubbard G. Hard    | do         | 29   |           | 11,          |           | Ralmar      | "        |        | do do for disability March 14, 1862  |
| 8   | Walter D. Northrup | do         | 22   |           | 7,           |           | Salem       | "        |        | No record  |
| 1   | Simoon Stevens     | Musician   | 55   | Maine     | Nov 14,      |           | Pt'st Grove | "        |        | Discharged for disability 1862   |
| 2   | Minus W. Gordy     | do         | 21   |           | Oct 26,      |           | High Forest | "        |        | Re-enlist'd; discharged with regiment  |
| 1   | Israel P. Powers   | Wagoner    | 43   |           | 26,          |           | "           | "        |        | Died in Minnesota March 24, 1864   |
| 1   | Allen, Joseph      | Private    | 21   | New Jer'y | Oct 7,       |           | Oronoco     | "        |        | Re-en Dec 18, '63; pro corp, sg't, dis with reg                                |

November 14, 1861.



|                        |    |           |          |                |          |   |
|------------------------|----|-----------|----------|----------------|----------|---|
| 2 Andrus, Isaac T      | 21 | Oct       | 11, 1861 | Pleasant Grove | Olmssted | Discharged for disability March 1862            |
| 3 Asst, George J       | 18 | 19        |          | Mantorville    | Dodge    | Re-en Dec 18, 1863; disch'd with regiment       |
| 4 Brooks, William B    | 21 | New York  |          | Rochester      | Olmssted | Discharged                                      |
| 5 Bump, John           | 21 | "         |          | Oronoco        | do       | Died at Murfreesboro, Tenn, July 10, 1862       |
| 6 Buley, Alpheus W     | 39 | "         |          | Farmington     | do       | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Oct 16, 1864           |
| 7 Bundy, James L       | 21 | "         |          | Richmond       | Winona   | Died at Louisville, Ky, March 1862              |
| 8 Burkham, Alva P      | 27 | Nov       | 30       | Sunrise        | Chicago  | Re-en Dec 18, '63; pro'd corp: dis'd Sept, '65  |
| 9 Boret, William       | 21 | Oct       | 7        | Wabashaw       | Wabashaw | Transferred to Company G, Dec 1, 1861           |
| 10 Corpe, William J    | 23 | Oct       | 7        | Marion         | Olmssted | Died at Louisville, Ky, March 25, 1862          |
| 11 Crabs, Burrows W    | 21 | Indiana   |          | New Haven      | do       | Re-en Dec 28, '63; disch'd with regiment        |
| 12 Calvert, Robert A   | 24 | Canada    |          | Viola          | do       | Pro'd corp; re-enlist'd; disch'd with reg't     |
| 13 Cramer, Douglass    | 24 | "         |          | Farmington     | do       | Discharged by order May 17, 1865                |
| 14 Colton, David H     | 20 | Penn      | Nov      | Marion         | do       | Re-en Dec 18, '63; pro corp; dis'd with regt    |
| 15 Drake, George       | 21 | New York  | Oct      | Salem          | do       | do ditch'd with regiment                        |
| 16 Dodge, Henry W      | 18 | Mass      | 26       | Farmington     | do       | do do deserted from Jacksons-                   |
| 17 Ferguson, Carlie    | 21 | Penn      | 19       | Vernon         | Dodge    | port, Ark, July 20, 1865                        |
| 18 Folsom, Philander E | 21 | Mass      | 23       | Sunrise        | Chicago  | Re-en Dec 18, 1863; disch'd with regiment       |
| 19 Fertile, William A  | 21 | New York  | 19       | Rochester      | Olmssted | Promoted sergt, sergt-major, 2d Lieut, 1st      |
| 20 Field, William H    | 18 | "         | 30       | do             | do       | Lieut; discharged with regiment                 |
| 21 Elder, Rienzi L     | 21 | "         | Nov 14   | Cascade        | do       | Re-en Dec 18, '63; dis'd for dis'y July 29, '65 |
| 22 Gould, Elmer F      | 21 | "         | Oct 7    | Salem          | do       | do do deserted March 21, 1864                   |
| 23 Gordy, Minus W      | 21 | "         | 26       | do             | do       | Discharged for disability June 16, 1863         |
| 24 Gifford, Andrew J   | 29 | "         | 17       | Rochester      | do       | do do   |
| 25 Hartshorn, Joshua C | 21 | Ohio      | 7        | High Forest    | do       | do do   |
| 26 Honeywell, Perry A  | 43 | Canada    | 11       | do             | do       | Died at St. Louis, Mo, Oct 10, 1863             |
| 27 Hancock, David      | 21 | "         | 1        | Red Wing       | Goodhue  | Discharged with regiment                        |
| 28 Porter, James       | 24 | Indiana   | Nov 7    | Marion         | Olmssted | do for disability June, 1862                    |
| 29 Humason, Charles J  | 20 | New York  | Oct 7    | Rockdell       | do       | Re-en Dec 18, '63; pro'd corp; dis'd with reg   |
| 30 Haunon, Leander J   | 25 | Penn      | 26       | Oronoco        | do       | do do disch'd with regiment                     |
| 31 Ireland, Charles F  | 21 | New York  | 26       | Rochester      | do       | do do pro corp, sg't, dis Sep, '65              |
| 32 Jones, Henry R      | 18 | Ohio      | 11       | do             | do       | do do pro corp; dis'd with regt                 |
| 33 Kenny, Augustine    | 23 | Penn      | 7        | Pleasant Grove | do       | do do disch'd with regiment                     |
| 34 Kelly, Lewis H      | 18 | "         | 19       | Rochester      | do       | do do   |
| 35 Kester, Joseph      | 26 | Ohio      | 23       | Belmont        | Jackson  | Discharged for disability April, 1862           |
| 36 Lee, Palmer         | 27 | "         | 7        | Marion         | Olmssted | Re-en Dec 18, '63; disch'd with regiment        |
| 37 Lamberson, John     | 21 | Illinois  | 11       | Farmington     | do       | Discharged for disability June, 1862            |
| 38 Langworthy, Benj H  | 22 | "         | 11       | Geneva         | Freeborn | do do   |
| 39 McNeil, Philatus W  | 22 | Nov       | 14       | Cascade        | Olmssted | Discharged on expir'n of term Nov 14, 1864      |
| 40 McLane, Peter       | 34 | N. Jersey | Oct 7    | Oronoco        | do       | do for disability April, 1862                   |
| 41 McCoy, Luther       | 21 | Illinois  | 31       | Salem          | do       | Re-en Dec 12, '63; died at Duvall's Bluff,      |
| 42 Marlett, Ira A      | 18 | "         | Nov 14   | Rochester      | do       | Ark, Jan 2, 1862                                |
| 43 McCarter, Warren    | 26 | Penn      | Oct 11   | Cascade        | do       | Re-en Dec 12, '63; disch'd with regiment        |
| 44 Northrup, Samuel    | 23 | Nov       | 14       | Salem          | do       | Pro'd corp, sergt; re-en Dec, '63; disc'd with  |
|                        |    |           |          |                |          | Died at Louisville, Ky, March, 1862             |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K,"—Continued.

| No.       | NAME'S.             | RANK.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.                                       |
|-----------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------|--|
|           |                     |         |      |           |              |              | Town.        | County.  | State. |  |
| 45        | Nixon, Charles H    | Private | 22   | England   | Oct 11, 1861 | Nov 14, 1861 | Salem        | Olmsted  | Minn   | Re-en Dec 18, '63; pro corp; disch'd with regt |
| 46        | Okens, John         |         | 27   | New York  | 11, 7,       |              | Oronoco      | do       |        | Transferred to V R C Nov 18, 1863              |
| 47        | Perry, Charles      |         | 29   | New York  | 19, 7,       |              | Rochester    | do       |        | Re-en Dec 18, 1863; disch'd with regiment      |
| 48        | Rice, Benjamin      |         | 29   | Illinois  | 19, 19,      |              | Salem        | do       |        | do pro corp; disch'd with regt                 |
| 49        | Russell, George W   |         | 21   | "         | 19, 19,      |              | High Forest  | do       |        | Died at Shepherdsville, Ky, March, 1862        |
| 50        | Russell, John H     |         | 19   | "         | 19, 19,      |              | do           | do       |        | Discharged for disability                      |
| 51        | Rolph, Henry L      |         | 18   | "         | Nov 14,      |              | Marion       | do       |        | do Nov 7, 1864                                 |
| 52        | Russell, John E     |         | 23   | New York  | Oct 18,      |              | Ashland      | Dodge    |        | Re-en Dec 18, 1863; disch'd with regiment      |
| 53        | Shaw, George S      |         | 29   | "         | 7,           |              | Oronoco      | Olmsted  |        | Promoted Lieut and Staff Officer               |
| 54        | Shaw, Benjamin      |         | 21   | "         | 26,          |              | Pis'nt Grove | do       |        | Discharged for disability April 13, 1862       |
| 55        | Sandburn, Gilman T  |         | 44   | "         | Nov 14,      |              | Oronoco      | do       |        | do 1862  |
| 56        | Sheldon, Fletcher A |         | 21   | "         | Oct 7,       |              | Eyota        | do       |        | Died in Minnesota Oct 20, 1862                 |
| 57        | Smith, Edgar W      |         | 37   | "         | Oct 24,      |              | Oronoco      | do       |        | Discharged for disability March 14, 1863       |
| 58        | Turnley, Charles H  |         | 31   | Penn      | 7, 7,        |              | Winona       | Winona   |        | Re-en Dec 18, 1863; disch'd with regiment      |
| 59        | Thomas, Abisha      |         | 35   | "         | 11, 11,      |              | Orien        | Olmsted  |        | Discharged for disability April 26, 1862       |
| 60        | Uptegraff, John     |         | 21   | Michigan  | 11, 11,      |              | Pis'nt Grove | do       |        | Discharged for disability April 26, 1862       |
| 61        | Webster, Martin     |         | 21   | Maine     | 11, 11,      |              | Oronoco      | do       |        | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 27, 1864         |
| 62        | Webster, Henry W    |         | 21   | "         | 30, 30,      |              | do           | do       |        | Re-en Dec 18, '65; disch'd with regiment       |
| 63        | Webster, Daniel W   |         | 21   | Ohio      | 30, 30,      |              | do           | do       |        | do do  |
| 64        | White, John C       |         | 23   | Vermont   | Nov 14,      |              | Pis'nt Grove | Chisago  |        | do pro corp, sergt; dis with reg               |
| 65        | Withers, John       |         | 23   | "         |              |              |              | Olmsted  |        | Died at Murfreesboro, Tenn, June 21, 1862      |
| 66        | Weyers, Otto        |         | 23   | "         |              |              |              |          |        | Discharged for disability Oct 16, 1862         |
| RECRUITS. |                     |         |      |           |              |              |              |          |        |  |
| 1         | Allen, Andrew H     |         | 26   | Canada    | Feb 20, 1864 | Feb 26, 1864 | Zumbro       | Wabashaw |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 2         | Andrus, Ira         |         | 19   | Wisconsin | 15, 15,      |              | Rock Dell    | Olmsted  |        | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, July 19, 1864         |
| 3         | Beatty, Garther F   |         | 19   | New York  | 18, 18,      |              | Farmington   | do       |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 4         | Bullard, Reuben P   |         | 22   | Wisconsin | 15, 15,      |              | Rock Dell    | do       |        | do do  |
| 5         | Bullen, Orpheus W   |         | 44   | New York  | 18, 18,      |              | Farmington   | do       |        | do do  |
| 6         | Campbell, John J    |         | 18   | Illinois  | 15, 15,      |              | Oronoco      | do       |        | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Oct 2, 1864           |
| 7         | Collins, Patrick    |         | 28   | Ireland   | 2, 2,        |              | Rock Dell    | do       |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 8         | Crumph, Samuel      |         | 32   | Penn      | 6, 6,        |              | Warren       | Winona   |        | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Aug 11, 1864          |
| 9         | Delac, John         |         | 22   | "         | Mar 19,      |              | do           | do       |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 10        | Drake, Harmon M     |         | 18   | New York  | Feb 6,       |              | Rock Dell    | Olmsted  |        | do do  |
| 11        | Bidwell, Vernal A   |         | 20   | Wisconsin | Aug 23,      |              | Viola        | do       |        | do by order July 28, 1865                      |

|                   |                     |                |               |               |               |          |   |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---|
| 12                | Fawcett, Mahlon     | 18 Indiana     | Mar 8, 1864   | Mar 9, 1864   | Marion        | Olmeted  | Discharged for disability Aug 11, 1865      |
| 13                | Gilbert, Robert     | 26 New York    | Feb 18,       | Feb 20,       | Orion         | do       | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Oct 19, 1864       |
| 14                | Gilber, Frederick   | 30 Germany     | Feb 15,       | Feb 25,       | Salem         | do       | Died at Duvall's Bluff, Ark, Nov 28, 1864   |
| 15                | Gordy, James A      | 27 Illinois    | Feb 25,       | Feb 28,       | Rock Dell     | do       | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 16                | Hannon, Alexander D | 30 Ohio        | Feb 13,       | Mar 8,        | Oronoco       | do       | do  |
| 17                | Higgins, Hugh       | 26 New York    | Mar 8,        | Mar 8,        | Eyota         | do       | do  |
| 18                | Hudson, William L   | 18 Illinois    | Dec 11, 1863  | Dec 18, 1863  | Milwaukee     | do       | do  |
| 19                | Haws, Oscar         | 25 New York    | Feb 26, 1864  | Feb 28, 1864  | Windom        | Mower    | do  |
| 20                | Horton, Henry       | 19 Illinois    | Mar 31,       | April 2,      | Eyota         | Olmeted  | do  |
| 21                | Keeler, Charles F   | 19 Illinois    | Feb 13,       | Feb 16,       | Farmington    | do       | do by order Aug 17, 1865                    |
| 22                | Keeler, Charles A   | 44 New York    | Feb 13,       | Feb 15,       | Oronoco       | do       | do with regiment                            |
| 23                | Ketchum, Hiram E    | 29 "           | Feb 29,       | Feb 23,       | Utica         | Winona   | do  |
| 24                | Little, John B      | 44 Vermont     | Feb 11,       | Feb 11,       | Salem         | Olmeted  | do  |
| 25                | Mark, Christian     | 21 Switzerland | Feb 13,       | Feb 13,       | do            | do       | do  |
| 26                | Mark, Benjamin K    | 32 New York    | Feb 10,       | Feb 10,       | Pleasant V'y  | do       | Died at Little Rock, Ark, May 18, 1864      |
| 27                | Moore, Charles W    | 17 Wisconsin   | Feb 24,       | Feb 24,       | Winona        | do       | Died at Duvall's Bluff, Ark, May 19, 1865   |
| 28                | Millet, Walter      | 21 Maine       | Jan 21, 1863  | Mar 20, 1863  | Pleasant V'y  | do       | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Aug 9, 1864        |
| 29                | Nichols, Charles E  | 19 Illinois    | Feb 23, 1864  | Feb 23, 1864  | Oronoco       | Winona   | Deserted March 21, 1861                     |
| 30                | Okins, James        | 18 England     | Feb 26,       | Feb 26,       | Winona        | Winona   | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 31                | Putnam, Joseph R    | 27 New York    | Sept 23, 1861 | Sept 23, 1861 | Rock Dell     | Hennepin | Transf'd from Co A; pro'd 2d Lt Jan 9, 1862 |
| 32                | Raymond, Alvin      | 21 Illinois    | Feb 23, 1864  | Feb 24, 1864  | Eyota         | Olmeted  | Discharged by order June 22, 1865           |
| 33                | Russell, William W  | 21 Illinois    | Dec 29,       | Dec 29,       | Rock Dell     | do       | do with regiment                            |
| 34                | Rice, William H     | 25 "           | Dec 15, 1862  | Dec 20, 1863  | Winona        | Winona   | do  |
| 35                | Russell, James A    | 18 Missouri    | Mar 18, 1864  | Mar 20, 1864  | Rock Dell     | Olmeted  | do  |
| 36                | Rolph, Ennon        | 22 N. H.       | Aug 24,       | Sept 5,       | Lake City     | Wabashaw | do  |
| 37                | Stran, Benjamin C   | 23 Ohio        | Feb 17,       | Feb 18,       | Kalmar        | do       | do by order from W. D. July 23, 1865        |
| 38                | Sawtell, Alphonso J | 25 Mass        | Feb 18,       | Feb 18,       | Eyota         | Olmeted  | Died at Pine Bluff, Ark, Aug 5, 1864        |
| 39                | Scott, William F    | 23 New York    | Feb 20,       | Feb 26,       | Zimbardo      | Wabashaw | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 40                | Sears, William      | 37 "           | Feb 10,       | Feb 10,       | Pleasant Hill | Winona   | Died at Little Rock, Ark, April 26, 1864    |
| 41                | Shippe, Laben E     | 42 "           | Feb 12,       | Feb 19,       | Oronoco       | Olmeted  | Died at Memphis, Tenn, Dec 26, 1864         |
| 42                | Stanley, Roswell    | 19 Ohio        | Feb 12,       | Feb 12,       | Eyota         | do       | do  |
| 43                | Snyder, John        | 43 New York    | Feb 11,       | Feb 11,       | Salem         | do       | Discharged for disability July 23, 1865     |
| 44                | Vosborg, John       | 20 Indiana     | Mar 8,        | Mar 9,        | Marion        | do       | Died at Memphis, Tenn, Jan 8, 1865          |
| 45                | Ward, Henry         | 19 Mass        | Feb 5,        | Feb 9,        | Rock Dell     | do       | Drowned in Mississippi river Aug 22, 1865   |
| 46                | Weston, Charles H   | 19 Illinois    | Feb 10,       | Feb 10,       | Salem         | do       | Discharged by order June 22, 1865           |
| 47                | Wilkins, Edward D   | 19 England     | Feb 29,       | Feb 29,       | Utica         | do       | Died in Hosp. Steamboat Oct 17, 1864        |
| 48                | Williams, Edward R  | 22 New York    | Feb 15,       | Feb 15,       | Salem         | do       | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 49                | Zimmermann, Lewis   | 21 Vermont     | Dec 31, 1862  | Aug 29,       | Winona        | Winona   | Died at Little Rock, Ark, Nov 17, 1863      |
| 50                | Wilkins, Julius E   | 18 Michigan    | Aug 29, 1865  | Aug 29,       | Viola         | Olmeted  | Discharged by order July 23, 1865           |
| 51                | Webster, Aden       |                |               |               |               |          |   |
| COLORED RECRUITS: |                     |                |               |               |               |          |   |
|                   | Evans, Jack         | 27 Georgia     | July 10, 1863 | Nov 11, 1863  |               |          | Discharged with regiment                    |
|                   | Rollins, Joseph     | 24 Arkansas    | Nov 13, 1863  | Nov 11,       |               |          | do  |
|                   | Mosby, John         | 18 Miss        | Mar 13, 1865  | Mar 13, 1865  |               |          | do  |

### THIRD MINNESOTA INFANTRY.

Organized October, 1861. Ordered to Nashville, Tenn., March, 1862. Captured and paroled at Murfreesboro, July, 1861. Ordered to St. Louis, Mo., thence to Minnesota. Engaged in the Indian Expedition of 1862. Participated in the battle of Wood Lake, September, 1862. Ordered to Little Rock, Ark., November, 1863. Veteranized January, 1864. Engaged in Battle of Fitzhugh's Woods, March 30, 1864. Ordered to Pine Bluff, Ark., April, 1864, thence to Du Vall's Bluff, October, 1864. Mustered out at Duvall's Bluff September 2, 1865. Discharged at Fort Snelling.

# FINAL RECORD

*Of Field and Staff Officers of the Fourth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel John B. Sanborn.*

DURING THE REBELLION.

169

| RANK.            | NAMES.  | AGE.           | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION.  | DATE OF MUSTER.                            | RESIDENCE.                       |                                      |        | REMARKS.   |
|------------------|---|----------------|-----------|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--|
|                  |   |                |           |  |  | Town.                            | County.                              | State. |  |
| Colonel .....    | John B. Sanborn,<br>John E. Fairclodette,   | 32             |           | Nov 5, 1861<br>Sept 16, 1864                                 | Oct 5, 1864                                | St Paul<br>Mankato               | Ramsey<br>Blue Earth                 | Minn   | Resigned August 5, 1863<br>Discharged by order June 21, 1865   |
| Lieut. Colonel   | Minor T. Thoun,<br>John L. Fairclodette,<br>James C. Folsom,                      | 32<br>41       |           | Nov 5, 1861<br>Aug 24, 1862<br>Sept 16, 1864                 | Aug 24, 1862<br>Nov 5, 1864                | Stillwater<br>Mankato<br>Glencoe | Washington<br>Blue Earth<br>McLeod   |        | Promoted Colonel 8th Minn Inf Aug 24, '62<br>do do September 16, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865  |
| Major .....      | A. Edward Welch,<br>Luther L. Baxter,<br>James C. Eagan,<br>Leicester R. Wellman, | 29<br>41<br>37 | New York  | Nov 5, 1861<br>April 10, 1862<br>Aug 6, 1863<br>June 5, 1865 | Feb 11, 1864<br>June 22, '65               | Red Wing<br>Shakopee<br>Glencoe  | Goodhue<br>Scott<br>McLeod<br>Dakota |        | Died Feb 1, 1862, at Nashville, Tenn<br>Resigned October 11, 1862<br>Promoted Lt Col Sept 1, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865            |
| Adjutant .....   | John M. Thompson,<br>Wm. F. Kirtland,<br>Watson W. Rich,<br>Frank S. Deafors,     | 29<br>24<br>24 |           | Oct 30, 1861<br>Nov 20, 1862<br>Jan 6, 1864<br>June 5, 1865  | Dec 3, 1862<br>May 4, 1864<br>June 22, '65 |                                  | Houston<br>Waseca                    |        | Promoted Captain Company E, Nov 20, 1862<br>Pro Captain & A A G, Aug 12, 1864<br>do Company D, June 21, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865 |
| Q'r Master ..... | Thomas B. Humph,<br>D. M. G. Murphy,<br>Samuel W. Russell,                        | 25<br>29       |           | Jan 1, 1862<br>April 9, 1863<br>Jan 6, 1864                  | May 6, 1863<br>Aug 6, 1864                 | Shakopee<br>St Paul              | Scott<br>Ramsey                      |        | Promoted Captain & A Q M, April 9, 1863<br>do do Co E May 3, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865  |
| Surgeon .....    | John H. Murphy<br>Elisha W. Cross,<br>Henry R. Wedel,                             | 36<br>29       |           | Dec 4, 1861<br>July 9, 1863<br>Jan 9, 1865                   | Aug 9, 1863<br>Feb 9, 1865                 | St Paul<br>Rochester<br>Winona   | Ramsey<br>Olmsted<br>Winona          |        | Resigned July 9, 1863<br>do December 22, 1864<br>do June 15, 1865  |
| Ass't Surgeon    | Elisha W. Cross,<br>Henry R. Wedel,<br>George M. D. Lambert,                      | 36<br>29<br>24 |           | Dec 4, 1861<br>Sept 10, 1862<br>Sept 16, 1864                | Sept 10, 1862<br>Feb 9, 1865               | Rochester<br>Winona<br>St Paul   | Olmsted<br>Winona<br>Ramsey          |        | Promoted Surgeon July 9, 1863<br>do do January 9, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865   |
| Chaplain .....   | Asa S. Fisk,  | 32             |           | Jan'y 1, 1862  | Jan 30, 1862                               |                                  |                                      |        | Resigned October 3, 1864   |

## FINAL RECORD OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS.—Continued.

| RANK.           | NAMES.                 | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                       |
|-----------------|------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|                 |                        |      |           |                     |                 | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| Sergt Major...  | Charles H. Savidge,    | 43   |           | Oct 29, 1864        | Dec 19, 1864    |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment, July 19, 1865        |
|                 | William F. Kittridge,  | 26   |           |                     | Sept 30, '61    |            |         |        | Promoted 2d Lieut Co B, Nov 7, 1862            |
|                 | Watson W. Rich,        | 24   |           |                     |                 |            |         |        | do do H, Jan 6, 1864                           |
|                 | Frank S. De Merz,      | 22   |           |                     |                 |            |         |        | do do K, Nov 7, 1864                           |
| Q. M. Serg't... | Daniel W. Porter,      | 22   |           |                     |                 |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment July 19, 1864         |
|                 | Francis E. Collins,    | 39   |           |                     |                 |            |         |        | Discharged for promotion in U S C Infantry     |
|                 | Joseph A. Gooding,     | 26   |           |                     |                 |            |         |        | do for disability June 14, 1864                |
|                 | William S. Longstreet, | 28   |           |                     |                 |            |         |        | do with regiment July 19, 1865                 |
| Com. Serg't...  | Thomas P. Wilson,      | 20   |           |                     |                 |            |         |        | Discharged on expiration of term April 22, '65 |
|                 | Frederick Woodward,    | 31   |           |                     |                 |            |         |        | do with regiment July 19, 1865                 |
| Hosp. Stew'd    | Jeremiah Fredenberg,   | 31   |           |                     |                 |            |         |        | Promoted 1st Lieut Co A March 25, 1864         |
|                 | George M. D. Lambert,  | 21   |           |                     |                 |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865         |
| Princ'l Mus'n   | Charles Trimbs,        | 39   |           |                     |                 |            |         |        | Reduced and transf'd to Co K March 2, 1864     |
|                 | James A. Davis,        | 36   |           |                     |                 |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865         |
|                 | Hiram Marcyses,        | 21   |           |                     |                 |            |         |        | do do do                                       |
|                 | Wilbur S. Kimball,     | 30   |           |                     |                 |            |         |        | do do do                                       |



*Of Line Officers of the Fourth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel John B. Sanborn.*

DURING THE REBELLION.

171

| RANK.          | NAMES.  | AGE.                             | NATIVITY.              | DATE OF COMMISSION.   | DATE OF MUSTER.                             | RESIDENCE.                              |   |        | REMARKS.   |
|----------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|---|--------|--|
|                |   |                                  |                        |   |   | Town.                                   | County.   | State. |  |
| <b>A</b>       |   |                                  |                        |   |   |   |   |        |  |
| Captain.....   | Luther L. Baxter,<br>Robert B. Young,<br>Edward U. Russell,<br>Charles W. Douglass,                               | 29<br>47<br>29<br>30             | Penn                   | Sept 30, 1861<br>April 18, 1862<br>June 10, 1863  | Oct 4, 1861<br>Aug 9, 1863<br>Dec 21, 1864  | Shakopee<br>Carver<br>" "<br>Austin     | Scott<br>Carver<br>" "<br>Mower                   | Minn   | Promoted Major April 18, 1862<br>Resigned June 10, 1862<br>do December 20, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865  |
| 1st Lieut..... | Robert B. Young,<br>Charles Johnson,<br>Edward U. Russell,<br>Rufus P. Willes,<br>Geo. M. D. Lambert,             | 47<br>26<br>29<br>29<br>29       | Penn<br>Penn<br>Canada | Sept 30, 1861<br>April 18, 1862<br>Nov 10, 1862<br>June 11, 1863<br>Mar 25, 1864              | Oct 4, 1861<br>Nov 22, 1863<br>May 14, 1864 | Carver<br>" "<br>" "<br>" "<br>" "      | Carver<br>" "<br>" "<br>" "<br>" "                |        | Promoted Capt'n April 10, 1862<br>Resigned November 20, 1862<br>Promoted Captain June 10, 1863<br>do Co C, May 14, 1864<br>do Assistant Surgeon Dec 21, 1864.  |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Charles Johnson,<br>Edward U. Russell,<br>Peter Hanson,<br>Wm. H. H. Duley,                                       | 26<br>29<br>36<br>24             | Penn<br>Denmark        | Sept 30, 1861<br>April 18, 1862<br>Nov 20, 1862<br>Sept 5, 1864                               | Oct 4, 1861<br>Sept 20, 1864                | Carver<br>" "<br>" "<br>Scott           | Carver<br>" "<br>" "<br>Scott                     |        | Promoted 1st Lieut April 10, 1862<br>do Nov 10, 1862<br>Resigned May 10, 1863<br>Promoted 1st Lieut Co E, June 15, 1865  |
| <b>B</b>       |   |                                  |                        |   |   |   |   |        |  |
| Captain.....   | James C. Edson,<br>D. M. G. Murphy,   | 35<br>25                         | Penn                   | Sept 27, 1861<br>Feb 11, 1864   | Oct 2, 1861<br>May 4, 1864                  | Glencoe<br>St Paul                      | McLeod<br>Ramsey                                  |        | Promoted Major Feb 11, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865  |
| 1st Lieut..... | Ransom E. Judd,<br>Cyrus L. Snyder,<br>Cheesman Gould,  | 26<br>30<br>30                   | Penn                   | Sept 27, 1861<br>July 9, 1862<br>Jan 29, 1864   | Oct 2, 1861<br>May 4, 1864                  | Glencoe<br>" "<br>St Paul               | McLeod<br>" "<br>Ramsey                           |        | Died at Pienza, Miss, July 9, 1862<br>Resigned August 3, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865  |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Rudolph Borgesrode,<br>Cyrus L. Snyder,<br>Wm. K. Vickory,<br>Wm. F. Kittridge,<br>Orlando Graham,<br>A. E. Wood, | 45<br>30<br>36<br>30<br>30<br>21 | Penn<br>" "            | Sept 27, 1861<br>April 5, 1862<br>July 9, 1862<br>Nov 7, 1862<br>Nov 20, 1864<br>Sept 5, 1864 | Oct 2, 1861<br>Sept 20, 1864                | Glencoe<br>" "<br>" "<br>" "<br>Glencoe | McLeod<br>" "<br>" "<br>Waseca<br>McLeod<br>Mower |        | Resigned April 5, 1862<br>Promoted 1st Lieut July 9, 1862<br>Resigned November, 1862<br>Promoted Adjutant Nov 20, 1862<br>do 1st Lieut Co D March 17, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865 |

## FINAL RECORD OF LINE OFFICERS.--Continued.

| RANK.           | NAMES.  | AGE.                 | NATIVITY.     | DATE OF COMMISSION.  | DATE OF MUSTER.   | RESIDENCE.                           |   |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|---------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------|--|
|                 |   |                      |               |  |   | Town.                                | County.                                   | State. |  |
| C               |   |                      |               |  |   |                                      |   |        |  |
| Captain.....    | Robert S. Donaldson,<br>Jas. H. Donaldson,<br>Rufus P. Welles.                      | 27<br>30             |               | Oct 4, 1861<br>Aug 1, 1863                                   | Oct 7, 1861<br>Aug 27, 1863<br>May 4, 1864                    | Lakeville,<br>Eureka<br>Belle Plaine | Dakota<br>"<br>Scott                      | Minn   | Resigned August, 1863<br>do Feb 16, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865   |
| 1st Lieut ..... | James H. Donaldson,<br>Leverett R. Wellman,<br>John D. Hunt,                        | 27<br>33             |               | Sept 24, 1861<br>Aug 1, 1863<br>Jan 25, 1864                 | Oct 7, 1861<br>Oct 3, 1863<br>May 4, 1864                     | Eureka                               | Dakota<br>"                               |        | Promoted Captain August 1, 1863<br>do do Co F, May 6, 1864<br>Discharged May 15, 1865  |
| 2d Lieut.....   | Leverett R. Wellman,<br>James F. Dilley,  | 33<br>23             |               | Sept 27, 1861<br>Nov 7, 1864                                 | Oct 7, 1861<br>Dec 27, 1864                                   | Hazlewood                            | Dakota<br>Rice                            |        | Promoted 1st Lieut Aug 1, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865   |
| D               |   |                      |               |  |   |                                      |   |        |  |
| Captain.....    | Thomas E. Imman,<br>Samuel T. Isaac,<br>Watson W. Rich,                             | 47<br>26<br>24       | New York      | Oct 10, 1861<br>Jan'y 6, 1864<br>June 5, 1865                | Oct 10, 1861<br>July 1, 1864<br>June 22, 1865                 | St Cloud<br>Wilton                   | Stearns<br>Waseca                         |        | Resigned April 21, 1863<br>Discharged June 21, 1865<br>do with regiment July 19, 1865  |
| 1st Lieut.....  | Benjamin F. Butler,<br>Orlando Graham,<br>Solomon F. Browne,                        | 32<br>30<br>44       |               | Oct 8, 1861<br>Mar 17, 1864<br>Nov 4, 1862                   | Oct 10, 1861<br>July 1, 1864<br>Dec 2, 1862                   | Fairhaven<br>Glencoe<br>Pine Island  | Stearns<br>McLeod<br>Goodhue              |        | Resigned Nov 4, 1862<br>Discharged by order May 15, 1865<br>Resigned by reason of wounds March 16, '64   |
| 2d Lieut.....   | Harrison M. Stanton,<br>Solomon F. Browne,<br>Cheesman Gould,<br>Alonzo J. Whitney  | 27<br>44<br>50<br>25 |               | Oct 10, 1861<br>June 9, 1862<br>Nov 4, 1864                  | Oct 10, 1861<br>" "<br>Dec 2, 1862<br>18, 1864                | " "<br>Fairhaven                     | " "<br>Stearns                            |        | Died at Benton Barracks, Mo, June 8, 1862<br>Promoted 1st Lieut Nov 4, 1862<br>do do Co B Jan 29, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865 |
| E               |   |                      |               |  |   |                                      |   |        |  |
| Captain.....    | Ebenezer LaCroix,<br>John M. Thompson,<br>David G. Towle,<br>Charles H. Stinchfield | 39<br>39<br>39<br>39 | Mass<br>Maine | Oct 23, 1861<br>Nov 20, 1862<br>Jan 23, 1864<br>June 5, 1865 | Nov 27, 1861<br>Dec 16, 1862<br>May 13, 1864<br>June 14, 1865 | Ottawa<br>Ottawa<br>Greenleaf        | Le Sueur<br>Houston<br>Le Sueur<br>Meeker |        | Resigned Nov 20, 1862<br>Promoted Major 2d Cavalry, Jan 20, 1864<br>Discharged by order April 3, 1865<br>do with regiment July 19, 1865          |
| 1st Lieut.....  | Robert Winegar,<br>David G. Towle,<br>Charles H. Stinchfield,<br>Wm. H. H. Dooley,  | 40<br>39<br>39<br>24 | Mass<br>Maine | Oct 3, 1861<br>Nov 7, 1863<br>Feb 11, 1864<br>June 15, 1865  | Nov 27, 1861<br>Jan 5, 1864<br>May 4, 1864<br>June 15, 1865   | Ottawa<br>" "<br>Glencoe             | Le Sueur<br>"<br>McLeod                   |        | Resigned June 28, 1862<br>Promoted Captain Jan 23, 1864<br>do do June 5, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865                          |

|                |  |   |  |   |                                     |  |
|----------------|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| 2d Lieut.....  | Thomas B. Hunt,<br>David G. Towle,<br>Peter Jerome,  | 27<br>32<br>39<br>Canada  | Oct 15, 1861<br>Feb 25, 1863<br>June 5, 1865                               | Nov 27, 1861<br>June 15, 1865<br>St Paul                    | Shakopee<br>Ottawa<br>Freborn       | Scott<br>Le Sueur<br>Ramsey                  |
| 1st Lieut..... | Asa W. White,<br>William F. Wheeler,<br>Leverett R. Wellman,<br>Adrian K. Norton,                  | 35<br>32<br>33<br>26<br>New York<br>" "<br>Illinois                   | Oct 20, 1861<br>June 20, 1863<br>Jan 26, 1864<br>June 5, 1865              | Dec 23, 1861<br>Aug 9, 1863<br>Aug 8, 1864<br>June 22, 1865 | Albert Lea<br>St Paul<br>Albert Lea | Freborn<br>Ramsey<br>Dakota<br>Freborn       |
| 1st Lieut..... | William F. Wheeler,<br>James Drysdale,<br>Robert N. Hosmer,  | 32<br>21<br>29<br>New York<br>Canada<br>Maine                         | Oct 15, 1861<br>Feb 20, 1863<br>Feb 7, 1864                                | Dec 23, 1861<br>Aug 20, 1864                                | St Paul<br>" "                      | Ramsey<br>" "<br>McLeod                      |
| 2d Lieut.....  | James Drysdale,<br>James M. Douglass,  | 21<br>37<br>Canada  | Oct 30, 1861<br>Sept 3, 1864   | Dec 23, 1861<br>Oct 13, 1864                                | St Paul<br>Mineska                  | Ramsey<br>Wabasha                            |
| Captain.....   | Charles Laef,<br>Charles C. Hunt,  | 24<br>Maine   | Nov 9, 1861  | Nov 22, 1861<br>Feb 2, 1864                                 | St Cloud                            | Stearns<br>Mower                             |
| 1st Lieut..... | Abner St. Cyr,<br>Adrian K. Norton,<br>John G. Janicke,  | 26<br>38<br>New York<br>Maine   | Oct 24, 1861<br>Jan 7, 1864<br>June 5, 1865                                | Nov 22, 1861<br>Aug 20, 1864<br>July 1, 1865                | St Cloud<br>Albert Lea<br>St Paul   | Stearns<br>Freborn<br>Ramsey                 |
| 2d Lieut.....  | D. M. G. Murphy<br>Samuel Russell,<br>John G. Janicke,   | 23<br>27<br>38<br>Penn<br>" "   | Nov 9, 1861<br>April 9, 1863<br>Sept 8, 1864                               | Nov 22, 1861<br>June 14, 1863<br>Sept 23, 1864              | St Paul<br>" "                      | Ramsey<br>" "                                |
| Captain.....   | John E. Taurietlotte,<br>Gibson S. Patch,<br>George A. Clarke,                                     | 28<br>29<br>29<br>Conn<br>New York<br>Maine                           | Oct 5, 1861<br>Aug 24, 1862  | Dec 20, 1861<br>Aug 9, 1863                                 | Mankato<br>St Peter<br>Mankato      | Blue Earth<br>Nicolllet<br>Blue Earth        |
| 1st Lieut..... | Gibson S. Patch,<br>George A. Clarke,<br>David L. Wellman,<br>Watson W. Rich,<br>Eberthord Leberg, | 29<br>29<br>29<br>24<br>29<br>New York<br>Maine<br>New York<br>Norway | Oct 5, 1861<br>Aug 24, 1862<br>July 1, 1863<br>Jan 6, 1864<br>Aug 12, 1864 | Dec 20, 1861<br>Aug 18, 1863<br>Sept 21, 1864               | St Peter<br>Mankato<br>Mankato      | Nicolllet<br>Blue Earth<br>Waseca<br>Watowan |
| 2d Lieut.....  | George A. Clarke,<br>David L. Wellman,<br>Rueben J. Chewning,                                      | 29<br>29<br>Maine<br>New York   | Oct 5, 1861<br>Aug 24, 1862<br>Sept 21, 1864                               | Dec 20, 1861<br>Sept 21, 1864                               | Mankato                             | Blue Earth<br>Waseca<br>Dakota               |
| Captain.....   | John H. Parker,<br>Henry Platt,<br>David L. Wellman,   | 29<br>New York  | Nov 18, 1861<br>Nov 25, 1861<br>Jan 7, 1864                                | Dec 21, 1861<br>Aug 8, 1864                                 | Rice<br>" "<br>Waseca               | Rice<br>" "<br>Waseca                        |
| 1st Lieut..... | Henry Platt,   | Oct 25, 1861  | Dec 23, 1861   |   |                                     | Rice   |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Promoted R Q M June 1, 1862<br>do 1st Lieut Nov 7, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865                                    |  |
| Resigned June 19, 1863,<br>do Jan 25, 1864   |  |
| Promoted Major June 5, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865  |  |
| Promoted Captain June 20, 1863<br>Discharged by order May 24, 1864<br>Promoted Captain Co K, March 28, 1865                          |  |
| Promoted 1st Lieut June 29, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865   |  |
| Resigned at Milliken's Bend<br>do Dec 21, 1864   |  |
| Resigned April 29, 1864<br>Promoted Captain Co F June 5, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865                              |  |
| Promoted Quartermaster April 9, 1863<br>do 1st Lieut Co F, August, 1864<br>do June 5, 1865   |  |
| Promoted Lieut Col August 24, 1862<br>Resigned June 30, 1863<br>do Dec 20, 1864  |  |
| Promoted Captain Aug 24, 1862<br>do do<br>do Co F, July 1, 1864<br>do Adjutant May 4, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865 |  |
| Promoted 1st Lieut Aug 24, 1862<br>do do July 1, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865                                      |  |
| Promoted Major 1st M M R, Nov 25, 1862<br>Resigned Aug 11, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865                            |  |
| Promoted Captain Nov 25, 1862  |  |

## FINAL RECORD OF LINE OFFICERS.—Continued.

| RANK.         | NAMES.  | AGE.                 | NATIVITY.         | DATE OF COMMISSION.   | DATE OF MUSTER.   | RESIDENCE.                        |                                    |        | REMARKS.   |
|---------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--|
|               |   |                      |                   |   |   | Town.                             | County.                            | State. |  |
| 2d Lieut..... | Clark Turner,<br>Samuel T. Isaac,<br>Samuel W. Russell,<br>Joseph Williams,                 | 22<br>26<br>26       | New York          | Nov 25, 1862<br>May 26, 1863<br>Jan 6, 1864<br>Aug 9,                       | Aug 11, 1863<br>1, 1864<br>Oct 22,                          | Wilton<br>Morristown              | Rice<br>Waseca<br>Rice             | Minn   | Died May 22, 1863 at Vicksburg<br>Promoted Captain Co D July 1, 1864<br>do R Q M Aug 7, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865         |
|               | Edward H. Foster,<br>Edwin O. Chapman,<br>Clark Turner,<br>John D. Hunt,<br>George Plowman, | 26<br>26<br>32<br>26 | N. B.<br>New York | Oct 17, 1861<br>Mar 19, 1862<br>July 9,<br>Nov 25,<br>Aug 23, 1864          | Dec 23, 1861<br>Oct 13, 1864                                | St Paul<br>Morristown<br>Le Sueur | Ramsey<br>Rice<br>"                | Minn   | Resigned March 19, 1862<br>do July 9, 1862<br>Promoted 1st Lieut Nov 25, 1862<br>do Co C, May 4, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment May 19, 1865 |
|               | Robert P. Mowers,<br>Lucien B. Martin,<br>Ira N. Morrill,<br>Hobert N. Hasmer,              | 29                   | Maine             | Nov 30, 1861<br>Oct 3, 1862<br>July 6, 1863<br>Jan 11, 1864<br>Mar 29, 1865 | Dec 23, 1861<br>Jan 11, 1864<br>Feb 2, 1864<br>Dec 21, 1864 | St Paul<br>St Paul<br>Farmington  | Mower<br>Ramsey<br>Mower<br>Dakota | Minn   | Killed in action of Corinth, Oct 3, 1862<br>Resigned July 6, 1863<br>do Dec 21, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865                 |
|               | Lucien B. Martin,<br>Ira N. Merrill,<br>Charles W. Douglass,<br>George Baird,               | 29                   | Conn.             | Oct 10, 1861<br>3, 1862<br>Jan 8, 1864<br>Sept 16,                          | Dec 23, 1861<br>Feb 2, 1864<br>Dec 21, 1864                 | St Paul<br>Austin                 | Ramsey<br>Mower<br>"               | Minn   | Promoted Captain Oct 3, 1862<br>do do July 6, 1863<br>do do Co A Dec 21, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment July 17, 1865                        |
| 2d Lieut..... | William B. Spencer,<br>Ira N. Morrill,<br>Frank S. De Mers,                                 | 29<br>23             |                   | Nov 31, 1861<br>March 3, 1862<br>Nov 7, 1864                                | Dec 23, 1861<br>Dec 17, 1864                                | St Paul                           | Mower<br>"                         | Minn   | Resigned March, 1862<br>Promoted 1st Lieut Oct 3, 1862<br>do Adjutant June 21, 1865  |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Luther L. Baxter, of the Fourth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 4th day of October, 1861, by A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

23

## DURING THE REBELLION.

175

| No. | NAMES.             | Rank.       | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|--------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                    |             |           |               |           | Town.        | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Luther L. Baxter   | Captain,    | 29        | Sept 30, 1861 |           | Carver       | Carver  | Minn.  | Promoted Major, resigned Oct 10, 1862                               |
| 1   | Robert B. Young    | 1st Lieut., | 47        | 26,           |           | do           | do      |        | Promoted Captain, resigned June 10, 1863                            |
| 1   | Charles Johnson    | 2d Lieut.,  | 26        | 26,           |           | do           | do      |        | Promoted 1st Lieut, resigned Nov 20, 1862                           |
| 1   | Edward U. Russel   | 1st Serg't, | 29        | 26,           |           | do           | do      |        | Pro 2d Lt, 1st Lt, Capt; res'd Dec 20, 1864                         |
| 2   | Peter Hanson       | Sergeant,   | 36        | 27,           |           |              |         |        | Promoted 2d Lieut: resigned May 10, 1863                            |
| 3   | Edson A. Tuckey    | "           | 34        | 30,           |           |              | Scott   |        | Promoted 2d Lieutenant  |
| 4   | Charles J. Sherwin | "           | 30        | 26,           |           |              | do      |        | Died June 10, 1863, of w'ds rec'd Nov 22, 1862                      |
| 5   | George W. Smith    | "           | 29        | 26,           |           |              | do      |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps Sept 25, 1863                          |
| 1   | Andrew Anderson    | Corporal,   | 41        | 26,           |           | Carver       | Carver  |        | Discharged for disability Aug 9, 1862                               |
| 2   | Francis M. Ward    | "           | 35        | 26,           |           | do           | do      |        | Pro Serg, res'd Jan 1, 1864, discharged for disability Nov 10, 1864 |
| 3   | Zina B. Chatfield  | "           | 32        | 27,           |           | do           | do      |        | Pro Serg disto as pro in 1. th col inf July 30, '63                 |
| 4   | Joseph F. Allen    | "           | 31        | 30,           |           | Belle Plaine | Scott   |        | Discharged on expiration of term Oct 11, 1864                       |
| 5   | Peter Chadderton   | "           | 30        | 26,           |           | Carver       | Carver  |        | do for disability Nov 15, 1862                                      |
| 6   | Daniel W. Working  | "           | 32        | 30,           |           | Belle Plaine | Scott   |        | do do Oct 2, 1862   |
| 7   | Henry H. Wise      | "           | 28        | 30,           |           | do           | do      |        | do do Nov 22, 1862  |
| 8   | Melville P. Noyes  | "           | 18        | 30,           |           | do           | do      |        | do do Nov 19, 1862  |
| 1   | George E. Sly      | Musician,   | 10        | 30,           |           | do           | do      |        | Res'd Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regiment                         |
| 2   | Miles P. Clark     | "           | 33        | 30,           |           | do           | do      |        | Discharged for disability July 12, 1862                             |
| 1   | John Drever        | Wagoner,    | 36        | 26,           |           | Carver       | Carver  |        | Dis on expiration of term Oct 11, 1864                              |
| 1   | Anderson, Swan     | Private,    | 30        | 26,           |           | do           | do      |        | W'd Vicksburg, dis on ex of term Oct 11, '64                        |

October 4, 1861



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.   | RESIDENCE.    |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                      |         |      |           |               |             | Town.         | County.  | State. |   |
| 2   | Anderson, Charles    | Private | 22   | Sweden    | Sept 26, 1861 | Oct 4, 1861 | Carver        | Carver   | Minn.  | Discharged on expiration of term Oct 11, '64  |
| 3   | Anderson, John       |         | 27   | "         | 26,           |             | do            | do       |        | Discharged for disability April, 1863   |
| 4   | Abbott, Joseph H.    |         | 28   | Indiana   | 26,           |             | do            | do       |        | Died July 25, 1863  |
| 5   | Anderson, Thomas     |         | 28   | "         | 26,           |             | do            | do       |        | Discharged for disability Dec 27, 1862  |
| 6   | Anderson, John 2d    |         | 29   | Sweden    | 27,           |             | St Paul       | Ramsey   |        | Re-en July 19, 1864, discharged July 19, 1865                                       |
| 7   | Brenton, James       |         | 27   | Indiana   | 30,           |             | Carver        | Carver   |        | Died at Farmington, Miss, June 19, 1862   |
| 8   | Bills, Philander     |         | 24   | New York  | 26,           |             | do            | do       |        | Discharged for disability Oct 5, 1862   |
| 9   | Babcock, Miles       |         | 21   | Ohio      | 27,           |             | Belle Plaine  | Scott    |        | Wounded, discharged Oct 11, 1864  |
| 10  | Baldwin, Andrew      |         | 35   | Ireland   | 30,           |             | do            | do       |        | Discharged for disability Oct 30, 1862  |
| 11  | Chatfield, Joseph S. |         | 30   | New York  | 30,           |             | Carver        | Carver   |        | do do Oct 16, 1862  |
| 12  | Covington, Benj      |         | 21   | Indiana   | 26,           |             | Belle Plaine  | Scott    |        | do do on expiration of term Oct 11, '64   |
| 13  | Cramer, William      |         | 40   | New York  | 30,           |             | Fort Snelling | Hennepin |        | Died April, 1863  |
| 14  | Craig, Thomas        |         | 21   | Ireland   | 27,           |             | Carver        | Carver   |        | Wounded, re-enlisted Dec 30, 1863, promoted Corporal; discharged July 19, 1865      |
| 15  | Dutoit, Frederick    |         | 18   | New York  | Octob 4,      |             |               |          |        | Pro Corp. Serg, re-enlisted Dec 20, 1892, discharged for pro in 1st Heavy Artillery |
| 16  | Dean, Isaac N.       |         | 27   | Penn      | Sept 26,      |             | do            | do       |        | Discharged on expiration of term Oct 11, '65  |
| 17  | Demers, Frank        |         | 20   | New York  | 26,           |             | Belle Plaine  | Scott    |        | Re-en Dec 31, 1863, pro Corp, Sergs, Major; discharged July 19, 1865                |
| 18  | Dingman, Henry       |         | 30   | Canada    | 30,           |             | Carver        | Carver   |        | Re-en Dec 31, 1863, discharged July 11, 1865  |
| 19  | Edeburn, Henry F.    |         | 18   | Penn      | 30,           |             | do            | do       |        | Died June 9, 1862   |
| 20  | Ess, Francis X.      |         | 21   | Bavaria   | 26,           |             | do            | do       |        | Re-en Dec 31, 1863, discharged July 19, 1865  |
| 21  | Errickson, Henry     |         | 18   | Sweden    | 26,           |             | do            | do       |        | Re-en Mar 7, '64, pro Corp, Ser, dis July 19, '65                                   |
| 22  | Flodin, Charles E.   |         | 20   | "         | 30,           |             | do            | do       |        | do Dec 31, '63, pro Corp, Ser, do   |
| 23  | Foster, Daniel       |         | 33   | Penn      | 26,           |             | do            | do       |        | Discharged at expiration of term do   |
| 24  | Fix, Calvin R.       |         | 20   | Indiana   | 28,           |             | Belle Plaine  | Scott    |        | do for disability Nov 15, 1862  |
| 25  | Fix, Philip W.       |         | 26   | "         | 30,           |             | do            | do       |        | Pro Corp, Ser, re-en Dec 31, '63, dis July 19, '65                                  |
| 26  | Frazee, David B.     |         | 20   | "         | 30,           |             | do            | do       |        | Discharged for disability March 1, 1862   |
| 27  | Frazee, John W.      |         | 22   | "         | 30,           |             | do            | do       |        | do do Feb 13, 1863  |
| 28  | Fickling, Arnsted    |         | 21   | Mass      | 30,           |             | do            | do       |        | do do Aug 19, 1862  |
| 29  | Gorham, Patrick      |         | 27   | Ireland   | 30,           |             | do            | do       |        | Died July 20, 1863  |
| 30  | Hurstadt, John       |         | 27   | Sweden    | 30,           |             | Carver        | Carver   |        | Re-en Feb 23, 1864, discharged July 19, 1865  |
| 31  | Hars, James          |         | 21   | New York  | 26,           |             | do            | do       |        | Discharged for disability May, 1863   |
| 32  | Hauson, Carl         |         | 23   | Denmark   | 26,           |             | do            | do       |        | do do July 19, 1863   |
| 33  | Hinsley, James       |         | 21   | Indiana   | 27,           |             | Belle Plaine  | Scott    |        | Died May 7, 1863  |



|                           |             |               |                       |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| 34 Johnson, John 1st      | 29 Sweden   | Sept 30, 1861 | Belle Plaine Scott    | Transferred to V R Corps Feb, 1864                                       |
| 35 Johnson, John 2d       | 19 Norway   | 26            | do                    | Re-enlisted Feb 29, 1864, pro Corporal                                   |
| 36 Jaquith, Oscar         | 27 Maine    | 26            | do                    | Pro Corp, re-en Dec 31, 1863   |
| 37 Johnson, Isaac         | 37 Sweden   | 26            | do                    | Discharged for disability Aug 6, 1863                                    |
| 38 Klitzsch, Th. Lewis B. | 30 Penn     | 26            | do                    | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regiment                              |
| 39 Lee, Simon             | 41 Sweden   | 26            | do                    | do   |
| 40 Lam, Aloph             | 22 Norway   | 26            | do                    | do   |
| 41 Olson, Fred            | 23 "        | 26            | Carver                | Discharged for disability Feb 16, 1863                                   |
| 42 Omandson, Osmund       | 23 France   | 26            | do                    | Died from wounds Sept 19, 1862   |
| 43 Parrott, Augustus      | 21 Sweden   | 27            | do                    | Dis for dis'y from wounds Jan 19, 1865                                   |
| 44 Peterson, Nels P.      | 27 "        | 26            | do                    | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro Corp, dis July 19, 1865                           |
| 45 Peterson, John         | 24 "        | 27            | Ramsey                | Discharged for disability Dec 31, 1862                                   |
| 46 Rancinger, Michael     | 24 Michigan | 26            | St Paul               | Died Aug 31, 1863  |
| 47 Rogers, George W.      | 22 Sweden   | 26            | do                    | Deserted Oct 3, 1861   |
| 48 Ruid, Ole              | 19 "        | 26            | do                    | Killed Oct 5, 1861   |
| 49 Ruid, Lewis            | 18 Michigan | 30            | Carver                | Promoted Corporal, discharged Oct 11, 1864                               |
| 50 Smith, Cabot R         | 18 Mass     | 26            | do                    | do   |
| 51 Northworth, Eli        | 22 England  | 26            | Scott                 | Discharged for disability April 19, 1864                                 |
| 52 Smith, Sidney          | 27 New York | 26            | Belle Plaine          | do   |
| 53 Salesbury, Charles     | 21 Michigan | 26            | do                    | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, dis to enlist in reg army                             |
| 54 Sherman, Francis       | 35 New York | 30            | do                    | Dis for disability Aug 31, 1863  |
| 55 Smith, Altr d H.       | 21 N Scotia | 30            | LeSueur               | Died June, 1863  |
| 56 Sanders, Joseph H.     | 20 England  | October 2     | FortSnelling Hennepin | Discharged for disability Dec 8, 1862                                    |
| 57 Smeal, Thomas          | 27 New York | Sept 27       | Carver                | Pro Corp, re-en Jan 1, 1864, promoted Sergeant, discharged July 19, 1865 |
| 58 Tuckey, John J.        | 4 Ohio      | 28            | Belle Plaine Scott    | Pro Cor, killed by ac'al dis of gun Oct 12, '62                          |
| 59 Tipton, Ephraim        | 21 New York | 26            | do                    | Discharged for disability Nov 22, 1862                                   |
| 60 Unsalt, John           | 23 Virginia | 26            | St Paul               | Died at Memphis, Tenn, Feb 16, 1863                                      |
| 61 Van Buren, John        | 21 Penn     | 26            | Carver                | Deserted Oct 3d, 1851, from Fort Snelling                                |
| 62 Wilson, Franklin       | 29 Sweden   | 26            | do                    | Discharged at expiration of term Oct 11, '64                             |
| 63 Wilson, George H.      | 18 Illinois | 26            | do                    | Transferred to V R Corps Feb 11, 1864                                    |
| 64 Weego, Peter W.        | 24 Germany  | 27            | do                    | Deserted May 18, 1864  |
| 65 Wislay, Clarkson       | 21 Ireland  | 30            | do                    | Discharged for disability Oct 20, 1862                                   |
| 66 Wurst, Hans            | 17 Canada   | October 2     | Belle Plaine Scott    | Pro Corp, re-en Jan 1, 1864, dis July 17, '65                            |
| 67 Wilson, William        | 29 Penn     | Sept 26       | FortSnelling Hennepin | Discharged for disability July 17, 1865                                  |
| 68 Wells, Rufus F.        | 23 Maryland | 26            | Carver                | do   |
| 69 Young, Thomas M.       | 26 Sweden   | 26            | do                    | Pro corp, 1st Lieut, capt, of Co C Jan 7, 1864                           |
| 70 Young, John            | 29 New York | 26            | do                    | Pro corp, com 2d lt, (not must) dis July 19, '65                         |
|                           |             |               |                       | Killed in battle Oct 5, '64, at Alatoona, Ga                             |
| RECRUITS.                 |             |               |                       |  |
| 1 Anderson, Peter G.      | 26 Sweden   | Aug 30, 1864  |                       | Discharged on exp of term June 12, 1865                                  |
| 2 Baker, Augustus C.      | 25 Ohio     | 27            | do                    | do   |
| 3 Beatty, John S.         | 43 Penn     | Sept 12       | do                    | do   |
| 4 Beaugston, Swan         | 20 Sweden   | Aug 30        | do                    | do   |
| 5 Brown, Nathaniel        | 29 New York | 28            | do                    | do   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A."—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | RANK.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         | REMARKS.                                       |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|--|
|     |                      |         |      |           |              |              | Town.      | County. |  |
| 6   | Broberg, Otto        | Private | 26   | Sweden    | Aug 30, 1862 | Mar 27, 1862 |            | Minn    | Discharged by order, Jan 12, 1865              |
| 7   | Cook, William M.     |         | 22   | New York  | Mar 31,      |              |            |         | do on expiration of term April 21, '65         |
| 8   | Casterline, James D. |         | 21   | "         | Apr 17,      |              |            |         | Discharged for disability Feb, 1865            |
| 9   | Casterline, John     |         | 23   | "         | Apr 17,      |              |            |         | do do Sept 22, 1862                            |
| 10  | Doolov, Thomas S.    |         | 27   | Indiana   | Aug 24, 1864 | Apr 17, 1864 |            |         | do by order May 24, 1865                       |
| 11  | Eisenhair, Solomon   |         | 25   | Penn      | Apr 1, 1862  | Apr 1, 1862  |            |         | Deserted February 21, 1863                     |
| 12  | Ericson, John        |         | 37   | Sweden    | Sept 1, 1864 | Sept 1, 1864 |            |         | Discharged by order, May 31, 1865              |
| 13  | Fort, Daniel         |         | 39   | Penn      | Nov 14, 1861 | Nov 14, 1861 |            |         | Transferred to V R C April 22, 1864            |
| 14  | Frank, Daniel        |         | 18   | Germany   | Aug 31, 1864 | Aug 31, 1864 |            |         | Discharged by order June 12, 1865              |
| 15  | Frank, John I.       |         | 17   | "         | Sept 1,      | Sept 1,      |            |         | do do do                                       |
| 16  | Griswold, Alburus    |         | 25   | New York  | Jan 20, 1862 | Jan 20, 1862 |            |         | do at exp of term Jan 21, 1864                 |
| 17  | Gregory, John G.     |         | 34   | Kentucky  | Aug 19, 1864 | Aug 19, 1864 |            |         | do by order June 7, 1865                       |
| 18  | Gunn, William M.     |         | 26   | New York  | 15,          | 15,          |            |         | do do do                                       |
| 19  | Holberg, Charles     |         | 40   | Sweden    | Jan 15, 1862 | Jan 15, 1862 |            |         | Re-en Jan 17, 1864; disch'd with regiment      |
| 20  | Hawkins, Louis H.    |         | 19   | Penn      | Mar 27,      | Mar 27,      |            |         | Discharged at expiration of term, July 14, '65 |
| 21  | Helgeson, Edward     |         | 32   | Norway    | Aug 31, 1864 | Aug 31, 1864 |            |         | do by order July 14, 1865                      |
| 22  | Jones, Josiah        |         | 41   | Vermont   | Mar 22, 1862 | Mar 22, 1862 |            |         | Died July 2, 1862                              |
| 23  | Jermitt, Charles P.  |         | 25   | New York  | Apr 17,      | Apr 17,      |            |         | Was assigned to company, never joined          |
| 24  | Kenely, Thomas F.    |         | 39   | Ireland   | Aug 29, 1864 | Aug 29, 1864 |            |         | Discharged by order June 12, 1865              |
| 25  | Lee, William         |         | 26   | Penn      | 15,          | 15,          |            |         | do do do                                       |
| 26  | McDonald, Thomas B.  |         | 19   | Missouri  | Apr 5, 1862  | Apr 5, 1862  |            |         | Deserted Jan 25, 1863                          |
| 27  | Murphy, George W.    |         | 27   | Penn      | Aug 27, 1864 | Aug 27, 1864 |            |         | Discharged for pro in U S service June 2, '62  |
| 28  | Moyer, John W.       |         | 31   | Penn      | Aug 30,      | Aug 30,      |            |         | do do do                                       |
| 29  | Neil, Brian          |         | 20   | Canada    | Sept 1,      | Sept 1,      |            |         | do do June 20, 1865                            |
| 30  | Peterson, Swan       |         | 38   | Sweden    | Feb 7, 1862  | Feb 7, 1862  |            |         | do on exp of term June 9, 1865                 |
| 31  | Rogers, Charles      |         | 18   | Michigan  | Apr 6,       | Apr 6,       |            |         | do do April 21, 1865                           |
| 32  | Ringrose, Thomas     |         | 30   | England   | Aug 22, 1864 | Aug 22, 1864 |            |         | do by order June 12, 1865                      |
| 33  | Russell, Isaac S.    |         | 18   | Penn      | Feb 7, 1862  | Feb 7, 1862  |            |         | Re-en Feb 16, '64; pro corp; disch'd by order  |
| 34  | Squire, Charles C.   |         | 25   | Maine     | Aug 27, 1864 | Aug 27, 1864 |            |         | Dis by order May 20, 1865, June 14, 1864       |
| 35  | Shaw, Forester H.    |         | 22   | Mass      | 31,          | 31,          |            |         | Died at Chattanooga, Tenn, Nov 14, 1864        |
| 36  | Smith, Edward        |         | 44   | Ireland   | 30,          | 30,          |            |         | Discharged by order June 12, 1865              |
| 37  | Shepard, Philotus    |         | 20   | New York  | 3,           | 3,           |            |         | do do May 26, 1865                             |
| 38  | Swanberg, Andrew     |         | 31   | Sweden    | Sept 2,      | Sept 2,      |            |         | do do do                                       |
| 39  | Truax, Oddy          |         | 43   | Ohio      | Apr 6, 1862  | Apr 6, 1862  |            |         | do do do                                       |
| 40  | Vetsch, Jacob        |         | 25   | France    |              |              |            |         | Discharged for disability Nov 17               |
| 41  | Working, Frederick   |         | 25   | Penn      |              |              |            |         |  |

### SUBSTITUTES.

- 1 **Frank, William**
- 2 **Grant, Santa**
- 3 **Moriarty, Timothy**
- 4 **Rhicart, Philip**
- 5 **Schultz, Charles**
- 6 **Schluss, Albert**
- 7 **Simon, Charles**
- 8 **Tudoehert, Peter**
- 9 **Warren, Franklin L.**
- 10 **Wolford, David**

IMPARTED.

- 1 Allen, Sylvanus
- 2 Anderson, Andrew
- 3 Ames, Horace
- 4 Aulton, John
- 5 Hall, Jr., Aaron
- 6 Graham, Stephen S.
- 7 Gliner, Henry F.
- 8 Hersman, Albert
- 9 Johnson, Andrew
- 10 Lynch, Thomas
- 11 Moberg, Ed. Frank
- 12 Meyer, John
- 13 Marx, Baptiste
- 14 Mattinson, Lawrence
- 15 Mott, Allen
- 16 Olson, Bartholomew
- 17 Peterson, Swan
- 18 Sankin, Henry
- 19 Sanner, John
- 20 Swanson, John
- 21 Skillington, Peter
- 22 Smith, Joshua R.
- 23 Smith, Joseph
- 24 Tamboulet, Frederick
- 25 Whitney, George
- 26 Wherle, Peter
- 27 Walter, Gottfried

|              |            |         |   |
|--------------|------------|---------|---|
| Dec 21, 1864 |            |         | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 19,          |            |         | do  |
| 2,           |            |         | do  |
| 12,          |            |         | do  |
| 2,           |            |         | do  |
| 2,           |            |         | do  |
| 8,           |            |         | do  |
| 16,          |            |         | Deserted at Winona, Minn.                   |
| 16,          |            |         | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 14,          |            |         | do by order May 28, 1865                    |
| Jan 14,      |            |         | do with regiment                            |
|              |            |         |   |
|              |            |         | Discharged with regiment                    |
| May 31,      | Lenora     |         | Died at Keokuk, Iowa                        |
| 30,          |            |         | Discharged by order, 1865                   |
| Dec 6,       |            |         | do do July 27, 1865                         |
| June 6,      | Henderson  | Sibley  | do with regiment                            |
| 14,          |            |         | do by order July 7, 1865                    |
| Nov 21,      | New Auburn | do      | Died at Louisville, Ky., June 20, 1865      |
| 20,          |            |         | Discharged with regiment                    |
| Dec 9,       |            |         | Discharged for disability Feb 27, 1865      |
| May 30,      |            |         | Discharged with regiment                    |
| Dec 15,      |            |         | do  |
| June 6,      | Lakeville  | Stearns | do  |
| Nov 17,      |            |         | do  |
| May 30,      |            |         | do  |
| Dec 14,      | St Paul    | Ramsey  | do by order July 10, 1865                   |
| Nov 1,       |            |         | do do June 20, 1865                         |
| 26,          |            |         | Discharged with regiment                    |
| May 30,      | Carver     | Carver  | do  |
| May          |            |         | do do by order June 21, 1865                |
| June 6,      | Lakeville  | Stearns | Promoted corporal, discharged with regiment |
| May 30,      | Carver     | Carver  | Discharged with regiment                    |
| Dec 15,      |            |         | do by order May 29, 1865                    |
| 13,          |            |         | do do                                       |
| 13,          |            |         | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 2,           |            |         | Deserted from Louisville, Ky., July 1, 1865 |
| 9,           |            |         | do  |
| 10,          |            |         | Discharged with regiment                    |
| Nov 1,       |            |         | do by order May 29, 1865                    |
|              |            |         | do with regiment                            |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"

*Originally commanded by Captain James C. Elson, of the Fourth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, on the 2d day of October, 1861, by \_\_\_\_\_, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.               | RANK.     | S. V. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                     |           |       |           |             |           | Town.        | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | James C. Edson      | Captain   | 35    |           | Oct 2, 1861 |           | Glencoe      | McLeod   | Minn   | Pro'd Maj, Lieut Col; disch'd July 19, 1865                 |
| 1   | Ransom A. Judd      | 1st Lieut | 36    |           | Sept 26,    |           | do           | do       |        | Died July 9, 1862   |
| 1   | Rudolf Borgersrode  | 2d Lieut  | 45    |           | Oct 2,      |           | do           | do       |        | Resigned April 5, 1862                                      |
| 1   | Cyrus L. Snyder     | 1st Sergt | 39    | Penn      | Sept 26,    |           | do           | do       |        | Promoted 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut                                |
| 2   | William K. Vickroy  | Sergeant  | 36    | "         | 26,         |           | do           | do       |        | do  |
| 3   | James W. Dunn       | "         | 32    | Maine     | 26,         |           | do           | do       |        | Discharged for disability Jan 15, 1863                      |
| 4   | Stephen D. Damon    | "         | 31    | "         | 26,         |           | do           | do       |        | do Feb 27, 1863   |
| 5   | Leonard A. Caldwell | "         | 25    | "         | 26,         |           | do           | do       |        | Died June 17, 1863  |
| 1   | Payette E. Ford     | Corporal  | 37    | New York  | 26,         |           | do           | do       |        | Discharged for disability Oct 8, 1862                       |
| 2   | Rufus L. Applin     | "         | 27    | "         | 26,         |           | do           | do       |        | Killed at Vicksburg, Miss                                   |
| 3   | Francis M. Beedle   | "         | 30    | "         | 30,         |           | Belle Plaine | Scott    |        | Died April 25, 1863   |
| 4   | William Knoble      | "         | 27    | "         | 30,         |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin |        | Pro sergt; disch'd at exp'n of term Oct 11, '64             |
| 5   | Chester G. Nickle   | "         | 27    | "         | 26,         |           | Glencoe      | McLeod   |        | Discharged for disability Dec 18, 1862                      |
| 6   | Daniel Rhodes       | "         | 27    | "         | 26,         |           | do           | do       |        | Died September 2, 1863                                      |
| 7   | James F. Withee     | "         | 27    | Maine     | 26,         |           | do           | do       |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps Mar 15, 1864                   |
| S   | Orlando Graham      | "         | 30    | New York  | 26,         |           | do           | do       |        | Pro'd 2d Lieut in Co B; 1st Lieut in Co D                   |
| 1   | Reuben Lamphear     | Musician  | 52    | Vermont   | 30,         |           | do           | do       |        | Discharged for disability Sept 4, 1862                      |
| 2   | Andrus Applin       | "         | 17    | New York  | 30,         |           | do           | do       |        | Re-en Jan 1, '64; prom'd corp, sergt; disch'd July 19, 1864 |
| 1   | William Getchell    | Wagoner   | 41    | Maine     | 26,         |           | do           | do       |        | Discharged for disability Dec 31, 1862                      |
| 1   | Abbott, George      | Private   | 29    | Penn      | Oct 2,      |           | do           | do       |        | do do Oct 18, 1862  |
| 2   | Allgour, Francis I  |           | 28    | Italy     | 2,          |           | Belle Plaine | Scott    |        | do do Sept 12, 1862   |

October 2, 1861.

Discharged for disability Oct 15, 1862  
Re-en Jan 1, '63; pro corp; disc'd July 19, '63  
Discharged for disability Oct 13, 1862  
do at exp'n of term Oct 11, 1864  
Discharged for prom'n in colored regiment  
Died June 26, 1862  
Discharged at exp'n of term Oct 11, 1864  
do do  
do for disability Nov 9, 1864  
Died August 12, 1862  
Transf'd to Invalid Corps Sept 15, 1863  
Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; prom'd corp, sergt;  
discharged July 19, 1865  
Discharged for disability Jan 28, 1863  
Prom'd sergt; disc'd for disability Dec 17, '63  
Discharged for disability April 28, 1863  
do at exp'n of term Oct 11, 1864  
do do  
do do  
do do  
do do  
Prom'd sergt-maj; transf'd to NC Staff  
Re-en Jan 1, '63; pro corp; disc'd July 19, '63  
Died September 18, 1862  
Disch'd Feb 19, '62 for com'n in Marine Brig  
Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; prom'd corp, sergt;  
discharged July 19, 1865  
Discharged for disability Aug 6, 1862  
do at exp'n of term Oct 11, 1864  
do for disability Sept 3, 1863  
do do June 18, 1863  
Deserted October 19, 1861  
Died May 25, 1863  
do October 28, 1862  
do August 17, 1864  
Prom'd corp; disc'd for disability July 10, '64  
Discharged for disability Aug 6, 1862  
do at exp'n of term Oct 11, 1864  
do do  
do do  
do do  
Died September 23, 1863  
do do 18, 1864  
do December 8, 1863  
Discharged at exp'n of term Oct 11, 1864  
Transf'd to Invalid Corps Feb 15, 1864  
Discharged for disability Aug 28, 1862  
Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro corp; disc'd July 19, '65

[illegible]

|    |           | Sept 26, 1861 |
|----|-----------|---------------|
| 21 | Ohio "    | 26,           |
| 47 | "         | 26,           |
| 27 | Indiana   | 26,           |
| 23 | Conn.     | 26,           |
| 24 | New York  | 26,           |
| 23 | Maine     | 26,           |
| 21 | Illinois  | 26,           |
| 23 | New York  | 26,           |
| 22 | Mass "    | 26,           |
| 22 | "         | 26,           |
| 13 | Penn "    | 24,           |
| 28 | "         | 30,           |
| 45 | Mass      | 26,           |
| 30 | Ireland   | 26,           |
| 25 | New York  | 26,           |
| 23 | England   | 26,           |
| 26 | Ireland   | 26,           |
| 25 | Maine "   | 26,           |
| 31 | New York  | 26,           |
| 23 | Norway    | 26,           |
| 23 | Maine     | 30,           |
| 13 | N. Jersey | 30,           |
| 27 | Maine     | 26,           |
| 33 | Germany   | Oct 2,        |
| 82 | Sweden    | 2,            |
| 30 | N. Jersey | Sept 26,      |
| 30 | "         | 26,           |
| 27 | Maine     | 26,           |
| 20 | New York  | 26,           |
| 22 | Norway    | 26,           |
| 29 | Norway    | 30,           |
| 27 | Norway    | 26,           |
| 25 | Ohio      | 30,           |
| 24 | New York  | 26,           |
| 28 | Ireland   | 26,           |
| 35 | Germany   | 26,           |
| 44 | Canada    | 30,           |
| 44 | Canada    | 27,           |
| 19 | New York  | 26,           |
| 25 | Ireland   | 26,           |
| 23 | Canada "  | Oct 2,        |
| 30 | "         | Sept 26,      |
| 35 | Austria   | 30,           |

- 3 Arnes, William
- 4 Arnes, Josiah
- 5 Baldwin, Shobal D
- 6 Booth, Charles P
- 7 Brown, Alonzo L
- 8 Brown, Charles H
- 9 Bradford, John N
- 10 Burrows, Judson
- 11 Churehill, William
- 12 Churehill, Edmund
- 13 Cochran, John K
- 14 Cook, Leo
- 15 Ellsworth, Thomas
- 16 Fallow, Patrick
- 17 Fallow, Thomas
- 18 Penn, Charles B
- 19 French, John
- 20 Goughgan, Peter
- 21 Gilson, George N
- 22 Goding, Joseph A
- 23 Grovet, John B
- 24 Gunderson, Knott
- 25 Hascom, Francis W
- 26 Harris, Willard L
- 27 Hern, David W
- 28 Hemerick, Michael
- 29 Hilburg, William
- 30 Hopkins, Charles
- 31 Hopkins, Anson
- 32 Hunter, John
- 33 Jewett, Edwin
- 34 Johnson, Ole
- 35 Johnson, Jonas
- 36 Jounison, John
- 37 Kornis, Jacob
- 38 Larkway, Thompson
- 39 Laughane, James
- 40 Luther, Martin
- 41 Marshall, Luke
- 42 McArthur, James
- 43 McLean, Michael
- 44 McLeary, James
- 45 McDougal, Dougal A
- 46 Mover, Frank



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.                 | Rank.   | AGE | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.    |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----------|------------------------|---------|-----|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------|---|
|           |                        |         |     |           |               |               | Town.         | County.  | State. |   |
| 47        | Neil, James            | Private | 46  | Ireland   | Sept 26, 1861 | Oct 2, 1861   | Glencoe       | McLeod   | Minn   | Discharged for disability March 11, 1863        |
| 48        | Nelson, Ole            |         | 27  | Norway    | 26,           |               | do            | do       | do     | do Nov 17, 1863                                 |
| 49        | Nichols, Townsend      |         | 27  | New York  | 26,           |               | do            | do       | do     | Died February 2, 1864                           |
| 50        | Nichols, Edgar         |         | 20  | Wisconsin | 26,           |               | do            | do       | do     | Discharged at exp'n of term Oct 11, 1864        |
| 51        | Parsons, John P.       |         | 18  | Sweden    | Oct 2,        |               | do            | do       | do     | do for disability March 3, 1863                 |
| 52        | Pond, Marvin           |         | 38  | Conn      | 2,            |               | do            | do       | do     | Transferred to V R C April 30, 1864             |
| 53        | Potts, Edward          |         | 36  | New York  | Sept 30,      |               | St Peter      | Nicollet | do     | Died August 19, 1862                            |
| 54        | Reynolds, Francis M    |         | 30  | "         | 30,           |               | Glencoe       | McLeod   | do     | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro corp; disc'd July 19, '65 |
| 55        | Riskiere, Frank        |         | 45  | Prussia   | 26,           |               | do            | do       | do     | Died January 30, 1862                           |
| 56        | Stinchfield, Charles H |         | 26  | Maine     | 26,           |               | do            | do       | do     | Promoted sergt, 1st Lieut of Co E               |
| 57        | Swanburg, Swan         |         | 36  | Sweden    | 26,           |               | Carver        | Carver   | do     | Discharged for disability Aug 6, 1862           |
| 58        | Thompson, John         |         | 27  | Holstein  | 26,           |               | Glencoe       | McLeod   | do     | Died August 14, 1862                            |
| 59        | Topping, Charles G     |         | 26  | New York  | 26,           |               | do            | do       | do     | Discharged at exp'n of term Oct 11, 1864        |
| 60        | Wakefield, Sylvanus    |         | 37  | Ohio      | 26,           |               | do            | do       | do     | Died May 17, 1862                               |
| 61        | Williams, Abramam      |         | 18  | Illinois  | 30,           |               | Carver        | Carver   | do     | Discharged at exp'n of term Oct 11, 1864        |
| 62        | Zeibarth, Edward       |         | 21  | Prussia   | 30,           |               | Minneapolis   | Hennepin | do     | do  |
| 63        | Zeibarth, Charles      |         | 23  | "         | 30,           |               | do            | do       | do     | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro corp; disc'd July 18, '65 |
| RECRUITS. |                        |         |     |           |               |               |               |          |        |   |
| 1         | Bradley, James         |         | 18  | Ohio      | Aug 16, 1864  | Aug 20, 1864  | Hamilton      | Houston  | do     | Discharged at exp'n of term June 12, 1865       |
| 2         | Blacker, Marion        |         | 16  | Indiana   | 16,           |               | Filmore       | Filmore  | do     | do  |
| 3         | Belden, Orpheus G      |         | 18  | New York  | 15,           |               | Frankford     | Wright   | do     | do  |
| 4         | Bradley, Arthur        |         | 19  | Ohio      | 16,           |               | Hamilton      | Houston  | do     | do  |
| 5         | Brown, Samuel B        |         | 42  | N Hamp'se | Feb 28,       | Mar 1, 1864   | New Auburn    | McLeod   | do     | July 19, 1865                                   |
| 6         | Burton, Joshua         |         | 17  | Ohio      | Aug 16,       | Aug 15,       | Hamilton      | Houston  | do     | May 24, 1865                                    |
| 7         | Bender, Christian      |         | 37  | Sweden    | Drafted       | Mar 8, 1865   | Chaska        | Carver   | do     | July 16, 1865                                   |
| 8         | Blum, Joseph           |         | 37  | "         | Substitute    | Mar 18,       | Sand Creek    | Scott    | do     | do  |
| 9         | Cham, Charley          |         | 21  | New York  | Aug 15, 1864  | Aug 15, 1864  | Stewardsville | do       | do     | do  |
| 10        | Chambion, John         |         | 18  | Sweden    | Dec 12, 1861  | Dec 12, 1861  | do            | do       | do     | June 12, 1865                                   |
| 11        | Dercks, John           |         | 38  | Germany   | Mar 3, 1864   | April 1, 1864 | Cassell       | do       | do     | Dec 1864  |
| 12        | Doane, Henry           |         | 30  | New York  | Aug 16,       | Aug 16,       | Frankford     | Wright   | do     | July 29, 1865                                   |
| 13        | Frank, John            |         | 29  | Germany   | Aug 16,       | Aug 16,       | do            | do       | do     | do  |
| 14        | Fuller, Samuel I       |         | 28  | Vermont   | Feb 28,       | Mar 1,        | New Auburn    | do       | do     | Transferred from Company K                      |
| 15        | Goodrich, Charles H    |         | 18  | New York  | Feb 28,       | Mar 1,        | do            | do       | do     | Discharged at exp'n on term July 19, 1865       |



|                         |              |               |              |              |            |   |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---|
| 16 Hartshorn, Asherry   | 18 Ohio      | Aug 16, 1864  | Aug 16, 1864 | Stewardsv'e  | Wright     | Discharged at exp'n of term June 12, 1865                       |
| 17 Hunter, Morris       | 18 New York  | 15,           | 16,          | Frankford    | do         | do  |
| 18 Heck, Joseph         | 21 Prussia   | 2,            | 1862         | Stewardsv'e  | do         | do  |
| 19 Jones, William H     | 27 England   | Aug 16, 1864  |              | "            | do         | April 4, 1865   |
| 20 Johnson, Albert      | 26 Norway    | Aug 18, 1862  |              |              | do         | June 12, 1865   |
| 21 Koopman, Hermon      | 24 Hanover   | Dec 12, 1864  |              | Spring Val'y | do         | April 21, 1865  |
| 22 Lamb, Joseph         | 21 New York  | Aug 15, 1864  |              | Forestville  | do         | July 19, 1865   |
| 23 Laffey, David        | 18 Ohio      | 20,           | 15,          | Hamilton     | do         | June 12, 1865   |
| 24 McQuillin, Harvey    | 18 Ohio      | 15,           |              |              | do         | do  |
| 25 Moorman, Bernhard    | 23 Hanover   | Dec 12, 1861  |              |              | do         | do  |
| 26 Oleson, Peter        | 22 Norway    | Mar 3, 1864   |              | Carver       | Carver     | Disch'd on exp'n of term July 19, 1865; re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864 |
| 27 Peters, Henry        | 22 Holstein  | Feb 20, 1862  |              | Wasioja      | Dodge      | do  |
| 28 Phelps, William B    | 18 Wisconsin | Aug 15, 1864  |              |              | do         | do  |
| 29 Shaw, Irvin          | 18 New York  | 15,           |              | Forestville  | Wright     | June 12, 1865   |
| 30 Shadwell, William H  | 19 "         | 15,           |              | Frankford    | Houston    | Aug 14, 1865  |
| 31 Scribner, Martin V B | 25 "         | 15,           |              | Hamilton     | McLeod     | June 12, 1865   |
| 32 Sutton, Charles N    | 22 "         | 15,           |              | Glenore      | do         | do  |
| 33 Shilling, Chaumpron  | 18 Ohio      | Feb 20,       |              | Hamilton     | do         | do  |
| 34 Stevens, Joel        | 18 "         | Aug 16,       |              | Spring Val'y | do         | do  |
| 35 Turner, Luther       | 30 Vermont   | 18,           |              | Hamilton     | do         | do  |
| 36 Way, Daniel E        | 17 Canada E. | Dec 2, 1861   |              |              | do         | do  |
| 37 Williams, James A    | 26 Ohio      | Sept 3, 1864  |              | New Auburn   | do         | July 19, 1865   |
| 38 Vaughn, Horatio      | 21 Canada    |               |              |              | Pennsylv'a | June 12, 1865   |
| SUBSTITUTES.            |              |               |              |              |            |   |
| 1 Blum, Joseph          | 37 Sweden    | Mar 18, 1865  |              | Sand Creek   | Scott      | Discharged at exp'n of term July 19, 1865                       |
| 2 Fadden, Richmond      | 17 Canada    | 20,           |              | Henderson    | Sibley     | do  |
| 3 Lanners, Henry        | 18 Germany   | 17,           |              | Hastings     | Pakota     | do  |
| 4 Lappo, Joseph         | 25 Canada    | 20,           |              | St Paul      | Ramsey     | do  |
| 5 Oleson, Frank         | 18 Norway    | Dec 22, 1865  |              | Brettsburg   | do         | do  |
| 6 Oleson, Alf           | 29 "         | June 6,       |              | Northfield   | do         | do  |
| 7 Oleson, Nels          | 21 "         | 20,           |              | Newburg      | do         | do  |
| 8 Pfeiffer, Adam        | 17 Germany   | Mar 17, 1865  |              | Tony P O     | do         | do  |
| 9 Severson, Ole         | 18 Norway    | June 13, 1864 |              |              | do         | do  |
| 10 Severson, Andrew     | 21 Denmark   |               |              | Northfield   | Rice       | Died March 2, 1865  |
| 11 Thompson, Thomas     | 19 Norway    | Mar 11, 1865  |              | Kilbourn C'y | do         | Discharged July 19, 1865  |
| 12 Kaler, Gustave       | 17 Germany   | 18,           |              | Watertown    | Carver     | do  |
| DRAFTED.                |              |               |              |              |            |   |
| 1 Anderson, Knute       | 30 Norway    | May 31, 1864  |              | Sheldon P O  | Fillmore   | Discharged at exp'n of term July 19, 1865                       |
| 2 Anderson, Theodore    | 34 "         | 31,           |              | Preston      | do         | do  |
| 3 Brebec, Joseph        | 30 Bohemia   | 30,           |              | Watertown    | Carver     | do  |
| 4 Bellsfeld, John M     | 35 Germany   | 30,           |              | Mansfield    | Rubland    | do  |



# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Robert S. Donaldson of the Fourth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 7th day of October, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

## DURING THE REBELLION.

185

| No. | Names.                 | Rank.      | Age | Nativity. | Enrolled.     | Mustered. | Residence. |         |        | Remarks.   |
|-----|------------------------|------------|-----|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                        |            |     |           |               |           | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | Robert S. Donaldson,   | Captain    |     |           |               |           |            | Dakota  | Minn   | Pro Captain; dis for disab'y Feb 16, '64   |
| 1   | James H. Donaldson,    | 1st Lieut  |     |           |               |           |            | McLeod  |        | Pro 1st Lt, Capt Co F, Maj; 1st Lt V R C May 30 '64, Capt Nov 30 '64, Bvt Maj Mar 30 '65 |
| 1   | Leverett R. Wellman,   | 2d Lieut   |     |           |               |           |            | Dakota  |        | Dis for disab'y Oct 13, '62; re-en Dec 31, '63   |
| 1   | Paschal M. Duar,       | 1st Serg't | 28  | Maine     | Sept 25, 1861 |           |            | McLeod  |        | pro 1st Lieut in Co F  |
| 2   | Robert S. Hosmer,      | Sergeant   | 26  | Mass      | 25,           |           |            | Dakota  |        | Dis for promo'n in 12th U S Vols Sept 1, '63   |
| 3   | Calvin Amidon,         | do         | 27  | New York  | 25,           |           |            | "       |        | Died October 5, 1863   |
| 4   | Sumner C. Thurston,    | do         | 25  | Maine     | 25,           |           |            | "       |        | Died August 22, 1863   |
| 5   | John J. McCabe,        | do         | 25  | Ireland   | 25,           |           |            | "       |        |  |
| 1   | John S. Watson,        | Corporal   | 29  | Maine     | 26,           |           |            | "       |        | Promoted sergt Jan 1, 1863   |
| 2   | George W. Wetherell,   | do         | 25  | New York  | 26,           |           |            | "       |        | Disch'd on expiration of term, Oct 11, '64   |
| 3   | Reuben J. Chewing,     | do         | 25  | Vermont   | 25,           |           |            | "       |        | do for disability Sept 8, 1862   |
| 4   | Chester K. Jackson,    | do         | 26  | Michigan  | 25,           |           |            | "       |        | do do Dec 22, 1862   |
| 5   | William S. Longstreet, | do         | 26  | New Jer'y | 27,           |           |            | "       |        | Pro sergt; re-en pro Q M Sergt, 1st Lieut  |
| 6   | David W. Phillips,     | do         | 21  | Penn      | 25,           |           |            | "       |        | do do 2d Lt; dis June 19, '65  |
| 7   | James F. Dilley,       | do         | 21  | Ohio      | 25,           |           |            | "       |        | Pro 1st sergt, 2d Lieut 1st Lt; dis July 19, '65   |
| 8   | James R. Patten,       | do         | 44  | Maine     | 25,           |           |            | "       |        | Discharged for disability, May 8, 1862   |
| 1   | Alonzo Wetherwell,     | Musician   | 52  | Vermont   | 26,           |           |            | "       |        | do do Sept 8, 1862   |
| 2   | Levi E. Day,           | do         | 24  | Ohio      | 25,           |           |            | "       |        | do do Aug 16, 1862   |
| 1   | Thomas Scale,          | Wagoner    | 86  | England   | 25,           |           |            | "       |        | Died August 21, 1863   |
| 1   | Abbey, S. Edgar        | Private    | 19  | Ohio      | 25,           |           |            | "       |        | Disch'd on expira'n of term, Oct 11, 1864  |

October 7, 1861.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.        | RESIDENCE.  |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                      |         |      |           |               |                  | Town.       | County.    | State. |  |
| 2   | Asemon, John         | Private | 27   | Germany   | Sept 25, 1861 | October 7, 1861. |             | Dakota     | Minn.  | Discharged for disability Dec 18, 1862           |
| 3   | Barkley, Alexander   |         | 19   | Conn      | 25,           |                  |             | "          | "      | Re-en; pro corp, discharged July 19, 1865        |
| 4   | Barton, Richard      |         | 19   | Indiana   | 25,           |                  |             | "          | "      | Died in hospital                                 |
| 5   | Berquest, Francis    |         | 21   | Sweden    | 30,           |                  | St Paul     | Ramsey     | "      | Re-en; pro corp, discharged July 19, 1865        |
| 6   | Brown, Andrew J.     |         | 23   | New York  | Oct 1,        |                  |             | Hennepin   | "      | Died January 14, 1863                            |
| 7   | Bailey, Otis B.      |         | 25   | Canada    | 4,            |                  |             | "          | "      | Discharged for disability Oct 2, 1862            |
| 8   | Bailey, Moody A.     |         | 21   | "         | 5,            |                  |             | "          | "      | do March 25, 1863                                |
| 9   | Bandy, William B.    |         | 39   | Indiana   | 25,           |                  |             | Dakota     | "      | do Nov 7, 1863                                   |
| 10  | Casey, James         |         | 22   | Ireland   | 27,           |                  |             | "          | "      | Killed in battle Sept 19, 1862                   |
| 11  | Claude, Glende       |         | 22   | Canada    | 27,           |                  |             | "          | "      | Pro corp, re-en, ap'd corp, sgt, dis J'y 19, '65 |
| 12  | Clough, Cyrus        |         | 28   | N Hamp'e  | 27,           |                  |             | "          | "      | Discharged for disability Dec 30, 1862           |
| 13  | Cassey, John         |         | 18   | Michigan  | 27,           |                  |             | "          | "      | Re-en; died of wounds Nov 13, 1864               |
| 14  | Clark, Levi          |         | 44   | Maine     | Oct 8,        |                  | Ft. Ripley  | Todd       | "      | Pro corp; transferred to Invalid Corps           |
| 15  | Davis, John A.       |         | 19   | "         | 7,            |                  |             | Dakota     | "      | do dis to ac't prom'n in 12th Ia Vols            |
| 16  | Davis, Ebon H.       |         | 26   | "         | 7,            |                  | Elk River   | Sherburne  | "      | Re-en; pro corp, discharged July 19, 1865        |
| 17  | Davis, John          |         | 39   | England   | 5,            |                  | Red Rock    | Washington | "      | Discharged on expira'n of term Oct 11, 1864      |
| 18  | Estabrooks, Daniel   |         | 33   | New York  | 3,            |                  | Minneska    | Wabashaw   | "      | Discharged for disability Nov 26, 1862           |
| 19  | Fish, Theodore       |         | 32   | Vermont   | Sept 25,      |                  |             | Dakota     | "      | Discharged for disability July 19, 1864          |
| 20  | Funk, Christian      |         | 29   | Germany   | 25,           |                  |             | "          | "      | Re-enlisted; discharged July 19, 1864            |
| 21  | Getzman, Joseph      |         | 22   | "         | 25,           |                  |             | "          | "      | do do  |
| 22  | Goyette, Joseph      |         | 27   | Canada    | Oct 4,        |                  | Ft Snelling | Hennepin   | "      | do June 28, '65, for disability                  |
| 23  | Hasket, Charles M.   |         | 22   | Maine     | Sept 25,      |                  |             | Dakota     | "      | Discharged for disability July 28, 1864          |
| 24  | Hardick, Robert H.   |         | 23   | New York  | Sept 25,      |                  |             | "          | "      | Deserted October 29, 1862                        |
| 25  | Haines, Nathaniel D. |         | 5    | New Hamp  | 27,           |                  |             | "          | "      | Pro corp, sgt; dis Oct 11, '64, ex of term       |
| 26  | Hale, Eliphalet B.   |         | 27   | Michigan  | Oct 3,        |                  | Minneiska   | Wabashaw   | "      | Discharged for disability Sept 5, 1862           |
| 27  | Holman, Lyman B.     |         | 27   | New York  | 3,            |                  | Clearwater  | Stearns    | "      | Died June 14, 1863                               |
| 28  | Huntington, Edwin J. |         | 33   | New York  | Sept 25,      |                  |             | Dakota     | "      | Transferred to V R C May 1, 1864                 |
| 29  | Johnson, Harmony B.  |         | 28   | "         | 25,           |                  |             | "          | "      | Discharged for disability May 19, 1862           |
| 30  | Kelley, George       |         | 23   | "         | 24,           |                  |             | "          | "      | do do  |
| 31  | Keeler, George W.    |         | 23   | "         | 27,           |                  |             | "          | "      | Re-en; pro corp, discharged with regiment        |
| 32  | Kent, William        |         | 20   | Vermont   | 27,           |                  |             | "          | "      | do do sgt, do                                    |
| 33  | Knight, Emory        |         | 27   | Maine     | 25,           |                  |             | "          | "      | Discharged for disability Aug 6, 1862            |
| 34  | Liesar, Michael      |         | 20   | Germany   | 25,           |                  |             | "          | "      | do on expira'n of term Oct 11, '64               |
| 35  | Larkey, Elisha       |         | 38   | Ohio      | 25,           |                  |             | "          | "      | Killed in battle May 22, 1863                    |
| 36  | Moran, Patrick       |         | 26   | New York  | 25,           |                  |             | "          | "      | Re-en; pro corp, sgt, dis with regiment          |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Discharged for disability May 1863              |  |
| Re-en Jan 1, '64; discharged with regiment      |  |
| Disch'd on expira'n of term, Sept. 22, 1864     |  |
| do do do Oct 11, 1864                           |  |
| Re-en Jan 1, '64; disch'd July 19, 1865         |  |
| Disch'd for disability Sept 10, 1862,           |  |
| do do do do 12, 1862                            |  |
| Re-en Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with regiment        |  |
| Discharged on expira'n of term Oct 11, '64      |  |
| Killed in battle of Iuka Sept 19, 1862          |  |
| Discharged on expira'n of term Oct 11, 1864     |  |
| do do do do                                     |  |
| Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro corp, disch with regt     |  |
| Discharged for disability Dec 9, 1862           |  |
| do on expira'n of term, Oct 11, 1864            |  |
| do for disability Oct 23, 1862                  |  |
| Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro corp, Sgt, dis with regt  |  |
| Transferred to V R Corps, April 30, 1864        |  |
| Discharged on expira'n of term Oct 11, 1864     |  |
| do to accept promotion Nov 9, 1864              |  |
| Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro corp, dis with regiment   |  |
| Discharged on expira'n of term Oct 11, 1864     |  |
| Re-en Jan 1, '64; wounded, dis with regt        |  |
| Discharged on expira'n of term Oct 11, 1864     |  |
| Re-en Jan 1, 1864; discharged with regt         |  |
| Died at Farmington, Miss Aug 15, 1862           |  |
| Discharged on expiration of term, Oct 11, '64   |  |
| Discharged by order, June 12, 1865              |  |
| do do do  |  |
| Died at Milken's Bend, La April 16, 1863        |  |
| Discharged for disability July 3, 1863          |  |
| do by order June 12, 1865                       |  |
| Re-en Mar 22, 1864; dis for disa'y June 27, '65 |  |
| Discharged by order June 12, 1865               |  |
| do on expira'n of term, April 6, 1865           |  |
| Died at Cairo, Illinois Sept 14, 1863           |  |
| Discharged from hospital June 25, 1865          |  |
| do by order June 25, 1865                       |  |
| do do do do                                     |  |
| do do do do                                     |  |
| do do do do                                     |  |

|                |
|----------------|
| Dakota         |
| do             |
| do             |
| do             |
| Ramsey         |
| Hennepin       |
| Wabashaw       |
| A right        |
| Dakota         |
| do             |
| do             |
| do             |
| Hennepin       |
| do             |
| do             |
| do             |
| do             |
| Wabashaw       |
| do             |
| Dakota         |
| do             |
| do             |
| do             |
| Ramsey         |
| Hennepin       |
| do             |
| d <sup>a</sup> |
| Dakota         |
| Ramsey         |
| Rice           |

St Paul  
Ft Snelling  
Minneapolis  
Monticello

October 7, 1861.

|    |           |      |          |
|----|-----------|------|----------|
| 25 | Ireland   | Sept | 25, 1861 |
| 20 | Kentucky  |      | 25,      |
| 18 | "         |      | 25,      |
| 30 | Ireland   |      | 25,      |
| 26 | Maine     |      | 25,      |
| 30 | Maine     |      | 27,      |
| 40 | Wales     |      | 24,      |
| 40 | N Bruns'k | Oct  | 4,       |
| 21 | N. H.     |      | 2,       |
| 22 | Maine     |      | 2,       |
| 22 | Ohio      | Sept | 25,      |
| 25 | New York  |      | 25,      |
| 19 | Virginia  |      | 25,      |
| 25 | Mass      | Oct  | 2,       |
| 25 | New York  |      | 1,       |
| 28 | "         |      | 4,       |
| 35 | Maine     |      | 4,       |
| 18 | Canada    |      | 5,       |
| 25 | Illinois  |      | 3,       |
| 25 | N. H.     |      | 6,       |
| 20 | Maine     | Sept | 25,      |
| 18 | New York  |      | 26,      |
| 19 | "         |      | 26,      |
| 18 | Germany   |      | 30,      |
| 20 | Sweden    |      | 30,      |
| 25 | Germany   |      | 1,       |
| 25 | New York  | Oct  | 4,       |
| 20 | Vermont   |      | 4,       |
| 19 | Indiana   |      |          |
| 17 | "         |      |          |
| 18 | Wisconsin |      |          |
| 21 | Michigan  |      |          |
| 23 | N. Jersey |      |          |
| 23 | Wisconsin |      |          |
| 26 | Canada    |      |          |
| 18 | "         |      |          |
| 32 | Penn      |      |          |
| 45 | "         |      |          |
| 21 | Ohio      |      |          |
| 35 | Vermont   |      |          |
| 23 | New York  |      |          |
| 18 | Michigan  |      |          |
| 38 | N. Jersey |      |          |

|    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 37 | McMullen, Patrick   |
| 38 | Moor, Thomas F.     |
| 39 | Moore, Morgan W.    |
| 40 | McKearry, James     |
| 41 | Morse, John W.      |
| 42 | Morgan, William B.  |
| 43 | Morrell, John N.    |
| 44 | Morrison, Albert R. |
| 45 | Nickerson, Hiram    |
| 46 | Perry, Wesley       |
| 47 | Fool, John W.       |
| 48 | Rice, Benjamin A.   |
| 49 | Ritchie, Charles F. |
| 50 | Rosenburg, Doy      |
| 51 | Rosinson, Benjamin  |
| 52 | Rich, John K.       |
| 53 | Reeves, Thomas H.   |
| 54 | Smidt, William      |
| 55 | Shaw, Francis W.    |
| 56 | Sturston, John H.   |
| 57 | Thurston, John W.   |
| 58 | Wetherell, Russel   |
| 59 | Wisnom, William M.  |
| 60 | Weaver, George A.   |
| 61 | Weston, Charles J   |
| 62 | Woestner, Morris    |
| 63 | Wasburn, Orison N.  |
| 64 | Wilkins, Carroll    |

VOL. RECRUITS.

|    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| 1  | Ames, John M.      |
| 2  | Ames, George W.    |
| 3  | Bennet, Willis     |
| 4  | Cadotte, Archille  |
| 5  | Case, Patrick      |
| 6  | Dufford, John B.   |
| 7  | Drinkwine, Albert  |
| 8  | Eroux, Joseph      |
| 9  | Gysin, Benjamin    |
| 10 | Huggins, Thomas H. |
| 11 | Hill, William H.   |
| 12 | Herman, Moses      |
| 13 | Lloyd, Charles     |
| 14 | Loyd, John         |
| 15 | Long, William H.   |

## VOL. RECRUITS.

- 1 Ames, John M.
- 2 Ames, George W.
- 3 Bennet, Willis
- 4 Cadotte, Archille
- 5 Case, Patrick
- 6 Dufford, John B.
- 7 Drinkwine, Albert
- 8 Eroux, Joseph
- 9 Gypsin, Benjamin
- 10 Huggins, Thomas R.
- 11 Hill, William H.
- 12 Herman, Moses
- 13 Loyd, Charles
- 14 Loyd, John
- 15 Long, William H.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C."—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | RANK.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.                                     |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                      |         |      |           |           |               | Town.        | County.  | State. |  |
| 16  | McGillis, Edward     | Private | 27   | Wisconsin |           | Mar 22, 1862  | Crow Wing    |          | Minn   | Re-en March 22, 1864, d discharged with regt |
| 17  | McCrory, William     |         | 20   | Canada    |           | April 3,      |              |          |        | Discharged on expiration term April 21, 1865 |
| 18  | Newell, Joseph       |         | 23   | Penn      |           | Aug 31, 1864  | Lake Prairie |          |        | Deserted a. St Paul, Minn, Sept 6, 1864      |
| 19  | Moran, Michael       |         | 22   | Illinois  |           | Sept 6,       | Hastings     | Dakota   |        | Discharged by order June 12, 1865            |
| 20  | Massapest, Wilson    |         | 22   | Germany   |           | Sept 7,       |              |          |        | do do do                                     |
| 21  | McGray, Alexander    |         | 20   | Ireland   |           | Sept 7,       |              |          |        | do do do                                     |
| 22  | Marsh, Eli           |         | 25   | Vermont   |           | Mar 22, 1862  |              |          |        | do do do                                     |
| 23  | Ferkins, Charles M.  |         | 25   | N. H.     |           | Sept 27,      |              |          |        | do do do                                     |
| 24  | Rich, Watson W.      |         | 21   | New York  |           |               |              |          |        | Pro serg, Maj, 1st Lieut and Adjt, Capt of   |
| 25  |                      |         |      |           |           |               |              |          |        | Company D; discharged with regiment          |
| 26  | Benchelmer, Charles  |         | 42   | Germany   |           | Sept 9, 1864  |              |          |        | Discharged by order June 12, 1865            |
| 27  | Statlost, George W.  |         | 24   | New York  |           | Sept 9,       |              |          |        | do do do                                     |
| 28  | St. Luke, Joseph     |         | 22   | New York  |           | Sept 9,       |              |          |        | do do do                                     |
| 29  | Thompson, Francis    |         | 22   | Swkirk    |           | April 8, 1862 |              |          |        | Died at Fort Snelling, Minn, April 18, 1865  |
| 30  | Tracy, Morris        |         | 25   | Ireland   |           | Aug 31, 1864  |              |          |        | Died near Farmington, Miss, June 10, 1865    |
| 31  | Whiters, Isaac P.    |         | 22   | Ohio      |           | April 1, 1862 |              |          |        | Discharged by order June 12, 1865            |
| 32  | Wines, Enoch         |         | 26   | England   |           | Sept 9, 1864  |              |          |        | do on expiration term April 21, 1865         |
| 33  | Volk, Joseph H.      |         | 18   | Germany   |           | Sept 9,       |              |          |        | do by order June 12, 1865                    |
| 34  | Williamson, James    |         | 19   | Canada    |           | Sept 2,       |              |          |        | do do do                                     |
| 35  | Watson, Charles      |         | 19   | Ireland   |           | Aug 31,       |              |          |        | do do do                                     |
|     | SUBSTITUTES.         |         |      |           |           |               |              |          |        | Deserted at Louisville, Ky, Sept 11, 1864    |
| 1   | Ange, Fulgence       |         | 18   | Canada    |           | 9, 1864       |              |          |        | Discharged by order June 12, 1865            |
| 2   | Bourne, Chardon      |         | 21   | Ohio      |           | 16,           |              |          |        | do do do                                     |
| 3   | Bichoffer, William   |         | 17   | Wisconsin |           | 29,           |              |          |        | do do do                                     |
| 4   | Beeves, Michael      |         | 18   | Russia    |           | Sept 2,       |              |          |        | do do do                                     |
| 5   | Clark, Herbert       |         | 18   | New York  |           | Aug 9,        |              |          |        | do do do                                     |
| 6   | Culver, Ebenezer     |         | 18   | Ohio      |           | Sept 3,       |              |          |        | do do do                                     |
| 7   | Davis, John A.       |         | 18   | Minnesota |           | June 24, 1865 |              |          |        | do do do                                     |
| 8   | Evans, John          |         | 30   | Ireland   |           | Sept 3, 1864  |              |          |        | Deserted en route to regiment                |
| 9   | Ferguson, Stephen E. |         | 31   | Ireland   |           | Sept 3, 1864  |              |          |        | Discharged by order June 12, 1865            |
| 10  | Fox, William         |         | 21   | Virginia  |           | Sept 8,       |              |          |        | do do do                                     |
| 11  | Hamilton, Bernard L. |         | 21   | Minnesota |           | Dec 19,       |              |          |        | do do do                                     |
| 12  | Joel, Ole            |         | 21   | Norway    |           | Mar 17, 1865  | Fremont      | Winona   |        | do with regiment                             |
|     |                      |         |      |           |           |               | Newberry     | Fillmore |        | do in hospital July 19, 1865                 |



[illegible]

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Thomas E. Inman, of the Fourth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 4th day of October, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.               | RANK.     | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.       | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.    |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|---------------------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                     |           |      |           |                 |               | Town.         | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | Thomas E. Inman     | Captain   | 47   |           | Octo'r 10, 1861 | Oct. 10, 1861 | St. Cloud     | Stearns | Minn.  | Resigned April 22, '63, at Milkin's Bend, La   |
| 1   | Benjamin F. Butler  | 1st Lieut | 32   |           | 8,              |               | do            | do      |        | Resigned November 4, 1862  |
| 1   | Harrison M. Stanton | 2d Lieut  | 27   |           | 10,             |               | Pine Island   | Goodhue |        | Died at Benton Barracks, St Louis, Mo  |
| 1   | George W. Vansyckle | 1st Sergt | 27   | New York  | 10,             |               | do            | do      |        | Died at Hamburg, Tenn. May 17, 1862  |
| 2   | Solomon F. Brown    | Sergeant  | 44   | Mass      | 8,              |               | do            | do      |        | Promoted 2d Lieut. 1st Lieut; discharged for wounds received at Vicksburg, Nov 4, 1862 |
| 3   | George G. Kimball   | "         | 33   | Maine     | 8,              |               | Belle Prairie | do      |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps Sept 15, 1863   |
| 4   | Samuel A. Kirkham   | "         | 25   | Michigan  | 10,             |               | Pine Island   | do      |        | Discharged for disability March 16, 1864   |
| 5   | Adoniram J. Whitney | "         | 23   | Maine     | 8,              |               | Fair Haven    | do      |        | Re-en Jan 1, '64, pro 2d Lt, 1st Lt; dis with reg                                      |
| 1   | Salom W. Miller     | Corporal  |      |           | 10,             |               | Pine Island   | do      |        | Mustered out of service before returns were made to Washington                         |
| 2   | Joel P. Sampson     | "         | 23   | Ohio      | 10,             |               | do            | do      |        | Dis for wounds rec'd at Inka Sept 19, 1862   |
| 3   | Francis V. Decester | "         | 22   | Maine     | 8,              |               | St. Cloud     | Stearns |        | Dis to enlist in Marine Brigade Jan 1, 1863  |
| 4   | Edward Dowling      | "         | 29   | Canada    | 10,             |               | Pine Island   | Goodhue |        | Re-en Jan 1, '64, pro sergeant; dis with reg   |
| 5   | Arion Scribner      | "         | 27   | Maine     | 8,              |               | do            | do      |        | Discharged on expiration of term Oct 11, '64   |
| 6   | Joseph G. Miller    | "         | 22   | Ohio      | 10,             |               | do            | do      |        | do for disability, 1862  |
| 7   | Thomas Straw        | "         | 33   | Maine     | 8,              |               | Marine Pra'e  | do      |        | do do Aug 4, 1863  |
| 8   | George W. Smith     | "         | 21   | Ohio      | 10,             |               | Pine Island   | Goodhue |        | do on expiration of term Oct 11, '64   |
| 1   | Hezekiah G. Perkins | Musician  | 40   | New York  | 10,             |               | do            | do      |        | Discharged for disability Oct 3, 1862  |
| 2   | Chester H. Clark    | "         | 18   | Illinois  | 8,              |               | Forest City   | Meeker  |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps Feb 11, 1864  |
| 1   | Thadens I. Robinson | Wagoner   | 22   | Maine     | 8,              |               | Fair Haven    | Stearns |        | Died at Vicksburg Miss, July 24, 1863  |

Discharged for disability Dec 31, 1862, re-enlisted Dec 31, '92, pro corp dis with regt  
 Discharged for disability Oct 8, 1862  
 do do Sept 8, 1862  
 do do Sept 14, 1862  
 do on expiration of term Oct 11, '64  
 Re-en Feb 24, 1864, discharged with regt  
 Died Aug 18, 1862, at Clear Creek, Miss  
 Transferred to Company E, Feb 28, 1863  
 Killed at Vicksburg, Miss, May 22, 1863  
 Discharged on expiration term Oct 11, 1864  
 Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro corp, disc'd with regt  
 Discharged on expiration term Oct 11, 1864  
 do do do  
 do do do  
 Dis on July 24, '63 for w'ds in battle Vicksburg  
 Re-en Feb 29, 1864, discharged with regt  
 Dis for disability Oct 14, 1862  
 Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regt  
 Pro 2d L, 1st Lt Com B, Capt; dis with regt  
 Died Sept, 1863, at St Anthony, Minn  
 Discharged Sept 24, 1862, at St Louis, Mo  
 Died April 24, '63 in floating hosp Nashville  
 Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro corp; dis with regt  
 Trans to 11th La Infantry Com Sergt  
 Pro serg, dis on expiration term Oct 14, 1864  
 Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regt  
 Discharged for disability Oct 15, 1862  
 Died June 23, 1862, at Farmington, Miss  
 do 10, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo  
 Pro corp; dis on expiration term Oct 11, '64  
 Died June 29, '62 at camp Clear Creek, Miss  
 Discharged at exp'n of term Oct 11, 1864  
 Killed May 22, '63, in battle at Vicksburg  
 Discharged at exp'n of term Oct 11, 1864  
 Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro serg; disc'd with regt  
 Died Aug 2, '62, at camp Clear Creek, Miss  
 Discharged for disability Nov 8, 1862  
 Died Aug 12, '62, at Jefferson P'ks, St. Louis  
 Discharged for disability Oct 11, 1862  
 Died Oct 20, '63, at Maine Prairie, Minn  
 Dis Oct 3, '63, by wound rece'd at Vicksburg  
 Died Sep 22, 1862, from wound received in battle of Inka on 19th  
 Dis before returns were made to Washington  
 Pro corp, dis on exp term Oct 11, 1864  
 Re-en Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with regiment

| Fair Haven    | Stearns |
|---------------|---------|
| Relle Prairie | Goodhue |
| Melrose       | do      |
| Pine Island   | do      |
| Marine Pra'e  | do      |
| Fair Haven    | Stearns |
| Pine Island   | do      |
| St. Cloud     | Stearns |
| Marine Pra'e  | do      |
| do            | do      |
| Green Lake    | Goodhue |
| Delhi         | do      |
| Pine Island   | do      |
| Marine Pra'e  | Ramsey  |
| do            | do      |
| Pine Island   | do      |
| St Paul       | do      |
| Marine Pra'e  | do      |
| do            | do      |
| Kingston      | Meeker  |
| do            | do      |
| Marine Pra'e  | do      |
| Belle Prairie | do      |
| Pine Island   | Goodhue |
| do            | do      |
| do            | do      |
| Marine Pra'e  | do      |
| Pine Island   | do      |
| do            | do      |
| do            | do      |
| Belle View    | do      |
| do            | do      |
| Delhi         | do      |
| Neenah        | Goodhue |
| Pine Island   | do      |
| Delhi         | do      |
| Marine Mills  | do      |
| Belleview     | Goodhue |
| Pine Island   | do      |
| do            | do      |
| Fair Haven    | Stearns |
| Kingston      | Meeker  |

| 25 Ohio     | Oct | 8, 1861 |
|-------------|-----|---------|
| 19 "        | 8,  |         |
| 31 Maine    | 8,  |         |
| 44 N. H.    | 8,  |         |
| 32 Virginia | 10, |         |
| 27 New York | 8,  |         |
| 18 Maine    | 8,  |         |
| 42 "        | 10, |         |
| 22 "        | 8,  |         |
| 20 "        | 8,  |         |
| 31 New York | 8,  |         |
| 27 Scotland | 8,  |         |
| 28 N. S.    | 8,  |         |
| 21 Ohio     | 10, |         |
| 23 New York | 8,  |         |
| 18 Canada   | 8,  |         |
| 21 New York | 10, |         |
| 40 Maine    | 8,  |         |
| 26 "        | 8,  |         |
| 18 "        | 8,  |         |
| 44 "        | 8,  |         |
| 21 "        | 8,  |         |
| 20 "        | 8,  |         |
| 28 "        | 8,  |         |
| 20 Vermont  | 8,  |         |
| 45 "        | 10, |         |
| 21 Ohio     | 8,  |         |
| 22 "        | 8,  |         |
| 30 Maine    | 8,  |         |
| 21 N Hamp'e | 10, |         |
| 27 New York | 8,  |         |
| 31 N. H.    | 8,  |         |
| 42 Maine    | 8,  |         |
| 25 "        | 8,  |         |
| 21 New York | 8,  |         |
| 19 Penn     | 8,  |         |
| 11 "        | 10, |         |
| 28 Vermont  | 8,  |         |
| 28 N. B.    | 8,  |         |
| 20 Scotland | 8,  |         |
| 26 Ohio     | 10, |         |
| 45 "        | 8,  |         |
| 28 Maine    | 8,  |         |
| 28 Mass     | 8,  |         |

| Private                   | 25 Ohio | Oct      | 8, 1861 |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| 1 Abell, Newton A.        | 19      | "        | 8,      |
| 2 Ayers, Uriah S.         | 31      | Maine    | 8,      |
| 3 Adley, Warren           | 44      | N. H.    | 8,      |
| 4 Ash, Edward Sen         | 32      | Virginia | 10,     |
| 5 Amos, Emanuel           | 27      | New York | 8,      |
| 6 Bentley, Isaac N.       | 18      | Maine    | 8,      |
| 7 Barber, Henry C.        | 42      | "        | 10,     |
| 8 Bunker, Enos A.         | 22      | "        | 8,      |
| 9 Cates, Wellington S.    | 20      | "        | 8,      |
| 10 Clark, George A.       | 31      | New York | 8,      |
| 11 Caldwell, Thomas       | 27      | Scotland | 8,      |
| 12 Darling, Thomas        | 28      | N. S.    | 8,      |
| 13 Dakin, Charles L.      | 21      | Ohio     | 10,     |
| 14 Douaes, Andrew         | 23      | New York | 8,      |
| 15 French, Edward J.      | 18      | Canada   | 8,      |
| 16 Farewell, Quarts B.    | 21      | New York | 10,     |
| 17 Follett, Frederick     | 40      | Maine    | 8,      |
| 18 Gould, Cheeseman       | 26      | "        | 8,      |
| 19 Greely, Horace S.      | 18      | "        | 8,      |
| 20 Guptill, Albert        | 44      | "        | 8,      |
| 21 Guptill, John P.       | 21      | "        | 8,      |
| 22 Hutchins, Charles M.F. | 20      | "        | 8,      |
| 23 Hall, William H.       | 28      | "        | 8,      |
| 24 Hanscom, David J.      | 20      | Vermont  | 8,      |
| 25 Hicks, Ezra J.         | 45      | "        | 10,     |
| 26 Haskins, William S.    | 21      | Ohio     | 8,      |
| 27 Hockstetter, Conrad    | 22      | "        | 8,      |
| 28 Henry, John            | 30      | Maine    | 8,      |
| 29 Kidder, Edwin          | 21      | N Hamp'e | 10,     |
| 30 Kamey, George W.       | 27      | New York | 8,      |
| 31 Kellogg, Augustus H.   | 31      | N. H.    | 8,      |
| 32 Kenny, Joseph E.       | 42      | Maine    | 8,      |
| 33 Lambert, Richard       | 25      | "        | 8,      |
| 34 Lambert, William T.    | 21      | New York | 8,      |
| 35 Longworth, Clement     | 19      | Penn     | 8,      |
| 36 Lerch, Antoine         | 11      | "        | 10,     |
| 37 Lent, Charles C.       | 28      | Vermont  | 8,      |
| 38 Meacham, Samuel M.     | 28      | N. B.    | 8,      |
| 39 Milliken, William A.   | 20      | Scotland | 8,      |
| 40 Miller, Robert B.      | 26      | Ohio     | 10,     |
| 41 Momeney, Samuel L.     | 45      | "        | 8,      |
| 42 Marble, Nelson         | 28      | Maine    | 8,      |
| 43 Neil, Charles          | 28      | Mass     | 8,      |
| 44 Peabody, Charles G.    |         |          |         |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                  | Rank.   | NATIVITY.      | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.     |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|-------------------------|---------|----------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                         |         |                |             |              | Town.          | County. | State. |   |
| 45  | Plummer, Benjamin A     | Private | 34 Maine       | Oct 8, 1861 | Oct 10, 1861 | Fair Haven     | Stearns | Minn   | Discharged for disability Oct 5, 1862                                 |
| 46  | Perkins, Daniel F       |         | 32 " "         | 8,          |              | do             | do      |        | Killed May 23, '63, in battle at Vicksburg                            |
| 47  | Popple, Alonzo          |         | 21 New York    | 8,          |              | Brockway       | do      |        | Discharged for disability Dec 17, 1862                                |
| 48  | Perkins, Jeremiah       |         | 21 " "         | 10,         |              | Pine Island    | Goodhue |        | do on expiration of term Oct 11, '64                                  |
| 49  | Perkins, William        |         | 18 " "         | 10,         |              | do             | do      |        | do for disability Sept 19, 1862                                       |
| 50  | Perkins, Harmon A       |         | 20 " "         | 10,         |              | do             | do      |        | do do   |
| 51  | Perkins, Andrew N       |         | 21 " "         | 10,         |              | do             | do      |        | do do   |
| 52  | Reith, Eugene           |         | 21 France      | 8,          |              | Langola        | do      |        | Re-en Jan 1, '64; discharged with regiment                            |
| 53  | Ree, Silas W            |         | 27 New York    | 10,         |              | Pine Island    | do      |        | Discharged for disability Dec 6, 1862                                 |
| 54  | Rions, George W         |         | 18 Penn        | 10,         |              | do             | do      |        | do do Oct 15, 1862  |
| 55  | Scoville, Milo M        |         | 24 Ohio        | 8,          |              | Fair Haven     | Stearns |        | Discharged at exp'n of term Oct 11, 1864                              |
| 56  | Stewart, William H      |         | 25 " "         | 8,          |              | Marine Prairie | do      |        | Died July 5, '63, at Farmington, Miss                                 |
| 57  | Snider, John            |         | 21 Switzerland | 10,         |              | Pine Island    | Goodhue |        | Discharged for disability Oct 13, 1862                                |
| 58  | Saverns, De La Fletcher |         | 18 Penn        | 10,         |              | do             | do      |        | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; prom'd corp. sergt; discharged with regiment |
| 59  | Scott, George S         |         | 21 Illinois    | 10,         |              | do             | do      |        | Died Aug 20, 1863, at Vicksburg                                       |
| 60  | Shelton, Oliver P       |         | 24 New York    | 10,         |              | do             | do      |        | do Dec 8, 1863 at Murfreesboro, Tenn                                  |
| 61  | Tufts, Willard C        |         | 27 Mass        | 8,          |              | Fair Haven     | Stearns |        | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro sergt; disc'd with regt                         |
| 62  | Tanner, Elijah P        |         | 20 Wisconsin   | 8,          |              | St. Cloud      | do      |        | do do discharged with regiment  |
| 63  | Whitney, Augustus E     |         | 18 Maine       | 8,          |              | Kingston       | Meeker  |        | Discharged for disability July 26, 1862                               |
| 64  | Woodcock, Fern B        |         | 29 Mass        | 8,          |              | St. Cloud      | Stearns |        | Transferred to V R C May 1, 1864                                      |
| 65  | Woolaw, Jeremiah C      |         | 25 Maine       | 8,          |              | Marine Prairie | do      |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro corp, disch'd with regt                        |
| 66  | Wade, Albert            |         | 28 " "         | 8,          |              | do             | do      |        | do at exp'n of term Oct 11, 1864                                      |
| 67  | Wheeler, Reuben A       |         | 21 Illinois    | 10,         |              | Fair Haven     | Stearns |        | do for disability Sept 27, '62  |
| 68  | Willoughby, McD W       |         | 21 Illinois    | 10,         |              | Pine Island    | Goodhue |        | Re-en Feb 24, 1864 discharged with regt                               |
| 69  | Ward, Lyman T           |         | 22 Mass        | 10,         |              | do             | do      |        | Discharged at exp'n of term Oct 11, 1864                              |
| 70  | Ward, William F         |         | 21 " "         | 10,         |              | do             | do      |        | do do for disability Aug 11, 1862                                     |
| 71  | Waterman, Richard       |         | 40 New York    | 10,         |              | do             | do      |        | do do Sept 19, 1862   |
| 72  | Webb, Martin L          |         | 17 Ohio        | 10,         |              | do             | do      |        | do at exp'n of term Oct 11, 1864                                      |
| 73  | Williams, James L       |         | 18 " "         | 10,         |              | do             | do      |        | Discharged for disability July 31, 1862                               |
| 74  | Wilson, Frank           |         | 34 England     | 10,         |              | do             | do      |        | Died Oct 4, '62, w's rec'd in battle at Corinth                       |
| 75  | Worrell, John A         |         | 25 New York    | 10,         |              | do             | do      |        | Died Oct 4, 1862, of wounds received in battle at Corinth             |
| 76  | Workman, Ross           |         | 23 Ireland     | 10,         |              | do             | do      |        | Died at Memphis, Tenn, March 15, 1863                                 |
| 77  | Vail, William           |         |                |             |              |                |         |        |   |

## RESULTS.

- 1 Bergardis, Miles W
- 2 Bollinger, Henry
- 3 Bollinger, Valentine
- 4 Ellis, Charles E
- 5 Fouts, Charles
- 6 Hull, Aaron P
- 7 Hower, John G
- 8 Ker, John
- 9 Lawrence, James
- 10 Langen, James
- 11 McNally, Joseph
- 12 Nibler, Feuz
- 13 Page, George W
- 14 Paquin, Joseph
- 15 Smith, Charles B
- 16 Swinson, John
- 17 Town, Ezra
- 18 Vail, William
- 19 Workman, Ross
- 20 Whitcomb, Edward A
- 21 Wiley, Oscar H

## SUBSTITUTES.

- 1 Anderson, George
- 2 Caplan, Kent
- 3 Danielson, John
- 4 Davidson, George
- 5 Feger, Jacob
- 6 Fisher, Franklin F.
- 7 Garden, George
- 8 Gordon, Edward
- 9 Grant, Albert D.
- 10 Graft, James R.
- 11 Gaskell, Charles
- 12 Gerrish, Allen
- 13 Henry
- 14 Hight, Lorenzo
- 15 Hughes, Daniel
- 16 Howard, Charles
- 17 Hoffman, Frank
- 18 Johnson, George
- 19 John Knudson

|               |               |           |      |  |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|------|--|
| April 4, 1864 | Elysian       | Le Sueur  | Minn | Discharged with regiment                         |
| Sept 5, 1864  | "             | "         | "    | do do by order June 12, 1865                     |
| "             | "             | "         | "    | do do do   |
| 1,            | "             | "         | "    | Deserted Sept 8, 1864, en-route to regiment      |
| Apr 22,       | Green Bush    | Sheboygan | Wis  | do do do   |
| 9, 1862       | "             | "         | "    | Discharged with regiment                         |
| 9, 1862       | "             | "         | "    | do on expiration of term April 21, '65           |
| Aug 30, 1864  | "             | "         | "    | do do April 11, 1865                             |
| 22,           | "             | "         | "    | do by order June 12, 1865                        |
| Sept 3, 1864  | "             | "         | "    | Deserted Sept 1, 1864, en route to regiment      |
| Apr 9, 1862   | "             | "         | "    | Discharged by order June 12, 1865                |
| Apr 12,       | "             | "         | "    | Discharged for disability July 26, 1862          |
| Mar 22, 1864  | Belle Prairie | Morrison  | Minn | do at exp of term April 12, 1865                 |
| Apr 22, 1862  | "             | "         | "    | Re-en Mar 22, '65; pro corp; disc'd July 19, '65 |
| Sept 4, 1862  | "             | "         | "    | Discharged at expiration of term June 12, '65    |
| Mar 9, 1864   | "             | "         | "    | do by order June 12, 1865                        |
| 16,           | "             | "         | "    | Transferred from company C. 4th regiment         |
| 21, 1864      | Leroy         | "         | "    | Discharged at expiration of term April 4, '65    |
| 21,           | St Paul       | Ramsey    | "    | do do May 3, 1865                                |
| "             | "             | "         | "    | Transferred from Com K, disc'd with regt         |
| "             | "             | "         | "    | Transferred from Com K, dis'd with regiment      |
| Aug 9, 1864   | Faribault     | Rice      | "    | Discharged with regiment                         |
| 20,           | "             | "         | "    | do by order June 12, 1865                        |
| 20,           | Carver        | Carver    | "    | Discharged with regiment                         |
| Sept 3,       | "             | "         | "    | do by order, June 12, 1864                       |
| Aug 21,       | "             | "         | "    | do do do   |
| 24,           | "             | "         | "    | do do do   |
| 18,           | "             | "         | "    | Died Feb 23, '65, of small pox, at St Louis      |
| 30,           | "             | "         | "    | Discharged with regiment                         |
| Sept 5,       | Crow Wing     | "         | "    | do by order June 12, 1865, pro corp              |
| Aug 27,       | "             | "         | "    | do do do   |
| 12,           | "             | "         | "    | Deserted April 13, 1865, near Goldsboro          |
| 17,           | "             | "         | "    | Discharged by order July 1, 1865                 |
| 18,           | "             | "         | "    | do do June 12, 1865                              |
| 15,           | Crow Wing     | "         | "    | Discharged with regiment                         |
| 23,           | "             | "         | "    | do by order June 12, 1865                        |
| 23,           | "             | "         | "    | do do do   |
| Sept 1,       | Crow Wing     | "         | "    | do with regiment                                 |
| Aug 26, 1864  | Shakopee      | Scott     | "    | do do do   |
| Sept 1,       | "             | "         | "    | do do do   |
| Sept 27, 1864 | Crow Wing     | "         | "    | do by order June 12, 1865                        |

Discharged with regiment  
do by order June 12, 1865  
Discharged with regiment  
do by order, June 12, 1864  
do do do  
Died Feb 23, '65, of small pox, at St Louis  
Discharge with regiment  
do by order June 12, 1865, pro corp  
do do do  
Deserted April 13, 1865, near Goldsboro  
Discharged by order July 1, 1865  
do do June 12, 1865  
Discharged with regiment  
do by order June 12, 1865  
do do do  
do with regiment  
do do do  
do do do  
do by order June 12, 1865  
do do do



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"—Continued.

| No.      | NAMES.              | Rank. | Ages | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.    |          |        | REMARKS.                                    |
|----------|---------------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------|----------|--------|---|
|          |                     |       |      |           |           |              | Town.         | County.  | State. |   |
| 20       | Moore, James F      |       | 39   | New York  |           | Aug 16, 1864 | St Anthony    | Hennepin | Minn   | Discharged by order June 12, 1865           |
| 21       | Maltan, John        |       | 23   | Germany   |           | 80,          |               |          |        | do with regiment                            |
| 22       | Nelson, John        |       | 23   | Norway    |           | 26,          |               |          |        | do by order June 12, 1865                   |
| 23       | Olverich, Oliver    |       | 18   | "         |           | Sept 3,      | Crow Wing     |          |        | do do                                       |
| 24       | Parker, Peter       |       | 20   | Minnesota |           | Aug 23,      | do            |          |        | do with regiment                            |
| 25       | Peak, George        |       | 22   | "         |           | 23,          | Rochester     |          |        | do do                                       |
| 26       | Page, Miron         |       | 18   | New York  |           | 25,          |               |          |        | do do                                       |
| 27       | Robinson, Thomas Q  |       | 18   | Penn      |           | 27,          |               |          |        | do do                                       |
| 28       | Rasmus, Theodore    |       | 26   | Norway    |           | Sept 3,      |               |          |        | do by order June 12, 1865                   |
| 29       | Shaw, John          |       | 19   | Minnesota |           | Aug 18,      | Crow Wing     |          |        | do do                                       |
| 30       | Sevenson, Peter     |       | 17   | Norway    |           | Sept 3,      |               |          |        | do do                                       |
| 31       | Stetten, Edmund     |       | 31   | Germany   |           | Aug 31,      |               |          |        | do with regiment                            |
| 32       | Taylor, William     |       | 22   | Germany   |           | Sept 8,      |               |          |        | do by order June 12, 1865                   |
| 33       | White, William      |       | 25   | Minnesota |           | Aug 23,      |               |          |        | do do                                       |
| 34       | Wolcott, Horace C   |       | 20   | "         |           | 18,          | do            |          |        | do with regiment                            |
| 35       | Johnson, John       |       | 18   | Indiana   |           | 13,          |               |          |        | do do                                       |
| 36       | Knuylos, A P        |       | 47   | Minnesota |           | Dec 14, 1864 |               |          |        | do do                                       |
| 37       | Kuylos, A P         |       | 33   | Germany   |           | June 6,      |               |          |        | do do                                       |
| 38       | Vetsch, Lorenzo     |       | 20   | Missouri  |           | May 30,      | St Paul       | Ramsey   |        | Died October 20, 1864                       |
| 39       | Wyles, Stephen      |       | 33   | England   |           | June 6,      | do            | do       |        | Discharged with regiment                    |
| DRAFTED. |                     |       |      |           |           |              |               |          |        |   |
| 1        | Artman, Herman      |       | 35   | Germany   |           | July 26,     | Fraction City | Sibley   |        | Discharged for disability April 23, 1865    |
| 2        | Donovan, John       |       | 38   | Ireland   |           | June 4,      | Calladonia    | Houston  |        | do with regiment                            |
| 3        | Kere, Daniel        |       | 41   | Scotland  |           | May 26,      |               |          |        | do do                                       |
| 4        | Kenna, Michael      |       | 38   | Ireland   |           | 30,          |               |          |        | Killed Oct 5, '64, in batt at Allatoona, Ga |
| 5        | Hertaus, Michael    |       | 34   | Bohemia   |           | June 4,      | Linsburg      | LeSueur  |        | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 6        | Klenkart, Christian |       | 36   | Germany   |           | June 4,      | Arlington     | Sibley   |        | do do                                       |
| 7        | Linn, James         |       | 28   | Illinois  |           | 6,           | Cedar Lake    | Scott    |        | do do                                       |
| 8        | O'Neil, Thomas      |       | 30   | Ireland   |           | 4,           | Green Isle    | Sibley   |        | do do                                       |
| 9        | Leilly, Thomas      |       | 25   | "         |           | 6,           | A headland    | Rice     |        | do do                                       |
| 10       | Steffes, Joseph     |       | 21   | Germany   |           | May 30,      | Menticele     | Wright   |        | do do                                       |
| 11       | Thomas, James H     |       | 36   | Penn      |           | 28,          | Young Am'a    | Carver   |        | do do                                       |
| 12       | Winter, Walter L    |       | 39   | N B.      |           | 27,          | Minneapolis   | Hennepin |        | Prompted corp; discharged with regiment     |



# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Ebenezer Le Gro, of the Fourth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 27th day of November, 1861, by \_\_\_\_\_, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.       | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|---------------------|-------------|------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                     |             |      |           |           |              | Town.      | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | Ebenezer Le Gro     | Captain,    | 39   |           |           | Nov 27, 1861 | Ottawa     | Le Sueur | Minn   | Resigned November 20, 1862   |
| 1   | Robert Winegar      | 1st Lieut., | 40   |           |           | 27,          | "          | "        |        | Resigned June 26, 1862   |
| 1   | Thomas B. Hunt      | 2d Lieut.,  | 27   |           |           | 27,          | Shakopee   | Scott    |        | Promoted 1st Lieut and Quartermaster                                     |
| 1   | James W. Crawford   | 1st Serg't, | 28   | Maine     |           | 27,          | Ottawa     | Le Sueur |        | Prom'd 2d Lt, 1st Lt; resigned June 2, 1863                              |
| 2   | James A. Goodwin    | Sergeant,   | 29   | "         |           | 27,          | "          | "        |        | do disc'd for wounds received at Iuka, Dec 25, 1863                      |
| 3   | Francis M. Jones    | "           | 26   | New York  |           | 27,          | Le Sueur   | "        |        | Discharged for disability Dec 21, 1864                                   |
| 4   | Daniel G. Towle     | "           | 27   | Mass      |           | 27,          | Ottawa     | "        |        | Pro 2d Lt, Capt May 14, '64; disc'd Apr 5, '65                           |
| 5   | Peter Jerome        | "           | 29   | Canada    |           | 27,          | St Paul    | Ramsey   |        | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro 2d Lt, disc'd July 19 '65                          |
| 1   | Adison Phelps       | Corporal,   | 44   | Ohio      |           | 27,          | Ottawa     | Le Sueur |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps Feb 15, 1864                                |
| 2   | Charles Primbs      | "           | 37   | Germany   |           | 27,          | "          | "        |        | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; app'd Hosp Stew'd; transferred to Non Com Staff |
| 3   | Daniel Tasker       | "           | 30   | Vermont   |           | 27,          | "          | "        |        | Re-enlisted Jan 1, '64; prom'd 1st sergt.                                |
| 4   | Thomas Rees         | "           | 21   | Wales     |           | 27,          | Le Sueur   | "        |        | Wounded at Vicksburg; sent to hosp; rec'd notice of death Jan 20, 1863   |
| 5   | Lorenzo J. Green    | "           | 27   | New York  |           | 27,          | Ottawa     | "        |        | Discharged for disability March 29, 1862                                 |
| 6   | John E. Jones       | "           | 25   | Wales     |           | 27,          | Le Sueur   | "        |        | do do Oct 13, 1862   |
| 7   | Elijah F. Armstrong | "           | 35   | Indiana   |           | 27,          | Lansing    | Mower    |        | do do Aug 25, 1862   |
| 8   | Louis Fontain       | "           | 21   | Canada    |           | 27,          | St Paul    | Ramsey   |        | Re-enlis'd Jan 1, '64; disch'd July 19, 1865                             |
| 1   | George F. Herrick   | Musician,   | 43   | Vermont   |           | 27,          | Le Sueur   | Le Sueur |        | Discharged for disability Oct 4, 1862                                    |
| 2   | George H. Herrick   | "           | 21   | New York  |           | 27,          | "          | "        |        | do do Dec 21, 1862   |
| 1   | Harvey Fletcher     | Wagoner,    | 39   | Ohio      |           | 27,          | Ottawa     | "        |        | Re-enlis'd Jan 1, '64; disch'd July 19, 1865                             |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                 | Rank.   | NATIVITY.      | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.  |            |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------|---|
|     |                        |         |                |           |              | Town.       | County.    | State. |   |
| 1   | Affolter, William      | Private | 18 Switzerland |           | Oct 22, 1861 | Carver      | Carver     | Minn   | Died at Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 26, 1863   |
| 2   | Agan, Thomas           |         | 23 Ireland     |           | 1,           | Ottawa      | Le Sueur   |        | Discharged for disability Dec 31, 1862  |
| 3   | Barney, Michael        |         | 41 "           |           | 1,           | do          | do         |        | do Aug 8, 1862  |
| 4   | Bridenthall, Samuel    |         | 21 Penn        |           | 1,           | LeSueur     | do         |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with regiment  |
| 5   | Briggs, Pritchard A    |         | 27 Indiana     |           | 1,           | do          | do         |        | Discharged for disability March 26, 1862  |
| 6   | Bodan, John B          |         | 28 Canada      |           | 1,           | do          | do         |        | Re-en Jan 1, '64; disch'd with regiment   |
| 7   | Bradley, William       |         | 22 "           |           | 1,           | Ottawa      | do         |        | do disch'd with regt; pro'd corp May 1, 1865                                    |
| 8   | Bradley, Henry         |         | 25 "           |           | 10,          | Rich Valley |            |        | Disch'd at expiration of term Nov 26, 1864                                      |
| 9   | Boss, John             |         | 28 Switzerland |           | 17,          | Chaska      | Carver     |        | do 1863—day not known   |
| 10  | Billings, James        |         | 11 Maine       |           | 10,          | St Anthony  | Hennepin   |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with regiment  |
| 11  | Bassler, Paul          |         | 39 Germany     |           | 18,          | St Paul     | Ramsey     |        | do do   |
| 12  | Berger, Emil A         |         | 29 "           |           | 16,          |             | Washington |        | Disch'd Jan 1, '62, to accept com'n 1st Lieut in 2d Company Sharpshooters       |
| 13  | Crandall, Oscar        |         | 28 New York    |           | 1,           | LeSueur     | LeSueur    |        | Discharged on exp'n of term Dec 1, 1864   |
| 14  | Case, Simeon           |         | 31 "           |           | 1,           | Ottawa      | do         |        | Transferred to V It Corps   |
| 15  | Colli, Amos            |         | 25 Germany     |           | 20,          | St Paul     | Ramsey     |        | Died at Camp Denison, O.—date not known   |
| 16  | Cadwalader, Seth       |         | 30 Indiana     |           | 1,           | LeSueur     | LeSueur    |        | Discharged for disability April 4, 1863   |
| 17  | Conrad, John           |         | 22 Germany     |           | 12,          | Fairbault   | Rice       |        | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; presumed corp'l  |
| 18  | Dolan, Michael         |         | 26 Ireland     |           | 1,           | LeSueur     | LeSueur    |        | do Mar 2, '64; disch'd with reg't   |
| 19  | DeLevergre, Aurelius F |         | 40 New York    |           | 1,           | do          | do         |        | Disch'd Mar 2, 1862, for disability   |
| 20  | Everett, Joseph        |         | 21 Ohio        |           | 1,           | do          | do         |        | do on exp'n of term Dec 21, 1864  |
| 21  | Fin, J M H             |         | 40 Illinois    |           | 1,           | Ottawa      | do         |        | Killed at Vicksburg, May 16, 1863, while storming breastworks                   |
| 22  | Grear, John            |         | 42 Penn        |           | 1,           | do          | do         |        | Disch'd on expiration of term Dec 3, 1864                                       |
| 23  | Godwin, Abigail        |         | 15 Iowa        |           | 1,           | LeSueur     | do         |        | Re-en Jan 1, '64; disch'd with reg't  |
| 24  | Hodgson, William       |         | 21 England     |           | 1,           | Ottawa      | do         |        | do do promoted corporal Sept 1, 1864  |
| 25  | Jones, William F       |         | 23 Wales       |           | 1,           | LeSueur     | do         |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with regt; pro'd corp Jan 1, '64, sergt July 1, 1865 |
| 26  | Jerrett, George B      |         | 21 New York    |           | 23,          |             | Dodge      |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps Sept 7, 1863                                       |
| 27  | Keller, Peter          |         | 25 Germany     |           | 20,          | St Paul     | Ramsey     |        | Discharged for disability Dec 21, 1862  |
| 28  | Keister, Joseph        |         | 25 Switzerland |           | 26,          | Chaska      | Carver     |        | Died at Vicksburg Aug 11, 1863  |
| 29  | Lindemann, Orlando     |         | 18 Ohio        |           | 1,           | Ottawa      | LeSueur    |        | Re-en Jan 1, '64; prom'd corp Mar 1, 1864                                       |
| 30  | Mohr, Christian        |         | 44 Germany     |           | 18,          | St Paul     | Ramsey     |        | Discharged for disability April 4, 1862   |

|                         |               |              |            |          |  |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------|--|
| 31 Miles, George M      | 18 Mass       | Oct 19, 1861 | Ottawa     | Le Sueur | Transfd to Invalid Corps March 15, 1864  |
| 32 McKee, Thomas M      | 22 Indiana    | 1,           | do         | do       | Re-enlis'd Jan 1, '64; disch'd with regiment   |
| 33 Niebles, Jacob       | 21 Prussia    | 1,           | do         | do       | do   |
| 34 O'Brien, Daniel      | 30 Ireland    | 10,          | Faribault  | Rice     | Discharged on exp'n of term Dec 3, 1864  |
| 35 O'Brien, John J      | 21 "          | 26,          | Fillmore   | Fillmore | do   |
| 36 Parsons, Frederick   | 26 England    | 1,           | Ottawa     | Le Sueur | do   |
| 37 Phillips, Horace H   | 18 New York   | 12,          | do         | do       | for disability July 30, 1863   |
| 38 Pascoe, Richard      | 22 "          | 19,          | do         | Steele   | do on exp'n of term Nov 26, 1864   |
| 39 Rants, Isaac N       | 23 Illinois   | 1,           | Ottawa     | Le Sueur | Died at Fort Snelling April 18, 1862   |
| 40 Risedorph, John      | 18 Virginia   | 1,           | do         | do       | Re-enlis'd Jan 1, '64; promoted corp; died at Shakopee, Minn. March 26, 1864           |
| 41 Randolph, Henry H    | 22 Indiana    | 1,           | do         | do       | De-en Jan 1, '64; pro corp. sg t; dis with regt  |
| 42 Rosenberg, John W    | 21 New York   | 1,           | do         | do       | do   |
| 43 Rosenberg, Austin    | 18 "          | Nov 13,      | Carver     | Mower    | Discharged for disability Jan 18, 1863   |
| 44 Ritter, Abraham      | 44 Germany    | Oct 23,      | Carver     | Le Sueur | Re-enlis't Jan 1, '64; disch'd with regim't  |
| 45 Siers, Benjamin      | 21 England    | 1,           | Ottawa     | do       | Discharged for disability Aug 8, 1862  |
| 46 Sorenson, Ingbert    | 21 Norway     | 17,          | Chaska     | Carver   | do   |
| 47 Schacker, Jacob      | 22 Switzerl'd | 12,          | Lanaing    | Mower    | do   |
| 48 Shaw, Darius         | 39 New York   | Nov 14,      | St Paul    | do       | Discharged with regiment   |
| 49 Stevens, Noah L      | 21 Germany    | Oct 23,      | Ottawa     | Ramsey   | do   |
| 50 Schrunn, Frederick   | 23 Vermont    | 1,           | Ottawa     | Le Sueur | Re-en Jan 1, 1861; disch'd with regiment   |
| 51 Thomas, James S      | 18 Indiana    | 1,           | Le Sueur   | do       | Transferred to Company K March 14, 1862  |
| 52 Thomas, George W     | 18 New York   | 1,           | Ottawa     | do       | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro corp. sergt; dis with regt                                       |
| 53 Tuthill, William S   | 23 Penn       | 1,           | do         | do       | Died at LaGrange, Tenn. Jan 13, 1863   |
| 54 Tyler, Ezra A        | 21 New York   | 6,           | Rice Lake  | Steele   | Re-en Jan 1, '64; promo'd corp, sergt; disch'd Mar 7, '65, for 1st Lt in 1st H'y Art'y |
| 55 Tiffany, Oscar       | 18 Penn       | 15,          | do         | do       | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro corp. sergt; dis with regt                                       |
| 56 Thompson, Hamilton R | 20 Vermont    | 15,          | do         | do       | do   |
| 57 Tatro, John          | 18 "          | 10,          | St Anthony | Hennepin | Transferred to V R Corps March 15, 1865  |
| 58 Tatro, Joseph        | 28 "          | 15,          | Ottawa     | Le Sueur | Disch'd Sept 21, 1862; re-enlis'd Nov 11, '62;   |
| 59 Timson, Ezra M       | 18 Indiana    | 19,          | Chaska     | Carver   | promoted corp; disch'd with regiment   |
| 60 Town, Julius A       | 26 Germany    | 26,          | Le Sueur   | do       | Discharged on exp'n of term Dec 21, 1864   |
| 61 Ulmer, Christian     | 22 New York   | 1,           | do         | do       | Died at St Louis, Mo—date no known   |
| 62 Wilcox, James        | 18 Ohio       | 1,           | Ottawa     | do       | Discharged on exp'n of term Dec 3, 1864  |
| 63 Wilson, William      | 23 "          | 6,           | Rice Lake  | do       | Died Aug 4, 1862, at home  |
| 64 Williams, Byron J    | 25 Canada     | 11,          | St Paul    | Ramsey   | Transferred to V R Corps March 15, 1864  |
| 65 Ward, Joseph         | 21 Ohio       | Nov 27,      | Hastings   | Dakota   | Died Sept 15, 1863, at Hastings, Minn  |
| 67 Lyons, Isaac         |               |              |            |          |  |
| VOL. RECRUITS.          |               |              |            |          |  |
| 1 Cronen, Patrick       | 21 Wisconsin  | Feb 12, 1862 | St Perer   | Nicollet | Re-en Feb 29, '64; disch'd with regiment   |
| 2 Baker, John W         | 18 Illinois   | Mar 14,      | Le Sueur   | Le Sueur | Discharged for disability Dec 24, 1862   |
| 3 Birch, Stephen E      | 28 New York   | 8,           | do         | Rice     | do   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E."—Continued.

| No.          | NAMES.                 | RANK.   | AGE | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|--------------|------------------------|---------|-----|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------|---|
|              |                        |         |     |            |           |              | Town.        | County.  | State. |   |
| 4            | Cogswell, Silas        | Private | 23  | New York   |           | Feb 12, 1862 |              |          | Minn   | Died at St Paul March 26, 1864                |
| 5            | Chase, Timothy B       |         | 44  | N. H.      |           | Mar 7,       |              | Le Sueur |        | Discharged for disability Oct 2, 1862         |
| 6            | Casterline, Theodore B |         | 20  | N. Jersey  |           | Feb 20,      | Lexington    | Le Sueur |        | Re-en Feb 27, 1864; disch'd with regiment     |
| 7            | Cugswell, Judson       |         | 27  | New York   |           | Feb 21,      |              | do       |        | Discharged for disability Nov 10, 1862        |
| 8            | Cholerty, Valentine    |         | 27  | Ireland    |           | Mar 15,      |              |          |        | Deserted March 1863                           |
| 9            | Coron, Octave          |         | 25  | Canada     |           | June 6, 1864 |              |          |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 10           | Donham, Lewis B        |         | 19  | Indiana    |           | Feb 21, 1862 |              | Nicollet |        | do for disability Jan 28, 1863                |
| 11           | Dowe, Wallace T        |         | 21  | New York   |           | Mar 8,       |              | Waseca   |        | Died June 4, 1862                             |
| 12           | Grear, William B       |         | 18  | Indiana    |           | Mar 30, 1864 |              |          |        | Deserted at Louisville, Ky, June 25, 1865     |
| 13           | Gillispie, James       |         | 23  | Canada     |           | June 6,      |              |          |        | Substitute                                    |
| 14           | Hartley, Harrison H    |         | 24  | Rhode Is'd |           | Jan 27, 1862 |              | Mower    |        | Discharged an exp'n of term March 28, 1865    |
| 15           | Hoyt, Moses            |         | 24  | Germany    |           | Mar 30,      |              |          |        | do for disability Aug 11, 1862                |
| 16           | Myers, Ferdinand       |         | 25  | "          |           | Feb 24,      |              | Carver   |        | Transferred to V R Corps Feb 15, 1864         |
| 17           | McCarthy, Thomas       |         | 23  | Canada     |           | Mar 11,      | Mankato      |          |        | Re-en Mar 22, '64; pro corp; disch'd with reg |
| 18           | Morford, Joel G        |         | 27  | New York   |           | Mar 19,      |              |          |        | Discharged for disability Sept 21, 1862       |
| 19           | Prisbey, William A     |         | 27  | Conn       |           | Feb 1,       | Owatonna     | Steele   |        | Re-en Feb 27, 1864; disch'd with regiment     |
| 20           | Russell, James H       |         | 19  | New York   |           | Mar 8,       |              | do       |        | Killed in battle of Altoona, Ga, Oct 5, 1864  |
| 21           | Smith, William         |         | 43  | Germany    |           | Nov 14, 1861 |              | Houston  |        | Discharged for disability June 28, 1865       |
| 22           | Siers, William         |         | 19  | England    |           | Feb 29, 1864 | do           | Steele   |        | do with regiment                              |
| 23           | Thurston, George H     |         | 21  | New York   |           | Mar 8, 1862  | do           | Rice     |        | do on expir'n of term April 21, 1865          |
| 24           | Town, Ezra             |         | 18  | Vermont    |           | Mar 29, 1864 | Faribault    | Rice     |        | do with regiment                              |
| 25           | Walter, Edwin          |         | 21  | New York   |           | Mar 8, 1862  | Henderson    | Sibley   |        | do for disability Oct 30, 1862                |
| 26           | Sauce, Albert          |         | 19  | Canada     |           | Jan 11,      | Faribault    | Rice     |        | Re-en March 22, '64; disch'd with regt        |
| 27           | Birch, George F        |         | 25  | Michigan   |           | Jan 20,      |              |          |        | do do do                                      |
| SUBSTITUTES. |                        |         |     |            |           |              |              |          |        |   |
| 1            | Curtis, Frank          |         | 18  | Ohio       |           | Dec 6, 1864  |              |          |        | Discharged for disability June 28, 1865       |
| 2            | Candeaux, Emil         |         | 18  | New York   |           | Jan 6, 1865  | Osseo        | Hennepin |        | do with regiment                              |
| 3            | Dickinson, John J      |         | 38  | England    |           | Dec 19, 1864 | Shakopee     | Scott    |        | do do   |
| 4            | Edmondson, Francis     |         | 19  | Indiana    |           | Jan 2, 1865  | Spencer Br'k | do       |        | do do   |
| 5            | St. Germain, Napoleon  |         | 19  | Canada     |           | Dec 29, 1864 | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | do do   |
| 6            | Hadam, Charles         |         | 18  | Germany    |           | Jan 19, 1865 | West St Paul | Dakota   |        | do do   |
| 7            | Hannon, Frank A        |         | 18  | New York   |           | Mar 18,      | Owatonna     | Steele   |        | do do   |
| 8            | Jordon, William        |         | 18  | Virginia   |           | Jan 9,       | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | do do   |

|                       |             |              |             |            |                                      |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| 9 Patterson, John     | 18 Canada   | Dec 19, 1864 | Preston     | Fillmore   | Discharged with regiment             |
| 10 Kolph, Richard     | 30 England  | Nov 7, 1865  | Rochester   | do         | do                                   |
| 11 Spies, George      | 24 Germany  | Jan 2, 1865  | Winona      | do         | do                                   |
| 12 Short, Orson J     | 18 New York | Dec 5, 1864  | Carminia    | do         | do                                   |
| 13 Spath, William H   | 19 Penn     | June 16,     | Kingston    | do         | do                                   |
| 14 Gillespie, James   | 23 Canada   | June 6,      | Dresden     | do         | do                                   |
| DRAFTED.              |             |              |             |            |                                      |
| 1 Adam, Carl          | 25 Germany  | Dec 29, 1864 |             |            | Discharged July 3, 1865, in hospital |
| 2 Cocy, John          | 38 Ireland  | Nov 15,      |             |            | do                                   |
| 3 Cogan, James        | 40 "        | Dec 15,      |             |            | do                                   |
| 4 Doctor, Thomas      | 37 Bohemia  | June 2, 1865 | Cleveland   | Le Sueur   | do                                   |
| 5 Dickey, John        | 31 Scotland | June 2,      | do          | do         | do                                   |
| 6 Davis, Owen         | 43 Wales    | 3,           | E Ch'n Lake | Sibley     | do                                   |
| 7 Davis, James        | 29 Penn     | 3,           | Henderson   | do         | do                                   |
| 8 Elgar, Henry        | 37 Canada   | Dec 27, 1864 | Shakopee    | Scott      | do                                   |
| 9 Fredericks, Jacob S | 25 New York | Sept 27,     | Helena      | do         | do                                   |
| 10 Gerald, David      | 28 Germany  | 26,          | Beak's Lake | do         | do                                   |
| 11 Gordon, James M    | 24 Indiana  | 27,          | do          | do         | do                                   |
| 12 Gordon, Martin A   | 25 "        | June 4,      | Lexington   | Le Sueur   | do                                   |
| 13 Gordon, Francis M  | 38 Germany  | Jan 7, 1865  | Pratsburg   | Hennepin   | do                                   |
| 14 Hoyer, Nicholas    | 33 Norway   | Dec 14, 1864 | Minnetka    | Le Sueur   | do                                   |
| 15 Halverson, Ellef   | 36 Germany  | 30,          | Oral        | do         | do                                   |
| 16 Hizer, Michael     | 40 Bohemia  | 7,           | Polysian    | do         | do                                   |
| 17 Krankee, Joseph    | 32 Indiana  | 28,          | Shakopee    | Scott      | do                                   |
| 18 Laney, Z M         | 33 Bohemia  | Nov 24,      | Farmington  | do         | do                                   |
| 19 Lapitza, John      | 36 Ireland  | Jan 8, 1865  | Cleveland   | do         | do                                   |
| 20 Loftis, John       | 32 Penn     | Dec 28, 1864 | Farmington  | do         | do                                   |
| 21 Miller, Henry      | 40 Ohio     | Jan 2, 1865  | Cleveland   | do         | do                                   |
| 22 Rems, John         | 36 Penn     | Dec 4, 1864  | Farmington  | do         | do                                   |
| 23 Robinson, John     | 42 Kentucky | Dec 13,      | Farmington  | do         | do                                   |
| 24 Rhodes, Harrison   | 20 Ireland  | Jan 2, 1865  | Mankato     | Blue Earth | do                                   |
| 25 Smith, William     | 24 Germany  | Nov 16, 1864 | Winona      | Winona     | do                                   |
| 26 Spies, George      | 32 Vermont  | Dec 20,      | Salem       | do         | do                                   |
| 27 Stone, Baron A     | 36 Germany  | May 27,      | Lanesburg   | Le Sueur   | do                                   |
| 28 Trentst, Albert    | 42 Ireland  | Oct 15,      | Minnetka    | Dakota     | do                                   |
| 29 Welsh, William     | 28 Canada   | Jan 2, 1865  | Union       | do         | do                                   |
| 30 Younglove, Martin  | 32 Ireland  | Jan 2, 1865  | Cleveland   | Le Sueur   | do                                   |
| 31 Burns, Nichols     |             |              |             |            |                                      |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Asa W. White, of the Fourth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 11th day of October, 1861, by Captain ———— Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.      | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                     |            |             |              |              | Town.       | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | Asa W White         | Captain    | 35 New York | Oct 11, 1861 | Nov 11, 1861 | Albert Lea  | Freeborn | Minn   | Resignation accepted June 19, 1863                                      |
| 1   | William T Wheeler   | 1st Lieut  | 32 "        | 14,          | 15,          | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | Pro Cap Aug 19, '63, dis for dis'y Jan 25, '64                          |
| 1   | James Drysdale      | 2d Lieut   | 21 Canada   | 14,          | 20,          | do          | do       |        | " 1st Lt Aug 9, '63, dis by order Mar 24, '64                           |
| 1   | Adrian K Norton     | 1st Serg't | 23 Illinois | 11,          | Oct 11, 1861 | Albert Lea  | Freeborn |        | Pro 1st Lieut May 4, 1864, Capt June 22, 1864; discharged with regiment |
| 2   | Osborne J Wheeler   | Sergeant   | 25 New York | 11,          | 11,          | Freeborn    | do       |        | Died Sept 13, 1862, at Walsworth, Wis                                   |
| 3   | Hanibal Bickford    | do         | 28 Vermont  | 11,          | 11,          | Albert Lea  | do       |        | Discharged for disability Sept 22, 1862                                 |
| 4   | Reuben Williams     | do         | 30 Ohio     | 11,          | 11,          | do          | do       |        | do Oct 18, 1862   |
| 5   | Frank B Forbes      | do         | 21 New York | 11,          | 11,          | do          | do       |        | Pro 2d Lieut in 5th regiment March 3, 1862                              |
| 1   | Loren Blackmer      | Corporal   | 23 Ohio     | 11,          | 11,          | do          | do       |        | Discharged on expiration term Dec 22, 1864                              |
| 2   | Justice C Stearns   | do         | 21 New York | 11,          | 11,          | Freeborn    | do       |        | Died July 19, 1862, at Farmington, Miss                                 |
| 3   | Timothy J Suckan    | do         | 25 Ireland  | 11,          | 11,          | Albert Lea  | do       |        | Dis Feb 15, '62, to accept com'n in 5th regt                            |
| 4   | Enoch Crox          | do         | 23 Ohio     | 11,          | 11,          | Rice land   |          |        | Discharged on expiration term Dec 22, 1864                              |
| 5   | Jeremiah Frodenburg | do         | 31 New York | 11,          | 11,          | Geneva      |          |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, trans to non-com'd staff                             |
| 6   | Richard A White     | do         | 21 "        | 11,          | 11,          | Bear Lake   |          |        | Pro Serg; dis on exp'n term Dec 22, 1864                                |
| 7   | Perry H Jewett      | do         | 29 "        | 11,          | 11,          | Geneva      |          |        | Discharged for disability March 25, 1863                                |
| 8   | Erastus D Porter    | do         | 35 "        | 11,          | 11,          | Albert Lea  | Freeborn |        | do Aug 18, 1862   |
| 1   | Henry House         | Musician   | 18 Mass     | 11,          | 11,          | do          | do       |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regt                                 |
| 2   | John Pease          | do         | 25 "        | Nov 1,       | Nov 1,       | Spring Lake |          |        | Discharged for disability April 15, 1862                                |
| 1   | John Cottrell       | Wagoner    | 22 New York | Oct 11,      | Oct 11,      | Albert Lea  | do       |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regt                                 |
| 1   | Allen, Charles J    | Private    | 23 "        | 11,          | 11,          |             | do       |        | Died July 5, 1862, at Farmington, Miss                                  |



|                         |              |              |              |          |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--|
| 2 Burdick, Joseph W     | 37 New York  | Oct 11, 1861 | Oct 11, 1861 | Freeborn | Discharged for disability June 27, 1863                    |
| 3 Bromwich, Charles     | 21 England   | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | do       | do Dec 16, 1862  |
| 4 Bebee, Robert W       | 21 Mass      | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | do       | do   |
| 5 Baker, Benjamin B     | 18 Penn.     | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | do       | do Aug 18, 1862  |
| 6 Buckley, Harrison     | 21 Penn.     | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | do       | Transferred to Company I Dec 17, 1861                      |
| 7 Callahan, George      | 25 Ohio      | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | do       | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regiment                |
| 8 Crox, Jacob           | 25 Ohio      | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | do       | do   |
| 9 Cooney, John          | 32 Ireland   | Nov 6, 1861  | Nov 6, 1861  | Ramsey   | do   |
| 10 Cottrell, Almon H    | 32 New York  | Oct 12, 1861 | Oct 12, 1861 | Freeborn | Died Oct 19, 1864, at Rome, Ga                             |
| 11 Carroll, Henry       | 33 Ireland   | Nov 16, 1861 | Nov 16, 1861 | Ramsey   | Re-en Feb 24, 1864, pro corp, dis with regt                |
| 12 Cutler, Frederick L  | 83 Vermont   | Oct 11, 1861 | Oct 11, 1861 | Freeborn | Discharged for disability Feb 13, 1863                     |
| 13 Dow, Horace L        | 32 "         | Nov 16, 1861 | Nov 16, 1861 | do       | Died Feb 24, 1863, at Memphis, Tenn                        |
| 14 Drake, Francis E     | 18 Mass      | Dec 13, 1861 | Dec 13, 1861 | do       | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro corp, dis with regt                 |
| 15 Eckhart, Lucas       | 83 New York  | Oct 11, 1861 | Oct 11, 1861 | do       | Died Sept 6, 1862, at Jackson, Tenn                        |
| 16 Ellingson, Ole J     | 35 Norway    | Oct 11, 1861 | Oct 11, 1861 | do       | Discharged on expiration term Dec 22, 1864                 |
| 17 Eichler, John        | 44 New York  | 12, 12       | 12, 12       | do       | do for disability Jan 26, 1863, 1864                       |
| 18 Frost, Jacob C       | 21 Ohio      | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | do       | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro corp, dis with regt                 |
| 19 Farr, Elias          | 20 New York  | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | do       | Discharged on expiration term Dec 22, 1864                 |
| 20 Frost, Mollon        | 23 Ohio      | Dec 23, 1861 | Dec 23, 1861 | do       | do   |
| 21 Fenhold, William     | 26 Prussia   | Oct 11, 1861 | Oct 11, 1861 | do       | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, dis for dis'ty Mar 1, 1865              |
| 22 Gile, George W       | 23 Vermont   | Oct 11, 1861 | Oct 11, 1861 | do       | Died Sept 5, 1862, at Corinth, Miss                        |
| 23 Gunnup, Philip       | 40 Ireland   | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | Ramsey   | Died Nov 27, 1864, at Jeffersonville, Ind                  |
| 24 Hand, William S      | 43 New York  | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | Freeborn | Discharged for disability Aug 2, 1862                      |
| 25 Hathway, Benjamin H  | 30 "         | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | do       | do on expiration term Dec 22, 1864                         |
| 26 House, Benjamin J    | 43 Mass      | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | do       | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regt                    |
| 27 Habertrom, Barhart   | 29 Germany   | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | do       | Committed suicide by cutting his throat at Vicksburg, 1862 |
| 28 Holcombe, Chester    | 41 Penn      | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | do       | Discharged for disability June 16, 1863                    |
| 29 Hansen, William      | 30 Sweden    | Nov 20, 1861 | Nov 20, 1861 | do       | Re-en Jan 1, '64, pro corp, ser; dis with reg              |
| 30 Hubbard, James M     | 37 Conn      | Nov 20, 1861 | Nov 20, 1861 | Ramsey   | Discharged for disability May 6, 1863                      |
| 31 Hubbard, Charles P   | 40 "         | 27, 27       | 27, 27       | do       | do Aug 10, 1863  |
| 32 Hochstrasser, John D | 22 Canada    | Oct 11, 1861 | Oct 11, 1861 | Freeborn | Re-en Jan 1, '64, pro corp, ser; dis with regt             |
| 33 Knapp, Joseph A      | 21 Ohio      | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | do       | do   |
| 34 Luce, Milton M       | 18 Vermont   | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | do       | Transferred to V R Corps Feb 11, 1864                      |
| 35 Lovell, Luther I     | 19 Ohio      | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | do       | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864, dis with regiment                 |
| 36 Lovell, William H    | 18 "         | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | do       | do   |
| 37 Loomis, Henry R      | 33 Penn      | Nov 28, 1861 | Nov 28, 1861 | do       | Re-en Jan 1, '64, pro corp, ser; dis with regt             |
| 38 Luce, Hiram M        | 30 Vermont   | Nov 15, 1861 | Nov 15, 1861 | do       | Discharged for disability Dec 16, 1862                     |
| 39 Myers, Joseph        | 33 England   | Oct 11, 1861 | Oct 11, 1861 | do       | do on expiration term Dec 22, 1864                         |
| 40 Morrell, Alexander   | 33 Canada    | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | do       | Died Oct 2, 1862, at Jackson Miss                          |
| 41 Peck, Orville F      | 27 New York  | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | do       | Discharged for disability Feb 14, 1863                     |
| 42 Parvin, Charles      | 23 N. Jersey | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | do       | Pro corp; died July 9, 1864, in Minnesota                  |
| 43 Pillar, Charles      | 22 Canada    | 22, 22       | 22, 22       | Rice     | Re-en Jan 1, 1864; deserted March 1, 1864                  |
| 44 Peck, William C      | 21 Ohio      | Nov 14, 1861 | Nov 14, 1861 | do       | Transferred to V R Corps, Nov 15, 1863                     |
| 45 Querner, George      | 43 Prussia   | Oct 26, 1861 | Oct 26, 1861 | Freeborn | do to Company I, Dec 17, 1861                              |
| 46 Russell, Ira O       | 20 N. H.     | 11, 11       | 11, 11       | Freeborn | Discharged on expiration term Dec 22, 1864                 |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.               | Rank.   | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.  |           |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------|---|
|           |                      |         |              |              |              | Town.       | County.   | State. |   |
| 47        | Ryan, John           | Private | 26 England   | Oct 11, 1861 | Oct 11, 1861 | Minneapolis | Freeborn  | Minn   | Discharged on expiration term Dec 22, 1861    |
| 48        | Reeves, Richard S    |         | 18 Canada    | Nov 16,      | Nov 16,      |             | Hennepin  |        | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864, promoted corporal    |
| 49        | Riley, Michael       |         | 35 Ireland   | Dec 11,      | Feb 11,      |             | Dakota    |        | Died July 9, 1863, and Vicksburg, Miss        |
| 50        | Snyder, George C     |         | 21 Michigan  | Oct 11,      | Oct 11,      |             | Freeborn  |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro corp, sergeant         |
| 51        | Scoville, Martin L   |         | 22 New York  | Oct 11,      | Oct 11,      |             | do        |        | Died Aug 24, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss         |
| 52        | Shields, James       |         | 26 Ireland   | Oct 11,      | Oct 11,      |             | do        |        | Discharged on expiration term Dec 22, 1861    |
| 53        | Sandborg, Nickols J  |         | 30 Norway    | Oct 11,      | Oct 11,      |             | do        |        | do  |
| 54        | Sargent, H. H. E     |         | 30 N. H.     | Oct 11,      | Oct 11,      |             | do        |        | Died at Winona, Minn, date not known          |
| 55        | Smith, Thomas        |         | 26 New York  | Oct 11,      | Oct 11,      |             | do        |        | Killed in battle of Inka, Sept 19, 1862       |
| 56        | Sturtevant, Thomas F |         | 22 Maine     | Oct 11,      | Oct 11,      |             | Mille Lac |        | Dis Feb 6, 1864, for pro in Louisiana volun   |
| 57        | Scofield, Charles    |         | 19 Wisconsin | Oct 11,      | Oct 11,      |             | Rice      |        | Discharged on expiration term Dec 22, 1861    |
| 58        | Scofield, George     |         | 18 do        | Oct 11,      | Oct 11,      |             | do        |        | Died at Paducah, Ky, date not known           |
| 59        | Sanders, Sullivan    |         | 25 New York  | Nov 4,       | Nov 4,       |             | Freeborn  |        | Discharged                                    |
| 60        | Taylor, Pheneas R    |         | 23 do        | Oct 11,      | Oct 11,      |             | do        |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro corp; dis with regt    |
| 61        | Taylor, Alfred L     |         | 21 do        | Oct 11,      | Oct 11,      |             | do        |        | do  |
| 62        | Wishman, Augustus    |         | 29 Prussia   | Oct 11,      | Oct 11,      |             | do        |        | do  |
| 63        | Ward, William        |         | 22 Penn      | Oct 11,      | Oct 11,      |             | do        |        | Discharged on expiration term Dec 22, 1864    |
| 64        | White, Charles       |         | 23 New York  | Oct 11,      | Oct 11,      |             | do        |        | do  |
| 65        | Winchell, George     |         | 21 Indiana   | Oct 11,      | Oct 11,      |             | do        |        | Died Nov 20, 1863, at St Louis                |
| 66        | Woodworth, Henry W   |         | 25 Wisconsin | Oct 11,      | Oct 11,      |             | do        |        | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regt |
| 67        | Wilker, William B    |         | 25 New York  | Oct 11,      | Oct 11,      |             | do        |        | Discharged on expiration term Dec 22, 1861    |
| RECRUITS. |                      |         |              |              |              |             |           |        |   |
| 1         | Anglesburg, John     |         | 18 Illinois  | Sept 3, 1864 | Sept 4, 1864 | Rose        | Ramsey    |        | Discharged by order, June 12, 1865            |
| 2         | Arnold, Job          |         | 25 Penn      | Sept 3, 1864 | Sept 4, 1864 |             |           |        | Re-en Feb 24, 1864, pro serg; dis with regt   |
| 3         | Batdorf, John        |         | 26 Ohio      | Sept 3, 1864 | Sept 1, 1864 |             |           |        | Discharged by order July 20, 1865             |
| 4         | Brown, Freeman       |         | 25 Indiana   | Aug 12,      | Aug 12,      |             |           |        | do  |
| 5         | Beazille, Michael    |         | 19 Illinois  | Oct 31,      | Oct 31,      |             |           |        | do  |
| 6         | Collins, Francis E   |         | 40 Ireland   | Oct 23, 1861 | Oct 23, 1861 |             |           |        | Promoted quar'master sergeant, Nov 6, 1861    |
| 7         | Chase, Levi          |         | 18 Illinois  | Nov 2,       | Nov 2,       |             |           |        | Died Aug 10, 1863, at Vicksburg               |
| 8         | Conant, Timothy      |         | 36 Ohio      | Sept 2, 1864 | Sept 2, 1864 |             |           |        | Discharged by order June 12, 1865             |
| 9         | Chynous, Hans        |         | 31 Norway    | Sept 1,      | Sept 1,      |             |           |        | do Aug 3, 1865                                |
| 10        | Eggleston, Charles M |         | 27 Ohio      | Mar 18, 1862 | Mar 18, 1862 |             |           |        | Died Oct 29, 1863, at Geneva, Minn            |
| 11        | Errickson, Andrew    |         | 42 Sweden    | Aug 15, 1864 | Aug 15, 1864 |             |           |        | Discharged by order June 12, 1865             |

[illegible]

|     |           |              |               |               |  |
|-----|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| 25  | Norway    | Aug 24, 1864 | Aug 24, 1864  | Aug 24, 1864  |  |
| 26  | New York  | Dec 21, 1861 | Dec 21, 1861  | Dec 21, 1861  |  |
| 27  | Ohio      | Aug 30, 1864 | Aug 30, 1864  | Aug 30, 1864  |  |
| 28  | Germany   | Apr 2, 1862  | Apr 2, 1862   | Apr 2, 1862   |  |
| 29  | Maine     | Aug 23, 1864 | Apr 2, 1862   | Apr 2, 1862   |  |
| 30  | Canada    | Apr 1, 1862  | Sept 30, 1864 | Sept 30, 1864 |  |
| 31  | New York  | Sept 1, 1864 | Apr 1, 1862   | Apr 1, 1862   |  |
| 32  | Maine     | Aug 30, 1864 | Sept 1, 1864  | Sept 1, 1864  |  |
| 33  | Ohio      | Aug 31, 1864 | do            | do            |  |
| 34  | R Island  | Feb 18, 1862 | Feb 18, 1862  | Feb 18, 1862  |  |
| 35  | Germany   | Aug 4, 1864  | Aug 4, 1864   | Aug 4, 1864   |  |
| 36  | Vermont   | Sept 1, 1864 | Sept 1, 1864  | Sept 1, 1864  |  |
| 37  | Norway    | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 38  | N. H.     | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 39  | Sweden    | Dec 24, 1861 | Dec 24, 1861  | Dec 24, 1861  |  |
| 40  | England   | Sept 2, 1864 | Sept 2, 1864  | Sept 2, 1864  |  |
| 41  | Wisconsin | Aug 12, 1864 | Aug 12, 1864  | Aug 12, 1864  |  |
| 42  | N. B.     | Aug 31, 1862 | Aug 31, 1862  | Aug 31, 1862  |  |
| 43  | Germany   | Feb 17, 1862 | Feb 17, 1862  | Feb 17, 1862  |  |
| 44  | New York  | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 45  | Kentucky  | Sept 1, 1864 | Sept 1, 1864  | Sept 1, 1864  |  |
| 46  | Germany   | Aug 25, 1864 | Aug 25, 1864  | Aug 25, 1864  |  |
| 47  | Wisconsin | Feb 17, 1862 | Feb 17, 1862  | Feb 17, 1862  |  |
| 48  | Vermont   | Mar 15, 1862 | Mar 15, 1862  | Mar 15, 1862  |  |
| 49  | New York  | Aug 31, 1864 | Aug 31, 1864  | Aug 31, 1864  |  |
| 50  | Ohio      | Oct 18, 1861 | Oct 18, 1861  | Oct 18, 1861  |  |
| 51  | Ireland   | Aug 14, 1862 | Aug 14, 1862  | Aug 14, 1862  |  |
| 52  | Wales     | Aug 26, 1864 | Aug 26, 1864  | Aug 26, 1864  |  |
| 53  | Germany   | Apr 5, 1862  | Apr 5, 1862   | Apr 5, 1862   |  |
| 54  | New York  | Dec 27, 1864 | Dec 27, 1864  | Dec 27, 1864  |  |
| 55  | Germany   | Mar 16, 1865 | Mar 16, 1865  | Mar 16, 1865  |  |
| 56  | England   | Apr 18, 1862 | Apr 18, 1862  | Apr 18, 1862  |  |
| 57  | New York  | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 58  | Canada    | 20, 1864     | 20, 1864      | 20, 1864      |  |
| 59  | Wisconsin | 13, 1864     | 13, 1864      | 13, 1864      |  |
| 60  | Canada    | Dec 27, 1864 | Dec 27, 1864  | Dec 27, 1864  |  |
| 61  | Germany   | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 62  | England   | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 63  | New York  | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 64  | Canada    | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 65  | Wisconsin | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 66  | Canada    | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 67  | Germany   | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 68  | England   | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 69  | New York  | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 70  | Canada    | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 71  | Wisconsin | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 72  | Canada    | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 73  | Germany   | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 74  | England   | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 75  | New York  | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 76  | Canada    | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 77  | Wisconsin | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 78  | Canada    | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 79  | Germany   | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 80  | England   | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 81  | New York  | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 82  | Canada    | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 83  | Wisconsin | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 84  | Canada    | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 85  | Germany   | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 86  | England   | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 87  | New York  | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 88  | Canada    | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 89  | Wisconsin | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 90  | Canada    | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 91  | Germany   | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 92  | England   | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 93  | New York  | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 94  | Canada    | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 95  | Wisconsin | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 96  | Canada    | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 97  | Germany   | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 98  | England   | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 99  | New York  | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 100 | Canada    | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 101 | Wisconsin | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 102 | Canada    | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 103 | Germany   | do           | do            | do            |  |
| 104 | England   |              |               |               |  |

12 Eis, Mathias  
13 Feet Hamilton  
14 Felton, Israel B  
15 Geister, John M  
16 Geisler, Dudley K  
17 Hughes, John H  
18 Hill, William H  
19 Holt, Henry  
20 Ives, Benjamin F S  
21 Kenyon, John G  
22 Krueger, John  
23 Kelley, John W  
24 Kunkson, Andrew  
25 Kuzibek, Benjamin  
26 Laikvest, Andrew  
27 Langdon, R B  
28 Laundon Gardner  
29 Morrill, John N  
30 Nicholson, William  
31 Nels, Barney  
32 Perkins, Orson F  
33 Perkins, Perry J  
34 Parry, William A  
35 Fathwell, Henry  
36 Swan, Farmer  
37 Shaw, Charles B  
38 Stratton, Willard B  
39 Schneider, Michael  
40 Sweet, Albert  
41 Thomas, Nathan M  
42 Turner, John  
43 Thomas, John  
44 Volk, Peter  
45 Woodward, Frederick

SUBSTITUTES.

1 Arine, Henry  
2 Barthel, Dominick  
3 Berton, Charles F  
4 Deming, Austin  
5 Hannen, William J  
6 Lemaw, Matthew  
7 McCaskel, John  
8 Sharp, James  
9 Scharf, John

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.             | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.   |         |        | REMARKS.                        |
|-----|--------------------|---------|------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
|     |                    |         |      |           |           |               | Town.        | County. | State. |                                 |
| 10  | Thom, Robert       | Private | 18   | Scotland  |           | Mar 9, 1865   | Owatonna     | Steele  | Minn   | Discharged with regiment        |
|     | DRAFTED.           |         |      |           |           |               |              |         |        |                                 |
| 1   | Annon, Matthies    |         | 39   | Germany   |           | Dec 23, 1864  | Shakopee     | Scott   |        | Discharged with regiment        |
| 2   | Barnberg, Theodore |         | 38   | "         |           | Sept 21, 1864 |              |         |        | do by order June 12, 1865       |
| 3   | Clock, Edward      |         | 23   | Sweden    |           | Mar 9, 1865   | Cannon Falls | Goodhue |        | do with regiment                |
| 4   | Daniels, J B       |         | 25   | Germany   |           | May 30, 1864  |              |         |        | do do absent in hospital        |
| 5   | Franklin, John H   |         | 21   | Canada    |           | Mar 18, 1865  | Hokah        | Houston |        | do do                           |
| 6   | Johnson, Brady     |         | 20   | Norway    |           |               |              |         |        | do do                           |
| 7   | Lind, Christopher  |         | 37   | Bavaria   |           | Dec 27, 1864  | Waterville   | LeSueur |        | do for disability June 28, 1865 |
| 8   | Ott, Matthias      |         | 32   | Germany   |           | 28,           | Shakopee     | Scott   |        | do with regiment                |
| 9   | Peterson, Andrew   |         | 42   | Norway    |           | Mar 18, 1865  | Loretta      | Houston |        | do do                           |
| 10  | Reasonau, John     |         | 40   | Germany   |           | Sept 21, 1864 |              |         |        | do by order June 12, 1865       |
| 11  | Rolf, Harris       |         | 40   | Maine     |           | Mar 8, 1865   | Taylor Falls | Chisago |        | do with regiment                |
| 12  | Strunck, Charles   |         | 23   | Missouri  |           | Dec 28, 1864  | Shakopee     | Scott   |        | do do                           |
| 13  | Stattery, Phillip  |         | 30   | Germany   |           | Nov 26,       | Kennebec     | Stearns |        | do do                           |
| 14  | Thul, Peter        |         | 38   | "         |           | Dec 25,       | Shakopee     | Scott   |        | do do                           |
| 15  | Van Vliet, Cyrus D |         | 27   |           |           | Mar 9, 1865   |              |         |        | do by order June 16, 1865       |
| 16  | Gordon, Henry W    |         | 37   | New York  |           | Dec 30, 1864  |              |         |        | do do June 12, '65—abs't sick   |
| 17  | Hill, Solomon A    |         | 18   |           |           | May 31,       |              |         |        | do do May 27, 1865              |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G,"

Originally commanded by Captain Charles Lucq, of the Fourth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, on the 22d day of November, 1861, by \_\_\_\_\_, Mustering Officer.

| No. | NAME.              | RANK.     | AGE. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|--------------------|-----------|------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                    |           |      |            |              |           | Town.       | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | Charles Lucq,      | Captain   |      |            |              |           | St. Cloud   | Stearns  | Minn.  | Resigned at Miliken's Bend, La                         |
| 1   | Abner St Cyr,      | 1st Lieut | 23   |            |              |           | "           | "        |        | do April 29, 1864                                      |
| 1   | D M G Murphy,      | 2d Lieut  |      |            |              |           | "           | "        |        | Pro Q M May 6, '63, Capt Co B, Moj; disch'd [with regt |
| 1   | Charles Ketcham,   | 1st Sergt | 30   | New York   | Oct 23, 1861 |           | "           | "        |        | Transferred to I C, disch'd Nov 23, '64                |
| 2   | Frederick Seifert, | Sergeant  | 40   | Prussia    | 16,          |           | Chaska      | Carver   |        | Discharged for disability Sept 8, 1862                 |
| 3   | Ferdinand Weiser,  | "         | 41   | Baden      | 14,          |           | St. Cloud   | Stearns  |        | do Dec 1863  |
| 4   | Samuel W Russell,  | "         | 26   | Penn       | 16,          |           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | do June 14, '62 to accept promotion                    |
| 5   | Andrew G Warner,   | "         | 24   | Conn       | 26,          |           | Henderson   | Sibley   |        | as 2d and 1st Lt of Co I                               |
| 1   | Joseph Meyer,      | Corporal  | 32   | Prussia    | 10,          |           | Minneapolis | Hennepin |        | Disc Aug 16, 1863, for pro in 12th La Vols             |
| 2   | John Bursley,      | "         | 25   | Maine      | 23,          |           | Monticello  | Wright   |        | Re-en Jan 1, '64; discharged with regiment             |
| 3   | William Shelefoo,  | "         | 25   | Iowa       | Nov 2,       |           | "           | "        |        | Pro sgt; died May 22, '63, of wds rec'd in bat         |
| 4   | George Hansen,     | "         | 23   | Prussia    | Oct 14,      |           | St. Cloud   | Stearns  |        | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro 1st sergt, dis with regt         |
| 5   | Mathias Hansen,    | "         | 28   | "          | 14,          |           | "           | "        |        | Discharged on ex of term, Dec 21, '64                  |
| 6   | Ralph Rumbaun,     | "         | 21   | Canada     | 14,          |           | "           | "        |        | Re-en Jan 1 '64 died June 23 '64 at Nashville          |
| 7   | Dudley Taylor,     | "         | 43   | Maine      | 23,          |           | Forest City | Meeker   |        | Discharged for disability, Sept. 2, 1862               |
| 8   | Rudolph Enderlee,  | "         | 32   | Germany    | 14,          |           | St. Cloud   | Stearns  |        | do July 29, 1862                                       |
| 1   | Benjamin Bursley,  | Musician  | 50   | Maine      | Nov 7,       |           | Monticello  | Wright   |        | do do July 29, 1862                                    |
| 2   | Antoine Tramp,     | "         | 43   | Switzerl'd | Oct 14,      |           | St. Cloud   | Stearns  |        | Deserted May 4, 1862, at St Louis, Mo                  |
| 1   | Jacob E Fenvoorde, | Wagoner   | 25   |            | 14,          |           | "           | "        |        | Transferred to V R C Aug 10, 1864                      |
| 1   | Albert, John J     | Private   | 21   | New York   | 14,          |           | "           | "        |        | Re-en Jan 1, '64; discharged with regiment             |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank    | Age | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|---------------------|---------|-----|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                     |         |     |           |              |           | Town.        | County.    | State. |  |
| 2   | Blair, Joseph       | Private | 32  | Minnesota | Oct 23, 1861 |           | Little Rock  | Benton     | Minn.  | Transferred to V R C July 1, 1864                            |
| 3   | Brustle, Conrad     |         | 35  | Wertmbg   | Nov 42,      |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin   |        | Discharged for disability Sept 8, 1862                       |
| 4   | Columbus, Peter     |         | 23  | Canada    | Oct 14,      |           | Monticello   | right      |        | do on ex of term Dec 21, 1864                                |
| 5   | Casper, Anthony     |         | 23  | Germany   | Oct 23,      |           | St Cloud     | Stearns    |        | Drowned May 15, '62 at Brown's Lndg, Tenn                    |
| 6   | Carrick, Samuel S   |         | 28  | Maine     | Nov 14,      |           | Crow River   | Washington |        | Died May 4, 1864, at Andersonville, Ga                       |
| 7   | Campbell, George K  |         | 28  | Canada    | Nov 20,      |           | Stillwater   |            |        | Pro corp, died Sept 20, 1862 of w'nds receiv'd at luka, Miss |
| 8   | Clark, Allen W      |         | 21  | Ohio      | 20,          |           | Henderson    | Sibley     |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regiment                  |
| 9   | Conway, James       |         | 18  | Ireland   | 21,          |           | St Paul      | Ramsey     |        | do do do   |
| 10  | Costerman, Charles  |         | 21  | Ohio      | 14,          |           | Richmond     | Stearns    |        | do do do   |
| 11  | Ducetto, Louis      |         | 24  | Ireland   | Oct 14,      |           | Little Rock  | Benton     |        | Died Aug 6, 1863 at Vicksburg, Miss                          |
| 12  | Duoids, David       |         | 21  | "         | 31,          |           | do           | do         |        | Died January 9, 1863 at Holly Springs, Miss                  |
| 13  | Dawley, Lauson      |         | 38  | Vermont   | 16,          |           | L Superior   | St Louis   |        | Died Aug 9, 1862, at Corinth, Miss                           |
| 14  | Erick, John         |         | 24  | Germany   | 14,          |           | St Cloud     | Stearns    |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regiment                  |
| 15  | Erlmeyer, Andrew    |         | 27  | "         | 14,          |           | Richmond     | do         |        | Discharged on expiration term Dec 21, 1864                   |
| 16  | Ernst, Sebastian    |         | 28  | "         | 16,          |           | St Paul      | Ramsey     |        | do do do   |
| 17  | Erick, Henry        |         | 22  | "         | 23,          |           | Richmond     | Stearns    |        | Died July 2, 1862 at Clear Springs, Miss                     |
| 18  | Francis, Edward     |         | 23  | Prussia   | 14,          |           | Benton       | Benton     |        | Died Dec 26, 1861, at Ft Abercrombie, D T                    |
| 19  | Fobe, John          |         | 31  | Germany   | 23,          |           | St Cloud     | Stearns    |        | Discharged on expiration of term, Dec 21, '64                |
| 20  | Frischli, Paul      |         | 31  | Germany   | Nov 2,       |           | Chaska       | Carver     |        | do for disability June 19, 1863                              |
| 21  | Fisher, John        |         | 44  | "         | Oct 25,      |           | St Paul      | Ramsey     |        | Died June 27, 1863 at Vicksburg, Miss                        |
| 22  | Fisher, George      |         | 43  | "         | Nov 21,      |           | do           | do         |        | Transferred to V R C   |
| 23  | Grepe, Justice F    |         | 31  | Prussia   | Nov 20,      |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin   |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864 pro corp, sgt, dis with regt               |
| 24  | Heiner, William     |         | 26  | "         | Oct 14,      |           | Richmond     | Stearns    |        | Discharged for disability July 29, 1862                      |
| 25  | Holz, William F     |         | 36  | "         | Nov 6,       |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin   |        | do do do   |
| 26  | Hutchinson, William |         | 28  | Ireland   | Oct 15,      |           | St Paul      | Ramsey     |        | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro corp, w'd at Alatoona                  |
| 27  | Kneese, Lombard     |         | 21  | "         | Oct 14,      |           | Richmond     | Stearns    |        | Ga, discharged with regiment                                 |
| 28  | Kovitz, George      |         | 30  | Russia    | 13,          |           | St Cloud     | do         |        | Discharged on expiration of term Dec 21, '64                 |
| 29  | Loman, Wallace      |         | 23  | Maine     | 20,          |           | Anoka        | do         |        | do for disability July 12, 1863                              |
| 30  | Lorely, Clements    |         | 18  | Canada    | Nov 15,      |           | Birchoux P   | Anoka      |        | Re-en Mar 22, '64; discharged with regt                      |
| 31  | Lottis, Patrick     |         | 23  | Ireland   | Oct 20,      |           | St Paul      | Hennepin   |        | Discharged for disability Aug 11, 1862                       |
| 32  | Loch, August        |         | 21  | Germany   | Nov 14,      |           | West St Paul | Ramsey     |        | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro corp; disc with regt                   |
| 33  | LaBue, Joseph       |         | 36  | Canada    | 22,          |           | St Paul      | Dakota     |        | Discharged Jan 19, 1864 for w'nd's rec'd at Corinth, Miss    |
|     |                     |         |     |           |              |           |              | Ramsey     |        | Disch'd Feb 28, '63; to enlist in Marine Brig                |



|                |                      |    |            |      |          |             |          |    |   |
|----------------|----------------------|----|------------|------|----------|-------------|----------|----|---|
| 34             | Manning, Peter       | 25 | Prussia    | Oct  | 14, 1861 | St Cloud    | Stearns  | do | on expiration of term Dec 21, '64                               |
| 35             | Maud, John           | 18 | "          |      | 14,      | do          | do       | do | for disability, Dec 9, 1862                                     |
| 36             | Maur, Nicholas       | 26 | Germany    |      | 14,      | do          | do       | do | on expiration of term Dec 21, '64                               |
| 37             | Melbower, Joseph     | 18 | "          |      | 23,      | do          | do       | do | Re-en Jan 1, 1864; pro disch'd with regt                        |
| 38             | Monner, Ferdinand    | 40 | "          |      | 23,      | Le Sueur    | Stearns  | do | Discharged on expiration of term Dec 21, '64                    |
| 39             | Myers, Andrew B      | 21 | "          |      | 23,      | St Cloud    | Benton   | do | do  |
| 40             | Montreville, Antoine | 31 | "          |      | 30,      | Little Rock | Nicollet | do | Transferred to Invalid Corps                                    |
| 41             | Moser, George        | 31 | "          |      | 30,      | St Paul     | Ramsey   | do | Discharged for disability July 29, 1862                         |
| 42             | Monteagan, Richard   | 28 | La.        |      | 16,      | St Joseph   | Stearns  | do | en ex of term Dec 21, 1864                                      |
| 43             | Platt, John          | 18 | Prussia    |      | 23,      | Ft Snelling | Hennepin | do | Transferred to V R G  |
| 44             | Palmer, Loitt        | 18 | "          | Nov  | 12,      | St Joseph   | Stearns  | do | do  |
| 45             | Rider, George        | 23 | Ohio       |      | 14,      | St Cloud    | do       | do | Died June 5, 1863   |
| 46             | Reuter, Henry        | 32 | Germany    | Oct  | 14,      | Little Rock | Benton   | do | Discharged for disability Sept 12, 1864                         |
| 47             | Roeser, Peter        | 25 | "          |      | 14,      | St Joseph   | Stearns  | do | on expiration of term Dec 21, '64                               |
| 48             | Roy, Joseph          | 24 | Ohio       |      | 23,      | do          | do       | do | Re-en Jan 1, 1864; pro corp; disch'd July 19, 1865; absent sick |
| 49             | Reeder, Joseph       | 19 | "          |      | 23,      | St Cloud    | do       | do | Discharged for disability Feb 23, 1864                          |
| 50             | Reeder, John         | 24 | Germany    |      | 14,      | do          | do       | do | on expiration of term Dec 21, '64                               |
| 51             | Scheffer, Herman     | 35 | "          |      | 14,      | St Joseph   | do       | do | Died Aug 9, 1862 at Camp Clear Springs, Miss                    |
| 52             | Schubler, Matthias   | 42 | "          |      | 14,      | Carver      | Carver   | do | Discharged on expiration of term, Dec 21, '64                   |
| 53             | Seiser, Maria        | 39 | "          | Nov  | 15,      | do          | do       | do | Died Aug 7, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss                            |
| 54             | Schaffer, Lewis      | 31 | "          | Oct  | 15,      | do          | do       | do | Discharged for disability Dec 4, 1862                           |
| 55             | Steger, Lorenz       | 41 | "          | Nov  | 9,       | St Paul     | Ramsey   | do | Died July 8, 1862, at Farmington, Miss                          |
| 56             | Schmidt, George      | 44 | "          |      | 11,      | do          | do       | do | Discharged for disability July 31, 1863                         |
| 57             | Sargeant, Sabils A   | 29 | "          |      | 12,      | Otsego      | Wright   | do | Transferred to V R G  |
| 58             | Schalefo, Charles    | 44 | "          | Oct  | 23,      | St Cloud    | Stearns  | do | Discharged at exp'n of term Dec 21, 1864                        |
| 59             | Tamps, Joseph A      | 32 | Switzerl'd |      | 14,      | St Paul     | Ramsey   | do | Deserted March 2, 1863, at Memphis, Tenn                        |
| 60             | Trotter, John B      | 35 | "          |      | 16,      | St Cloud    | Stearns  | do | Discharged for disability Dec 21, 1863                          |
| 61             | Taylor, Joel         | 18 | "          |      | 23,      | do          | do       | do | do  |
| 62             | Waldorf, Matthias    | 28 | Prussia    |      | 23,      | Chaska      | Carver   | do | do  |
| 63             | Wageman, George      | 39 | Germany    |      | 15,      | do          | do       | do | do  |
| 64             | Westman, Bernard     | 31 | Prussia    | Nov  | 5,       | Carver      | do       | do | do  |
| VOL. RECRUITS. |                      |    |            |      |          |             |          |    |   |
| 1              | Alberman, Frank      | 21 | Michigan   | Dec  | 3, 1861  | Discharged  | do       | do | June 12, 1865   |
| 2              | Anderson, Javan      | 42 | Sweden     | Sept | 2, 1864  | do          | do       | do | by order June 21, 1865  |
| 3              | Bruh, Carl           | 37 | Germany    |      | 2,       | do          | do       | do | by order June 14, 1865  |
| 4              | Baasen, Nicholas     | 18 | "          |      | 5,       | do          | do       | do | on expiration term Dec 21, 1864                                 |
| 5              | Closterman, Frank    | 18 | Ohio       | Dec  | 3, 1861  | do          | do       | do | June 12, 1865   |
| 6              | Cris, Gustaf         | 34 | Sweden     | Sept | 4, 1864  | do          | do       | do | on expiration of term Dec 21, 1864                              |
| 7              | Donnak, Willard      | 18 | Germany    | Dec  | 3, 1861  | do          | do       | do | on expiration of term Dec 21, 1864                              |
| 8              | Durr, Peter          | 21 | Sweden     | Aug  | 31, 1864 | do          | do       | do | do  |
| 9              | Dastram, Peter       | 40 | "          | Sept | 6,       | do          | do       | do | do  |
| 10             | Eckstahl, Charles    | 35 | "          |      | 4,       | do          | do       | do | do  |
| 11             | Erickson, John       | 32 | "          |      | 4,       | do          | do       | do | do  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F"—Continued.

| No.          | NAMES.                | Rank.   | Age | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                 |  |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------|-----|-----------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|--|
|              |                       |         |     |           |               |              | Town.      | County. | State. |                          |  |
| 12           | Folk, Erick           | Private | 31  | Sweden    | Sept 4, 1864  |              |            |         | Minn   | Discharged June 12, 1865 |  |
| 13           | Freeman, John P       |         | 21  | Illinois  | 3,            |              |            |         |        | do                       | do                                     |
| 14           | Gartner, Henry        |         | 33  | Germany   | 3,            |              |            |         |        | do                       | do                                     |
| 15           | Gutzwiller, Emile     |         | 23  | "         | Aug 31,       |              |            |         |        | do                       | do                                     |
| 16           | Gutzwiller, Ferdinand |         | 22  | "         | 31,           |              |            |         |        | do                       | do                                     |
| 17           | Holt, George          |         | 42  | Kentucky  | Sept 3,       |              |            |         |        | do                       | do                                     |
| 18           | Hougschmidt, Anton    |         | 40  | Germany   | 6,            |              |            |         |        | do                       | do                                     |
| 19           | Hershsberger, John    |         | 33  | "         | 2,            |              |            |         |        | do                       | do                                     |
| 20           | Kelley, William       |         | 21  | Illinois  | Mar 29,       |              |            |         |        | do                       | do                                     |
| 21           | Knebel, Gustave       |         | 21  | Germany   | Sept 29,      |              |            |         |        | do                       | do                                     |
| 22           | Lamm, Bartholomew     |         | 25  | "         | Aug 31,       |              |            |         |        | do                       | do                                     |
| 23           | Leige, Christopher    |         | 42  | "         | 20,           |              |            |         |        | do                       | do                                     |
| 24           | Moore, James R        |         | 38  | Illinois  | Sept 3,       |              |            |         |        | do                       | do                                     |
| 25           | Meati, Peter          |         | 44  | Ireland   | Mar 2,        |              |            |         |        | do                       | do                                     |
| 26           | Noack, Alfred         |         | 18  | Germany   | Sept 5,       |              |            |         |        | do                       | do                                     |
| 27           | Pittman, Edward S     |         | 29  | Maine     | 4,            |              |            |         |        | do                       | do                                     |
| 28           | Probsfield, Justice   |         | 21  | Prussia   | Mar 14, 1862  |              |            |         |        |                          | Died Oct 30, 1863, at St Louis, Mo     |
| 29           | Siers, William        |         | 19  | England   | Feb 29, 1864  |              |            |         |        |                          | Transferred to V B C June 1, 1864      |
| 30           | Stein, Adam           |         | 39  | Bavaria   | Dec 24, 1861  |              |            |         |        |                          | do do                                  |
| 31           | Schroder, Carl        |         | 39  | Germany   | Sept 3, 1864  |              |            |         |        |                          | do do                                  |
| 32           | Stein, John           |         | 32  | "         | Aug 31,       |              |            |         |        |                          | Died Oct 7, 1864, at Allatoona, Ga     |
| 33           | Schram, John E        |         | 42  | "         | 2,            |              |            |         |        |                          | Died November 26, 1864                 |
| 34           | Stovback, Frank       |         | 28  | "         | Sept 1,       |              |            |         |        |                          | Discharged June 12, 1865               |
| 35           | Schoultz, John        |         | 38  | "         | 1,            |              |            |         |        |                          | do do                                  |
| 36           | Unger, Christian      |         | 19  | "         | April 8, 1862 |              |            |         |        |                          | do do                                  |
| 37           | Weidert, John         |         | 29  | "         | 5,            |              |            |         |        |                          | do April 5, 1865                       |
| SUBSTITUTES. |                       |         |     |           |               |              |            |         |        |                          |  |
| 1            | August, Frank         |         |     | 18        | Sweden        | May 15, 1865 |            |         |        |                          | Discharged with regiment July 19, 1865 |
| 2            | Bieber, John          |         |     | 25        | Germany       | 21,          |            |         |        |                          | do do                                  |
| 3            | Jackson, James        |         |     | 19        | Illinois      | 7,           |            |         |        |                          | do do                                  |
| 4            | Lappier, John         |         |     | 25        | Canada        | Feb 1,       |            |         |        |                          | do do                                  |
| 5            | Lappier, John         |         |     | 18        | Germany       | May 17,      |            |         |        |                          | do do                                  |
| 6            | Miller, Frank         |         |     | 32        | Norway        | 7,           |            |         |        |                          | do do                                  |
| 7            | Oleson, Carl          |         |     | 23,       |               | 23,          |            |         |        |                          | do do                                  |

|                       |              |              |  |                   |   |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--|-------------------|---|
| 7 Platz, Eckhart      | 18 Germany   | Mar 23, 1865 |  |                   | Discharged with regiment, July 19, 1865 |
| 8 Richards, Nicholas  | 18 "         | 21,          |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 9 Batt ck, Peter      | 22 Sweden    | 20,          |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 10 Shuster, Charles   | 18 Penn      | 9,           |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 11 Stilltz, Samuel    | 18 Wisconsin | 18,          |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 12 Webert, Henry      | 17 Germany   | 21,          |  |                   | do July 15, 1865, absent sick           |
|                       |              |              |  |                   | do July 19, 1865, with regiment         |
| DRAFTED.              |              |              |  |                   |   |
| 1 Anderson, John      | 39 Sweden    | 9,           |  |                   | Discharged July 19, 1865                |
| 2 Alakson, N          | 38 "         | 8,           |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 3 Bresteldt, Charles  | 30 "         | 9,           |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 4 Bertschey, Jacob    | 41 "         | 8,           |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 5 Bullard, Charles    | 32 Germany   | June 4, 1864 |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 6 Bullard, John       | 27 Prussia   | 4,           |  | Henderson         | do do                                   |
| 7 Brooks, Charles     | 86 Germany   | 4,           |  | "                 | do do                                   |
| 8 Blasing, Frederick  | 26 "         | 4,           |  | "                 | do do                                   |
| 9 Donelly, Jeremiah   | 27 Ireland   | Mar 9, 1865  |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 10 Engelen, William   | 34 Germany   | June 4, 1864 |  | Young Am'a Carver | do do                                   |
| 11 Engel, Michael     | 37 "         | 4,           |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 12 Johnson, John      | 32 Sweden    | Mar 8, 1865  |  |                   | do 3 pro corp                           |
| 13 Kelberg, Charles G | 35 "         | 8,           |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 14 Klaner, Fritz      | 38 Germany   | 9,           |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 15 Knarled, Herman    | 26 Prussia   | May 30, 1864 |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 16 Libald, Peter      | 35 Germany   | Mar 18, 1865 |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 17 Milke, Frederick   | 33 "         | June 4, 1864 |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 18 Molliree, Peter    | 29 "         | Mar 9, 1865  |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 19 Narr, John         | 32 "         | June 4, 1864 |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 20 Nelson, Gustave    | 32 Sweden    | Mar 9, 1865  |  | Henderson         | do do                                   |
| 21 Oleson, Halver     | 36 "         | 9,           |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 22 Peterson, John     | 30 "         | 9,           |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 23 Plute, William     | 43 "         | 9,           |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 24 Post, Nicholas     | 39 Germany   | 9,           |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 25 Quast, August      | 30 "         | June 4, 1864 |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 26 Roocks, August     | 22 "         | 4,           |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 27 Rachel, Nicholas   | 33 "         | Mar 8, 1865  |  | Henderson         | do do                                   |
| 28 Swanson, Lars      | 43 Sweden    | 8,           |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 29 Seupiel, Christian | 32 Germany   | 8,           |  |                   | do do                                   |
| 30 A'agenet, Frank    | 42 "         | June 4, 1864 |  | Henderson         | do do                                   |
|                       |              |              |  | Sibley            | do Sept 16, by order                    |
|                       |              |              |  |                   | do July 16, do                          |
|                       |              |              |  |                   | do 19,                                  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H,"

*Originally commanded by Captain John E. Tourtellotte, of the Fourth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 20th day of December, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | Names.              | Rank.        | Age. | Nativity. | Enrolled.     | Mustered.         | Residence. |            |          | Remarks.  |
|-----|---------------------|--------------|------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|------------|------------|----------|---|
|     |                     |              |      |           |               |                   | Town.      | County.    | State.   |   |
| 1   | John E Tourtellotte | Captain,     | 28   | Conn      | Sept 30, 1861 | December 20, 1861 | Mankato    | Blue Earth | Minn     | Pro'd Lieut Col Aug 24, '62, Col Aug 28, '63; [hon'ly disch'd June 21, 1865 |
| 1   | Gibson S Patch      | 1st Lieut.,  | 29   | New York  | 30,           |                   | St Peter   | Nicollet   |          | Pro'd Capt; disch'd for disability June 30, '63                             |
| 1   | George A Clark      | 2d Lieut.,   | 29   | Maine     | 30,           |                   | Mankato    | Blue Earth |          | Pro'd 1st Lt, Capt July 1, '63; disch'd on expiration of term Dec 20, 1864  |
| 1   | David L Wellman     | 1st Serg't., | 29   | New York  | Dec 3,        |                   | Waseca     | Waseca     |          | Pro'd 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut, Capt Co I; disch'd July 19, 1865                 |
| 2   | William B Stone     | Sergeant,    | 31   | Canada    | Sept 27,      |                   | St Peter   | Nicollet   |          | Died Oct 7, 1862, at St Louis, Mo   |
| 3   | Elwood Renowies     | "            | 32   | "         | 27,           |                   | Blue Earth |            |          | Transf'd to Invalid Corps Sept 11, 1863                                     |
| 4   | Eberhard P Lieberg  | "            | 27   | Norway    | 30,           |                   | "          |            |          | Promoted to 1st Lieut; disch'd July 19, 1865                                |
| 5   | Frank Manton        | "            | 41   | Germany   | Dec 10,       |                   | Mankato    | "          |          | Reduced to ranks; disch'd on exp'n of term Dec 20, 1864                     |
| 1   | Ethan Allen         | Corporal,    | 29   | Ohio      | Sept 26,      |                   |            | McLeod     |          | Transferred to Invalid Corps Sept 15, 1863                                  |
| 2   | August Swanson      | "            | 28   | Sweden    | 27,           |                   | Blue Earth |            |          | Died in hospital, at Camp Big Spring, Miss, August 3, 1862                  |
| 3   | John L Sampson      | "            | 36   | Penn      | 27,           |                   | "          | "          |          | Promoted sergt; 2d Lieut; died Aug 12, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss             |
| 4   | Omer D Clark        | "            | 27   | New York  | 27,           |                   | "          | "          |          | Pro sergt, re-en Jan 1, '64; disc'd July 19, '65                            |
| 5   | J H Bronson Beebee  | "            | 19   | Ohio      | Nov 18,       |                   |            |            |          | Discharged for disability May 5, 1862                                       |
| 6   | Adolphus Metzler    | "            | 21   | Germany   | Sept 27,      |                   | St Paul    | Ramsey     |          | Pro sergt; disc'd on exp of term Dec 20, '64                                |
| 7   | Jacob Pfaff         | "            | 37   | "         | Oct 22,       |                   | Mankato    | Blue Earth |          | do  |
| 8   | George J Stannard   | "            | 19   | New York  | Nov 5,        |                   | "          | "          |          | do  |
| 1   | James S Badger      | Musician,    | 43   | Maryland  | Sept 30,      |                   | Glencoe    |            |          | Discharged Oct 20, 1862, at Jackson, Tenn                                   |
| 2   | Samuel M Badger     | "            | 14   | Wisconsin |               |                   | "          | McLeod     |          | Discharged on exp'n of term Dec 20, 1864                                    |
| 1   | W John Maxfield     | Wagoner,     | 44   | Ireland   | Dec 13,       |                   |            | "          | Hennepin | do for disability Oct 19, 1862  |
|     |                     |              |      |           |               |                   |            |            |          | Re-en Jan 1, 1864; disch'd July 19, 1865                                    |

| Private                  | 25 Norway         | Sept 27, 1861 | Mankato  | Blue Earth |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|------------|
| 1 Anderson, Andrew       | 30 Sweden         | Dec 8, 1862   | St Peter | Nicollet   |
| 2 Abraham, John          | 22 Penn           | Mar 13, 1861  |          | Sibley     |
| 3 Arnold, James W        | 26 Mass           | Sept 30, 1861 |          | Blue Earth |
| 4 Boutwell, Elijah E     | 23 Indiana        | Nov 14, 1861  |          | Nicollet   |
| 5 Bean, Jesse S          | 25 Vermont        | Dec 7, 1861   |          | "          |
| 6 Branch, Elias          | 18 Illinois       |               |          | Blue Earth |
| 7 Bartlett, Daniel F     | 28 Germany        |               |          | "          |
| 8 Brucksberg, Fred'k     |                   |               |          | "          |
| 9 Barts, Matthias        | 35 " "            | 10, 1862      |          | Waseca     |
| 10 Broughton, Ebenezer   | 3 England         | 18, 1862      |          | "          |
| 11 Burcard, Emil         | 40 France         | Nov 15, 1861  |          | Waseca     |
| 12 Boyd, James M         | 18 Ohio           |               |          | "          |
| 13 Burnham, William      | 42 Mass           |               | Shakopee | Scott      |
| 14 Brompton, James       | 30 England        | Feb 21, 1862  |          | McLeod     |
| 15 Cobb, John J          |                   | Sept 27, 1861 | St Peter | Nicollet   |
| 16 Colby, Newton         |                   | Feb 22, 1862  |          | "          |
| 17 Crandall, Arthur      |                   | Sept 27, 1861 |          | Blue Earth |
| 18 Cunningham, Merrill W |                   | Oct 13, 1861  |          | Nicollet   |
| 19 Cummings, Andrew L    |                   |               |          | Hennepin   |
| 20 Dolphin, John A       | 21 Sweden         | Jan 27, 1862  |          | Nicollet   |
| 21 Dresser, Charles      | 24 New York       | Feb 22, 1862  |          | Sibley     |
| 22 Elling, Frederick     | 24 Germany        | Oct 23, 1861  |          | Carver     |
| 23 Freeman, Charles      |                   | Dec 13, 1861  |          | Olunsted   |
| 24 Folk, Nels P          |                   | Feb 24, 1862  |          | Ramsey     |
| 25 Farlin, Lucian        |                   | Sept 27, 1861 |          | Carver     |
| 26 Gilbertson, Peter     | 23 Norway         | Dec 10, 1861  |          | Nicollet   |
| 27 Gregory, William      |                   | Sept 27, 1861 |          | Blue Earth |
| 28 Horland, Nathaniel    | 33 Ohio           | Oct 9, 1861   |          | "          |
| 29 Hoffman, Bellfrel C   |                   |               |          | Nicollet   |
| 30 Helling, Knud         |                   |               |          | "          |
| 31 Herriek, Leonard      |                   | 18, 1862      |          | LeSueur    |
| 32 Hub, Christian        | 24 James, William | Dec 27, 1861  |          | Blue Earth |
| 33 Johnson, Gustaff      | 21 Norway         | Feb 14, 1862  |          | Nicollet   |
| 34 Johnson, Christopher  |                   | Oct 26, 1861  |          | "          |
| 35 Jensen, P-er          |                   | Dec 30, 1861  |          | Ramsey     |
| 36 Jordan, William K     | 32 Ireland        | Feb 22, 1862  |          | Blue Earth |
| 37 Kegan, Peter          |                   | Dec 30, 1861  |          | "          |
| 38 Kelley, Cornelius A   |                   | Feb 22, 1862  |          | LeSueur    |
| 39 Kelly, Charles        |                   | Dec 11, 1861  |          | "          |
| 40 Kohler, Henry         |                   | Feb 27, 1862  |          | Carver     |
| 41 Kraus, Henry          | 24 Germany        | Oct 26, 1861  |          | "          |
| 42 Lenz, Michael         |                   | Nov 2, 1861   |          | Blue Earth |
| 43 Lenz, Michael         |                   |               |          | "          |
| 44 Laffin, Al            | 21 New York       | Nov 2, 1861   |          | "          |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                | RANK.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|-----------------------|---------|------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                       |         |      |           |               |           | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 45  | Lamereaux, Thomas     | Private |      |           | Nov 27, 1861  |           |            |         | Minn   | Re-en Jan 1, 1864; promo'd corp, sergt; discharged by order July 15, 1865                                       |
| 46  | Littlefield, Augustus |         | 35   | Maine     | Dec 7,        |           |            | do      |        | Deserted June 25, '65; returned under arrest April 12, 1864; died Oct 28, 1864, of wounds received at Allatoona |
| 47  | Lentz, Peter          |         | 21   | Germany   | Nov 11,       |           |            | do      |        | Discharged on exp'n of term Dec 20, 1864  |
| 48  | Loflin, Amos          |         |      |           | Nov 11, 1862  |           | McLeod     |         |        | do for disability Nov 11, 1862  |
| 49  | Moag, John C          |         | 35   | New York  | Feb 14, 1862  |           | Le Sueur   |         |        | Re-en March 22, '64; disch'd with regiment  |
| 50  | Muzzy, Washington     |         |      |           | Sept 27, 1862 |           | Nicollet   |         |        | Died June 15, 1863, at Memphis, Tenn, of wounds received in action May 22, 1863                                 |
| 51  | Magnus, John          |         |      |           |               |           | do         |         |        | Discharged May 5, 1862, for disability  |
| 52  | Miner, Jedediah P     |         | 21   | Sweden    | Oct 23,       |           | Pierce     |         |        | Discharged Sept 4, 1863; returned June 23, '64; discharged Dec 20, '64, on exp'n of term                        |
| 53  | Nil, August           |         |      |           | Dec 13,       |           | Nicollet   |         |        | Discharged for disability Oct 8, 1862   |
| 54  | Olson, Martin         |         |      |           | Sept 27,      |           | do         |         |        | Died Oct 22, 1862, at Corinth, Miss   |
| 55  | Olson, Charles        |         | 27   | Maine     | Oct 4,        |           | do         |         |        | Died Sept 24, 1862,   |
| 56  | Olson, Peter          |         | 23   | Vermont   | Nov 1,        |           | Blue Earth |         |        | Re-en Jan 1, '64; disch'd with regiment   |
| 57  | Otis, Pearl           |         | 23   | New York  | Sept 27,      |           | do         |         |        | do  |
| 58  | Peterson, Elias N     |         | 23   | New York  | Oct 4,        |           | Nicollet   |         |        | do  |
| 59  | Pennith, John         |         |      |           | Oct 19,       |           | do         |         |        | Died Oct 5, '64, of wd's rec'd at Allatoona   |
| 60  | Post, William         |         |      |           | Sept 27,      |           | do         |         |        | Discharged for disability Sept 17, 1862   |
| 61  | Ruby, Mason           |         |      |           | Dec 16,       |           | Scott      |         |        | do  |
| 62  | Renna, John B         |         |      |           | Sept 27,      |           | Blue Earth |         |        | do April 15, 1863   |
| 63  | Solsrud, John         |         | 23   | Sweden    | Sept 27,      |           | Nicollet   |         |        | do Oct 6, 1862  |
| 64  | Springer, Dennis      |         | 24   | Ohio      | Oct 2,        |           | do         |         |        | Re-en Jan 1, '64; disch'd for dis'y June 23, '65  |
| 65  | Smith, William R      |         | 32   | "         | Oct 2,        |           | do         |         |        | Discharged on exp'n of term Dec 20, 1864  |
| 66  | Seely, William F      |         | 21   | New York  | Oct 4,        |           | Le Sueur   |         |        | do  |
| 67  | Stuart, Charles       |         | 21   | Ohio      | Oct 4,        |           | Nicollet   |         |        | do  |
| 68  | Springer, Alfred      |         |      |           | Nov 25,       |           | do         |         |        | do  |
| 69  | Scott, Henry A        |         |      |           | Dec 26,       |           | Blue Earth |         |        | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro corp; disch'd with regt   |
| 70  | Stodard, Edwin L      |         | 70   |           | Dec 4,        |           | Le Sueur   |         |        | Discharged for disability Jan 22, 1863  |
| 71  | Torngrain, John       |         | 71   |           | Dec 13,       |           | Brown      |         |        | do  |
| 72  | Torson, Nels          |         |      |           | Sept 27,      |           | Nicollet   |         |        | Transferred Sept 15, 1863   |
| 73  | Wilson, Peter         |         | 19   | Norway    | Oct 27,       |           | Blue Earth |         |        | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; promoted corporal, sergeant; discharged with regiment                                  |
|     |                       |         |      |           |               |           | Nicollet   |         |        | Discharged on exp'n of term Dec 20, 1864  |

December 20, 1861.



|                       |    |              |             |              |            |            |      |   |
|-----------------------|----|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|------|---|
| 74 Williams, James A  |    |              |             |              |            | Blue Earth | Minn | Transferred April 15, 1862<br>Discharged for disability Nov 12, 1864<br>do do June 12, 1865 |
| 75 Webb, Henry P      |    |              |             |              |            | Nicollet   | Iowa |   |
| 76 Winslow, William D |    |              |             |              |            | Alamakee   |      |   |
| 77 Young, Eric        |    |              |             |              |            |            |      |   |
| RECRUITS.             |    |              |             |              |            |            |      |   |
| 1 Buchanan, Colin     | 18 | Mar 24, 1862 | Dec 2, 1861 | Dec 20, 1861 |            |            | Minn | Disc'd June 12, '65; wounded, absent in hosp<br>Discharged June 12, 1865                    |
| 2 Bourner, Engel E    | 18 | Aug 15, 1864 |             | Apr 21, 1862 | Arandahl   | Fillmore   |      |   |
| 3 Danielson, Lewis    | 28 | Sept 2,      |             | Sept 2,      | Cambridge  | Isanti     |      |   |
| 4 Flowers, George     | 33 | Aug 1,       |             | Aug 1,       | Cleveland  | LeSueur    |      |   |
| 5 Halling, Swan       | 40 | Aug 31,      |             | Aug 31,      | attertown  | Carver     |      |   |
| 6 Hongm, Andrew O     | 27 | Aug 16,      |             | Aug 16,      | Arandahl   | Fillmore   |      |   |
| 7 Johnson, Muns       | 30 | Aug 30,      |             | Aug 30,      | Scandia    | Carver     |      |   |
| 8 Johnson, Andrew     | 42 | Aug 15,      |             | Aug 15,      | Arandahl   | Fillmore   |      | absent sick in hosp   |
| 9 Neilson, Ole        | 33 | Aug 15,      |             | Aug 15,      | Scandia    | Carver     |      |   |
| 10 Peterson, Muns 1st | 44 | Aug 30,      |             | Aug 30,      |            |            |      |   |
| 11 Peterson, Muns 2d  | 18 | Aug 30,      |             | Aug 30,      | Clinton    | Stearns    |      |   |
| 12 Rausch, Peter      | 43 | Aug 30,      |             | Aug 30,      | Scandia    | Carver     |      |   |
| 13 Rausch, Paire      | 29 | Aug 30,      |             | Aug 30,      | Arandahl   | Fillmore   |      |   |
| 14 Swanson, Andrew    | 18 | Aug 15,      |             | Aug 15,      |            |            |      |   |
| 15 Samuelson, Hans    | 36 | Sept 2,      |             | Sept 2,      | Cambridge  | Isanti     |      |   |
| 16 Shultze, Peter     | 30 | Aug 2,       |             | Aug 2,       | St Charles | Winona     |      |   |
| 17 Solhuie, Henry     | 29 | Aug 2,       |             | Aug 2,       | LeSueur    | LeSueur    |      |   |
| 18 Trachte, Henry     | 20 | Aug 29,      |             | Aug 29,      |            |            |      |   |
| 19 Wasman, Henry      | 40 | Sept 12,     |             | Sept 12,     |            |            |      |   |
| 20 Savidge, Charles H |    |              |             |              |            |            |      | Promoted Chaplain Dec 19, 1864  |
| SUBSTITUTES.          |    |              |             |              |            |            |      |   |
| 1 Arnold, Frederick A | 18 | Conn         |             | Jan 9, 1865  |            |            |      | Discharged with regiment  |
| 2 Hess, William       | 18 | Germany      |             | Dec 6,       |            |            |      | do do   |
| 3 Johnson, James A    | 19 | Indiana      |             | Dec 21, 1864 |            |            |      | do do   |
| 4 Leonard, Philip     | 18 | Ireland      |             | Aug 19,      |            |            |      | do do   |
| 5 Nelson, Ole         | 32 | Norway       |             | Mar 21, 1865 |            |            |      | do do   |
| 6 Neiss, Andrew       | 19 | Ireland      |             | Dec 20, 1864 |            |            |      | do do   |
| 7 Shanley, Michael    | 18 | Norway       |             | June 14,     | Rushford   | Fillmore   |      | do do   |
| 8 Hostver, Edward A   |    |              |             |              |            |            |      |   |
| DRAFTED.              |    |              |             |              |            |            |      |   |
| 1 Allwood, John       | 18 | Ireland      |             | Dec 15, 1864 |            |            |      | do do   |
| 2 Bough, John         | 41 | Germany      |             | Aug 29,      |            |            |      | do do   |
| 3 Albers, Henry       | 34 | "            |             | Aug 29,      |            |            |      | do do   |
| 4 Barnett, A J        | 29 | Maryland     |             | Aug 28,      |            |            |      | do do   |
| 5 Buol, John          | 35 | Germany      |             | May 30,      |            |            |      | do do   |
|                       |    |              |             |              |            |            |      | July 13, 1865—absent in hospital<br>with regiment<br>by order June 12, 1865                 |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H"—Continued.

| NAMES.                | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                       |
|-----------------------|---------|------|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|                       |         |      |           |           |               | Townl.     | County. | State. |  |
| 6 Douglas, John B     | Private | 41   | New York  |           | Jan 7, 1865   |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 7 Dutton, Timothy     |         | 23   | Ireland   |           | July 20, 1864 |            |         |        | do   |
| 8 Dobrich, John       |         | 43   | Bohemia   |           | Dec 28,       |            |         |        | do   |
| 9 Elling, Henry       |         | 27   | Germany   |           | May 28,       |            |         |        | do   |
| 10 Fisher, Adam       |         | 24   | "         |           | 30,           |            |         |        | do   |
| 11 Grosser, Charles   |         | 26   | "         |           | 30,           |            |         |        | do   |
| 12 Granger, Hiram J   |         | 25   | New York  |           | Jan 5, 1865   |            |         |        | by order June 7, 1865                          |
| 13 Hensler, Henry     |         | 40   | Germany   |           | Dec 20, 1864  |            |         |        | do with regiment                               |
| 14 Johnson, James A   |         | 19   | Indiana   |           |               |            |         |        | Killed in battle at Allatoona, Ga, Oct 5, 1864 |
| 15 Johnson, Olof G    |         | 26   | Sweden    |           | May 30,       |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 16 Kamp, Peter        |         | 32   | Germany   |           | Dec 30,       |            |         |        | do   |
| 17 Miller, J J        |         | 35   | "         |           | Jan 2, 1865   |            |         |        | do   |
| 18 McNeil, Donald     |         | 28   | Scotland  |           | 12,           |            |         |        | do   |
| 19 Pachin, Andrew     |         | 34   | New York  |           | 7,            |            |         |        | do   |
| 20 Preston, Florence  |         | 22   | Canada    |           | 5,            |            |         |        | do   |
| 21 Ryan, Thomas       |         | 27   | Ireland   |           | 5,            |            |         |        | do   |
| 22 Rinde, Hans        |         | 38   | Norway    |           | June 6, 1864  |            |         |        | do   |
| 23 Trobridge, Truman  |         | 26   | New York  |           | Dec 28,       |            |         |        | do   |
| 24 Terwilliger, Elias |         | 22   | Penn      |           | Jan 5, 1865   |            |         |        | do   |
| 5 White, Michael      |         | 40   | Ireland   |           | 10,           |            |         |        | do   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I."

*Originally commanded by Captain John H. Parker, of the Fourth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 23d day of December, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.               | RANK.      | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED     | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                      |            |      |           |              |              | Town.      | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | John H. Parker       | Captain    |      |           | Oct 14, 1861 | Dec 26, 1861 |            | Rice     | Minn   | Pro Major of the 2d reg cavalry Nov 25, 1862      |
| 1   | Henry Platt          | 1st Lieut  |      |           | 14,          |              |            | do       |        | Pro Capt Nov 25, 1862, resign'd Aug 11, '63       |
| 1   | Edward H. Foster     | 2d Lieut   |      |           | 14,          |              | St Paul    | Ramsey   |        | Resignation accepted March 19, 1862               |
| 1   | Edwin O. Chapman     | 1st Serg't |      |           | 14,          |              |            | Rice     |        | Pro 2d Lt Mar 19, '62, resign'd July 9, '62       |
| 2   | Clark Turner         | Sergeant   |      |           | 14,          |              |            | do       |        | Pro 2d Lieut July 9, '62, 1st Lieut Nov 25, '62   |
| 8   | Augustus T. Pinfiler | "          |      |           | 14,          |              |            | Waseca   |        | died by w'ds rec'd at Vicksburg May 22, '63       |
| 4   | Levi B. Aldrich      | "          |      |           | 14,          |              |            | Rice     |        | Dis May 25, 1863, to accept pro in La vol         |
| 5   | Johnson Colter       | "          |      |           | Dec 13,      |              | St Paul    | Ramsey   |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regt           |
| 1   | Henry L. Davis       | Corporal   |      |           | Oct 14,      |              |            | Rice     |        | Provided March 3, 1863, at Memphis, Tenn          |
| 2   | John D. Hunt         | "          |      |           | do           |              |            | do       |        | Discharged for disability Oct 1, 1862             |
| 3   | John W. Hunter       | "          |      |           | Nov 15,      |              |            | Le Sueur |        | Pro 2d Lieut Nov 25, '62, 1st Lieut Com C         |
| 4   | David A. Temple      | "          |      |           | Oct 14,      |              |            | Rice     |        | Lied July 12, 1862, at Farmington, Miss           |
| 5   | Samuel T. Isaac      | "          |      |           | Nov 8,       |              |            | Waseca   |        | Discharged for disability March 10, 1862          |
| 6   | Waldo Lyons          | "          |      |           | Oct 14,      |              |            | do       |        | Pro Serg, 1st Lieut, then Capt of Company D       |
| 7   | Julius F. Putnam     | "          |      |           | Oct 23,      |              |            | Stearns  |        | Discharged for disability Nov 12, 1862            |
| 8   | Joseph Williams      | "          |      |           | Nov 15,      |              |            | Rice     |        | Dis Oct 31, '64, for pro in 42d U S col infantry  |
| 1   | Peter Smith          | Musician   |      |           | Dec 13,      |              |            | Le Sueur |        | Pro serg, 1st Lieut; re-en Jan 1, 1864            |
| 2   | Theodore Taylor      | "          |      |           | 4,           |              |            | Ramsey   |        | Discharged on expiration of term Dec 26, '64      |
| 1   | William Karidan      | Wagoner    |      |           | 13,          |              |            | Le Sueur |        | do for disability April 18, 1862                  |
| 1   | Aldrich, Ira C       | Private    | 22   | New York  | Oct 14,      |              |            | Rice     |        | Re-en Jan 1, '64; disch'd with regt               |
|     |                      |            |      |           |              |              |            |          |        | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro cor, 1st ser; dis with regt |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|---------------------|---------|------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                     |         |      |           |             |              | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 2   | Avery, John         | Private | 35   | New York  | Nov 9, 1861 | Dec 23, 1861 |            | Rice    | Minn   | Discharged for disability July 17, 1862                                    |
| 3   | Alexander, Samuel   |         | 38   | Ireland   | Dec 25,     |              | Waseca     |         |        | do July 25, 1862   |
| 4   | Bower, Balzer       |         | 43   | France    | Oct 14,     |              | Rice       |         |        | Died Aug 23, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss                                      |
| 5   | Brazg, Aaron        |         | 22   | Maine     | Dec 19,     |              | Waseca     |         |        | Re-en Jan 22, 1864, pro corp; dis with regt                                |
| 6   | Coates, Orin        |         | 24   | Penn      | Oct 14,     |              | do         |         |        | do do  |
| 7   | Cameron, Ashley     |         | 24   | New York  | do          |              | Mower      |         |        | Transferred to Company K   |
| 8   | Cronkrite, James H  |         | 34   | Ohio      | 22,         |              | Rice       |         |        | Discharged for disability Dec 21, 1862                                     |
| 9   | Camp, James S       |         | 19   | Ohio      | 24,         |              | Waseca     |         |        | Died Sept 4, 1883, at St. Louis  |
| 10  | Culp, Cornelius     |         | 22   | Michigan  | 23,         |              | Le Sueur   |         |        | Discharged for disability Feb 23, 1863                                     |
| 11  | Comer, James L      |         | 18   | Indiana   | Dec 26,     |              | Waseca     |         |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regt                                    |
| 12  | Davey, John W       |         | 19   | New York  | Oct 14,     |              | Rice       |         |        | do promoted corporal   |
| 13  | Davis, William W    |         | 20   | Illinois  | do          |              | do         |         |        | do Jan 1, '64, pro cor, serg; dis with regt                                |
| 14  | Fish, Erasmus       |         | 22   | Indiana   | do          |              | Waseca     |         |        | do Feb 27, 1864, discharged with regt                                      |
| 15  | Ferguson, Thomas C  |         | 23   | Ohio      | Dec 13,     |              | Waseca     |         |        | Discharged for disability Jan 23, 1863                                     |
| 16  | Foster, Norman T    |         | 27   | New York  | Oct 19,     |              | Rice       |         |        | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864 promoted corporal                                  |
| 17  | Ganser, Edward A    |         | 23   | Ohio      | Dec 22,     |              | Rice       |         |        | Discharged on expiration of term Dec 26, '64                               |
| 18  | Gillman, William R  |         | 28   | "         | Dec 23,     |              | do         |         |        | Killed in battle May 22, 1863  |
| 19  | Gruhler, Peter      |         | 18   | "         | Dec 17,     |              | Ramsey     |         |        | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regt                              |
| 20  | Hill, Cornelius     |         | 22   | Canada    | Oct 14,     |              | Rice       |         |        | Died Sept 2, 1863, at Cairo, Ill   |
| 21  | Hagstrom, Charles P |         | 27   | Sweden    | Oct 14,     |              | do         |         |        | Discharged at exp'n of term Dec 24, 1864                                   |
| 22  | Hershey, Joseph     |         | 22   | Canada    | 14,         |              | do         |         |        | Died April 24, 1863, at Memphis, Tenn                                      |
| 23  | Healy, Charles O    |         | 18   | Vermont   | 14,         |              | Dakota     |         |        | Deserted Sept 19, 1862, at Iuka, Miss                                      |
| 24  | Harper, Henry       |         | 24   | New York  | Nov 26,     |              | Waseca     |         |        | Discharged on expiration term Dec 26, 1864                                 |
| 25  | Haines, James       |         | 21   | Illinois  | Nov 15,     |              | do         |         |        | do for disability March 3, 1864  |
| 26  | Hubbard, Silas      |         | 18   | New York  | Dec 19,     |              | do         |         |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, killed in battle at Atlanta, Ga, Oct 5, 1864            |
| 27  | Isaac, Jonathan     |         | 21   | "         | Dec 20,     |              | do         |         |        | Died Jan 2, 1862, at Fort Snelling   |
| 28  | Johnson, Stephen N  |         | 35   | Ohio      | 9,          |              | Rice       |         |        | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864, died Oct 21, 1864, of wounds received at Allatona |
| 29  | Jackson, Thomas B   |         | 18   | Indiana   | 20,         |              | Waseca     |         |        | Discharged for disability Sept 2, 1862                                     |
| 30  | Kiefer, Adam        |         | 44   | Germany   | 16,         |              | Ramsey     |         |        | do on exp'n of term Dec 26, 1864   |
| 31  | Kruger, Simon       |         | 22   | Ohio      | 20,         |              | Rice       |         |        | do for disability Feb 16, 863  |
| 32  | Lamont, Charles V   |         | 26   | Scotland  | Oct 14,     |              | Le Sueur   |         |        | Re-enlisted January 1, 1864, discharged with regiment                      |
| 33  | Livingston, Silas E |         | 29   | New York  | Oct 23,     |              | do         |         |        |  |

| 18 Maine              | Oct 14, 1861 | Rice     | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, transferred to non-com'd staff as principal musician<br>Discharged on expiration term Dec 26, 1864<br>do do |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------|--|
| 21 Ohio               | 23,          | LeSueur  | Dis Dec 31, '63, re-en Jan 1, '64, dis with reg  |
| 41 Indiana            | Nov 1,       | Fillmore | Died July 12, 1862, at Farmington, Miss  |
| 42 Ohio               | 9,           | LeSueur  | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged July 19, 1865  |
| 19 Norway             | Oct 27,      | Rice     | Discharged on expiration term Dec 20, 1864   |
| 32 Ohio               | Dec 20,      | Waseca   | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro corp; dis with regt   |
| 29 Penn               | Oct 20,      | do       | Discharged for disability April 18, 1864   |
| 29 Penn               | Oct 22,      | Le Sueur | do do Sept 26, 1862  |
| 44 Canada             | Dec 23,      | do       | do on expiration term Dec 25, 1864   |
| 20 "                  | 23,          | Waseca   | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro corp, died Oct 6, 1864, of wounds received at Allatoona   |
| 25 R Island           | 20,          | do       | Died Feb 15, 1864, at home in Minnesota  |
| 18 Ohio               | 20,          | do       | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regt  |
| 23 Illinois           | Oct 14,      | Rice     | Discharged for disability, Feb 9, 1863   |
| 21 Indiana            | 14,          | do       | Re-en Jan 21, 1864, discharged with regt   |
| 32 New York           | 22,          | Le Sueur | do Jan 1, 1864, pro serg, dis with regt  |
| 49 Rogers, Caleb E    | 22,          | do       | Died June 23, '62, at camp, Big Springs, Miss  |
| 50 Renoehl, George W  | 22,          | Rice     | Re-en Jan 1, '64, died of w'd rec'd at Allatoona   |
| 51 Robbins, Ransom    | 24,          | Rice     | Died Dec 5, '63, of w'ds rec'd at Mission Ridge  |
| 52 Robbins, Albert    | 24,          | do       | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro serg; dis with regt   |
| 18 Michigan           | 27,          | Le Sueur | Died June 30, 1862, at Farmington, Miss  |
| 21 Germany            | 29,          | do       | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro corp, dis with regt   |
| 18 Vermont            | 14,          | do       | do do discharged with regiment   |
| 21 Louisiana          | 29,          | Rice     | Discharged on expiration term Dec 26, 1864   |
| 18 Prussia            | Dec 15,      | Waseca   | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, pro corp, dis with regt   |
| 40 Germany            | 16,          | Le Sueur | Deserted June 25, 1863   |
| 27 "                  | 20,          | Ramsey   | do May 14, '62, at Hamburg Landing, Tenn   |
| 18 B. A               | Oct 22,      | do       | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regiment  |
| 34 Vermont            | Dec 4,       | do       | Discharged for disability Sept 2, 1862   |
| 21 Ohio               | 23,          | do       | do do July 17, 1862  |
| 43 Canada             | 18,          | do       | do do do 19, 1862  |
| 40 New York           | 26,          | do       | do do do April 18, 1862  |
| 39 Mass               | Nov 9,       | do       | Deserted Jan 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss   |
| 19 Minnesota          | 30,          | do       |  |
| 33 New York           | Dec 19,      | do       |  |
| 22 Indiana            | Nov 15,      | do       |  |
| 30 New York           | Mar 29, 1864 | do       |  |
| 37 Ohio               | Aug 31,      | do       |  |
| 28 New York           | Aug 30,      | do       |  |
| 17 Indiana            | Sept 8,      | do       |  |
| 34 Marcyes, Hiram H   |              |          |  |
| 35 Moler, Alfred J    |              |          |  |
| 36 McGrew, Moses T    |              |          |  |
| 37 Moler, George R    |              |          |  |
| 38 Nelson, Nels.      |              |          |  |
| 39 Norris, Stephen A  |              |          |  |
| 40 Norris, Moses      |              |          |  |
| 41 Pipert, Johnson    |              |          |  |
| 42 Preston, William   |              |          |  |
| 43 Preston, Willert W |              |          |  |
| 44 Powers John N      |              |          |  |
| 45 Quggle, Corwin W   |              |          |  |
| 46 Randall, Sewall G  |              |          |  |
| 47 Russel, John G     |              |          |  |
| 48 Ripl 37, Albert H  |              |          |  |
| 49 Rogers, Caleb E    |              |          |  |
| 50 Renoehl, George W  |              |          |  |
| 51 Robbins, Ransom    |              |          |  |
| 52 Robbins, Albert    |              |          |  |
| 53 Rogers, Albert W   |              |          |  |
| 54 Reble, Edward      |              |          |  |
| 55 Stowell, Daniel P  |              |          |  |
| 56 Schrauth George    |              |          |  |
| 57 Staple, Julius     |              |          |  |
| 58 Smith, John        |              |          |  |
| 59 Selbert, Leonard   |              |          |  |
| 60 Trume, August H    |              |          |  |
| 61 Taylor, Febrret    |              |          |  |
| 62 Tilden, Frasmus    |              |          |  |
| 63 Van Claircon, Levi |              |          |  |
| 64 Whitcomb, Jonas    |              |          |  |
| 65 Williams, Amaza L  |              |          |  |
| 66 Woolson, Willard   |              |          |  |
| 67 Wells, Mark        |              |          |  |
| 68 Wood, Lorin C      |              |          |  |
| 69 York, Alfred       |              |          |  |
| 70 Querner, George    |              |          |  |
| RECRUITS.             |              |          |  |
| 1 Aldrich, Cyrus C    |              |          |  |
| 2 Babb, Joseph        |              |          |  |
| 3 Batson, John        |              |          |  |
| 4 Bennett, John W     |              |          |  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|-----------------------|---------|------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                       |         |      |            |              |           | Town.       | County.  | State. |  |
| 5   | Blake, John F         | Private | 18   | Mass       | Sept 5, 1864 |           |             |          | Minn   | Discharge, with regiment   |
| 6   | Duffy, Thomas         |         |      | New York   | Jan 11, 1862 |           |             |          |        | do   |
| 7   | Dyers, William        |         | 43   | Ireland    | Dec 27, 1861 |           |             |          |        | Discharged at expiration term April 19, '65                              |
| 8   | Daniels, Hiram        |         | 43   | Ohio       | Mar 31, 1864 |           |             |          |        | Re-en Jan 22, 1864, pro corp. dis with regt                              |
| 9   | Dixon, Joseph         |         | 34   | do         | Sept 2,      |           | Morristown  | Hennepin |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 10  | Dudley, Edwaim        |         | 38   | Maine      | Aug 24, 1861 |           | Minnetrista |          |        | Died Oct 7, '64, of w'ds rec at Allatoona, Ga                            |
| 11  | Doble, Lorenzo        |         | 42   | N. S.      | Dec 23, 1861 |           |             |          |        | Discharged by order, June 12, 1865                                       |
| 12  | Gish, Andrew S        |         | 23   | Ohio       | Jan 22, 1862 |           |             |          |        | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, died Oct 1, 1864, of wounds received at Allatoona, Ga |
| 13  | Gish, Jacob W         |         | 44   | Virginia   | Jan 22, 1862 |           |             |          |        | Discharged for disability July 18, 1862                                  |
| 14  | Gargow, Edward        |         | 27   | Ireland    | Mar 31, 1864 |           |             |          |        | Died Oct 10, 1863, at Kilkenny, Minn                                     |
| 15  | Gish, Henry L         |         | 24   | Ohio       | Drafted      |           |             |          |        | Discharged for disability May 4, 1864                                    |
| 16  | Jeffers, Thomas       |         | 21   | do         | Jan 20, 1862 |           |             |          |        | Discharged on expiration term April 4, 1865                              |
| 17  | Kiem, John            |         | 35   | Germany    | Feb 24, 1862 |           |             |          |        | do   |
| 18  | Kelly, Richard        |         | 22   | New York   | Jan 30, 1862 |           |             |          |        | do   |
| 19  | Lamont, Archibald     |         | 25   | Scotland   | Jan 11, 1861 |           |             |          |        | Transferred to V R Corps, Feb 15, 1864                                   |
| 20  | Lind, George          |         | 25   | Germany    | Mar 4, 1862  |           |             |          |        | Died June 28, 1862, at Farmington, Miss                                  |
| 21  | Lebing, Charles       |         | 26   | do         | Sept 2, 1864 |           |             |          |        | do Aug 10, 1863, at Vicksburg  |
| 22  | Morrow, L B           |         | 30   | Ohio       | Jan 22, 1862 |           |             |          |        | Discharged for disability April 16, 1863                                 |
| 23  | McIntire, Commodore C |         | 40   | do         | Sept 2, 1864 |           |             |          |        | do at exp'n of term April 30, 1865                                       |
| 24  | Merriam, Horace F     |         | 36   | New York   | Jan 22, 1862 |           |             |          |        | do   |
| 25  | Merriam, Samuel       |         | 38   | do         | Jan 22, 1862 |           |             |          |        | do   |
| 26  | Mitchell, Jeremiah    |         | 25   | Michigan   | Aug 31, 1864 |           |             |          |        | Discharged on expiration term April 4, 1864                              |
| 27  | Nighringale, William  |         | 18   | Ireland    | Jan 22, 1862 |           |             |          |        | do by order May 27, 1865   |
| 28  | Noyes, Thomas J       |         | 35   | Maine      | Jan 11, 1862 |           |             |          |        | Died March 26, 1864, at Mound City Hospital                              |
| 29  | Reed, Johnathan       |         | 18   | Indiana    | Dec 27, 1861 |           |             |          |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps, Sept 15, 1863                              |
| 30  | Rosenbath, William    |         | 27   | Germany    | Oct 24, 1864 |           |             |          |        | Discharged by order June 12, 1865  |
| 31  | Ransom, Martin        |         | 38   | do         | Aug 24, 1864 |           |             |          |        | Died Feb 30, 1865, at Evansville, Ind                                    |
| 32  | Robins, Tennessee     |         | 20   | Indiana    | Mar 9, 1862  |           |             |          |        | Deserted March 6, 1863, at St Louis                                      |
| 33  | Scaman, Henry M C     |         | 38   | New York   | Feb 25, 1864 |           |             |          |        | Discharged by order July 26, 1865  |
| 34  | Smith, William Y      |         | 22   | Canada     | Aug 20, 1864 |           |             |          |        | do   |
| 35  | Stowe, Amos F         |         | 18   | N. H.      | Mar 31, 1862 |           |             |          |        | Killed in battle at Allatoona, Ga, Oct 5, 1864                           |
| 36  | Sohm, Ulrick          |         | 26   | Switzerl'd | Aug 24, 1864 |           |             |          |        | Died Sept 1, 1862, at Jackson, Tenn                                      |
| 37  | Truman, George        |         | 29   | Ohio       | Aug 24, 1864 |           |             |          |        | Killed in battle at Allatoona, Ga, Oct 5, 1864                           |
| 38  | Teats, John F         |         | 32   | Prussia    | Aug 24, 1864 |           |             |          |        |  |



|                         |              |              |            |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--|
| 39 Vanblarican, Joseph  | 23 Ohio      | Waterville   | Le Sueur   | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regt<br>Discharged for disability July 19, 1862 |
| 40 Wallace, Orin        | 18 N. H.     |              |            | do by order, June 12, 1864   |
| 41 Wing, Armiston       | 17 Canada    |              |            | do do  |
| 42 Ward, Harvey         | 43 N. H.     |              |            | do   |
| SUBSTITUTE.             |              |              |            |  |
| 1 Donaldson, Wayne      | 18 Wisconsin | May 31, 1864 | Newberry   | Discharged July 19, 1865, absent in hospital   |
| DRAFTED.                |              |              |            |  |
| 1 Bengston, John        | 28 Norway    | May 3,       |            | Transferred to Company H Sept 1, 1864  |
| 2 Calahan, David        | 34 Ireland   | June 6,      |            | Discharged with regiment   |
| 3 Degross, Anthony      | 35 Germany   | 6,           | Dakota     | do do  |
| 4 Emme-, Peter          | 35 "         | 6,           | Scott      | do do  |
| 5 Geis, Adam            | 21 "         | 6,           | do         | do do  |
| 6 Jeffers, Thomas       | 21 Ireland   | Aug 27, 1864 |            | absent in hospital   |
| 7 Mather, Michael       | 37 "         | June 6,      | Shakopee   | do do  |
| 8 Oleson, Peter         | 27 Sweden    | Aug 8,       | do         | do do  |
| 9 Peck, Nathaniel       | 22 Canada    | June 4,      |            | do do  |
| 10 Timar, Benedict      | 38 Germany   | 6,           | Sand Creek | Discharged by order July 10, 1865  |
| 11 VanBlaxtan, Henry    | 41 Ohio      | 4,           | Waterville | do w h regiment  |
| 12 Valerious, Valentine | 29 Germany   | May 30,      | Dayton     | do do  |
| 13 Wendtendt, Charles   | 29 "         | Aug 30,      | New Auburn | do do  |
| 14 Squires, John H      | 18 New York  | Aug 13,      | Sibley     | do do  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. Robert P. Mooers, of the Fourth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 23d day of December, 1861, by Capt. A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.               | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.          | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                     |            |      |           |              |                    | Town.      | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | Robert P Mooers     | Captain    |      |           | Dec 23, 1861 | December 23, 1861. |            | Mower    | Minn   | Killed Oct 3, 1862, in battle at Corinth, Miss  |
| 1   | Lucian B Martin     | 1st Lieut  |      |           | Oct 18,      |                    |            | Ramsey   |        | Prom'd Capt Oct 8, '62; resigned July 6, 1863   |
| 1   | William B Spencer   | 2d Lieut   |      |           | Dec 23,      |                    |            | Mower    |        | Resigned March, 1862  |
| 1   | Ira N Merrill       | 1st Serg't | 29   | Vermont   | Oct 18,      |                    |            | do       |        | Prom'd 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut. Capt; disch'd on expiration of term Dec 22, 1864              |
| 2   | Charles C Hunt      | Sergeant   | 22   | Maine     | 18,          |                    |            | do       |        | Prom'd 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut, Capt Co G; discharged on expir'n of term Dec 22, 1864         |
| 3   | George Carrier      | do         | 32   | New York  | 18,          |                    |            | do       |        | Reduced to ranks; desert'd at Helena March, '65; rep'd under Pre's Proc; dis June 10, '65 |
| 4   | Marion H Lyle       | do         | 26   | Ohio      | 18,          |                    |            | do       |        | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro 1st sergt; dis with reg Discharged for disability March 7, 1863     |
| 5   | George W Bishop     | do         | 36   | New York  | Nov 2,       |                    |            | do       |        |   |
| 1   | John E Hussey       | Corporal   | 26   | Maine     | Oct 20,      |                    |            | do       |        | Transferred to V R C March 15, 1864   |
| 2   | Samuel B Rolle      | do         | 37   | Ohio      | 8,           |                    |            | do       |        | Died July 15, 1862, near Farmington, Miss   |
| 3   | George Mail         | do         | 26   | Germany   | 18,          |                    |            | do       |        | Discharged for disability Nov 28, 1862  |
| 4   | Alonzo C Houghton   | do         | 43   | New York  | 18,          |                    |            | do       |        | do do Oct 12, 1862  |
| 5   | Samuel Surface      | do         | 34   | Ohio      | 18,          |                    |            | do       |        | Died Nov 19, 1862, at LaGrange, Tenn  |
| 6   | Saul M Millhollin   | do         | 24   | "         | 23,          |                    |            | Hennepin |        | Died Dec 16, 1862, at Quincy, Ill   |
| 7   | John Frank          | do         | 27   | Germany   | 18,          |                    |            | Mower    |        | Transferred to Co B July 14, 1864   |
| 8   | Vincent B Lincoln   | do         | 43   | Vermont   | 18,          |                    |            | do       |        | Discharged for disability Oct 3, 1863   |
| 1   | William B Whitfield | Musician   | 41   | New York  | 18,          |                    |            | do       |        | do do July 22, 1863   |
| 2   | James Davis         | do         | 36   | "         | Nov 2,       |                    |            | do       |        | do on ex of term Dec 22, 1864   |
| 1   | Ambrose C Smith     | Wagoner    | 28   | Canada    | Oct 18,      |                    |            | do       |        | Died Nov 24, 1862, at Quincy, Ill   |

|                          |             |               |               |          |    |  |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----|--|
| 1 Bishop, Thomas I       | 32 New York | Oct 18, 1861. | Private       | Mower    | do | Discharged on expiration of term Dec 22, '64                         |
| 2 Barber, Horace         | 27 Indiana  | 18,           |               | do       | do | do for disability Oct 12, 1862                                       |
| 3 Bullock, H H           | 21 New York | 18,           | Austin        | do       | do | Re-en Jan 1, 1864; disch'd June 28, 1865                             |
| 4 Baird, George          | 28 Conn     | 18,           |               | do       | do | do promo'd sergt, 1st Lieut; discharged with regiment                |
| 5 Berger, Henry          | 19 New York | 19,           |               | do       | do | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; discharged with regt                        |
| 6 Batot, Francis         | 22 France   | Nov 2,        |               | Ramsey   | do | do   |
| 7 Baker, Israel          | 24 England  | 2,            |               | Mower    | do | Died May 22, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss                                |
| 8 Boyd, John S           | 19 Maine    | Oct 18,       | Little Canada | Ramsey   | do | Re-en Mar 21, '64; pro corp; disch'd with regt                       |
| 9 Bogart, William H      | 18 New York | Dec 18,       |               | Mower    | do | Died Aug 2, 1863, at St Louis, Mo                                    |
| 10 Clayton, Samuel M     | 20 Ohio     | Oct 22,       |               | do       | do | Re-en Jan 1, 1864; promoted corp, sergt                              |
| 11 Clayton, Asa B        | 25 Vermont  | Nov 2,        |               | do       | do | Transferred to V R C Jan 15, 1864                                    |
| 12 Chase, Levi           | 18 Illinois | Nov 2,        | Castle Rock   | Steele   | do | do Co F, April 11, 1862  |
| 13 Chapel, Albert        | 21 Mass     | Dec 8,        |               | Dakota   | do | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro corp; disch'd with regt                        |
| 14 Douglas, Charles W    | 27 Conn     | Nov 22,       |               |          | do | do promoted sergt, 1st Lieut; transferred to Company A, Dec 20, 1864 |
| 15 Earl, Ethan R         | 21 New York | Oct 18,       |               | Mower    | do | Discharged for disability  |
| 16 Earl, Harvey, B       | 41 Vermont  | Dec 19,       |               | do       | do | Discharged on expiration of term, Dec 22, '64                        |
| 17 Trost, Nathaniel      | 29 New York | Oct 25,       |               | do       | do | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro corp; disch'd with regt                        |
| 18 Guy, James            | 40 England  | 18,           |               | do       | do | Discharged for disability Dec 18, 1862                               |
| 19 Gifford, William H    | 21 New York | 18,           |               | do       | do | Deserted March 2, 1863, at Memphis, Tenn                             |
| 20 Greene, Thomas        | 32 Ireland  | Dec 2,        |               | do       | do | do May 4, 1862, at St Louis, Mo                                      |
| 21 Houghton, Virgil W    | 19 Ohio     | Oct 18,       |               | do       | do | Discharged for disability Oct 12, 1862                               |
| 22 Hagerman, Augustus F  | 42 Prussia  | Dec 11,       |               | Ramsey   | do | Deserted—date not known  |
| 23 Hutchinson, George S  | 20 Mass     | Oct 18,       |               | Mower    | do | Died Sept 27, 1862, of wounds at luka, Miss                          |
| 24 Jenks, Plympton E     | 26 Ohio     | Oct 18,       |               | do       | do | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro corp; disch'd with regt                        |
| 25 Kiniston, Alphonzo M  | 21 Vermont  | Oct 23,       | Anoka         | Anoka    | do | do   |
| 26 Kimball, Milton S     | 28 "        | 26,           |               | Mower    | do | do transf'd to N C S Sept 14, '64                                    |
| 27 Loomis, Henry         | 19 Indiana  | 22,           |               | do       | do | Died June 9, 1863, at Memphis, Tenn                                  |
| 28 Lawrence, Asa C       | 30 Canada   | 23,           |               | do       | do | Discharged by order June 12, 1865                                    |
| 29 Loomis, Samuel        | 44 New York | Dec 5,        |               | do       | do | do for disability Oct 12, 1862                                       |
| 30 Lindsay, John         | 35 Ireland  | Oct 23,       |               | Ramsey   | do | do on expir'n of term Dec 22, 1864                                   |
| 31 Morrison, James       | 27 Scotland | Oct 18,       |               | Mower    | do | Died July 23, 1862, near Farmington, Miss                            |
| 32 Mathews, Samuel J     | 22 Ohio     | Oct 18,       |               | do       | do | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; died May 12, 1864, at Huntsville, Ala       |
| 33 McCann, John          | 23          | 15,           |               | Ramsey   | do | Discharged for disability Nov 11, 1862                               |
| 34 Monson, William       | 31 Penn     | 15,           |               | do       | do | do Oct, 1863   |
| 35 Mortimer, William H   | 25 Ireland  | 15,           |               | do       | do | do Oct 8, 1863, for loss of arm                                      |
| 36 Millhollin, William W | 22 Ohio     | 23,           |               |          | do | do for disability Jan 20, 1862                                       |
| 37 Millhollin, Jonathan  | 27 "        | Nov 12,       |               | Mower    | do | do March 24, 1863  |
| 38 Maxon, Stephen        | 39 "        | 17,           |               | do       | do | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with regim't                        |
| 39 Mullen, John          | 21 New York | 18,           |               | do       | do | do disch'd with regiment   |
| 40 Miller, Robert P      | 42 Penn     | Dec 6,        |               | St Louis | do | Disch'd 1863, at Vicksburg, to accept prom'n                         |
| 41 Montour, Joseph       | 21 Canada   | 18,           | LeRoy         | Ramsey   | do | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with regiment                       |
| 42 Morse, Samuel E       | 21 New York | 19,           |               | Mower    | do | do pro corp; disch'd with regt                                       |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | NATIVITY.     | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED.          | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                      |         |               |             |                    | Town.       | County.  | State. |  |
| 43  | Owen, Joseph F       | Private | 21 Illinois   | Dec 6, 1861 | December 23, 1861. | Austin      | Mower    | Minn   | Deserted March 2, 1863, at Memphis, Tenn                                 |
| 44  | Parks, Samuel        |         | 27 England    | Oct 18,     |                    |             | do       | do     | Died Oct 29, 1862, at St Louis, Mo                                       |
| 45  | Pace, William M      |         | 38 Penn       | 18,         |                    |             | do       | do     | Discharged on expiration of term, Dec 22, '64                            |
| 46  | Powers, Caleb        |         | 18 New York   | 18,         |                    |             | do       | do     | Re-en Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with regiment                                 |
| 47  | Parmenter, Eugene E  |         | 22 "          | 18,         |                    |             | do       | do     | Died Feb 3, 1864, at St Louis, Mo  |
| 48  | Perkins, Robert S    |         | 20 N Caroli'a | Nov 13,     |                    |             | do       | do     | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro corp, sgt; dis with regt                           |
| 49  | Rose, Augustus       |         | 23 New York   | Oct 18,     |                    |             | Ramsey   | do     | Discharged on expiration of term Dec 22, '64                             |
| 50  | Reed, Augustus H     |         | 41 Ohio       | 15,         |                    |             | Mower    | do     | do   |
| 51  | Shutz, Samuel        |         | 21 Switzerl'd | 18,         |                    |             | do       | do     | do   |
| 52  | Smith, Charles E     |         | 19 New York   | 22,         |                    |             | Ramsey   | do     | by reason of wounds, Oct 7, 1863   |
| 53  | Sherrier, Peter      |         | 24 Missouri   | 15,         |                    |             | St Louis | do     | on expir'n of term Dec 22, 1864  |
| 54  | Sherbrook, G G       |         | 34 Penn       | 15,         |                    |             | Ramsey   | do     | do   |
| 55  | Smale, Jabez G       |         | 23 England    | 15,         |                    |             | Houston  | do     | Promoted corp'l, serg't, 2d Lieut; died May 24, 1863, from wounds on 22d |
| 56  | Smith, William E     |         | 43 Germany    | Nov 14,     |                    |             | Carver   | do     | Discharged at exp'n of term Dec 22, 1864                                 |
| 57  | Shuler, Charles      |         | 29 Switzerl'd | Dec 17,     |                    |             | Mower    | do     | Transferred to Company E March 1, 1862                                   |
| 58  | Tift, Robert T       |         | 25 New York   | Oct 18,     |                    |             | do       | do     | do to Invalid Corps March 15, 1864                                       |
| 59  | Tallman, Solomon     |         | 19 Ohio       | 19,         |                    |             | do       | do     | Died May 22, 1864, of gunshot wound                                      |
| 60  | Thomas, Nathan       |         | 18 Ohio       | 19,         |                    |             | Freeborn | do     | Re-en Jan 1, 1864, discharged with regiment                              |
| 61  | Teed, Hamilton J     |         | 21 New York   | Dec 21,     |                    |             | Ramsey   | do     | Transferred to Company F, April 11, 1862                                 |
| 62  | Therriot, George     |         | 18 Missouri   | 23,         |                    |             | Le Sueur | do     | do   |
| 63  | Van Blarican, Joseph |         | 27 Ohio       | 23,         |                    |             | do       | do     | Died March 6, 1864, at Anderson, Ala, by railroad accident               |
| 64  | Woodworth, Sylvanus  |         | 41 New York   | Oct 18,     |                    |             | Mower    | do     | Transferred to Company I, Jan 1, 1862                                    |
|     |                      |         |               |             |                    |             |          |        | Discharged for disability Feb 19, 1862                                   |
| 1   | Aldrich, Joseph I.   |         | 18 Ohio,      |             | Mar 17, 1862       | Castle Rock | Dakota   |        | Re-en March 21, 1864; disch'd with regt                                  |
| 2   | Arnold, Francis M    |         | 18 "          |             | 24,                |             |          |        | Died Sept 9, 1862 at St Louis, Mo  |
| 3   | Barnes, Nicholas     |         | 21 New York   |             | Feb 3,             |             |          |        | Discharged on expiration term April 4, 1865                              |
| 4   | Butts, Charles S     |         | 21 Indiana    |             | 18,                |             |          |        | Transferred to V R C March 20, 1864                                      |
| 5   | Bloss, Oscar         |         | 23 New York   |             | Sept 3, 1864       |             |          |        | Killed in battle of Allatoona, Ga, Oct 5, 1864                           |
| 6   | Baldwin, Thomas P    |         | 27 "          |             | 8,                 |             |          |        | Discharged by order June 12, 1865  |
| 7   | Bagan, Joseph        |         | 23 Ireland    |             | Aug 15,            |             |          |        | Died Jan 17, 1865, at David's Island, N Y                                |
| 8   | Cook, Joseph         |         | 19 Mass       |             | 30,                |             |          |        | Discharged by order of W. D., June 12, 1865                              |

|                           |              |               |  |   |   |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|---|---|
| 9 Clow, Sherwin           | 28 Nova Sc'a | Sept 3, 1864  |  |   | Discharged by order of W. D., June 12, 1865 |
| 10 Cary, George F         | 22 New York  | Aug 24, 1864  |  | do  | do  |
| 11 Cobb, William          | 20 Indiana   | Feb 18, 1862  |  | do  | do  |
| 12 Epler, Jacob H         | 20 N. Jersey | Aug 28, 1864  |  | Re-en Feb 18, '64; pro corp; disc'd with regt                                     |   |
| 13 Erickson, Thomas       | 33 Norway    | Sept 3, 1864  |  | Disch'd by order from W. D., June 12, 1865  |   |
| 14 Fullerton, James       | 41 Illinois  | Sept 3, 1864  |  | do  | do  |
| 15 Fullum, John           | 26 Ireland   | Aug 15, 1864  |  | do  | do  |
| 16 Fry, William H         | 28 Penn      | Sept 3, 1864  |  | do  | do  |
| 17 Gales, Thomas          | 20 New York  | Aug 15, 1864  |  | do  | do  |
| 18 Hollister, Abraham O   | 29 Ohio      | Feb 29, 1862  |  | do  | do  |
| 19 Hursh, Amos O          | 19 New York  | Mar 18, 1864  |  | Re-en Feb 29, 1864; disc'd with regiment  |   |
| 20 Huntley, Edson C       | 18 Mass      | Mar 20, 1864  |  | Discharged for disability Nov 18, 1862  |   |
| 21 Hutchinson, LaForest R | 33 Indiana   | Sept 3, 1864  |  | do  | Oct 25, 1862                                |
| 22 Hammer, Erin D         | 39 New York  | Aug 26, 1864  |  | Discharged by order June 12, 1865   |   |
| 23 Hammer, John           | 22 Vermont   | Aug 26, 1864  |  | do  | do  |
| 24 Huntley, Orris         | 26 Germany   | Feb 3, 1863   |  | do  | do  |
| 25 Kiefer, Martin         | 21 "         | Sept 2, 1864  |  | Discharged by order June 12, 1865   |   |
| 26 Kiesel, Albert         | 18 Penn      | Aug 25, 1864  |  | do  | do  |
| 27 Kulw, William H        | 26 Scotland  | Sept 1, 1864  |  | Died Oct 15, 1864, of w'ds at Allatoona, Ga                                       |   |
| 28 Leug, Benjamin         | 20 Maine     | Sept 1, 1864  |  | Discharged by order June 12, 1865   |   |
| 29 Littlefield, Arthur    | 23 Ohio      | Feb 2, 1862   |  | Re-en Feb 10, '64; trans'd to V R C Jan 10, '65                                   |   |
| 30 McConnell, Fitch       | 44 New York  | Aug 25, 1864  |  | Discharged by order June 12, 1865   |   |
| 31 Mills, Peter G         | "            | Aug 15, 1864  |  | do  | do  |
| 32 Morse, Aaron B         | 28 Germany   | Sept 1, 1864  |  | do  | do  |
| 33 Montguer, Joseph       | 18 Scotland  | Aug 15, 1864  |  | Died October 1, 1862, at Jackson, Tenn  |   |
| 34 Meadowcroft, James     | 22 New York  | Aug 15, 1864  |  | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro corp; disc'd with regt                                      |   |
| 35 Nichols, Horace E      | 26 Norway    | Dec 31, 1861  |  | Killed in battle of Allatoona, Oct 15, 1864                                       |   |
| 36 Olsson, Ole S          | 19 Vermont   | Aug 27, 1864  |  | Re-en Feb 18, 1864; disc'd with regiment  |   |
| 37 Parker, Edwin A        | 24 New York  | Feb 18, 1862  |  | Discharged by order June 12, 1865   |   |
| 38 Palmer, Azro           | 20 Canada E. | Aug 31, 1864  |  | Died May 23, 1863, at Vicksburg, from gun-shot wound                              |   |
| 39 Rockford, John         | 16 Indiana   | Feb 2, 1862   |  | Discharged by order June 12, 1865   |   |
| 40 Randall, John B        | 18 New York  | Aug 30, 1864  |  | Discharged by order June 12, 1865   |   |
| 41 Somers, William C      | "            | Sept 3, 1864  |  | Died Feb 8, 1865, near Baneburg, N. C.  |   |
| 42 Stevens, Freland G     | 33 England   | Nov 1, 1861   |  | Transferred from Co F, March 15, '62; transferred to Invalid Corps March 15, 1864 |   |
| 43 Smith, John            | 23 Vermont   | Mar 28, 1862  |  | Discharged on expir'n of term April 21, 1865                                      |   |
| 44 Thomas, James S        | 18 England   | Sept 3, 1864  |  | do by order June 12, 1865   |   |
| 45 Tostevin, James F      | 32 New York  | Feb 3, 1862   |  | do with regiment  |   |
| 46 Tripp, William         | 21 Wisconsin | Apr 6, 1864   |  | Died April 12, 1864, at Austin, Minn  |   |
| 47 Trowbridge, Miles M    | 22 New York  | Sept 13, 1864 |  | Discharged by order June 12, 1865   |   |
| 48 Tift, Stephen          | 42 "         | Aug 30, 1864  |  | do  | do  |
| 49 Vanderwarker, Isaac    | 18 Illinois  | Aug 30, 1864  |  | do  | do  |
| 50 Van Bu, en, Hiram      |              |               |  | do  | do  |
| 51 Vaun, Hiram W          |              |               |  | do  | do  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K"—Continued.

| No.          | NAMES.               | RANK.   | Age. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.   |          | REMARKS.  |                                       |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|------|------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------|---|---------------------------------------|
|              |                      |         |      |            |           |               | Town.        | County.  |   | State.                                |
| 52           | Wiley, Oscar H       | Private | 18   | New York   |           | Mar 7, 1862   | St Paul      | Ramsey   | Re-en Mar 21, '64, as Mus'n; disc'd with regt transferred to Company D, |                                       |
| 53           | Whitcomb, Edward A   |         | 21   | Wisconsin  |           | 17,           |              |          | Minn.   | do                                    |
| 54           | Wickens, Israel      |         | 23   | Indiana    |           | Sept 5, 1864  |              |          |   | July 4, 1864                          |
| 55           | Dezodelle, Isaac     |         | 21   | New York   |           | Feb 18, 1862  |              |          |   | Discharged by order June 12, 1865     |
| 56           | Ogden, Andrew        |         | 21   | Kentucky   |           | Mar 28, 1864  |              |          |   | Died Oct 23, 1862, at Jackson, Tenn   |
|              |                      |         |      |            |           |               |              |          |   | Died Feb 13, 1863, at Madison, Wis    |
| SUBSTITUTES. |                      |         |      |            |           |               |              |          |   |                                       |
| 1            | Amundson, Anna       |         | 44   | Norway     |           | Dec 7, 1864   |              |          | Died May 7, 1865, at Troy, N Y  |                                       |
| 2            | Bishop, Daniel K     |         | 32   | New York   |           | Aug 27,       |              |          |   | Discharged by order June 12, 1865     |
| 3            | Collins, William E   |         | 19   | Ireland    |           | Dec 15,       |              |          |   | do do absent in hosp                  |
| 4            | Erickson, Magnus     |         | 18   | Norway     |           | May 31,       | Highland     | Fillmore |   | do do do                              |
| 5            | Haskins, James M     |         | 18   | Virginia   |           | Sept 9,       | Lenora       | do       |   | do do do                              |
| 6            | Inhoff, David        |         | 17   | Missouri   |           | Sept 9,       | Highland     | do       |   | do do do                              |
| 7            | Larson, Ole          |         | 18   | Norway     |           | Dec 15,       | do           | do       |   | do do do                              |
| 8            | Miller, George W     |         | 18   | Indiana    |           | Jan 20,       | Lenora       | do       |   | do do do                              |
| 9            | Oviatt, Eugene       |         | 19   | New York   |           | Aug 29,       |              |          |   | do do do                              |
| 10           | Oleson, Erick        |         | 43   | Norway     |           | Dec 7,        |              |          |   | do do do                              |
| 11           | Oleson, Astoin       |         | 26   | "          |           | June 8,       |              |          |   | do do do                              |
| 12           | Powers, John         |         | 20   | Canada     |           | June 6,       | Dundas       | Rice     |   | Died April 5, 1865, at Goldsboro, N C |
| 13           | Sherman, Cassius     |         | 19   | New York   |           | May 31,       | Pilot Mount, | Fillmore |   | Discharged with regiment              |
| 14           | Spangler, John H     |         | 19   | Penn       |           | June 31,      | Win. Valley  | Houston  |   | do do do                              |
| DRAFTED.     |                      |         |      |            |           |               |              |          |   |                                       |
| 1            | Anderson, Henry      |         | 35   | Norway     |           | Dec 15, 1864  | Eureka       | Dakota   | Discharged with regiment  |                                       |
| 2            | Akerson, John        |         | 35   | Sweden     |           | Mar 8, 1865   | Norway       | Fillmore |   | do per order June 26, 1865            |
| 3            | Burmester, Christian |         | 31   | Germany    |           | June 13, 1864 |              |          |   | do do May 22, 1865                    |
| 4            | Brezetti, Christian  |         | 25   | Canada     |           | May 28,       | Maple Grove  | Hennepin |   | do do do                              |
| 5            | Beckman, Henry       |         | 35   | Germany    |           | Dec 29,       | Sand Creek   | Scott    |   | do do do                              |
| 6            | Copies, John         |         | 42   | Sweden     |           | Mar 2, 1865   | Marine       |          |   | do do do                              |
| 7            | Frost, Elias B       |         | 30   | "          |           | Aug 8,        | Chisago Lake |          |   | July 10, 1865, in hospital            |
| 8            | Going, William H     |         | 34   | Rhode Is'd |           | May 27, 1864  | Wilmington   | Houston  |   | do do do                              |
| 9            | Gumison, Ole W       |         | 26   | Norway     |           | Dec 15,       | Norway       | Fillmore |   | do do do                              |



## FOURTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

|                      |            |              |              |         |                          |                         |
|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 10 Hurley, Daniel    | 22 Ireland | May 26, 1865 | Brownsville  | Houston | do                       | do                      |
| 11 Johnson, Nels     | 35 Sweden  | Mar 8, 1865  | Belle Creek  | Chisago | do                       | do                      |
| 12 Johnson, Nicholas | 43 "       | 8,           | Chisago L'ke | Chisago | Discharged July 7, 1865; | absent in hospital      |
| 13 Lindenholtm, Nels | 39 "       | 9,           | Cannon Falls | Goodhue | do                       | July 19, 1865           |
| 14 Moline, Andrew    | 43 "       | 8,           | Chisago L'ke | Chisago | do                       | per order June 26, 1865 |
| 15 Oleson, Christian | 25 "       | Dec 5, 1864  | Caledonia    | Houston | do                       | with regiment           |
| 16 Peterson, Mattis  | 35 "       | Mar 9, 1865  | Cannon Falls | Goodhue | do                       | per order June 23, 1865 |
| 17 Wolf, John        | 38 Germany | Nov 21, 1864 |              |         | Died April 23, 1865,     | at Beaufort, N C        |

Organized December 23, 1861. Ordered to Benton Barracks, Mo., April 19, 1862. Assigned to Army of the Mississippi May 4, 1862. Participated in the following marches, battles, sieges and skirmishes: Siege of Corinth, April, 1862; Iuka, September 19, 1862; Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862; siege of Vicksburg, Forty Hills, Raymond, Jackson, Champion Hills, assault of Vicksburg, capture of Vicksburg, July 4, 1863. Transferred from 17th Corps to 15th Corps. Mission Ridge, November 25, 1863. Veteranized January, 1864. Alatoona, July, 1864; Sherman's march through Georgia and the Carolinas; Bentonsville, March 20, 1865. Mustered out at Louisville, Ky., July 19, 1865. Discharged at Fort Snelling, Minnesota.

## FINAL RECORD

*Of Field and Staff Officers of the Fifth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel Rudolph Borgese.*

| RANK.          | NAMES.  | AGE.           | NATIVITY.           | DATE OF COMMISSION.                          | DATE OF MUSTER.             | RESIDENCE.             |  |        | REMARKS.   |
|----------------|---|----------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|--------|--|
|                |   |                |                     |  |                             | Town.                  | County.                                      | State. |  |
| Colonel.....   | Rudolph Borgese,<br>Lucius F. Hubbard,                                  | 29             | Prussia             | Apr 30, 1862<br>Aug 31,                      | Dec 19, 1862                | Shakopee               | Scott<br>Goodhue                             | Minn   | Resigned Aug 31, 1862<br>Discharged by order, 1865   |
| Lieut. Colonel | Lucius F. Hubbard<br>William B. Gere,                                   | 29<br>35       |                     | Mar 24,<br>Aug 31,                           | Aug 13, 1862                |                        | Goodhue<br>Fillmore                          |        | Promoted Colonel Aug 31, 1862<br>Discharged by order Aug 30, 1865  |
| Major.....     | William B. Gere,<br>Francis Hall,<br>John C. Becht,<br>John P. Houston, | 35<br>34<br>32 |                     | Mar 24,<br>Aug 31,<br>May 1,<br>Mar 19, 1865 | Aug 6, 1863<br>May 10, 1865 | St Paul<br>Stillwater  | Fillmore<br>Freeborn<br>Ramsey<br>Washington |        | Promoted Lieut Colonel Aug 31, 1862<br>Resigned April 30, 1863<br>Discharged by order March 18, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment, Sept 6, 1865 |
| Adjutant.....  | Alpheus R. French,<br>Thomas P. Gere,<br>Alfred Rhode,                  | 23<br>27       | New York<br>Prussia | Feb 3, 1862<br>Mar 19, 1863<br>April 6, 1865 | June 17, 1863               |                        | Dakota<br>Fillmore<br>Carver                 |        | Resigned March 19, 1863<br>Discharged by order April 5, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865  |
| Q'r Master.... | William B. McCreedy,<br>Francis G. Brown,                               | 40<br>37       | Ireland             | Dec 20, 1861<br>Mar 19, 1865                 | Dec 29, 1861                |                        | Ramsey<br>Washington                         |        | Resigned Sept 15, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment, Sept 6, 1865   |
| Surgeon.....   | Francis B. Etheridge,<br>Vincent F. Kennedy,<br>William H. Leonard,     | 41<br>39       | Penn<br>Conn        | Sept 3,<br>May 1, 1865                       | May 23, 1865                |                        | Dakota<br>Meeker<br>Hennepin                 |        | Resigned Sept 3, 1862<br>Discharged by order May 1, 1865<br>do with regiment, Sept 6, 1865   |
| Ass't Surgeon  | Vincent P. Kennedy,<br>William H. Leonard<br>J. A. Vervais,             | 41<br>39       | Penn<br>Conn        | April 29, 1862<br>Nov 22,<br>Sept 3,         |                             | St Paul                | Meeker<br>Hennepin<br>Ramsey                 |        | Promoted Surgeon Sept 3, 1862<br>do do May 1, 1865<br>Resigned April 3, 1863   |
| Chaplain.....  | James F. Chafice,<br>John Ireland,<br>Henry N. Herrick,                 | 32             | Ireland             | May 17,<br>June 22,<br>June 10, 1864         | June 11, 1864               | Minneapolis<br>St Paul | Hennepin<br>Ramsey                           |        | Resigned June 23, 1862<br>do April 3, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865  |

|                 |                         |    |   |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----|---|
| Sergt Major...  | Hermann Muchlberg,      | 28 | Promoted 2d Lieut May 4, 1863               |
|                 | Abner N. Lee,           | 30 | Discharged to accept promotion in U S C.    |
|                 | Albert Rhode,           | 27 | Int'y April 7, 1864                         |
|                 | William J. Surgis,      | 30 | Promoted 1st Lieut Co D, Jan 18, 1865       |
| Q. M. Serg't... | James C. McLean,        | 24 | Discharged by order Aug 7, 1865             |
|                 | Francis G. Brown,       | 32 | do with regiment Sept 6, 1865               |
|                 | James C. Thompson,      | 25 | Promoted 2d Lieut Co K July 24, 1862        |
| Com. Serg't...  | H. C. Wilkinson,        | 19 | Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865       |
|                 | Abner N. Remington,     | 47 | do on expiration of term Jan 24, 1865       |
|                 | Samuel W. Franklin,     | 41 | do with regiment, Sept 6, 1865              |
|                 | Charles L. Littlefield, | 26 | Died July 13, 1865, at Demopolis, Ala       |
| Hosp. Stew'd    | Francis Etheridge,      | 20 | Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865       |
|                 | Martin Webster,         | 34 |   |
| Princ'l Mus'n   | Jacob Metzgar,          | 39 | Reduced and transferred to Co F, Mar 1, '65 |
|                 | Ezekiel Rose,           | 26 | Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865       |
|                 | Henry Ley,              | 43 | do do do                                    |

## FINAL RECORD

*Of Line Officers of the Fifth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel Rudolph Borgesrode.*

| RANK.          | NAMES.  | AGE.                 | NATIVITY.                               | DATE OF COMMISSION.   | DATE OF MUSTER.                             | RESIDENCE.                |                                  |        | REMARKS.   |
|----------------|---|----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--|
|                |   |                      |   |   |   | Town.                     | County.                          | State. |  |
| A              |   |                      |   |   |   |                           |                                  |        |  |
| Captain.....   | Lucius F. Hubbard<br>Josiah R. Dart,<br>William Arkins,<br>Norris H. Dorsey,                  | 35<br>21<br>21<br>29 | New York<br>Vermont<br>Mass<br>Illinois | Feb 5, 1862<br>Mar 24, 1862<br>Apr 12, 1863<br>Aug 22, 1864                   | Feb 5, 1862<br>Mar 24, 1863<br>Dec 12, 1864 |                           | Goodhue<br>Dodge<br>Goodhue<br>" | Minn   | Promoted Lieut Col March 24, 1862<br>Resigned April 12, 1863<br>do Aug 22, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865   |
| 1st Lieut..... | Andrew A. Teele,<br>William Arkins,<br>Norris H. Dorsey,<br>Roscoe Hilton,                    | 27<br>21<br>26<br>25 | Mass<br>Mass<br>Illinois<br>Maine       | Dec 19, 1861<br>Nov 10, 1862<br>Apr 12, 1863<br>Aug 22, 1864                  | Dec 21, 1861<br>Dec 12, 1864                |                           | "<br>"<br>"<br>"                 |        | Promoted Captain Co I Nov 18, 1862<br>do April 12, 1863<br>do Aug 22, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865  |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Josiah R. Dart,<br>William Arkins,<br>Norris H. Dorsey,<br>Roscoe Hilton,                     | 35<br>21<br>26<br>25 | Vermont<br>Mass<br>Illinois<br>Maine    | Feb 5, 1862<br>Mar 24, 1862<br>Nov 18, 1862<br>Apr 12, 1863                   |   |                           | Dodge<br>Goodhue<br>"<br>"       |        | Promoted Captain March 24, 1862<br>do 1st Lieut Nov 18, 1862<br>do 1st Lieut April 12, 1863<br>do 1st Lieut Aug 2, 1864  |
| B              |   |                      |   |   |   |                           |                                  |        |  |
| Captain.....   | William B. Gere,<br>John S. Marsh,<br>Norman K. Culver,<br>James G. McGrew,                   |                      | Penn<br>New York<br>Maryland            | Mar 2, 1862<br>Mar 24, 1862<br>Aug 20, 1862<br>July 15, 1863                  | Sept 2, 1863                                | Preston<br>Chatfield<br>" | Fillmore<br>"<br>"               |        | Promoted Major March 24, 1862<br>Drowned Aug 18, 1862, at Redwood, Minn<br>Resigned July 13, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865                         |
| 1st Lieut..... | John S. Marsh,<br>Norman K. Culver,<br>Thomas P. Gere,<br>James G. McGrew,<br>John F. Bishop, | 40<br>19<br>25<br>22 | New York<br>"<br>Maryland<br>"          | Feb 10, 1862<br>Mar 24, 1862<br>Aug 20, 1862<br>Mar 19, 1863<br>July 15, 1863 |   | Preston<br>Chatfield<br>" | "<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"            |        | Promoted Captain March 24, 1862<br>do Aug 20, 1862<br>Appointed Adjutant March 20, 1863<br>Promoted Captain July 15, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865 |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Norman K. Culver,<br>Thomas P. Gere,<br>James G. McGrew,                                      | 40<br>19<br>28       | New York<br>"<br>Maryland               | Mar 2, 1862<br>Mar 24, 1862<br>Aug 20, 1862                                   |   | "<br>"<br>"               | "<br>"<br>"                      |        | Promoted 1st Lieut March 24, 1862<br>do Aug 20, 1862<br>do March 19, 1863  |

| C              |   | 28<br>24       | Mar 9, 1862<br>Aug 31, 1862                 | Aug 31, 1862                                  | Albert Lea           | Freeborn           |  |
|----------------|---|----------------|---|---|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| Captain.....   | Francis Hall,<br>Timothy J. Sheehan,                      | 24             | Feb 19,<br>Aug 31, 1863                     | Feb 19, 1865<br>Aug 31, 1862<br>Sept 26, 1863 | "                    | "                  | Promoted Major Aug 31, 1862<br>Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865   |
| 1st Lieut..... | Timothy J. Sheehan,<br>Frank B. Fobes,<br>Dorr K. Stacey, | 21<br>21<br>19 | Mar 9, 1862<br>Aug 31, 1862                 | Mar 9, 1862<br>Aug 31,                        | "                    | "                  | Promoted Captain Aug 31, 1862<br>Resigned July 21, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865                 |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Frank B. Fobes,<br>Horatio D. Brown,                      | 21<br>26       | Mar 9, 1862<br>Aug 31, 1862                 | Mar 9, 1862<br>Aug 31,                        | "                    | "                  | Promoted 1st Lieut Aug 31, 1862<br>do Adjutant 11th Minn Inf'y, Aug 5, '64                                       |
| D              |   |                |   |   |                      |                    |  |
| Captain.....   | John Vanderhorek<br>Hermann Muehlberg,                    | 31<br>32       | Mar 15,<br>May 6, 1863                      | Mar 15,<br>Sept 3, 1863                       | Carver               | Dakota<br>Carver   | Resigned April 10, 1863<br>Discharged by order May 15, 1865  |
| 1st Lieut..... | Francis A Cariveau,<br>Henry G. Bailey,                   | 26<br>32       | Mar 15, 1862<br>Aug 3, 1863                 | Mar 15, 1862<br>Aug 3, 1863                   | St Paul<br>Hastings  | Ramsey<br>Dakota   | Resigned May 3, 1863<br>Died Jan 7, 1865, of wounds received in the<br>Battle of Nashville                       |
|                | Albert Rhode,<br>William Deutsch,                         | 24<br>35       | Jan 18, 1865<br>Apr 6,                      | Feb 9, 1865<br>June 6,                        | Carver<br>St. Cloud  | Carver<br>Stearns  | Promoted Adjutant April 6, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865   |
| 2d Lieut.....  | John Groetsch,  | 23             | Mar 15, 1862                                | Mar 15, 1862                                  | Carver               | Carver             | Resigned August 8, 1862  |
| F              |   |                |   |   |                      |                    |  |
| Captain.....   | John C. Becht,<br>Henry Stasson,<br>Jacob Amos,           | 31<br>32<br>39 | Aug 1, 1863<br>Feb 9, 1865                  | 19,<br>Feb 9, 1865                            | St Paul<br>"         | Ramsey<br>"        | Promoted Major May 1, 1863<br>Killed Dec 16 '64, in battle of Nashville<br>Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865 |
| 1st Lieut..... | Charles Koch,<br>Jacob Amos,<br>John H. Theis,            | 31<br>39<br>26 | Feb 21, 1862<br>Aug 7, 1863<br>Jan 18, 1865 | Feb 21, 1862<br>Aug 7, 1863<br>Jan 18, 1865   | "<br>"<br>"          | "<br>"<br>Scott    | Died Aug 7, 1863 at St Paul, Minn<br>Promoted Captain Feb 9, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865       |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Killian Six,<br>Henry Stasson,                            | 41<br>32       | Mar 19, 1862<br>Sept 3,                     | Mar 19, 1862                                  | St Paul<br>"         | Ramsey<br>"        | Resigned Sept 3, 1862<br>Promoted Captain Aug 1, 1863  |
| F              |   |                |   |   |                      |                    |  |
| Captain.....   | Ebenezer F. Rice,<br>Ross Wilkinson                       | 42<br>41       | Mar 24,<br>Jan 28, 1864                     | 24, 1862<br>1, 1864                           | Wilton<br>St Paul    | Waseca<br>Ramsey   | Promoted Major 2d Minn Cav<br>Discharged by order November, 1865   |
| 1st Lieut..... | Ross Wilkinson,   | 41             | Feb 14, 1862                                |   | "                    | "                  | Promoted Captain January 28, 1864  |
| G              |   |                |   |   |                      |                    |  |
| 2d Lieut.....  | David O. Oakes,<br>George W. Johnson,                     | 30<br>28       | Apr 7,<br>May 29,                           |   | "                    | "                  | Killed May 23, 1862 at Corinth Miss<br>Resigned May 28, 1865   |
| Captain.....   | Orlando Eddy,<br>John King,                               | 42<br>25       | Mar 26, 1862<br>May 22, 1865                | May 23, 1865                                  | Wabashaw<br>Hastings | Wabashaw<br>Dakota | Promoted Major 1st Minn Heavy Artillery<br>Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865                                 |
| 1st Lieut..... | Alexis P. Bailey,<br>John King,                           | 33<br>23       | Feb 2, 1862<br>July 22, 1863                |   | Wabashaw<br>Hastings | Wabashaw<br>Dakota | Resigned July 22, 1863<br>Promoted Captain May 22, 1865  |

## FINAL RECORD OF LINE OFFICERS.—Continued.

| RANK.             | NAMES.                | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.  |            |        | REMARKS.  |
|-------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------|---|
|                   |                       |      |           |                     |                 | Town.       | County.    | State. |   |
|                   | Charles J. Stauff,    | 21   | Germany   | June 6, 1865        | June 6, 1865    | Wabashaw    | Wabashaw   | Minn   | Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865               |
| 2d Lieut.....     | William A. Van Slyke, | 28   | New York  | Mar 26, 1862        |                 | St Paul     | Ramsey     |        | Resigned July 23, 1863                              |
| H<br>Captain..... | Otis H. Clark,        | 27   |           | Mar 31,             |                 | Pine Island |            |        | Resigned July 7, 1863                               |
|                   | Orlonzo Morehouse,    | 25   |           | July 7, 1863        | Sept 2, 1863    | "           | Goodhue    |        | Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865               |
| 1st Lieut.....    | Orlonzo Morehouse,    | 25   |           | Jan 22, 1862        |                 | "           | "          |        | Promoted Captain July 7, 1863                       |
|                   | George F. Hatch,      | 32   | Ohio      | July 7, 1863        |                 | "           | "          |        | Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865               |
| 2d Lieut.....     | Marcus H. Ingram,     | 33   | "         | April 4, 1862       |                 | Lake City   | Wabasha    |        | Resigned Dec 11, 1862                               |
| I<br>Captain..... | Jeremiah Howell,      | 25   |           | Dec 11, 1862        |                 | Pine Island | Goodhue    |        | Died June 14, 1863, at Young Man's Point, Louisiana |
|                   | Luther E. Clark,      | 32   |           | April 30,           |                 | St Paul     | Ramsey     |        | Discharged by order May 13, 1862                    |
|                   | Adam S. Lybe,         | 27   |           | May 13,             |                 | Mantorville | Dodge      |        | Resigned Nov 18, 1862                               |
|                   | Andrew A. Teele,      | 27   |           | Nov 18,             |                 | "           | Goodhue    |        | do April 3, 1863                                    |
|                   | Alpheus P. French,    | 22   | "         | April 3, 1863       |                 | St Paul     | Ramsey     |        | do May 1865   |
| 1st Lieut.....    | Patrick Ryan,         | 22   | "         | Mar 19, 1862        |                 | "           | "          |        | Resigned December 31, 1862                          |
|                   | Alpheus P. French,    | 22   | Ireland   | Dec 31,             |                 | "           | "          |        | Promoted Captain April 3, 1863                      |
|                   | James Farrell,        | 22   |           | April 8, 1863       | Sept 2, 1863    | "           | "          |        | Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865               |
| 2d Lieut.....     | Adam S. Lybe,         | 22   | Ohio      | April 30, 1862      |                 | Mantorville |            |        | Promoted Captain May 13, 1862                       |
|                   | Alpheus P. French,    | 22   | Vermont   | May 13,             |                 | St Paul     | Ramsey     |        | do 1st Lieut Dec 31, 1863                           |
|                   | Milton H. Pember,     | 22   |           | Dec 31,             |                 | "           | Mower      |        | Resigned July 22, 1863                              |
| K<br>Captain..... | Gold T. Curtis,       | 38   | New York  | April 30,           |                 | Stillwater  |            |        | Died July 24, 1862                                  |
|                   | John P. Houston,      | 27   | Ireland   | July 24,            |                 | "           | Washington |        | Promoted Major April 4, 1865                        |
|                   | John P. Houston,      | 27   | "         | April 30,           |                 | "           | "          |        | Promoted Captain July 24, 1862                      |
|                   | William Organ,        | 24   | "         | July 24,            |                 | "           | "          |        | Resigned July 15, 1863, and died on the same day    |



|                |                                    |    |         |                               |                  |                  |  |
|----------------|------------------------------------|----|---------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| 1st Lieut..... | Francis G. Brown,<br>Thomas Mogan, | 23 | Ireland | July 15, 1863<br>Mar 31, 1864 | Stillwater<br>do | Washington<br>do | Promoted R Q M March 18, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865 |
| 2d Lieut.....  | William Organ,<br>Francis G. Brown | 24 | "       | Apr 30, 1862<br>July 24, 1862 | do<br>do         | do<br>do         | Promoted 1st Lieut July 24, 1862<br>do do July 15, 1863                |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Josiah R. Dartt, of the Fifth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 24th day of March, 1862, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.                 | Rank.       | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.       | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|------------------------|-------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                        |             |      |           |              |                 | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | Josiah R Dartt         | Captain,    | 35   | Vermont   | Mar 27, 1862 | March 24, 1862. |            |         |        | Resigned April 12, 1863  |
| 1   | Andrew A Teele         | 1st Lieut., | 37   |           | Dec 19, 1861 |                 | Dodge      |         | Minn   | Promoted Capt of Company I, Nov 1, 1862                            |
| 1   | William Atkins         | 2d Lieut.,  | 21   | Mass      | Mar 24, 1862 |                 | Goodhue    | do      |        | Promoted 1st Lieut, Capt; resigned Aug 22, 1864                    |
| 1   | Norris H Dotsey        | 1st Serg't, | 26   | Illinois  | Dec 19, 1861 |                 |            | do      |        | Pro 2d Lt. 1st Lt. Capt; res'd Aug 22, 1864                        |
| 2   | Abner N Lee            | Sergeant,   | 28   | New York  | 19,          |                 |            | do      |        | Promoted Sergeant Major Sept 2, 1863                               |
| 3   | Lemuel H Bardwell      | "           | 27   | "         | 19,          |                 | Dodge      | do      |        | Discharged for disability Dec 9, 1862                              |
| 4   | Abner Remington        | "           | 41   | "         | Jan 25, 1862 |                 |            | do      |        | Promoted Commissary Sergeant                                       |
| 5   | Roscoe Hilton          | "           | 35   | Maine     | Dec 19, 1861 |                 | Goodhue    | do      |        | do 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut, dis with regt                              |
| 1   | Beverly M Wright       | Corporal,   | 21   | Illinois  | 19,          |                 |            | do      |        | Died on steamer Miss River Sept or Oct 1862                        |
| 2   | George W Davis         | "           | 29   | New York  | 19,          |                 |            | do      |        | Pro serg, dis on expiration term, Dec 28, '64                      |
| 3   | William O Strannahan   | "           | 31   | "         | 28,          |                 |            | do      |        | Deserted March 7, 1863, at Germantown, Tenn                        |
| 4   | Charles L. Littlefield | "           | 30   | R. Island | Jan 4, 1862  |                 |            | do      |        | Pro serg, commissary sergeant; died July 13, 1865, at Memphis, Ala |
| 5   | Neah Webster           | "           | 23   | Indiana   | Dec 19, 1861 |                 |            | do      |        | Discharged for disability Sept 27, 1862                            |
| 6   | Pulaski Miller         | "           | 21   | New York  | Feb 4, 1862  |                 |            | do      |        | Pro sergeant, killed in battle Dec 15, 1864                        |
| 7   | Americus V Hoyt        | "           | 28   | "         | Jan 25, 1862 |                 |            | do      |        | Discharged on expiration term June 25, 1865                        |
| 8   | Salmon N Dartt         | "           | 31   | Vermont   | Jan 4,       |                 |            | do      |        | do for disability Jan 13, 1863                                     |
| 1   | Ephraim A. Pardi       | Musician,   | 27   | New York  | Dec 19, 1861 |                 |            | do      |        | Dis for w'ts rec'd in bat'e Corinth Aug 22, '62                    |
| 2   | Loring G Delano        | "           | 18   | "         | Mar 14, 1862 |                 | Dodge      | do      |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 1   | Martin Webster         | Wagner,     | 31   | Indiana   | Jan 6, 1862  |                 | Dakota     |         |        | Promoted hospital steward Oct 7, 1863                              |
| 1   | Atkins, John           | Private     | 18   | Penn      | Dec 19, 1861 |                 | Goodhue    |         |        | Pro cor, serg; dis on exp'n term Dec 28, 1864                      |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Re-en Feb 13, 1864, taken prisoner at East-port, Miss, Jan 15, dis Aug 9, 1865    | Goodhue |
| do do prisoner April 10, '64, paroled May 27, '65, pro corp dis with regt         | Dodge   |
| Taken prisoner at Corinth Oct 4, 1862 died July 5, 1864, at St Louis              | Goodhue |
| Wounded at Corinth, died at Camp Sherman, Miss, Sept 21, 1863                     | LeSueur |
| Re-en Feb 13, 1864, discharged with regt  | do      |
| do do died May 22, '65, at Monongoy   | Goodhue |
| Discharged for disability, Oct 17, 1862   | Dodge   |
| Re-en Feb 13, 1864, wounded at Nashville, promoted corporal, discharged with regt | Goodhue |
| Died Sept 3, 1863, at Camp Sherman, Miss  | Dodge   |
| Discharged for disability, Sept 2, 1863   | do      |
| do do Oct 23, 1862  | do      |
| do do Sept 2, 1863  | Goodhue |
| do do Feb 13, 1863  | Dodge   |
| do do Oct 18, 1862  | do      |
| Re-en March 31, 1864, pro corp, serg, dis for disability June 30, 1865            | Goodhue |
| Re-en Feb 13, 1864, discharged with regt  | Dodge   |
| do do wounded at Spanish Fort, Ala, pro serg; discharged with regiment            | Goodhue |
| Died July 12, 1863, at Young's Point, La  | do      |
| Re-en Feb 13, 1864, pro corp; dis with regt                                       | do      |
| Died June 30, 1862, at Young's Point, La  | do      |
| do July 15, 1863, on hos boat, at Vicksburg                                       | Dodge   |
| Discharged on expiration term Feb 17, 1865  | Goodhue |
| Deserted May 11, '63, at Rocky Springs, Miss                                      | Dodge   |
| Died Nov 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss  | do      |
| Discharged at expiration term Dec 28, 1864  | Goodhue |
| Died March 11, 1863, at Germantown, Tenn  | do      |
| Re-en Mar 11, '64, pro corp, serg, dis with regt                                  | Dodge   |
| do Feb 13, 1864, discharged with regt   | do      |
| Pro corp, dis on exp term Feb 5, 1865   | do      |
| Discharged for disability Aug 14, 1862  | do      |
| Discharged on expiration term April 29, 1865                                      | Goodhue |
| Re-en Feb 13, '64; discharged with regiment                                       | rice    |
| Died Oct 31, 1863, at Corinth, Miss   | Dodge   |
| Discharged on expiration term March 15, '65                                       | do      |
| Re-en Feb 13, '64, pro cor, killed Dec 16, '64                                    | do      |
| do do pro cor, serg, dis with regt  | Goodhue |
| Discharged for disability, March 4, 1863  | do      |
| Killed in battle of Corinth, Oct 4, 1862  | do      |

|               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| 21 England    | Dec 19, 1861 |
| 84 Germany    | Jan 25, 1862 |
| 21 Ohio       | Dec 19, 1861 |
| 18 Germany    | Dec 19,      |
| 18 Switzerl'd | 19,          |
| 26 "          | 19,          |
| 21 Conn.      | 19,          |
| 31 Switzerl'd | 19,          |
| 19 Penn       | 19,          |
| 42 New York   | Jan 6, 1862  |
| 21 "          | Jan 29,      |
| 24 Penn       | Feb 4,       |
| 24 Maine      | Jan 14,      |
| 21 New York   | Jan 29,      |
| 19 Wisconsin  | Feb 4,       |
| 22 Illinois   | Dec 19, 1861 |
| 36 Ohio       | Jan 20, 1862 |
| 30 Ireland    | Dec 19, 1861 |
| 23 Norway     | Jan 25, 1862 |
| 28 "          | Jan 25,      |
| 19 Michigan   | Feb 4, 1862  |
| 21 New York   | Jan 25,      |
| 26 N. H.      | Feb 1, 1862  |
| 39 New York   | Oct 19, 1861 |
| 23 Penn       | Feb 28, 1862 |
| 22 New York   | Dec 19, 1861 |
| 35 "          | Jan 1, 1862  |
| 21 Penn       | Jan 4,       |
| 18 "          | 4,           |
| 34 Illinois   | 1,           |
| 27 England    | Feb 14, 1862 |
| 22 Ohio       | Feb 26,      |
| 89 New York   | Mar 14, 1862 |
| 19 Michigan   | Feb 26, 1862 |
| 80 Denmark    | Dec 19, 1861 |
| 44 France     | Jan 24,      |
| 23 England    | Jan 27, 1862 |

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| 2 Arden, John           |  |
| 3 Asshier, George A     |  |
| 4 Boudrant, Creighton G |  |
| 5 Bury, Frederick       |  |
| 6 Bury, John J          |  |
| 7 Bury, David B         |  |
| 8 Barnham, Allen        |  |
| 9 Bury, John            |  |
| 10 Bardwell, Tracy      |  |
| 11 Ross, John           |  |
| 12 Baxter, Elwood       |  |
| 13 Bardwell, Theodore C |  |
| 14 Collamore, Freeman F |  |
| 15 Cliff, Charles       |  |
| 16 Cole, Elihu          |  |
| 17 Deuse, Edmund H      |  |
| 18 Doty, John A         |  |
| 19 Edwards, Patrick A   |  |
| 20 Engebretson, Ole     |  |
| 21 Engebretson, Elling  |  |
| 22 Easterly, Harmon     |  |
| 23 Felt, Austin P       |  |
| 24 Fletcher, Mark       |  |
| 25 Gregg, Henry H       |  |
| 26 Granger, Joseph W    |  |
| 27 Holland, Stanford C  |  |
| 28 Hamlin, Jesse S      |  |
| 29 Hanson, Carl         |  |
| 30 Haroun, John         |  |
| 31 Haroun, Edgar E      |  |
| 32 Harkness, Edwin R    |  |
| 33 Hudson, George       |  |
| 34 Hanes, Jacob         |  |
| 35 Hannon, John C       |  |
| 36 Hogle, Walter C      |  |
| 37 Irish, John          |  |
| 38 Joritt, Hans         |  |
| 39 Johnson, Frank       |  |
| 40 Jordon, Nathaniel    |  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A"—Continued.

| No.      | NAMES.              | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|----------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|---------|--------|---|
|          |                     |         |      |           |              |               | Town.     | County. | State. |   |
| 41       | Kuhns, Jesh         | Private | 18   | Ohio      | Dec 19, 1861 | Mar 24, 1862  |           | Goodhue | Minn   | Killed in battle of Corinth, Oct 4, 1862        |
| 42       | Kuhns, Henry        |         | 18   | Indiana   | 19,          |               |           | do      |        | Re-en Feb 13, 1864, discharged with regt        |
| 43       | Kulker, Henry       |         | 19,  | Germany   | 19,          |               |           | do      |        | do do dis with reg, cap at Corinth              |
| 44       | Knapp, Augustine    |         | 25   | New York  | Feb 4, 1862  |               | Dodge     |         |        | do do pro corp, serg; dis with regt             |
| 45       | Killmartin, Patrick |         | 33   | Ireland   | Feb 10,      |               | Goodhue   |         |        | do Feb 27, '64, dis while absent Sept 5, '65    |
| 46       | Miller, Abraham     |         | 42   | Germany   | Dec 19, 1861 |               | Dodge     |         |        | Dis for disab'y Sept 20 '62, at Evansville, Ind |
| 47       | Mercer, George R.   |         | 21   | Ohio      | Jan 25, 1862 |               | do        |         |        | Re-en Feb 13, 1863, discharged with regt        |
| 48       | Marshall, George    |         | 21   | Scotland  | Mar 7,       |               | do        |         |        | do March 6, 1864                                |
| 49       | Otterson, Knut      |         | 21   | Norway    | Jan 7,       |               | Goodhue   |         |        | Deserted Nov 24, 1864, at St Louis              |
| 50       | Otterson, Albert    |         | 22   | "         | Jan 25,      |               | do        |         |        | Discharged for disability Jan 17, 1863          |
| 51       | Patterson, Hiram B  |         | 23   | Penn      | 1,           |               | do        |         |        | Re-en Feb 13, 1864, discharged with regt        |
| 52       | Quinnell, Thomas    |         | 18   | England   | 7,           |               | do        |         |        | Died June 3, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn             |
| 53       | Reade, Henry S      |         | 27   | Canada    | Dec 19, 1861 |               | do        |         |        | Dis on expiration of term June 12, 1863         |
| 54       | Reade, Henry M      |         | 41   | New York  | Dec 24,      |               | do        |         |        | do for disability Sept 23, 1862, at St Louis    |
| 55       | Rout, Leicester     |         | 32   | Ohio      | Jan 29,      |               | do        |         |        | Killed Oct 4, 1862, at Corinth, Miss            |
| 56       | Reed, Nelson        |         | 39   | New York  | Mar 14,      |               | Dodge     |         |        | Re-en Feb '3, 1864, pro corp Dec 25, 1864       |
| 57       | Ryder, James M      |         | 42   | England   | Dec 19, 1861 |               | do        |         |        | Discharged for disability Dec 3, 1862           |
| 58       | Simpson, John       |         | 21   | Penn.     | Jan 18,      |               | do        |         |        | Died July 5, 1862, at Farmington Miss           |
| 59       | Shaw, James         |         | 22   | "         | Jan 18,      |               | Goodhue   |         |        | Discharged by order July 30, 1864               |
| 60       | Sickett, John       |         | 27   | New York  | Feb 12, 1862 |               | Rice      |         |        | do for disability Feb 2, 1862                   |
| 61       | Stranahan, Oscar L  |         | 21   | "         | Mar 15, 1862 |               | Goodhue   |         |        | Transferred to signal corps Oct 1, 1863         |
| 62       | Strang, David M     |         | 24   | "         | Dec 19, 1861 |               | Rice      |         |        | Re-en Feb 13, '63, pro cor, serg; dis with reg  |
| 63       | Stranahan, Henry M  |         | 18   | "         | Jan 25, 1862 |               | Goodhue   |         |        | Discharged for disability Oct 6, 1862           |
| 64       | Truman, Charles     |         | 26   | Ohio      | Feb 4,       |               | Dodge     |         |        | Re-en Feb 13, 1864, discharged with regt        |
| 65       | Tompkins, John C    |         | 21   | "         | Dec 27,      |               | do        |         |        | Died July 14, 1863, at Miliken's Bend, La       |
| 66       | Taylor, Edmund      |         | 22   | "         | Dec 19, 1861 |               | do        |         |        | Discharged on expiration term, Feb 3, 1865      |
| 67       | Kuesdell, Gilbert   |         | 23   | Vermont   | Jan 4, 1862  |               | Goodhue   |         |        | Died July 20, 1863, at Fort Snelling            |
| 68       | Wooster, George C   |         | 37   | New York  | Dec 19, 1861 |               | Dodge     |         |        | Discharged for disability July 25, 1862         |
| 69       | Wait, Beriah C      |         | 23   | "         | Dec 19, 1861 |               | do        |         |        | Transferred to signal corps Aug 7, 1863         |
| 70       | Zible, Lewis        |         | 20   | "         |              |               | do        |         |        | Discharged for disability March 10, 1863        |
| 71       | Hady, Charles       |         |      |           |              |               |           |         |        | Died April 3, 1862, at Fort Snelling            |
| RECRUITS |                     |         |      |           |              |               |           |         |        |   |
| 1        | Carter, Henry       |         | 27   | Illinois  | Mar 31, 1864 | April 3, 1864 |           |         |        | Killed July 13, 1864, at Tupelo, Miss           |

|    |                      |    |               |               |           |            |           |   |
|----|----------------------|----|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---|
| 2  | Druse, Daniel L      | 20 | Aug 31, 1862  | Sept 1, 1864  | Marquette | Green Lake | Wis Minn. | Discharged with regiment                          |
| 3  | Flade, Charles       | 18 | 30, 1864      | 1, 1864       |           |            |           | do  |
| 4  | Freeman, Orlando     | 23 | 30,           | 1, 1864       |           |            |           | do  |
| 5  | Freeman, Lewis       | 19 | 30,           | 5, 1864       |           |            |           | do  |
| 6  | Hopkins, James F     | 18 | 2, 1862       | 1, 1862       |           |            |           | Sept 23, 1865, from hospital                      |
| 7  | Hopkins, Uriah       | 18 | 30,           | 1, 1862       |           |            |           | do on expiration term                             |
| 8  | Hoyt, Amicus         | 28 | 30,           | 1, 1864       |           |            |           | do with regiment                                  |
| 9  | Herrick, Henry W     | 31 | 30,           | 1, 1864       |           |            |           | do Jan 10, 1864, for pro as Chaplain              |
| 10 | Heronway, Wm A       | 19 | 21, 1862      | 1, 1864       |           |            |           | do Jan 6, 1865, at Demopolis, Ala                 |
| 11 | Harbrook, George S   | 18 | 6,            | 1862          |           |            |           | do  |
| 12 | Jones, Rufus         | 22 | 6,            | 1862          |           |            |           | do  |
| 13 | Landenschlager, John | 21 | 26, 1864      | April 2, 1864 |           |            |           | Pro corp., died March 31, 1865, at N Orleans      |
| 14 | McIntosh, Michael    | 42 | Dec 19, 1861  | April 2, 1864 |           |            |           | Died Aug 30, 1863, at Camp Sherman, Miss          |
| 15 | McCurdy, John A      | 19 | Aug 27, 1864  | Sept 1, 1864  |           |            |           | Discharged with regiment                          |
| 16 | Perkins, Hiram       | 20 | 21, 1862      | Aug 31, 1864  |           |            |           | Trans from Co D, dis for disability March 16, '63 |
| 17 | Pentlow, David S     | 21 | Sept 16, 1862 | 31, 1864      |           |            |           | do for disability Jan 15, 1863                    |
| 18 | Roth, Henry I        | 34 | Aug 2, 1864   | Sept 1, 1864  |           |            |           | Died Aug 7, 1863, at Milken's Bend, La            |
| 19 | Rincason, James      | 18 | 30,           | Aug 31, 1864  |           |            |           | Discharged with regiment                          |
| 20 | Strong, George I     | 19 | 26,           | Sept 1, 1864  |           |            |           | do  |
| 21 | Sacket, Francis      | 20 | 30,           | Sept 1, 1864  |           |            |           | do  |
| 22 | Wall, Gilbert W      | 44 | Jan 17, 1862  | Nov 1, 1864   |           |            |           | Trans from Com B, June 25, 1862, discharged       |
| 23 | Willoughby, John H   | 18 | Sept 16, 1862 | Nov 1, 1864   |           |            |           | for disability Jan 13, 1863                       |
| 24 | Wilson, Pythagoras   | 42 | Aug 30, 1864  | Nov 1, 1864   |           |            |           | Discharged with regiment                          |
|    | SUBSTITUTE.          |    |               |               |           |            |           | do  |
| 1  | Anderson, Peter C    | 31 | Nov 21,       | Nov 1, 1864   |           |            |           | Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865             |
|    | DRAFTED.             |    |               |               |           |            |           |   |
| 1  | Aesch, Hubert        | 40 | Nov 16,       | Nov 16, 1864  |           |            |           | Discharged with regiment                          |
| 2  | Arnold, Elling       | 36 | 14,           | 14, 1864      |           |            |           | do  |
| 3  | Arndt, John          | 35 | 17,           | 17, 1864      |           |            |           | do for disability July 12, 1865                   |
| 4  | Everett, William     | 35 | 14,           | 14, 1864      |           |            |           | Killed in battle Dec 16, 1864                     |
| 5  | Baillie, James       | 39 | 1,            | 1, 1864       |           |            |           | Discharged with regiment                          |
| 6  | Shumway, Rufus E     | 31 | 15,           | 15, 1864      |           |            |           | do  |
| 7  | Shumway, Jeremiah    | 37 | 19,           | 19, 1864      |           |            |           | do  |
| 8  | Saratia, Jacob       | 23 | 21,           | 21, 1864      |           |            |           | do  |
| 9  | Willwording, Michael | 28 | 21,           | 21, 1864      |           |            |           | do  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B."

*Originally commanded by Captain John S. Marsh, of the Fifth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 24th day of March, 1862, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.            | RANK.      | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED     | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|-------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                   |            |           |              |              | Town.      | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | John S Marsh      | Captain    |           |              |              | Preston    | Fillmore | Minn   |  |
| 1   | Norman K Culver   | 1st Lieut  | New York  | Jan 17, 1862 | Mar 24, 1862 | Chatfield  | do       |        | Drowned in attempting to escape from the Indians at Redwood, Minn<br>Pro Capt Aug 20, 1862, resigned July 13, 1863 |
| 1   | Thomas P Gere     | 2d Lieut   | do        | 17,          |              | "          | do       |        | Pro 1st Lieut Aug 20, 1862, Adj't Mar 20, '62  |
| 1   | Russel H Finley   | 1st Serg't | Penn      | 17,          |              | "          | do       |        | Killed Aug 18, 1862, at Redwood, Minn  |
| 2   | James G McGrew    | Sergeant   | Indiana   | Feb 10,      |              | "          | do       |        | Pro 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut, Capt, Sept 2, 1863;<br>resigned Sept 6, 1864  |
| 3   | Ailington C Ellis | "          | Vermont   | Jan 17, 1862 |              | Preston    | do       |        | Discharged for disability March 15, 1863   |
| 4   | Solon A Trescott  | "          | Ohio      | Feb 10, 1862 |              | Chatfield  | do       |        | Killed Aug 18, 1862, at Redwood, Minn  |
| 5   | John F Bishop     | "          | New York  | 10,          |              | "          | do       |        | Pro 1st Lieut; discharged with regiment  |
| 1   | Michael Trimmar   | Corporal   | France    | Jan 17, 1862 |              | Preston    | do       |        | Discharged on expiration term March 3, 1863<br>do for disability Oct 24, 1862                                      |
| 2   | David W Atkins    | "          | Vermont   | 17,          |              | "          | do       |        | Killed Aug 1, 1862, at Redwood   |
| 3   | Joseph S Besse    | "          | Maine     | 17,          |              | Chatfield  | do       |        | Discharged for disability July 29, 1863  |
| 4   | William E Winslow | "          | Canada    | 17,          |              | "          | do       |        | Discharged for disability July 29, 1863  |
| 5   | Arthur McAlister  | "          | Maine     | 2, 1862      |              | "          | do       |        | Pro sergeant in 'ar 8 '64, dis for pro Jan 6, '64  |
| 6   | Truman D Huntly   | "          | New York  | Jan 17, 1862 |              | "          | do       |        | Discharged for disability April 23, 1863   |
| 7   | Charles H Hawley  | "          | Illinois  | 17,          |              | "          | do       |        | do do Oct 24, 1862   |
| 8   | William Good      | "          | England   | 17,          |              | "          | do       |        | do do  |
| 1   | Gilbert W Wall    | Musician   |           | 17,          |              | "          | do       |        | Transferred to Company A, June 25, 1862  |
| 2   | Charles M Culver  | "          | Michigan  | 17,          |              | "          | do       |        | Discharged for disability March 16, 1863   |
| 1   | George M Annis    | Wagoner    | Maine     | 17,          |              | "          | do       |        | Transferred to Company F, June 1, 1864   |
| 1   | Baker, Charles II | Private    | Penn      | 17,          |              | Preston    | do       |        | Re-en Feb 13, 1864, discharged with regt   |



Wounded severely in battle Aug 18, 1862,  
discharged Oct 24, 1863  
Discharged on expiration term March 1, '65  
do do  
Pro corp, died Aug 18, 1863, near Messen-  
ger's Ford, Black river  
Killed in bat Aug 18, '62, bur'd at Ft Ridgeley  
Re-en Feb 13, 1864, discharged with regt  
Discharged on expiration term Feb 9, 1865  
Killed in bat Aug 18, '62, buried at Ft Ridgeley  
Re-en Feb 13, '64, died w/o dis re'd Dec 16, '64  
Discharged for disability April 50, 1863  
Pro corp; re-en March 31, 1861, dis with regt  
Discharged for disability Feb 27, 1863  
Re-en Feb 13, 1865, pro corp; dis with regt  
Killed at Redwood, Minn, Aug 18, 1862  
do do  
Re-on March 3, 1864, discharged Sept 2, 1865  
Killed Aug 18, 1862, at Redwood, Minn  
do do  
Discharged July 29, 1863  
Re-en Feb 13, '64, pro corp, serg; dis with regt  
Discharged for disability July 29, 1863  
Kille: Aug 18, 1862, at Redwood, Minn  
do do  
do do  
do do  
do do  
Re-enlisted Feb 13, '64, discharged with regt  
Discharged for disability July 29, 1863  
do on exp'tn of term Sept 4, 1865  
Re-en Feb 11, '61, pro corp, serg, dis with regt  
Pro corp, re-en Feb 13, 1863, pro serg  
do died Jan 2, '62, at La Grange, Tenn  
W'o'd in bat Aug 20, '62, dis for disa Apr 9, '63  
Killed in battle Aug 18, 1862, at Redwood  
Re-en Feb 13, 1864, pro corp; dis with regt  
Killed Aug 18, 1862, at Redwood  
Pro corp, serg; re-en Feb 13, 1864; dis with  
regiment  
Killed Aug 18, 1862, at Redwood,  
do do  
do do  
Died Aug 11, 1863, at Mound City, Ill  
Discharged for disability March 16, 1863  
Killed Aug 18, 1862, at Redwood  
do do

[illegible]

| 21 Wisconsin   | Feb 10, 1862 |
|----------------|--------------|
| 32 Germany     | 10,          |
| 40 Ireland     | 10,          |
| 23             | Mar 2,       |
| 41 Penn        | 21,          |
| 2 Ohio         | Jan 17, 1862 |
| 21 Indiana     | Feb 18, 1862 |
| 42 Vermont     | Mar 18,      |
| 21 Canada      | Jan 17, 1862 |
| 41 England     | Feb 10, 1862 |
| 22 Ohio        | Jan 11,      |
| 43 Canada      | Jan 17,      |
| 19 Indiana     | 17,          |
| 18 Ohio        | 17,          |
| 21 Michigan    | Feb 23, 1862 |
| 21             | 23,          |
| 43 Baden       | 21,          |
| 20 England     | 16,          |
| 22 Ohio        | 10,          |
| 21 Illinois    | 10,          |
| 32 New York    | Mar 2,       |
| 27 Germany     | 17,          |
| 21 Switzerland | 11,          |
| 18 Canada      | 11,          |
| 22 Germany     | Feb 10,      |
| 22 Penn        | Jan 17,      |
| 22 England     | Mar 2,       |
| 26 Ireland     | Jan 17,      |
| 18 N. S.       | Jan 17,      |
| 23 England     | Feb 10,      |
| 31 Canada      | 10,          |
| 42 Kentucky    | Mar 2,       |
| 22 Canada      | Jan 13,      |
| 21 Vermont     | Mar 14,      |
| 29 Germany     | Feb 16,      |
| 21 Penn        | 10,          |
| 21 Indiana     | Jan 17,      |
| 21 Ohio        | 17,          |
| 20 Indiana     | 17,          |
| 18 New York    | 17,          |
| 24 England     | Feb 16,      |
| 21 New York    | 18,          |
| 26 Mass        | 18,          |

|     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| 2   | Blodgett, William H |
| 3   |                     |
| 4   |                     |
| 5   |                     |
| 6   |                     |
| 7   |                     |
| 8   | Boyer, Christ       |
| 9   | Bowcher, Charles    |
| 10  | Brennan, John       |
| 11  |                     |
| 12  |                     |
| 13  |                     |
| 14  |                     |
| 15  |                     |
| 16  |                     |
| 17  |                     |
| 18  |                     |
| 19  |                     |
| 20  |                     |
| 21  |                     |
| 22  |                     |
| 23  |                     |
| 24  |                     |
| 25  |                     |
| 26  |                     |
| 27  |                     |
| 28  |                     |
| 29  |                     |
| 30  |                     |
| 31  |                     |
| 32  |                     |
| 33  |                     |
| 34  |                     |
| 35  |                     |
| 36  |                     |
| 37  |                     |
| 38  |                     |
| 39  |                     |
| 40  |                     |
| 41  |                     |
| 42  |                     |
| 43  |                     |
| 44  |                     |
| 45  |                     |
| 46  |                     |
| 47  |                     |
| 48  |                     |
| 49  |                     |
| 50  |                     |
| 51  |                     |
| 52  |                     |
| 53  |                     |
| 54  |                     |
| 55  |                     |
| 56  |                     |
| 57  |                     |
| 58  |                     |
| 59  |                     |
| 60  |                     |
| 61  |                     |
| 62  |                     |
| 63  |                     |
| 64  |                     |
| 65  |                     |
| 66  |                     |
| 67  |                     |
| 68  |                     |
| 69  |                     |
| 70  |                     |
| 71  |                     |
| 72  |                     |
| 73  |                     |
| 74  |                     |
| 75  |                     |
| 76  |                     |
| 77  |                     |
| 78  |                     |
| 79  |                     |
| 80  |                     |
| 81  |                     |
| 82  |                     |
| 83  |                     |
| 84  |                     |
| 85  |                     |
| 86  |                     |
| 87  |                     |
| 88  |                     |
| 89  |                     |
| 90  |                     |
| 91  |                     |
| 92  |                     |
| 93  |                     |
| 94  |                     |
| 95  |                     |
| 96  |                     |
| 97  |                     |
| 98  |                     |
| 99  |                     |
| 100 |                     |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                      |         |              |               |              | Town.      | County.  | State. |   |
| 45  | Parsley, Thomas      | Private | 23 Illinois  | Feb 18, 1862  | Mar 24, 1862 | Chatfield  | Fillmore | Minn   | Captured near Eastport, Miss, Jan 16, 1865, discharged by order July 22, 1865             |
| 46  | Rufledge, Andrew     |         | 22 Canada W  | 17,           |              | Preston    | do       |        | Wou'd severely Aug 20 1862, dis Oct 24, 1862  |
| 47  | Robinson, Hober      |         | 33 do        | 17,           |              | Chatfield  | do       |        | Discharged on expiration term Jan 17, 1865  |
| 48  | Rebenski, Antoine    |         | 33 Germany   | Mar 2, 1862   |              | do         | do       |        | Described Dec 31, 1864  |
| 49  | Rose, Ezekiel        |         | 23 Indiana   | June 17, 1862 |              | do         | do       |        | Wounded Aug 18, 1862, pro musician, principal musician July 1, 1863                       |
| 50  | Shepard, Henry A     |         | 21 England   |               |              | Preston    | do       |        | Killed Aug 18, 1862, at Redwood   |
| 51  | Stewart Samuel       |         | 23 Penn      |               |              | Chatfield  | do       |        | Died Aug 7, 1863, at Vicksburg  |
| 52  | Sturgis William J    |         | 27 "         | Jan 17, 1862  |              | do         | do       |        | Pro corp, re-en Feb 11, 1864, pro serg major Feb 18, 1865                                 |
| 53  | Stewart, Nathan      |         | 21 "         | 17,           |              | do         | do       |        | Killed Aug 18, 1862, at Redwood,  |
| 54  | Scripture, Lauren    |         | 28 New York  | 17,           |              | Marion     | Olmsted  |        | Re-en Feb 13, 1864, pro corp; dis with regt   |
| 55  | Smith, Allen         |         | 28 "         | Feb 10, 1862  |              | Chatfield  | Fillmore |        | Pro corp. dis for disability, Oct 21, 1862  |
| 56  | Spemitz, Robert J    |         | 24 Prussia   | 10,           |              | do         | do       |        | Wounded severely at Fort Ridgely Aug 20, 1862, discharged Oct 24, 1862                    |
| 57  | Smith, Charles W     |         | 21 Michigan  | 10,           |              | do         | do       |        | Killed Aug 18, 1862, at Redwood   |
| 58  | Serfling, John       |         | 24 Germany   | 10,           |              | Preston    | do       |        | Discharged on expiration term Feb 10, 1865  |
| 59  | Sutherland Wm A      |         | 18 New York  | 18,           |              | Chatfield  | do       |        | Wounded severely Aug 18, '62, re-en Feb 17, 1864, discharged with regiment                |
| 60  | Sevendson, Ole       |         | 21 Norway    | Mar 2, 1862   |              | do         | do       |        | Wounded severely Aug 18, 1864, re-en March 3, 1864, discharged with regiment              |
| 61  | Tanner, Martin J     |         | 26 Michigan  | Feb 10, 1862  |              | do         | do       |        | Re-en Feb 13, 1864  |
| 62  | Taylor, Johnathan    |         | 44 N. H.     | 10,           |              | do         | do       |        | Dis for disability March 15, 1863.  |
| 63  | Underwood Joel A     |         | 21 "         | Jan 11, 1862  |              | Preston    | do       |        | Pro corp sergt, re-en Dec 1, 1864, died of wound rec'd in bat of Nashville, Jan. 19, 1865 |
| 64  | Van Buren, Stephen   |         | 21 New York  | 17,           |              | Chatfield  | do       |        | Be-en Feb 13, 1864, pro corp sergt; dis with regiment                                     |
| 65  | Williamson, Andrew W |         | 24 Minnesota | 17,           |              | Preston    | do       |        | Pro sergt re-en; dis to accept pro in 71 U. S. colored regiment                           |
| 66  | Wait, Eli            |         | 21 Vermont   | 17,           |              | Chatfield  | do       |        | Lost right eye in action June 15, 1863, dis for disab Nov 6, 864                          |
| 67  | Wilson, Martin H     |         | 18 Illinois  | 17,           |              | do         | do       |        | Discharged for disab Dec. 1, 1863   |
| 68  | Wall, Oscar G        |         | 19 Indiana   | Feb 10, 1862  |              | do         | do       |        | " " Aug 29, 1862  |

| RECRUITS. |                    |              |              | Same date as Enrolled |  |  | Gr'd Mead w | Mover | Minn |  |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|-------------|-------|------|--|
|           | Private            |              |              |                       |  |  |             |       |      |  |
| 1         | Andrews, Webster G | 28 Maine     | Mar 29, 1864 |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Discharged per order Sept 26, 1865   |
| 2         | Cook, Charles      | 32 New York  | do 30,       |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Taken prisoner Jan 17, '65, dis June 12, '65   |
| 3         | Douglas, J W       | 21 do        | 29,          |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Mortally wounded at battle of Nashville, Dec 16, '65, died Dec 20, 1865                                    |
| 4         | Fauver, Samuel     | 29 Ohio      | do           |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Promoted corporal, discharged with regt Wounded Dec 16, '65, at Nashville, Tenn., discharged with regiment |
| 5         | Fauver, M D L      | 22 do        | do           |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Dis per order Maj Gen Dodge, May 25, 1865  |
| 6         | Forester, Robert   | 44 New York  | do           |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Wounded slightly at battle of Nashville discharged with regi. ent  |
| 7         | Johnson, John      | 20 Norway    | Aug 30, 1864 |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Discharged with regt   |
| 8         |                    |              |              |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Discharged for disability June 7, 1865.  |
| 9         | Knowles, George    | 18 New York  | Mar 29, 1864 |                       |  |  |             |       |      | do do  |
| 10        | Keigan, Reuben L   | 44 Ohio      | Sept 7, 1864 |                       |  |  |             |       |      | do do  |
| 11        | Olson, Tolac       | 37 Norway    | Aug 29, 1864 |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Wounded in battle of Nashville, absent on discharge of regiment  |
| 12        | Prouty, Chester A  | 24 Ohio      | Mar 29, 1864 |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Discharged per order May 10, 1865  |
| 13        | Peterson John      | 32 Norway    | Aug 30, 1864 |                       |  |  |             |       |      | do do  |
| 14        | Rathburn, D C      | 30 New York  | Mar 29, 1864 |                       |  |  |             |       |      | do do  |
| 15        | Rolph, C B         | 31 Penn      | do           |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Wounded in battle of Nashville, absent on discharge of regiment  |
| 16        | Rea, John          | 34 do        | do           |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Discharged per order May 10, 1865  |
| 17        | Smith, Joseph E    | 18 Canada    | Aug 29, 1864 |                       |  |  |             |       |      | do do  |
| 18        | Svamin, William    | 38 New York  | Sept 7, 1864 |                       |  |  |             |       |      | do do  |
| 19        | Sevenson, Tellot   | 30 Norway    | Aug 30, 1864 |                       |  |  |             |       |      | per order June 9, 1865   |
| 20        | Woodard, Willard   | 31 Vermont   | Mar 28, 1864 |                       |  |  |             |       |      | do with regiment   |
|           | White, William     | 31 Ireland   | Sept 2, 1864 |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Mortally wounded in battle of Nashville, Dec 16, '65, died Dec 20, 1865                                    |
|           |                    |              |              |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Discharged with regiment   |
| 1         | Danely, Arthur H   | 18 Conn      | Nov 12, 1864 |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Wounded Apr 4, '65, dis per order June 11, '65   |
| 2         | Eichlberger, Peter | 18 Germany   | 17,          |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Died Mar 4, '65, of wound rec'd Dec 16, 1864   |
| 3         | Everett, Ur        | 18 Penn      | 15,          |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Discharged with regiment   |
| 4         | Roberts, Eugene W  | 18 do        | 12,          |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Wounded severely in battle of Nashville, dis December 16, 1864   |
|           |                    |              |              |                       |  |  |             |       |      |  |
| 1         | Bren, Jacob        | 36 Germany   | Nov 1, 1864  |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Wounded severely Dec 16, '64, absent in hospital on discharge of regiment                                  |
| 2         | Boynton, David     | 33 Canada    | July 9, 1864 |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Discharged with regiment   |
| 3         | Coly, John         | 44 Ireland   | Nov 19, 1864 |                       |  |  |             |       |      | W'd at Nashville Dec 16, '64; died Dec 19, '64   |
| 4         | Collins, Patrick   | 44 do        | do           |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Discharged per order May 29, 1865  |
| 5         | Davis, Overan      | 35 N. Jersey | 14,          |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Died Feb 1865 at Jeffersonville, Ind.  |
| 6         | Dean, John A       | 38 New York  | 16,          |                       |  |  |             |       |      | Discharged with regiment   |
| 7         | Doring, Fred       | 29 Germany   | 1,           |                       |  |  |             |       |      | do do  |
| 8         | Pettis, Edwin      | 34 New York  | July 7, 1864 |                       |  |  |             |       |      | do do  |
|           |                    |              |              |                       |  |  |             |       |      | per order June 8, 1865   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Francis Hall, of the Fifth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 18th day of March, 1861, by Capt. A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.                | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED.       | RESIDENCE. |           |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|------------|------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|
|     |                      |            |      |           |             |                 | Town.      | County.   | State. |  |
| 1   | Francis Hall         | Captain    | 28   |           | Mar 9, 1862 |                 |            | Freeborn  | Minn   | Prom'd major Aug 31, '62; resig'n accepted Aug 31, 1863                        |
| 1   | Timothy J. Sheehan   | 1st Lieut  | 24   |           | Feb 19,     |                 |            | do        |        | Prom'd capt Aug 31, '63; disch'd with regt                                     |
| 1   | Frank B Fobes        | 2d Lieut   | 21   |           | Mar 9,      |                 |            | do        |        | do 1st Lieut; resig'n accep'd July 21, '63                                     |
| 1   | Horatio D. Brown     | 1st Serg't | 26   | New York  | 9,          |                 |            | do        |        | Promoted 2d Lieut; disch'd for promotion as adjutant in 11th Inf'y Aug 5, 1864 |
| 2   | Frank A. Blackmer    | Sergeant   | 19   | Ohio      | 14,         |                 | Faribault  | Faribault |        | Disch'd for w'ds in bat with Indians Oct 28 '62                                |
| 3   | John P. Hicks        | do         | 26   | New York  | Feb 7,      |                 | Freeborn   | Freeborn  |        | Died July 19, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss   |
| 4   | Dorr K. Stacy        | do         | 19   | Penn      | 7,          |                 | do         | do        |        | Promoted 1st Lieut; disch'd with regiment                                      |
| 5   | Manald A Chamberlain | do         | 34   | N. T.     | 17,         |                 | do         | do        |        | Discharged for disability Oct 28, 1862   |
| 1   | Dwight E. Brooks     | Corporal   | 22   | Vermont   | 17,         |                 | do         | do        |        | do Oct 20, 1862  |
| 2   | Zinery C Butler      | do         | 36   | Maine     | 14,         |                 | Faribault  | Faribault |        | Died July 7, 1863, at Young's Point, La  |
| 3   | Horace M. Beach      | do         | 28   | New York  | Feb 17,     | March 18, 1862. | Freeborn   | Freeborn  |        | Prom'd sergt; re-enlisted Feb 25, 1864; died Jan 27, 1865, at New Albany, Ind  |
| 4   | John C. Ross         | do         | 21   | "         | 17,         |                 | do         | do        |        | Pro sergt; re-en Feb 25, '64; disch'd with regt                                |
| 5   | William Young        | do         | 26   | Ohio      | Mar 9,      |                 | do         | do        |        | do Mar 10, '64; died Dec 31, '64   |
| 6   | John S. Godley       | do         | 24   | England   | Feb 17,     |                 | do         | do        |        | do disch'd on exp'n of term Feb 16, '65  |
| 7   | William Thompson     | do         | 30   | "         | 17,         |                 | do         | do        |        | Died August 25, 1862, in hospital at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri              |
| 8   | Dennis Porter        | do         | 22   | Vermont   | 18,         |                 | Wright     | Wright    |        | Missing—taken prisoner while quartering at a house near Black River, Miss      |
| 1   | Aaron Canfield       | Musician   | 44   | New York  | Mar 9,      |                 |            | Freeborn  |        | Discharged for disability Oct 28, 1862   |
| 2   | Nathan E. Babcock    | do         | 19   | "         | Feb 7,      |                 |            | do        |        | Re-en Feb 28, 1864; disch'd with regiment                                      |
| 1   | John McCall          | Wagoner    | 24   | Canada    | Mar 9,      |                 |            | do        |        | Discharged on expir'n of term March 9, 1865                                    |

| Private                 | 43, Ohio     | Feb 17, 1862 | Discharged for disability Dec 19, 1862                                |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
|                         |              |              |   |
| 1 Ames, David           | 23 Vermont   | 17           | Pro'd corp; disch'd for disab'y Sept 10, 1863                         |
| 2 Brooks, Edward D      | 24 Penn      | 17           | Discharged on exp'n of term March 9, 1865                             |
| 3 Reighley, Leonard R   | 22 New York  | 17           | Pro corp; re-en Feb 25, '64; disch'd with regt                        |
| 4 Brown, James M        | 26 Norway    | 24           | Discharged on exp'n of term Feb 23, 1865                              |
| 5 Berg, Edward          | 34 New York  | March 9,     | Pro corp; re-en Mar 10, '64; disc' Nov 23, '65                        |
| 6 Bullock, Joel L       | 28 Penn      | 15,          | Discharged on expir'n of term Mar 14, 1865                            |
| 7 Beiguley, Simon       | 39 England   | Feb 17,      | do for disability Oct 27, 1863  |
| 8 Crawford, David       | 21 N Scotia  | 19,          | Died on hosp steamer R C Wood, Nov 26, '63                            |
| 9 Chute, Zacharias      | 26 Canada    | 19,          | Discharged for disability Sept 15, 1862                               |
| 10 Chute, Levi          | 22 Conn      | 24           | Prom'd corp, sergt; re-enlis'd Feb 23, 1864                           |
| 11 Cook, Sidney         | 18 Wisconsin | Mar 14,      | do disch'd for disab'y June 14, '65                                   |
| 12 Chapel, Charles E    | 18 New York  | Feb 17,      | Discharged on expir'n of term Feb 16, 1866                            |
| 13 Dills, Charles H     | 41 "         | 17,          | Re-en Feb 25, 1864; disch'd with regiment                             |
| 14 Dills, Charles       | 44 "         | 17,          | Discharged for disability July 27, 1863                               |
| 15 Dills, Daniel        | 28 Illinois  | Mar 9,       | Re-en Mar 10, 1864; disch'd Sept 2, 1865                              |
| 16 Dogan, Samuel W      | 29 Ohio      | 16,          | Discharged for disability Sept 15, 1863                               |
| 17 Decker, Lyman H      | 24 Germany   | Feb 7,       | Died July 6, 1863, in regimental hospital at Young's Point, Ia        |
| 18 Eggleston, Lyman A   | 22 Norway    | 19,          | Died Aug 18, 1863, in regimental hospital at Bear Creek, Miss         |
| 19 Eberwein, Ferdinand  | 23 "         | 24,          | Died Oct 31, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss                                 |
| 20 Elson, Halver        | 31 New York  | Mar 3,       | do  |
| 21 Ellington, Martin    | 4 Vermont    | Feb 17,      | Pro corp, sergt; re-en Feb 26 '64; dis with reg                       |
| 22 Grandy, Charles J    | 18 Illinois  | 19,          | Died Oct 1, 1863, on hosp steamer R C Wood                            |
| 23 Grandy, Luman W      | 18 Illinois  | 19,          | Killed August 24, 1862, in battle with Sioux Indians, at Fort Ridgely |
| 24 Green, Mark M        | 26 Norway    | 24,          | Died Aug 8, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss                                  |
| 25 Gilbranson, Andrew   | 18 New York  | Mar 3,       | Discharged for disability Feb 26, 1864                                |
| 26 Green, Jerome P      | 31 Illinois  | 14,          | do on expiration of term  |
| 27 Grant, Albert R      | 18 Ireland   | Feb 7,       | Re-en Feb 26, 1864; disch'd with regiment                             |
| 28 Homan, James         | 28 Ohio      | 7,           | do  |
| 29 Henry, Philo         | 34 Vermont   | 17,          | do  |
| 30 Hunt, Nathan A       | 18 New York  | 17,          | Discharged for disability Sept 15, 1862                               |
| 31 Horning, William J   | 18 Wisconsin | 19,          | Promoted corp, sergt; disch'd Sept 2, 1865                            |
| 32 Harris, Peter G      | 21 New York  | Mar 9,       | Died Nov 30, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss                                 |
| 33 Hitchcock, Richard O | 22 England   | 14,          | do June 8, '63, on hosp steamer R C Wood                              |
| 34 Hule, John E         | 19 Penn      | Feb 17,      | Discharged on expir'n of term—absent sick                             |
| 35 Hunt, Daniel N       | 24 Mass      | 15,          | Re-en Mar 16, 1864; disch'd with regiment                             |
| 36 Jones, Lyman C       | 19 Wisconsin | 17,          | Discharged for disability Dec 8, 1862                                 |
| 37 Keller, Curtis B     | 36 Denmark   | 24,          | do March 4, 1863  |
| 38 Knudson, Frederick   | 24 N. H.     | Mar 11,      | Discharged for disability April 8, 1862                               |
| 39 Kendall, Isaac       | 40 Penn      | Feb 17,      | do on expiration term May 3, 1865                                     |
| 40 Lawrence, William F  | 25 New York  | 24,          | do for disability Mar 16, 1863  |
| 41 Luther, Andrew J     | 22 Canada    | Mar 9,       | do on expiration of term Mar 9, 1865                                  |
| 42 Lowtham, Nicholas    | 21 Wisconsin | Feb 7,       | do  |
| 43 McReynolds, Frank. M |              |              | do for disability Feb 11, 1864  |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.               | Rank.   | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         |   | REMARKS. |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|---------|---|----------|
|           |                      |         |              |             |              | Town.      | County. | State.  |          |
| 44        | Morean, Dennis       | Private | 26 Ireland   | Feb 8, 1862 |              | Steele     | Minn    | Discharged on expir'n of term March 9, 1865                               |          |
| 45        | McFall, Orlando      |         | 22 Ohio      | Feb 19,     |              | Faribault  |         | Transferred to Invalid Corps Sept 1, 1863                                 |          |
| 46        | Mead, James H        |         | 18 Penn      | Mar 2,      |              | do         |         | Taken pris'r Jan 15, '65; dis in hosp Sep 28 '65                          |          |
| 47        | McInty, John         |         | 43 Ireland   | Mar 2,      |              | Freeborn   |         | Transferred to Invalid Corps Sept 1, 1861                                 |          |
| 48        | McMahon, Terrence    |         | 32 "         | 9,          |              | do         |         | Died in hosp July 18, '63, at B. River Bridge                             |          |
| 49        | McLellan, John B     |         | 22 Illinois  | Feb 17,     |              | do         |         | Discharged on expir'n of term March 9, 1865                               |          |
| 50        | Nilsson, Peter       |         | 21 Germany   | Feb 17,     |              | do         |         | Re-en Feb 25, 1864; discharged with regt                                  |          |
| 51        | Nilsson, Peter       |         | 18 Norway    | Mar 14,     |              | Waseca     |         | Died May 26, 1863   |          |
| 52        | Oleson, John         |         | 24 "         | Feb 24,     |              | Jackson    |         | do 21, 1863   |          |
| 53        | Peterson, Andrew     |         | 20 "         | Feb 24,     |              | Freeborn   |         | Re-en Feb 25, 1864; died April 3, 1865, at Spanish Fort, of gunshot wound |          |
| 54        | Roth, Edward         |         | 26 Penn      | Jan 1,      |              | Rice       |         | Disch'd for promo'n in Col. Inf'y Mar 19, '64                             |          |
| 55        | Roberts, Loriston C  |         | 27 Ohio      | Feb 17,     |              | Freeborn   |         | do on expiration of term March 9, 1865                                    |          |
| 56        | Russell, Charles O   |         | 18 N. H.     | Feb 17,     |              | do         |         | Re-en Feb 25, 1864; disch'd Sept 2, 1864                                  |          |
| 57        | Rose, Charles A      |         | 19 Canada    | Mar 19,     |              | Faribault  |         | Pro corp, sg't; re-en Feb 25, '64; dis with regt                          |          |
| 58        | Ross, Benjamin F     |         | 27 Penn      | Mar 24,     |              | Freeborn   |         | do re-enlisted Feb 25, 1864; disch'd for disability March 31, 1865        |          |
| 59        | Russel, Walter S     |         | 19 N. H.     | Mar 9,      |              | do         |         | Discharged on expir'n of term March 14, '65                               |          |
| 60        | Rice, James M        |         | 32 New York  | Feb 7,      |              | do         |         | Re-en Mar 10, '64; dis on ex of t'm Sep 2, '65                            |          |
| 61        | Shodridge, Isaac     |         | 31 Penn      | Feb 7,      |              | do         |         | Died Apr 11, '63, in Adams hosp. Memphis, T                               |          |
| 62        | Stugo, Ole Oleson    |         | 19 Wisconsin | Mar 17,     |              | do         |         | Died July 16, 1863, in division hospital                                  |          |
| 63        | Sugaw, Aven Oleson   |         | 18 "         | Mar 17,     |              | do         |         | Died July 14, 1862  |          |
| 64        | St. John, Andrew W   |         | 22 New York  | Mar 17,     |              | do         |         | Discharged for disability July 28, 1864                                   |          |
| 65        | Sampson, Christopher |         | 26 Norway    | Mar 24,     |              | Waseca     |         | Died Sept 20, 1864, in Randolph Co. Ark                                   |          |
| 66        | Smith, John          |         | 38 Scotland  | Mar 15,     |              | Freeborn   |         | Discharged for disability Dec 9, 1862                                     |          |
| 67        | Weekley, Josiah      |         | 42 Maryland  | Feb 17,     |              | do         |         | do March 16, 1863   |          |
| 68        | Williams, Oliver P   |         | 32 Ohio      | Mar 24,     |              | do         |         | Transf'd to Inv Corps, Gen Ord 24, War Dep                                |          |
| 69        | Wiggins, George H    |         | 19 "         | Mar 9,      |              | do         |         | Died Aug 17, 1863, at Mound City, Ill                                     |          |
| 70        | Xbright, James M     |         | 22 "         | Feb 19,     |              | Faribault  |         | Re-en Feb 25, 1864; disch'd Sept 2, 1865                                  |          |
| 71        | Youngs, James Jr     |         | 20 Canada    | Mar 17,     |              | Freeborn   |         | Discharged for disability Oct 28, 1862                                    |          |
| 72        | Beardsley, Stephen L |         | 27 "         | Mar 24,     |              | do         |         | Died March 23, 1862, at Fort Snelling, Minn                               |          |
| 73        | Reed, John           |         | 38 "         | Mar 17,     |              | do         |         | do 17, do do  |          |
| RECRUITS. |                      |         |              |             |              |            |         |   |          |
| 1         | Bar, John            |         | 38 Germany   | Mar 9, 1864 | Mar 29, 1864 |            |         | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment                                      |          |



|                       | 41 | New York     | Sept 1, 1864 | Sept 1, 1864 | Discharged with regiment                      |
|-----------------------|----|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| 2 Carter, Burton H    | 21 | Miss         | Mar 31,      | Mar 31,      | do  |
| 3 Davis, John         | 21 | Norway       | 29,          | 29,          | do  |
| 4 Holm, Ole S         | 21 | Vermont      | Sept 1,      | Sept 1,      | do  |
| 5 Marvin, Edwin J     | 6  | North, M. A. | 9,           | 10,          | do  |
| 6 Narveson, Fosten    | 32 | Norway       | 11,          | 1,           | do  |
| 7 Pennock, Wilnot H   | 20 | New York     | 3,           | 10,          | do  |
| 8 Ross, Daniel I      | 30 | N. S.        | Mar 31,      | Mar 31,      | Died April 29, 1865, at Merton, Minn          |
| 9 Smith, Anon         | 29 | New York     | 29,          | 30,          | Died Jan 13, 1865, at Eastport, Miss          |
| 10 Torkelson, Lars    | 27 | Norway       | Sept 1,      | Sept 1,      | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 11 Wadworth, Wifling  | 34 | England      | 1,           | 1,           | Killed Dec 16, '64, in battle Nashville, Tenn |
|                       |    |              |              |              | Discharged for disability July 8, 1865        |
| DRAFTED.              |    |              |              |              |   |
| 1 Battles, John       | 32 | Germany      | Nov 10,      | 1864         | Killed Dec 16, '64, in battle Nashville, Tenn |
| 2 Bartley, Hanley     | 30 | Ireland      | 12,          |              | do  |
| 3 Bottoms, Norman     | 4  | Vermont      | 16,          |              | do  |
| 4 Bliss, Phineas      | 22 | Illinois     | 16,          |              | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 5 Barry, Thomas       | 36 | Ireland      | 19,          |              | do  |
| 6 Bennett, Hiram      | 23 | Ohio         | 19,          |              | do  |
| 7 Chesterson, Torgen  | 36 | Norway       | 10,          |              | do  |
| 8 Hunt, Samuel M      | 28 | Penn         | 14,          |              | do  |
| 9 Richardson, Halford | 34 | New York     | 16,          |              | do  |
| 10 Teeter, Reuben W   | 31 | "            | 16,          |              | do  |
| 11 Workman, Phillip   | 25 | Ohio         | 14,          |              | do  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D."

*Originally commanded by Captain John Vander Horck, of the Fifth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 15th day of March, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.                | Rank.     | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED      | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------|------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                       |           |      |           |               |           | Town.      | County.    | State. |  |
| 1   | John Vander Horck,    | Captain   | 31   | Prussia   | Feb 1, 1862   |           |            | Dakota     | Minn   | W'd in right arm in battle with Indians at Ft Abercombie, Sept 3, '62; resig'd Apr 11, '63 |
| 1   | Francis A. Cariveau,  | 1st Lieut | 26   | Canada    | Dec 27, 1861  |           | St Paul    | Ramsey     |        | Resigned May 3, 1863   |
| 1   | John Groesth,         | 2d Lieut  | 26   | Germany   | March 5, 1862 |           |            | Carver     |        | Resigned August 3, 1863  |
| 1   | Charles Gebhard,      | 1st Sergt | 35   | "         | Jan 13, 1861  |           | do         | do         |        | Discharged for disability, 1863  |
| 2   | Sinron Frederick,     | Sergeant  | 27   | "         | Nov 20, 1861  |           | do         | Ramsey     |        | do on expiration of term Mar 16, '65   |
| 3   | Charles Jarvais,      | "         | 29   | Canada    | Dec 31, 1861  |           |            | do         |        | Wounded severely in battle of Nashville; disch'd from hosp Jan 2, 1865                     |
| 4   | William Deutsch,      | "         | 35   | Prussia   | Jan 3, 1862   |           |            | Wright     |        | Re-en Feb 16, '64; pro 1st Lieut June 6, '65   |
| 5   | Gustav Bleckelsberg,  | "         | 32   | "         | Feb 13,       |           |            | Blue Earth |        | Deserted Jan 5, 1863   |
| 1   | August Van Beck,      | Corporal  | 37   | "         | Oct 31,       |           | do         | Ramsey     |        | Pro sergt; disch'd on ex of term Mar 16, '65   |
| 2   | Christian Nehaus,     | "         | 33   | "         | Mar 5, 1862   |           | do         | Carver     |        | Discharged for disability Sept 2, 1863   |
| 3   | Asa E. Kelley,        | "         | 26   | New York  | Jan 22, 1861  |           | do         | Ramsey     |        | Pro sergt; died June 22, '63, at Duckport, La  |
| 4   | John B. Sautourelle,  | "         | 43   | Pembina   | Dec 14, 1861  |           |            | Anoka      |        | Re-en Feb 15, 1864; pro sergt, disc with regt  |
| 5   | Christian Bucher,     | "         | 34   | Wurtem'g  | Jan 30, 1862  |           | do         | Carver     |        | do do  |
| 6   | Anthony Hoedingshmidt | "         | 28   | Austria   | Dec 21, 1861  |           | do         | Ramsey     |        | Discharged for disability March 16, 1863   |
| 7   | Louis Carle,          | "         | 23   | Canada    | Jan 15, 1862  |           | do         | Hennepin   |        | Deserted Jan 30, 1864  |
| 8   | Nicolas Hettinger,    | "         | 25   | Germany   | Dec 26, 1861  |           | do         | Ramsey     |        | Discharged for disability Jan 5, 1863  |
| 1   | John P. Koss,         | Musician  | 32   | "         | Jan 6, 1862   |           | do         | do         |        | Discharged on ex of term Jan 6, 1865   |
| 2   | James E. Crook,       | "         | 19   | New York  | Jan 24,       |           | do         | Waseca     |        | do for disability Sept 2, 1863   |
| 1   | Pierre Dupre,         | Wagoner   | 22   | Michigan  | Dec 31, 1861  |           |            | Hennepin   |        | Deserted July 22, 1862   |

Mustered March 15, 1862.

|    |                       |         |    |             |              |
|----|-----------------------|---------|----|-------------|--------------|
| 1  | Angelsberg, Nicholas  | Private | 21 | Germany     | Dec 26, 1861 |
| 2  | Asialig, Sebastian    |         | 23 | "           | Feb 5, 1862  |
| 3  | Baldwin, Bailey J.    |         | 18 | Alabama     | 12,          |
| 4  | Boessling, Ernst A.   |         | 18 | Germany     | 25,          |
| 5  | Boehner, Christian    |         | 31 | "           | Mar 5,       |
| 6  | Brown, George         |         | 25 | Delaware    | 11,          |
| 7  | Brown, Horace         |         | 27 | Canada      | Feb 15,      |
| 8  | Brouillette, Michael  |         | 24 | "           | Jan 15,      |
| 9  | Caspiant, Stanislaus  |         | 43 | "           | Mar 8,       |
| 10 | Case, Maxim           |         | 28 | "           | Jan 20,      |
| 11 | Caspiant, A Leander   |         | 28 | Mass        | 27,          |
| 12 | Delonoi, Francis      |         | 19 | Canada      | Mar 5,       |
| 13 | Dubay, Clement        |         | 40 | Germany     | Jan 25,      |
| 14 | Droebel, Charles      |         | 32 | Canada      | Feb 7,       |
| 15 | Ellemond, Xavier      |         | 33 | Germany     | Dec 16, 1861 |
| 16 | Folz, Henry           |         | 28 | Prussia     | Feb 23, 1862 |
| 17 | Gurnsey, Almon C.     |         | 26 | "           | Mar 5,       |
| 18 | Guth, William F.      |         | 31 | Austria     | Jan 11,      |
| 19 | Gatz, Charles         |         | 40 | Ohio        | Feb 3,       |
| 20 | Gerrh, Augustus       |         | 28 | Germany     | Mar 5,       |
| 21 | Hoeningschmidt, Alois |         | 25 | Prussia     | 5,           |
| 22 | Henderson, John       |         | 25 | "           | 5,           |
| 23 | Hubel, John           |         | 24 | "           | 11,          |
| 24 | Hostmann, Leopold     |         | 21 | "           | Feb 17, 1861 |
| 25 | Hess, Henry           |         | 23 | Canada      | Feb 19, 1862 |
| 26 | Hostman, Adolph       |         | 21 | Germany     | Jan 11,      |
| 27 | Hord, Napoleon        |         | 28 | "           | Jan 13,      |
| 28 | Hendrickson, Louis F. |         | 43 | "           | Feb 3,       |
| 29 | Joinville, Baptiste   |         | 35 | Prussia     | Mar 5,       |
| 30 | Kocher, Henry         |         | 24 | Germany     | Jan 27,      |
| 31 | Kranze, John          |         | 84 | Canada      | Mar 10,      |
| 32 | Krummel, Phillip      |         | 32 | N Brunswick | Jan 29,      |
| 33 | Kunze, Ernst          |         | 42 | Germany     | Dec 19, 1861 |
| 34 | Luther, George        |         | 19 | "           | Feb 17, 1862 |
| 35 | Leford, Onesime       |         | 42 | Switzerl'd  | Mar 5,       |
| 36 | McWilliams, John      |         | 21 | Prussia     | 11,          |
| 37 | McIntosh, Michael H.  |         | 29 | Germany     | Jan 24,      |
| 38 | Mann, Edgar A.        |         | 24 | Prussia     | Mar 11,      |
| 39 | Mueller, Baltheaser   |         | 25 | "           | Jan 24, 1861 |
| 40 | Neumann, William      |         | 21 | "           | Dec 26,      |
| 41 | Nill, Conrad          |         |    |             |              |
| 42 | Rhode, Alhert         |         |    |             |              |
| 43 | Roloff, William       |         |    |             |              |
| 44 | Schrimpf, Edward      |         |    |             |              |

|         |            |
|---------|------------|
| St Paul | Washington |
| "       | Ramsey     |
| "       | "          |
| "       | Scott      |
| "       | Carver     |
| "       | "          |
| "       | Hennepin   |
| "       | Anoka      |
| "       | Ramsey     |
| "       | Anoka      |
| "       | Hennepin   |
| "       | Carver     |
| "       | Ramsey     |
| "       | Blue Earth |
| "       | Meeker     |
| "       | Carver     |
| "       | "          |
| "       | Freeborn   |
| "       | Goodhue    |
| "       | Hennepin   |
| "       | "          |
| "       | Ramsey     |
| "       | Blue Earth |
| "       | Carver     |
| "       | Bouglas    |
| "       | Ramsey     |
| "       | Dakota     |
| "       | Dodge      |
| "       | Carver     |
| "       | "          |
| "       | Wright     |
| "       | Carver     |
| "       | Wright     |
| "       | Carver     |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Killed in battle at Nashville, Dec 16, 1864                | Discharged for disability Jan 5, 1863                |
| do   | do   |
| do   | do   |
| Died Sept 10, 1863, at Camp Sherman, Miss                  | Transferred to Invalid Corps Sept 22, 1863           |
| Died July 12, 1863, at Young's Point, La                   | Transferred to Co G Feb 8, 1863                      |
| Discharged for disability Feb 9, 1863                      | do   |
| do   | Nov 18, 1863   |
| Died Mar 12, '63 near Germantown, Tenn                     | Disch'd for disability Feb 5, '63 at Ft Snelling     |
| do   | Sept 18, 1863  |
| Re-en Mar 11, '64; discharged with regiment                | Died Oct 12, '62 at Ft Abercrombie, D T              |
| Re-en Feb 16, '63; discharged with regt                    | Died Aug 2, 1863 at Vicksburg, Miss                  |
| Deserted Dec 26, 1861 at Ft Snelling                       | Re-en Feb 23, 1864; pro corp disc with regt          |
| Died Aug 23, 1863 at Mound City, Ill                       | Discharged on ex of term Mar 16, 1865                |
| do   | for disability, Oct 31, 1863                         |
| Transferred to Invalid Corps                               | Re-en Mar 11, '64; died Aug 7, '65 at Demopolis, Ala |
| Discharged for disability April 11, 1863                   | do   |
| do   | on ex of term Mar 16, 1865                           |
| Died July 23, '63 at Black River Bridge, Miss              | Died Mar 8, '63 at Ft Snelling                       |
| Transferred to Co F  | Re-en Feb 19, '64; pro corp disc with regt           |
| do   | do   |
| Discharged on ex of term Mar 19, '65                       | Transferred to Invalid Corp Sep 22, 1863             |
| Died Aug 26, 1863 at Eden, Ill                             | Died July 10, 1863 at Chickasaw Springs              |
| Re-en Mar 11, '64 discharged with regiment                 | Discharged with disability Jan 4, 1863               |
| Transferred to Co A  | Disch'd by order of Capt Nelson Apr 8, 1862          |
| Died April 22, 1863 at Young's Point, La                   | Died Nov 20, 1863 at Vicksburg, Miss                 |
| Re-en Feb 15, 1864; pro corp, sergt; disch'd with regiment | Re-en Mar 11, 1864; pro sergt-maj May 1, '64         |
| Discharged on ex of term Mar 15, 1865                      | Died Aug 31, '63 at Camp Sherman, Miss               |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | RANK.   | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------|---|
|     |                      |         |             |              |               | Town.      | County.    | State. |   |
| 45  | St. Jean, Andrie     | Private | 45 Canada   | Dec 27, 1861 |               | St Paul    | Ramsey     | Minn   | Discharged for disability March 16, 1863            |
| 46  | Smith, Matthias      |         | 28 Germany  | Jan 23, 1862 |               | "          | "          | "      | Pro corp; died Aug 2, 1863 at Mound City, Ill       |
| 47  | Sansoucy, Louis      |         | 40 Canada   | Feb 12,      |               | "          | Dakota     | "      | do re-en Feb 15 '64; disc with regt                 |
| 48  | Schulz, William      |         | 38 Prussia  | Feb 28,      |               | "          | Scott      | "      | Killed Sept 15, '62 by Indians at Ft Abercrombie    |
| 49  | Steele, Edwin D      |         | 22 Ohio     | Mar 27,      |               | "          | Blue Earth | "      | Died at Ft Abercrombie Sept 7, by w'd by Indians    |
| 50  | Schroeder, William   |         | 30 Prussia  | Mar 5,       |               | "          | Carver     | "      | Transferred to Invalid Corp                         |
| 51  | St. Germain, Joseph  |         | 18 Penn     | Jan 15,      |               | "          | Ramsey     | "      | do to Co F, Feb 8, 1863                             |
| 52  | Siegel, William      |         | 31 Germany  | Jan 24,      |               | "          | Carver     | "      | Killed Sept 6, '65 by S x Indians at Ft Abercrombie |
| 53  | Tourville, Joseph    |         | 30 Canada   | 8,           |               | "          | Ramsey     | "      | do June 6, '64 in battle at Lakeville, Ark          |
| 54  | Therrien, Joseph     |         | 40 " "      | 14,          |               | "          | "          | "      | Re-en Feb 15, '64; disc with regt                   |
| 55  | Trotecheand, Jean B. |         | 44 Prussia  | Mar 11,      |               | "          | Anoka      | "      | Dis for dis'y May 5, '63 at Memphis, Tenn           |
| 56  | Talbert, John        |         | 22 Indiana  | Dec 26, 1861 |               | "          | Carver     | "      | do Mar 13, '83 at Ft Snelling                       |
| 57  | Vogler, John         |         | 40 Prussia  | Jan 24,      |               | "          | Ramsey     | "      | Re-en Feb 15, '64; pro corp, set; disc with regt    |
| 58  | Wiegert, Gottheib    |         | 29 Germany  | Mar 11,      |               | "          | Washington | "      | Died Nov 23, '63, at Memphis, Tenn                  |
| 59  | Wolf, Christian      |         | 22 Prussia  | Jan 30,      |               | "          | Wright     | "      | Pro corp; re-en Feb 15, '64; died Jan 19, '65       |
| 60  | Willensen, Michael   |         | 24 Germany  | Jan 30,      |               | "          | Carver     | "      | of w'd rec'd in battle of Nashville Dec 16 '64      |
| 61  | Wildung, Henry       |         | 19 New York | Jan 30,      |               | "          | Washington | "      | Discharged for disability Sept 2, 1863              |
| 62  | Watts, William       |         |             |              |               | "          |            |        | Died Aug 26, 1863 at Camp Sherman, Miss             |
|     | RECRUITS.            |         |             |              |               |            |            |        | Transferred to Co K Feb 8, 1863                     |
| 1   | Ashfang, Sebastian   |         | 37 Germany  | Dec 26, 1864 |               |            |            |        | Deserted; reported under President's Proc           |
| 2   | Benson, David        |         | 37 N. B.    | Aug 17 1862  |               |            |            |        | of March '65; disch'd June 10, '65                  |
| 3   | Bruckschen, Henry    |         | 31 Prussia  | Mar 31,      |               |            |            |        | Died July 13, 1863 at Young's Point, La             |
| 4   | Bernard, Walter      |         | 35 Germany  | Jan 24, 1864 |               |            |            |        | Discharged for disability Apr 27, 1863              |
| 5   | Busch, Henry         |         | 35 France   | Sept 8,      | June 25, 1864 |            |            |        | do with regiment                                    |
| 6   | Beck, David          |         | 27 Germany  | Aug 30,      | Sept 10,      |            |            |        | do do pro corp, sergt                               |
| 7   | Bachmann, Charles    |         | 28 " "      | Sept 1,      | Aug 30,       |            |            |        | do do   |
| 8   | Dust, Charles        |         | 39 " "      | Feb 1,       | Sept 8,       |            |            |        | do by order, Jan 10, 1864                           |
| 9   | DeGraw, Henry        |         | 22 " "      | Feb 24,      | Feb 2,        |            |            |        | do do with regiment                                 |
| 10  | Eps, John            |         | 36 Prussia  | Aug 31,      | Sept 1,       |            |            |        | do do   |
| 11  | Fitch, Christian     |         | 26 Prussia  | Mar 18, 1862 |               |            |            |        | Died June 30, '63 at Young's Point, La              |
| 12  | Fabel, Henry         |         | 28 Germany  | Sept 1, 1864 | 3,            |            |            |        | Discharged with regiment                            |

|   |               |               |              |   |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|---|
| 3 Emme, Gottfried                           | 44 Germany    | Jan 27, 1864  | Jan 28, 1864 | Discharged with regiment  |
| 14 Hostermann, Henry                        | 28 Prussia    | Sept 1,       | Sept 8,      | do  |
| 15 Kohler, Casper                           | 23 Germany    | July 22,      | Aug 1,       | do on expiration term Aug 31, 1865  |
| 16 Kaeter, Frederick                        | 32 Switzerl'd | Aug 30,       | Sept 3,      | do with regiment  |
| 17 Lubitz, Christian                        | 21 Prussia    | Aug 30,       | Sept 1,      | do  |
| 18 Mosbrugger, Jacob                        | 21 Austria    | Aug 30,       | Aug 30,      | do by order June 30, 1865   |
| 19 Moy, Frederick                           | 35 Switzerl'd | Sept 3,       | Sept 1,      | do with regiment  |
| 20 Probstfeld, Antony                       | 25 Prussia    | April 5, 1862 |              | Died Oct 10, 1863, at Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo                       |
| 21 Rhode, William                           | 30 "          | Mar 10,       |              | Pro corp, sergt; dis on ex of term Mar 15, '65                                |
| 22 Rhode, Ferdinand                         | 22 Germany    | Sept 21, 1864 | 30,          | Discharged by order June 15, 1865   |
| 23 Reusse, Edward                           | 32 "          | Sept 1,       | 3,           | do with regiment  |
| 24 Rhode, Albert                            | 26 Prussia    | Mar 12,       |              | Re-en Mar 30, '64; disch'd Sept 2, '64  |
| 25 Schmidt, Henrick                         | 21 "          | Mar 31, 1862  |              | Discharged with regiment  |
| 26 Schwarzkopt, Julius                      | 21 "          | Sept 1, 1864  | 3,           | do  |
| 27 Sturner, Simon                           | 34 Germany    | Aug 31,       | 3,           | Died Aug 9, 1865 at Demopolis, Ala  |
| 28 Schlechter, Frank                        | 44 "          | Nov 1,        |              | Discharged with regiment  |
| 29 Ruediger, Charles                        | 33 "          | Aug 30,       | 1,           | do  |
| 30 Truwe, John                              | 33 Switzerl'd | Aug 29,       | 3,           | do by order June 30, 1865   |
| 31 Truwe, Samuel                            | 25 "          | Aug 29,       | 3,           | do with regiment  |
| 32 Thiel, Arnold                            | 29 Prussia    | Aug 30,       | 1,           | do  |
| 33 Tourville, Joseph                        | 32 Canada     | Feb 16,       |              | Mortally wounded at Lakeville, Ark; died on steamer Clara Belle, June 8, 1864 |
| 34 Victor, Paul                             | 17 "          | Mar 27,       | Mar 17,      | Discharged with regiment  |
| 35 Verpuffer, Henry                         | 25 Prussia    | Sept 1,       | Sept 3,      | do  |
| 36 Wilmisen, Jacob                          | 27 "          | Sept 1,       | 8,           | do  |
| SUBSTITUTE.                                 |               |               |              |   |
| 1 Roberge, Nelson                           | 18 Canada     | Aug 1,        | Aug 1,       | Discharged with regiment  |
| 2 Rogné, Alfred                             | 22 Minnesota  | Aug 8,        | 8,           | do  |
| DRAFTED.                                    |               |               |              |   |
| 1 Brown, John                               | 39 Scotland   |               | July 6,      | do  |
| 2 Charley, Augustus                         | 40 Sweden     |               | 21,          | do  |
| 3 Frank, Philip                             | 22 Germany    |               | 21,          | do  |
| 4 Moore, Dennis                             | 37 Ireland    |               | 13,          | do  |
| 5 Parton, Melburn                           | 24 New York   |               | June 29,     | do  |
| 6 Russell, Richards                         | 25 Vermont    |               | 18,          | do  |
| Wounded in battle of Nashville Dec 16, 1864 |               |               |              |   |
| Disch'd by order July 26, 1865              |               |               |              |   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E."

*Originally commanded by Captain John C. Becht, of the Fifth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 2nd day of April, 1862, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.             | RANK.       | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|--------------------|-------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                    |             |      |           |              |           | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | John C. Becht      | Captain,    | 31   |           | Mar 10, 1862 |           | St Paul    | Ramsey  | Minn   | Promoted major May 1, 1863  |
| 1   | Charles Roch       | 1st Lieut., | 31   | Germany   | Feb 11,      |           | do         | do      |        | Died Aug 7, 1863, at St Paul, Minn  |
| 1   | Kilian Six         | 2d Lieut.,  | 41   | "         | Mar 19,      |           | do         | do      |        | Resigned September 3, 1862  |
| 1   | Henry Stasson      | 1st Serg't, | 32   | "         | Feb 5,       |           | do         | do      |        | Promoted 2d Lieut, Capt. Aug 7, 1863; killed in battle of Nashville, Dec 16, 1864 |
| 2   | George Van Riesko  | Sergeant,   | 42   | "         | 19,          |           | Shakopee   | Scott   |        | Discharged for disability July 11, 1862   |
| 3   | Hermann Muehlberg  | "           | 31   | "         | 19,          |           |            | Carver  |        | Promoted sergt-major; trans'd to N C S  |
| 4   | John T. Behrenfeld | "           | 34   | "         | 27,          |           |            | do      |        | Discharged for disability Nov 23, 1862  |
| 5   | Jacob Amos         | "           | 39   | "         | 5,           |           | St Paul    | Ramsey  |        | Prom'd 1st Lieut, Capt Feb 9, 1865; disch'd with regiment                         |
| 1   | Nicholas Sheethorn | Corporal,   | 29   | Prussia   | 10,          |           |            | Carver  |        | Pro sergt; re-en Feb 28, '64; discharged for disability May 30, 1865              |
| 2   | Charles T. Lipke   | "           | 42   | Denmark   | 19,          |           | St Paul    | Ramsey  |        | Discharged on expir'n of term March, 1865   |
| 3   | Daniel P. Brown    | "           | 35   | Sweden    | Mar 5,       |           | Superior   |         |        | do for disability Sept 9, 1863  |
| 4   | Christian Grupe    | "           | 44   | Germany   | Feb 5,       |           | St Paul    | do      |        | do March 16, 1863   |
| 5   | John Walter        | "           | 35   | "         | 14,          |           | do         | do      |        | Re-en Feb 28, 1864; disch'd with regiment   |
| 6   | Wilhelm Kreuther   | "           | 32   | "         | 14,          |           | do         | do      |        | Died May 8, 1863; at St Louis, Mo   |
| 7   | John Wenges        | "           | 39   | "         | 7,           |           | do         | do      |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps May 11, 1864   |
| 8   | Frederick Scheuble | "           | 35   | "         | 28,          |           | do         | Carver  |        | Discharged on expiration of term  |
| 1   | John Lipke         | Musician,   | 17   | Denmark   | 19,          |           | St Paul    | Ramsey  |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps Nov 20, 1863   |
| 2   | Jonathan Hardy     | "           | 15   | Kentucky  | 10,          |           |            | Waseca  |        | Discharged for disability April 27, 1863  |
| 1   | Nicholas Krae      | Wagoner,    | 26   | Germany   | Mar 4,       |           | Shakopee   | Scott   |        | do on expiration of term  |

April 12, 1862.



|    |                    |         |    |            |          |         |            |          |  |
|----|--------------------|---------|----|------------|----------|---------|------------|----------|--|
| 1  | Breyer, Thomas     | Private | 25 | Germany    | Feb 10,  | 5, 1862 | St Paul    | Ramsay   | Pro corp; died July 2, '63, at Young's Pt., La   |
| 2  | Barbalin, John     |         | 40 | "          | 14,      |         | St Anthony | Hennepin | Re-en Feb 25, 1864; disch'd with regiment  |
| 3  | Bretiner, John     |         | 26 | "          | 14,      |         | St Paul    | Ramsay   | Promoted sergt May 1, 1862; reduced June 6, 1864 for cowardice; disch'd on exp of term |
| 4  | Barberich, Kilham  |         | 24 | New York   | 10,      |         |            | Hennepin | Mortally wounded battle of Nashville, Dec 16, 1864; died Dec 21, 1864                  |
| 5  | Rutzing, Frederick |         | 35 | Germany    | 23,      |         |            | Carver   | Transferred to Invalid Corps July 1, 1864  |
| 6  | Berke, Francis     |         | 32 | Switzerl'd | Mar 4,   |         |            | Pine     | Deserted March 14, 1863, at Memphis, Tenn  |
| 7  | Bach, Peter        |         | 22 | Germany    | 11,      |         |            | Scott    | Promoted corp. sergt, re-enlisted Mar 12, '64; discharged August 30, 1865              |
| 8  | Barnett, John G    |         | 35 | "          | 14,      |         | St Cloud   | Stearns  | Wounded in battle at Corinth May 28, 1862; died May 7, 1863, at Ducks' Point           |
| 9  | Bescke Matthias    |         | 25 | "          | 17,      |         | St Paul    | Ramsay   | Died July 23, 1863   |
| 10 | Baumbaer, Herman   |         | 22 | "          | April 2, |         | Shakopee   | Scott    | Discharged for disability Oct 10, 1862   |
| 11 | Dies, Henry        |         | 27 | "          | Feb 19,  |         |            | Carver   | Deserted   |
| 12 | Dreyer, Moritz     |         | 42 | "          | 24,      |         | St Paul    | Ramsay   | Discharged for disability Feb 24, 1863   |
| 13 | Bill, Jacob        |         | 28 | "          | 28,      |         |            | Hennepin | do on expiration of term   |
| 14 | DuFrien, Theophile |         | 21 | France     | Mar 25,  |         |            | Scott    | Pro corp, sg't; re-en Mar 25, '65; dis with reg  |
| 15 | Emmiger, Gottlieb  |         | 35 | "          | Feb 17,  |         | St Paul    | Anoka    | Deserted Mar 14, 1863, at Memphis, Tenn  |
| 16 | Fleming, Frederick |         | 32 | Germany    | 10,      |         |            | Ramsay   | Re-en Feb 26, 1864; disch'd with regiment  |
| 17 | Felker, Christ     |         | 38 | "          | 19,      |         |            | Carver   | Discharged on expiration of term   |
| 18 | Leuerker, Michael  |         | 25 | "          | 24,      |         |            | Hennepin | Killed in battle Oct 4, 1862   |
| 19 | Freitag, Christian |         | 32 | "          | Mar 10,  |         |            | Carver   | Died Oct 16, 1862, of wounds rec'd in battle   |
| 20 | Gessert, Richard   |         | 19 | "          | Feb 10,  |         |            | Wright   | Re-en Feb 25, 1864; disch'd with regiment  |
| 21 | Geiger, Jacob      |         | 38 | "          | Mar 4,   |         | Shakopee   | Scott    | Discharged on expiration of term   |
| 22 | Gerard, Frederick  |         | 24 | Canada     | 18,      |         |            | Carver   | do for disability April 26, 1863   |
| 23 | Hammer, William    |         | 22 | Germany    | Feb 10,  |         | St Anthony | Hennepin | Died August 13, 1862, at Farmington, Miss  |
| 24 | Herrman, Joseph    |         | 41 | Switzerl'd | Feb 12,  |         |            | Scott    | Discharged for disability Sept 18, 1862  |
| 25 | Heck, Matthias     |         | 21 | Germany    | Mar 11,  |         | St Paul    | Ramsay   | Re-en Mar 12, '64; pro corp, sg't; dis with reg  |
| 26 | Jorg, Lewis        |         | 42 | "          | Feb 7,   |         |            | Carver   | Discharged on expiration of term   |
| 27 | Kleiner, Anton     |         | 28 | "          | 10,      |         |            | "        | Died Aug 9, 1863, at Camp Bear Creek, Miss   |
| 28 | Kiesel, Charles    |         | 25 | "          | 19,      |         |            | "        | Discharged for disability Oct 16, 1862   |
| 29 | King, Bernard      |         | 28 | "          | 14,      |         |            | Hennepin | Died Oct 11, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss  |
| 30 | Klammor, Charles   |         | 24 | "          | Mar 24,  |         |            | Carver   | Re-en Feb 28, '64; pro corp; disch'd with regt   |
| 31 | Kern, Ferdinand    |         | 24 | "          | 17,      |         |            | Carver   | Died Sept 22, 1863, at Memphis, Tenn   |
| 32 | Kards, John        |         | 28 | "          | Feb 19,  |         |            | Hennepin | Discharged on expiration of term   |
| 33 | Logley, Mathias    |         | 22 | "          | 19,      |         | St Paul    | Ramsay   | Wound Oct 4, '62; disch'd for dis'y Mar 31 '63   |
| 34 | Ley, Henry         |         | 39 | "          | 19,      |         | "          | "        | Re-en Feb 25, '64; transf'd to Non Com Staff as regimental Bugler                      |
| 35 | Meyforth, Charles  |         | 27 | "          | 5,       |         |            | "        | Wounded at Corinth, also in Ark; discharged on expiration of term                      |
| 36 | Motz, Julius       |         | 33 | "          | 12,      |         | St Anthony | Hennepin | Deserted Jan 2, 1-63, in Alton prison; discharged on expiration of term                |
| 37 | Mangies, Dierrich  |         | 36 | "          | 27,      |         | Hastings   | Dakota   | Re-en Feb 20, 1864; disch'd with regiment  |
| 38 | Mueller, John      |         | 44 | "          | 4,       |         | Shakopee   | Scott    | Discharged for disability Mar 16, 1863   |
| 39 | Mueller, Anton     |         | 45 | "          | Mar 10,  |         | Henderson  | Sibley   | Re-en Mar 12, '64; disch'd by order May 27 '65   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.      | RESIDENCE |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                      |         |      |            |              |                | Town.     | County.  | State. |   |
| 40  | Marther, Anton       | Private | 21   | Germany    | Mar 24, 1862 | April 2, 1862. | St Paul   | Hennepin | Minn   | Re-enlisted March 12, 1864; promoted corp; wounded Dec 16, 1864; disch'd with regt    |
| 41  | Neiderhofer, Jacob P |         | 23   | "          | Feb 14,      |                | do        | Ramsey   |        | Deserted July 2, 1862, at Corinth   |
| 42  | Pfiffer, John        |         | 43   | "          | 20,          |                | do        | do       |        | Wounded Oct 4, 1862, at Corinth; transferred to Invalid Corps                         |
| 43  | Peterson, John       |         | 41   | Sweden     | 24,          |                | do        | do       |        | Discharged for disability March 18, 1863  |
| 44  | Prescott, Louis      |         | 25   | Minnesota  | 26,          |                | do        | Scott    |        | Transferred to Company K, May 1, 1862   |
| 45  | Petter, John G       |         | 40   | Germany    | Mar 12,      |                | do        | Ramsey   |        | Discharged on expiration of term  |
| 46  | Ruf, Fredolin        |         | 45   | "          | Feb 19,      |                | do        | Searns   |        | do for disability March 3, 1863   |
| 47  | Reiley, Thomas       |         | 18   | N B.       | Mar 4,       |                | do        | Hennepin |        | Transferred to Company K May 1, 1862  |
| 48  | Schubert, Franz      |         | 22   | Germany    | Feb 5,       |                | do        | Carver   |        | Re-en Feb 20, 1864; disch'd with regiment   |
| 49  | Schneeberger, Jacob  |         | 38   | Switzerl'd | Feb 10,      |                | do        | Ramsey   |        | Discharged for disability July 11, 1862   |
| 50  | Schlegel, Charles    |         | 30   | Germany    | 10,          |                | do        | Carver   |        | Pro corp Oct 27, '62; disch'd for dis'y Sep 2 '63                                     |
| 51  | Schwanenitz, John    |         | 22   | "          | 12,          |                | do        | Scott    |        | Re-en Feb 28, 1864; deserted while on veteran furlough in Minn, Aug, 1864             |
| 52  | Schmalz, Christian   |         | 33   | "          | 19,          |                | Waconia   | Carver   |        | Wounded in battle of Nashville Dec 16, 1864; discharged with regiment                 |
| 53  | Schmalz, Adolph      |         | 28   | "          | 27,          |                | Shakopee  | Scott    |        | Re-en Feb 28, 1864; disch'd with regiment   |
| 54  | Stadt, Heinrich      |         | 24   | Denmark    | Mar 10,      |                | St Paul   | Ramsey   |        | Died Sept 13, 1863, at Camp Sherman, Miss   |
| 55  | Schilling, William   |         | 24   | Germany    | Mar 14,      |                | do        | Carver   |        | Promoted corp Sept 26, 1863; re-en Mar 25, 1864; promoted sergt. disch'd with regt    |
| 56  | Schilling, Charles G |         | 24   | Penn       | 14,          |                | do        | do       |        | Discharged on expiration of term  |
| 57  | Schoe, Wendel        |         | 21   | "          | 17,          |                | do        | do       |        | Died Feb 17, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn   |
| 58  | Theis, John H        |         | 26   | Germany    | 11,          |                | do        | Scott    |        | Promoted corp, sergt; re-enlis'd March 25, 1864; promo'd 1st Lieut; disch'd with regt |
| 59  | Thielman, Peter J    |         | 35   | "          | Feb 25,      |                | Hastings  | Dakota   |        | Discharged on expiration of term  |
| 60  | Vierling, William    |         | 25   | "          | 12,          |                | Shakopee  | do       |        | do  |
| 61  | Volmet, David        |         | 44   | "          | 12,          |                | St Paul   | Scott    |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps Sept 1, 1863   |
| 62  | Wagor, John          |         | 35   | "          | 5,           |                | do        | Ramsey   |        | Dr-wne'd May 18, 1862, at St Louis, Mo, by falling overboard                          |
| 63  | Wilhelmi, Peter      |         | 31   | "          | 10,          |                | do        | do       |        | Discharged for disability Nov 28, 1863  |
| 64  | Wiest, Peter         |         | 23   | "          | 10,          |                | do        | Carver   |        | do  |
| 65  | Waukey, Joseph       |         | 27   | America    | 25,          |                | do        | do       |        | do  |
| 66  | Weichlein, John G    |         | 42   | Germany    | 25,          |                | Hastings  | Dakota   |        | do  |
| 67  | Weber, Joseph        |         | 40   | "          | 28,          |                | do        | Carver   |        | do  |

|                        |         |                |                 |               |          |        |   |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------|---|
| 65 Weyl, Julius        | Private | 28 Germany     | Mar 19, 1862    | April 2, 1862 | St Paul  | Ramsey | Promoted corp. sergt.; wounded Dec 16, 1864; discharged on expiration of term |
| 69 Pichette, Christmas |         | 21 Canada      | 18,             | 2,            | Shakopee | Scott  | Re-en Nov 20, '64; prom'd corp Mar 19, '65                                    |
| RECRUITS.              |         |                |                 |               |          |        |   |
| 1 Bohrer, Christian    |         | 21 Indiana     | July 25, 1864   | July 28, 1864 |          |        | Discharged per order May 10, 1865   |
| 2 Biske, Martin        |         | 43 Poland      | Sept 9,         | Sept 10,      |          |        | do do with regiment   |
| 3 Bleckner, John       |         | 39 Germany     | Aug 3,          | Aug 8,        |          |        | do do   |
| 4 Cantieni, Anton      |         | 16 Switzerland | Aug 30,         | Sept 1,       |          |        | do on expiration of term Aug 28, 1865   |
| 6 Funk, Christian      |         | 36 Germany     | Sept 31,        | Sept 3,       |          |        | do do with regiment   |
| 6 Freck, Abraham       |         | 36 "           | Sept 1,         | 3,            |          |        | Wounded Dec 16, 1864; disch'd June 30, 1865                                   |
| 7 Hahn, John           |         | 44 "           | Aug 31,         | 3,            |          |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 8 Hausladen, George    |         | 38 "           | Sept 1,         | 3,            |          |        | do do   |
| 9 Hermann, Charles     |         | 33 "           | Sept 1,         | 3,            |          |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment  |
| 10 Herman, Michael     |         | 39 "           | 1,              | 3,            |          |        | Wounded December 16, 1864; discharged by order Aug 4, 1865                    |
| 11 Hunt, Nathan A      |         | 35 Switzerland | Drafted Aug 30, | 1,            |          |        | Discharged on expir'n of term Sept 2, 1865                                    |
| 12 Jetzer, Ignatz      |         | 25 Germany     | 27,             | Aug 27,       |          |        | Mortally wounded in the battle of Nashville; died Dec 21, 1864                |
| 13 Klammer, August     |         | 36 "           | 6,              | 9,            |          |        | Wounded Dec 16, 1864, at Nashville; disch'd from hospital June 21, 1865       |
| 14 Lang, Charles       |         | 39 "           | Sept 1,         | Sept 3,       |          |        | Wounded Dec 16, 1864, at Nashville; disch'd by order May 19, 1865             |
| 15 Lenzin, Leonard     |         | 40 "           | Aug 31,         | Aug 3,        |          |        | Discharged for disability April 5, 1865                                       |
| 16 Lorck, Martin       |         | 39 "           | Aug 27,         | Sept 1,       |          |        | do do with regiment   |
| 17 Meiser, Michael     |         | 30 "           | Sept 30,        | Aug 30,       |          |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment  |
| 18 Nestel, Henry       |         | 38 "           | Sept 1,         | Sept 1,       |          |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 19 Retzer, Joseph      |         | 34 "           | Sept 1,         | 3,            |          |        | Mortally wounded in the battle of Nashville, Dec 16, 1864; died Dec 31, 1864  |
| 20 Scharf, Henry       |         | 37 "           | Aug 23,         | Aug 31,       |          |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 21 Steiner, Babiste    |         | 34 Switzerland | Aug 30,         | Sept 1,       |          |        | do do   |
| 22 Wessel, Mathias     |         | 40 Germany     | Aug 25, 1862    | Aug 25,       |          |        | do do   |
| 23 Wilms, Henry        |         | 31 "           | Aug 25, 1862    | Aug 25,       |          |        | Died Oct 5, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss  |
| SUBSTITUTE.            |         |                |                 |               |          |        |   |
| 1 Meir, Warner         |         | 27 Germany     | Aug 1, 1864     | Aug 1, 1864   |          |        | Wounded in battle of Nashville Dec 16, 1864; discharged with regiment         |
| 2 Schmidt, Julius      |         | 43 "           | July 25,        | July 25,      |          |        | Served in 1st regiment infantry; promoted sergt; discharged Sept 6, 1865      |
| DRAFTED.               |         |                |                 |               |          |        |   |
| 1 Hancock, Henry       |         | 27 Germany     | Nov 14,         | Nov 14,       |          |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 2 Hunt, Nathan A       |         | 37 Vermont     | 16,             | 16,           |          |        | do do   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Ebenezer A. Rice, of the Fifth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 25th day of April, 1862, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.      | AGE. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |           |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|---------------------|------------|------|------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------|--|
|     |                     |            |      |            |               |           | Town.        | County.   | State. |  |
| 1   | Ebenezer A. Rice    | Captain    | 42   | N. H.      | Mar 24, 1862  |           | Wilton       | Waseca    | Minn   | Promoted major of 2d regiment, cavalry                                   |
| 1   | Bass Wilkinson      | 1st Lieut  | 41   |            | Feb 14, 1862  |           | St Paul      | Ramsey    |        | Promoted captain Mar 1, 1863, dis with regt                              |
| 1   | David Oakes         | 2d Lieut   | 30   |            | April 7, 1862 |           | "            | "         |        | Killed May 23, '62, in battle of Corinth, Miss                           |
| 1   | George W. Johnson   | 1st Serg't | 28   | Maryland   | Jan 24, 1862  |           | Okaman       | Waseca    |        | Pro 2d Lieut May 20, '63, discharged on expiration of term May 28, 1865  |
| 2   | Chas L. A. Demers   | Sergeant   | 25   | Conn       | Dec 27, 1861  |           | St Paul      | Ramsey    |        | Died August 22, 1863   |
| 3   | Enoch C. Young      | "          | 28   | New York   | Feb 7, 1862   |           | B. Earth C'y | Faribault |        | Discharged for disability Nov 27, 1862                                   |
| 4   | James Agnew         | "          | 29   | New York   | Jan 4, 1862   |           | St Paul      | Ramsey    |        | do do Feb. 6, 1863   |
| 5   | Melmoth F. Ide      | "          | 29   | Vermont    | Jan 24, 1862  |           | Wilton       | Waseca    |        | do do Nov 27, 1862   |
| 1   | Lamuel R. Long      | Corporal   | 30   | Ohio       | 24,           |           | Okaman       | "         |        | Pro serg, died Aug 25, '63, at Bear Creek Miss                           |
| 2   | Addison T. Smith    | "          | 31   | N. Hamp'te | 20,           |           | St Paul      | Ramsey    |        | Re-en Feb 29, '64, discharged with regiment                              |
| 3   | Sheridan Preston    | "          | 22   |            | Mar 19, 1862  |           | B. Earth C'y | Faribault |        | Died June 25, '63, at Young's Point, La                                  |
| 4   | George R. Loveland  | "          | 26   | New York   | Jan 24, 1862  |           | Wilton       | Waseca    |        | Pro serg, died Sept 25, '63, at Black River Bridge, Miss                 |
| 5   | Alexander Wentworth | "          | 28   | Michigan   | do            |           | "            | "         |        | Pro serg, died Sep 1, '63, at Bear Creek Miss                            |
| 6   | Jacob W. Pierce     | "          | 28   | N. Jersey  | do            |           | "            | "         |        | do re-en Feb 25, '64, dis with regt                                      |
| 7   | John M. Bliven      | "          | 43   |            | do            |           | St Paul      | Ramsey    |        | Discharged for disability April 11, 1863                                 |
| 8   | Samuel Quinn        | "          | 23   |            | 27,           |           | "            | "         |        | do do Feb 16, 1863   |
| 1   | Jacob Metzgar       | Musician   | 16   | New York   | 31,           |           | Ramsey       |           |        | Transferred to non commissioned staff as principal musician, Jan 1, 1863 |
| 2   | George F. Rice      | "          | 16   | N. H.      | 24,           |           | Waseca       |           |        | Discharged for disability April 30, 1863                                 |
| 1   | Charles H. Dostwick | Wagoner    | 34   | Vermont    | Mar 31, 1862  |           | Freeborn     |           |        | do do Jan 4, 1863  |

Mustered April 23, 1862.

Left at his home sick; never report' for duty  
Re-en Mar 20, 1864, discharged with regt  
Pro serg, re-en Feb 13, '64, dis with regt  
Pro corp, died Aug 9, '63, Camp Sherman Miss  
Deserted Mar 14, 1863  
Pro sergt, died Sep 19, '63, at Camp Bear  
Cre  
Re-en Feb 13, 1864, discharged with regt  
Discharged on expiration term March 23, '65  
Re-enlisted Feb 13, 1863, promoted corporal  
Discharged (date unknown)  
Killed in battle of Corinth, Oct 4, 1862  
do do Nashville, Dec 16, 1864  
Pro corp, sergt; re-en Mar 20 '64, dis with reg  
Deserted June 21, 1862  
Discharged for disability Mar 24, 1863  
Re-enlisted 1 eb 13, '64, discharged with regt  
Taken prisoner at Jackson, Miss, May 16, '63  
Transferred to Co D, May 9, '62  
Re-en Feb 13, '64, dis for disab June 24, '64  
Taken prisoner at Black River, Miss, August  
23 '63; discharged on expiration of term  
Re-en Mar 20, '64, pro corp, dis with regt  
Discharged for disability Aug 14, 1862  
Deserted Mar 14, '63, at Memphis, Tenn  
Re-en Mar 20, '64, pro corp July 15, 1865  
Re-en Feb 20, '64, transferred to non-Com.  
Staff as Com Sergt, July 15, 1865  
Killed by falling of limb of a tree May 30, '63  
Pro corp, sergt; re-en Feb 13, '64, dis with regt  
Discharged on expiration term Feb 22, 1865  
Re-en Feb 13, '64, discharged with regt  
Pro corp, died Aug 11, 1863  
do do disch on exp'n of term  
Discharged for disability Sept 13, 1862  
Discharged on expiration term Mar 23, 1865  
Re-en Mar 20, '64; died Aug '64, at Ab-  
beville, Miss, by wound  
Pro corp; transfer'd to sign'l corps Sept 7, '63  
Died Aug 21, '62, at Iuka, Miss  
Died June 2, '63, at Duckport, La  
Wounded in battle of Corinth, discharged for  
disability Sept 30, 1862  
Discharged on expiration term, Mar 22, 1865  
do do for disability Nov 18, 1863  
do do for disability July 28, 1863

[illegible]

|    |           |                |
|----|-----------|----------------|
| 24 | New Hamp  | Jan 24, 1862   |
| 35 | Minnesota | Mar 16, 1862   |
| 33 | N Hamp's  | Jan 24, 1862   |
| 31 | New York  | Jan 24, 1862   |
| 27 |           | Jan 24, 1862   |
| 31 | New York  | Jan 24, 1862   |
| 26 | Canada    | 11, 1862       |
| 24 | B. A.     | 14, 1862       |
| 22 | do        | 30, 1862       |
| 40 | Canada    | 31, 1862       |
| 25 | Ireland   | Mar 17, 1862   |
| 21 | do        | 7, 1862        |
| 27 | Minnesota | Jan 24, 1862   |
| 44 |           | Jan 24, 1862   |
| 18 |           | Jan 24, 1862   |
| 23 | Minnesota | 26, 1862       |
| 22 |           | Mar 17, 1862   |
| 40 |           | Mar 19, 1862   |
| 31 | New York  | Jan 24, 1862   |
| 35 | Minnesota | 26, 1862       |
| 27 |           | Mar 19, 1862   |
| 31 | Indiana   | 19, 1862       |
| 25 |           | Jan 24, 1862   |
| 24 |           | Mar 19, 1862   |
| 39 | N. Jersey | Feb 8, 1862    |
| 36 | Ireland   | Mar 11, 1862   |
| 15 | New York  | Jan 24, 1862   |
| 24 | Ireland   | 6, 1862        |
| 23 | Minnesota | Jan 14, 1862   |
| 20 |           | Jan 20, 1862   |
| 22 | Illinois  | April 25, 1862 |
| 40 | England   | Jan 24, 1862   |
| 19 | New York  | Feb 8, 1862    |
| 30 | Sweden    | Mar 19, 1862   |
| 30 | New York  | 19, 1862       |
| 43 | "         | Feb 8, 1862    |
| 31 | Norway    | Mar 19, 1862   |
| 22 |           | Jan 22, 1862   |
| 21 | Illinois  | 24, 1862       |
| 31 | N. H.     | 24, 1862       |
| 30 |           | 29, 1862       |

|    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1  | Atwood, Edwin M     |
| 2  | Adan, Joseph        |
| 3  | Blaisdell, William  |
| 4  | Bard, John A        |
| 5  | Bard, John N        |
| 6  | Bishop, George H    |
| 7  | Bernier, Peter      |
| 8  | Botteaux, Charles   |
| 9  | Botteaux, Peter     |
| 10 | Bastian, Joseph     |
| 11 | Barden John         |
| 12 | Burns, Patrick      |
| 13 | Buagie Antoine      |
| 14 | Camp, Moses         |
| 15 | Cardinal Baptist    |
| 16 | Cluckey, Antoine    |
| 17 | Charrette, Joseph   |
| 18 | Cummings, Wm P F    |
| 19 | Davis, Reuben M     |
| 20 | Delonas, Baptiste   |
| 21 | Duclos, Jean B      |
| 22 | Dolson, James       |
| 23 | Edwards, Mahlon     |
| 24 | Eades, Edward       |
| 25 | Franklin, Samuel W. |
| 26 | Finn, Patrick       |
| 27 | Gunn, Edward        |
| 28 | Golden, John        |
| 29 | Gohwar, Louis       |
| 30 | Gibbens, James T    |
| 31 | Gray, William H     |
| 32 | Harding, William    |
| 33 | Horton, Edwin R     |
| 34 | Isaeson, Andrew     |
| 35 | Ingerson, Ashbel    |
| 36 | Jenkins, John       |
| 37 | Johnson, John       |
| 38 | Jarvais, Alfred     |
| 39 | Kuykendall, John    |
| 40 | Lawrence, Harvey    |
| 41 | LeMay, Onesime      |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F"—Continued.

| NAMES.                | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.                | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|--------|---|
|                       |         |      |           |              |                          | Town.      | County.    | State. |   |
| 42 Merrill, Simeon M  | Private | 19   | Ohio      | Jan 24, 1862 | Mustered April 26, 1862. |            | Waseca     | Minn   | Dis on expiration of term April 4, 1865   |
| 43 Merry, Eben L      |         | 42   |           | Feb 2, 1862  |                          |            | Blue Earth |        | do for disability Sept 20, 1862,  |
| 44 Murphy, John       |         | 41   | Ireland   | Mar 7, 1862  |                          |            | Waseca     |        | Deserted April, 1862  |
| 45 McCrery, James P   |         | 18   |           | 19,          |                          |            | Fairbault  |        | Died June 21, '63, at Camp Clear Creek, Miss  |
| 46 Morris, William D  |         | 18   |           | 19,          |                          |            | "          |        | do 27, '63, at St Louis   |
| 47 C'Mera, James      |         | 29   | Ireland   | Jan 11, 1862 |                          |            | Anoka      |        | Died Sept 10, '63, at Memphis, Tenn   |
| 48 Pepin, Stephen     |         | 29   |           | Jan 11, 1862 |                          |            | Ramsey     |        | Discharged for disability Sep 29, 1862  |
| 49 Paul, Edward       |         | 18   | Conn      | Jan 11, 1862 |                          |            | "          |        | Re-en Feb 13, 1864, discharged with regt  |
| 50 Paul, Simon        |         | 18   | "         | 22,          |                          |            | Hennepin   |        | do do pro corp, dis with regt   |
| 51 Petraime, Antoine  |         | 33   | "         | 24,          |                          |            | Anoka      |        | Taken pris'er at Elk River, Miss, Aug 23, '63   |
| 52 Pottle, Benjamin   |         | 33   |           | Mar 8,       |                          |            | Meeker     |        | Discharged for disability Sep 3, 1862   |
| 53 Reach, Severe      |         | 23   | Minnesota | Jan 30,      |                          |            | Hennepin   |        | do on expiration of term Mar 23, '65  |
| 54 Reller, Robert     |         | 28   |           | Feb 19,      |                          |            | Sibley     |        | Wounded at Corinth May 28, 1862; discharge-<br>ed for disability Oct 14, 1862           |
| 55 Robinson, Joseph   |         | 33   | Conn.     | Mar 2,       |                          |            | Ramsey     |        | Re-en Mar 20, 1864, discharged with regt  |
| 56 Stiles, Elijah H   |         | 29   |           | Jan 24,      |                          |            | Waseca     |        | Died Feb 16, 1863, at St Louis  |
| 57 Skinner, David     |         | 35   |           | Feb 14,      |                          |            | "          |        | do do   |
| 58 Smith, Thomas      |         | 31   | Ireland   | Feb 12,      |                          |            | Ramsey     |        | Pro corp. sergt: re-enlisted March 31, 1864<br>discharged for disability June 19, 1865  |
| 59 Schroeder, Peter   |         | 19   |           | Mar 19,      |                          |            | Fairbault  |        | Discharged on expiration term Mar 23, 1865  |
| 60 Schroeder, Hubert  |         | 22   |           | Jan 19,      |                          |            | "          |        | do do do  |
| 61 Weed, Benjamin F   |         | 27   | Vermont   | Jan 24,      |                          |            | Waseca     |        | Died Aug 25, '64, by wound received near<br>Abbeyville, Miss, Aug 23, 1864              |
| 62 Worts, George      |         | 40   |           | Dec 24, 1861 |                          |            | Anoka      |        |   |
| 63 Way, Edwin M       |         | 85   |           | Mar 19, 1862 |                          |            | Fairbault  |        | Died Sep 6, '63, at Camp Bear Creek, Miss   |
| 64 Delonais, David    |         | 25   |           | Jan 6,       |                          |            | Anoka      |        | Re-en Feb 13, 1864, discharged Oct 9, 1865  |
| 65 Wallace, Henry H   |         | 44   |           | Mar 14,      |                          |            | Fairbault  |        | Died April 22, 1862, at Fort Snelling   |
| 66 St. German, Joseph |         | 17   | Conn      | Jan 14,      |                          |            | Waseca     |        | Re-en Feb 13, 1864, dis with regt   |
| 67 Carpenter, Leander |         |      |           | Jan 15,      |                          |            |            |        | Transferred to Co D, March 12, 1862   |
| 68 LeBlanc, Peter     |         |      |           | 24,          |                          |            |            |        | do do K, April 30, 1862   |
| RECRUITS.             |         |      |           |              |                          |            |            |        |   |
| 1 Annis, George M     |         | 38   | Maine     | Jan 17, 1862 |                          |            |            |        | Trans from Co B, June 2, '64, re-en Feb 13,<br>1864; died Sep 22, '64, at Memphis, Tenn |



|              |                       |    |           |               |  |  |  |  |   |
|--------------|-----------------------|----|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1            | Bell, Alfred H.       | 18 | Michigan  | Mar 5, 1862   |  |  |  |  | Transfe'd from Co H, Mar 31, '64, deserted Nov 24, '64, at St. Louis  |
| 2            | Clark, Thomas         | 19 | N. E.     | 4,            |  |  |  |  | Trans from Co H, Mar 31, '64; re-en Mar 6, 1864; discharged with regt |
| 3            | Clark, Thomas         | 21 | N. B.     | 24, 1864      |  |  |  |  | Transferred to Co K April 30, 1862, discharged with regiment          |
| 4            | Ouchane William       | 21 | Ireland   | July 25, 1864 |  |  |  |  | Died Oct 16, '64, at Jefferson City                                   |
| 5            | Dorgan, Michael       | 21 | England   | Dec 26, 1863  |  |  |  |  | Discharged with regiment  |
| 6            | Douglas, William      | 20 | New York  | Aug 15, 1862  |  |  |  |  | Died Aug 11, '63, at Memphis, Tenn                                    |
| 7            | Farnsworth, Marvin O. | 21 | Ireland   | Feb 6, 1864   |  |  |  |  | do  |
| 8            | Farrell, John         | 27 | Canada    | Sept 8,       |  |  |  |  | Discharged with regiment  |
| 9            | Fleurg, Joseph        | 31 | Germany   | Aug 10,       |  |  |  |  | do  |
| 10           | Kunzleman, John       | 44 | "         | Aug 25,       |  |  |  |  | Disc for disab from w'o'd in battle Apr 23, '65                       |
| 11           | Leider, August        | 18 | Canada    | Sept 7,       |  |  |  |  | Died Aug 23, '65, at Selma, Ala                                       |
| 12           | Leifchore, Oueline    | 26 | England   | Dec 29, 1863  |  |  |  |  | Died Jan 8, '65, by wound rec'd in battle of Nashville, Dec 16, 1864  |
| 13           | Mortimer, Elias W     | 22 | New York  | July 25, 1864 |  |  |  |  | Promoted sergeant July 15, 1865                                       |
| 14           | Neizger Charles       | 38 | Canada    | Aug 1, 1864   |  |  |  |  | Discharged with regiment  |
| 15           | Martoux, Narcisse     | 25 | Germany   | Feb 27,       |  |  |  |  | do Aug 22, '65 on exp of term   |
| 16           | Martoux, George       | 28 | New York  | Aug 5,        |  |  |  |  | Discharged for disability Feb 6, 1865                                 |
| 17           | Sprague, Samuel       | 21 | Michigan  | April 2,      |  |  |  |  | Discharged with regiment  |
| 18           | Wilkinson, Harry C.   | 43 | Germany   | Aug 20, 1864  |  |  |  |  | Trans to N. C. S., April 15, '65; com sergt                           |
| 19           | Wyman, Allen H        |    |           |               |  |  |  |  | Died Apr 15, '65, at Memphis, Tenn                                    |
| 20           | Westerman, Gottlieb   |    |           |               |  |  |  |  | Discharged with regiment  |
| 21           | Westerman, Gottlieb   |    |           |               |  |  |  |  |   |
| SUBSTITUTES. |                       |    |           |               |  |  |  |  |   |
| 1            | Fotson, Isaac         | 18 | Minnesota |               |  |  |  |  | Died Feb 20, '65, at Memphis, Tenn                                    |
| 2            | Oesmine, Geneve       | 22 | Canada    |               |  |  |  |  | Discharged with regiment  |
| 3            | LaPierre, William     | 24 | "         |               |  |  |  |  | do Aug 22, '65, at Vicksburg  |
| 4            | Schenck, Adolphus     | 33 | Germany   |               |  |  |  |  | do with regiment  |
| DRAFTED.     |                       |    |           |               |  |  |  |  |   |
| 1            | Evans, Nelson         | 40 | Norway    |               |  |  |  |  | Discharged with regiment  |
| 2            | Giebelheim, George    | 38 | Germany   |               |  |  |  |  | do  |
| 3            | Green Richard         | 27 | New York  |               |  |  |  |  | Killed Dec 16, '64, in battle of Nashville                            |
| 4            | Hensel, Augustus      | 30 | Germany   |               |  |  |  |  | Drowned Feb 9, '65, near Paducah, Ky                                  |
| 5            | Orion, Mathias        | 28 | "         |               |  |  |  |  | Discharged with regiment  |
| 6            | Orth, Martin          | 28 | "         |               |  |  |  |  | do by order Aug 7, 1865   |
| 7            | Stumpt, Leo           | 30 | "         |               |  |  |  |  | do with regiment  |
| 8            | Kieck, Stephen        | 41 | "         |               |  |  |  |  | do by order Aug 23, 1865  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Orlando Eddy, of the Fifth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 24th day of April, 1861, by Capt. A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.                 | RANK.     | AGE. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED.       | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------|------|------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                       |           |      |            |             |                 | Town.      | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | Orlando Eddy          | Captain   |      | New York   | Jan 5, 1862 |                 | Wabashaw   | Wabashaw | Minn   | Pro major 1st Regt Minn H. Art'y Apr 21, '65                                  |
| 1   | Alexis P. Bailly      | 1st Lieut |      | Minnesota  | 5,          |                 | do         | do       |        | Resigned July 22, 1863  |
| 1   | William A. Van Slyke  | 2d Lieut  |      | New York   | Mar 26,     |                 | St Paul    | Ramsey   |        | do July 23, 1863  |
| 1   | Robert M Piner        | 1st Sergt |      | N Carolina | Jan 5,      |                 | Wabashaw   | Wabashaw |        | Discharged for disability March 4, 1863                                       |
| 2   | Timothy Fuller        | Sergeant  |      | N. H.      | 30,         |                 | do         | do       |        | do (date not known)   |
| 3   | John King             | "         |      | Ireland    | 16,         |                 | Hastings   | Dakota   |        | Promoted 1st Lieut July 22, 1863, Capt May 22, 1865; discharged with regiment |
| 4   | Henry Hetherington    | "         |      | "          | Feb 2,      |                 | do         | do       |        | Discharged for disability Oct 17, 1862  |
| 5   | James W. Vance        | "         |      | Maine      | Jan 30,     |                 | Wabashaw   | Wabashaw |        | do Sept 22, 1863  |
| 1   | Lyman T. Paine        | Corporal  |      | New York   | 30,         | April 24, 1862. | do         | do       |        | Promoted sergt; discharged March 27, 1863                                     |
| 2   | Dewitt C. Collier     | "         |      | Ohio       | 5,          |                 | do         | do       |        | Discharged for disability Oct 10, 1862  |
| 3   | Jacob Rush            | "         |      | Canada     | 5,          |                 | do         | do       |        | Pro sergt; re-en Feb 26, '64; disc'd with regt                                |
| 4   | Jonas Snyder          | "         |      | Ohio       | 15,         |                 | do         | do       |        | Died July 7, 1863, at Milliken's Bend, La                                     |
| 5   | Benjamin Young        | "         |      | Minnesota  | Mar 14,     |                 | do         | do       |        | Re-en March 15, 1864; disc'd with regt  |
| 6   | Hercules P Lathapelle | "         |      | Wisconsin  | Feb 1,      |                 | Mendota    | Dakota   |        | Re-en Feb 26, '64; pro corp; disc'd with regt                                 |
| 7   | Henry T. Johnson      | "         |      | Norway     | Feb 2,      |                 | Wabashaw   | Wabashaw |        | Pro sergt; re-en Feb 26, '64; disc'd with regt                                |
| 8   | Henry C. Walker       | "         |      | Indiana    | Jan 5,      |                 | Hastings   | Dakota   |        | Re-en Feb 26, 1864; disc'd with regiment                                      |
| 1   | Henry G. Rising       | Musician  |      | New York   | 20,         |                 | Wabashaw   | Wabashaw |        | do do   |
| 2   | Maitland H Wilcox     | "         |      | "          | 12,         |                 | do         | do       |        | Retained by civil authorities at Ft Snelling, May 13, 1862                    |
| 1   | Thomas Mills          | Wagoner   |      | Ireland    | 5,          |                 | do         | do       |        | Discharged on expiration of term Apr 3, 1865                                  |
| 1   | Anderson, Henry       | Private   | 22   | Norway     | Feb 5,      |                 | Hastings   | Dakota   |        | Died Oct 12, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss   |

|   |    |    |    |
|---|----|----|----|
| Re-en Feb 26, 1864; disch'd with regiment   | do | do | do |
| do  | do | do | do |
| Promo'd corp; transf'd to Co I, Aug 18, 1864  | do | do | do |
| Re-en Feb 26, 1864; disch'd with regiment   | do | do | do |
| Transf'd to Miss Marine Brigade Jan 3, 1863   | do | do | do |
| Died June 20, 1864, at Cairo, Ill   | do | do | do |
| Pro corp, sgt; re-en Mar 15, '64; dis with regt   | do | do | do |
| Promoted 1st Lieut of o D, Sept 11, 1863  | do | do | do |
| Discharged on expir'n of term April 2, 1865   | do | do | do |
| Died July 10, 1863, at Milliken's Bend, La  | do | do | do |
| Discharged for disability Jan 18, 1863  | do | do | do |
| Died Feb 4, '65, at Nashville, of wounds rec'd in engagement at Nashville, Dec 16, 1864 | do | do | do |
| Pro corp; re-en Feb 26, '64; disch'd with regt  | do | do | do |
| Discharged for disability Nov 26, 1862  | do | do | do |
| Transferred to Invalid Corps Dec 12, 1863   | do | do | do |
| Discharged for disability Mar 26, 1863  | do | do | do |
| Re-en Feb 26, 1864; disch'd with regiment   | do | do | do |
| Promoted corp; re-en Mar 25, '64; wounded in battle of Nashville; disch'd Sept 25, '65  | do | do | do |
| Re-en Mar 25, '64; pro corp; disch'd with regt  | do | do | do |
| do sick of small-pox at Demopolis on discharge of regt                                  | do | do | do |
| Re-en Feb 26, 1864; disch'd with regiment   | do | do | do |
| do  | do | do | do |
| Died Feb 24, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo  | do | do | do |
| Re-en Feb 26, 1864; disch'd with regiment   | do | do | do |
| Pro corp, sgt; re-en Mar 25, '64; dis with regt   | do | do | do |
| do transf'd to Inv Corps Nov 20, 1863   | do | do | do |
| Discharged on expiration of term  | do | do | do |
| do for disability March 4, 1853   | do | do | do |
| Re-en Feb 26, 1864; disch'd with regiment   | do | do | do |
| do  | do | do | do |
| do pro corp, sgt; dis with reg  | do | do | do |
| Transf'd to Company I, Aug 24, 1864   | do | do | do |
| do K, Aug 24, 1864  | do | do | do |
| Discharged on expiration of term  | do | do | do |
| do for disability March 18, 1863  | do | do | do |
| Re-enlisted—discharged with regiment  | do | do | do |
| Pro corp; re-en Feb 26, '64; disch'd with regt  | do | do | do |
| Died Aug 3, '64, while prisoner at Anderson-  | do | do | do |
| Discharged on expiration of term  | do | do | do |
| do for disability Nov 14, 1862  | do | do | do |
| do  | do | do | do |
| do  | do | do | do |
| Died Jan 1, 1863, at Memphis, Tenn  | do | do | do |

|                      |    |    |    |
|----------------------|----|----|----|
| Wabashaw             | do | do | do |
| do                   | do | do | do |
| do                   | do | do | do |
| Hastings             | do | do | do |
| Bloomington          | do | do | do |
| Wabashaw             | do | do | do |
| Menotti              | do | do | do |
| Hastings             | do | do | do |
| do                   | do | do | do |
| Mendota              | do | do | do |
| Wabashaw             | do | do | do |
| Oranoro              | do | do | do |
| Plot Mount, Fillmore | do | do | do |
| Wabashaw             | do | do | do |
| do                   | do | do | do |
| do                   | do | do | do |
| do                   | do | do | do |
| Mendota              | do | do | do |
| St Paul              | do | do | do |
| do                   | do | do | do |
| Spa Valley           | do | do | do |
| Wabashaw             | do | do | do |
| do                   | do | do | do |
| Hastings             | do | do | do |
| Wabashaw             | do | do | do |
| Oronoco              | do | do | do |
| St Paul              | do | do | do |
| do                   | do | do | do |
| Wabashaw             | do | do | do |
| do                   | do | do | do |
| do                   | do | do | do |
| do                   | do | do | do |
| Hastings             | do | do | do |
| do                   | do | do | do |
| Spa Valley           | do | do | do |
| Wabashaw             | do | do | do |
| do                   | do | do | do |
| do                   | do | do | do |
| do                   | do | do | do |
| Goodhue              | do | do | do |
| Wabashaw             | do | do | do |
| Goodhue              | do | do | do |

|                      |     |         |
|----------------------|-----|---------|
| 23 Canada            | Jan | 5, 1862 |
| 23 Minnesota         | 5,  |         |
| 18 Germany           | 5,  |         |
| 31 Ireland           | 2,  |         |
| 27 Red River         | Feb |         |
| 27 New York          | 4,  |         |
| 44 Canada            | 15, |         |
| 27 Benjamin, Andrew  | 15, |         |
| 8 Beyersgant, Eli    | 10, |         |
| 9 Bush, Eli E        | 10, |         |
| 32 Minnesota         | Mar |         |
| 23 Canada            | 17, |         |
| 30 Minnesota         | Jan |         |
| 12 Campbell, George  | 22, |         |
| 19 Wisconsin         | Mar |         |
| 29 New York          | 24, |         |
| 18 Ohio              | Jan |         |
| 27 Penn              | Mar |         |
| 30 Ireland           | Jan |         |
| 40 Germany           | 5,  |         |
| 22 Minnesota         | Feb |         |
| 45 Ireland           | Mar |         |
| 35 Germany           | 24, |         |
| 19 Penn              | 24, |         |
| 18 New York          | Jan |         |
| 21 "                 | 22, |         |
| 22 Norway            | Feb |         |
| 28 Ireland           | Jan |         |
| 24 Mass              | 5,  |         |
| 23 New York          | Mar |         |
| 31 Kelly, Charles    | 26, |         |
| 29 Kunz, John        | 26, |         |
| 41 Minnesota         | Jan |         |
| 31 LeBlanc, Thomas   | 5,  |         |
| 31 LePoint, Francis  | 5,  |         |
| 82 Lansing, Jerome   | 5,  |         |
| 33 Lansing, George   | 5,  |         |
| 34 Leonard, Timothy  | 2,  |         |
| 35 Ireland           | Feb |         |
| 21 "                 | 25, |         |
| 28 New York          | Mar |         |
| 33 Germany           | Jan |         |
| 37 Matsoller, George | 5,  |         |
| 47 Canada            | Feb |         |
| 21 Indiana           | 15, |         |
| 23 "                 | 15, |         |
| 32 New York          | Mar |         |
| 21 Norway            | 5,  |         |
| 19 Ohio              | Feb |         |
| 24 Norway            | 5,  |         |

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| 2 Bebeut, Oliver       |  |
| 3 Brissou, Henry       |  |
| 4 Buldie, Bennett      |  |
| 5 Brenane, Bernard     |  |
| 6 Beaupre, James       |  |
| 7 Benjamin, Andrew     |  |
| 8 Beyersgant, Eli      |  |
| 9 Bush, Eli E          |  |
| 10 Bailly, Henry G     |  |
| 11 Bryant, Chandler A  |  |
| 12 Campbell, George    |  |
| 13 Crandall, Nathaniel |  |
| 14 Cramp, Thomas       |  |
| 15 Drew, James W       |  |
| 16 Dickey, William J   |  |
| 17 Fury, Michael       |  |
| 18 Gramms, Fred'k L    |  |
| 19 Gamwell, David      |  |
| 20 Glenn, John         |  |
| 21 Gembe, Francis M    |  |
| 22 Gate, Thompson      |  |
| 23 Huddleston, John    |  |
| 24 Higgins, John       |  |
| 25 Halverson, Halver   |  |
| 26 Kelly, Dennis       |  |
| 27 Kellogg, George     |  |
| 28 Kelly, Charles      |  |
| 29 Kunz, John          |  |
| 30 LeBlanc, Thomas     |  |
| 31 LePoint, Francis    |  |
| 82 Lansing, Jerome     |  |
| 33 Lansing, George     |  |
| 34 Leonard, Timothy    |  |
| 35 Ireland             |  |
| 21 "                   |  |
| 28 New York            |  |
| 33 Germany             |  |
| 37 Matsoller, George   |  |
| 47 Canada              |  |
| 21 Indiana             |  |
| 23 "                   |  |
| 32 New York            |  |
| 21 Norway              |  |
| 19 Ohio                |  |
| 24 Norway              |  |
| 41 Myers, Joseph       |  |
| 42 Olsson, Ole         |  |
| 43 Pickett, Eli S      |  |
| 44 Peterson, Peter     |  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY 'G'—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.                 | RANK.   | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.       | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----------|------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|----------|--------|--|
|           |                        |         |              |              |                 | Town.      | County.  | State. |  |
| 45        | Peterson, John J       | Private | 18 Norway    | Feb 2, 1862  | April 24, 1862. | Wabashaw   | Goodhue  | Minn   | Died July 16, 1863, at Vicksburg   |
| 46        | Paine, Seth W          |         | 45 Mass      | Jan 30,      |                 | do         | Wabashaw | do     | Discharged for disability Oct 4 1862   |
| 47        | Robson, John           |         | 32 Sweden    | Jan 5,       |                 | do         | do       | do     | do Jan 15, 1863  |
| 48        | Kuge, Baptiste Q       |         | 22 Minnesota | Feb 15,      |                 | Northfield | Rice     |        | Died Aug 14 1862, at Camp Clear Creek, Miss  |
| 49        | Kyan, Jeremiah         |         | 22 Ireland   | Mar 14,      |                 | Wabashaw   | Wabashaw |        | Killed Dec 16 1864, in battle of Nashville   |
| 50        | Stewart, Andrew        |         | 22 Scotland  | Jan 5,       |                 | do         | do       |        | Re-en Feb 26, '63; pro corp; disc'd with regt  |
| 51        | Smith, Daniel          |         | 23 Penn.     | Jan 5,       |                 | do         | do       |        | Died July 9, 1862, at Camp Clear Creek, Miss   |
| 52        | Springstead, David     |         | 26 New York  | 5,           |                 | Hastings   | do       |        | Discharged for disability Sept 20, 1862  |
| 53        | Sheldon, Daniel        |         | 23 Vermont   | 16,          |                 | Wabashaw   | Dakota   |        | Died Aug 18, 1862, at Iuka, Miss   |
| 54        | St. Jake, Mike         |         | 26 New York  | Mar 10,      |                 | Wabashaw   | Wabashaw |        | Deserted Mar 14, 1863, at Germantown, Tenn   |
| 55        | Severy, Nathaniel      |         | 30 New York  | Apr 24,      |                 | Hastings   | Dakota   |        | Discharged for disability Jan 16, 1862   |
| 56        | Scott, George W        |         | 20 Tennessee | Feb 15,      |                 | Wabashaw   | Wabashaw |        | do May 9, 1865   |
| 57        | Stauff, Charles I      |         | 21 Germany   | Feb 15,      |                 | do         | do       |        | Promoted sergt; re-enlisted Feb 26, 1865;  |
| 58        | Turpin, Sevier         |         | 21 Minnesota | Jan 10,      |                 | Mendota    | Dakota   |        | promoted 1st Lieut; disc'd with regt   |
| 59        | Turpin, Joseph         |         | 29 Red River | Jan 12,      |                 | do         | do       |        | Re-on Feb 26, 1864; disc'd with regiment   |
| 60        | Trumbull, Nathan D     |         | 18 Mass      | Feb 15,      |                 | do         | do       |        | Discharged for disability Sept 2, 1863   |
| 61        | Turpin, Francis        |         | 45 Canada    | Feb 24,      |                 | do         | do       |        | do Aug 22, 1863  |
| 62        | Wilds, Andrew J        |         | 21 Maine     | Jan 5,       |                 | Wabashaw   | Wabashaw |        | Re-en Feb 26, 1864; disc'd with regiment   |
| 63        | Weston, Edmund F       |         | 18 New York  | Feb 15,      |                 | do         | do       |        | Discharged for disability Sept 2, 1862   |
| 64        | Woodberry, Warren      |         | 43 "         | Mar 24,      |                 | St Paul    | Ramsey   |        | Died July 10, 1863, at Young's Point, La   |
| RECRUITS. |                        |         |              |              |                 |            |          |        |  |
| 1         | Banks, Andrew J H      |         | 22 Ohio      | Feb 18, 1863 | May 20, 1862    |            |          |        | do 10, 1863 do   |
| 2         | Brown, Horace          |         | 28 Canada    | Feb 18, 1863 |                 |            |          |        | Considered illeg'y must'd into service; pay-<br>m'r refused to pay him; left regt Mar 7, '65 |
| 3         | Bossler, John G        |         | 38 Germany   | Aug 20, 1864 |                 |            |          |        | Re-enli'd Feb 26, 1864; died June 1, 1865, at<br>Camp Douglas, Ill                           |
| 4         | French, Edward R       |         | 24 Ohio      | Mar 4, 1862  | Aug 30, 1864    |            |          |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 5         | Gale, Franklin         |         | 25 New York  | Feb 24, 1862 | Mar 14, 1862    |            |          |        | Re-en Mar 25, '64; pro corp; disc'd with regt  |
| 6         | Glenn, Daniel P        |         | 18 Ohio      | Sept 1,      | Feb 24, 1864    |            |          |        | Deserted Dec 1 1864, at Nashville, Tenn  |
| 7         | Huddleston, James      |         | 21 New York  | May 20, 1862 | Sept 1,         |            |          |        | Died July 8, '65, of wound rec'd at Nashville  |
| 8         | Hoffmeister, Frederick |         | 18 Illinois  | Aug 31, 1864 | May 20, 1862    |            |          |        | Considered illeg'y mustered; paymast'r gen-<br>eral refused pay—left regt March 7, 1863      |
|           |                        |         |              |              | Aug 31, 1864    |            |          |        | D discharged with regiment   |

|              |                    |    |          |               |               |  |  |  |
|--------------|--------------------|----|----------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 9            | Jeannin, Charles P | 25 | New York | Apr 19, 1862  | Apr 19, 1862  |  |  | Transfd from Company I, May 8, 1862; discharged on expiration of term      |
| 10           | Keyes, Daniel      | 28 | "        | July 22, 1864 | July 22, 1864 |  |  | Discharged on expiration of term   |
| 11           | Lewis, John        | 27 | France   | Aug 3,        | Aug 3,        |  |  | Absent on detch'd service on disc'h of regt                                |
| 12           | Kenneke, Ernst     | 21 | Prussia  | 31,           | 31,           |  |  | Discharged with regiment   |
| 13           | Shubert, Augustus  | 33 | Saxony   | 30,           | 30,           |  |  | do   |
| 14           | Thorison, Ole      | 37 | Norway   | July 27,      | July 27,      |  |  | do   |
| SUBSTITUTES. |                    |    |          |               |               |  |  |  |
| 1            | Hoffman, Joseph    | 18 | Ohio     | Nov 12, 1864  |               |  |  | Discharged with regiment   |
| 2            | Janson, Simon      | 21 | Norway   | 17,           |               |  |  | do   |
| 3            | Knudson, Lewis     | 20 | "        | 14,           |               |  |  | do   |
| 4            | Kempen, John       | 18 | Germany  | 12,           |               |  |  | do   |
| 5            | Lyons, Jeremiah    | 18 | Mass     | 11,           | Nov 12, 1864  |  |  | do   |
| DRAFTED.     |                    |    |          |               |               |  |  |  |
| 1            | Jangles, Jacob     | 40 | Germany  | Sept 21, 1864 |               |  |  | Killed Dec 16, 1863, in battle of Nashville                                |
| 2            | Johnson, Andrew    | 43 | Sweden   | Nov 1,        |               |  |  | Discharged with regiment   |
| 3            | Kirwin, James      | 33 | Ireland  | 14,           |               |  |  | do per order June 12, 1865   |
| 4            | Keltzer, Jacob     | 42 | Germany  | 16,           |               |  |  | Wounded in battle of Nashville—absent in hospital on discharge of regiment |
| 5            | Lebray, Thomas     | 43 | Canada   | 2,            |               |  |  | Discharged with regiment   |
| 6            | Laupia, Frank      | 22 | Germany  | 1,            |               |  |  | do   |
| 7            | Hoover, William    | 41 | New York | 19,           |               |  |  | do   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H."

*Originally commanded by Captain Otis S. Clark, of the Fifth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 29th day of April, 1862, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | Names.             | Rank.      | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED     | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.                                       |
|-----|--------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                    |            |             |              |           | Town.       | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | Otis S. Clark      | Captain    | 27          | Mar 31, 1862 |           | Pine Island | Goodhue  | Minn   | Resignation accepted July 7, 1863              |
| 1   | Alonzo Morehouse   | 1st Lieut  | 25          | Jan 22,      |           | do          | do       |        | Pro Capt Sept 2, 1863, disch'g with regt       |
| 1   | Marcus M. Ingram   | 2d Lieut   | 33          | April 4,     |           | Lake City   | Wabashaw |        | Resigned Dec 11, 1862                          |
| 1   | Jeremiah Howell    | 1st Serg't | 25 Ohio     | Jan 15,      |           | Pine Island | Goodhue  |        | Pro 2d Lieut Dec 11, '62, died June 16, '63,   |
| 2   | George F. Harch    | Sergeant   | 32 "        | 5,           |           | do          | do       |        | at Young's Point, La                           |
| 3   | Ira Bateman        | do         | 42 New York | 8,           |           | do          | do       |        | Pro 1st Lieut; discharged with regiment        |
| 4   | James Dempsey      | do         | 30 England  | Mar 31,      |           | Ashland     | Dodge    |        | Discharged for disability Nov. 27, 1862        |
| 5   | Lyman Stoddard     | do         | 29 New York | Feb 1,       |           | Mazeppa     | Wabasha  |        | do by order Nov 1862                           |
|     |                    |            |             |              |           |             |          |        | Died Dec 28, 1862                              |
| 1   | James M. Waskey    | Corporal   | 25 Virginia | 1,           |           | do          | do       |        | Discharged for disability Feb 7, 1863          |
| 2   | Benjamin H. Briggs | do         | 25 New York | 15,          |           | Pine Island | Goodhue  |        | Re-en Feb 28, discharged with regiment         |
| 3   | Charles G. Stroug  | do         | 25 Mass     | 16,          |           | Mazeppa     | Wabashaw |        | do do Mar 22, '65, for w'd in bac Nas'vl       |
| 4   | William F. Smith   | do         | 23 Penn     | Mar 31,      |           | Austin      | Nower    |        | Pro sergt; re-en Mar 20, '64; dis with regt    |
| 5   | George Tilden      | do         | 31 Vermont  | Jan 8,       |           | Pine Island | Goodhue  |        | do Feb 28, '64;                                |
| 6   | Isaac R. Bryan     | do         | 22 Missouri | Dec 24, 1861 |           | Mazeppa     | Wabashaw |        | do do do do                                    |
| 7   | William Aberdeen   | do         | 37 Scotland | 24,          |           | Red Wing    | Goodhue  |        | do do do do                                    |
| 8   | Benjamin Struthers | do         | 21 Penn     | Feb 19, 1862 |           | Pine Island | do       |        | Discharged for disability Feb 3, 1863          |
| 1   | Norval Bishop      | Musician   | 42 New York | Jan 15, 1862 |           | do          | do       |        | Died Aug, 1862 at Camp Clear Creek             |
| 1   | Abram Hubbs        | Wagoner    | 33 "        | Mar 31, 1862 |           | do          | do       |        | Re-en Mar 31, '64; discharged with regt        |
| 1   | Auloff, Julius     | Private    | 19 Germany  | Dec 24, 1861 |           | Red Wing    | do       |        | Re-en Feb 28, 1864; dis for disab July 11, '65 |
| 2   | Ackerman, Wm. C.   | do         | 25 "        | Mar 31, 1862 |           | Pine Island | do       |        | Discharged for disability Apr 27, 1863         |

Mustered April 29, 1862.



Re-en Mar 28, 1862, discharged with regt.  
Capt'd near Eastport, Jan 15, '65 dis by order  
Aug 3, 1865  
Re-en Feb 28, '64; discharged with regt  
Re-en Feb 28, '64; dis while absent, a prisoner  
Aug 19, 1865  
Re-en Feb 28, '64; dis pr ord Aug 19, '65, a prs  
Died Sept 18, 1862, at Corinth  
Discharged for disability Jan 8, 1863  
Re-en Feb 28, '64; pro corp, was a prisoner,  
discharged Aug 15, 1865, while absent  
Died Nov 5, 1862 at Jackson, Tenn  
Re-en Feb 28, '64, pro corp; disch'd with regt  
do do  
do do  
Died Oct 8, 1862, at Corinth.  
Discharged for disability July 21, 1862  
Discharged on exp of term Apr 3, 1865  
do for disability Mar 14, 1863  
Re-en Mar 7, 1862, discharged with regiment  
Discharged for disability Nov 27, 1865  
Pro corp, dis on exp term Apr 28, 1865  
Died Dec 20, 1862, at St Louis  
Deserted April 8, '62, at Fort Snelling  
Discharged for disability, Nov 29, 1862  
Transf to invalid corps, July 1, 1864  
Re-en Feb 28, '64, wounded in battle of Nash-  
ville; discharged absent in hospital  
Discharged on expir'n of term Apr 3, 1865  
Re-en Feb 28, '64, wounded in battle of Nash-  
ville, absent on discharge of regt  
Died Dec 28, 1862, at St Louis  
Re-en Feb 28, 1864, discharged with regt  
do do wounded at Spanish Fort,  
absent on disch of reg, was dis Sep 27, '65  
Discharged on expiration of term Apr 3, '65  
Pro corp, re-en Feb 28, '64; dis with regt  
do do Mar 8, do  
Discharged for disability Sept 2, 1863  
Transferred to 3d Mich Battery Dec 31, 1863  
Died Oct 13, 1863 at Memphis, Tenn  
Discharged for disability Nov 18, 1862  
Died Mar 19, 1863, at La Grange, Tenn  
Died May 1, 1862, at Fort Snelling  
Re-en Feb 28, 1864, discharged with regt  
Discharged for disability Apr 27, 1863

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Pine Island<br>Austin      | Goodhue<br>Mower    |
| Mazepa<br>Pine Island      | Wabashaw<br>Goodhue |
| do<br>Hayden               | "<br>Wabashaw       |
| do<br>do                   | "<br>Wabashaw       |
| Pine Island<br>Mazepa      | Goodhue<br>Wabashaw |
| do                         | "                   |
| do                         | "                   |
| Lake City<br>do            | "                   |
| Mazepa<br>Pine Island      | Goodhue<br>Mower    |
| Austin<br>do               | "                   |
| Mazepa<br>Wabashaw         | Wabashaw            |
| Mazepa<br>do               | Dodge<br>Wabashaw   |
| do<br>do                   | "                   |
| do<br>do                   | "                   |
| Hayden                     | "                   |
| Red Wing<br>Pine Island    | Goodhue             |
| do                         | "                   |
| Red Wing<br>Pine Island    | "                   |
| do                         | "                   |
| Mazepa<br>do               | Wabashaw            |
| Hayden<br>Pine Island      | "                   |
| do<br>do                   | Goodhue             |
| Spring Valley<br>Rochester | Houston<br>Olmsted  |

|                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 19 Norway<br>22 Ohio         | Mar 27, 1862<br>Apr 26,      |
| 19 Wisconsin<br>21 Penn      | Dec 24, 1861<br>Jan 28, 1862 |
| 19 New York<br>43 do         | Feb 14,<br>19,               |
| 26 Norway<br>26 New York     | 24,<br>27,                   |
| 29 Ireland<br>23 New York    | Mar 12,<br>Dec 24, 1861      |
| 21 do                        | 24,                          |
| 21 Penn<br>33 Wisconsin      | Jan 16, 1862                 |
| 33 New York<br>37 do         | 16,<br>18,                   |
| 35 Ireland<br>21 New York    | Feb 1,<br>7,                 |
| 44 Norway<br>25 New York     | Mar 31,<br>Apr 29,           |
| 37 Missouri<br>21 Canada     | Dec 24, 1861<br>Feb 9,       |
| 28 New York<br>28 do         | Jan 15,<br>Feb 1,            |
| 37 England<br>20 Sweden      | Dec 21, 1861<br>Mar 25, 1862 |
| 35 Switzerland<br>21 Vermont | Jan 22, 1861<br>Dec 28, 1862 |
| 21 do                        | Jan 28, 1862                 |
| 32 Penn<br>22 Scotland       | Dec 24, 1861<br>Mar 7, 1862  |
| 15 Indiana<br>21 Illinois    | Dec 24, 1861<br>Jan 16, 1862 |
| 21 Norway<br>22 Michigan     | Mar 27, 1861<br>Dec 24,      |
| 42 New York<br>19 Ireland    | Jan 15, 1862<br>Mar 31,      |
| 21 Penn                      | 24,                          |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 3 Albertson, Elzek<br>4 Anderson, Newton         | 5 Barbet, Amos C<br>6 Bartholomew, Geo S. |
| 7 Bateman, James F.<br>8 Buckingham, Nathan      | 9 Butterson, Lewis                        |
| 10 Bean, John                                    | 11 Bailey, James                          |
| 12 Congdon, Clark<br>13 Congdon, Henry E         | 14 Orshall, Jacob A                       |
| 15 Crandall, Philetus<br>16 Cornsile, Zara       | 17 Chamberlain, George                    |
| 18 Chamberlain, George<br>19 Chase, Cyrus B      | 20 Christianson, Hans                     |
| 21 Clark, John P.<br>22 Davis, Henry             | 23 Durkee, Henry W.                       |
| 24 Elletson, Daniel<br>25 Everson, Samuel S.     | 26 Emmons, John A.                        |
| 27 Elletson, Francis M.<br>28 Erickson, Chas. A. | 29 Frankauer, John                        |
| 30 Gove, Horace H.<br>31 Farnsworth, A. W.       | 32 Galloway, Wm. D                        |
| 33 Haddock, Marshall<br>34 Hackett, Wm. H        | 35 Jeffrey, Henry C                       |
| 36 Jerry, Barzil<br>37 Johnson, John             | 38 Kirkham, James                         |
| 39 Kirkham, Allen H.<br>40 Kerman, Patrick       | 41 Loy, John                              |
| 42 Lamb, Winfield S.                             |   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H,"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.               | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.                | RESIDENCE.    |         |          | REMARKS.   |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--|
|           |                      |         |      |           |              |                          | Town.         | County. | State.   |  |
| 43        | Lamb, William A.     | Private | 23   | Penn      | Mar 27, 1862 | Mustered April 29, 1862. | Hayden        | Goodhue | Minn     | Discharged for disability Aug 1862   |
| 44        | Ludvigson, Christian |         | 19   | Norway    | Dec 24, 1861 |                          | Pine Island   |         | do       | Re-en Mar 28, 1864; disch'd with regiment  |
| 45        | McGee, Wm. H.        |         | 21   | Illinois  | Jan 15, 1862 |                          | do            |         | do       | do   |
| 46        | Maynard, Edwin W     |         | 34   | New York  | Jan 15, 1862 |                          | do            |         | do       | Discharged for disability Dec 5, 1862  |
| 47        | Morland, Wilson      |         | 37   | Virginia  | Jan 15, 1862 |                          | Mazeppa       |         | Wabashaw | Re-en Feb 28, 1864; disch'd with regiment  |
| 48        | Maxwe I, Edwin W.    |         | 24   | Mass      | Feb 16,      |                          | Pine Island   |         | Goodhue  | Discharged on expiration of term Apr 8, '65  |
| 49        | McDonough, Patrick   |         | 29   | Ireland   | Feb 19,      |                          | Hastings      |         | Dakota   | Re-en Feb. 28, 1864; disch'd with regiment   |
| 50        | Munson, Oliver       |         | 30   | Norway    | Mar 24,      |                          | Hayden        |         | do       | Discharged for disability July 19, 1862  |
| 51        | Mortenson, Martin    |         | 30   | "         | Mar 13,      |                          | Mazeppa       |         | do       | do Sept 2, 1863  |
| 52        | Potnam, Henry        |         | 38   | New York  | Feb 1,       |                          | Pine Island   |         | Wabashaw | Re-en Feb 28, 1864; disch'd with regiment  |
| 53        | Ressiegné, David C.  |         | 22   | "         | Feb 19,      |                          | do            |         | do       | do for disa May 10, '65  |
| 54        | Rowe, Simcon W.      |         | 18   | "         | Mar 31,      |                          | Spring Valley |         | do       | Transferred to 2d Mich Battery Dec 31, 1863  |
| 55        | Robb, Samuel C       |         | 21   | Penn      | Mar 31,      |                          | Pine Island   |         | Houston  | Discharged for disability Oct 24, 1862   |
| 56        | Rollo, Thomas        |         | 28   | Canada    | Jan 30,      |                          | do            |         | do       | on expiration of term Apr 3, 1865  |
| 57        | Stramberg, Andrew    |         | 33   | Sweden    | Jan 10,      |                          | Red Wing      |         | do       | Re-en Feb 28, '64; wounded Dec 16, '64, of which he died at Nashville Jan. 4, 1875 |
| 58        | Savern, Jesse D.     |         | 22   | Penn      | Feb 15,      |                          | Pine Island   |         | do       | Deserted Oct 4, 1862, cap at Corinth   |
| 59        | Stevens, Monroe      |         | 26   | New York  | Feb 1,       |                          | Mazeppa       |         | Wabashaw | Re-en Feb 28, 1864; disch'd with regt  |
| 60        | Sibley, Charles H.   |         | 42   | "         | Feb 4,       |                          | do            |         | do       | Discharged for disability Dec 11, 1862   |
| 61        | Suits, George H.     |         | 32   | "         | Mar 7,       |                          | do            |         | do       | Re-en Feb 28, '64; dis for disability Aug 8, '65                                   |
| 62        | Struthers, Tacitus   |         | 21   | Penn      | Mar 27,      |                          | Pine Island   |         | Goodhue  | do do do July 19, '62  |
| 63        | Seag, William        |         | 30   | Germany   | Feb 20,      |                          | do            |         | do       | Deserted May 13, 1865, at Fort Snelling  |
| 64        | Treue, John A.       |         | 30   | "         | Dec 24, 1861 |                          | Red Wing      |         | do       | Re-en Feb 28, 1864; disch'd with regt  |
| 65        | Thompson, Jerome C.  |         | 22   | New York  | Jan 15, 1862 |                          | Pine Island   |         | do       | Transferred to N. C. S. Mar 1, 1863  |
| 66        | Thompson, Stephen R. |         | 30   | Maine     | Feb 8,       |                          | Rochester     |         | Olmsted  | Discharged on expiration of term May 30, '65                                       |
| 67        | Warring, Cornelius V |         | 21   | New York  | Feb 27,      |                          | Pine Island   |         | Goodhue  | do for disability. Mar 4, '63  |
| 68        | White, Orlo F.       |         | 20   | Penn      | Mar 31,      |                          | Austin        |         | Mower    | do do Oct 14, 1862   |
| RECRUITS. |                      |         |      |           |              |                          |               |         |          |  |
| 1         | Chase, Lewis         |         | 18   | Wisconsin | Aug 30, 1864 | Sept 1, 1864             |               |         |          | Died Mar 18, '65, at New Orleans   |
| 2         | Fox, George          |         | 18   | "         | Aug 30,      | 1,                       |               |         |          | Discharged with regiment   |
| 3         | Harrison, Albert     |         | 31   | Canada    | 31,          | 3,                       |               |         |          | do   |
| 4         | Eddie, Daniel        |         | 19   | "         | 30,          | 3,                       |               |         |          | Killed Dec 15, '64, in battle of Nashville   |
| 5         | Jewell, Fenn         |         | 20   | New York  | 80,          | 3,                       |               |         |          | Discharged with regiment   |

|                        |              |             |              |  |                                      |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 6] Presby, Francis E.  | 18] N. H.    | Aug 30 1864 | Sept 8, 1864 |  | Discharged with regiment             |
| 7] Pratt, James        | 27] Canada   | 30,         | 8,           |  | do                                   |
| 8] Tome, O. J.         | 18] Penn     | 36,         | 10,          |  | Died Feb 18, '65, at Memphis, Tenn   |
| 9] Mitchell, Amos B.   | 42] Canada   | Sept 10,    | 1,           |  | Discharged with regiment             |
| DRAFTED.               |              |             |              |  |                                      |
| 1] Lewis, Simeon       | 30] Norway   |             | Nov 14, 1864 |  | Died July 19, '65, at Demopolis, Ala |
| 2] Leach, Albert       | 39] New York |             | 13,          |  | Discharged with regiment             |
| 3] Meighan, Owen       | 40] Ireland  |             | 14,          |  | Died Feb 3, '65, at Eastport, Miss   |
| 4] May, Thomas R.      | 35] Penn     |             | 1,           |  | Discharged with regiment             |
| 5] McGure, John        | 30] Ireland  |             | 1,           |  | do                                   |
| 6] Myer, Philip        | 22] New York |             | 2,           |  | Died Sept 4, '65, at Demopolis, Ala. |
| 7] Morger, Thos. J. B. | 36] England  |             | 2,           |  | Disch'd for disability June 8, 1865  |
| 8] Wilson, William     | 34] Germany  |             | 12,          |  | do      w l h regiment               |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Luther E. Clark, of the Fifth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 30th day of April, 1862, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.       | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.      | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                      |             |      |           |                |           | Town.       | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | Luther E. Clark,     | Captain,    | 32   |           | April 20, 1862 |           | St Paul     | Ramsey   | Minn   | Discharged May 13, 1862  |
| 1   | Patrick Ryan         | 1st Lieut., |      |           | Feb 10,        |           | do          | do       |        | do Dec 31, 1862  |
| 1   | Adam S. Libe,        | 2d Lieut.,  |      |           | Dec 19, 1861   |           | Mantorville | Dodge    |        | Pro Capt May 13, 1862; disch'd Nov 18, 1862  |
| 1   | Alpheus P. French,   | 1st Serg't, | 22   | Ohio      | Mar 7, 1862    |           | Hastings    | Dakota   |        | Pro 1st Lieut. 1st Lieut. Capt April 3, 1863; W'd at Nashville, Dec 16, '64, dis on ex trm |
| 2   | Timothy O'Leary,     | Sergeant,   | 23   | Mass      | Feb 3,         |           |             | Hennepin |        | Discharged for disab Dec. 8, 1862  |
| 3   | Milton H. Pember,    | "           | 22   | Vermont   | April 24,      |           |             | Mower    |        | Discharged for disab July 22, 1863   |
| 4   | Thomas Devany,       | "           | 29   | Ireland   | Feb 26,        |           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | Re-enlisted Feb 27, 1864 discharged with regt  |
| 5   | Hamilton E. Leavitt, | "           | 28   | Canada    | Mar 19,        |           | Hastings    | Dakota   |        | discharged for disability Nov 1862   |
| 1   | John Kerman,         | Corporal,   | 23   | Ireland   | Feb 28,        |           | Mantorville | Dodge    |        | do Oct 4, 1862   |
| 2   | John Clanscy,        | "           | 28   | "         | Mar 14,        |           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | do   |
| 3   | Alfred J. Howland,   | "           | 30   | New York  | April 26,      |           |             | disch'd  |        | Pro sergt; disch'd on ex of term, Apr 30, '65  |
| 4   | Peter B. Orcutt,     | "           | 24   | "         | April 30,      |           | Mantorville | Dodge    |        | Died Dec 18, 1862 at St Louis, Mo  |
| 5   | Michael Flemings,    | "           | 25   | Ireland   | Jan 14,        |           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | Discharged on ex pin of term Jan 18, '65   |
| 6   | Isaac W. Arnold,     | "           | 18   | New York  | Apr 25,        |           | Hastings    | Dakota   |        | do April 30, 1865  |
| 7   | Michael Cosgrove,    | "           | 30   | Ireland   | Feb 8,         |           |             | Rice     |        | do for disability, Dec 31, 1862  |
| 8   | Lewis Patchin,       | "           | 42   | New York  | April 24,      |           |             | Mower    |        | do Dec 9   |
| 1   | Henry B. Dike,       | Musician,   | 15   | Wales     | Jan 27,        |           | St Anthony  | Hennepin |        | Re-en Feb 27, 1864; disch'd with regt  |
| 2   | Thomas Nolan,        | "           | 26   | "         | Jan 14,        |           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | Deserted May 14, 1862 at Ft Snelling   |
| 1   | Thomas Quigley,      | Wagoner,    | 40   | Ireland   | " 2,           |           | St Anthony  | Hennepin |        | Transferred to V R C Oct 17, 1861  |
| 1   | Brogan, James        | Private     | 38   | Scotland  | Dec 23, 1861   |           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | Drowned; fell from steamer Metropolitan into Mississippi river Mar 14, '63                 |

April 30, 1862.

Pro Hosp Stew'd transf'd to N C S  
 Disch'd on ex of term April 30, 1865  
 do for disability, by old age, Dec 8, '62  
 Pro corp, disch'd on ex of term April 30, '65  
 Discharged for disability Oct, 1863  
 do Mar 31, 1863  
 Pro corp, sergt; re-en Mar 31, '64 dis with regt  
 Discharged for disability Oct 7, 1863.  
 Transferred to Invalid Corps, 1863  
 Discharged for disability Mar 5, '63  
 Pro corp, sergt, 1st Lieut; dis with regt  
 Transferred to Co G Feb 24, '63  
 Pro corp; deserted Mar 14, '63; ret'nd to Co  
 Nov 12, '63; dis on ex of term  
 Re-en Feb 27, '64; disch'd with regt  
 Killed near Corinth Miss May 23, 1862  
 Discharged on ex term April 30, 1865  
 do for disability Oct 12, 1862  
 Deserted May 14, 1862 at Ft Snelling  
 do Mar 18, 1863 at Memphis  
 Re-en Feb 27, '64; dis with regt  
 do do deserted after master-out  
 rolls were finished  
 Discharged on ex of term April 30, 1865  
 do for disability Dec 9, 1862  
 do Jan 5, '63  
 Died July 10, 1862 at Clear Creek, Miss  
 Deserted Jan 28, 1863 at Jackson, Tenn  
 Transferred to Co G May 1, 1862  
 Re-en Feb 27, '64; deserted Aug 6, '64  
 Deserted Mar 14, 1863 at Memphis Tenn  
 Transferred to V R C  
 Died Sept 23, 1862 at Keokuk, Iowa  
 Absent sick in hosp on discharge of regt,  
 from Sept 5, '63  
 Discharged for disability Sept 2, 1863  
 Pro corp died July 11, 1863  
 Deserted Mar 14, 1863, at Memphis, Tenn  
 Discharged on ex of term Jan 31, 1865  
 Deserted March 14, 1863 at Memphis, Tenn  
 Discharged on expiration of term Apr '60, '65  
 Transferred to V R C Aug 19, 1864  
 Discharged on ex of term April 30, 1865  
 Killed June 6, 1864 in battle at Lake Shicot  
 Discharged on ex of term April 30, 1865  
 Discharged to enlist in Miss Marine Brigade

| St Anthony  | Hennepin |
|-------------|----------|
| Shakopee    | Scott    |
| Rock Dell   | Olmsted  |
| Hastings    | Dakota   |
| Rock Dell   | Olmsted  |
| Mantorville | Dodge    |
| St. Anthony | Hennepin |
| St Paul     | Ramsey   |
| Faribault   | Rice     |
| St Anthony  | Hennepin |
| St Paul     | Ramsey   |
| do          | do       |
| do          | do       |
| do          | do       |
| Mantorville | Scott    |
| St Paul     | Dodge    |
| do          | Sully    |
| do          | Ramsey   |
| do          | Dakota   |
| do          | Ramsey   |
| do          | Mower    |
| do          | do       |
| St Paul     | Dakota   |
| do          | Olmsted  |
| do          | Dakota   |
| St Paul     | do       |
| do          | Ramsey   |
| St Anthony  | do       |
| Mantorville | Hennepin |
| do          | Dodge    |
| do          | do       |
| do          | Olmsted  |
| St Paul     | do       |
| do          | Hennepin |
| do          | Ramsey   |
| do          | do       |
| do          | Hennepin |
| do          | LeSueur  |
| do          | Olmsted  |
| do          | do       |
| do          | Wover    |
| do          | do       |
| do          | Olmsted  |

| Feb 15, 1862 | Feb 28, 1862 |
|--------------|--------------|
| 33 Ireland   | 33 Ireland   |
| 34 Prussia   | 34 Prussia   |
| 40 New York  | 40 New York  |
| 23 Ireland   | 23 Ireland   |
| 29 New York  | 29 New York  |
| 18 Vermont   | 18 Vermont   |
| 18 Penn      | 18 Penn      |
| 44 Ireland   | 44 Ireland   |
| 41 New York  | 41 New York  |
| 28 Ireland   | 28 Ireland   |
| 22 Ohio      | 22 Ohio      |
| 24 Ohio      | 24 Ohio      |
| 21 Illinois  | 21 Illinois  |
| 24 Ireland   | 24 Ireland   |
| 30 Ireland   | 30 Ireland   |
| 30 Vermont   | 30 Vermont   |
| 31 Kentucky  | 31 Kentucky  |
| 22 Penn      | 22 Penn      |
| 2 Ireland    | 2 Ireland    |
| 21 Canada    | 21 Canada    |
| 24 Ireland   | 24 Ireland   |
| 18 Kentucky  | 18 Kentucky  |
| 21 New York  | 21 New York  |
| 23 N Jersey  | 23 N Jersey  |
| 29 Ohio      | 29 Ohio      |
| 29 New York  | 29 New York  |
| 20 Ireland   | 20 Ireland   |
| 22 New York  | 22 New York  |
| 21 N Jersey  | 21 N Jersey  |
| 18 Maine     | 18 Maine     |
| 18 New York  | 18 New York  |
| 24 Ireland   | 24 Ireland   |
| 24 New York  | 24 New York  |
| 29 New York  | 29 New York  |
| 21 Ireland   | 21 Ireland   |
| 28 Ohio      | 28 Ohio      |
| 22 Ohio      | 22 Ohio      |
| 18 New York  | 18 New York  |
| 21 Penn      | 21 Penn      |
| 19 Ohio      | 19 Ohio      |

|                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 2 Burns, N. J.        | 23 Hahn, Columbus        |
| 3 Baklan, Frank       | 24 Hunter, William L.    |
| 4 Baklan, Joel        | 25 Ingraham, George      |
| 5 Coulahan, Patrick   | 26 Johnson, Alexander M. |
| 6 Curtis, Samuel      | 27 Jacks, Christopher C. |
| 7 Cook, T.            | 28 Jeannin, Charles P.   |
| 8 Calvert, George W.  | 29 Kerwin, Athlew        |
| 9 Cunningham, Roger   | 30 Leo, Daniel           |
| 10 Dutton, Melvin O.  | 31 Lent, George          |
| 11 Duff, John         | 32 Loder, John W. W.     |
| 12 Farrell, James     | 33 Lathers, George W.    |
| 13 French, Edward R.  | 34 Leshar, Garrett A.    |
| 14 Flanagan, John     | 35 McName, Michael       |
| 15 Fallowe, Thomas    | 36 McDonald, James       |
| 16 Flynn, Patrick     | 37 Lead, J. H.           |
| 17 Gould, Oscar O.    | 38 McLaughlin, John      |
| 18 Gregory, D. J.     | 39 Murray, Eugene        |
| 19 Grady, James       | 40 McQuilligan, James    |
| 20 Hedley, Michael    | 41 McQuilligan, Ezra     |
| 21 Hendricks, Patrick | 42 McCabe, James A.      |
| 22 Horan, William     | 43 Miles, William H.     |
|                       | 44 Miller, Lewis H.      |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.     | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE  |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|---------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                     |           |              |              |              | Town.      | County.  | State. |  |
| 45  | Mathew, Adolph      | Private   | 59 Prussia   | Apr 26, 1862 |              | St Anthony | Dakota   | Minn   | Pro corp; disch'd for disability Oct 23, 1862  |
| 46  | Noon, Patrick       |           | 44 Ireland   | Jan 18,      |              | St Paul    | Hennepin |        | do do Jan 20, 1863   |
| 47  | Nolan, Robert       |           | 18 Canada    | Dec 24, 1861 |              | do         | Ramsey   |        | do do Mar 14, 1863   |
| 48  | Nolan, James        |           | 44 Ireland   | Feb 17, 1862 |              | do         | do       |        | Pro corp, sergt; re-en Feb 27, '64 dis with regt   |
| 49  | O'Farrell, James    |           | 28 New York  | Apr 24,      |              |            | Mower    |        | Discharged for disability Nov 8, 1862  |
| 50  | Parchin, Calvin H.  |           | 18 Prussia   | 23,          |              |            | Scott    |        | Died Sept 5, 1862 at Luka, Miss  |
| 51  | Pauli, Jacob        |           | 23 Indiana   | 30,          |              |            | Olmsted  |        | Pro corp; absent sick in hosp on dis of regt   |
| 52  | Prosser, Alonzo D.  |           | 18 Illinois  | Mar 11,      |              |            | Nicollet |        | Discharged on expiration of term Apr 30, '65   |
| 53  | Smith, William      |           | 39 Ireland   | 11,          |              |            | do       |        | Died in hosp at St Paul April 18, 1865   |
| 54  | Smith, James R.     |           | 26 Germany   | April 26,    |              |            | Scott    |        | Discharged for disability Mar 16, 1863   |
| 55  | Souer, Henry        |           | 35 Prussia   | 28,          |              |            | do       |        | Died January 24, 1863 at Keokuk, Iowa  |
| 56  | Simon, Mathias      |           | 30 "         | 28,          |              |            | do       |        | Discharged for disability (date not given)   |
| 57  | Schreiner, Clemens  |           | 28 New York  | 30,          |              |            | Olmsted  |        | Pro corp, sergt; disch'd on ex of term April 30, 1865  |
| 58  | Shaw, William H.    |           | 18 Mass      | 24,          |              |            | Mower    |        | Pro corp; dis on ex of term April 29, 1865   |
| 59  | White, Charles E.   |           | 28 Ireland   | Dec 30, 1861 |              |            | Ramsey   |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps Sept 1, 1863  |
| 60  | Walsh, Andrew       | Private   | 22 Penn      | Feb 5, 1862  |              | St Paul    | Hennepin |        | Pro corp, sergt; deser d July 18, '64 at Vick'g Prisoner, parol'd; dis by order June 14, '65 |
| 61  | Wier, Hugh          |           | 18 "         | Jan 14,      |              | St Paul    | Ramsey   |        | Deserted May 14, 1862 at Ft Snelling   |
| 62  | Wilson, James       |           | 27 Germany   | Apr 26,      |              |            | Olmsted  |        | Discharged for disability Sept 16, 1862  |
| 63  | Wagoner, Joseph H.  |           |              | 28,          |              |            | Scott    |        | Died Oct 14, 1863 at Memphis, Tenn   |
| 64  | Weibel, Joseph      | RECRUITS. |              |              |              |            |          |        |  |
| 1   | Brushoff, Henry     |           | 42 Germany   | Aug 31, 1864 | Sept 3, 1864 | Carver     | Carver   |        | Cap'd Jan 17, '65; dis Sept 26, '65 at St Paul   |
| 2   | Breunan, Bernard    |           | 35 Ireland   | Feb 2, 1862  |              |            |          |        | Transf'd from Co D; re-en Feb 26, '65; killed at Spanish Fort, Ala April 2, '65              |
| 3   | Brown, Philip       |           | 24 Wisconsin | 3, 1864      | Feb 3,       |            |          |        | Pro corp, sergt; discharged with regt  |
| 4   | Cade, Charles       |           | 19 Minnesota | Aug 31,      | Aug 31,      |            |          |        | Died Mar 30, '65 at New Orleans  |
| 5   | Coursell, William   |           | 22 Ireland   | July 15,     | July 15,     |            |          |        | Discharged with regiment Sept 6, 1865  |
| 6   | Doyle, Christopher  |           | 32 Ireland   | Aug 5,       | Aug 5,       |            |          |        | do do by order July 17, 1865   |
| 7   | Fahy, John C.       |           | 17 Vermont   | July 28,     |              |            |          |        | do do Aug 18, 1862   |
| 8   | Leonard, Timothy    |           | 39 Ireland   | Feb 2,       |              |            |          |        | Transf'd from Co G; re-en Feb 26, '64 disch'd with regiment                                  |
| 9   | McDonald, Alexander |           | 18 "         | 27, 1864     | Feb 27,      |            |          |        | Deserted Aug 6, 1864 at St Paul  |



|                        |             |               |           |         |   |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---|
| 10 Ross, John          | 24 Iowa     | Aug 14, 1862  |           |         | Discharged with regiment  |
| 11 Brandt, August      | 29 Germany  | Sept 1, 1864  |           |         | do  |
| SUBSTITUTES.           |             |               |           |         |   |
| 1 Hiram, Michael       | 23 Ireland  | July 13, 1864 |           |         | Discharged Mar 28, 1865 for wounds rec'd in battle of Nashville Dec 16, 1864      |
| 2 Ruff, Edward         | 18 Germany  | Nov 12,       | St. Cloud | Stearns | Discharged Sept 26, 1865 of w'ds received at Spanish Fort, in hosp on dis of regt |
| 3 Shaw, Ira C.         | 18 Illinois | 10,           |           |         | Died Mar 28, 1865 at Ft Gaines, Alabama   |
| DRAFTED.               |             |               |           |         |   |
| 1 Busch, Henry         | 28 Germany  | Nov 16,       |           |         | Discharged with regiment  |
| 2 Cordes, John         | 35 Maine    | 14,           |           |         | do  |
| 3 From, Joseph         | 43 Germany  | 10,           |           |         | do  |
| 4 Gferrer, Joseph      | 33 "        | 10,           |           |         | do  |
| 5 Grassman, Henry      | 33 "        | 19,           |           |         | do  |
| 6 Niles, Peter         | 36 "        | 12,           |           |         | do  |
| 7 O'Brien, James       | 38 Ireland  | 12,           |           |         | Died April 22, 1865 in hosp Greenville, La  |
| 8 Parker, John         | 42 Penn     | 2,            |           |         | W'd in bat of Nashv'e, ab'nt sick on dis of regt                                  |
| 9 Petersen, Ole        | 31 Norway   | 17,           |           |         | Discharged with regiment  |
| 10 Parkington, John    | 32 England  | 1,            |           |         | Died Jan 19, 1865 of w'ds rec'd at Nashville                                      |
| 11 Penrod, Frederick   | 37 Ohio     | 14,           |           |         | Discharged with regiment  |
| 12 Purdy, Alfred       | 31 "        | 14,           |           |         | Died Jan 8, 1865 at Nashville, Tenn   |
| 13 Porter, Wheelock W. | 34 New York | 12,           |           |         | Discharged with regiment  |
| 14 Peronius, Horace    | 26 "        | 13,           |           |         | do  |
| 15 Potrais, August     | 33 Germany  | 18,           |           |         | Absent sick on discharge of regiment  |
| 16 Richer, Christopher | 35 "        | 16,           |           |         | Discharged with regiment  |
| 17 Raymond, Lysias     | 2           | 12,           |           |         | do  |
| 18 Scharen, Daniel     | 42 Ireland  | 16,           |           |         | Killed Dec 16, 1865 in battle of Nashville  |
|                        |             |               |           |         | W'd in battle of Nashville; dis with regt   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Gold T. Curtis, of the Fifth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 13th day of April, 1862, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.               | RANK.      | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------|------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                      |            |             |              |          | Town.      | County.    | State. |  |
| 1   | Gold T. Curtis       | Captain    | S New York  | Jan 7, 1862  |          | Stillwater | Washington | Minn   | Died July 24, 1862   |
| 1   | John P. Houston      | 1st Lieut  | 27          | 30,          |          | do         | do         |        | Promo'd Capt, Major, Col; disch'd with regt                                    |
| 1   | William Organ        | 2d Lieut   | 24 Ireland  | 30,          |          | do         | do         |        | Resigned July 15, 1863; died the same day                                      |
| 1   | Patrick J. Brennan   | 1st Serg't | 24 New York | Dec 31, 1861 |          | Pine Bend  | Dakota     |        | Deserted March 12, 1863, at Memphis, Tenn                                      |
| 2   | Thomas Mogan         | Sergeant   | 23 Ireland  | Jan 7, 1862  |          | Stillwater | Washington |        | Promoted 1st Lieut March 31, 1865  |
| 3   | James Mahoney        | "          | 38 "        | Feb 19,      |          | do         | do         |        | Discharged for disability March 4, 1863  |
| 4   | Richard R. Mahoney   | "          | 32 "        | Jan 29,      |          | Hudson     | do         |        | Killed on Feb 28, 1864; disch'd with regiment                                  |
| 5   | Thomas Manly         | "          | 38 "        |              |          |            |            |        | Discharged for disability  |
| 1   | Louis Lalne          | Corporal   | 38 Canada   | 24,          |          | Stillwater | do         |        | Died Sept 15, 1862, at Corinth, Miss   |
| 2   | Henry Base           | "          | 21 Germany  | 31,          |          | do         | do         |        | Pro sergt; died Dec 20, of w'ds at Nashville                                   |
| 3   | Thomas Tierney       | "          | 26 Ireland  | Feb 12,      |          | Whitland   | Rice       |        | do discharged on exp'n of term   |
| 4   | Thomas Heffernan     | "          | 32 "        | Jan 24,      |          | Stillwater | Washington |        | Discharged for disability Nov 28, 1862   |
| 5   | John Dorgan          | "          | 23 "        | Feb 19,      |          | Hudson     | do         |        | Deserted May 12, 1863, at Jackson, Miss  |
| 6   | Roger Fenton         | "          | 27 "        | 7,           |          | Stillwater | do         |        | Discharged on expiration of term   |
| 7   | Henry A. Jones       | "          | 18 Maine    | Mar 12,      |          | do         | do         |        | Promo'd sergt; disch'd on exp'n of term  |
| 8   | William G. Heustis   | "          | 35 N. H.    | Apr 7,       |          | do         | do         |        | Discharged on expiration of term   |
| 1   | William Matthews     | Musician   | 18          | Jan 20,      |          | do         | do         |        | Retained in Minn by civil authorities May 13, 1862; never again joined company |
| 2   | Alexander J McDonald | "          | 18 Ireland  | Mar 26,      |          |            | Dakota     |        | Transferred to Company I, March 31, 1864                                       |
| 1   | Robert Gatchell      | Wagoner    | 44          | Feb 26,      |          | Stillwater | Washington |        | Taken prisoner at Iuka, Miss, Jan 15, 1863; [disch'd per order                 |
| 1   | Black, James Sen     | Private    | 48          | Jan 24,      |          | do         | do         |        | Deserted May 12, 1862, at Ft Snelling, Minn                                    |

April 30, 1862.

|                        | 18 Ireland     | Jan 17, 1862 | Stillwater   | Washington | Retained by civil authorities in Minn May 13, 1862—never heard from since           |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---|
| 2 Black, James Jun     | 35 "           | 30,          | do           | do         | Killed May 12, 1862, battle of Corinth, Miss  |
| 3 Blackburn, William   | 18 Penn        | Feb 21,      | Walker's L'g | do         | Discharged on expiration of term  |
| 4 Bray, Dennis         | 18 Michigan    | Mar 5,       | Stillwater   | do         | Transferred to Company F Mar 31, 1864   |
| 5 Bell, Alfred H       | 22 "           | Jan 27,      | do           | do         | Deserted May 10 1862, at Fort Snelling  |
| 6 Carey, William       | 32 Canada      | Feb 26,      | do           | do         | Discharged for disability July 21, 1862   |
| 7 Cota, Joseph         | 8 "            | Mar 21,      |              |            | Deserted at Ft Snelling prior to Apr 30, 1862; supposed to be dead                  |
| 8 Clark, Thomas        | 28 Ireland     | Jan 17,      | do           | do         | Killed May 22, '63, in battle Vicksburg, Miss                                       |
| 9 Dennehy, John B      | 34 Canada      | Feb 12,      | do           | do         | Died April '18, 1863, at Ducksport, La  |
| 10 Desputo, Peter      | 18 Wisconsin   | Dec 31,      | St Paul      | Ramsey     | Promoted corp; disch'd on expir'n of term   |
| 11 Duron, James        | 23 "           | Mar 7,       | Stillwater   | Washington | Pro corp; deserted Mar 13, '63, at Memphis  |
| 12 Dolan, James        | 43 England     | Mar 10,      | Hudson       | do         |   |
| 13 Durose, James       | 24 Ireland     | Jan 18,      | Credit River | Carver     | Pro sergt; re-en Mar 12, '64; disch'd with regt                                     |
| 14 Dorgan, Michael     | 25 "           | Jan 24,      | Stillwater   | Washington | Discharged for disability April 29, 1863  |
| 15 Foley, William J H  | 19 Maine       | Jan 18,      | St. Paul     | Ramsey     | do do —date unknown   |
| 16 Foley, James G      | 27 Ireland     | Feb 15,      | Stillwater   | Washington | Pro corp; re-en Feb 29, '64; disch'd with regt                                      |
| 17 Fields, Charles     | 41 Penn        | Feb 26,      | do           | do         | Died July 27, '64, at Black River Bridge, Miss                                      |
| 18 Fansnaught, Adam    | 43 Ireland     | Jan 17,      | do           | do         | Discharged for disability Jan 14, 1863  |
| 19 Glenn, John         | 18 Conn        | Jan 31,      | do           | do         | Deserted at St Paul Aug 6, 1864; returned to Company Feb 2, 1865; disch'd with regt |
| 20 Geary, John         | 39 Switzerland | 31,          | do           | do         | Sent to hosp at Cincinnati, O, July 29, 1862; not heard from                        |
| 21 Greder, Jacob       | 45 Ireland     | Dec 23, 1861 | St. Paul     | Ramsey     | Deserted May 8, 1862, at Ft Snelling  |
| 22 Green, Michael      | 21 "           | Jan 20, 1862 | Stillwater   | Washington | Pro corp; re-en Feb 29, '94; disch'd with regt                                      |
| 23 Harken, Daniel      | 40 "           | 3,           | Walker's L'g | Ramsey     | Promoted corporal   |
| 24 Hays, John          | 44 Canada      | Dec 19, 1861 | St Paul      | Washington | Discharged on expiration of term  |
| 25 Healy, Robert       | 18 "           | Jan 20, 1862 | Stillwater   | do         | Dropped from rolls as a deserter Aug, 1862  |
| 26 Hopkins, Samuel P   | 25 Germany     | Feb 7,       | do           | do         | Discharged on expiration of term  |
| 27 Keefe, John         | 44 New York    | Jan 31,      | do           | do         | Deserted March 24, 1862, at Ft Snelling   |
| 28 Kennedy, Alexander  | 41 Switzerland | Mar 14,      | do           | do         | Discharged for disability Sept 4, 1863  |
| 29 Kinck, Conrad       | 44 Minnesota   | Mar 14,      | do           | do         | Re-enl Feb 29, 1864; disch'd with regt  |
| 30 Kine, Jefferson     | 54 Germany     | April 23,    | Credit River | do         | Discharged for disability Feb 16, 1863  |
| 31 Leatherman, Jacob   | 33 Ireland     | Jan 13,      | Stillwater   | do         | Died Aug 3, 1863 at Camp Sherman, Miss  |
| 32 LeGarde, Eustice    | 20 "           | Jan 17,      | do           | do         | Deserted May 18, 1862, at St Louis, Mo  |
| 33 Leary, John         | 44 "           | 17,          | do           | do         | Discharged for disability March 16, 1863  |
| 34 Leder, Charles      | 44 "           | 17,          | do           | do         | Deserted April 30, 1862, at Ft Snelling   |
| 35 LeBlanc, Peter      | 44 "           | 17,          | do           | do         | Discharged for disability March 4, 1863   |
| 36 McMahon, John       | 44 "           | 17,          | do           | do         | do do Nov 6, 1862, caused by gunshot wound  |
| 37 McLaughlin, Ferry   | 44 "           | 17,          | do           | do         | Drown'd in Miss Riv at Memphis, Mar 13, '63   |
| 38 Moriarty, Dennis    | 44 "           | 17,          | do           | do         | Re-en Feb 29, '64; pro corp; disch'd with regt                                      |
| 39 McLaughlin, Patrick | 44 "           | 17,          | Credit River | do         | Discharged for disability Dec 5, 1862   |
| 40 Marty, Jacob        | 38 Switzerland | 31,          | Stillwater   | St Louis   | Deserted May 19, 1862, at St Louis, Mo  |
| 41 McGuire, Cornelius  | 25 "           | Dec 30, 1861 | do           | Washington | Discharged for disability Oct 24, 1862  |
| 42 O'Neal, Owen        | 22 Ireland     | Jan 18, 1862 | do           | do         |   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.              | RESIDENCE.  |            |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|---|
|     |                      |         |      |            |               |                        | Town.       | County.    | State. |   |
| 43  | O'Grady, Patrick     | Private | 38   |            | Jan 17, 1862  | Same Date as Enrolled. | Stillwater  | Washington | Minn   | Pro corp, dis with regiment.                                      |
| 44  | O'Grady, Cornelius   |         | 18   |            | Feb 20, '62   |                        | do          | do         |        | Deserted May 18, '62, at St. Louis, Mo.                           |
| 45  | O'Leary, Patrick     |         | 21   |            | Feb 26, '62   |                        | do          | do         |        | " " " " " "   |
| 46  | Otto, John           |         | 31   | Norway     | Mar 20, '62   |                        | Carver      | Carver     |        | Re-en Feb 29, '64, pro corp, dis with regt.                       |
| 47  | Oleson, Gabriel      |         | 20   | "          | Feb 6, '62    |                        |             | Goodhue    |        | Deserted at Ft Snell'g prior to May 18, '62                       |
| 48  | Otterson, Ole        |         | 2    | Vermont    | Apr 19, '62   |                        |             | Fillmore   |        | Died Sept 1, '63, at Camp Sherman, Miss                           |
| 49  | Pember, Irwin        |         | 25   | Minnesota  | Feb 26, '62   |                        |             | Scott      |        | Pro corp, serg, dis on ex term.                                   |
| 50  | Prescott, Lewis      |         | 43   | Switzerl'd | Feb 5, '62    |                        | Shakopee    | Washington |        | Trans to V R Corps May 1, '64.                                    |
| 51  | Rattlesberger, Peter |         | 35   | Ireland    | 7, '62        |                        | Hudson      | do         |        | Dis for dis, Aug 7, '62.  |
| 52  | Reardon, John        |         | 18   | Vermont    | Apr 7, '62    |                        | Stillwater  | do         |        | " " Nov 27, '62.  |
| 53  | Rock, Theodore B     |         | 19   | N. B.      | Mar 4, '62    |                        |             | Hennepin   |        | Des to rebels at Germantown, Tenn, Mar 9, '63, a notorious coward |
| 54  | Reiley, Thomas       |         | 54   | Germany    | Feb 5, '62    |                        | do          | Washington |        | Trans'd to co F, Mar 31, '64                                      |
| 55  | Sugher, John         |         | 44   | Ireland    | Feb 12, '62   |                        | do          | do         |        | Died July 20, '63, at 'amp Sherman, Miss                          |
| 56  | Sullivan, Michael    |         | 19   |            | Mar 31, '62   |                        |             | Fillmore   |        | Dis for disability, July 1, '63                                   |
| 57  | Steward, George      |         | 44   |            | Jan 7, '62    |                        | do          | Washington |        | Died Aug 6, '62, at Farmington, Miss.                             |
| 58  | Tobin, John          |         | 41   | Switzerl'd | 25, '62       |                        | do          | Goodhue    |        | Dropped from the rolls as a des'r Aug 1862.                       |
| 59  | Tollefson, Halver    |         | 27   |            | 31, '62       |                        | do          | Washington |        | Dis for disab, Nov 21, '62.                                       |
| 60  | Whitmore, John       |         | 44   | Maine      | 7, '62        |                        | Ft Snelling | Hennepin   |        | " on ex term, Jan 31, '65   |
| 61  | Walsh, Thomas        |         | 18   | Ohio       | Mar 5, '62    |                        | Stillwater  | Washington |        | " for disab, Oct 4, '62.  |
| 62  | Webster, Alvin       |         | 21   | Illinois   | Jan 16, '62   |                        |             | Dodge      |        | " " Aug 1, '62.   |
| 63  | Walker, John J       |         | 21   |            | Jan 17, '62   |                        |             | do         |        | " " Jan 13, '63   |
| 64  | Walker, John         |         |      |            |               |                        |             |            |        | Re-en Feb 29, '64, pro corp. sergt, dis with regiment.            |
| 1   | Pierson, John        |         | 29   | Germany    | Sept 1, 1864  |                        |             |            |        | Dis with regiment.  |
| 2   | McLaughlin, John     |         | 18   | Ireland    | Sept 30, 1864 |                        |             |            |        | Pro sergt, dis with regt  |
| 3   | Schmidt, Frederick   |         | 33   | Germany    | Sept 5, 1864  |                        |             |            |        | " " " "   |
| 4   | Thompson, Foster F   |         | 18   | Mass       | Sept 1, '65   |                        |             |            |        | Dis for disability, Mar 13, '65                                   |
| 5   | Severson, Toloff     |         | 25   | Norway     | Jan 1, '65    |                        |             |            |        | Transferred to Co B, Mar 1, '65                                   |
| 6   | Watts, William       |         | 20   | New York   | Jan 30, 1862  |                        |             |            |        | " " from co D, Feb 9, '63 ; re-en Feb 28, '64; dis with regt.     |

| SUBSTITUTE.            |    |           |          |             |  | Rushford | Fillmore |  |   |
|------------------------|----|-----------|----------|-------------|--|----------|----------|--|---|
|                        | 19 | Norway    | July 25, | 7, 1864     |  |          |          |  |   |
| 1 Knudson, Oliver      | 22 | Minnesota | Nov 11,  |             |  |          |          |  | Absent sick on dis of regt; dis Sept 27, 1865     |
| 2 Nolan, Joseph        | 16 | Ireland   | Nov 16,  |             |  |          |          |  | Discharged with regiment                          |
| 3 Sullivan, Michael    | 25 | Belgium   | July 25, |             |  |          |          |  | do  |
| 4 Teranx, Joseph       | 19 | England   | July 25, |             |  |          |          |  | do  |
| 5 Webb, John           |    |           |          |             |  |          |          |  | do on ex of term July 25, 1865                    |
| DRAFTED.               |    |           |          |             |  |          |          |  |   |
| 1 Anfeld, Peter        | 21 | Germany   |          | Nov 1, 1864 |  |          |          |  | Discharged with regiment                          |
| 2 Brandt, Frederick    | 29 | "         |          | 16,         |  |          |          |  | do  |
| 3 Edwards, Edward      | 20 | "         |          | July 7,     |  |          |          |  | do by order July 4, 1865                          |
| 4 Furnaster, John      | 40 | "         |          | Nov 17,     |  |          |          |  | for disability May 31, 1865                       |
| 5 Hamlin, John R.      | 31 | Maine     |          | July 2,     |  |          |          |  | do with regiment                                  |
| 6 Dorman, Gosham       | 23 | Ohio      |          | 26,         |  |          |          |  | do do pro sergt                                   |
| 7 Larson, Andrew       | 40 | Norway    |          | 16,         |  |          |          |  | do do   |
| 8 Miller, Christian    | 25 | Germany   |          | 13,         |  |          |          |  | do do   |
| 9 Moore, Irenais       | 37 | Ireland   |          | 27,         |  |          |          |  | do do   |
| 10 Nelson, Andrew      | 41 | Sweden    |          | 7,          |  |          |          |  | do do   |
| 11 Oleson, Gilmore     | 28 | Norway    |          | June 29,    |  |          |          |  | Pardoned prsn'r; sent to St Paul dis July 13, '65 |
| 12 Perthway, Melter    | 24 | New York  |          | Nov 19,     |  |          |          |  | Discharged with regiment                          |
| 13 Sander, Joseph      | 43 | "         |          | 1,          |  |          |          |  | do do   |
| 14 Schlechter, John    | 39 | "         |          | 16,         |  |          |          |  | do do   |
| 15 Stephan, Fredrick   | 39 | "         |          | 2,          |  |          |          |  | do do   |
| 16 Schmidt, Frangott   | 36 | "         |          | 1,          |  |          |          |  | Absent sick in hospital on dis of regt            |
| 17 Schadtick, Matthias | 20 | Vermont   |          | 15,         |  |          |          |  | Dis with regt                                     |
| 18 Steinson, Burt E.   | 24 | Indiana   |          | July 25,    |  |          |          |  | Dis for disability, June 16, '65                  |
| 19 Smith, William H.   | 44 | Germany   |          | Nov 1,      |  |          |          |  | Transferred to co D                               |
| 20 Schultz, Christian  | 44 | France    |          | 16,         |  |          |          |  | Killed Dec 16 '64 in battle of Nashville          |
| 21 Schlechter, Frank   | 38 | Germany   |          | 70,         |  |          |          |  | do do   |
| 22 Schautz, Nickolas   | 27 | Penn      |          | July 7,     |  |          |          |  | Dis for disability, Mar 13, '65                   |
| 23 Thompson, Lee       |    |           |          | Nov 16,     |  |          |          |  | Absent sick at New Orleans on dis of regt ;       |
| 24 Urban, Wilhelm      |    |           |          |             |  |          |          |  | disch'd Sept 27, 1865                             |

## FINAL RECORD

*Of Field and Staff Officers of the Sixth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel William Crooks.*

| RANK.          | NAMES.   | Age.     | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION.                           | DATE OF MUSTER.                              | RESIDENCE.           |                      |        | REMARKS.  |
|----------------|--|----------|-----------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------|---|
|                |  |          |           |   |  | Town.                | County.              | State. |   |
| Colonel.....   | William Crooks<br>John T. Averill  |          |           | Aug 23, 1864<br>Oct 28, 1864                  | Aug 23, 1862<br>Nov 22, 1864                 | St Paul<br>Lake City | Ramsey<br>Wabasha    | Minn   | Resigned Oct 28, 1864<br>Discharged by S. O. W. D. 518, Sept 30, 1865   |
| Lieut. Colonel | John T. Averill<br>Hiram P. Grant  |          |           | Aug 29, 1862<br>Oct 28, 1864                  | Aug 22, 1862<br>Nov 25, 1864                 | "<br>St Paul         | "<br>Ramsey          |        | Promoted Colonel Oct 28, 1864<br>Discharged with regt, Aug 19, 1865   |
| Major.....     | Robert N. McLaren<br>Hiram P. Grant<br>Hiram S. Bailey                       |          |           | Aug 22, 1862<br>Jan 13, 1864<br>Oct 28, 1864  | Aug 22, 1862<br>Apr 19, 1864<br>Nov 25, 1864 | Red Wing<br>St Paul  | Goodhue<br>Ramsey    |        | Pro Col 2d Minn Cavalry Jan 12, 1864<br>Promoted Lieut Colonel Oct 28, 1864<br>Disch'd with regiment Aug 19, 1865 |
| Adjutant.....  | Florian E. Snow<br>Alonzo P. Connelly  |          |           | Aug 20, 1862<br>Dec 16, 1864                  | Aug 21, 1862<br>Dec 29, 1864                 | "<br>"               | Ramsey<br>"          |        | Resigned Dec 10, 1864<br>Discharged with regt Aug 19, 1865  |
| Q'r Master.... | Henry L. Corcor<br>Henry H. Gilbert  | 26       |           | Aug 19, 1862<br>June 10, 1864                 | Aug 22, 1862<br>June, 1864                   | "<br>"               | Ramsey               |        | Promoted Capt. A. Q. M., April 1864<br>Discharged with regt Aug 19, 1865  |
| Surgeon.....   | Alfred Wharton<br>Wallace P. Belden  |          |           | Aug 22, 1862<br>Aug 24, 1864                  | Aug 22, 1862<br>Sept 20, 1864                | "<br>"               | Ramsey               |        | Resigned July 29, 1864<br>Discharged with regt Aug 19, 1865   |
| Ass't Surgeon  | Isaac W. Daniels<br>Augustus O. Potter<br>James N. McMasters<br>Henry Wilson |          |           | Aug 23, 1862<br>Jan 12, 1864<br>Sept 13, 1864 | Aug 23, 1862<br>May 20, 1864<br>Oct 10, 1864 | "<br>"               | Ramsey               |        | Resigned Dec 23, 1863<br>Died at Helena, Ark. Sept 13, 1864<br>Discharged with regt Aug 19, 1865<br>do<br>do      |
| Chaplain.....  | Richard B. Bull<br>Daniel Cobb   |          |           | Oct 16, 1862<br>July 14, 1864                 | Oct 15, 1864                                 | St Paul              | Washington<br>Ramsey |        | Resigned ———, 1864<br>Discharged with regt Aug 19, 1865   |
| Sergt Major... | Fred. W. Norwood<br>D. Hance McCloud   | 23<br>24 |           |   | 18,<br>1,                                    | "<br>"               | Ramsey<br>"          |        | Dis for prom in colored regt May 9, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865                                 |



|     |                 |  |             |                         |                       |   |
|-----|-----------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 261 | Q. M. Serg't... | Henry H. Gilbert<br>John D. Fenney<br>John H. Wagner | Oct 8, 1862 | St Paul<br>do<br>Vernon | Ramsey<br>do<br>Dodge | Pro 2d Lieut of Co G, Jan 21, 1863<br>Discharged by order May 19, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1864 |
| 22  | Com. Serg't...  | William S. McCauley                                  | 1,          | St Paul                 | Ramsey                | Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865   |
| 30  | Hosp Stew'd     | John H. Gillig                                       | 8,          | St Paul                 | Ramsey                | Died April 8, 1864, at St. Peter, Minn  |
| 29  |                 | Geo. L. Van Solen                                    | 1,          | Rochester               | Olmsted               | Red'u to rank and ass'g'n'd to Co G. Oct 31, '64  |
| 24  |                 | Amos Hyatt   | Nov 20,     |                         |                       | Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1864   |
| 20  | Princ'l Mus'n   | Samuel Freeman                                       | 20,         |                         |                       | Died at Helena, Ark. Aug 20, 1864   |
| 37  |                 | Sedon A. Farrington                                  | Oct 1,      |                         |                       | Red'e'd to rank and ass'g'n'd to Co B Oct 10, '64   |
| 23  |                 | Wilton R. Scamam                                     | 1,          |                         |                       | do do do  |
| 20  |                 | Louis Miller   | 11,         | St Anthony<br>Brooklyn  | Hennepin<br>do        | Discharged with reg't, Aug 19, 1865   |
| 24  |                 | Levi Longfellow                                      | 1,          |                         |                       | do do   |

## FINAL RECORD

*Of Line Officers of the Sixth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel William Crooks.*

| RANK.          | NAMES.  | Age            | NATIVITY.                   | DATE OF COMMISSION.                           | DATE OF MUSTER.                              | RESIDENCE.             |                    |       | REMARKS.  |
|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|
|                |   |                |                             |   |  | Town.                  | County.            | State |   |
| <b>A</b>       |   |                |                             |   |  |                        |                    |       |   |
| Captain.....   | Hiram P. Grant<br>Harry J. Gilliam                        | 33<br>27       | England                     | Aug 12, 1862                                  | Oct 1, 1862<br>April 9, 1864                 | St Paul<br>do          | Ramsey<br>do       | Minn  | Promoted Major Jan 13, 1864<br>Discharged with Regiment, Aug 19, 1865                                       |
| 1st Lieut..... | Harry J. Gilham<br>Alonzo P. Connelly<br>Wm T. Barnes     | 27<br>25<br>26 | "<br>N Brunswick<br>England | 18,<br>Dec 16, 1864                           | Oct 1, 1862<br>April 9, '64<br>Dec 30, 1864  | do<br>do<br>do         | do<br>do<br>do     |       | Promoted Captain April 1864<br>Promoted Adjutant Dec 16, 1864<br>Discharged with Regiment Aug 19 1865       |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Jacob E. Baldwin<br>Joseph Madison                        | 21<br>25       | Canada<br>N Scotia          | Aug 19, 1862<br>Dec 16, 1864                  | Oct 1, 1862<br>Dec 31, 1864                  |                        |                    |       | Died Dec 10, 1863, at St. Paul<br>Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865                                     |
| <b>B</b>       |   |                |                             |   |  |                        |                    |       |   |
| Captain.....   | Orlando C. Merriman<br>William Grant                      | 35<br>37       |                             | Aug 16, 1862<br>June 13, 1864                 | Oct 1, 1862<br>July 29, 1864                 | Ossco                  | Hennepin<br>do     |       | Resigned June 6, 1864<br>Discharged with Regiment Aug 19, 1865  |
| 1st Lieut..... | William Grant<br>Henry A. Partridge                       | 37<br>33       |                             | Aug 16, 1862<br>June 6, 1864                  | Oct 1, 1862<br>June 15, 1864                 | do<br>do               | do<br>do           |       | Promoted Captain, June 13, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865                                    |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Henry A. Partridge<br>Francis E. Wheeler<br>William Moore | 33<br>24       | New York<br>Ireland         | Aug 16, 1862<br>June 13, 1864<br>Dec 31, 1864 | Oct 1, 1862<br>June 13, 1864<br>Feb 11, 1865 | do<br>St Anthony       | do                 |       | Promoted 1st Lieut June 6, 1864<br>Died Dec 30, 1864, at St. Louis<br>Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865 |
| <b>C</b>       |   |                |                             |   |  |                        |                    |       |   |
| Captain.....   | Hiram S. Bailey<br>Robt. R. Hutchinson                    | 33<br>24       | Vermont<br>Canada           | Aug 16, 1862<br>Dec 11, 1864                  | Oct 3, 1862<br>Dec 16, 1864                  | Dundas                 | Rice               |       | Promoted Major Oct 28, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865  |
| 1st Lieut..... | Dana White<br>Samuel McClay                               | 32<br>25       | Vermont<br>Scotland         | Aug 16, 1862<br>Dec 11, 1864                  | Oct 3,<br>Dec 16,                            | St Paul<br>Bloomington | Ramsey<br>Hennepin |       | Resigned Aug 14, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865  |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Com. T. W. Alexander<br>John Hutchinson                   | 33<br>24       | Ohio<br>Canada              | Aug 16, 1862<br>Oct 28, 1864                  | Oct 8,<br>Dec 22,                            | Dundas                 | Rice               |       | Resigned June 19, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865   |
| <b>D</b>       |   |                |                             |   |  |                        |                    |       |   |
| Captain.....   | Joseph C. Whitney   | 44             |                             | Aug 16, 1862                                  | Sept 29, 1862                                | Minneapolis            | Hennepin           |       | Promoted Captain and A. Q. M. Feb 23, 1865  |

|                |  |                |                    |   |   |   |                         |                      |   |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|----------------------|---|
| 1st Lieut..... | Shepard H. King<br>Daniel W. Albaugh<br>George E. Case   | 27<br>27<br>21 | Michigan           | Aug 5, 1864<br>Dec 28,                      | 16, 1863                                    | Sep 29, 1862<br>Oct 7, 1864<br>Jan 12, 1865 | Minneapolis<br>do<br>do | Hennepin<br>do<br>do | Resigned Aug 5, 1864<br>Discharged by order Dec 27, 1864<br>do with regiment, Aug 19, 1865                        |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Daniel W. Albaugh<br>Geo. E. Case<br>Henry M. Huntington | 27<br>21<br>27 | New York           | Aug 5, 1864<br>Dec 28,                      | 16, 1863                                    | Sep 29, 1862<br>Oct 7, 1864<br>Jan 26, 1865 | do<br>do<br>do          | do<br>do<br>do       | Appointed Lieutenant Oct 8, 1864<br>Promoted 1st Lieutenant Dec 28, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865 |
| Captain.....   | Rudolph Schoneman  | 36             | Prussia            | Aug 18, 1862                                | Aug 18, 1862                                | Oct 5, 1862                                 | St Paul                 | Ramsey               | Discharged with regiment, Aug 19, 1865  |
| 1st Lieut..... | Christian Exel<br>Mathias Holl                           | 26<br>25       | Germany<br>"       | July 23, 1863                               | "   | Nov 7, 1863                                 | do                      | do                   | Resigned July 23, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment, Aug 19, 1865  |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Mathias Holl<br>Justus B. Bell                           | 25<br>40       | "<br>Ohio          | Aug 10, 1862<br>July 23, 1863               | Aug 10, 1862<br>July 23, 1863               | Oct 5, 1862<br>Nov 9, 1863                  | do<br>do                | do<br>do             | Promoted Lieutenant July 22, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865  |
| Captain.....   | Horace B. Wilson   | 41             |                    | Aug 22 1862                                 | Aug 22 1862                                 | Oct 1, 1862                                 | Red Wing                | Goodhue              | do do do  |
| 1st Lieut..... | George W. Parker   | 33             |                    | "   | "   | 1,  |                         |                      | do do do  |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Joseph F. Pingrey  | 31             |                    | "   | "   | 1,  |                         |                      | do do do  |
| Captain.....   | Daniel H Valentine<br>Charles J. Stees                   | 35<br>28       | Conn               | Aug 18, 1862<br>June 21, 1863               | Aug 18, 1862<br>June 21, 1863               | June 21, 1863                               | St Paul<br>do           | Ramsey<br>do         | Resigned Jan 21, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865  |
| 1st Lieut..... | George W. Prescott                                       | 35             | Maine              | Aug 19, 1862                                | Aug 19, 1862                                | Oct 1, 1862                                 | do                      | do                   | do do do  |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Chas. J. Stees<br>Henry H. Gilbert                       | 28<br>26       |                    | Jan 21, 1863<br>June 13, 1864               | "<br>June 13, 1864                          | Jan 21, 1863<br>June 29, 1864               | do<br>do                | do<br>do             | Promoted Captain June 21, 1863<br>Promoted R. Q. M. June 10, 1864   |
| Captain.....   | Anthony C. Helmkamp<br>Ed. O. Zimmerman                  | 22<br>19       | New York<br>France | Oct 22, 1864                                | Oct 22, 1864                                | Dec 1, 1864                                 | do                      | do                   | Died Sept 24, 1864, at St. Paul<br>Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865  |
| 1st Lieut..... | Wm. A. Tattersall  | 46             |                    | Aug 20, 1862                                | Aug 20, 1862                                | Nov 20, 1862                                |                         | Olmsted              | do do do  |
| 1st Lieut..... | Samuel Giesenger<br>Wm. Brown                            | 42<br>27       |                    | Aug 24, 1864                                | "   | Oct 1, 1864                                 |                         |                      | Resigned Aug 24, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1863  |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Wm. Brown<br>Win. M. Evans                               | 27<br>27       | New York           | Aug 20, 1862<br>Aug 24, 1864                | Aug 20, 1862<br>Aug 24, 1864                | Nov 20, 1862<br>Oct 1, 1864                 |                         |                      | Promoted 1st Lieut Aug 24 1864<br>Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865   |
| Captain.....   | Carlyle A. Bromley<br>Thos. S. Slaughter                 | 32<br>32       |                    | Aug 20, 1862<br>Feb 11, 1863                | Aug 20, 1862<br>Feb 11, 1863                | Feb 4, 1863                                 | Stillwater<br>do        | Washington<br>do     | Resigned Feb 10 1863<br>Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865   |
| 1st Lieut..... | Thos. S. Slaughter<br>Robert Hasty<br>Edward A. O'Brien  | 32<br>30<br>20 |                    | Aug 20, 1862<br>Feb 10, 1863<br>Jan 5, 1865 | Aug 20, 1862<br>Feb 10, 1863<br>Jan 5, 1865 | Oct 4, 1862<br>Feb 10, 1863<br>Feb 11, 1865 | do<br>do                | do                   | Promoted 1st Lieutenant Feb 10, 1863<br>Resigned Jan 15, 1865<br>do for pro in U. S. C. Inf. June 12, 1865        |

## FINAL RECORD OF LINE OFFICERS.--Continued

| RANK.             | NAMES.              | Age. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.  |         |        | REMARKS.                              |
|-------------------|---------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------------|
|                   |                     |      |           |                     |                 | Town.       | County. | State. |                                       |
| 2d Lieut.....     | Robert Hasty        | 39   |           | Aug 20, 1862        | Oct 4, 1862     |             |         | Minn   | Promoted 1st Lieutenant Feb 11, 1863  |
|                   | Ed. A. O'Brien      | 29   |           | Feb 10, 1863        | Feb 10, 1863    |             |         |        | do Jan 5, 1865                        |
|                   | William E. Gusham   | 25   | Indiana   | Jan 5, 1865         | Mar 12, 1865    |             |         |        | Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865 |
| K<br>Captain..... | William H. Woodward | 53   |           | Aug 19, 1862        | Oct 10, 1862    |             |         |        | Resigned Jan 5, 1863                  |
|                   | William W. Braden   | 25   |           | Jan 5, 1863         | Feb 28, 1863    | Brownsville | Houston |        | Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865 |
| 1st Lieut.....    | William W. Bradden  | 25   |           | Aug 19, 1862        | Oct 10, 1862    |             |         |        | Promoted Captain Jan 5, 1863          |
|                   | Henry S. Bassett    | 21   |           | Jan 5, 1863         | Feb 28, 1863    | do          | do      |        | Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865 |
|                   | Henry S. Bassett    | 21   |           | Aug 19, 1862        | Oct 10, 1862    |             |         |        | Promoted 1st Lieutenant Jan 5, 1863   |
| 2d Lieut.....     | Charles L. Gayle    | 28   | Mass      | Jan 5, 1863         | Feb 28, 1863    | Winona      | Winona  |        | Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865 |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Hiram P. Grant, of the Sixth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 1st day of October, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

## DURING THE REBELLION.

277

| No. | NAME.              | RANK.     | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|--------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                    |           |      |           |              |           | Town.        | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | Hiram P. Grant     | Captain   | 33   | Vermont   | Aug 16, 1862 |           | St Paul      | Ramsey  | Minn.  | Prom'd major Apr 9, '64. Lt Col Oct 28, 1864; disch'd with regiment              |
| 1   | Harry J. Gillham   | 1st Lieut | 27   | England   | 18,          |           | "            | "       |        | do Capt April 9, 1864; disch'd with regt   |
| 1   | Jacob E. Baldwin   | 2d Lieut  | 21   | Canada    | 18,          |           |              |         |        | Died of consump'n at St Paul, Min, Dec 18 '63                                    |
| 1   | William Irvine     | 1st Sergt | 35   | New York  | 11,          |           | West St Paul | Dakota  |        | Died of w'ds rec'd at Birch Coolie Sept 3, '62                                   |
| 2   | William Pratt      | Sergeant  | 34   | England   | July 24,     |           | "            | "       |        | Died Sept 22, 1864, at Memphis Tenn  |
| 3   | Alonzo P. Connelly | "         | 25   | N. B.     | Aug 6,       |           | St Paul      | Ramsey  |        | Promoted 2d Lieut Jan 7, 1864. Adjt. of Regt Dec 16, 1864; disch'd with regiment |
| 4   | John College       | "         | 33   | England   | 11,          |           | "            | "       |        | Killed at Birch Coolie Sep 2, '62, by S's Ind's                                  |
| 5   | George W. Braiman  | "         | 34   | Ohio      | 5,           |           | "            | "       |        | Promoted 1st sergt; disch'd with regiment  |
| 1   | Rasmus Olsson      | Corporal  | 35   | Norway    | 11,          |           | "            | "       |        | do do do do  |
| 2   | George B. Gardner  | "         | 33   | Mass      | 8,           |           | "            | "       |        | do do do do  |
| 8   | William T. Barnes  | "         | 26   | England   | 7,           |           | "            | "       |        | do 2d Lt, 1st Lt; disch'd with regt  |
| 4   | George W. Eagles   | "         | 23   | Canada    | July 25,     |           | "            | Winona  |        | Discharged for disability Aug 16, 1865   |
| 5   | Solomon Walters    | "         | 39   | "         | Aug 11,      |           | "            | Ramsey  |        | Died March 13, 1863, at Glencoe, Minn  |
| 6   | Seth Fielding      | "         | 34   | Conn      | July 26,     |           | "            | "       |        | Promoted sergt; discharged with regiment   |
| 7   | Joseph Staples     | "         | 34   | Maine     | Aug 9,       |           | "            | "       |        | Discharged for disability Oct 13, 1864   |
| 8   | William M. Cobb    | "         | 21   | Alabama   | Aug 11,      |           | "            | "       |        | Killed in battle at Birch Coolie Sept 2, 1862                                    |
| 1   | Maurice Nealy      | Musician  | 16   | New York  | 13,          |           | Mendota      | Dakota  |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 2   | Joseph Young       | "         | 15   | Minnesota | July 29,     |           | "            | "       |        | do do  |
| 1   | Albert B. Shaddock | Wagoner   | 32   | New York  | Aug 11,      |           | Inver Grove  | "       |        | do per order June 13, 1865   |
| 1   | Angus, James       | Private   | 22   | Canada    | July 28,     |           | Mendota      | "       |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment   |

October 1, 1862.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.    |            |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|---|
|     |                      |         |      |           |               |           | Town.         | County.    | State. |   |
| 21  | Arbuckle, Benjamin F | Private | 21   | Ohio      | July 28, 1862 |           | West St Paul  | Dakota     | Minn   | Died Sept 8, 1864, at 3 empteie, Tenn         |
| 22  | Arbuckle, Samuel G   |         | 24   | Tenn      | Aug 11,       |           | St Paul       | Ramsey     |        | W'd at Birch Coolie; disch'd for dis'y Mar    |
| 23  | Bryant, Moses        |         | 25   | N Hamp'e  | Aug 15,       |           | Winona        | Winona     |        | Disch'd for disability Feb 6, '64 [19, '63    |
| 24  | Beck, Edwin S        |         | 28   | England   | 16,           |           | West St Paul  | Dakota     |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps Nov 18, 1863     |
| 25  | Bryant, Charles      |         | 25   | Maine     | 9,            |           | Winona        | Winona     |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 26  | Bryant, William H    |         | 22   | Ohio      | 6,            |           | St Paul       | Ramsey     |        | Deserted January 28, 1863                     |
| 27  | Bowers, Ernest S     |         | 21   | Austria   | 6,            |           | do            | do         |        | Disch'd Dec 1, 1862, for w'ds at Birch Coolie |
| 28  | Bolton, William H    |         | 11,  | Indiana   | July 25,      |           | College Grove | Washington |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 29  | Brunelle, Louis      |         | 20   | Minnesota | Aug 11,       |           | St Paul       | Ramsey     |        | Died July 24, '64, at White River, Ark        |
| 30  | Brown, Emich         |         | 20   | Illinois  | Aug 11,       |           | College Grove | Ramsey     |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 31  | Brumelle, Paul       |         | 29   | Minnesota | July 21,      |           | St Paul       | Ramsey     |        | do do   |
| 32  | Byrnes, Patrick H    |         | 14,  | Canada    | Aug 14,       |           | College Grove | Washington |        | Killed at Birch Coolie Sept 2, 1862           |
| 33  | Byrnes, Patrick H    |         | 18   | N. B.     | Aug 14,       |           | do            | do         |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment          |
| 34  | Colter, George       |         | 34   | France    | 11,           |           | do            | do         |        | Discharged for disability Nov 21, 1864        |
| 35  | Chapron, Joseph F    |         | 28   | Ohio      | 6,            |           | do            | do         |        | Killed at Birch Coolie Sept 2, 1862           |
| 36  | Caine, William H     |         | 30   | Ireland   | 6,            |           | do            | do         |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment          |
| 37  | Coyle, Cornelius F   |         | 21   | New York  | 11,           |           | do            | do         |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 38  | Daniels, Ara M       |         | 34   | Canada    | 15,           |           | Mendota       | Dakota     |        | do do   |
| 39  | Deltoste, Basile     |         | 15,  | Sweden    | 6,            |           | St. Paul      | Ramsey     |        | do do   |
| 40  | Erickson, Erick A    |         | 18   | Minnesota | 13,           |           | Mendota       | Dakota     |        | Prom'd corp, sergt; disch'd with regiment     |
| 41  | Felix, Peter         |         | 20   | "         | 18,           |           | St Paul       | Ramsey     |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 42  | Field, Melville B    |         | 2,   | Penn      | 2,            |           | do            | do         |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment          |
| 43  | Freany, Patrick      |         | 18   | Ireland   | 6,            |           | do            | do         |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment          |
| 44  | Greenlee, Henry C    |         | 21   | Ohio      | 28,           |           | do            | do         |        | Woun'd at Birch Coolie; disch'd for dis'y Mar |
| 45  | House, Hewitt C      |         | 22   | Vermont   | Aug 6,        |           | do            | do         |        | Disch'd for disab'y April 9, 1864 [10, '63    |
| 46  | Hays, John           |         | 21   | Ireland   | Aug 11,       |           | West St Paul  | Dakota     |        | do do Jan 4, 1863                             |
| 47  | Hard, George W       |         | 19   | New York  | 9,            |           | St. Paul      | Ramsey     |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment          |
| 48  | Howard, John         |         | 21   | Canada    | July 25,      |           | Winona        | Winona     |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 49  | Havens, William      |         | 21   | New J'sey | 26,           |           | St. Paul      | Ramsey     |        | do for disability Sept 24, 1864               |
| 50  | Hillberge, Andrew G  |         | 45   | Sweden    | 29,           |           | do            | do         |        | do with regiment                              |
| 51  | Havens, Joseph C     |         | 19   | N. Jersey | 30,           |           | do            | do         |        | do do   |
| 52  | Hart, Samuel         |         | 22   | England   | Aug 6,        |           | do            | do         |        | do do   |
| 53  | Hart, Samuel         |         | 20   | N. B.     | Aug 11,       |           | do            | do         |        | do do   |
| 54  | Hayford, Alvin       |         | 25   | Sweden    | July 28,      |           | do            | do         |        | Died Aug 9, 1864, at Helena, Ark              |
| 55  | Johnson, Anke        |         | 26   | Canada    | 28,           |           | Mendota       | Dakota     |        | Discharged with regiment                      |

October 1, 1862.



|                          |              |              |              |            |   |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---|
| 27 Jarvis, Francis       | 41 Canada    | Aug 18, 1862 | Mendota      | Dakota     | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 28 King, John E          | 25 Indiana   | July 26,     | Winona       | do         | do for disability April 14, 1864              |
| 29 King, Chauncey L      | 18 "         | Aug 16,      | do           | do         | Killed Sept 2, 1862, at Birch Coolie          |
| 40 Kilpatrick, Andrew J  | 36 Ireland   | July 21,     | St Paul      | Ramsey     | Transf'd to 3d Minn Battery May 18, 1863      |
| 41 Leyde, James S        | 19 Penn      | July 24,     | Cott Grove   | Washington | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 42 Linsford, Swan        | 19 Sweden    | Aug 15,      | Little Can'a | Ramsey     | Died Oct 18, 1864, at Jeff'n Barracks, Mo     |
| 43 Miller, Theodore      | 21 Germany   | Aug 7,       | St Paul      | do         | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment          |
| 44 Mencken, Michael      | 35 "         | 6,           | do           | do         | Transf'd to Invalid Corps Nov 15, 1863        |
| 45 McCauley, William S   | 19 N. H.     | 7,           | do           | do         | Pro Com Serg, Sept 1, '62; transf'd to N C S  |
| 46 McCauley, Dan S       | 24 "         | 9,           | do           | do         | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 47 Madison, Joseph       | 25 N. S.     | 11,          | do           | do         | Promoted 2d Lieut; disch'd with regiment      |
| 48 Mayall, Charles       | 45 Maine     | 9,           | do           | do         | Transf'd to Invalid Corps Oct 1, 1863         |
| 49 Murphy, Dennis        | 29 Ireland   | July 24,     | do           | do         | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 50 Marsden, Horatio      | 27 Penn      | Aug 15,      | Moundview    | do         | do  |
| 51 McLeod, Alexander B   | 45 Canada    | Aug 15,      | West St Paul | Dakota     | Died Nov 14, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo  |
| 52 Meno, George          | 38 Ireland   | 9,           | St Paul      | Ramsey     | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 53 Newcomb, Willard A    | 27 New York  | 4,           | do           | do         | do  |
| 54 Oleson, Hans          | 28 Norway    | July 29,     | do           | do         | Transf'd to 3d Minn Battery May 1, 1863       |
| 55 Quinn, John           | 43 Ireland   | Aug 16,      | Winona       | do         | do to Invalid Corps Oct 1, 1863               |
| 56 Russell, William      | 18 New York  | 13,          | St Paul      | Ramsey     | Killed Sept 2, 1862, at Birch Coolie          |
| 57 Rollean, Henry        | 25 Minnesota | 11,          | do           | do         | do  |
| 58 Rossman, William H    | 29 New York  | 11,          | Hastings     | Dakota     | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 59 Shanley, Francis C    | 18 "         | 6,           | St Paul      | Ramsey     | do Dec 11, '62, for w'ds at Birch Coolie      |
| 60 Schuett, William      | 44 Germany   | 21,          | do           | do         | do for disability May 8, 1864                 |
| 61 Smith, Charles W      | 32 England   | 9,           | do           | do         | do with regiment                              |
| 62 Sweeney, Dennis       | 18 Ireland   | 11,          | do           | do         | do  |
| 63 Seaman, Milton R      | 21 New York  | 9,           | Winona       | Winona     | Pro principal musician; transf'd to N C S     |
| 64 Trepan, Francis F     | 18 Minnesota | 16,          | Mendota      | Dakota     | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 65 Thelen, Peter F       | 21 Germany   | 7,           | St Paul      | Ramsey     | do  |
| 66 Tolan, Marvin H       | 20 "         | 16,          | Winona       | Winona     | do  |
| 67 Terwilliger, Daniel F | 18 New York  | 11,          | St Paul      | Ramsey     | do  |
| 68 Vanghinger, William   | 24 Ohio      | 13,          | Moundview    | do         | do promoted corporal                          |
| 69 Van Eichen, Thomas    | 24 New York  | 11,          | do           | do         | Transferred to 9th Minn Infantry              |
| 70 Whetsler, Henry       | 39 Penn.     | July 25,     | St Paul      | do         | Killed Sept 2, 1862, at Birch Coolie, Minn    |
| 71 Webster, Bernhard     | 27 Germany   | Aug 4,       | West St Paul | Dakota     | Died Sept 15, '64, in hosp Jeff. Barracks, Mo |
| 72 Wirt, Thadeus S       | 21 Iowa      | July 20,     | St Paul      | Ramsey     | Deserted Jan 28, 1863 from Ft Snelling, Minn  |
| 73 Weed, Charles         | 21 New York  | Aug 11,      | do           | do         | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 74 White, Richard        | 23 England   | Aug 13,      | do           | do         | do  |
| 75 Wright, John          | 43 Ohio      | 13,          | Minneapolis  | Hennepin   | Transf'd to 3d Minn Battery May 1, 1863       |
| 76 Weiting, Sanders J    | 18 New York  | 6,           | St Paul      | Ramsey     | wounded at Birch Coolie; transf'd to Inv Cor  |
| 77 Marlo, Louis          | 39 Canada    | July 22,     | do           | do         | Discharged with regiment [Nov 18, 1863        |
| 78 Chalmers, John        | 24 Scotland  | 21,          | Ft Snelling  | Hennepin   | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment          |
| RECRUITS.                |              |              |              |            |   |
| 1 Alord, Joseph          | 24 Minnesota | Nov 4,       |              |            | Discharged with regiment                      |
|                          |              | Oct 1, 1862  |              |            |   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A"—Continued.

| No. | Names.                | Rank.   | 25 | Nativity.   | Enrolled.    | Mustered.    | Residence. |         |        | Remarks.   |
|-----|-----------------------|---------|----|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                       |         |    |             |              |              | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 2   | Atcherson, Joseph     | Private | 21 | Vermont     | Mar 25, 1864 | Mar 25, 1864 |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                                 |
| 3   | Brich, Frederick W.   |         | 25 | Prussia     | Jan 26,      | 5,           |            |         |        | do   |
| 4   | Burnhart, Louis       |         | 23 | Germany     | Mar 24,      | 25,          |            |         |        | Died Oct 15, 1864, in hospital at Jefferson Barracks, Mo |
| 5   | Barnes, Mellen        |         | 21 | Maine       | 21,          | 23,          |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                                 |
| 6   | Burdett, Frank D      |         | 18 | Vermont     | 17,          | 21,          |            |         |        | do for disability Dec 16, 1864                           |
| 7   | Beare, Townsend       |         | 21 | Penn        | 18,          | 25,          |            |         |        | Died July 17, 1864, at White River, Ark                  |
| 8   | Campbell, Warren      |         | 21 | Illinois    | 18,          | 21,          |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                                 |
| 9   | Crandall, James       |         | 18 | Wisconsin   | 17,          | 17,          |            |         |        | do for disability Feb 24, 1865                           |
| 10  | Hannan, Daniel        |         | 21 | New York    | Feb 29,      | 5,           |            |         |        | do with regiment   |
| 11  | Chadwick, Robert      |         | 18 | Canada      | Jan 24,      | Feb 2,       |            |         |        | Died Oct 6, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn                       |
| 12  | Chadwick, Joseph      |         | 21 | "           | Jan 14,      | 1863         |            |         |        | Discharged per order June 12, 1862                       |
| 13  | Call, Rufus H         |         | 19 | Ohio        | Jan 3,       | Mar 5,       |            |         |        | Died Aug 7, 1864, at Helena, Ark                         |
| 14  | Irill, Frederick      |         | 23 | Germany     | Feb 26,      | 5,           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                                 |
| 15  | Engler, Christian     |         | 28 | Switzerland | Feb 23,      | Feb 25,      |            |         |        | do for disability Oct 20, 1864                           |
| 16  | Crandiner, Henry      |         | 26 | Germany     | 26,          | Mar 5,       |            |         |        | Died Aug 20, 1864, at Helena, Ark                        |
| 17  | Gardner, David        |         | 29 | Michigan    | 29,          | 5,           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                                 |
| 18  | Harrison, James M     |         | 18 | "           | 29,          | 5,           |            |         |        | do   |
| 19  | Howlett, John W       |         | 29 | Ireland     | Mar 24,      | 25,          |            |         |        | do   |
| 20  | Jay, Aaron            |         | 22 | Michigan    | Jan 1,       | Feb 28,      |            |         |        | Died Sept 19, 1864, at Helena, Ark                       |
| 21  | Keping, Ludwig        |         | 26 | Germany     | Jan 26,      | Mar 5,       |            |         |        | Died Oct 18, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo             |
| 22  | Lanson, Charles       |         | 25 | Sweden      | Jan 29,      | Feb 18,      |            |         |        | Discharged per order June 12, 1865                       |
| 23  | McCarthy, Jeremiah    |         | 18 | New York    | 15,          | Feb 28,      |            |         |        | do with regiment   |
| 24  | McDonough, Edwin      |         | 21 | "           | Mar 29,      | Mar 5,       |            |         |        | do for disability Mar 9, 1865                            |
| 25  | Pausche, Henry T      |         | 26 | Germany     | Feb 26,      | 5,           |            |         |        | do   |
| 26  | Sumner, Henry T       |         | 29 | New York    | Feb 16,      | Feb 29,      |            |         |        | do with regiment   |
| 27  | St. Antoine, Peter    |         | 29 | Wisconsin   | Dec 25,      | Dec 23,      |            |         |        | Died Sept 16, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo            |
| 28  | Sherlock, Christopher |         | 45 | Ireland     | Mar 17,      | Mar 25,      |            |         |        | do 7, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn                             |
| 29  | Simons, John L        |         | 21 | Ohio        | Mar 15,      | Mar 25,      |            |         |        | Discharged for disability Feb 1, 1865                    |
| 30  | Smith, Asa            |         | 23 | "           | 15,          | 19,          |            |         |        | Died Sept 1, 1864, at Helena, Ark                        |
| 31  | Stevens, Charles T    |         | 21 | Illinois    | 24,          | 25,          |            |         |        | Died Oct 18, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks                 |
| 32  | Wing, Frank           |         | 21 | New York    | Nov 4,       | 24,          |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                                 |
| 33  | Walker, Lewis         |         | 19 | Minnesota   | Nov 4,       | Dec 3,       |            |         |        | do   |
| 34  | West, John            |         | 20 | Sweden      | Jan 8,       | Feb 28,      |            |         |        | do   |
| 35  | Youngs, Benjamin F    |         | 21 | New York    | Feb 29,      | Mar 5,       |            |         |        | do   |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B."

*Originally commanded by Captain Orlando C. Merriman of the Sixth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 1st day of October, 1862, by Lieutenant E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.      | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.        | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                     |            |      |           |              |                  | Town.       | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | Orlando C. Merriman | Captain    | 35   |           | Aug 16, 1862 | October 1, 1862. | St Anthony  | Hennepin | Minn   | Resigned June 6, 1864                                 |
| 1   | William Grant       | 1st Lieut  | 37   |           | 8,           |                  | Osseo       | do       |        | Pro Capt June 6, '64; dis with reg Aug 19, '65        |
| 1   | Henry A. Partridge  | 2d Lieut   | 33   |           | 8,           |                  | St. Anthony | do       |        | Pro 1st Lieut June 6, '64; dis with regt at St. Louis |
| 1   | Francis H. Wheeler  | 1st Serg't | 24   | New York  | 6,           |                  | do          | do       |        | Pro 2d Lieut. June 6, '64; died Dec 30, '64,          |
| 2   | William Moore       | Sergeant   | 24   | Ireland   | 1,           |                  | do          | do       |        | Pro 2d Lieut Jan 1, '65; disch'd with regt            |
| 3   | Franklin N. Fleming | do         | 26   | Ohio      | July 29,     |                  | Minneapolis | do       |        | Pro 1st sergt Feb 14, '65, do                         |
| 4   | Levinne P. Plummer  | do         | 20   | Penn      | Aug 18,      |                  | do          | do       |        | Transferred to 72d colored Inf as 2d Lieut            |
| 5   | Perez Benjamin      | do         | 33   | N. S.     | 1,           |                  | St Anthony  | do       |        | Discharged with regiment                              |
| 1   | Wm. P. C. Hawk      | Corporal   | 25   | Penn      | 9,           |                  | Greenwood   | do       |        | Discharged for disability Aug 16, 1865                |
| 2   | Edward R. Norris    | do         | 24   | Maine     | 6,           |                  | Brooklyn    | do       |        | Pro sergt; disch'd for disability Sept 17, '64        |
| 3   | Bela F. Burrill     | do         | 23   | "         | 11,          |                  | St Anthony  | do       |        | Discharged with regiment                              |
| 4   | Leonard T. Young    | do         | 22   | "         | 11,          |                  | do          | do       |        | Pro sergt; disch'd July 28, 1865                      |
| 5   | John Jacobs         | do         | 22   | Wales     | 9,           |                  | Hart        | Winona   |        | Discharged for disability Oct 24, 1864                |
| 6   | Thomas Hanney       | do         | 32   | N. B.     | 11,          |                  | St Anthony  | Hennepin |        | Promoted sergt; disch'd with regiment                 |
| 7   | Thomas Lafaus       | do         | 26   | Maine     | 8,           |                  | do          | do       |        | Discharged with regiment                              |
| 8   | Marcus Brownell     | do         | 23   | Vermont   | 9,           |                  | do          | do       |        | do for disability Oct 11, 1864                        |
| 1   | Alfred B. Robinson  | Musician   | 45   | "         | 11,          |                  | Minneapolis | do       |        | do with regiment                                      |
| 2   | James H. Jones      | do         | 16   | Canada    | July 23      |                  | do          | do       |        | do  |
| 1   | Francis F. Mitchell | Wagoner    | 23   | Maine     | 23,          |                  | do          | do       |        | do by order May 3, 1865                               |
| 1   | Allen, Miles        | Private    | 22   | Indiana   | 25,          |                  | St. Anthony | do       |        | Died Aug 6, '64, at Helena, Ark                       |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                 | RANK.   | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                        |         |           |             |           | Town.       | County.  | State. |   |
| 2   | Auer, Simon            | Private | Germany   | Aug 9, 1862 |           | St. Anthony | Hennepin | Minn   | Transferred to V. R. Corps Oct 1, 1863                |
| 3   | Augus, David           |         | Canada    | 11, 13,     |           | Dayton      | do       |        | Discharged with regiment                              |
| 4   | Bragden, Eben J        |         | Maine     |             |           | St. Anthony | do       |        | Died Jan 2, 1863, at Jefferson Barracks, St Louis, Mo |
| 5   | Blanchard, Charles     |         | "         | 9,          |           | "           | do       |        | Deserted June 2, 1863, at Camp Pope, Minn             |
| 6   | Brewer, Henry          |         | Germany   | Aug 2,      |           | "           | do       |        | Died Nov. 1, 1863, at Fort Snelling                   |
| 7   | Bartlow, Luther M.     |         | Indiana   | Aug 11,     |           | Minneapolis | do       |        | Transferred to V. R. C. Oct 1, 1863                   |
| 8   | Bartlow, Wm. H.        |         | "         | "           |           | "           | do       |        | Promoted corporal; discharged with regt               |
| 9   | Birch, Wm. W.          |         | Penn      | 9,          |           | "           | do       |        | Died Nov 1, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks               |
| 10  | Bailey, Merrill A.     |         | Canada    | "           |           | St. Anthony | do       |        | Transferred to V. R. C., Oct 1, '63                   |
| 11  | Birch, Alonzo          |         | Ohio      | "           |           | "           | do       |        | Died Dec 5, 1862, at Fort Snelling                    |
| 12  | Bushnell, Orlando H.   |         | Illinois  | "           |           | Rockford    | Wright   |        | Discharged with regiment                              |
| 13  | Brandon, James C.      |         | Indiana   | 4,          |           | Minneapolis | Hennepin |        | Died July 5, 1865, at Montgomery, Ala                 |
| 14  | Bardorf, William       |         | "         | 13,         |           | "           | do       |        | Died Sept 3, 1864, at Helena, Ark                     |
| 15  | Colburn, Benjamin      |         | Maine     | 11,         |           | St. Anthony | do       |        | Sick in general hospital on discharge of reg          |
| 16  | Church, Peter          |         | Norway    | 9,          |           | Watertown   | Carver   |        | Sept 7, 1865  |
| 17  | Cunningham, John R.    |         | Ireland   | "           |           | Rockford    | Wright   |        | Discharged with regiment                              |
| 18  | Clay, Francis A.       |         | Maine     | 12,         |           | Plymouth    | Hennepin |        | do  |
| 19  | Chalmers, John         |         | Scotland  | July 21,    |           | "           | do       |        | Transferred to company A, Nov 1, 1863                 |
| 20  | Cooley, Edwin          |         | Ohio      | Aug 13,     |           | St. Anthony | do       |        | do 34 Minn battery May 1, 1863                        |
| 21  | Dike, Robert           |         | England   | July 9,     |           | Minneapolis | do       |        | do V. R. C. Oct 1, 1865                               |
| 22  | Day, George H.         |         | New York  | Aug 2,      |           | Rockford    | Wright   |        | Discharged for disability May 23, 1865                |
| 23  | Deaney, Marcus H.      |         | Michigan  | Aug 11,     |           | St. Anthony | Hennepin |        | do with regiment                                      |
| 24  | Warrington, Simeon A.  |         | Maine     | 9,          |           | "           | do       |        | do for disability, Feb 1865                           |
| 25  | Forsyth, Geo. A.       |         | "         | 8,          |           | "           | do       |        | Transferred to 34 Minn battery May 1, 1863            |
| 26  | Forsyth, Geo.          |         | N. B.     | "           |           | Medina      | do       |        | Discharged June 2, 1863                               |
| 27  | Flemming, John L.      |         | Ohio      | 2,          |           | St. Anthony | do       |        | do per order July 24, 1865                            |
| 28  | Getchell, Marshfield A |         | Maine     | 11,         |           | Minneapolis | do       |        | do for disability Nov 26, 1865                        |
| 29  | Galbraith, John        |         | Penn      | 15,         |           | Tamarac     | do       |        | do " May 31, 1865                                     |
| 30  | Grave, Jonathan L.     |         | Indiana   | July 31,    |           | "           | do       |        | do with regiment                                      |
| 31  | Grave, Charles T.      |         | "         | 25,         |           | Minneapolis | do       |        | do  |
| 32  | Howe, Eben             |         | Maine     | Aug 13,     |           | "           | do       |        | do for disability Mar 2, 1863                         |
| 33  | Howe, Samuel           |         | "         | 12,         |           | "           | do       |        | do with regiment                                      |
| 34  | Howe, Joel F.          |         | "         | "           |           | "           | do       |        | Transferred to V. R. C. Oct 1, 1863                   |

Mustered October 1, 1862.

|    |                       |    |          |              |             |          |   |
|----|-----------------------|----|----------|--------------|-------------|----------|---|
| 35 | Huff, Andrew          | 31 | "        | Aug 12, 1862 | Minneapolis | Hennepin | Discharged with regiment; promoted corp                     |
| 36 | Hopper, Charles H     | 24 | Indiana  | 11,          | do          | do       | do  |
| 37 | Howe, Peter V.        | 27 | Ohio     | 11,          | do          | do       | do for disability Mar 23, 1863                              |
| 38 | Hudson, Levi T.       | 36 | Maine    | 8,           | St Anthony  | do       | do Oct 11, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks                      |
| 39 | Johnson, Lewis C      | 41 | Penn     | 11,          | do          | do       | do for disability Mar 21, 1864                              |
| 40 | Jenkinson, Charles E. | 20 | Maryland | July 29,     | Minneapolis | do       | Transferred to V. R. C. Oct 1, 1863                         |
| 41 | Jenks, Cyrus H.       | 18 | Illinois | Aug 9,       | Rockford    | Wright   | Discharged with regiment                                    |
| 42 | Longfellow, Levi      | 21 | "        | Aug 9,       | Brooklyn    | Hennepin | Transferred to N. C. S. as principal musician March 1, 1865 |
| 43 | Libby, Charles H.     | 18 | Maine    | 13,          | St Anthony  | do       | Discharged for disability Feb 17, 1865                      |
| 44 | Lane, Ansel S.        | 21 | "        | 12,          | Harrisburg  | do       | do with regt Aug 19, 1865                                   |
| 45 | Lambert, Wesley       | 27 | Canada   | 6,           | St. Anthony | do       | do  |
| 46 | Miller, Steven C      | 20 | Penn     | Aug 13,      | do          | do       | Transferred to 7th regt Minn Inf, Oct 14, '62               |
| 47 | McGary, Benis M       | 25 | Kentucky | Aug 13,      | Maple Pl'n  | do       | Discharged with regiment; pro corporal                      |
| 48 | McLean, Samuel        | 24 | New York | Aug 9,       | Minneapolis | do       | do for disability May 9, 1863                               |
| 49 | McFarland, P.         | 45 | Scotland | 11,          | St Anthony  | do       | do with regiment  |
| 50 | McLeod, Robert        | 29 | Ireland  | 2,           | do          | do       | do for disability, May 9, 1863                              |
| 51 | Munch, Eliza M.       | 27 | Maine    | 11,          | do          | do       | do  |
| 52 | Millet, Hiram         | 33 | "        | 1,           | do          | do       | do  |
| 53 | Miller, Lewis         | 26 | Ohio     | 6,           | do          | do       | do  |
| 54 | McManus, James        | 39 | England  | July 19,     | Minneapolis | do       | Transferred to N. C. S. as principal musician               |
| 55 | Miller, Augustus      | 23 | Ohio     | Aug 18,      | do          | do       | October 10, 1864  |
| 56 | Neve, s, Thos. O.     | 30 | maine    | 8,           | St Anthony  | do       | Discharged July 10, '65, at Montgomery Ala                  |
| 57 | Perkins David         | 30 | Mass     | 2,           | do          | do       | do for disability, May 8, '63                               |
| 58 | Pavitt, Samuel N      | 32 | England  | 9,           | do          | do       | do with regiment  |
| 59 | Rank, John A          | 28 | Penn     | 11,          | Minneapolis | do       | Died in U. S. general hospital, Ft Snelling,                |
| 60 | Ramsey, Andrew        | 22 | Ohio     | 5,           | Otsego      | right    | Minn. Jan 26, 1863  |
| 61 | Ramsey, David         | 24 | "        | 5,           | Dayton      | do       | Disch'd for disability Nov 9, 1864                          |
| 62 | Snyder, Daniel S      | 26 | Penn     | July 16,     | Maple Plain | Hennepin | do  |
| 63 | Stubbs, Enos P        | 26 | Ohio     | Aug 14,      | Minneapolis | do       | do with regiment Aug 19, '65                                |
| 64 | Shepard, Wm. R.       | 21 | Maine    | Aug 11,      | St Anthony  | do       | Prom sergt; discharged with regiment                        |
| 65 | Stafford, John D.     | 20 | Indiana  | 14,          | Tamarac     | do       | Died Oct 21, '64, at Helena, Ark.                           |
| 66 | Smith, Richard F      | 26 | Maine    | 11,          | St Anthony  | do       | Discharged by order May 3, 1865                             |
| 67 | Somers, Silas         | 18 | "        | 11,          | do          | do       | do with regiment  |
| 68 | Thompson, Andrew      | 37 | Ireland  | 9,           | Greenwood   | do       | Deserted Feb 9, 1864, at Camp Pope                          |
| 69 | Talbert, Stephen      | 21 | Ohio     | 7,           | do          | do       | Died Nov 9, '64, at Jefferson Barracks                      |
| 70 | Thompson, Samuel D    | 25 | N. H.    | 31,          | do          | do       | Prom corp; discharged with regiment                         |
| 71 | Tidd, Darius E        | 27 | Maine    | Aug 28,      | Minneapolis | do       | Deserted June 2, 1863 at Camp Pope                          |
| 72 | Vast, John C.         | 22 | Germany  | Aug 12,      | do          | do       | Discharged with regiment                                    |
| 73 | Whitney, Ephraim      | 21 | "        | 8,           | St Anthony  | do       | Deserted Jan 28, '63, at Fort Snelling                      |
| 74 | Whitney, Franklin     | 21 | "        | 8,           | do          | do       | do for disability, Feb 1, 1863                              |
| 75 | Wood, Alexander       | 18 | Canada   | 5,           | Otsego      | Wright   | Deserted Jan 15, '63, at Fort Snelling                      |
| 76 | Wilson, Uriah H       | 45 | Maine    | 11,          | St Anthony  | Hennepin | Transferred to 3d Minn Bat, May 1, 1863                     |
| 77 | Wolf, Herman          | 30 | Prussia  | July 21,     | do          | do       | Disch'd for disability May 3d, 1865                         |
|    |                       |    |          |              |             |          | Des'ed Dec 15, '62, while on leave of absence               |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.              | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.          | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.       |                |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|--------|---|
|           |                     |         |      |           |                    |               | Town.            | County.        | State. |   |
| 78        | Young, Herbert M.   | Private | 30   | Maine     | Aug 11, 1862<br>7, | Oct 1,<br>1,  | St Anthony<br>do | Hennepin<br>do | Minn   | Discharged with regiment<br>do for disability Mar 19, 1865  |
| 79        | Young, Jesse B.     |         |      | "         | 7,                 | 1,            | do               | do             |        |   |
| RECRUITS. |                     |         |      |           |                    |               |                  |                |        |   |
| 1         | Armstrong, William  |         | 26   | Ireland   | Aug 13, 1862       |               |                  |                |        | Transferred from Co. F, 7th regt Minn Infantry; discharged with regiment<br>Discharged by order May 3, 1865 |
| 2         | Angell, Alpheus C.  |         | 30   | Vermont   | Feb 27, 1864       | Mar 2, 1864   |                  |                |        | do do   |
| 3         | Butcher, Alexander  |         | 32   | France    | Jan 16, 1864       | Jan 16, 1864  |                  |                |        | do do   |
| 4         | Cature, Philip      |         | 18   | Minnesota | Jan 16, 1864       | Jan 16, 1864  |                  |                |        | do do   |
| 5         | Cature, Theodore    |         | 19   | "         | Jan 16, 1864       | Jan 16, 1864  |                  |                |        | do do   |
| 6         | Collins, Patrick    |         | 30   | Ireland   | Feb 27, 1864       | Mar 2, 1864   |                  |                |        | do for disability Mar 24, '65   |
| 7         | Chapman, Wm. R.     |         | 38   | New York  | Feb 27, 1864       | Mar 2, 1864   |                  |                |        | do with regiment  |
| 8         | Chan Jer, Nelson    |         | 17   | New York  | Sept 10, 1864      | Sept 10, 1864 | St Paul          | Ramsey         |        | do for disability June 12, 1865   |
| 9         | Denny, Selah        |         | 18   | Michigan  | May 20, 1864       | May 20, 1864  |                  |                |        | do with regiment  |
| 10        | Holloran, James     |         | 22   | Ireland   | Feb 27, 1864       | Mar 2, 1864   |                  |                |        | Died Jan 15, '65, at St. Louis  |
| 11        | Huff, Luther        |         | 37   | Ohio      | Feb 27, 1864       | Feb 27, 1864  |                  |                |        | Transferred to Co F   |
| 12        | Ingraham, George D. |         | 18   | "         | Feb 27, 1864       | Feb 27, 1864  |                  |                |        | Died Oct 10, '64, at Jeff. Bar. St. Louis   |
| 13        | Johnson, John       |         | 28   | Norway    | Feb 27, 1864       | Feb 27, 1864  |                  |                |        | Discharged for disability May 18, 1865  |
| 14        | Jenson, Peter       |         | 18   | "         | Feb 27, 1864       | Feb 27, 1864  |                  |                |        | do with regiment  |
| 15        | Kemp, Michael       |         | 17   | Canada    | Feb 27, 1864       | Mar 2, 1864   | Faxon            | Sibley         |        | do for disability Dec 8, 1864   |
| 16        | Keyes, Darius A.    |         | 32   | New York  | Feb 27, 1864       | Mar 2, 1864   | Tamarac          | Hennepin       |        | do with regiment  |
| 17        | Kenneston, Henry A. |         | 18   | Mass      | Feb 27, 1864       | Mar 2, 1864   | do               | do             |        | do do   |
| 18        | Kemp, Lawrence      |         | 18   | Canada    | Feb 27, 1864       | Mar 2, 1864   | Faxon            | Sibley         |        | do do   |
| 19        | Label, Sele Jr.     |         | 21   | "         | Feb 27, 1864       | Mar 2, 1864   |                  |                |        | Transferred to V. R. C. Jan 10, 1865  |
| 20        | Longfellow, Geo. E. |         | 20   | Maine     | Mar 30, 1864       | April 2, 1864 |                  |                |        | Died June 29, '65, at St. Louis   |
| 21        | Morrissey, Michael  |         | 33   | Ireland   | Feb 15, 1864       | Feb 16, 1864  |                  |                |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 22        | Mendenhall, Isaac   |         | 32   | Ohio      | Feb 15, 1864       | Mar 2, 1864   |                  |                |        | do for disability, Oct 24, 1864   |
| 23        | Munn, Robert        |         | 33   | Ireland   | Feb 15, 1864       | Mar 2, 1864   |                  |                |        | do with regiment  |
| 24        | Norris, Theodore A. |         | 31   | "         | Nov 21, 1864       | Nov 21, 1864  | Osseo            | Hennepin       |        | do do   |
| 25        | Nugent, James G.    |         | 20   | Norway    | Nov 21, 1864       | Nov 21, 1864  | Tamarac          | do             |        | do do   |
| 26        | Peterson, Lewis     |         | 27   | New York  | Feb 22, 1864       | Feb 29, 1864  | Buffalo          | Wright         |        | for disability Feb 16, '65  |
| 27        | Penner, Francis     |         | 27   | New York  | Feb 22, 1864       | Mar 2, 1864   |                  |                |        | Died Nov 15, '64, at St. Louis  |
| 28        | Robinson, John B.   |         | 18   | Minnesota | Feb 22, 1864       | Mar 2, 1864   |                  |                |        | Died Aug 30, '64, at Helena Ark   |
| 29        | Ratburn, Eber M.    |         | 42   | New York  | Feb 22, 1864       | Feb 2, 1865   |                  |                |        | Discharged per order Aug 2, 1865  |



|    |                     |    |          |         |      |         |      |       |          |  |
|----|---------------------|----|----------|---------|------|---------|------|-------|----------|--|
| 30 | Shimin, James H.    | 24 | New York | Feb 29, | 1864 | Mar 2   | 1864 | Ossco | Hennepin | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 31 | Smithson, John      | 23 | Vermont  | Mar 22, |      | 23,     |      | do    | do       | do   |
| 32 | Stout, George       | 32 | New York | Feb 27, |      | 2,      |      | do    | do       | per order Aug 3, 1865                          |
| 33 | Thomas, Clarkson O. | 30 | Ohio     | Mar 30, |      | Apr 2,  |      | do    | do       | with regiment                                  |
| 34 | Thomas, Chalkley E. | 31 | Indiana  | Feb 23, |      | Feb 24, |      | do    | do       | do   |
| 35 | Wilson, Marshall    | 21 | "        | Feb 15, |      | 16,     |      | do    | do       | Died Sept 8, '64, at Jeff Barracks, St Louis   |
| 36 | Wakefield, John L.  | 27 | Mass     | Feb 22, |      | 24,     |      | do    | do       | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 37 | Palmer, William B.  | 21 | Conn     | Feb 26, |      | 27,     |      | do    | do       | for disability Feb 1865                        |
| 38 | Flemming, Wm. C.    | 33 | Ohio     | Feb 29, |      | Mar 2,  |      | do    | do       | Died Dec 23, '64, on sick leave at Adrian Mich |
| 39 | Champlin, D. B.     | 40 | New York | Feb 26, |      | Feb 27, |      | do    | do       | Died Aug 12, '64, at Helena, Ark               |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Hiram S. Bailey, of the Fifth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 3d day of October, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.                | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED               | RESIDENCE.   |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|-----------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                       |            |      |           |              |                        | Town.        | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Hiram S. Bailey,      | Captain    | 33   | Vermont   | Aug 16, 1862 | Mustered Oct. 3, 1862. | St Paul      | Ramsay  | Minn   | Promoted Major Oct 28, 1864                     |
| 1   | Dana White,           | 1st Lieut  | 32   | "         | 4,           |                        | Bridgewater  | Rice    |        | Resigned August 14, 1864                        |
| 1   | C. T. W. Alexander,   | 2d Lieut   | 33   | Ohio      | 18,          |                        | do           | do      |        | Resigned June 19, 1863                          |
| 1   | Robert R. Hutchinson, | 1st Serg't | 24   | Canada    | July 25,     |                        | Hastings     | Dakota  |        | Pro 2d Lieut Feb 19, '64. 1st Lieut Aug 24, '64 |
| 2   | Edwin W. Dimick,      | Sergeant   | 24   | New York  | May 30,      |                        | Bridgewater  | Rice    |        | Discharged for disability Aug 17, 1863          |
| 3   | Alexander M. Portman, | "          | 25   | "         | July 1,      |                        | Forest       | do      |        | Transf'd to 1st Minn Heavy Art'y Aug 14 '64     |
| 4   | Zelulon L. Sargent    | "          | 44   | Maine     | July 25,     |                        | Winona       | Winona  |        | Discharged July 6 1863.                         |
| 5   | Peter T. Nordehn,     | "          | 27   | Sweden    | 19,          |                        | Northfield   | Rice    |        | Transf'd to 2d Minn Inf May 1, 1863             |
| 1   | Thomas Watts,         | Corporal   | 18   | "         | May 29,      |                        | Cannon Falls | do      |        | Pro sergt; disch'd on ex of term May 29, '65    |
| 2   | John W. Gould,        | "          | 21   | Vermont   | July 10,     |                        | Cannon City  | do      |        | Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865           |
| 3   | Anast Classon,        | "          | 18   | New York  | Aug 4,       |                        | Dundas       | do      |        | Died Aug 1, 1864 at Helena, Ark                 |
| 4   | John T. McClintock,   | "          | 24   | Indiana   | July 16,     |                        | Cannon City  | do      |        | Died July 12, do                                |
| 5   | John Hutchinson,      | "          | 24   | Canada    | Aug 8,       |                        | Red Wing     | do      |        | Pro sergt, 2d Lieut; disch'd with regiment      |
| 6   | Charles Hetherington, | "          | 23   | "         | 8,           |                        | Ielle Plume  | Goodhue |        | do do   |
| 7   | Ernst Sompi           | "          | 25   | Germany   | July 15,     |                        | Northfield   | Scott   |        | do do   |
| 8   | Ernes Jones           | "          | 44   | Penn      | Aug 1,       |                        | Northfield   | Rice    |        | Discharged for disability Nov 12, 1864          |
| 1   | Samuel T. Webster,    | Musician   | 42   | Vermont   | July 1,      |                        | Northfield   |         |        | Transf'd to Invalid Corps Mar 7, 1864           |
| 2   | Alex. M. Thompson,    | "          | 35   | Ireland   | June 24,     |                        | Lelahan      |         |        | Discharged on expiration of term                |
| 1   | Aaron M. Coney,       | Wagoner    | 40   | Mass      | July 20,     |                        | Northfield   | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                        |
| 1   | Allen, Stephen        | Private    | 35   | New York  | Aug 8,       |                        | Bridgewater  | do      |        | Pro corp, ditch'd for disability Jan 20, '65    |

|    |                       |    |           |              |              |            |   |
|----|-----------------------|----|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|---|
| 2  | Barron, John          | 30 | Ireland   | May 31, 1862 | Richfield    | Hennepin   | Discharged for disability Dec 9, 1864   |
| 3  | Beerman, Lewis        | 26 | Illinois  | June 12,     | Northfield   | Rice       | Died Dec 23, 1864, at Cairo, Ill        |
| 4  | Beerman, August       | 20 | "         | 12,          | do           | do         | Discharged on expiration of term        |
| 5  | Beerman, George       | 19 | "         | 12,          | do           | do         | do with regiment                        |
| 6  | Balch, Edwin          | 20 | N. H.     | 13,          | Waterford    | Isanti     | Died Nov 27, 1862, at Glencoe, Minn     |
| 7  | Bates, Myron          | 21 | New York  | 16,          | Hampton      | Dakota     | Discharged with regiment                |
| 8  | Barrouris, William H. | 18 | "         | July 30,     | Cannon City  | do         | Died Aug 14, 1865 at Ft Snelling        |
| 9  | Boss, James F.        | 18 | Michigan  | Aug 8,       | do           | Rice       | do Feb 23, 1863                         |
| 10 | Boss, Chester T.      | 18 | Tennessee | 8,           | do           | do         | do                                      |
| 11 | Brown, John D.        | 18 | Ohio      | 8,           | Cannon Falls | do         | do for disability Jan 5, 1863           |
| 12 | Berdan, David E.      | 14 | Canada    | 13,          | Anoka        | Anoka      | do Mar 20, 1863                         |
| 13 | Boyd, Johial W.       | 19 | England   | 8,           | Cannon City  | Rice       | do with regiment                        |
| 14 | Barnes, Thomas        | 18 | New York  | June 13,     | do           | do         | do on expiration of term                |
| 15 | Copeland, Floyd       | 23 | "         | Aug 4,       | Bridgewater  | Hennepin   | do for disability Mar 23, 1863          |
| 16 | Clason, Joseph        | 20 | "         | Aug 4,       | Bloomington  | do         | do with regiment; pro corp              |
| 17 | Clason, Schuyler      | 22 | Wisconsin | 9,           | Green Vale   | Dakota     | do                                      |
| 18 | Chapin, Andrew O.     | 25 | Illinois  | July 9,      | Cannon City  | Rice       | do for disability Mar 20, 1863          |
| 19 | Curran, William S.    | 20 | Ohio      | Aug 4,       | Northfield   | do         | do with regiment; pro corp              |
| 20 | Clark, Samuel         | 21 | "         | July 9,      | Cannon City  | do         | do with regiment                        |
| 21 | Dean, Reuben B.       | 26 | "         | Aug 4,       | Dundas       | do         | do on expiration of term                |
| 22 | Dunn, Leonidas H.     | 21 | New York  | July 25,     | Cannon City  | do         | do                                      |
| 23 | Dauer, John H.        | 23 | N. Brnswk | Aug 8,       | Stillwater   | Washington | Pro corp; absent sick on dis of regt    |
| 24 | Davison, Benjamin     | 22 | Maine     | June 13,     | Cannon City  | Rice       | Transf'd to 3d Minn Batt'y Jan 15, 1863 |
| 25 | Emery, Wellington H.  | 37 | England   | Aug 4,       | Red Wing     | Goodhue    | Discharged for disability May 30, 1865  |
| 26 | Emerson, James        | 18 | Wisconsin | July 18,     | Cannon Falls | Rice       | do                                      |
| 27 | Fish, Erwin G.        | 83 | Sweden    | Aug 13,      | Winona       | Winona     | do                                      |
| 28 | Fogg, George          | 22 | Ireland   | July 16,     | Bridgewater  | Rice       | do for disability Jan 5, 1863           |
| 29 | Giddens, Sylvester S. | 28 | Vermont   | Aug 8,       | Forest       | do         | do                                      |
| 30 | Gram, Charles T. C.   | 26 | England   | Aug 8,       | Rochester    | do         | Transf'd to Invalid Corps Jan 28, 1865  |
| 31 | Gandy, William        | 31 | New York  | July 25,     | Winona       | do         | Pro corp, sergt; disch'd with regiment  |
| 32 | Hale, Charles S.      | 43 | "         | July 27,     | do           | do         | Discharged for disability Oct 14 1863   |
| 33 | Hughes, Thomas        | 27 | Norway    | 16,          | Faribault    | Meeker     | Deserted Mar 15, 1863 at Ft Snelling    |
| 34 | Hutchinson, Frank T.  | 21 | "         | 29,          | New Auburn   | Sibley     | Transf'd to V R C Mar 7, '64            |
| 35 | Hart, Joel M.         | 27 | New York  | June 15,     | Bloomington  | Hennepin   | do to 3d Minn Batt'y May 1, 1863        |
| 36 | Hill, Martin          | 15 | "         | Aug 1,       | Faribault    | Rice       | Absent sick on discharge of regiment    |
| 37 | Johnson, John         | 20 | "         | Aug 1,       | Bloomington  | Hennepin   | Discharged on expiration of term        |
| 38 | Johnson, John, 24     | 38 | Penn      | Aug 9,       | Bloomington  | do         | do with regiment                        |
| 39 | Jones, Jeremiah B.    | 21 | Ireland   | 11,          | do           | do         | do for disability April 22, 1863        |
| 40 | Kohler, Andrew T.     | 21 | Vermont   | 14,          | Winona       | Winona     | do with regiment                        |
| 41 | Kelley, John H.       | 30 | Penn      | July 16,     | do           | do         | do for disability April 22, 1863        |
| 42 | King, Elisha C.       | 36 | Germany   | Aug 4,       | Cannon City  | Rice       | Deserted Jan 20, 1863 at Glencoe, Minn  |
| 43 | Logan, John           | 22 | Ohio      | Aug 4,       | do           | do         | Discharged with regiment                |
| 44 | Leighton, Alexander   |    |           |              |              |            | do for disability May 23, 1865          |
| 45 | Muisner, Abraham      |    |           |              |              |            |   |
| 46 | Mauret, John          |    |           |              |              |            |   |
| 47 | Merkel, John          |    |           |              |              |            |   |
| 48 |                       |    |           |              |              |            |   |



|    |                        |    |           |     |         |             |            |  |                                 |
|----|------------------------|----|-----------|-----|---------|-------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 3  | Budd, William H.       | 34 | N. Jersey | 16, | 25,     | Fairmount   | Martin     | do   |                                 |
| 4  | Burdwell, Chester R.   | 19 | Penn      | 16, | 26,     | do          | do         | do   |                                 |
| 5  | Burdick, John W.       | 30 | Illinois  | 18, | 26,     | do          | do         | do   |                                 |
| 6  | Barr, John             | 30 | "         | 18, | 26,     | Shelbyville | Blue Earth | do   |                                 |
| 7  | Barr, Andrew J.        | 30 | "         | 18, | 26,     |             |            | do   |                                 |
| 8  | Babeock, Clinton L.    | 18 | Michigan  | 19, | Mar 2,  |             |            | Transf'd to V R C Jan 28, 1865               |                                 |
| 9  | Clark, Hiram           | 29 | New York  | 20, | Feb 26, | Nevada      | Martin     | Died Aug 16, 1864 at Helena, Ark             |                                 |
| 10 | Davis, Samuel F.       | 35 | N. H.     | 27, | Mar 2,  |             |            | Absent sick at Pr du C'n Wis on dis of regt  |                                 |
| 11 | Dalley, Asa            | 35 | New York  | 27, | Mar 2,  | Florence    |            | Died July 29, 1864 at Helena, Ark            |                                 |
| 12 | Daly, John             | 25 | Ireland   | 26, | Feb 26, | Faribault   | Rice       | Absent sick at Jeff Bar on dis of regt       |                                 |
| 13 | Eaton, Edwin C.        | 33 | England   | 27, | Mar 2,  | Lake City   | Wabashaw   | Discharged with regiment                     |                                 |
| 14 | Haycock, Wm. C.        | 23 | Maine     | 25, | Feb 26, | Cannon City | Rice       | do   |                                 |
| 15 | Frisimmons, Daniel C.  | 18 | Penn      | 20, |         |             |            | do   | for disability Jan 28, 1865     |
| 16 | Hubbard, William       | 38 | N. w York | 23, | 25,     | Nevada      | Martin     | do   | by order May 18, 1865           |
| 17 | Johnson, Rodney S.     | 34 | Vermont   | 20, | 26,     | Lake City   | Wabashaw   | Absent sick at Pr du C'n on dis of regt      |                                 |
| 18 | Johnson, Russell A.    | 24 | New York  | 27, | Mar 2,  |             |            | Pro corp, sergt; dis with regt               |                                 |
| 19 | Jackson, John A.       | 39 | Virginia  | 29, | Mar 2,  |             |            | do   | dis for disability June 12, '65 |
| 20 | Keys, Edgar G.         | 28 | Michigan  | 20, | Feb 26, | Richland    | Rice       | Discharged per order June 13, 1865           |                                 |
| 21 | Kennett, Edward P.     | 39 | N. B.     | 26, | 20,     | Northfield  | do         | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment         |                                 |
| 22 | Peterson, Charles      | 18 | Norway    | 19, | 20,     |             |            | Absent sick at t. Louis on discharge of regt |                                 |
| 23 | Personus, Cornelius D. | 43 | New York  | 20, | 26,     |             |            | Discharged for disability Aug 22, 1864       |                                 |
| 24 | Powers, Hiram M.       | 31 | "         | 27, | Mar 2,  |             |            | do   | Jan 14, 1865                    |
| 25 | Rice, William F.       | 25 | Penn      | 20, | Feb 26, | do          | do         | do   | Jan 5, 1865                     |
| 26 | Searle, George W.      | 18 | New York  | 19, | 10,     | Forest      | do         | with regiment                                |                                 |
| 27 | Sargent, Joseph O.     | 18 | Wisconsin | 19, | 20,     | Fairmount   | do         | do   |                                 |
| 28 | Swanger, Isaac G.      | 24 | Illinois  | 16, | 26,     | Lake City   | Martin     | do   |                                 |
| 29 | Sundberg, Gustaf       | 33 | Sweden    | 27, | Mar 2,  | Bloomington | Hennepin   | do   |                                 |
| 30 | Sarrett, John          | 32 | Ireland   | 26, | Feb 27, | Nevada      | Martin     | do   | pro corp                        |
| 31 | Wiltze, Thomas B.      | 40 | Vermont   | 25, | 26,     |             |            | do   |                                 |
| 32 | Whitcomb, Milo S.      | 25 | Canada    | 20, | 26,     |             |            | do   |                                 |
| 33 | Whitcomb, Edward E.    | 21 | Michigan  | 20, | 26,     |             |            | do   | for disability May 24, 1865     |
| 34 | Wilson, Charles        | 32 | Vermont   | 27, | Mar 2,  | Lake City   | Wabashaw   | Died July 25, 1864 at Helena Ark             |                                 |
|    |                        |    |           |     |         |             |            | Pro corp; disch'd with regiment              |                                 |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. Joseph C. Whitney, of the Sixth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 29th day of September, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.       | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |           |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|---------------------|-------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------|--|
|     |                     |             |      |           |              |           | Town.       | County.   | State. |  |
| 1   | Joseph C. Whitney   | Captain,    | 44   |           | Aug 16, 1862 |           | Minneapolis | Hennepin  | Minn   | Com'd Capt. and A. Q. M. of Vols Feb 23, '65                                 |
| 1   | Shepard H. King     | 1st Lieut., | 27   |           | 5,           |           | do          | do        |        | Resigned August 5, 1864  |
| 1   | Daniel W. Albaugh   | 2d Lieut.,  | 27   |           | 5,           |           | do          | do        |        | Promoted 1st Lieut. Oct 7, 1864; disch'd per order Dec 24, 1862              |
| 1   | William F. Atkinson | 1st Serg't, | 22   | Illinois  | 12,          |           | Champlin    | do        |        | Discharged for disability Oct 12, 1864                                       |
| 2   | George R. Adams     | Serg't,     | 30   | N. H.     | 8,           |           | Richfield   | do        |        | Died Oct 12, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo                                 |
| 3   | George E. Case      | "           | 21   | Michigan  | July 28,     |           | Minneapolis | do        |        | Promoted 2d Lieut Oct 7, 1864, 1st Lieut Jan 12, 1865; disch'd with regiment |
| 4   | Eljah Farrington    | "           | 21   | N. H.     | Aug 11,      |           | do          | do        |        | Discharged for disability Feb 25, 1865                                       |
| 5   | Henry M. Huntington | "           | 27   | New York  | Aug 21,      |           | Verona      | Faribault |        | Pro 2d Lieut Jan 20, 1865; disch'd with regt                                 |
| 1   | Henry Snyder        | Corporal,   | 29   | N. Jersey | 11,          |           | Minneapolis | Hennepin  |        | Discharged per order May 24, 1865  |
| 2   | Isaac D. Carr       | "           | 28   | Penn      | 14,          |           | do          | do        |        | Transferred to V. R. Corps Nov 20, 1863                                      |
| 3   | Reuben Robinson     | "           | 41   | Vermont   | 5,           |           | Richland    | do        |        | Promoted sergt; disch'd with regiment  |
| 4   | Washington Pierce   | "           | 31   | Penn      | 8,           |           | Minneapolis | do        |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 5   | Henry E. Sellder    | "           | 27   | Conn      | 8,           |           | do          | do        |        | do   |
| 6   | Elias G. Brown      | "           | 32   | New York  | 13,          |           | Brooklyn    | do        |        | Promoted sergt; disch'd with regiment  |
| 7   | John Wait           | "           | 21   | Canada    | 7,           |           | Minneapolis | do        |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 8   | John S. Day         | "           | 18   | Maine     | 8,           |           | Richfield   | do        |        | do   |
| 1   | George A. Cressey   | Musician,   | 18   | Ohio      | 4,           |           | Minneapolis | do        |        | do   |
| 2   | Hambal Hodson       | "           | 16   | Maine     | 4,           |           | do          | do        |        | Absent sick at N. O., La, on disc'h of regt                                  |
| 1   | John F. Bell        | Wagoner,    | 33   | Penn      | July 31,     |           | do          | do        |        | do at Memphis, Tenn, do  |
| 1   | Allen, James        | Private     | 38   | Scotland  | Aug 12,      |           | do          | do        |        | Discharged with regiment   |

September 29, 1862.



|   |
|---|
| Disch'd with regt; prom'd corp Oct 15, 1864   |
| Discharged per order June 27, 1865            |
| do do with regiment                           |
| do do   |
| do do   |
| do do   |
| do do   |
| do do   |
| Absent sick on discharge of regiment          |
| Discharged with regiment                      |
| do do   |
| Died Oct 23, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn           |
| Died May 14, 1866, at New Orleans, La         |
| Discharged with regiment                      |
| Died July 31, 1864, at Helena, Ark            |
| Discharged for disability April 25, 1865      |
| do do with regiment                           |
| do do   |
| do do   |
| Died Sept 13, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo |
| Discharged with regiment                      |
| do do for disability June 23, 1865            |
| do do with regiment                           |
| do do for disability Oct 24, 1864             |
| do do with regiment                           |
| On detached service when regt was disch'd     |
| Died Sept 13, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn          |
| Discharged per order May 19, 1865             |
| Transf'd to 3d Minn Batt'y May 1, 1863        |
| Discharged with regiment                      |
| do do   |
| do do   |
| do do for disability Aug 29, 1864             |
| do do March 26, 1863                          |
| do do do 20, 1863                             |
| do do per order Feb 16, 1865                  |
| do do do                                      |
| do do with regiment                           |
| do do May 25, 1865                            |
| do do   |
| do do   |
| Transf'd to 3d Minn Batt'y May 1, 1863        |
| Discharged June 5, 1863                       |
| do do with regiment                           |
| do do at Ft Snelling—date not on record       |
| do do with regt; prom'd corp Feb 25, '65      |
| do do with regiment                           |
| do do   |

|              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| Bloomington  | Hennepin  |
| Minnemonka   | do        |
| Mineapolis   | do        |
| do           | do        |
| do           | do        |
| Independ'ce  | do        |
| do           | do        |
| Minnedrista  | do        |
| Eden Prairie | do        |
| Independ'ce  | do        |
| do           | do        |
| Eden Prairie | do        |
| Brooklyn     | do        |
| Bloomington  | do        |
| Mineapolis   | do        |
| Eden Prairie | do        |
| Maple Grove  | do        |
| Itasca       | do        |
| Minnneapolis | do        |
| do           | do        |
| do           | do        |
| do           | do        |
| Richfield    | do        |
| Northfield   | do        |
| Bloomington  | do        |
| Excelsior    | do        |
| Maple Grove  | do        |
| Cannon City  | Rice      |
| Maple Grove  | Hennepin  |
| Eden Prairie | do        |
| do           | do        |
| Winneb City  | Faribault |
| Cannon City  | Rice      |
| Minnneapolis | Hennepin  |
| do           | do        |
| do           | do        |
| Independ'ce  | do        |
| Brooklyn     | do        |
| Mineapolis   | do        |
| Eden Prairie | do        |
| Independ'ce  | do        |
| Cannon City  | Rice      |
| do           | do        |
| Eden Prairie | Hennepin  |
| Richfield    | do        |

[illegible]

- 2 Ames, George
- 3 Brown, William C
- 4 Baird, James W
- 5 Beedy, Charles T
- 6 Brown, Asa D
- 7 Beeden, John O
- 8 Coffin, Frank S
- 9 Carman, Francis M
- 10 Camstock, Edgar B
- 11 Coffin, Robert E
- 12 Costellow, Samuel W
- 13 Collins, George E
- 14 Curtis, Henry
- 15 Cotes, Henry W
- 16 Draper, Rufus E
- 17 Dudley, Thomas D
- 18 Duquette, Nelson
- 19 Edgerly, Edwin E
- 20 Ellman, Enos W
- 21 Fletcher, Crocker P
- 22 Farrington, Julius
- 23 Franklin, William B
- 24 Foster, James S
- 25 Pontson, Austin L
- 26 Goodrich, Allen L
- 27 Gulpin, Charles E
- 28 Goyette, Joseph
- 29 Green, Wilbur B
- 30 Grove, Albert F
- 31 Hawkins, William A
- 32 Heiss, Franz T
- 33 Huntington, James
- 34 Hutcliff, John
- 35 Hamilton, Emsley T
- 36 Hills, George A
- 37 Harmon, James H
- 38 Jackson, Edwin
- 39 Johnson, Charles W
- 40 James, Joseph A
- 41 James, Thomas P
- 42 Jackson, Henry
- 43 Judd, Isaiah
- 44 Knicknapp, Wm T
- 45 Livingston, Silas
- 46 Lausing, Charles
- 47 Leathers, Levi L

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                | RANK.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.     |           |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|-----------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------|--|
|     |                       |         |      |           |              |           | Town.          | County.   | State. |  |
| 48  | Loftis, Alfred        | Private | 25   | Vermont   | Aug 11, 1862 |           | Minneapolis    | Hennepin  | Minn   | Absent sick on discharge of regiment   |
| 49  | Lynnan, Andrew        |         | 20   | New York  | 13,          |           | Richfield      | do        |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 50  | McConnell, James      |         | 23   | Ireland   | 13,          |           | Maple Grove    | do        |        | do   |
| 51  | Mills, William W      |         | 13,  | Indiana   | 13,          |           | Independence   | do        |        | do   |
| 52  | McKimball, John       |         | 18   | Ohio      | 13,          |           | Hassan         | do        |        | do   |
| 53  | Moore, Charles H      |         | 12,  | "         | 12,          |           | Excelsior      | do        |        | do   |
| 54  | Madison, Bailey       |         | 23   | New York  | 21,          |           | Winnebago City | Fairbault |        | do   |
| 55  | Neill, Wesley         |         | 23   | Canada    | 14,          |           | Eden Prairie   | Hennepin  |        | do   |
| 56  | Neill, Levi           |         | 25   | "         | 18,          |           | do             | do        |        | do   |
| 57  | Pratt, James          |         | 18   | Maine     | 5,           |           | Minneapolis    | do        |        | Died Nov 11, 1862, at Mankato, Miss  |
| 58  | Paine, Ezra           |         | 21   | "         | 14,          |           | Eden Prairie   | do        |        | Discharged per order May 16, 1865  |
| 59  | Powers, Eddie         |         | 26   | Mass      | 16,          |           | Excelsior      | do        |        | do do 17, 1865   |
| 60  | Richardson, Dean R    |         | 19   | Maine     | 12,          |           | Richfield      | do        |        | do with regiment   |
| 61  | Ray, Theodore         |         | 21   | Alabama   | 11,          |           | Minneapolis    | do        |        | do   |
| 62  | Richardson, John R    |         | 21   | Maine     | 12,          |           | Richfield      | do        |        | do   |
| 63  | Rock, Russell W       |         | 28   | New York  | 14,          |           |                |           |        | do per order May 3, 1865   |
| 64  | Robt, August          |         | 18   | Germany   | Sept 1,      |           |                |           |        | do for disability Jan 14, 1865   |
| 65  | Sutherland, William H |         | 21   | Maine     | Aug 13,      |           | Minnetrista    | do        |        | Sick at Keokuk, Iowa, on discharge of regt                                   |
| 66  | Smith, Aretas         |         | 19   | "         | 13,          |           | Independence   | do        |        | Transferred to V R C Nov 20, 1863  |
| 67  | Stimson, Albion       |         | 18   | "         | 5,           |           | Winsted        | do        |        | Transferred with regiment  |
| 68  | Storrs, George        |         | 22   | New York  | 9,           |           | Minneapolis    | do        |        | do   |
| 69  | Stimson, William R    |         | 19   | Maine     | 9,           |           | Minneapolis    | do        |        | Transferred to V R C Nov 20, 1863  |
| 70  | Shepley, Oscar H      |         | 18   | "         | 5,           |           | do             | do        |        | Sick at Prairie du Chien on discharge of regt                                |
| 71  | Swagert, Christopher  |         | 22   | Penn      | 13,          |           | Maple Grove    | do        |        | Discharged per order June 22, 1865   |
| 72  | Stoops, John S        |         | 30   | "         | 13,          |           | Richfield      | do        |        | Discharged for disability for wounds received at Birch Cooley—date not known |
| 73  | Sutherland, Darius D  |         | 25   | Maine     | 13,          |           | Minneapolis    | do        |        | Discharged for disability Oct 17, 1864                                       |
| 74  | Shrewsberry, John C   |         | 18   | Indiana   | 18,          |           | Independence   | do        |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps Nov 20, 1863                                    |
| 75  | Sanford, Lewis        |         | 19   | Michigan  | 15,          |           | Cannon City    | Rice      |        | Died Dec 9, 1862, at Forest City, Minn                                       |
| 76  | Stinson, Sylvanus     |         | 27   | Maine     | 8,           |           | Minneapolis    | Hennepin  |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 77  | Thompson, Isaiah      |         | 18   | Ohio      | 14,          |           | Richfield      | do        |        | Sick at Prairie du Chien on discharge of regt                                |
| 78  | Thomson, Willard S    |         | 20   | Indiana   | 11,          |           | Minneapolis    | do        |        | Died Nov 17, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo                                 |
| 79  | Williams, Wm. H H     |         | 24   | New York  | 17,          |           | do             | do        |        | Discharged per order May 16, 1865  |
| 80  | Zimmermann, Frederic  |         | 24   | Germany   | 17,          |           | Holden         | Goodhue   |        | Transferred to 3d Minn Batt'y May 1, 1863                                    |
| 81  | Zimmermann, Chas. H   |         | 19   | Illinois  | 17,          |           | do             | do        |        | do Invalid Corps Nov 20, 1863  |
|     |                       |         |      |           |              |           |                |           |        | Discharged with regiment   |

September 29, 1862.

| 82 Sanford, Oliver T |                     | 21 Michigan |           | Aug 14, 1862  |               | Sept 29, 1862 Cannon City Rice |  | Deserted June 15, 1863, at Camp Pope, Minn    |  |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|
| RECRUITS.            |                     |             |           |               |               |                                |  |   |  |
| 1                    | Bush, William H     | 22          | Canada    | March 8, 1864 | Mar 14, 1864  |                                |  | Died May 7, 1865, at St Louis hosp, N. O., La |  |
| 2                    | Brown, David C      | 18          | Penn      | Feb 3,        | Feb 5,        |                                |  | Discharged with regiment                      |  |
| 3                    | Brown, John W       | 21          | "         | Feb 27,       | Mar 2,        |                                |  | do for disability. Oct 21, 1864               |  |
| 4                    | Cates, Charles A    | 19          | Maine     | 9,            | Feb 16,       |                                |  | Died Oct 16, 1864, at Jeff Barracks, St Louis |  |
| 5                    | Richard, John       | 18          | Penn      | 24,           | 28,           |                                |  | Discharged with regiment                      |  |
| 6                    | Derby, Nelson T     | 27          | N. H.     | 27,           | Mar 2,        |                                |  | do do   |  |
| 7                    | Fisher, Thomas A    | 21          | Illinois  | Oct 7, 1863   | Oct 7, 1863   |                                |  | do do   |  |
| 8                    | Filbert, Peter      | 28          | New York  | Feb 24, 1864  | Feb 28, 1864  |                                |  | do for disability Mar 9, 1865                 |  |
| 9                    | Jordon, Charles H   | 18          | N. Jersey | Mar 30,       | April 2,      |                                |  | Died Nov 14, 1864, at Chicago, Ill            |  |
| 10                   | Layman, Samuel      | 19          | New York  | Feb 9,        | Feb 10,       |                                |  | Discharged for disability Dec 20, 1864        |  |
| 11                   | Mulliner, Charles H | 37          | "         | 24,           | 24,           |                                |  | do do   |  |
| 12                   | Layman, William     | 18          | "         | Mar 18,       | Mar 21,       |                                |  | do do   |  |
| 13                   | Richardson, Josiah  | 21          | Maine     | Apr 15, 1863  | Sept 29, 1863 |                                |  | Died Oct 17, 1864, at Jeff Barracks, Mo       |  |
| 14                   | Roth, John          | 19          | Iowa      | Feb 24, 1864  | Feb 28, 1864  |                                |  | Discharged with regiment                      |  |
| 15                   | Sanford, Ira        | 23          | New York  | Feb 24,       | 24,           |                                |  | Transferred to V. R. C. Jan 15, 1865          |  |
| 16                   | Wol, Michael        | 21          | Germany   | 26,           | 28,           |                                |  | Died Jan 18, 1865, at St. Louis, Mo           |  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Rudolph Schoenemann of the Sixth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 5th day of October, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.                | RANK.     | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                      |           |      |           |              |           | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | Rudolph Schoenemann, | Captain   | 36   | Prussia   | Aug 19, 1862 |           | St Cloud   | Stearns | Minn.  | Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865                              |
| 1   | Christian Exel,      | 1st Lieut | 26   | Germany   | 11,          |           | St Paul    | Ramsey  |        | Resigned July 23, 1863   |
| 1   | Mathias Holl,        | 2d Lieut  | 25   | "         | July 23,     |           | do         | do      |        | Pro 1st Lieut July 23, 1863; dis with regt                         |
| 1   | Justus B. Bell,      | 1st Sergt | 40   | Ohio      | Aug 4,       |           | do         | do      |        | Pro 2d Lieut Nov 9, 1863; do                                       |
| 2   | George Huhn,         | Sergeant  | 26   | Germany   | Aug 7,       |           |            |         |        | Disch'd to enlist in U. S. A., as a hospital steward, Feb 20, 1864 |
| 3   | Frederick Sheer,     | "         | 30   | Prussia   | July 23,     |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 4   | Elias Siebert        | "         | 32   | Germany   | Aug 2,       |           |            |         |        | do pro 1st sergt   |
| 5   | Paul Huhn,           | "         | 37   | Prussia   | June 13,     |           |            |         |        | do on ex of term June 13, 1865                                     |
| 1   | John Inreth,         | Corporal  | 31   | "         | Aug 13,      |           |            |         |        | do with regiment   |
| 2   | Mathias Miller,      | "         | 39   | "         | Aug 13,      |           |            |         |        | do do  |
| 3   | William Rhode,       | "         | 41   | Germany   | Aug 13,      |           |            |         |        | do do  |
| 4   | Peter J. Leitner,    | "         | 22   | "         | Aug 13,      |           |            |         |        | do do  |
| 5   | Reinhard Stiefel,    | "         | 30   | Prussia   | Aug 13,      |           |            |         |        | do do  |
| 6   | George Sauer,        | "         | 22   | Germany   | Aug 13,      |           |            |         |        | do dis for disab May 31, '65; pro serg                             |
| 7   | Joseph Smith,        | "         | 24   | France    | Aug 13,      |           |            |         |        | do with regiment; pro sergt  |
| 8   | Frederick Martin,    | "         | 35   | Prussia   | Aug 13,      |           |            |         |        | do do  |
| 1   | Charles Seidel       | Musician  | 45   | "         | July 9,      |           |            |         |        | do on expiration of term July 9, '65                               |
| 1   | Henry Henricks,      | Wagoner   | 30   | "         | Aug 13,      |           |            |         |        | do with regiment   |
| 1   | Boas, Michael        | Private   | 39   | Germany   | June 12,     |           |            |         |        | Died Aug 18, '64, in regt hosp, Helena, Ark                        |
| 2   | Becker, Matthias     | "         | 23   | Prussia   | Aug 13,      |           |            |         |        | Discharged for disability, 1863                                    |

October 5, 1862.

|    |                       |              |                                    |
|----|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 3  | Backendorf, Peter     | Aug 14, 1862 | Discharged with regiment; pro corp |
| 4  | Besicke, Ferdinand    | do           | do                                 |
| 5  | Bristle, Christian    | do           | do                                 |
| 6  | Blesius, John         | do           | do                                 |
| 7  | East, William         | do           | pro corp                           |
| 8  | Eeters, Henry         | do           | do                                 |
| 9  | Dreis, Nicholas       | do           | do                                 |
| 10 | Ebert, Charles        | do           | do                                 |
| 11 | Eheim, Joseph         | do           | do                                 |
| 12 | Farlein, Joseph       | do           | do                                 |
| 13 | Fischer, Louis        | do           | do                                 |
| 14 | Goldner, Joseph       | do           | do                                 |
| 15 | Gautner, Jacob        | do           | do                                 |
| 16 | Graper, Henry         | do           | do                                 |
| 17 | Griebler, Rudolph     | do           | do                                 |
| 18 | Gahlein, Samuel       | do           | do                                 |
| 19 | Harrickdt, A. W. G. D | do           | do                                 |
| 20 | Hill, William A.      | do           | do                                 |
| 21 | Hahn, F. Carl         | do           | do                                 |
| 22 | Hellman, Hermann      | do           | do                                 |
| 23 | Hanck, Jacob          | do           | do                                 |
| 24 | Henrick, Frederic     | do           | do                                 |
| 25 | Hosheid, Nicholas     | do           | do                                 |
| 26 | Hill, Alfred J.       | do           | do                                 |
| 27 | John, Jacob           | do           | do                                 |
| 28 | Jacobi, Conrad        | do           | do                                 |
| 29 | Jurgens, Louis        | do           | do                                 |
| 30 | Kabelitz, Frederick   | do           | do                                 |
| 31 | Knabelsdorf, Ernst J. | do           | do                                 |
| 32 | Klinkhammar, Louis    | do           | do                                 |
| 33 | Koenig, Ludwig        | do           | do                                 |
| 34 | Kernen, Jacob         | do           | do                                 |
| 35 | Kellermann, August    | do           | do                                 |
| 36 | Kruegler, Henry       | do           | do                                 |
| 37 | Kilian, Philip        | do           | do                                 |
| 38 | Kramer, Frederick     | do           | do                                 |
| 39 | Keyer, John H.        | do           | do                                 |
| 40 | Mann, Jacob           | do           | do                                 |
| 41 | Metz, Charles         | do           | do                                 |
| 42 | Miller, John J.       | do           | do                                 |
| 43 | Muckenhausen, Jos.    | do           | do                                 |
| 44 | Meurer, John T.       | do           | do                                 |
| 45 | Munsou, John          | do           | do                                 |
| 46 | Miller, Richard       | do           | do                                 |
| 23 | Prussia               | Aug 14, 1862 | Discharged with regiment; pro corp |
| 24 | "                     | do           | do                                 |
| 25 | Germany               | do           | do                                 |
| 26 | Prussia               | do           | do                                 |
| 27 | Germany               | do           | do                                 |
| 28 | Prussia               | do           | do                                 |
| 29 | Germany               | do           | do                                 |
| 30 | "                     | do           | do                                 |
| 31 | Austria               | do           | do                                 |
| 32 | Germany               | do           | do                                 |
| 33 | Switzerl'd            | do           | do                                 |
| 34 | Prussia               | do           | do                                 |
| 35 | Switzerl'd            | do           | do                                 |
| 36 | "                     | do           | do                                 |
| 37 | Canada                | do           | do                                 |
| 38 | Germany               | do           | do                                 |
| 39 | Virginia              | do           | do                                 |
| 40 | Germany               | do           | do                                 |
| 41 | "                     | do           | do                                 |
| 42 | England               | do           | do                                 |
| 43 | Germany               | do           | do                                 |
| 44 | "                     | do           | do                                 |
| 45 | "                     | do           | do                                 |
| 46 | "                     | do           | do                                 |
| 47 | "                     | do           | do                                 |
| 48 | "                     | do           | do                                 |
| 49 | "                     | do           | do                                 |
| 50 | "                     | do           | do                                 |
| 51 | Switzerl'd            | do           | do                                 |
| 52 | Prussia               | do           | do                                 |
| 53 | Germany               | do           | do                                 |
| 54 | "                     | do           | do                                 |
| 55 | Ohio                  | do           | do                                 |
| 56 | Germany               | do           | do                                 |
| 57 | "                     | do           | do                                 |
| 58 | Prussia               | do           | do                                 |
| 59 | "                     | do           | do                                 |
| 60 | Sweden                | do           | do                                 |
| 61 | Germany               | do           | do                                 |
| 62 | Prussia               | do           | do                                 |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | Ages. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|---------|-------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                      |         |       |           |              |              | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 47  | Muekenhausen Matt    | Private | 21    | Germany   | Aug 11, 1862 |              |            |         | Minn   | Discharged with regiment                                       |
| 48  | Mohle, William       |         | 21    | "         | 14,          |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 49  | Neierburg, Michael   |         | 24    | Prussia   | 15,          |              |            |         |        | Pro corp; died Oct 23, '64, at Jeff Barracks                   |
| 50  | Porth, William.      |         | 33    | Norway    | 7,           |              |            |         |        | Discharged for disability Jan 1863                             |
| 51  | Heterson, Ole        |         | 36    | "         | July 29,     |              |            |         |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps, Oct 1, 1863                      |
| 52  | Paulson, Paul        |         | 24    | "         | July 10,     |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 53  | Paulson, George      |         | 17    | Prussia   | July 28,     |              |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865                          |
| 54  | Plessner, Charles    |         | 30    | Germany   | Aug 15,      |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 55  | Praxel, Anthony A.   |         | 22    | Austria   | Aug 18,      |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 56  | Parks, Thomas M.     |         | 19    | Penn      | June 31,     |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 57  | Rassian, Jean        |         | 42    | Germany   | July 4,      |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 58  | Rhese, August        |         | 21    | Prussia   | Aug 4,       |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 59  | Reuter, Henry        |         | 39    | Germany   | Aug 23,      |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 60  | Reimers, John        |         | 21    | Prussia   | Aug 11,      |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 61  | Radka, Rudolph       |         | 18    | Prussia   | Aug 18,      |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 62  | Spraeser, Wm. D.     |         | 32    | Germany   | July 23,     |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 63  | Stengelin, Gottfried |         | 20    | "         | 16,          |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 64  | Schene, William      |         | 20    | "         | Aug 12,      |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 65  | Selermann, George    |         | 19    | Austria   | Aug 11,      |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 66  | Schauer, August      |         | 21    | Prussia   | 4,           |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 67  | Schaffer, Henry      |         | 21    | Canada    | 14,          |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 68  | Simon, John          |         | 21    | Prussia   | 14,          |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 69  | Scheinbeiter, Fred.  |         | 24    | Germany   | 16,          |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 70  | Smith, Wm. A.        |         | 19    | Indiana   | 19,          |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 71  | Scheibele, August    |         | 26    | France    | 15,          |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 72  | Tenne, Charles       |         | 19    | Prussia   | 14,          |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 73  | Thiele, Louis        |         | 33    | "         | 30,          |              |            |         |        | do   |
| 74  | Wetterau, Louis      |         | 19    | Wisconsin | 5,           |              |            |         |        | Trans'd to V. R. C. Mar 15, '65; dis Sep 7, '65                |
| 75  | Wolf, Anton          |         | 45    | Prussia   | June 2,      |              |            |         |        | Died Aug 5, '65 in field hosp. at Helena                       |
| 76  | Williams, August     |         | 28    | Sweden    | 10,          |              |            |         |        | Transferred to Inv Corps Nov 20, 1863                          |
| 77  | Gabbert, Wilhelm     |         | 27    | Prussia   | Apr 13, 1863 |              |            |         |        | Died Aug 23, 1864, at Helena                                   |
|     | RECRUITS.            |         |       |           |              |              |            |         |        | Discharged for disability Dec 20, 1864                         |
| 1   | Adams, William S.    |         | 18    | Minnesota | Aug 25, 1864 | Sept 3, 1864 |            |         |        | Missing, left camp for water at Montgomery Ala; not heard from |

Oct 5, 1862.



|    |                     |     |            |               |               |                                   |
|----|---------------------|-----|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2  | Reil, George L.     | 16  | Ohio       | Sept 10, 1864 | Sept 12, 1864 | Discharged with regiment          |
| 3  | Bryan, Edward       | 35  | Ireland    | Nov 1, 1863   | Nov 9, 1863   | do                                |
| 4  | Chandler, Nelson A. | 17  | New York   | Sept 10, 1864 | Sept 11, 1864 | Transferred to Co B, Feb 13, 1865 |
| 5  | Churchill, Henry    | 18  | Vermont    | Aug 27, 1864  | Aug 27, 1864  | Discharged with regiment          |
| 6  | Fandel, Henry       | 33  | Germany    | Aug 15, 1862  |               | do for disability May 28, 1863    |
| 7  | Fagleson, Charles   | 28  | "          | Feb 24, 1864  | Feb 28, 1864  | do with regiment                  |
| 8  | Folzner, Peter      | 23  | "          | 5,            | 15,           | do                                |
| 9  | Hinderbrant, Wm     | 25  | "          | 26,           | 28,           | do                                |
| 10 | Knopt, Michael      | 24, | New York   | 28,           | 28,           | do                                |
| 11 | Lieber, John        | 35  | Germany    | June 19,      | June 11,      | do                                |
| 12 | Mathias, Frank      | 29, | "          | Feb 27,       | Mar 2,        | do                                |
| 13 | Rachel, Joseph      | 23  | "          | 11,           | Feb 12,       | do                                |
| 14 | Stuck, Henry        | 27  | "          | 8,            | Feb 12,       | do                                |
| 15 | Swan, Stephen       | 25  | Prussia    | 29,           | Mar 2,        | do                                |
| 16 | Steinman, Melchoir  | 18  | Switzerl'd | Sept 12,      | Sept 13,      | Discharged with regiment          |
| 17 | Wetterau, Henry     | 18  | Wisconsin  | Feb 4,        | Feb 6,        | do                                |
| 18 | Truska, Francis     | 22  | Prussia    | Mar 29,       | Mar 2,        | Discharged with regiment          |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F."

*Originally commanded by Captain Horace B. Wilson of the Sixth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 1st day of October, 1862, by Lieutenant E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.      | Age. | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED     | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|------------|------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                      |            |      |             |              |           | Town.        | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Horace B. Wilson,    | Captain    | 41   |             | Aug 22, 1862 |           | Red Wing     | Goodhue | Minn   | Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865           |
| 1   | George W. Parker,    | 1st Lieut  | 33   |             | 22,          |           | do           | do      | do     | do  |
| 1   | Joseph F. Fingrey,   | 2d Lieut   | 31   |             | 22,          |           | do           | do      | do     | do  |
| 1   | John J. Clague,      | 1st Serg't | 22   | England     | 18,          |           | Green Dale   | Dakota  |        | do for disability Aug 10, 1864                  |
| 2   | John Reunund,        | Sergeant   | 41   | Penn        | 13,          |           | Belvidere    | Goodhue |        | do with regiment                                |
| 3   | Ole Nelson,          | do         | 21   | Norway      | 11,          |           | do           | do      |        | do on expiration of term June 27, '65           |
| 4   | Wm H Featherstone,   | do         | 23   | Ohio        | 10,          |           | Featherstone | do      |        | do for disability June 2, 1863                  |
| 5   | Joseph Lockey,       | do         | 26   | England     | 10,          |           | Red Wing     | do      |        | do per spec'l order, dated Oct 20, '63          |
| 1   | Charles R. Brink,    | Corporal   | 32   | N. Jersey   | 13,          |           | do           | do      |        | do with regiment; pro sergt                     |
| 2   | Joseph A. Woodberry, | do         | 30   | Mass        | 13,          |           | do           | do      |        | do pro sergt; 1st sergt                         |
| 3   | Andrew J. Johnson,   | do         | 30   | Ohio        | 12,          |           | Roscoe       | do      |        | do  |
| 4   | Olivier M. Sprake,   | do         | 30   | N. H.       | 13,          |           | Red Wing     | do      |        | do for disability Nov 8, 1864,                  |
| 5   | Wm. H. Wellington,   | do         | 38   | New York    | 13,          |           |              |         |        | Transferred to V. R. C. Jan 18, 1865            |
| 6   | Hubert H. Eggleson,  | do         | 23   | Ohio        | 11,          |           |              |         |        | Discharged per order May 2, 1865                |
| 7   | William S. Kinney,   | do         | 28   | "           | 10,          |           | Belvidere    | do      |        | Promoted sergt; disch'd with regt               |
| 8   | Charles W. Nowell,   | do         | 33   | "           | 10,          |           | Red Wing     | do      |        | Died Sept 14, 1863, at Fort Snelling            |
| 1   | Bennet Benson,       | Musician   | 14   | Norway      | July 18,     |           |              |         |        | [Apr 17, '63                                    |
| 2   | Edward A. Hodge,     | do         | 26   | N Hampshire | Aug 12,      |           | Roscoe       | do      |        | Trans to Co A, Sept 29, '62; dis for disability |
| 1   | Samuel Jones,        | Wagoner    | 32   | Penn        | 9,           |           | Red Wing     | do      |        | do V. R. C. Apr 1, 1865                         |
| 1   | Akers, Robert N.     | Private    | 20   | Illinois    | 15,          |           | Featherstone | do      |        | Discharged for disability Aug 23, 1863          |
| 2   | Arnold, Samuel       | do         | 23   | Ohio        | 12,          |           | Wanamingo    | do      |        | Discharged per spec order, dated Dec 15, '61    |

Mustered Oct. 1, 1862.

|    |                     |     |           |         |      |              |          |  |
|----|---------------------|-----|-----------|---------|------|--------------|----------|--|
| 3  | Ardins, James       | 26  | England   | Aug 11, | 1862 | Plainview    | Wabashaw | Discharged by order June 30, 1864  |
| 4  | Boyd, Robert K.     | 18  | New York  | 18,     |      | Hay Creek    | Goodhue  | do for disability Mar 20, 1863   |
| 5  | Bachholz, August    | 26  | Prussia   | 11,     |      | do           | do       | do with regiment   |
| 6  | Bartron, Reynolds   | 22  | Penn      | 11,     |      | do           | do       | do   |
| 7  | Braman, Eugene A.   | 19  | Conn      | 11,     |      | do           | do       | do   |
| 8  | Bennett, King B.    | 19  | Michigan  | 13,     |      | Red Wing     | do       | do for disability Apr 23, '63  |
| 9  | Bunch, Baker A.     | 30  | Ohio      | 13,     |      | Cherry G've  | do       | Transferred to 3d Minn battery, Apr 27, '63                                    |
| 10 | Brubaker, Frank     | 35  | Sweden    | 13,     |      | Red Wing     | do       | Discharged for disability Feb 9, 1863  |
| 11 | Bullock, Franklin   | 12, | Canada    | 12,     |      | do           | do       | do July 19, 1865, at St. Paul  |
| 12 | Boothroyd, George   | 15, | England   | 15,     |      | do           | do       | do with regiment   |
| 13 | Baker, Grant B.     | 25  | New York  | 13,     |      | Belvidere    | do       | do for disability, May 7, 1863   |
| 14 | Chase, Benjamin     | 32  | Maine     | 9,      |      | do           | do       | do Oct 27, '64   |
| 15 | Cady, Henry W.      | 24  | New York  | 10,     |      | Hay Creek    | do       | Died Oct 23, '64, in reg hosp, at Helena, Ark                                  |
| 16 | Cook, George        | 31  | Germany   | 11,     |      | Fe'herstone  | do       | Discharged by order May 27, 1865   |
| 17 | Cattin, Reuel       | 22  | New York  | 12,     |      | Cherry G've  | do       | do with regiment   |
| 18 | Cobb, Alonzo W.     | 18  | "         | 12,     |      | Red Wing     | do       | do for disability Nov 2, 1864  |
| 19 | Cattin, Wm. Jr.     | 20  | "         | 12,     |      | Cherry G've  | do       | Deserted Sep 5, '62; apprehended Nov 26, 1863; sentenced to make his time good |
| 20 | Devere, Richard W.  | 21  | "         | 11,     |      | Belvidere    | do       | Discharged with regiment   |
| 21 | Eastman, Alfred     | 18  | Ohio      | 12,     |      | Cherry G've  | do       | do   |
| 22 | Fagan, Thomas       | 27  | Ireland   | 11,     |      | Red Wing     | do       | do   |
| 23 | Gustavson, Peter M. | 0   | Sweden    | 13,     |      | do           | do       | Transferred to Inv Corps, Oct 11, 1863   |
| 24 | Gill, David B.      | 25  | Ohio      | 15,     |      | Pine Island  | do       | Discharged for disability Sept 15, 1864  |
| 25 | Hodson Edward J.    | 21  | England   | 18,     |      | Green Vale   | Dakota   | do May 11, 1863  |
| 26 | Hollman, Frederick  | 28  | Germany   | 9,      |      | Red Wing     | Goodhue  | Transferred to Inv Corps, Oct 1, 1863  |
| 27 | Hill, James D.      | 22  | Penn.     | 11,     |      | Hay Creek    | do       | Died June 23, '63, of small pox at Ft Ridgely                                  |
| 28 | Hilton, Loti C.     | 26  | Maine     | 12,     |      | Red Wing     | do       | Transferred to Inv Corps, Oct 1, 1863  |
| 29 | Hobart, John S.     | 26  | Illinois  | 12,     |      | Spring Creek | do       | do 3d Minn battery Apr 27, '62   |
| 30 | Hollman, Arnold     | 31  | Germany   | 9,      |      | Red Wing     | do       | Discharged with regiment   |
| 31 | Hurtley, John S.    | 27  | New Jer'y | 18,     |      | Chester      | Wabashaw | do for disability Feb 16, 1864   |
| 32 | Hennings, John      | 22  | Prussia   | 11,     |      | do           | do       | Absent sick, on discharge of regiment  |
| 33 | Henze, John         | 20  | Germany   | 12,     |      | do           | do       | Died Dec 8, '64, at Prairie du Chien, Wis                                      |
| 34 | Jewell, Whitney     | 41  | New York  | 9,      |      | do           | do       | Discharged for disability Mar 23, 1863   |
| 35 | Johnson, Lewis      | 21  | Germany   | 13,     |      | Lillian      | Goodhue  | do Jan 26, 1864  |
| 36 | Johnson, Charles    | 19  | Canada    | 10,     |      | Fe'herstone  | do       | do by Judge Atwater on writ of habeas corpus, April 20, 1863                   |
| 37 | Johnson, Gustave    | 29  | Sweden    | 12,     |      | Red Wing     | do       | Discharged with regiment   |
| 38 | Jensen, Peter       | 38  | Denmark   | 12,     |      | do           | do       | Transferred to Invalid Corps, Oct 1, 1863                                      |
| 39 | Kimball, Elias F.   | 19  | N. Hemp.  | 11,     |      | Hay Creek    | do       | Discharged with regiment   |
| 40 | Lewis, Eli N.       | 20  | Penn      | 10,     |      | Florence     | do       | do promoted corporal   |
| 41 | Lubahn, William     | 29  | Germany   | 11,     |      | Belvidere    | do       | do   |
| 42 | Leeson, James       | 18  | Penn      | 12,     |      | do           | do       | do   |
| 43 | Leeson, John        | 20  | "         | 12,     |      | Fe'herstone  | do       | Dis on writ of habeas corpus, Mar 9, 1863                                      |
| 44 | Malmberg, John      | 27  | Sweden    | 10,     |      | Zumbrota     | do       | Pro corp Oct 3, '63; sergt June 27, '65  |
| 45 | Miner, Joseph H.    | 35  | Mass      | 12,     |      | Red Wing     | do       | Discharged with regiment   |
| 46 | Nasland, Gudman     | 38  | Sweden    | 15,     |      | do           | do       | do   |
|    |                     |     |           |         |      |              |          | Died Sep 22, '64, in U. S. gen hosp, Memphis                                   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                      |         |      |           |              |           | Town.        | County.  | State. |   |
| 47  | Nesson, John         | Private | 19   | Norway    | Aug 11, 1862 |           | Belvidere    | Goodhue  | Minn   | Discharged with regiment; pro corp            |
| 48  | Nesson, Henry        |         | 24   | Denmark   | 12           |           | Cherry Grove | do       | do     | do  |
| 49  | Osky, Ole O          |         | 28   | Sweden    | 10           |           | Red Wing     | do       | do     | do  |
| 50  | O'Kane, Henry        |         | 23   | Ireland   | 12           |           | Cherry Grove | do       | do     | Died Sept 26, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo |
| 51  | Prince, Benjamin R   |         | 39   | Mass      | 13           |           | Belvidere    | do       | do     | Discharged with regiment; pro corp            |
| 52  | Peterson, Christian  |         | 24   | Sweden    | 10           |           | Red Wing     | do       | do     | Transferred to Invalid Corps, Oct 1, 1863     |
| 53  | Peterson, Hans       |         | 27   | Denmark   | 10           |           | do           | do       | do     | Discharged May 18, '65, at Davenport, Iowa    |
| 54  | Peterson, Augustus   |         | 22   | Sweden    | 12           |           | do           | do       | do     | do with regiment                              |
| 55  | Perley, William      |         | 17   | Michigan  | 15           |           | do           | do       | do     | do  |
| 56  | Pettibone, John H.   |         | 32   | New York  | 13           |           | do           | do       | do     | Died Aug 2, '64, at Helena                    |
| 57  | Pickering, Joseph    |         | 26   | England   | 12           |           | Roscoe       | do       | do     | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 58  | Rice, Wm. F.         |         | 21   | New York  | 15           |           | Fetherstone  | do       | do     | do for disability Nov 3, 1863                 |
| 59  | Snoemaker, Ferdinand |         | 33   | Germany   | 7            |           | do           | do       | do     | do with regiment                              |
| 60  | Swartout, N. B.      |         | 33   | New York  | 9            |           | Red Wing     | do       | do     | do Apr 22, '65, at Fort Snelling              |
| 61  | Simmons, George      |         | 18   | Norway    | 11           |           | do           | do       | do     | do with regiment; pro corporal                |
| 62  | Swain, Allen         |         | 30   | New York  | 12           |           | do           | do       | do     | do  |
| 63  | Sherwood, Climar     |         | 19   | "         | 12           |           | Cherry Grove | do       | do     | Deserted April 1, '63, at Fort Snelling       |
| 64  | Smith, Daniel C.     |         | 22   | Scotland  | 12           |           | do           | do       | do     | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 65  | Schwetscher, Peter   |         | 24   | Germany   | 15           |           | Belvidere    | do       | do     | do  |
| 66  | Tubesting, Peter     |         | 18   | "         | 11           |           | Red Wing     | do       | do     | do  |
| 67  | Tillotson, Dwight    |         | 29   | Tennessee | 11           |           | do           | do       | do     | do  |
| 68  | Thurgart, Ludwig     |         | 36   | Prussia   | 11           |           | Florence     | do       | do     | Transferred to Invalid Corps, Nov 18, '63     |
| 69  | Tupper, Nathan W.    |         | 26   | Vermont   | 13           |           | Mt Pleasant  | Wabashaw | do     | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 70  | Tupper, Joshua A.    |         | 28   | "         | 11           |           | do           | do       | do     | do  |
| 71  | Todd, David E.       |         | 18   | N. Jersey | 11           |           | Red Wing     | Goodhue  | do     | Died Dec 17, '64, at Helena, Ark              |
| 72  | Taylor, Benjamin T.  |         | 26   | Canada    | 10           |           | Fetherstone  | do       | do     | Discharged for disability July 21, 1864       |
| 73  | Thompson, Terrence   |         | 19   | New York  | 12           |           | Cherry Grove | do       | do     | Transferred to 3d Minn battery Apr 27, '68    |
| 74  | Van Ankers, Harvey   |         | 84   | "         | 10           |           | Fetherstone  | do       | do     | Discharged for disability July 6, 1865        |
| 75  | Wakefield, Josiah    |         | 19   | N. H.     | 11           |           | Hay Creek    | do       | do     | do with regiment                              |
| 76  | Wakefield, Alonzo    |         | 22   | "         | 10           |           | do           | do       | do     | do  |
| 77  | Wood, John R.        |         | 26   | New York  | 10           |           | Zumbrota     | do       | do     | pro corp                                      |
| 78  | Watson, Charles H.   |         | 19   | Canada    | 13           |           | Fetherstone  | do       | do     | do  |
| 79  | Gould, Silas H.      |         | 22   | Michigan  | 11           |           | Florence     | do       | do     | do  |
| 80  | Farrow, William D.   |         | 27   | Penn      | Mar 11, 1863 |           |              |          |        | Deserted Sept 10, '62, from Fort Ridgely      |
| 81  | Godfrey, Rinaldo     |         | 17   | Vermont   | May 25,      |           |              |          |        | do  |
|     |                      |         |      |           |              |           |              |          |        | Discharged for disability June 12, 1865       |

October 1, 1862.

| 82 Morse, Henry N.       | 21 Vermont  | May 25, 1863  | Oct 1, 1862   | Discharged for disability Nov. 9, 1864       |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| RECRUITS.                |             |               |               |  |
| 1 Bayers, George E.      | 29 Illinois | Feb 20, 1864  | Feb 24, 1864  | do with regiment                             |
| 2 Carrell, Peter         | 40 Ireland  | Aug 27, 1864  | Aug 27, 1864  | do   |
| 3 Clark, Charles A       | 24 New York | Sept 5, 1864  | Sept 23, 1864 | do per order June 21, 1865                   |
| 4 Darling, James         | 18 R Island | Aug 27, 1864  | Aug 27, 1864  | do with regiment                             |
| 5 Erickson, Thomas       | 34 Norway   | Feb 27, 1864  | Mar 2, 1865   | do for disability Mar 24, 1865               |
| 6 Forrester, Allen       | 18 New York | Mar 22, 1864  | Mar 23, 1865  | do do June 12, 1865                          |
| 7 Hoffman, Samuel E.     | 44 "        | Feb 15, 1864  | Feb 15, 1864  | do do Oct 7, 1864                            |
| 8 Halloran, James        | 22 Ireland  | Mar 2, 1864   | Mar 2, 1864   | do with regiment                             |
| 9 Simpson, Charles       | 19 Scotland | Aug 12, 1862  | Aug 12, 1862  | Deserted Sep 3, '62, apprehended Nov 26, '63 |
| 10 Olin, Burt E.         | 21 Norway   | Feb 27, 1864  | Mar 2, 1864   | Deserted again from Jeff Bar Sep 24, '64     |
| 11 Ohlstrom, Nickolas S. | 30 Sweden   | Mar 23, 1864  | Mar 25, 1864  | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 12 Oliver, Robert B.     | 25 Canada   | June 14, 1864 | June 14, 1864 | Died Sep 28, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks,    |
| 13 Staunfield, Wm. M.    | 21 Maine    | Apr 22, 1864  | Apr 24, 1864  | Discharged by order May 25, 1865             |
| 14 Srouf, Osborne        | 40 Ohio     | Aug 27, 1864  | Aug 27, 1864  | do with regiment                             |
| 15 Utley, Jonathan, C.   | 40 New York | Feb 26, 1864  | Feb 26, 1864  | do per order May 25, '65                     |
| 16 Wright, Frank W.      | 21 Penn     | Mar 22, 1864  | Mar 25, 1864  | do for disability Oct 17, '64                |
| 17 Wade, David O.        | 18 Canada   | Mar 22, 1864  | Mar 23, 1864  | do do  |
| 18 Warren, Orson         | 43 New York | Feb 27, 1864  | Mar 2, 1865   | do per order May, 16, '65                    |
| 19 Waldron, Henry        | 37 Canada   | Aug 27, 1864  | Aug 27, 1864  | do with regiment                             |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. Daniel H. Valentine, of the Sixth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 1st day of October, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.                 | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED         | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|------------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|------------------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                        |            |      |           |              |                  | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Daniel H. Valentine    | Captain    | 35   | Ohio      | Aug 19, 1862 | October 1, 1862. | St Paul    | Ramsey  | Minn   | Resigned January 21, 1863   |
| 1   | George W. Prescott     | 1st Lieut  | 35   | Maine     | 19,          |                  | do         | do      |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 1   | Charles J. Stees       | 2d Lieut   | 28   |           | 12,          |                  | do         | do      |        | Prom'd Capt June 21, '63; disch'd with regt                               |
| 1   | Orlo Rogers            | 1st Serg't | 45   | New York  | 12,          |                  | do         | do      |        | Discharged for disability Oct 8, 1864                                     |
| 2   | John B. Perrin         | Sergeant   | 35   | Canada    | 12,          |                  | do         | do      |        | do Jan 16, 1863   |
| 3   | Benjamin S. Terry      | "          | 30   | Ohio      | 12,          |                  | do         | do      |        | Killed at Birch Cooley, Minn, Sept 2, 1862                                |
| 4   | Henry J. Kneiff        | "          | 29   | Germany   | 14,          |                  | do         | do      |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 5   | Horace N. Randall      | "          | 28   | Conn      | 13,          |                  | do         | do      |        | Transferred to V R C, Oct 28, 1863  |
| 1   | Frederick Utis         | Corporal   | 29   | France    | 12,          |                  | Chaska     | Carver  |        | Promoted sergt, 1st sergt; disch'd with regt                              |
| 2   | Nazaire Yelle          | "          | 27   | Canada    | 13,          |                  | St Paul    | Ramsey  |        | Discharged for disability Jan 16, 1863                                    |
| 3   | Edwin J. Van Slyke     | "          | 22   | New York  | 12,          |                  | do         | do      |        | do to accept prom't in 1st Regt Minn                                      |
| 4   | James S. Cernelle      | "          | 36   | Penn      | 15,          |                  | do         | do      |        | Heavy Art'y, Nov 20, 1864   |
| 5   | James F. Lowe          | "          | 31   | Maine     | 14,          |                  | do         | do      |        | Pro sergt; disch'd for disability Jan 14, 1863                            |
| 6   | E. O. Zimmermann       | "          | 19   | France    | 15,          |                  | do         | do      |        | Transferred to V R Corps Oct 3, 1863                                      |
| 7   | Joseph Hare, Jr        | "          | 21   | Ohio      | 16,          |                  | do         | do      |        | Promoted sergt June 13, 1864; 2d Lieut Dec 1864; discharged with regiment |
| 8   | Ferdinand W. Beheken   | "          | 34   | Germany   | 16,          |                  | do         | do      |        | Discharged per order May 18, 1865   |
| 1   | Franklin Drawley       | Musician   | 18   | Illinois  | 13,          |                  | do         | do      |        | Killed Sept 2, 1863, at Birch Cooley, Minn                                |
| 1   | Abbott, William H      | Private    | 22   | "         | 14,          |                  | do         | do      |        | Died Jan 1, 1865, at St Paul, Minn  |
| 2   | Archambeau, Zephrairie |            | 28   | Canada    | 12,          |                  | do         | do      |        | Died June 7, '65, at White Hall Gen Hosp, Pa                              |
| 3   | Byrne, Michael         |            | 19   | New York  | 15,          |                  | do         | do      |        | Discharged with regiment<br>Deserted March 4, 1863, at Glencoe, Minn      |



| Private                 | 46 Virginia  | Aug 16, 1862 | St Paul    | Ramsey | Discharged with regiment   |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------|--|
| 4 Brown, William R      | 33 New York  | 16,          | do         | do     | for disability March 16, 1863  |
| 5 Bartlett, Benjamin P  | 31 Ohio      | 13,          | do         | do     | do with regiment   |
| 6 Beach, Lewis W        | 18 England   | 12,          | do         | do     | do   |
| 7 Brack, George M       | 21 Maine     | 12,          | do         | do     | for disability Apr 12, 1863  |
| 8 Brown, Edgar A        | 24 Canada    | 12,          | do         | do     | do with regiment   |
| 9 Barbutt, Peter        | 41 Wisconsin | 15,          | do         | do     | do   |
| 10 Cherrier, Dennis     | 26 Maine     | 13,          | do         | do     | per order May 31, 1865   |
| 11 Colman, Melvin S     | 22 England   | 14,          | do         | do     | Died March 4, 1863, at Glencoe, Minn   |
| 12 Colgrave, Albert     | 30 Maine     | 13,          | Monticello | Wright | Discharged with regiment   |
| 13 Colman, Alonzo       | 36 Canada    | 12,          |            |        | do per order June 24, 1865   |
| 14 Carle, John B        | 36 Maryland  | 13,          |            |        | do do May 10, 1865   |
| 15 Carr, Benjamin M     | 22 Germany   | 14,          |            |        | Died Aug 4, 1864, at Helena, Ark   |
| 16 Dreis, John          | 24 Ireland   | 15,          |            |        | Transferred to 3d Minn Battery May 1, 1863   |
| 17 James, William       | 24 Germany   | 13,          | St Paul    | Ramsey | Discharged with regiment   |
| 18 Eilers, William      | 23 "         | 15,          | do         | do     | do   |
| 19 Eisenmenger, Louis   | 22 Penn      | 16,          | do         | do     | for disability Dec 26, 1864  |
| 20 Fryer, Edwin L       | 11 Germany   | 12,          | do         | do     | Transferred to V. R. C. Oct 3, 1863  |
| 21 Fegert, Nicholas     | 33 Canada    | 15,          | do         | do     | Discharged with regiment   |
| 22 Geruth, George       | 24 France    | 13,          | do         | do     | do   |
| 23 Gross, Henry F       | 20 Minnesota | 14,          |            |        | Prom'd corp; disch'd July 10, '65, at St Paul  |
| 24 Guerin, David        | 33 England   | 14,          |            |        | Deserted March 1863, at Fort Snelling, Minn  |
| 25 George, Robert       | 28 Ohio      | 13,          |            |        | Appointed Hospeward Aug 25, 1862; died of small pox at Fort Ridgely                        |
| 26 Gillis, John H       | 18 New York  | 12,          |            |        | Deserted March 4, 1863, at Glencoe, Minn   |
| 27 Gibbs, James         | 22 England   | 15,          |            |        | Transferred to 3d Minn Battery May 1, 1863   |
| 28 Hobbs, William A     | 18 Ohio      | 15,          | do         | do     | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment  |
| 29 Horne, William Y     | 28 Germany   | 13,          |            |        | Discharged for disability Mar 16, 1863   |
| 30 Hennige, Charles F   | 22 New York  | 12,          |            |        | Promoted sergeant Oct 2, 1862, 2d Lieut June 13, 1864; died Feb 24, 1865, at St Paul, Minn |
| 31 Helmkamp, Anthony C  | 29 Vermont   | 12,          | do         | do     | Promoted 2d Lieut in 112th Regt U. S. Colo'd Infantry July 25, 1864                        |
| 32 Haseltine, Gordon S  | 17 Penn      | 16,          | do         | do     | Discharged with regiment   |
| 33 Johnson, William L   | 30 New York  | 15,          |            |        | do for disability Oct 6, 1864  |
| 34 Jones, Edwin E       | 2 Sweden     | 12,          |            |        | do do May 8, 1863  |
| 35 Johnson, Andrew G    | 23 Mass      | 12,          |            |        | Pro corp; disch'd for disability Oct 30, 1864  |
| 36 Judson, Edward H     | 35 Canada    | 13,          | do         | do     | Transferred to V. R. C. Nov 18, 1863   |
| 37 Labelle, Ceril       | 21 "         | 12,          |            |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 38 Lebevre, Theophile   | 20 Prussia   | 15,          | do         | do     | Died Oct 11, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo   |
| 39 Mollitor, Peter      | 36 Ohio      | 14,          | do         | do     | Deserted Feb 18, 1863; appreh'd Nov 15, '63; transferred to 5th Minn Infantry              |
| 40 McLean, Henry        | 25 Germany   | 14,          | do         | do     | Discharged with regiment   |
| 41 Mannheim, Xavier     | 35 Penn      | 13,          |            |        | Promoted corp, sergeant, 1st sergeant; discharged for disability Nov 27, 1864              |
| 42 Morgan, Isaac D      | 17 New York  | 13,          | do         | do     | Discharged with regt before reaching home  |
| 43 Mathews, Henry D     | 19 "         | 12,          | do         | do     | Dis for disability Oct 24, at St Louis, Mo; died   |
| 44 Middlebrook, Lewis W |              |              |            |        |  |

## RECORD OF MINNESOTA VOLUNTEERS

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G,"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.                | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.  | RESIDENCE.    |               |        | REMARKS.                                       |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------|--|
|           |                       |         |      |           |              |            | Town.         | County.       | State. |  |
| 45        | Mead, George          | Private | 33   | England   | Aug 12, 1862 |            |               |               | Minn   | Died Sept 1, 1864, at Helena Ark               |
| 46        | McLeod, Hance D       |         | 23   | Penn      | 12,          |            |               |               |        | Pro sergt-maj; transf'd to N C S May 30, '64   |
| 47        | Myrick, John H        |         | 23   | Mass      | 12,          |            |               |               |        | Pro corp, sergt; disc'd pr order May 31, 1865  |
| 48        | Oburn, Joseph         |         | 24   | Canada    | 15,          |            |               |               |        | Deserted Feb 3, 1863, at Ft Snelling, Minn     |
| 49        | Pruhomme, Gaspard     |         | 26   | "         | 16,          |            |               |               |        | Discharged for disability April 21, 1865       |
| 50        | Patterson, Milton H   |         | 21   | New York  | 14,          | St Paul    | Ramsey        |               |        | do with regiment                               |
| 51        | Palmer, Edward C      |         | 19   | Michigan  | 12,          | do         | do            |               |        | Promoted 8th corp; disch'd with regiment       |
| 52        | Reynolds, Griffin P   |         | 35   | New York  | 12,          | Newport    | Washington    |               |        | do corp, sergt do                              |
| 53        | Rohl, Anton           |         | 23   | Prussia   | 14,          | St Paul    | Ramsey        |               |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 54        | Randall, Eliza D K    |         | 23   | New York  | 12,          | do         | do            |               |        | do for promotion in 1st Regtmt Minn            |
| 55        | Suthheimer, John      |         | 22   | Germany   | 15,          | do         | do            |               |        | Heavy Artillery Sept 14, 1864                  |
| 56        | Siebenshaler, Jacob M |         | 21   | Indiana   | 15,          | do         | do            |               |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 57        | Stokes, Thomas J      |         | 42   | Penn      | 13,          | do         | do            |               |        | do   |
| 58        | Sprague, Martin H     |         | 32   | New York  | 13,          | do         | do            |               |        | Prom'd wagoner Oct 1 '62; disch'd with regt    |
| 59        | Staus, John           |         | 27   | Germany   | 13,          | do         | do            |               |        | Discharged for disability May 13, 1864         |
| 60        | Stolz, Frans          |         | 18   | "         | 14,          | do         | do            |               |        | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment        |
| 61        | Thompson, Archibald   |         | 24   | Indiana   | 12,          | Winona     | Winona        |               |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 62        | Tenny, Henry D        |         | 24   | N. H.     | 12,          |            |               |               |        | do   |
| 63        | Thompson, Andrew      |         | 6    | Ireland   | 18,          |            |               |               |        | Promoted Q M Sergt Jan 21, 1863                |
| 64        | Van Soten, George L   |         | 27   | Mass      | 13,          | St Paul    | Ramsey        |               |        | Transferred to V. R. C. Nov 18, 1863           |
| 65        | Wallace, William      |         | 19   | Ohio      | 14,          |            |               |               |        | Discharged per order May 29, 1865              |
| 66        | Wilmot, Harvey N      |         | 27   | Mass      | 12,          | St Louis   |               |               | Mo     | Pro corp, sergt; disc'd for prom'n May 10, '65 |
| 67        | Wilson, Penury P      |         | 18   | Ohio      | 16,          | St Paul    | do            |               | Minn   | do do disch'd with regiment                    |
| 68        | Way, John             |         | 21   | Penn      | 12,          | do         | do            |               |        | do   |
| 69        | Zimmermann, Chas. A   |         | 18   | France    | 15,          | do         | do            |               |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment           |
| 70        | Rackliff, John D      |         | 30   | Maine     | 13,          | Monticello | Wright        |               |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 71        | Gordman, Ole          |         | 32   | Norway    | 12,          |            |               |               |        | Died March 1, 1864, at St Louis, Mo            |
| 72        | Carver, Henry L       |         | 31   | New York  | 12,          | St Paul    | Ramsey        |               |        | Commissioned Quarterm'r Aug 21, 1862           |
| RECRUITS. |                       |         |      |           |              |            |               |               |        |  |
| 1         | Buck, William         |         | 28   | Germany   | Jan 4, 1864  |            |               |               |        | Discharged for disability June 12, 1865        |
| 2         | Buck, Orville         |         | 20   | Indiana   | Dec 28, 1863 |            |               |               |        | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment        |
| 3         | Carlson, Andrew P     |         | 30   | Sweden    | June 4, 1864 |            | Newport Afton | Washington do |        | Discharged with regiment                       |

|    |                       |    |           |     |     |      |            |           |      |   |
|----|-----------------------|----|-----------|-----|-----|------|------------|-----------|------|---|
| 4  | Cherrier, Timothy     | 23 | Minnesota | Feb | 19  | 1861 | St Paul    | Ramsey    |      | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 5  | Creswell, George B    | 29 | Penn      | Dec | 21, | 1863 | Benton     | Carver    |      | Died Nov 14, 1861, at Prairie du Chien, Wis   |
| 6  | Duners, George        | 21 | Holland   | Feb | 11, | 1864 | do         | do        |      | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 7  | Duners, John          | 22 | "         | Feb | 11, |      | Penn       | do        |      | do  |
| 8  | Ellis, Benedict       | 18 | Germany   | Mar | 20, |      | Madelia    | LaSalle   | Ill  | do  |
| 9  | Ericksen, Halvor      | 33 | Norway    | Mar | 3,  |      |            | Watsonwan | Minn | do  |
| 10 | Farnsworth, William C | 29 | Penn      | Dec | 21, | 1863 |            |           |      | Died July 10, 1865, at Montgomery, Ala        |
| 11 | Fenn, Remer           | 26 | Holland   | Feb | 29, | 1864 |            |           |      | Discharged per order May 20, 1865             |
| 12 | Haas, Morgan          | 20 | Penn      | Feb | 24, |      | St Paul    | Ramsey    |      | do  |
| 13 | Horne, John E         | 18 | Ohio      | Dec | 9,  |      | Madelia    | Watsonwan |      | Died Oct 14, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo  |
| 14 | Kempfer, Bernard O    | 26 | Penn      | Dec | 23, | 1863 | Monticello | Wright    |      | Pro corp. sergt; disch'd with regiment        |
| 15 | Kloek, John           | 26 | Prussia   | Feb | 16, | 1864 |            |           |      | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 16 | Kochen, Jacob         | 21 | Holland   | Jan | 28, |      |            |           |      | Discharged per order May 29, 1865             |
| 17 | Kresin, Karl          | 19 | Prussia   | Jan | 8,  |      |            |           |      | Died Jan 31, 1865, at St Louis, Mo            |
| 18 | Melns, John           | 26 | Ohio      | Dec | 21, | 1863 |            |           |      | Died Sept 20, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo |
| 19 | Mullen, Charles G     | 20 | Penn      | Mar | 4,  | 1864 | Madelia    | Watsonwan |      | Transferred to V R C Jan 10, 1865             |
| 20 | Mullen, Milton E      | 25 | Holland   | Feb | 27, |      | Benton     | Carver    |      | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment          |
| 21 | Moenen, Theodore      | 24 | "         | Feb | 22, |      | do         | do        |      | Died May 25, 1865, at New Orleans, La         |
| 22 | Moenen, Henry         | 22 | "         | Feb | 22, |      | Monticello | Wright    |      | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 23 | Roers, Nicholas       | 22 | Prussia   | Dec | 11, |      | Chaska     | Carver    |      | do  |
| 24 | Sabbath, George       | 22 | Holland   | Dec | 21, | 1863 | Madelia    |           |      | do  |
| 25 | Schaefer, Peter       | 1  | Germany   | Feb | 12, | 1864 |            |           |      | Died Sept 4, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn           |
| 26 | Schloman, Carl        | 21 | Prussia   | Jan | 8,  |      | Madelia    | do        |      | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 27 | Smith, John           | 21 | "         | Jan | 29, |      | Waconia    | do        |      | do  |
| 28 | Stenzel, August       | 18 | Germany   | Dec | 21, | 1863 | Watertown  | do        |      | do  |
| 29 | Stoltz, Valentine     | 42 | New York  | Dec | 21, |      | Madelia    | Watsonwan |      | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment          |
| 30 | Sprague, Edgar W      | 40 | "         | Dec | 21, |      |            |           |      | do  |
| 31 | Strague, John C       | 35 | Germany   | Dec | 21, |      |            |           |      | Died Oct 29, 1864, at St Mary's, Minn         |
| 32 | Walters, Louis        |    |           |     | 21, |      |            |           |      |   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. William K. Tattersall, of the Sixth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 20th day of November, 1862, by Capt. A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.                 | Rank.       | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.          | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----|------------------------|-------------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                        |             |      |           |              |                    | Town.       | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | William K. Tattersall, | Captain,    | 46   |           | Aug 20, 1862 | November 20, 1862. | High Forest | Olmsted  | Minn   | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 1   | Samuel Giesinger,      | 1st Lieut., |      |           | 20,          |                    |             | do       |        | Resignation accepted Aug 24, 1864.            |
| 1   | William Brown,         | 2d Lieut.,  |      |           | 20,          |                    |             | do       |        | Promoted 1st Lieut Oct 1, 1864; dis with regt |
| 1   | William M. Evans,      | 1st Serg't, | 26   | New York  | 20,          |                    |             | do       |        | do 2d do do                                   |
| 2   | Silas Avery,           | "           | 35   | "         | 20,          |                    |             | do       |        | Discharged July 9, 1865, at Montgomery, Ala   |
| 3   | John Robinson,         | Sergeant,   | 34   | Canada    | 20,          |                    |             | do       |        | Transferred to V R C Jan 15, 1865             |
| 4   | Oliver P. Light,       | "           | 34   | Ohio      | 20,          |                    |             | do       |        | Discharged for promotion April 7, 1863        |
| 5   | Samuel T. Gibson,      | "           | 27   | N. H.     | 20,          |                    |             | do       |        | Died Dec 30, 1862 at Ft Snelling              |
| 1   | George Huyler,         | Corporal,   | 41   | Penn.     | July 10,     |                    |             | do       |        | Disch'd for disability Jan 1, 1863            |
| 2   | Benjamin McDowell,     | "           | 32   | "         | Aug 15,      |                    |             | do       |        | Pro sergt Jan 1, 1864; died Aug 15, 1864      |
| 3   | Jonas Spaulsburg,      | "           | 32   | New York  | Aug 14,      | November 20, 1862. |             | do       |        | Discharged for disability Apr 4, 1863         |
| 4   | Libbins White,         | "           | 27   | "         | 5,           |                    |             | do       |        | Pro sergt Mar 2, 1863; 1st sergt July 11, '65 |
| 5   | Franklin Sylvester,    | "           | 28   | Maine     | 10,          |                    | Plainview   | Wabashaw |        | do Aug 13, 1864; died Oct 31, 1864            |
| 6   | William P. Burgun,     | "           | 30   | Indiana   | July 10,     |                    |             | Olmsted  |        | do Dec 31, 1864; disc July 9, 1865            |
| 7   | Aaron Hill,            | "           | 37   | Ohio      | Aug 15,      |                    |             | do       |        | Discharged for disability June 28, 1865       |
| 8   | Reuben Black,          | "           | 27   | Penn      | Aug 15,      |                    |             | do       |        | do with regiment; pro sergt                   |
| 1   | Samuel D. Freeman,     | Musician,   | 16   | New York  | 15,          |                    |             | do       |        | Pro prin mus'n May 1, 1867 transf'd to N C S  |
| 1   | Mortimer H. Ireland,   | Wagoner,    | 23   | "         | 14,          |                    |             | do       |        | Discharged with regiment; promoted corp       |
| 1   | Adams James H.         | Private     | 21   | Wisconsin | Aug 10,      |                    | Wabashaw    |          |        | Died Nov 4, 1862 at Ft Ripley                 |
| 2   | Bar. Mark              | "           | 25   | Germany   | 15,          |                    | Olmsted     |          |        | Discharged for disability, Aug 4, '63         |
| 3   | Bolin, Albert          | "           | 18   | New York  | 14,          |                    | do          |          |        | Deserted Sept 2, 1862 from Ft Ripley          |

|    |                      |    |            |     |    |  |
|----|----------------------|----|------------|-----|----|--|
| 4  | Bolin, Morgan L.     | 31 | New York   | 15, | do | Died Nov 20, 1861, at St Louis             |
| 5  | Bursan, William      | 22 | Canada     | 13, | do | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 6  | Biss, Timothy        | 19 | Ohio       | 13, | do | Transferred to V R C Oct 1, 1863           |
| 7  | Bently, David G.     | 26 | Penn       | 13, | do | Sick at Ft du Chien, Wis, on disc of regt  |
| 8  | Bradley, David W.    | 22 | New York   | 13, | do | Discharged with regiment; pro corporal     |
| 9  | Binner, Robert C.    | 18 | Penn       | 13, | do | Absent sick on discharge of regiment       |
| 10 | Bonight, Americus    | 21 | Canada     | 10, | do | Died July 27, '64, at Helena, Ark          |
| 11 | Brown, Harry         | 25 | New York   | 10, | do | From corp; discharged with regiment        |
| 12 | Battles, James L.    | 41 | Penn       | 5,  | do | Transferred to V R C Nov 18, 1863          |
| 13 | Brooks, Charles W.   | 22 | Michigan   | 10, | do | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 14 | Blair, James A.      | 37 | Penn       | 13, | do | Pro corp, died Nov 6, 1864 at Chicago, Ill |
| 15 | Bratten, Thomas      | 42 | Indiana    | 10, | do | Discharged for disability Jan 16, 1863     |
| 16 | Brooks, William R.   | 26 | New York   | 10, | do | do with regiment                           |
| 17 | Chilson, George      | 21 | Penn       | 14, | do | do by order, May 30, 1865                  |
| 18 | Collins, John S.     | 21 | England    | 3,  | do | do with regiment                           |
| 19 | Chase, Albert S.     | 19 | New York   | 13, | do | do for disability Jan 25, 1865             |
| 20 | Curtis, Benjamin F.  | 19 | "          | 14, | do | do do                                      |
| 21 | Chamberlain, Wm. H.  | 22 | "          | 14, | do | Discharged with regiment; pro corp, sergt  |
| 22 | Collins, William H.  | 32 | Indiana    | 14, | do | do do                                      |
| 23 | Cole, Silas          | 18 | Illinois   | 28, | do | Discharged July 9, 1865                    |
| 24 | Crego, Daniel H.     | 18 | New York   | 10, | do | Died Aug 12, 1864 at Helena, Ark           |
| 25 | Chappens, John       | 32 | Maine      | 28, | do | Died Sept 13, 1864 at Memphis, Tenn        |
| 26 | Daniels, Arthur M.   | 19 | New York   | 14, | do | Died Aug 23, 1864, at Helena, Ark          |
| 27 | Ditter, Colander     | 25 | Ohio       | 13, | do | Transferred to V R C Oct 1, 1863           |
| 28 | Duncan, Mather L.    | 21 | "          | 10, | do | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 29 | Everst, Herbert N.   | 50 | Canada     | 28, | do | Transferred to V R C Jan 15, 1865          |
| 30 | Fross, Albert L.     | 22 | New York   | 13, | do | Promoted corporal, dis May 19, 1865        |
| 31 | Felt, Marius B.      | 28 | "          | 15, | do | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 32 | George, Zachariah    | 32 | Ohio       | 13, | do | do do                                      |
| 33 | Grodswahl, Otto      | 23 | On the sea | 10, | do | for disability, July 31, 1864              |
| 34 | Goodwin, Lyman L.    | 29 | New York   | 28, | do | do with regiment                           |
| 35 | Garratt, Robert      | 18 | Illinois   | 13, | do | Died Aug 13, 1864, at Helena, Ark          |
| 36 | Humes, James I.      | 27 | N. Jersey  | 10, | do | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 37 | Higby, Theron        | 21 | New York   | 13, | do | do for disability, Jan 16, 1863            |
| 38 | Humes, William B.    | 21 | "          | 8,  | do | do do                                      |
| 39 | Hurd, Albert B.      | 36 | N Hamp's   | 14, | do | Transferred to V R C Oct 1, 1863           |
| 40 | Hunter, Charles D.   | 33 | New York   | 10, | do | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 41 | Hoag, Richard A.     | 26 | "          | 13, | do | Pro corp; disch'd for disab'y Jan 1, 1863  |
| 42 | Harrington, Jerome   | 40 | "          | 13, | do | do hosp steward Nov 1, 1864                |
| 43 | Hyatt, Amos          | 2  | Ohio       | 13, | do | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 44 | Johnson, Charles I.  | 41 | New York   | 11, | do | do by order May 31, 1865                   |
| 45 | Jones, William       | 42 | "          | 11, | do | do with regiment                           |
| 46 | Ketchel, Edward M.   | 24 | Ohio       | 28, | do | do do                                      |
| 47 | King, John H.        | 25 | Penn       | 13, | do | do with regiment; pro corp, sergt          |
| 48 | Lovelace, William D. | 22 | "          | 10, | do | do do                                      |
| 49 | Mixten, Henry M.     | 20 | New York   | 15, | do | Transferred to 3d Minn Bat'y June 15, 1863 |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES                | RANK.   | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |  | REMARKS |
|-----|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------|--|---------|
|     |                      |         |             |             |           | Town.      | County. | State                                      |         |
| 50  | Newel, Sidney        | Private | 31 New York | Aug 8, 1862 |           | Olmsted    | Minn    | Pro corp; absent sick on discharge of regt |         |
| 51  | Olds, Thomas B.      |         | 20 Illinois | 13,         |           | do         |         | do died Aug 31, 1864, at Helena, Ark       |         |
| 52  | Pattell, James C.    |         | 27 New York | 13,         |           | do         |         | do discharged for disab'y Aug 10, '64      |         |
| 53  | Page, Harmon A.      |         | 22 New York | 18,         |           | do         |         | Discharged with regiment                   |         |
| 54  | Payne, Charles W.    |         | 18 Indiana  | 5,          |           | do         |         | do   |         |
| 55  | Phelps, Sylvester N. |         | 28 Penn     | 13,         |           | do         |         | do for disability May 9, 1863              |         |
| 56  | Pett, Robert         |         | 25 England  | 10,         |           | do         |         | Transferred to 3d Minn Bat'y June 15, 1863 |         |
| 57  | Patten, Jerome       |         | 19 New York | 5,          |           | do         |         | Discharged with regiment                   |         |
| 58  | Parish, John D.      |         | 25 Penn     | July 28,    |           | do         |         | do with regiment                           |         |
| 59  | Page, John S.        |         | 27 Ohio     | Aug 28,     |           | do         |         | do   |         |
| 60  | Russell, Charles W.  |         | 19 Penn     | Aug 11,     |           | do         |         | do   |         |
| 61  | Root, Lafayette      |         | 25 Ohio     | 13,         |           | do         |         | do   |         |
| 62  | Runkle, Franklin A.  |         | 18 Maine    | 15,         |           | do         |         | do pro corp                                |         |
| 63  | Risley, George       |         | 19 New York | 14,         |           | do         |         | do   |         |
| 64  | Simonton, Robert     |         | 25 Penn     | 14,         |           | do         |         | do   |         |
| 65  | Sullivanburg, David  |         | 31 "        | 13,         |           | do         |         | do by order May 25, 1865                   |         |
| 66  | Starks, Michael H.   |         | 42 New York | 13,         |           | do         |         | do for disability Aug 17, 1863             |         |
| 67  | Smith, Daniel D.     |         | 30 "        | 13,         |           | do         |         | Transferred to 3d Minn Bat'y June 15, 1863 |         |
| 68  | Speed, William J.    |         | 21 "        | 5,          |           | do         |         | Discharged with regiment                   |         |
| 69  | Speed, Eliphalet     |         | 31 "        | 5,          |           | do         |         | Died Nov 21, 1864 at home in Minnesota     |         |
| 70  | Stewart, Lucian      |         | 21 "        | 13,         |           | do         |         | Died Dec 2, 1864 at St Louis               |         |
| 71  | Simm ns, Andrew      |         | 24 "        | 13,         |           | do         |         | Transferred to R C Jan 15, 1865            |         |
| 72  | Seaman, Randolph     |         | 43 "        | July 10,    |           | do         |         | Discharged with regiment; pro corp         |         |
| 73  | Seaton, Edwin A.     |         | 20 "        | 28,         |           | do         |         | do   |         |
| 74  | Tyler, Dennis H.     |         | 19 Ohio     | Aug 13,     |           | do         |         | do by order May 25, 1865                   |         |
| 75  | Tracy, Amos S.       |         | 34 New York | Aug 13,     |           | do         |         | Transferred to V R C Nov 8, 1863           |         |
| 76  | Twin to David        |         | 36 Conn     | 14,         |           | do         |         | Discharged for disability Feb 4, 1863      |         |
| 77  | Woodberry, Geo. H.   |         | 28 Mass     | 14,         |           | do         |         | Transferred to V R C Jan 15, 1865          |         |
| 78  | Wood, Menzo          |         | 23 New York | 11,         |           | do         |         | Died July 27, 1864 at Helena Ark           |         |
| 79  | Westover, Job        |         | 27 "        | 10,         |           | do         |         | Discharged with regiment pro corp, sergt   |         |
| 80  | Woods, Joseph N.     |         | 21 Ohio     | 10,         |           | do         |         | Discharged for disability July 9, 1863     |         |
| 81  | Weston, Stephen O.   |         | 18 Mass     | July 18,    |           | Wabashaw   |         | do with regiment; pro corp                 |         |
| 82  | Yorner, John         |         | 25 New York | Aug 10,     |           | Olmsted    |         | do   |         |
| 83  | Yates, John          |         | 21 "        | 13,         |           | do         |         | do for disability July 11, 1863            |         |
|     |                      |         |             |             |           | Plainview  |         | do with regiment                           |         |



| RECRUITS. |                      |    |           |         |      |         |      |  |  |
|-----------|----------------------|----|-----------|---------|------|---------|------|--|--|
| 1         | Baker, George W.     | 33 | New York  | Feb 25, | 1864 | Feb 25, | 1864 |  | Discharged June 13, 1865               |
| 2         | Bosworth, Charles H. | 15 | "         | 29,     |      | 29,     |      |  | do for disability Jan 25, 1865         |
| 3         | Duffy, Samuel        | 40 | Ohio      | 15,     |      | 16,     |      |  | Died August 13, 1864 at Helena, Ark    |
| 4         | Fish, Hiram M.       | 38 | New York  | 25,     |      | 25,     |      |  | Discharge with regiment                |
| 5         | Fish, Otis           | 23 | Ohio      | 25,     |      | 25,     |      |  | do                                     |
| 6         | Gillett, Thomas E.   | 13 | Illinois  | 25,     |      | 26,     |      |  | do                                     |
| 7         | Grover, Isaac C.     | 44 | Maine     | 29,     |      | 29,     |      |  | do                                     |
| 8         | Hagler, Charles E.   | 17 | Iowa      | 29,     |      | 29,     |      |  | do                                     |
| 9         | Hitchcock, Luther C. | 20 | New York  | 1,      |      | 1,      |      |  | Transferred to V R C April 1, 1865     |
| 10        | Harding, William H.  | 44 | England   | 25,     |      | 25,     |      |  | Discharged with regiment               |
| 11        | Lockwood, Webster    | 29 | Vermont   | 27,     |      | 29,     |      |  | do                                     |
| 12        | Merritt, Seth        | 18 | Penn      | 6,      |      | Mar 5,  |      |  | Died November 11, 1865                 |
| 13        | Russell, Henry       | 30 | England   | 23,     |      | Feb 24, |      |  | Discharged with regiment               |
| 14        | Russell, Zenas K.    | 28 | New York  | 29,     |      | 29,     |      |  | do May 29, 1865                        |
| 15        | Rockwell, James L.   | 35 | "         | 27,     |      | 27,     |      |  | do for disability Feb 2, '65; pro corp |
| 16        | Patten, George R.    | 18 | "         | 3,      |      | Sept 3, |      |  | Died Feb 18, 1865 at Vicksburg         |
| 17        | Taylor, Erastus      | 31 | "         | Feb 19, |      | Feb 22, |      |  | Discharged with regiment               |
| 18        | Woodbridge, Eugene G | 21 | Wisconsin | 22,     |      | 26,     |      |  | do                                     |
| 19        | Woodward, Jasper M.  | 32 | Mass      | 27,     |      | Mar 2,  |      |  | do                                     |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Carlyle A. Bromley, of the Sixth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 4th day of October, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.               | RANK.     | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|---|
|     |                     |           |      |           |              |           | Town.      | County.    | State. |   |
| 1   | Carlyle A. Bromley, | Captain   | 32   |           | Aug 20, 1862 |           | Stillwater | Washington | Minn.  | Resigned Feb 10, 1863   |
| 1   | Thos. S. Slaughter, | 1st Lieut | 32   |           | 20,          |           | do         | do         |        | Pro Capt Feb 10, '63; diswith reg Aug 19, '65                                 |
| 1   | Robert Hasty,       | 2d Lieut  | 39   |           | 20,          |           | do         | do         |        | Pro 1st Lieut Feb 10, '63; res'd Jan 15, '65                                  |
| 1   | Edward A. O'Brien,  | 1st Sergt | 20   | N. B.     | 5,           |           | do         | do         |        | Pro 2d Lieut Feb 10, '63; 1st Lieut Feb 11, '65; disch'd for pro June 12, '65 |
| 2   | Wm. C. Gresham,     | Sergeant  | 25   | Indiana   | 1,           |           | Nicollet   |            |        | Pro 2d Lieut June 5, '65; disch'd with reg                                    |
| 3   | Theodore E. Parker, | "         | 34   | New York  | July 15,     |           | Washington |            |        | Discharged for disability Mar 31, 1863  |
| 4   | Frank M. Thornton,  | "         | 27   | England   | Aug 18,      |           | Chicago    |            |        | Dis for pro to Capt in 18th U. S. Col'd Inf                                   |
| 5   | Samuel O'Brien,     | "         | 24   | Iowa      | June 16,     |           | Stillwater | Washington |        | Discharged on ex of term June 15, 1865  |
| 1   | John W. Peterson,   | Corporal  | 27   | Sweden    | Aug 15,      |           | Wyoming    | Chicago    |        | do with regiment; pro sergt   |
| 2   | Peter A. Lungren,   | "         | 24   | "         | June 14,     |           | Stillwater | Washington |        | do per order May 18, 1865   |
| 3   | Alvin H. Bromley,   | "         | 23   | New York  | Aug 18,      |           | do         | do         |        | Transf'd to 3d Minn Batt'y May 1, 1863  |
| 4   | W. Van Valkenburg,  | "         | 26   | "         | Aug 18,      |           | do         | do         |        | do do do  |
| 5   | James Y. Avery,     | "         | 28   | "         | 18,          |           | do         | do         |        | Discharged with regt; pro sergt   |
| 6   | John W. Black,      | "         | 19   | Indiana   | 8,           |           | Nicollet   |            |        | do do do  |
| 7   | Francis E. Daggett, | "         | 23   | N. Jersey | July 18,     |           | Stillwater | Washington |        | Pro 2d Lieut in 72d U. S. Col'd Inf. July 7, '64                              |
| 8   | Alban R. McKusick,  | "         | 24   | Maine     | Aug 11,      |           | do         | do         |        | Discharged per order June 20, 1865  |
| 1   | Alden, Florence T.  | Private   | 22   | Ohio      | Aug 15,      |           | South Bend | Blue Earth |        | do for disability Oct 7, 1864   |
| 2   | Anderson, Peter H.  |           | 18   | Sweden    | June 14,     |           | Stillwater | Washington |        | do on writ of habeas corpus Mar 30, 1863; consent of parents forged           |
| 3   | Anderson, Hugh      |           | 20   | New York  | Aug 18,      |           | Wyoming    | Chicago    |        | Discharged for disability Mar 31, 1863  |
| 4   | Bennet, John        |           | 21   | Canada E. | July 2,      |           | Stillwater | Washington |        | do do Oct 7, 1864   |
| 5   | Beal, Oliver F.     |           | 22   | Canada W. | Aug 1,       |           | do         | do         |        | do with regiment  |

October 4, 1862.

|   |
|---|
| Transf'd to Invalid Corps Oct 1, 1865     |
| do do discharged with regiment            |
| Died Oct 11, 1864 at Jefferson Barracks   |
| do do discharged with regiment            |
| do do per order May 10, 1865              |
| Transferred to 3d Minn Battery May 1, '63 |
| Pro corp, sergt; discharged with regt.    |
| Discharged with regiment                  |
| Absent sick on discharge of regiment      |
| Discharged with regiment                  |
| Died Sep 6, 1864, at Helena, Ark          |
| do 3, do Memphis, Tenn                    |
| Discharged with regiment                  |
| Absent sick on discharge of regiment      |
| Discharged for disability April 22, 1863  |
| do do with regiment                       |
| do do                                     |
| do do                                     |
| for disability April 22, 1863             |
| do do with regiment                       |
| do do                                     |
| do do                                     |
| per order May 10, 1865                    |
| do do with regiment                       |
| Transf'd to V R C                         |
| Discharged with regiment                  |
| do do for disability Nov 7, 1863          |
| do do July 1, 1865                        |
| do do with regiment                       |
| do do for disability Mar 24, 1863         |
| do do with regiment                       |
| do do on expiration of term June 15, '65  |
| Deserted Aug 18, 1864, at Fort Snelling   |
| do do June 3, 1863,                       |
| do do Mar 15, do                          |
| Transferred to Inv Corps Oct 1, 1863      |
| Discharged with regiment                  |
| do do pro corp                            |
| do do for disability Mar 2, 1864          |
| do do with regiment                       |
| do do                                     |
| Deserted Mar 16, '63, at Fort Snelling    |
| do do Discharged with regiment            |
| do do                                     |

|                            |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| South Bend<br>Cottage G've | Nicollet<br>Blue Earth |
| do                         | Washington             |
| Minneapolis                | do                     |
| Mannah                     | Hennepin               |
| Garden City                | Blue Earth             |
| Stillwater                 | Washington             |
| Mankato                    | Blue Earth             |
| Wyoing                     | Chicago                |
| Chicago City               | do                     |
| Cottage G've               | Washington             |
| South Bend                 | Blue Earth             |
| Stillwater                 | Washington             |
| Mankato                    | Blue Earth             |
| Stillwater                 | Washington             |
| do                         | do                     |
| Vernon Cetr                | do                     |
| Wainut Lake                | LeSueur                |
| Cleveland                  | do                     |
| St Paul                    | Ramsey                 |
| Cottage G've               | Washington             |
| Vernon Cent                | Blue Earth             |
| Mannah                     | do                     |
| Nicollet                   | Nicollet               |
| Stillwater                 | Washington             |
| St Croix F'ls              | do                     |
| Stillwater                 | Blue Earth             |
| Mankato                    | do                     |
| Stillwater                 | Washington             |
| do                         | do                     |
| do                         | do                     |
| do                         | do                     |
| Minneapolis                | Hennepin               |
| Stillwater                 | Washington             |
| Red Wing                   | Goodhue                |
| Nicollet                   | Nicollet               |
| Wyoing                     | Chicago                |
| South Bend                 | Blue Earth             |
| do                         | do                     |

|              | Aug 11, 1862 |
|--------------|--------------|
| 26 Indiana   | 11           |
| 27 Norway    | 10           |
| 28 Sweden    | 10           |
| 29 Michigan  | 18           |
| 30 Germany   | 18           |
| 31 New York  | 13           |
| 32 England   | 12           |
| 33 N. B.     | 15           |
| 34 N. B.     | 15           |
| 35 Indiana   | 18           |
| 36 Sweden    | 18           |
| 37 " "       | 18           |
| 38 New York  | 16           |
| 39 " "       | 13           |
| 40 Sweden    | June 14      |
| 41 Indiana   | Aug 8        |
| 42 England   | 15           |
| 43 Maine     | 16           |
| 44 New York  | 18           |
| 45 " "       | 18           |
| 46 Indiana   | 14           |
| 47 Sweden    | 15           |
| 48 England   | 15           |
| 49 " "       | 14           |
| 50 NewHamp   | 23           |
| 51 Germany   | 23           |
| 52 Mass      | 22           |
| 53 Conn      | 1            |
| 54 England   | 18           |
| 55 Denmark   | 14           |
| 56 Canada    | 8            |
| 57 Wisconsin | 2            |
| 58 Sweden    | July 2       |
| 59 Norway    | Aug 13       |
| 60 Iowa      | 6            |
| 61 Maine     | 15           |
| 62 Sweden    | 15           |
| 63 N. B.     | 15           |
| 64 Maine     | June 25      |
| 65 Sweden    | July 80      |
| 66 Germany   | Aug 18       |
| 67 New York  | Aug 11       |
| 68 " "       | Aug 18       |
| 69 Sweden    | Aug 8        |
| 70 Maine     | 18           |
| 71 Norway    | 15           |
| 72 " "       | 15           |

- 6 Bean, John S. T.
- 7 Brown, Hans M. L. T.
- 8 Benjamin, Frank
- 9 Bennett, Samuel
- 10 Burfield, Joseph
- 11 Cooper, Ezra A.
- 12 Coshaw, Samuel
- 13 Casey, Michael
- 14 Cornell, James H.
- 15 Carlson, Adolph
- 16 Carlson, John
- 17 Crispion, George R.
- 18 Carpenter, John A.
- 19 Carlson, John
- 20 Crisp, Anthony G.
- 21 Clark, William
- 22 Douglas, Stephen F.
- 23 Darling, John A.
- 24 Duffy, John
- 25 Fawcett, Fielding F.
- 26 Fawcett, Erleak
- 27 Frankfort, William
- 28 Farris, Charles
- 29 Farnet, John
- 30 Hessler, Michael
- 31 Hill, Chester D.
- 32 Hill, Henry A.
- 33 Hill, Thomas
- 34 Hemmingson, Christian
- 35 January, Louis
- 36 January, Joseph
- 37 Johnson, Nelson
- 38 Johnson, Wanto
- 39 Kerr, Orlando M.
- 40 Lord, William H.
- 41 Lawson, Andrew
- 42 McBurnit, Thomas
- 43 McDonald, George A.
- 44 Menden, Andrew
- 45 Moran, Nicholas
- 46 Marshall, Thomas
- 74 Nelson, John
- 48 Nelson, John A.
- 49 O'Brien, Michael
- 50 Olson, Olavus
- Olson, Hans P.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.                | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.                                   |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--------|--|
|           |                       |         |      |           |               |               | Town.        | County.    | State. |  |
|           |                       | Private |      |           | Aug 1, 1862   |               | Stillwater   | Washington | Minn   |  |
| 52        | Oliver, Wm. H.        |         | 42   | Mass      | Aug 1, 1862   |               | Judson       | Blue Earth |        | Transferred to Inv Corps Nov 20, 1863      |
| 53        | Pike, Wm. L.          |         | 34   | Vermont   | 8,            |               | St Paul      | Ramsey     |        | Discharged with regiment; promoted corp    |
| 54        | Plato, Menzo          |         | 29   | New York  | 18,           |               | Wyoming      | Chisago    |        | do for disability June 15, 1863            |
| 55        | Peterson, John        |         | 24   | Sweden    | 18,           |               | South Bend   | Blue Earth |        | Drowned July 29, '64, in Miss R, at Helena |
| 56        | Reed, George L.       |         | 38   | Vermont   | 18,           |               | do           | do         |        | Transferred to V. R. C.                    |
| 57        | Rukke, S. C.          |         | 20   | Norway    | 14,           |               | Cott Grove   | Washington |        | Died Dec 9, 1864, at St. Louis             |
| 58        | Shellenburger, Wesley |         | 21   | Ohio      | 16,           |               | Nicollet     | do         |        | Discharged with regiment Aug 19, 1865      |
| 59        | Summers, Jonathan     |         | 30   | Indiana   | 18,           |               | do           | do         |        | do   |
| 60        | Summers, Lewis        |         | 30   | Penn      | 11,           |               | Chisago City | Chisago    |        | do for disability Mar 31, 1863             |
| 61        | Swalin, John          |         | 26   | Sweden    | 18,           |               | Stillwater   | Washington |        | Discharged with regiment; pro corp         |
| 62        | Scott, Asa            |         | 45   | New York  | 6,            |               | do           | do         |        | do with regiment                           |
| 63        | Smith, Martin B.      |         | 31   | Ohio      | June 14,      |               | South Bend   | Blue Earth |        | do for disability Dec 27, 1864             |
| 64        | Soren, Ole S.         |         | 19   | Norway    | Aug 15,       |               | St Paul      | Nicollet   |        | do with regiment                           |
| 65        | Turpenning, Solomon   |         | 23   | New York  | Aug 15,       |               | Stillwater   | Ramsey     |        | do for disability, Mar 31, 1863            |
| 66        | Trulson, Tufue        |         | 37   | Sweden    | 18,           |               | do           | Washington |        | do do Nov 6, 1863                          |
| 67        | Thing, David O.       |         | 22   | Maine     | June 30,      |               | McLellan     | Blue Earth |        | Promoted corporal disch'd June 29, 1865    |
| 68        | Wagner, Samuel T.     |         | 18   | Wisconsin | Aug 8,        |               | Stillwater   | Washington |        | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 69        | Wagner, John H.       |         | 26   | Canada    | Aug 14,       |               | do           | do         |        | do   |
| 70        | Whitney, Douglas      |         | 27   | N. B.     | 6,            |               | do           | do         |        | Died June 19, '65, at Memphis, Tenn        |
| 71        | Williams, John        |         | 22   | Penn      | 14,           |               | Nicollet     | do         |        | Died Sept 2, '64, at Helena, Ark           |
| RECRUITS. |                       |         |      |           |               |               |              |            |        |  |
| 1         | Austin, John          |         | 17   | New York  | Feb 27, 1864  | Mar 2, 1864   | Hastings     | Dakota     |        | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 2         | Barker, John R.       |         | 21   | England   | June 2, 1863  | June 8, 1863  | Leon         | do         |        | do   |
| 3         | Bennett, Michael J.   |         | 24   | Ireland   | Sept 30, 1864 | Sept 30, 1864 | Hokah        | do         |        | do   |
| 4         | Ballou, Edward L.     |         | 19   | R Island  | Feb 23,       | Feb 27,       | do           | do         |        | for disability Oct 7, 1864,                |
| 5         | Boyer, Samuel         |         | 27   | New York  | Feb 17, 1865  | Feb 17, 1865  | Rochester    | Olmsted    |        | with regiment                              |
| 6         | Belden, Ira M.        |         | 26   | Ohio      | Feb 17,       | Feb 17,       | do           | do         |        | do   |
| 7         | Cochran, Peter        |         | 18   | New York  | Feb 29, 1864  | Mar 1, 1865   | St Louis     | do         | Mo.    | per order Feb 4, 1865                      |
| 8         | Conden, James         |         | 16   | Missouri  | Mar 1, 1865   | Mar 1, 1865   | St Paul      | Ramsey     |        | do with regiment                           |
| 9         | Cavender, Charles     |         | 18   | Ohio      | Aug 1, 1864   | Aug 1, 1864   | do           | Olmsted    | Minn   | do per order May 11, 1865                  |
| 10        | Dwight, Daniel        |         | 25   | Penn      | Mar 1, 1865   | Mar 1, 1865   | Rochester    | do         |        | do with regiment                           |
| 11        | Dunn, Gottfried       |         | 35   | Canada    | Drafted       | May 28, 1864  | do           | do         |        | do   |
| 12        | Eddy, William D.      |         | 16   | New York  | Mar 4, 1864   | Mar 14,       | South Bend   | Blue Earth |        | do per order July 19, 1865                 |

October 4, 1862.

|                | Dec 30, 1863  | Jan 5, 1864   | Cleveland   | LeSueur    | Discharged with regiment |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 33 Indiana     | Dec 30, 1863  | Jan 5, 1864   | Cleveland   | LeSueur    | per order May 18, 1865   |
| 34 Switzerland | Feb 23, 1864  | Feb 23, 1864  | Rochester   | Olmsted    | do                       |
| 35 England     | Feb 23, 1864  | Feb 23, 1864  | do          | do         | do                       |
| 36 N. H.       | May 22, 1863  | May 22, 1863  | Bunker Hill | do         | do                       |
| 37 England     | Feb 22, 1864  | Feb 22, 1864  | Rochester   | do         | do                       |
| 38 Wisconsin   | Feb 27, 1864  | Feb 27, 1864  | do          | do         | do                       |
| 39 Indiana     | Feb 27, 1864  | Feb 27, 1864  | do          | do         | do                       |
| 40 Indiana     | Feb 27, 1864  | Feb 27, 1864  | do          | do         | do                       |
| 41 N. B.       | Mar 2, 1864   | Mar 2, 1864   | do          | do         | do                       |
| 42 N. Y.       | May 24, 1863  | May 24, 1863  | do          | do         | do                       |
| 43 England     | June 3, 1863  | June 3, 1863  | Rockford    | Wright     | do                       |
| 44 Maine       | Mar 14, 1864  | Mar 14, 1864  | Cott Grove  | Washington | do                       |
| 45 Ohio        | Aug 27, 1864  | Aug 27, 1864  | Brownsville | Houston    | do                       |
| 46 Germany     | Mar 17, 1864  | Mar 17, 1864  | Faribault   | Rice       | do                       |
| 47 "           | Nov 2, 1864   | Nov 2, 1864   | do          | do         | do                       |
| 48 France      | Feb 20, 1864  | Feb 20, 1864  | Rochester   | Olmsted    | do                       |
| 49 R. I.       | Feb 26, 1864  | Feb 26, 1864  | do          | Houston    | do                       |
| 50 Wisconsin   | Feb 24, 1864  | Feb 24, 1864  | Hammond     | Sibley     | do                       |
| 51 New York    | Aug 9, 1862   | Oct 1, 1862   | do          | do         | do                       |
| 52 Penn        | Jan 20, 1864  | June 5, 1864  | St Peter    | Nicollet   | do                       |
| 53 Wisconsin   | Feb 19, 1864  | Feb 19, 1864  | Rochester   | Olmsted    | do                       |
| 54 Germany     | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | Salem       | do         | do                       |
| 55 England     | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 56 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 57 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 58 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 59 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 60 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 61 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 62 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 63 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 64 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 65 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 66 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 67 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 68 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 69 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 70 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 71 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 72 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 73 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 74 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 75 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 76 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 77 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 78 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 79 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 80 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 81 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 82 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 83 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 84 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 85 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 86 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 87 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 88 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 89 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 90 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 91 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 92 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 93 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 94 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 95 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 96 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |
| 97 "           | July 24, 1864 | July 24, 1864 | do          | do         | do                       |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K."

*Originally commanded by Captain Wm. H. Woodward, of the Sixth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 10th day of October, 1862, by Lieutenant E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----|----------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                      |            |      |           |              |           | Town.       | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | William H. Woodward  | Captain    | 53   |           | Aug 19, 1862 |           |             |          |        | Resigned January 5, 1863                      |
| 1   | William W. Braden    | 1st Lieut  | 25   | Ohio      | 22,          |           | Brownsville | Houston  | Minn   | Promo'd Capt Jan 5, 1863; disch'd with regt   |
| 1   | Henry S. Bassett     | 2d Lieut   | 21   | Canada    | 22,          |           |             | Fillmore |        | do 1st Lieut Jan 5, '63; do do                |
| 1   | Lorenzo D. Churchill | 1st Serg't | 37   | Vermont   | July 16,     |           |             |          |        | Discharged for disability Aug 15, 1864        |
| 2   | Thomas Lee           | Sergeant   | 42   | England   | Aug 13,      |           |             |          |        | Pro 1st sergt Nov 18, '62; died Sept 13, 1863 |
| 3   | David C. Miller      | do         | 21   | Indiana   | July 16,     |           | do          | Houston  |        | Discharged for disability June 12, 1865       |
| 4   | Charles E. Massey    | do         | 44   | New York  | July 20,     |           | Hokah       | do       |        | do do Oct 7, 1864                             |
| 5   | Charles Chapman      | do         | 39   | "         | Aug 14,      |           | Brownsville | do       |        | do do with regiment                           |
| 1   | John C. Shelby       | Corporal   | 29   | Illinois  | July 16,     |           |             |          |        | Promoted sergeant Oct 10, 1864                |
| 2   | John Bottom          | do         | 50   | Vermont   | Aug 23,      |           | Forestville | Fillmore |        | Discharged for disability Feb 10, 1863        |
| 3   | Henry Pennock        | do         | 29   | Illinois  | 16,          |           |             |          |        | do August 10, 1865                            |
| 4   | Ole O. Bursun        | do         | 21   | Norway    | 16,          |           |             |          |        | do do with regiment                           |
| 5   | Alfred Drury         | do         | 25   | England   | 31,          |           |             |          |        | do do do                                      |
| 6   | John H. Brown        | do         | 30   | "         | Aug 14,      |           | Carmonia    | do       |        | do do   |
| 7   | Alfred Harkins       | do         | 25   | Ohio      | July 16,     |           | Brownsville | Houston  |        | do do for disability March 30, 1865           |
| 8   | James Franklin       | do         | 40   | Canada    | July 16,     |           |             |          |        | Died January 16, 1865, at St Louis, Mo        |
| 1   | Edwin Morcy          | Musican    | 18   | Illinois  | 16,          |           |             |          |        | Discharged for disability Feb 3, 1865         |
| 2   | Leland P. Smith      | do         | 18   | Michigan  | 21,          |           |             |          |        | do do with regiment                           |
| 1   | Charles L. Gales     | Wagoner    | 28   | Mass      | Aug 21,      |           |             |          |        | Pro'd 2d Lieut Jan 5, 1863; disch'd with regt |
| 1   | Appel, Jacob         | Private    | 21   | Germany   | 15,          |           | Hokah       | Houston  |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 2   | Andrew, William      | do         | 38   | Ohio      | 15,          |           | Amherst     | Fillmore |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps Aug 1, 1863      |

Mustered Oct. 10, 1862.



Died September 14, 1864  
Discharged per order May 18, 1865  
Prom'd Adjutant 10th Minn Infy Oct 2, 1862  
Discharged with regiment  
Died June 6, 1865, at New Orleans, La  
Discharged for disability Oct 17, 1864  
Deserted Sept 8, 1862, at Ft Snelling, Minn  
Discharged May 24, 1865, at New York City  
do for disability Dec 31, 1864  
do with regiment  
do do  
Transferred to Invalid Corps Oct 1, 1863  
Died Nov 1, 1864, at Helena, Ark  
Discharged with regiment  
do do  
Prom'd Co sergt : disch'd with regiment  
do sergt; discharged with regiment  
Discharged with regiment  
Promoted corp; discharged with regiment  
Deserted Jan 20, 1863, at Ft Snelling, Minn  
Discharged for disability Feb 16, 1864  
do with regiment  
Transferred to V. R. C. Jan 10, 1865  
Discharged with regiment  
Died Dec 16, 1862, at Fort Snelling, Minn  
Discharged with regiment  
do do  
do do  
do do  
do per order May 18, 1865  
Died August 30, 1863  
Promoted corp; discharged with regiment  
do do  
do do  
Discharged for disability Aug 15, 1864  
Transfd to 3d Minn Infantry March 17, 1864,  
he being a deserter from that regiment  
Died Feb 11, 1863, at Ft Snelling, Minn  
Discharged with regiment  
do do  
do do  
do for disability Sept 26, 1863  
do per order May 18, 1865  
do with regiment  
do for disability April, 1863  
do with regiment  
do for disability Feb 10, 1863

|              |              |          |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Fillmore     | Fillmore     | Fillmore |
| Crook'd Cr'k | Crook'd Cr'k | Houston  |
| Fillmore     | Fillmore     | do       |
| Hokah        | Hokah        | Fillmore |
| St Peter     | St Peter     | Nicollet |
| Brownsville  | Brownsville  | Houston  |
| LaCrosse     | LaCrosse     |          |
| Caledonia    | Caledonia    | do       |
| Crook'd Cr'k | Crook'd Cr'k | do       |
| Brownsville  | Brownsville  | do       |
| Amberst      | Amberst      | Fillmore |
| Brownsville  | Brownsville  | Houston  |
| Letora       | Letora       | Fillmore |
| Brownsville  | Brownsville  | Houston  |
| Union        | Union        | do       |
| Spa Grove    | Spa Grove    | do       |
| do           | do           | do       |
| Hokah        | Hokah        | do       |
| Forestville  | Forestville  | Fillmore |
| Fillmore     | do           | do       |
| Forestville  | Forestville  | do       |
| Brownsville  | Brownsville  | Houston  |
| Crook'd Cr'k | Crook'd Cr'k | do       |
| Faxon        | Faxon        | Sibley   |
| Brownsville  | Brownsville  | Houston  |
| Crook'd Cr'k | Crook'd Cr'k | do       |
| Faxon        | Faxon        | Sibley   |
| Ft Snelling  | Ft Snelling  | Hennepin |
| LaCrescent   | LaCrescent   | Houston  |
| Union        | Union        | do       |
| do           | do           | do       |
| Hokah        | Hokah        | do       |
| Brownsville  | Brownsville  | do       |
| Union        | Union        | do       |
| do           | do           | do       |
| Forestville  | Forestville  | Fillmore |
| Crook'd Cr'k | Crook'd Cr'k | Houston  |
| Forestville  | Forestville  | Fillmore |

| 37 | New York   | Aug 9, 1862 |
|----|------------|-------------|
| 29 | Germany    | 15,         |
| 27 | Ohio       | 16,         |
| 27 | "          | 17,         |
| 31 | "          | 27,         |
| 40 | Illinois   | 14,         |
| 40 | Ireland    | 10,         |
| 21 | New Jersey | Aug 21,     |
| 55 | Penn       | 43,         |
| 21 | Ireland    | 17,         |
| 38 | New York   | 15,         |
| 21 | Conn       | 16,         |
| 27 | Ohio       | 16,         |
| 34 | Holland    | 26,         |
| 21 | Germany    | Aug 10,     |
| 20 | New York   | 19,         |
| 32 | Scotland   | July 16,    |
| 20 | New York   | Aug 19,     |
| 21 | Germany    | 15,         |
| 40 | Ohio       | 13,         |
| 29 | Norway     | 13,         |
| 26 | "          | 16,         |
| 18 | Penn       | 15,         |
| 21 | Germany    | 17,         |
| 24 | Ireland    | July 21,    |
| 21 | Illinois   | Aug 15,     |
| 88 | England    | July 16,    |
| 30 | Penn       | Aug 5,      |
| 21 | Canada     | 15,         |
| 24 | "          | 9,          |
| 18 | Penn       | 4,          |
| 21 | Wisconsin  | 13,         |
| 25 | Germany    | 4a,         |
| 22 | "          | 17,         |
| 22 | "          | 22,         |
| 30 | Penn       | 21,         |
| 35 | Ireland    | July 16,    |
| 25 | New York   | Aug 14,     |
| 22 | "          | 14,         |
| 22 | "          | 13,         |
| 18 | Maryland   | 15,         |
| 25 | Michigan   | 14,         |
| 26 | "          | 14,         |
| 43 | Ohio       | 15,         |
| 21 | Germany    | 9,          |
| 41 | Kentucky   | July 31,    |

3 Barrows, Luther  
4 Berger, Peter  
5 Braden, James C  
6 Crowell, Robert  
7 Curry, Joseph  
8 Carlin, James  
9 Cooney, John  
10 Digen, Michael  
11 Doudas, Robert  
12 Dugan, Patrick  
13 Dennison, Myron W  
14 Dancy, Alexander  
15 Fair, John  
16 Fish, Nicholas  
17 Giblets, George  
18 Gould, Charles P  
19 Gunn, John  
20 Gould, Daniel  
21 Hescher, Nathan  
22 Hamalus, Jacob  
23 Hannula, John  
24 Heston, Fabian  
25 Halverson, Holmer  
26 Kuler, Edward A  
27 Kitzner, Philip  
28 Logan, William  
29 Long, Lionel C  
30 Long, Abraham  
31 Lantzenlizer, John  
32 McDonell, Michael  
33 McDonell, James  
34 McKisson, David  
35 Manders, Joseph  
36 Manders, Michael  
37 Miller, Martin  
38 Miller, Theodore D  
39 McMann, John  
40 Newberry, Albert  
41 Newbold, James  
42 Ostrander, James  
43 O'fealey, John S  
44 Phillips, Ross  
45 Phillips, William  
46 Riddle, Samuel  
47 Rooster, Matthias  
48 Ransdel, John S

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.                | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
|           |                       |         |      |           |              |              | Town.       | County.  | State. |  |
| 48        | Rhodes, Edwin         | Private | 29   | Mass      | Aug 21, 1862 | Oct 10, 1862 | St. Peter   | Nicollet | Minn   | Deserted Jan 20, 1863, at Ft Snelling, Minn  |
| 49        | Stroof, George W      |         | 21   | Indiana   | 15,          | 10,          | Brownsville | Houston  |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 50        | Stewart, William J    |         | 21   | Wisconsin | 15,          | 10,          | Fillmore    | Fillmore |        | do do promoted corp  |
| 51        | Shultz, Frederick W   |         | 19   | New York  | 15,          | 10,          | Forestville | do       |        | Transferred to 8d Minn battery, May 1, 1863  |
| 52        | Sisson, Roland H      |         | 40   | "         | 15,          | 10,          | do          | Houston  |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 53        | Selfridge, Horatio H  |         | 34   | "         | 14,          | 10,          | Hakah       | do       |        | do do promoted corp  |
| 54        | Sprague, Oliver P     |         | 21   | "         | 13,          | 10,          | do          | do       |        | do do  |
| 55        | Straw, Calvin S       |         | 39   | Ohio      | 17,          | 10,          | Carlmonia   | Fillmore |        | Drummed out of service by sentence of Gen'l C. M. for desertion at two different times |
| 56        | Selfridge, Harrison H |         | 21   | Illinois  | 13,          | 10,          | Brownsville | Houston  |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 57        | Smith, John C         |         | 23   | New York  | July 31,     | 10,          | Forestville | do       |        | do for disability Jan 27, 1863   |
| 58        | Thomas, George        |         | 38   | Scotland  | 16,          | 10,          | Ft Snelling | Hennepin |        | Transferred to V. R. C. Jan 21, 1865   |
| 59        | Wise, Ezra O          |         | 21   | Indiana   | Aug 15,      | 10,          | Preble      | Fillmore |        | Died Nov, 1864, at Prairie du Chien, Wis   |
| 60        | right, Abiah          |         | 24   | Kentucky  | Aug 15,      | 10,          | Brownsville | Houston  |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment   |
| 61        | Whitelow, John        |         | 31   | Indiana   | 15,          | 10,          | do          | do       |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 62        | Wier, William T       |         | 18   | Ohio      | July 16,     | 10,          | Ft Snelling | Hennepin |        | Died July 30, 1864, at Helena, Ark   |
| 63        | Wellington, John      |         | 18   | New York  | July 16,     | 10,          |             |          |        | Died Feb 13, 1864, at Lenora, Minn   |
| 64        | Wiggins, David W      |         | 21   | Canada    | 21,          | 10,          |             |          |        | Transferred to 3d Minn battery May 1, 1863   |
| RECRUITS. |                       |         |      |           |              |              |             |          |        |  |
| 1         | Atkins, David         |         | 50   | Vermont   | Dec 20, 1862 |              |             |          |        | Discharged for disability Feb 3, 1865  |
| 2         | Anderson, Peter       |         | 19   | Wisconsin | Jan 28, 1864 | Jan 23, 1864 |             |          |        | do with regiment   |
| 3         | Backbiff, John        |         | 35   | Germany   | Jan 16,      | 19,          |             |          |        | do do  |
| 4         | Cooper, Charles D     |         | 37   | New York  | Nov 30, 1863 | Dec 10, 1863 |             |          |        | do do  |
| 5         | Closson, John G       |         | 33   | "         | Dec 29,      | 23,          |             |          |        | do do  |
| 6         | Closson, Amos P       |         | 39   | "         | Dec 29,      | 23,          |             |          |        | do do  |
| 7         | Carr, William J O     |         | 21   | Ohio      | 19,          | 19,          |             |          |        | do do  |
| 8         | Conkub, George        |         | 21   | New York  | Feb 10, 1864 | Feb 10, 1864 |             |          |        | do do  |
| 9         | Downing, James        |         | 28   | N. S.     | Jan 5,       | 5,           |             |          |        | do for disability May 18, 1865   |
| 10        | Drury, William        |         | 26   | England   | Feb 26,      | Feb 26,      |             |          |        | do do with regiment  |
| 11        | Drury, George         |         | 33   | "         | Feb 25,      | 25,          |             |          |        | do do  |
| 12        | Free, Richard W       |         | 23   | New York  | Dec 14, 1863 | Dec 14, 1863 |             |          |        | do do  |
| 13        | Farriants, Robert     |         | 21   | Iowa      | Feb 26, 1864 | Feb 27, 1864 |             |          |        | do do pro sergt  |
| 14        | Funklepaugh, Albert   |         | 18   | Canada    | Feb 26,      | 26,          |             |          |        | do do  |

|                         |              |              |               |   |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---|
| 15 Gerry, Daniel P.     | 37 New York  | Feb 26, 1864 | Feb 26, 1864  | Discharged per order                          |
| 16 Hagenstein, Carl     | 21 Germany   | 1, 6         | 6             | Died Oct 19, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo  |
| 17 Holmes, Griffin      | 26 New York  | 26, 26       | 26, 26        | Died July 15, 1864, at Helena, Ark            |
| 18 Hartwell, Norman     | 34 Vermont   | 26, 10       | 26, 17        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 19 Hanson, Daniel       | 27 Sweden    | 10, 6        | 17, 16        | do  |
| 20 King, Edward         | 26 Ireland   | Mar 6, 1865  | Mar 16, 1865  | do  |
| 21 Lillie, Andrew       | 15 New York  | Oct 25, 1863 | Oct 29, 1863  | do  |
| 22 Mathias, John        | 27 Germany   | Jan 5, 1863  | June 12, 1863 | do  |
| 23 Miller, Nicholas     | 21 " "       | Feb 1, 1863  | June 12, 1863 | do  |
| 24 Matlocks, Francis    | 20 England   | Dec 30, 1863 | Dec 30, 1863  | Killed in an engagement with Sioux Indians    |
| 25 McLean, John J       | 18 Canada    | Feb 12, 1864 | Feb 12, 1864  | near Missouri river                           |
| 26 McMurphy, Cyrus N    | 41 New York  | Feb 26, 1863 | Feb 26, 1863  | Discharged July 3, 1865, at St Paul           |
| 27 Neal, James          | 21 England   | Jan 15, 1865 | June 12, 1863 | Died Jan 29, 1865, at Keokuk, Iowa            |
| 28 Purcell, Michael     | 20 Ireland   | Jan 4, 1864  | Jan 4, 1864   | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 29 Pufford, William     | 21 New York  | Oct 16, 1863 | Oct 16, 1863  | do  |
| 30 Roberts, Lemuel J    | 26 Tennessee | Oct 1, 1863  | Oct 21, 1863  | do  |
| 31 Selmers, William     | 21 Germany   | Feb 1, 1864  | Feb 4, 1864   | do  |
| 32 Spencer, William     | 21 " "       | Feb 1, 1864  | Feb 4, 1864   | do  |
| 33 Stevens, Sherburne W | 33 N. H.     | 29, 29       | 29, 29        | Deserted May 25, 1864, at St Paul Minn        |
| 34 Oleson, Oren J       | 18 Wisconsin | Jan 5, 1864  | Jan 5, 1864   | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 35 Tyler, Joseph H      | 44 New York  | Jan 5, 1864  | Jan 5, 1864   | do  |
| 36 Urley, Jonathan C    | 40 " "       | Feb 26, 1863 | Feb 26, 1863  | do  |
| 37 Wentworth, David     | 44 Penn      | Dec 4, 1863  | Dec 7, 1863   | Transferred to Company F, June 12, 1864       |
| 38 Wentworth, John H    | 19 " "       | Feb 4, 1864  | Feb 7, 1864   | Died Sept 16, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo |
| 39 West, Charles J      | 21 New York  | Feb 26, 1864 | Feb 26, 1864  | Died Jan 5, 1865, at Fort Snelling, Minn      |
| 40 Loudon, Alonzo       | 21 Illinois  | 10, 10       | 10, 10        | Discharged with regiment                      |
|                         |              |              |               | Died Jan 27, 1865, at Keokuk, Iowa            |

## FINAL RECORD

*Of Field and Staff Officers of the Seventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel Stephen Miller.*

| RANK.          | NAMES.   | AGE.           | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION.  | DATE OF MUSTER.  | RESIDENCE.                                 |                              |            | REMARKS.  |
|----------------|--|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|------------------------------|------------|---|
|                |  |                |           |  |  | Town.                                      | County.                      | State.     |   |
| Colonel.....   | Stephen Miller,<br>William R. Marshall,  | 46<br>36       |           | Aug 24, 1862   | Oct 10, 1862<br>Mar 31, 1864                                 | St. Paul<br>do                             | Ramsey<br>do                 | Minn       | Promoted Brigadier General Nov 6, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment                            |
| Lieut. Colonel | William R. Marshall,<br>George Bradley,  | 36<br>30       |           | Aug 28, 1862<br>Nov 6, 1864                                    | Oct 10, 1862<br>Mar 30, 1864                                 | do<br>do                                   | do<br>do                     |            | Promoted Colonel Nov 6, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment                                      |
| Major.....     | George Bradley,<br>William H. Burt,  | 20<br>20       |           | Sept 5, 1862<br>Nov 6, 1864                                    | Oct 10, 1862<br>Mar 30, 1864                                 | do<br>Taylor Falls                         | do<br>Chisago                |            | Promoted Lieut Col Nov 6, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment                                    |
| Adjutant.....  | John K. Arnold,<br>Edward A. Trader,<br>A. J. Patch,                           | 20<br>20<br>26 |           | Aug 8, 1862<br>May 30, 1863<br>Feb 9, 1865                     | Oct 10, 1862<br>June 17, 1863<br>Mar 3, 1865                 | Wabashaw<br>St. Louis<br>Dubuque           | Wabashaw                     | Mo<br>Iowa | Promoted Captain Co A June 17, 1863<br>Resigned Feb 3, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment       |
| Q'r Master.... | Amni Cutter,<br>Henry C. Bolcom,   | 43             |           | Aug 22, 1862<br>May 6, 1864                                    | Oct 10, 1862<br>May 21, 1864                                 | Anoka<br>Winona                            | Anoka<br>Winona              | Minn       | Promoted Captain & A Q M May 6, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment                              |
| Surgeon.....   | Jeremiah E. Finch,<br>Lucius B. Smith,<br>Albert A. Ames,                      | 33<br>38<br>21 |           | Aug 28, 1862<br>May 29, 1863<br>July 23, 1864                  | Oct 10, 1862<br>May 29, 1863<br>Aug 10, 1864                 | Hastings<br>St. Paul<br>Minneapolis        | Dakota<br>Ramsey<br>Hennepin |            | Resigned May 29, 1863<br>Killed July 13, 1864 at battle of Tupelo<br>Discharged with regiment |
| Ass't Surgeon  | Lucius B. Smith,<br>Albert A. Ames,<br>Brewer Mattocks,<br>Perceval O. Barton, | 38<br>21       |           | Oct 30, 1862<br>Aug 23, 1863<br>June 30, 1863<br>Sept 15, 1864 | Oct 30, 1862<br>Oct 10, 1863<br>July 27, 1863<br>Oct 6, 1864 | do<br>Minneapolis<br>St. Paul<br>Pine Bend | Hennepin<br>Ramsey<br>Dakota |            | Promoted Surgeon May 29, 1863<br>do do July 23, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment<br>do do     |
| Chaplain ..... | Oliver P. Light,<br>E. E. Edwards,   | 20             |           | April 16, 1863<br>June 11, 1864                                | Apr 16, 1863<br>July 4, 1864                                 | do<br>Taylor's Falls                       | Chisago                      |            | Resigned June 11, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment  |
| Sergt Major... | Edward A. Trader,<br>Oran S. Richardson,                                       |                |           | Oct 3, 1862<br>Nov 24,   | Oct 3, 1862<br>Nov 24,                                       | St. Louis<br>Taylor's Falls                | Chisago                      | Mo<br>Minn | Promoted Adjutant May 30, 1863<br>Reduced; trans'd to Co C Dec 10, 1864                       |

|                 |                        |               |               |          |  |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--|
| Q. M. Serg't... | Alvah E. Dearborn,     | Oct 2, 1862   | Winona        | Winona   | Discharged with regiment   |
|                 | Edward H. Wood,        | Nov 24, 1862  | Taylor's F'ls | Chisago  | Reduced at his own request; transf'd to Co. E<br>Nov 3, 1863       |
|                 | Christopher C. Guderin | Oct 1, 1862   | Anoka         | Anoka    | Discharged for promotion in 8th U S C H'vy<br>Artillery July, 1864 |
|                 | William H. Gray,       | Nov 24, 1862  | Taylor's F'ls | Chisago  | Discharged for disability July 14, 1865 ¶                          |
|                 | Alonzo E. Day,         | Oct 13, 1862  | Hastings      | Dakota   | Discharge with regiment  |
| Com. Serg't...  | Christopher C. Guderin | Oct 1, 1862   | Anoka         | Anoka    | Appointed Q M S Nov 3, 1863  |
|                 | Namly Grover,          | Sept 24, 1862 | St Peter      | Nicollet | Reduced; transf'd to Co. K, Dec 20, 1864                           |
|                 | George L. Richardson,  | Feb 12, 1864  | Utica         | Winona   | Discharged with regiment   |
| Hosp. Stew'd    | Richard D. Traver,     | Oct 13, 1862  | Hastings      | Dakota   | Discharged for promotion in 8th U S H'vy                           |
|                 | Wyman H. Folsom,       | Nov 24, 1862  | Taylor's F'ls | Chisago  | Artillery July 21, 1864  |
| Prince'l Mus'n  | Henry H. Rogers,       | Oct 21, 1862  | Winona        | Winona   | Discharged with regiment   |
|                 | Erastus Guard,         | Nov 21, 1862  | Taylor's F'ls | Chisago  | Reduced; transf'd to Co. B Jan 1, 1864                             |
|                 | Aaron H. Dayton,       | Sept 24, 1862 | Preston       | Pilmore  | Discharged for disability Nov 16, 1864                             |
|                 | Samuel Colby,          | Nov 24, 1862  | Taylor's F'ls | Chisago  | Promoted 2d Lieut Co. E Dec 28, 1864                               |
|                 | Oscar J. Webster,      | Oct 10, 1862  | Northfield    | Rice     | Discharged with regiment   |
|                 |                        |               |               |          | do   |
|                 |                        |               |               |          | do   |

## FINAL RECORD

*Of Line Officers of the Seventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel Stephen Miller.*

| RANK.    | NAMES.                | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.   |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|----------|-----------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|--------|---|
|          |                       |      |           |                     |                 | Town.        | County. | State. |   |
| <b>A</b> | Captain.....          | 43   |           | Aug 16, 1862        | Oct 10, 1862    | Northfield   | Rice    | Maine  | Resigned May 29, 1863<br>do Jan, 1865                     |
|          | John K. Arnold,       | 21   |           | Jan 18, 1865        | June 17, 1863   | St Paul      | Ramsey  |        | Discharged with regiment Aug 16, 1865                     |
|          | Lowell B. Hoag,       | 32   |           |                     | Feb 5, 1865     | Northfield   | Rice    |        |   |
|          | 1st Lieut.....        | 32   | Canada    | Aug 16, 1862        | Oct 10, 1862    | do           | do      |        | Promoted Captain Jan 18, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment |
| <b>B</b> | 2d Lieut.....         | 43   |           | Aug 26, 1862        | Oct 10, 1862    | Northfield   | Rice    |        | Resigned June 17, 1863                                    |
|          | Alpheus C. Barrack,   | 32   |           | June 18, 1862       | July 1, 1863    | Northfield   | do      |        | Pro Capt 69th U S Col'd Inf'y Jan, 1865                   |
|          | W. W. Willis,         | 21   | Prussia   | Jan 18, 1865        | Feb 15, 1865    | do           | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                                  |
|          | John Curtis,          | 33   | Maine     | Aug 18, 1862        | Oct 2, 1862     | Faribault    |         |        | Resigned June 4, 1863                                     |
| <b>C</b> | Albert H. Stevens,    | 24   | New York  | June 4, 1863        | June 4, 1863    | do           |         |        | Discharged with regiment                                  |
|          | 1st Lieut.....        | 24   | "         | Aug 18, 1862        | Oct 2, 1862     | do           |         |        | Promoted Capt June 4, 1863                                |
|          | Archibald A. Rice,    | 23   | Illinois  | June 4, 1863        | June 4, 1863    | do           |         |        | Resigned Feb 29, 1865                                     |
|          | Ermon D. Eastman,     | 23   | Maine     | Apr 17, 1865        | June 1, 1865    | do           |         |        | Discharged with regiment                                  |
| <b>D</b> | 2d Lieut.....         | 23   | Illinois  | Aug 18, 1862        | Oct 2, 1862     | do           |         |        | Promoted 1st Lieut June 4, 1863                           |
|          | Archibald A. Rice,    | 23   | Maine     | June 4, 1863        | June 4, 1863    | do           |         |        | do April 17, 1865   |
|          | Ermon D. Eastman,     | 23   | Maine     | Aug 18, 1862        | Oct 2, 1862     | do           |         |        | Promoted Major March 30, 1864                             |
|          | Wm H. Pratt,          | 26   | Maine     | Mar 30, 1864        | Apr 26, 1864    | do           | Ramsey  |        | Discharged by order Dec 2, 1864                           |
| <b>E</b> | Frank H. Pratt,       | 27   | Indiana   | Jan 18, 1865        | Feb 18, 1865    | Taylor Falls | Chisago |        | Discharged with regiment                                  |
|          | Wm. H. Thomas,        | 27   | Indiana   | Jan 18, 1865        | Feb 18, 1865    | Taylor Falls | Chisago |        |   |
|          | 1st Lieut.....        | 33   | Penn      | Aug 6, 1862         | Nov 24, 1862    | do           | do      |        | Resigned May 25, 1863                                     |
|          | Carpenter A. Winslow, | 27   | Illinois  | May 26, 1863        | May 26, 1863    | St Paul      | Ramsey  |        | Promoted Captain March 30, 1863                           |
| <b>F</b> | Frank H. Pratt,       | 27   | Illinois  | Mar 30, 1864        | Apr 15, 1864    | Taylor Falls | Chisago |        | do Jan 18, 1865   |
|          | Wm. H. Thomas,        | 27   | Indiana   | Jan 18, 1865        | Feb 10, 1865    | do           | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                                  |
|          | Henry F. Folsom,      | 23   | Ohio      | Jan 18, 1865        | Feb 10, 1865    | do           | do      |        |   |
|          | 1st Lieut.....        | 23   | Ohio      | Jan 18, 1865        | Feb 10, 1865    | do           | do      |        |   |



|                |  |  |  |  |                                     |                         |  |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 2d Lieut.....  | Frank H. Pratt,<br>Wm H. Thomas,<br>Henry F. Johnson,                              | 26  Illinois<br>27  Maryland<br>28  Ohio | Aug 6, 1862<br>May 26, 1863<br>Mar 30, 1864                | Nov 24, 1862<br>June 15, 1863<br>Apr 30, 1864    | St Paul<br>Taylors Falls<br>Chicago | Ramsey<br>do<br>do      | Promoted 1st Lieut May 26, 1863<br>do do March 30, 1864<br>do do Jan 18, 1865  |
| Captain.....   | Rollo Hooks<br>Norman Buck,  | 42  Virginia<br>29  New York             | Aug 22, 1862<br>Jan 12, 1865                               | Oct 30, 1862<br>Mar 2, 1865                      | Pes't Hill<br>Winona                | Winona<br>do            | Resigned Jan 11, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment  |
| 1st Lieut..... | Norman Buck,<br>Zachariah W. Marsh,  | 29  "<br>25  "                           | Aug 22, 1862<br>Jun 12, 1865                               | Oct 30, 1862<br>Mar 3, 1865                      | do<br>Saratoga                      | do<br>do                | Promoted Captain Jan 12, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment  |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Zachariah W. Marsh,<br>Melcolm Clark,  | 25  "<br>27  Ohio                        | Aug 22, 1862<br>Mar 24, 1865                               | Oct 30, 1862<br>Apr 3, 1865                      | do<br>St Charles                    | do<br>do                | Promoted 1st Lieut Jan 12, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment  |
| Captain.....   | J. Seth F. Marsh,<br>Thomas G. Hall,<br>Maxon L. Potter,                           | 37  "<br>37  New York<br>30  New York    | Aug 22, 1862<br>Sept 25, 1862<br>May 31, 1865              | Sept 24, 1862<br>Sept 25, 1862<br>June 20, 1865  | Preston<br>Proble<br>Newburg        | Fillmore<br>do<br>do    | Pro Lieut Col 9th Minn Inf'y Sept 25, 1862<br>Discharged March 30, 1865<br>do with regiment                          |
| 1st Lieut..... | Thomas G. Hall,<br>Maxon L. Potter,<br>Alexander W. Light,                         | 24  "<br>30  "<br>30  "                  | Aug 22, 1862<br>July 15, 1864<br>Sept 25, 1862             | Sept 24, 1862<br>Nov 16, 1864<br>Sept 25, 1862   | Proble<br>Newburg<br>Preston        | do<br>do<br>do          | Promoted Capt Sept 25, 1862<br>do May 31, 1865<br>Resigned June 10, 1863   |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Alexander W. Light,<br>Lewis Haskin,<br>Aaron H. H. Dayton,                        | 30  "<br>37  "<br>37  "                  | Aug 22, 1862<br>Sept 25, 1862<br>Dec 8, 1864               | Sept 24, 1862<br>Sept 25, 1862<br>Dec 28, 1864   | Preston<br>Frankford<br>Harmony     | do<br>Mower<br>Fillmore | Killed July 15, 1864, at Tupelo, Miss<br>Discharged with regiment  |
| Captain.....   | John Kennedy,<br>Thos. R. Huddleston,<br>Loren W. Collins,                         | 35  "<br>30  England<br>23  Mass         | Aug 25, 1862<br>do<br>Jan 18, 1863                         | Oct 3, 1862<br>do<br>Oct 19, 1863                | Hasings<br>do<br>do                 | Dakota<br>do<br>do      | Discharged with regiment<br>Resigned Jan 17, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment  |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Loren W. Collins,<br>Stephen C. Miller,<br>Andrew J. Patch,<br>Stephen H. Dickens, | 23  "<br>20  New York<br>23  Penn        | Aug 25, 1862<br>Jan 8, 1863<br>May 10, 1864<br>Feb 9, 1865 | Oct 3, 1862<br>do<br>May 17, 1864<br>Mar 3, 1865 | do<br>St Paul                       | do<br>Ramsey            | Promoted 1st Lieut Jan 10, 1863<br>do Capt and C. S. May, 1864<br>do Adj't March 2, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment |
| Captain.....   | Wm. G. Williston,<br>Herman Hatchel,   | 32  S Carolina<br>27  Germany            | Aug 26, 1862<br>Jan —, 1864                                | Oct 2, 1862<br>Feb 6, 1864                       | do<br>do                            | do                      | Resigned Jan 20, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment  |
| 1st Lieut..... | Herman Hatchel,<br>Daniel Eastmore,<br>Manville Comstock,                          | 27  "<br>28  New York<br>34  "           | Aug 26, 1862<br>Jan —, 1864<br>Aug 10, 1864                | Oct 2, 1862<br>Feb 6, 1864<br>Nov 17, 1864       | do<br>do<br>do                      | do                      | Promoted Capt Jan, 1864<br>do Maj 68th U. S. Col'd Inf Aug, '64<br>Discharged with regiment                          |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Daniel Eastmore,<br>Manville Comstock,   | 28  "<br>34  "                           | Aug 26, 1862<br>Jan —, 1864                                | Oct 2, 1862<br>Oct 6, 1864                       | do<br>do                            | do                      | Pro 1st Lieut January, 1864<br>do Aug 10, 1864   |

## FINAL RECORD OF LINE OFFICERS.—Continued

| RANK.                     | NAMES.  | AGE.           | NATIVITY.             | DATE OF COMMISSION.                          | DATE OF MUSTER.                              | RESIDENCE.            |                     |        | REMARKS.   |
|---------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------|--------|--|
|                           |   |                |                       |  |  | Town.                 | County.             | State. |  |
| <b>II</b><br>Captain..... | James A. Owens,<br>Wm. M. Philleo,                  | 23             | Penn<br>Michigan      | Mar 23, 1864<br>Jan 10, 1865                 | Apr 18, 1864<br>Feb 16, 1865                 |                       |                     | Minn   | Resigned Oct 5, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment                     |
|                           | James Gillilan,<br>C. B. Wilkinson,                 | 33<br>24       | Indiana               | Aug 6, 1862<br>Sept 7, 1864                  | Oct 8, 1862<br>Dec 14, 1864                  | St Paul               | Ramsey              |        | Pro Col 11th Minn Inf'y Sept 7, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment     |
|                           | Adam Buck,<br>S. Lee Davis,                         | 32<br>25       | Germany               | Aug 6, 1862<br>Feb 12, 1863                  | Oct 8, 1862<br>Feb 13, 1863                  | Henderson<br>St Paul  | Sibley<br>Ramsey    |        | Resigned Feb 12, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment                    |
| 2d Lieut.....             | S. Lee Davis,                                       | 25             |                       | Aug 6, 1862                                  | Oct 8, 1862                                  | do                    | do                  |        | Promoted 1st Lieut February 12, 1863                                 |
| <b>I</b><br>Captain.....  | Asa Libby,<br>James M. McKelvey,<br>Josiah E. West, | 35<br>26<br>30 | N. B.<br>Penn<br>Ohio | Sept 2, 1862<br>Jan 28, 1864<br>May 26, 1865 | Nov 18, 1862<br>Feb 8, 1864<br>June 13, 1865 | St. Cloud<br>do<br>do | Stearns<br>do<br>do |        | Resigned Jan 27, 1864<br>do Mar 20, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment |
|                           | James McKelvey,<br>Geo. V. Mahew,                   | 26<br>36       | Penn<br>New York      | Sept 2, 1862<br>Jan 28, 1864                 | Nov 18, 1862<br>Feb 8, 1864                  | do<br>do              | do<br>do            |        | Promoted Capt Jan 23, 1864<br>Discharged by order May 13, 1865       |
|                           | Geo. V. Mahew,<br>Josiah E. West,                   | 36<br>30       | "<br>Ohio             | Sept 2, 1862<br>Mar 25, 1864                 | Nov 18, 1862<br>Apr 12, 1864                 | do<br>do              | do<br>do            |        | Promoted 1st Lieut Jan 28, 1864<br>do Capt May 26, 1865              |
| <b>K</b><br>Captain.....  | Francis Burke,<br>Theodore G. Carter,               | 50<br>30       |                       | Sept 2, 1862<br>Feb 24, 1863                 | Sept 24, 1862<br>Feb 24, 1863                |                       | LeSueur<br>do       |        | Resigned Feb 23, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment                    |
|                           | Theodore G. Carter,<br>Felix A. Borer,              | 30<br>23       |                       | Sept 2, 1862<br>Feb 24, 1863                 | Sept 24, 1862<br>Feb 24, 1863                |                       | do<br>do            |        | Promoted Capt Feb 24, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment               |
| 2d Lieut.....             | Felix A. Borer,<br>Nelson H. Manning,               | 23<br>31       |                       | Sept 2, 1862<br>Feb 24, 1863                 | Sept 24, 1862<br>Apr 23, 1864                |                       | do                  |        | Promoted 1st Lieut Feb 24, 1863<br>Resigned March 30, 1864           |
|                           | James B. Turrittin,                                 | 31             |                       | Apr 1, 1864                                  | Apr 26, 1864                                 |                       | do                  |        | Discharged with regiment   |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Chancellor Cutler, of the Seventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 10th day of October, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

DURING THE REBELLION.

323

| No. | NAME.                 | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|-----------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                       |            |      |           |              |           | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Chancellor Cutler     | Captain    | 43   | Canada    | Aug 16, 1862 |           | Northfield | Rice    | Minn.  | Resigned May 29, 1863   |
| 1   | Leol B. Hoag          | 1st Lieut  | 32   | Vermont   | 16,          |           | do         | do      |        | Promo'd Capt Feb 8, 1865; disch'd with regt                                     |
| 1   | Alpheus C. Barrack    | 2d Lieut   | 43   | Virginia  | 26,          |           | Faribault  | do      |        | Resigned June 17, 1865  |
| 1   | George W. Butterfield | 1st Serg't | 40   | N. H.     | 9,           |           | Northfield | do      |        | Promo'd Adj't 8th Regt Minn Inf'y Oct 10, 1862                                  |
| 2   | William W. Willis     | Sergeant   | 32   | Illinois  | 9,           |           | do         | do      |        | do 2d Lieut June 18, 1863; resigned to prom'n as Capt in 69th U S Color'd Inf'y |
| 3   | Daniel Goodhue        | "          | 30   | Canada    | 15,          |           | do         | do      |        | Promo'd 1st Lt Feb 15, '65; disch'd with regt                                   |
| 4   | Louis Hanneman        | "          | 21   | Prussia   | 12,          |           | do         | do      |        | do 2d Lt do do  |
| 5   | Charles T. Anderson   | "          | 30   | Sweden    | 9,           |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 1   | Richard C. Ross       | Corporal   | 28   | Ohio      | 13,          |           | Faribault  | do      |        | Promoted sergt; disch'd with regiment   |
| 2   | George L. Kendall     | "          | 24   | Mass      | 13,          |           | do         | do      |        | do do disc'd per order June 9, '65  |
| 3   | Edwin Gillett         | "          | 21   | Penn      | 13,          |           | do         | do      |        | do do disch'd with regiment   |
| 4   | Daniel O. Searle      | "          | 27   | Vermont   | 14,          |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 5   | Lynnan B. Snow        | "          | 34   | "         | 9,           |           | do         | do      |        | do do do  |
| 6   | Duncan F. Kelley      | "          | 22   | N Hamp's  | 9,           |           | do         | do      |        | Dis May 4, '64, to acc'pt com in U S Col Inf'y                                  |
| 7   | Madison R. Ransom     | "          | 24   | New York  | 9,           |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged for disability Nov. 3, 1863  |
| 8   | Henry Marsh           | "          | 42   | Mass      | 9,           |           | do         | do      |        | do with regiment  |
| 1   | Michael Anderson      | Musician   | 26   | Norway    | 13,          |           | do         | do      |        | do per order June 17, 1865  |
| 2   | Oscar T. Webster      | "          | 22   | Ohio      | 9,           |           | do         | do      |        | Transf'd to reg'l band as principal musician (Jan 1, 1865)                      |
| 1   | William N. Watson     | Wagoner    | 26   |           | 1,           |           | do         | do      |        | Disch'd for disability Oct 2, '63, at St Paul, Min                              |
| 1   | Averill, Samuel F     | Private    | 31   | Maine     | 12,          |           | do         | do      |        | Promo'd corp, sergt; disch'd with regiment                                      |

October 10, 1862.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"—Continued.

| NAMES.                    | Rank.   | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                       |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|                           |         |              |              |           | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 2 Austin, Myron F         | Private | 25 Wisconsin | Aug 13, 1862 |           | Rice       |         | Minn   | Died Oct 16, 1864, on hosp stn'r, Miss. Riv'r  |
| 3 Alexander, Ira          |         | 21 New York  | 9,           |           | do         |         |        | Died April 6, 1863, at Northfield, Minn        |
| 4 Barrett, Henry M        |         | 18 Illinois  | 9,           |           | do         |         |        | Died Nov 24, 1863, at St Louis, Mo             |
| 5 Bates, Alexander A      |         | 21 New York  | 12,          |           | do         |         |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 6 Bingham, Charles        |         | 25 Vermont   | 9,           |           | do         |         |        | do   |
| 7 Boardman, Hugh          |         | 26 Indiana   | 9,           |           | do         |         |        | do for disability Oct 1, 1864                  |
| 8 Beardsley, John         |         | 21 New York  | 18,          |           | do         |         |        | do with regiment                               |
| 9 Bond, John A            |         | 23 "         | 14,          |           | do         |         |        | Promoted corp. sergt; disch'd with regiment    |
| 10 Bice, Amos H           |         | 18 Ohio      | 13,          |           | do         |         |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 11 Clark, Alexander       |         | 4 Ireland    | 9,           |           | do         |         |        | Discharged for disability April 2, 1863        |
| 12 Comp. Lemuel           |         | 20 Ohio      | 12,          |           | do         |         |        | do with regiment                               |
| 13 Calkins, Alvin A       |         | 29 Conn      | 9,           |           | do         |         |        | do   |
| 14 Carey, Michael         |         | 22 Ireland   | 12,          |           | do         |         |        | do   |
| 15 Carpenter, Elijah B    |         | 19 Ohio      | 12,          |           | do         |         |        | do   |
| 16 Colburn, Peter         |         | 25 Canada    | 13,          |           | do         |         |        | do for disability Oct 4, 1864                  |
| 17 Deek, George           |         | 36 Germany   | 18,          |           | do         |         |        | do Jan 29, 1863                                |
| 18 Deffenbecker, Frederic |         | 19 Maine     | 9,           |           | do         |         |        | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment        |
| 19 Daniels, Calvin        |         | 24 Vermont   | 14,          |           | do         |         |        | Discharged for disability Jan 23, 1864         |
| 20 Englesby, Philo H      |         | "            |              |           | do         |         |        | Promoted corp; transf'd to 3d Minn Battery     |
| 21 Fredenburg, Joseph     |         | 26 N. Jersey | 9,           |           | do         |         |        | May 1, 1863; retransf'd, disch'd with reg't    |
| 22 Fitzgerald, Michael    |         | 36 Ireland   | 14,          |           | do         |         |        | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment        |
| 23 Ford, Joseph           |         | 38 New York  | 9,           |           | do         |         |        | Deserted Sept 10, 1863, at Springfield, Ill    |
| 24 Fredenburg, Albert     |         | 29 N. Jersey | 12,          |           | do         |         |        | Transf'd to 2d Minn Battery May 1, 1863; re-   |
| 25 Frink, Charles E       |         | 25 Wisconsin | 13,          |           | do         |         |        | transf'd; disch'd for disability June 14, 1865 |
| 26 Fidy, Henry            |         | 25 Ohio      | 13,          |           | do         |         |        | Died Feb 23, 1865, at Cairo, Ill               |
| 27 Goodsell, Daniel       |         | 31 Penn      | 13,          |           | do         |         |        | Killed Sept 23, '62, in battle Wood Lake, Min  |
| 28 Gessner, William F     |         | 36 Ohio      | 12,          |           | do         |         |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 29 Gowen, Franklin        |         | 25 Maine     | 25,          |           | do         |         |        | Died Oct 4, 1864 at Memphis, Tenn              |
| 30 Hakey, Daniel T        |         | 31 Canada    | 12,          |           | do         |         |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 31 Holt, Charles H        |         | 22 Conn      | 9,           |           | do         |         |        | do Aug 16, 1865, at hospital                   |
| 32 Hancock, Albert T      |         | 22 Norway    | 12,          |           | do         |         |        | do for disability, July 23, 1863               |
| 33 Horner, John R         |         | 39 Indiana   | 13,          |           | do         |         |        | do per order Sept 28, 1865                     |
| 34 Judd, Silas            |         | 36 New York  | 13,          |           | do         |         |        | do for disability Feb 5, 1864                  |
|                           |         |              | 9,           |           | do         |         |        | do with regiment                               |
|                           |         |              |              |           | do         |         |        | do for disability April 9, 1865                |

October 10, 1862.

|                        |              |              |    |   |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|----|---|
| 35 Kendall, Frank L    | 20 Mass      | 13,          | do | Discharged by order May 22, 1865              |
| 36 Knowlton, Elliott A | 18 Vermont   | 9,           | do | do  |
| 37 Lockwood, Maholon   | 35 New York  | 92,          | do | do May 29, 1862                               |
| 38 DeLancey, Peter W   | 22 "         | 12,          | do | do with regiment                              |
| 39 Mullen, John        | 21 Ireland   | 18,          | do | do  |
| 40 Morgan, Peter       | 25 "         | 18,          | do | do  |
| 41 Moore, John W       | 18 New York  | 14,          | do | do  |
| 42 Miner, Joseph       | 42 Canada    | 13,          | do | do pro corp Feb 16, 1865                      |
| 43 McDonald, William H | 27 Illinois  | 14,          | do | Died Aug 26, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn           |
| 44 Moore, Horatio P    | 30 Mass      | 14,          | do | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment          |
| 45 Mountain, James H   | 36 Canada    | 13,          | do | Transferred to Invalid Corps Nov 1, 1863      |
| 46 Marshall, William   | 36 Penn      | 13,          | do | Discharged per order July 7, 1865             |
| 47 McKenzie, Edward    | 21 New York  | 12,          | do | do with regiment                              |
| 48 Park, Daniel A      | 42 Penn      | 9,           | do | do  |
| 49 Peasly, Moses C     | 28 N. Hamp.  | 13,          | do | do  |
| 50 Ramsdale, Peter W   | 43 Vermont   | 12,          | do | do  |
| 51 Rounce, William D   | 20 England   | 9,           | do | do from hospital June 30, 1865                |
| 52 Rich, Phillip       | 24 Ireland   | 12,          | do | do with regiment                              |
| 53 Robinson, Andrew    | 19 Penn      | 12,          | do | do  |
| 54 Rinde, Eric H       | 32 Norway    | 12,          | do | do  |
| 55 Ross, William K     | 22 New Jer'y | 12,          | do | Died Nov 9, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn            |
| 56 Sidvall, William W  | 21 Indiana   | 12,          | do | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 57 Sackett, Chauncey R | 18 New York  | 14,          | do | Died at Mankato, Minn, June 14, 1863          |
| 58 Slocum, Amaziah     | 21 "         | 9,           | do | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 59 Smith, Adan         | 23 Germany   | 9,           | do | do  |
| 60 Stevens, William L  | 25 Penn      | 18,          | do | do  |
| 61 Strong, David P     | 27 Mass      | 13,          | do | do for disability May 31, 1865                |
| 62 Slocum, Martin W    | 25 New York  | 12,          | do | Transf'd to V R C per Gen'l Order No 307      |
| 63 Simon, Peter        | 25 Germany   | 12,          | do | Dis to accept Com in U S Col Inf'y Mar 30 '64 |
| 64 Thompson, John W    | 23 England   | 18,          | do | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 65 Terry, George R     | 33 New York  | 12,          | do | do  |
| 66 Thorp, Alvin B      | 25 Vermont   | 12,          | do | do for disability April 29, 1865              |
| 67 Tripp, Albert       | 21 New York  | 13,          | do | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 68 Van Buskirk, John   | 27 Penn      | 14,          | do | do  |
| 69 Vierebant, Charles  | 24 Germany   | 14,          | do | do per order May 10, 1865                     |
| 70 Wemple, William J   | 24 New York  | 13,          | do | do with regiment                              |
| 71 Weeks, Roland       | 35 "         | 12,          | do | do per order May 2, 1865                      |
| 72 Wells, George       | 46 "         | 12,          | do | do with regiment                              |
|                        |              |              |    | do per order Sept 4, 1864                     |
| RECRUITS.              |              |              |    |   |
| 1 Cushman, Melvin      | 17 Conn      | Feb 15, 1865 | do | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 2 Cosett, Edward F     | 18 New York  | Feb 29, 1864 | do | do for disability July 14, 1865               |
| 3 Dorrance, Ralph L    | 20 Wisconsin | Aug 27,      | do | do with regiment                              |
| 4 Dilley, Robert       | 41 Ohio      | Sept 27,     | do | do  |
| 5 Dolymer, Christian   | 38 Germany   | Mar 31,      | do | do  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.            | Rank.   | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |                | REMARKS.                               |
|-----|-------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--|
|     |                   |         |              |              |              | Town.      | County. State. |  |
| 6   | Daly, James H     | Private | 17 Minnesota | Feb 7, 1865  | Feb 11, 1865 |            |                | Discharged with regiment               |
| 7   | Hazelton, Edwin R |         | 42 N. H.     | Feb 27, 1864 | Feb 27, 1864 |            |                | do per order June 15, 1865             |
| 8   | Hazelton, Henry M |         | 18 Michigan  | Mar 25,      | Mar 25,      |            |                | do                                     |
| 9   | Hunter, William   |         | 21 Canada    | Mar 25,      | Mar 25,      |            |                | do                                     |
| 10  | Hanson, Anthony   |         | 21 Sweden    | May 12, 1863 | May 12, 1863 |            |                | do for disability May 9, 1864          |
| 11  | Johnson, Isaac    |         | 37 Canada    | Feb 25, 1864 | Feb 26, 1864 |            |                | do by order, May 26, 1865              |
| 12  | Groom, Franklin   |         | 27 New York  | Sept 5,      | Sept 14,     |            |                | do from hospital Aug 16, 1865          |
| 13  | Knudson, Knud     |         | 24 Norway    | Jan 30,      | Feb 2,       |            |                | do per order July 26, 1865             |
| 14  | Lamon, Stewart M  |         | 37 N. Jersey | Jan 30,      | Feb 2,       |            |                | Died August 22, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn |
| 15  | Damon, William    |         | 45 Ireland   | Sept 4,      | Sept 14,     |            |                | Discharged with regiment               |
| 16  | Oleson, Hadley    |         | 18 Norway    | Feb 25,      | Feb 26,      |            |                | do                                     |
| 17  | Pratt, Henry      |         | 38 Vermont   | Feb 28,      | Mar 2,       |            |                | do per order April 25, 1865            |
| 18  | Phipps, Charles M |         | 26 N. H.     | Feb 26,      | Feb 26,      |            |                | do with regiment                       |
| 19  | Rank, Calvin      |         | 32 Penn      | Aug 25,      | Aug 31,      |            |                | do                                     |
| 20  | Robinson, George  |         | 18 England   | Aug 25,      | Aug 31,      |            |                | do for disability May 13, 1865         |
| 21  | Swain, Howard L   |         | 18 Mass      | Aug 25,      | Aug 31,      |            |                | do with regiment                       |
| 22  | Simons, Jacob     |         | 32 Germany   | Aug 25,      | Aug 31,      |            |                | do                                     |
| 23  | Winter, Jacob     |         | 37 "         | Aug 25,      | Aug 31,      |            |                | do                                     |



# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. John Curtis, of the Sixth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 2d day of October, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

42

DURING THE REBELLION.

327

| No. | NAMES.             | RANK.       | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.                 | MUSTERED             | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|--------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                    |             |             |                           |                      | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | John Curtis,       | Captain,    | 33 Maine    | Enrolled August 17, 1862. | Mustered Oct 2, 1862 | Winona     | Winona  | Minn   | Resigned June 4, 1863   |
| 1   | Albert H Stevens,  | 1st Lieut., | 24 New York |                           |                      |            |         |        | Pro Capt June 4, '63; dis with reg Aug 16, '65                          |
| 1   | Archibald A Rice,  | 2d Lieut.,  | 23 Illinois |                           |                      |            |         |        | Pro 1st Lieut June 4, '63; res'd Feb 28, '65                            |
| 1   | Ermon D Eastman,   | 1st Serg't, | 23 Maine    |                           |                      |            |         |        | Pro 2d Lieut June 4, '63; 1st Lieut June 1, 1865; disch'd with regt     |
| 2   | John W Wilson,     | Sergeant,   | 32 Delaware |                           |                      |            |         |        | Dis for com in 68th U S Col'd Inf Apr 10, '64                           |
| 3   | Christ C Chapman,  | "           | 29 England  |                           |                      |            |         |        | Disch'd May 11 '65, at St. Louis  |
| 4   | John Hammond,      | "           | 29 Vermont  |                           |                      |            |         |        | do for com'sion in 1st Minn Heavy Art'y                                 |
| 5   | James McDonald,    | "           | 28 New York |                           |                      |            |         |        | Wounded in battle of Nashville; dis at Jefferson Barracks May 12, 1864  |
| 1   | Geo L Colburn,     | Corporal,   | 32 Vermont  |                           |                      |            |         |        | Dis for pro in 8th U S Col'd Heavy Artillery                            |
| 2   | Geo E Merrill,     | "           | 21 Maine    |                           |                      |            |         |        | Pro sergt; dis for pro in 8th U S Col'd H A                             |
| 3   | Henry G Bilbie,    | "           | 26 England  |                           |                      |            |         |        | do do 68th do Inf'y   |
| 4   | Stephen Mills,     | "           | 37 New York |                           |                      |            |         |        | May 10, 1864  |
| 5   | Samuel H Harrison, | "           | 25 Vermont  |                           |                      |            |         |        | Pro sergt; disch'd Mar 25, '65, for wounds in battle of Nashville       |
| 6   | Henry H Rogers,    | "           | 24 New York |                           |                      |            |         |        | Dis May 10, '64, for pro in 63d U S Col'd Inf                           |
| 7   | Myron Tomes,       | "           | 37 Michigan |                           |                      |            |         |        | Dis Sep 3, do do 2d Ark Cav   |
| 8   | James T Rammes,    | "           | 23 Indiana  |                           |                      |            |         |        | Pro sergt; wounded in battle of Tupelo, July 15, '64; di ch'd with regt |
| 1   | Benj B Evans,      | Musician,   | 22 New York |                           |                      |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment; pro sergt                                     |
| 2   | John Pritchard     | "           | 23 Wales    |                           |                      |            |         |        | Discharged for disability Nov 31, 1862                                  |
|     |                    |             |             |                           |                      | do         | do      | do     | do for disability Jan 20, 1864  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                | Rank.    | AGE | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.                 | MUSTERED.        | RESIDENCE.   |         |       | REMARKS.   |
|-----|-----------------------|----------|-----|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--|
|     |                       |          |     |           |                           |                  | Town         | County. | State |  |
| 1   | James H. McFarland,   | Wagoner. | 38  | New York  | Enrolled August 17, 1862. | October 2, 1862. | Winona       | Winona  | Minn  | Dis for pro in 62d U S Col'd Inf'y Mar 15, '64                                 |
| 1   | Allen, Ethan W        | Private  | 21  | Illinois  |                           |                  | Rollingstone | do      |       | Dis Aug 16, '65, while on detached service                                     |
| 2   | Aveill, Obed          |          | 30  | Vermont   |                           |                  | Winona       | do      |       | Discharged for disability Mar 1, 1864  |
| 3   | Blackwell, George     |          | 23  | Ireland   |                           |                  | do           | do      |       | 'd in bat Tupelo; Died Aug 6, '64, at Mobile                                   |
| 4   | Brown, George E       |          | 29  | New York  |                           |                  | Fremont      | do      |       | Discharged for disability Oct 18, 1863   |
| 5   | Bolcom, Henry C       |          | 29  | "         |                           |                  | Winona       | do      |       | Promoted Lt. Q. M. May 22, 1864  |
| 6   | Billings, Charles     |          | 18  | Illinois  |                           |                  | do           | do      |       | Died Oct 25, '64, on boat en route from Nashville to Cairo                     |
| 7   | Bicelow, Emerson W    |          | 21  | New York  |                           |                  | Rollingstone | do      |       | Discharged for disability May 11, 1863   |
| 8   | Bartlett, Alfred      |          | 2   | Maine     |                           |                  | Utica        | do      |       | Pro corp June 16, '63, sergt Aug 1, '64  |
| 9   | Burns, William        |          | 21  | Ireland   |                           |                  | Hart         | do      |       | Discharged with regiment   |
| 10  | Bell, Hiram W W       |          | 21  | Ohio      |                           |                  | Winona       | do      |       | Transf'd to 3d Minn Bat'y; rejoined Co May 1864; disch'd per order May 25, '65 |
| 11  | Beach, Jacob C        |          | 32  | N. Jersey |                           |                  | Homer        | do      |       | Discharged with regiment   |
| 12  | Bussell, Geo W        |          | 21  | Mass      |                           |                  | Whitewater   | do      |       | do May 11, '64 for pro in 62d U S Col'd Inf                                    |
| 13  | Chamberlain, Napoleon |          | 24  | N. H.     |                           |                  | Utica        | do      |       | Pro corp, bat'd in bat. at Nashville Dec 16, '64                               |
| 14  | Corey, Collins        |          | 23  | New York  |                           |                  | Fremont      | do      |       | Dis Oct 20, '64, for w'd rec'd in bat of Tupelo                                |
| 15  | Clears, John          |          | 21  | England   |                           |                  | Winona       | do      |       | Discharged with regiment; pro corp   |
| 16  | Clark, Harry          |          | 33  | New York  |                           |                  | do           | do      |       | Transf'd to V R C—date unknown   |
| 17  | Culley, Robert        |          | 52  | Ireland   |                           |                  | do           | do      |       | Discharged with regiment   |
| 18  | Dowling, Edward       |          | 18  | "         |                           |                  | Hillsdale    | do      |       | Pro corp, sergt; discharged with regt  |
| 19  | Dana, Daniel          |          | 24  | N. H.     |                           |                  | Winona       | do      |       | Dis Apr 13, '65, for com in 5th U S Inf'y                                      |
| 20  | Dearborn, Alvah E     |          | 24  | N. H.     |                           |                  | Elba         | do      |       | Pro corp May 23, '63, Sergt Maj Dec 8, '64                                     |
| 21  | Daniels, James D      |          | 24  | New York  |                           |                  | Jefferson    | do      |       | Discharged with regiment   |
| 22  | Dalley, Joseph        |          | 21  | Germany   |                           |                  | Winona       | do      |       | Transferred to V. R. C.  |
| 23  | Deconderess, Jacob    |          | 33  | New York  |                           |                  | Fremont      | do      |       | do to 3d Minn Battery; rejoined Co May '64; dis per order May 10, 1865         |
| 24  | Dribblebiss, David    |          | 24  | Penn      |                           |                  | Hillsdale    | do      |       | Discharged with regiment   |
| 25  | Every, Benjamin       |          | 31  | New York  |                           |                  | Fremont      | do      |       | Transferred to V R C April 1, 1865   |
| 26  | Fletcher, Maurice     |          | 21  | "         |                           |                  | Wilson       | do      |       | Discharged with regiment   |
| 27  | Fletcher, Geo E       |          | 22  | "         |                           |                  | do           | do      |       | do do  |
| 28  | Gouguis, Oscar        |          | 18  | Maine     |                           |                  | Winona       | do      |       | do per order Nov 20 1864   |
| 29  | Hughes, John          |          | 35  | Wales     |                           |                  | do           | do      |       | do with regiment; pro corp   |
| 30  | Hanley, Thomas        |          | 31  | Ireland   |                           |                  | Homer        | do      |       | do do  |

|    |                       |     |            |              |    |  |
|----|-----------------------|-----|------------|--------------|----|--|
| 31 | Howe, Barzella B      | 25  | Vermont    | Winona       | do | Died November 9, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn    |
| 32 | Holbert, George       | 26  | Penn       | do           | do | Died Feb 28, 1865                          |
| 33 | Hazen, Joseph         | 27  | Vermont    | Warren       | do | Died Jan 20, 1864, at St Louis, Mo         |
| 34 | Howell, James R       | 28  | Wales      | do           | do | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 35 | Harris, John R        | 29  | New York   | Winona       | do | do   |
| 36 | Hough, Albert T       | 30  | "          | Homer        | do | do   |
| 37 | Hinckley, Edwin C     | 31  | Maine      | Winona       | do | do   |
| 38 | Kenedy, David A       | 32  | New York   | Rollingstone | do | do   |
| 39 | Lamson, Watson        | 33  | Mass       | Homer        | do | Deserted Feb 9, '65, at Washington, D C    |
| 40 | Lamey, Joseph         | 34  | Canada     | do           | do | Discharged with regiment; promoted corp    |
| 41 | Leifer, Richard D     | 35  | Penn       | Winona       | do | Died Apr 9, 1865, at Memphis, Tenn         |
| 42 | Lynn, James           | 36  | New York   | do           | do | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 43 | Leggiball, John       | 37  | Canada     | do           | do | do   |
| 44 | Meek, James           | 38  | England    | do           | do | do   |
| 45 | Murphy, Jerry         | 39  | Illinois   | Jefferson    | do | do   |
| 46 | Mountain, Henry       | 40  | England    | Hillsdale    | do | do   |
| 47 | Moore, John W         | 41  | New York   | Rollingstone | do | do   |
| 48 | Marsh, Winborn S      | 42  | Vermont    | Hart         | do | Died Apr 13, '63, at Tivoli Barracks, Minn |
| 49 | Marsh, Noah D         | 43  | N. H.      | do           | do | Discharged with regiment; pro corp         |
| 50 | May, Isaac M          | 44  | New York   | Warren       | do | do   |
| 51 | Metcalf, Edwin S      | 45  | N. H.      | Whitewater   | do | Died Oct 17, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn        |
| 52 | Norton, Robert F      | 46  | Michigan   | Homer        | do | Died Nov 17, 1864, at Chicago, Ill         |
| 53 | Newman, William       | 47  | New York   | Winona       | do | Pro corp; dis May 17, '65, at Lincoln, Va  |
| 54 | Nichols, George P     | 48  | England    | Jefferson    | do | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 55 | Neal, Zedekiah        | 49  | "          | Winona       | do | do   |
| 56 | Preswick, John B      | 50  | New York   | Utica        | do | Died Aug 21, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn        |
| 57 | Prierson, Douglas F   | 51  | Illinois   | Rollingstone | do | Dis by sentence of Gen C M Feb, 9, 1864    |
| 58 | Pest, Martin V        | 52  | Ohio       | Hillsdale    | do | Discharged June 27, '65 at St Paul         |
| 59 | Phillips, Urran,      | 53  | New York   | Hart         | do | do   |
| 60 | Phillips, Philletus A | 54  | "          | do           | do | Transferred to Invalid Corps               |
| 61 | Pinkman, David A      | 55  | Maine      | Utica        | do | Discharged with regiment; pro corp         |
| 62 | Patterson, Wm S       | 56  | Ohio       | Winona       | do | do   |
| 63 | Richardson, Frank C   | 57  | Conn       | Homer        | do | Deserted Mar 14, '63 from Tivoli Bar, Minn |
| 64 | Raymond, Geo W        | 58  | New York   | Winona       | do | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 65 | Rogers, Wm P          | 59  | Penn       | Homer        | do | do   |
| 66 | Stevens, William      | 60  | New York   | do           | do | do   |
| 67 | Stuman, Ernst         | 61  | Germany    | do           | do | do   |
| 68 | Slade, Leander        | 62  | New York   | do           | do | do   |
| 69 | Taylor, Maurice W     | 63  | "          | do           | do | do   |
| 70 | Thorman, Ulrich       | 64  | Switzerl'd | Winona       | do | do   |
| 71 | Turner, Alanson       | 65  | Ohio       | Warren       | do | do   |
| 72 | Turner, Jephth        | 66  | "          | Utica        | do | do   |
| 73 | Wright, Samuel G      | 67  | Illinois   | Jefferson    | do | do   |
| 74 | Wilgus, Aurelius      | 68  | Ohio       | Wilson       | do | do   |
| 75 | Ward, Levi            | 69  | "          | Hillsdale    | do | do   |
| 76 | Watson, Amos B        | 70  | New York   | Winona       | do | do   |
|    |                       | 71  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 72  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 73  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 74  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 75  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 76  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 77  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 78  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 79  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 80  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 81  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 82  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 83  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 84  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 85  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 86  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 87  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 88  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 89  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 90  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 91  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 92  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 93  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 94  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 95  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 96  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 97  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 98  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 99  | "          | do           | do | do   |
|    |                       | 100 | "          | do           | do | do   |



# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C."

*Originally commanded by Captain William H. Burt, of the Seventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 24th day of November, 1862, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES                | Rank.      | AGE | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|------------|-----|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                      |            |     |           |             |           | Town.        | County.    | State. |  |
| 1   | William H Burt,      | Captain    | 35  | N. H.     | Aug 8, 1862 |           | St Paul      | Ramsey     | Minn   | Promoted Major March 30, 1864  |
| 1   | Carpenter A Winslow, | 1st Lieut  | 33  | Penn      | 15,         |           | Taylor's F's | Chisago    |        | Resigned May 25, 1863  |
| 1   | Frank H Pratt,       | 2d Lieut   | 26  | Maine     | 9,          |           | do           | do         |        | Promoted 1st Lieut May 26, '63, Capt Jan 18, 1865; disch'd per order Dec 2, 1864         |
| 1   | William H Thomas,    | 1st Serg't | 27  | Indiana   | 9,          |           | do           | do         |        | Pro'd 2d Lieut May 25, '63, 1st Lieut Apr 15, 1864, Capt Jan 18, 1865; disch'd with regt |
| 2   | William Colby,       | Sergeant   | 44  | Maine     | 15,         |           | do           | do         |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 3   | Ephraim H Pray,      | do         | 25  | New York  | 10,         |           | Afton        | Washington |        | do   |
| 4   | Howard F Oliver,     | do         | 21  | Mass      | 14,         |           | Lakeland     | do         |        | Transferred to Vet Res Corps March 26, 1865  |
| 5   | Jeremiah F Jellison, | do         | 28  | Maine     | 15,         |           | Taylor's F's | Chisago    |        | Died August 17, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn   |
| 1   | Henry F Folsom,      | Corporal   | 23  | Ohio      | 12,         |           | do           | do         |        | Pro sergt July 1, '63, 2d Lt Co E Mar 30, '63,   |
| 2   | Peter Anderson,      | do         | 33  | Sweden    | 15,         |           | Marine       | Washington |        | 1st Lieut Feb 10, 1865; disch'd with regt  |
| 3   | John S Johnson,      | do         | 24  | "         | 15,         |           | Taylor's F's | Chisago    |        | Wounded slightly in battle of Tupelo; died Oct 8, 1864, at St Louis                      |
| 4   | Oran Richardson,     | do         | 28  | Maine     | 15,         |           | do           | do         |        | Promoted sergt; disch'd with regiment  |
| 5   | William Carmithan,   | do         | 25  | New York  | 10,         |           | Afton        | Washington |        | Pro sergt-major; woun'd at Tupelo July 13, 64; foot amput'd; disch'd April 10, 1865      |
| 6   | Af Sherquist,        | do         | 43  | Sweden    | 10,         |           | Marine       | do         |        | Promoted sergt; disch'd with regiment  |
| 7   | Joseph Glendening,   | do         | 22  | N. B.     | 12,         |           | Taylor's F's | Chisago    |        | Died June 29, 1864, at Paducah, Ky   |
| 8   | Andrew C Colby,      | do         | 21  | Mass      | 15,         |           | do           | do         |        | Died Dec 20, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn  |
| 1   | Henry F Day,         | Musician   | 35  | New York  | 15,         |           | do           | do         |        | Promo'd 1st Serg't; wounded in battle of Tupelo, of which he died July 14, 1864          |
| 2   | Erastus Guard,       | do         | 36  | Penn      | 12,         |           | do           | do         |        | Discharged per order June 16, 1865   |
|     |                      |            |     |           |             |           |              |            |        | Pro Prin Mus'n May 28, '63; trans'd to N C S   |

November 24, 1862.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.             | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.                                       |
|-----|--------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                    |         |      |           |              |           | Town.        | County.    | State. |  |
| 1   | Charles Fay,       | Wagoner | 41   | Mass      | Aug 14, 1862 |           | Lakeland     | Washington | Minn   | Transferred to 3d Minn battery, May 1, 1863    |
| 1   | Anderson, John     | Private | 40   | Sweden    | 15,          |           | Taylor's F's | Chisago    |        | Discharged for disability March 25, 1863       |
| 2   | Anderson, Sven     |         | 40   | "         | 15,          |           | Marine       | Washington |        | Died Nov 5, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn             |
| 3   | Anderson, Carl     |         | 26   | "         | 10,          |           | Afton        | do         |        | Died July 27, 1864, do                         |
| 4   | Ayers, John        |         | 22   | Wisconsin | 15,          |           | Taylor's F's | Chisago    |        | Deserted October 1, 1863                       |
| 5   | Agren, Andrew      |         | 40   | Sweden    | 15,          |           | do           | do         |        | Wounded in siege of Spanish Ft; lost left leg; |
| 6   | Bellamy, Jared W   |         | 29   | England   | 15,          |           | do           | do         |        | absent in hospital on discharge of regt        |
| 7   | Bloom, John        |         | 30   | Sweden    | 15,          |           | Marine       | Washington |        | do   |
| 8   | Baik, John P       |         | 38   | "         | 15,          |           | Taylor's F's | Chisago    |        | do   |
| 9   | Carlson, John C    |         | 25,  | "         | 22,          |           | Afton        | Washington |        | do   |
| 10  | Chase, Nelson M    |         | 30   | Maine     | 10,          |           | do           | do         |        | do   |
| 11  | Coop, James        |         | 31   | England   | 15,          |           | Taylor's F's | Chisago    |        | Promoted corporal; disch'd May 12, 1864, for   |
| 12  | Carpenter, John    |         | 23   | Michigan  | 12,          |           | do           | do         |        | commission in 65th U S Colored Infantry        |
| 13  | Colby, Samuel S    |         | 32   | NewHamp   | 15,          |           | Marine       | Washington |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 14  | Carlson, John      |         | 29   | Sweden    | 13,          |           | do           | do         |        | Prom'd Private; disch'd with regiment          |
| 15  | Carlson, Frank     |         | 35   | "         | 13,          |           | Taylor's F's | Chisago    |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 16  | Criswell, Thomas   |         | 28   | Penn      | 15,          |           | Chisago L'ke | do         |        | do   |
| 17  | Charles, Peter     |         | 29   | Sweden    | 15,          |           | do           | do         |        | Wounded in battle of Nashville; discharge      |
| 18  | Carlson, Peter J   |         | 38   | "         | 15,          |           | do           | do         |        | to date from June 13, 1863                     |
| 19  | Anderson, Andrew P |         | 42   | "         | 15,          |           | do           | do         |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 20  | Baldstrom, Andrew  |         | 28   | "         | 15,          |           | do           | do         |        | Died Sept 17, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn           |
| 21  | Deaton, William S  |         | 18   | "         | 15,          |           | do           | do         |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 22  | Elmqvist, John     |         | 36   | "         | 15,          |           | do           | do         |        | Died Sept 9, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn            |
| 23  | Frost, Daniel      |         | 39   | "         | 15,          |           | do           | do         |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 24  | Folsom, Wymon H    |         | 17   | Wisconsin | 15,          |           | do           | do         |        | do   |
| 25  | Glader, Carl       |         | 27   | Sweden    | 12,          |           | do           | do         |        | Transferred to Vet Reserve Corps               |
| 26  | Getchel, James M   |         | 44   | Maine     | 14,          |           | Lakeland     | Washington |        | Promoted Hosp Steward of Regt Aug 17, 1864     |
| 27  | Givens, Alexander  |         | 30   | New York  | 14,          |           | do           | do         |        | Promoted corporal; disch'd with regiment       |
| 28  | Gray, William H    |         | 30   | Penn      | 15,          |           | do           | do         |        | Discharged per order                           |
| 29  | Goff, John R       |         | 44   | Maine     | 17,          |           | Taylor's F's | Chisago    |        | do with regiment                               |
| 30  | Huntley, Dennis    |         | 20   | Vermont   | 18,          |           | Stillwater   | Washington |        | Pro Q M Sergt Dec 1, '64; trans'd to N C S     |
|     |                    |         |      |           |              |           | Marine       | do         |        | Discharged for disability March 31, 1865       |
|     |                    |         |      |           |              |           |              | do         |        | do with regiment                               |

November 24, 1862.



|    |                    |    |            |              |                |            |  |
|----|--------------------|----|------------|--------------|----------------|------------|--|
| 31 | Hayford, Gilbert   | 44 | N. Hamp.   | Aug 14, 1862 | Lakeland       | Washington | Transferred to V. R. C. April 1, 1865                                    |
| 32 | Horrick, Edward    | 21 | New York   | 14           | do             | do         | Died Sept 16, 1863, at Fort Snelling, Minn                               |
| 33 | Halmber, Ole H     | 32 | Sweden     | 15           | Marine         | do         | Discharged with regiment   |
| 34 | Hickerson, Joel A  | 27 | Ohio       | 15           | Taylor's Falls | Chicago    | Pro corp; wound at Tupelo; disc'd with reg                               |
| 35 | Hickerson, Perry D | 25 | "          | 15           | Wood Lake      | do         | Discharged with regiment   |
| 36 | Johnson, Carl      | 25 | Sweden     | 10           | Afton          | Washington | do   |
| 37 | Johnson, Peter     | 28 | "          | 15           | Taylor's Falls | Chicago    | do   |
| 38 | King, Consider     | 33 | New York   | 15           | Afton          | Washington | Discharged for disability March 25, 1863                                 |
| 39 | Kelsey, John       | 37 | Maine      | 15           | Taylor's Falls | Washington | Died October 12, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn                                  |
| 40 | Linnall, Olof M    | 22 | Sweden     | 12           | do             | Chicago    | Discharged for disability Aug 4, 1863                                    |
| 41 | Lawton, Hiram      | 19 | New York   | 15           | Marine         | do         | Died October 20, 1864, at Marine, Minn                                   |
| 42 | Lammers, Peter     | 21 | Germany    | 14           | Lakeland       | Washington | Discharged with regiment   |
| 43 | Louquist, John     | 34 | Sweden     | 15           | Taylor's Falls | Chicago    | do   |
| 44 | Lea, George B      | 27 | New York   | 15           | do             | do         | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment                                  |
| 45 | Munger, Enos       | 26 | Mass       | 14           | Lakeland       | Washington | Discharged for commission as Chaplain in 62d                             |
| 46 | Monson, Magnus     | 32 | Sweden     | 15           | do             | do         | U S Colored Infantry March 13, 1864                                      |
| 47 | Martin, Charles    | 21 | Illinois   | 15           | Taylor's Falls | Chicago    | Died May 3, 1865, at Baton Rouge, La                                     |
| 48 | Magnuson, Israel   | 23 | Sweden     | 15           | Sunrise City   | do         | Discharged with regiment   |
| 49 | Morton, Thomas F   | 44 | N Carolina | 15           | Chicago Lake   | do         | do   |
| 50 | Nilson, Nils       | 37 | Sweden     | 16           | Taylor's F's   | do         | Pro corp; wound at Nashville; dis with regt                              |
| 51 | Nilson, John       | 18 | "          | 15           | Marine         | Washington | Died July 13, 1865, at Selma, Ala  |
| 52 | Nelson, David      | 35 | "          | 15           | do             | do         | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment                                  |
| 53 | Nelson, Sven       | 36 | "          | 15           | do             | do         | Disch'd from hosp; to date from Aug 16, 1865                             |
| 54 | Nostrom, Peter     | 39 | "          | 15           | Marine         | Washington | Died October 23, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn                                  |
| 55 | Forway, William H  | 21 | New York   | 14           | Afton          | do         | Discharged with regiment   |
| 56 | Olson, John        | 38 | Sweden     | 15           | Taylor's F's   | Chicago    | do   |
| 57 | Ostrand, Henrick   | 32 | "          | 15           | Marine         | Washington | Absent on discharge of regiment; supposed to have been discharged        |
| 58 | Otis, Henry F      | 18 | Minnesota  | 15           | do             | do         | Died October 16, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn                                  |
| 59 | Persons, Simon E   | 37 | Vermont    | 14           | Lakeland       | do         | Wound at Tupelo; disc'd by order June 6, '65                             |
| 60 | Peterson, Albert   | 30 | Sweden     | 15           | Taylor's F's   | Chicago    | Discharged with regiment   |
| 61 | Pettersen, Gust    | 21 | "          | 15           | Marine         | Washington | Discharged for disability Oct 28, 1864                                   |
| 62 | Pettersen, Magnus  | 25 | "          | 15           | Taylor's F's   | Chicago    | Died Nov 22, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo                             |
| 63 | Palm, John         | 35 | "          | 15           | Marine         | Washington | Died Oct 21, 1864, at Little Rock, Ark                                   |
| 64 | Rhodes, James C    | 38 | New York   | 11           | Stillwater     | do         | Promoted Assistant Surgeon of 1st Minnesota Mounted Rangers Nov 22, 1862 |
| 65 | Reynolds, Eli C    | 27 | Ohio       | 12           | Taylor's F's   | Chicago    | Discharged with regiment   |
| 66 | Rosengreen, Nels   | 44 | Sweden     | 15           | Marine         | Washington | do   |
| 67 | Simons, George W   | 18 | Ohio       | 15           | Taylor's F's   | Chicago    | Killed Dec 16, 1864, in battle of Nashville                              |
| 68 | Snell, Lucius W    | 18 | Ohio       | 12           | do             | do         | Discharged with regiment   |
| 69 | Sakison, Carl      | 44 | Sweden     | 15           | do             | do         | Transferred to V. R. C. April 1, 1865                                    |
| 70 | Stone, Herbert H   | 18 | Mass       | 15           | Lakeland       | Washington | Discharged with regiment   |
| 71 | Strom, Olof A      | 38 | Sweden     | 14           | Taylor's F's   | Chicago    | do   |
| 72 | Strand, Peter A    | 18 | "          | 15           | do             | do         | do   |
| 73 | Smith, Andrew      | 20 | Canada     | 15           | do             | do         | Discharge with regiment  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.              | Rank    | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----------|---------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------|---|
|           |                     |         |              |              |              | Town.        | County.    | State. |   |
| 74        | Swenson, John S     | Private | 20 Sweden    | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 24, 1862 | Taylor's F's | Chicago    | Minn.  | Discharged for disability July 24, 1864         |
| 75        | Thomas, Hiram M     |         | 39 Ohio      | Aug 15, 1862 | 24, 1862     | do           | do         | do     | do Jan 9, 1864                                  |
| 76        | Thomas, Francis     |         | 21 Michigan  | 14, 1862     | 24, 1862     | Lakeland     | Washington | do     | do with regiment                                |
| 77        | Tang, Frederick     |         | 41 Germany   | 12, 1862     | 24, 1862     | Taylor's F's | Chicago    | do     | do  |
| 78        | Tallman, Stephen E  |         | 22 Penn      | 13, 1862     | 24, 1862     | Marine       | Washington | do     | do per order May 22, 1865                       |
| 69        | Wood, Edward H      |         | 25 Kentucky  | 15, 1862     | 24, 1862     | Taylor's F's | Chicago    | do     | Pro Q. M. Sergt Dec 28, '62; trans'd to N C S   |
| RECRUITS. |                     |         |              |              |              |              |            |        |   |
| 1         | Brandt, Peter       |         | 28 Sweden    | Feb 26, 1864 | Feb 27, 1864 | Marine       | Washington | do     | Discharged with regiment                        |
| 2         | Cumley, David       |         | 30 Vermont   | Nov 24, 1863 | Dec 4, 1863  | Taylor's F's | Chicago    | do     | do  |
| 3         | Cushing, Charles C  |         | 32 "         | Nov 24, 1863 | Feb 27, 1864 | Taylor's F's | Chicago    | do     | per order June 16, 1865                         |
| 4         | Cooney, James       |         | 42 Ireland   | Feb 26, 1864 | Feb 27, 1864 | do           | do         | do     | Trans'd to V R C July 20, '64; dis June 18, '65 |
| 5         | Dennelly, Joseph    |         | 40 England   | 15, 1864     | 16, 1864     | Afton        | Washington | do     | Discharged with regiment                        |
| 6         | Dockin, Nels        |         | 30 Norway    | Sept 6, 1865 | Sept 6, 1865 | Dover        | Ramsey     | do     | do  |
| 7         | Dibble, William     |         | 16 New York  | Feb 16, 1864 | Feb 22, 1864 | St Paul      | do         | do     | absent sick in hospital                         |
| 8         | Eriksen, Eric       |         | 44 Sweden    | Mar 8, 1864  | Mar 5, 1864  | do           | do         | do     | do with regiment                                |
| 9         | Goolsberg, Ansel    |         | 17 Ohio      | Feb 15, 1865 | Feb 17, 1865 | Winneb City  | do         | do     | do with regiment May 10, 1865                   |
| 10        | Johnson, Mons       |         | 36 Sweden    | Feb 4, 1864  | Feb 3, 1864  | do           | do         | do     | do with regiment                                |
| 11        | Johnson, Peter H    |         | 23 Norway    | Sept 4, 1865 | Sept 4, 1865 | Preble       | do         | do     | do  |
| 12        | Kendry, Lewis C     |         | 16 Illinois  | Feb 15, 1865 | Feb 17, 1865 | St Paul      | Washington | do     | do  |
| 13        | Kestrom, John E     |         | 19 Sweden    | Feb 26, 1864 | Feb 27, 1864 | Marine       | Ramsey     | do     | Transferred to V R C April 1, 1865              |
| 14        | Newman, John        |         | 44 Conn      | Mar 2, 1864  | Mar 2, 1864  | St Paul      | do         | do     | Discharged with regiment                        |
| 15        | Olsen, Charles      |         | 30 Sweden    | Feb 15, 1864 | Feb 16, 1864 | do           | do         | do     | do  |
| 16        | Oleson, Hakken      |         | 37 "         | Feb 26, 1864 | Feb 26, 1864 | do           | do         | do     | do  |
| 17        | Quimby, Hosea, F    |         | 20 Wisconsin | Sept 4, 1864 | Sept 4, 1864 | Minn Lake    | Fairfax    | do     | do  |
| 18        | Rosengreen, Nels Jr |         | 18 Sweden    | Feb 26, 1864 | Feb 27, 1864 | Marine       | Winnington | do     | do  |
| 19        | Robom, Nels         |         | 35 "         | Feb 26, 1864 | Feb 27, 1864 | do           | do         | do     | for disability Nov 4, 1864                      |
| 20        | St John, John H     |         | 18 New York  | Feb 26, 1864 | Feb 27, 1864 | do           | do         | do     | do with regiment                                |
| 21        | Tracy, Asa          |         | 30 Maine     | Feb 11, 1865 | Feb 17, 1865 | Afton        | do         | do     | do  |
| 22        | Thayer, Albert A    |         | 16 Michigan  | Feb 15, 1864 | Feb 15, 1864 | Anoka        | Anoka      | do     | do  |
| 23        | Peterson, Charles   |         | 42 Sweden    | Feb 15, 1864 | Feb 15, 1864 | Anoka        | Anoka      | do     | Died March 26, 1865, at New Orleans, La         |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Rolla Banks, of the Seventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 30th day of October, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

43

DURING THE REBELLION.

335

| No. | NAME.             | RANK.     | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.    |         |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----|-------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                   |           |      |           |              |           | Town.         | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Rolla Banks,      | Captain   | 42   | Virginia  | Aug 16, 1862 |           | Pleasant Hill | Winona  | Minn   | Disch'd for physical disability June 11, '65  |
| 1   | Norman Buck       | 1st Lieut | 26   | New York  | 15,          |           | Winona        | do      |        | P-o Capt Mar 3d, '65; dis with reg Aug 16, '6 |
| 1   | Zebediah W Marsh, | 2d Lieut  | 25   | "         | 15,          |           | Saratoga      | do      |        | Pro 1st Lt do do                              |
| 1   | Martin Robinson,  | 1st Sergt | 20   | Vermont   | 14,          |           | St. Charles   | do      |        | Dis for pro in U S Col'd Infantry             |
| 2   | Malcolm Clark,    | Sergeant  | 27   | Canada    | 14,          |           | do            | do      |        | Pro 2d Lieut Mar 24, '65; disch'd with regt   |
| 3   | Franklin Kiddo,   | "         | 26   | Vermont   | 15,          |           | Wilson        | do      |        | Died July 20, '65, at Selma, Ala              |
| 4   | James M Canfield, | "         | 24   | New York  | 15,          |           | Saratoga      | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 6   | Charles J Kenyon, | "         | 20   | "         | 15,          |           | Pleasant Hill | do      |        | do  |
| 1   | Matthew Monahan,  | Corporal  | 34   | Ireland   | 15,          |           | Winona        | do      |        | Died Aug 8, '65, at Winona.                   |
| 2   | A S Hagay,        | "         | 24   | Virginia  | 15,          |           | do            | do      |        | Deserted Oct 18, 1862, at Fort Snelling       |
| 8   | Hilkiah Lilley,   | "         | 33   | Mass      | 15,          |           | Pleasant Hill | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 4   | Franklin Webb,    | "         | 25   | England   | 15,          |           | Winona        | do      |        | Deserted Oct 6, 1863, at Winona               |
| 5   | Louis P Groat,    | "         | 35   | Canada    | 15,          |           | Saratoga      | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 6   | George A Carsley, | "         | 32   | Maine     | 15,          |           | Richmond      | do      |        | do do pro sergt                               |
| 7   | Thomas Davidson,  | "         | 25   | New York  | 14,          |           | St Charles    | do      |        | do do   |
| 8   | Levi B Whitlock,  | "         | 25   | Ohio      | 15,          |           | Pleasant Hill | do      |        | do do   |
| 1   | Alson Barton,     | Musician  | 21   | Penn      | 15,          |           | St Charles    | do      |        | do do   |
| 2   | William Shay,     | "         | 18   | Michigan  | 15,          |           | Pleasant Hill | do      |        | do do   |
| 1   | John Morrison,    | Wagoner   | 28   | Ohio      | 15,          |           | do            | do      |        | do Aug 2, 1865, at St Paul                    |
| 1   | Bertrand, Isaac   | Private   | 21   | Vermont   | 14,          |           | St Charles    | do      |        | do with regiment                              |
| 2   | Brewer, Charles   | "         | 21   | "         | 14,          |           | do            | do      |        | do do   |

October 30, 1862.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.         | RESIDENCE     |         |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                      |         |      |           |              |                   | Town.         | County. | State. |   |
| 3   | Blair, Charles L.    | Private | 30   | New York  | Aug 15, 1862 | October 30, 1862. | Saratoga      | Winona  | Minn   | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 4   | Bisset, George       |         | 32   | Canada    | 15,          |                   | Winona        | do      |        | do for disability Mar 18, 1865                |
| 5   | Buck, Albert C.      |         | 27   | N Hamp't  | 15,          |                   | Eyota         | do      |        | do with regiment                              |
| 6   | Berry, John B.       |         | 18   | Illinois  | 16,          |                   | N Hartford    | do      |        |   |
| 7   | Colin, John          |         | 23   | Wisconsin | 13,          |                   | do            | do      |        | Killed July 14, 1864 at battle of Tupelo      |
| 8   | Bisset, John         |         | 21   | Scotland  | 13,          |                   | do            | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 9   | Berry, James J.      |         | 21   | Wisconsin | 15,          |                   | Pleasant Hill | do      |        | do for disability June 1, 1865                |
| 10  | Forbairt, Charles L. |         | 21   | Ohio      | 15,          |                   | Hart          | do      |        | Filed Dec 9 '64 at Indian barracks St Louis   |
| 11  | Bathie, C. Johnson   |         | 21   | Wisconsin | 15,          |                   | Wisney        | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 12  | Brown, Edwin         |         | 18   | New York  | 15,          |                   | Warren        | do      |        | do July 27, 1865, at Memphis, Tenn            |
| 13  | Clark, Asberry B.    |         | 18   | "         | 15,          |                   | Pleasant Hill | do      |        | do with regiment                              |
| 14  | Cook, Daniel M.      |         | 31   | N Hamp't  | 15,          |                   | Saratoga      | do      |        | Deserted April 3, 1864, at Paducah, Ky        |
| 15  | Cass, Dudley C.      |         | 25   | Vermont   | 15,          |                   | Wilson        | do      |        | Discharged with regiment ; promoted corp      |
| 16  | Cass, Gilbert C.     |         | 25   | Vermont   | 15,          |                   | Hart          | do      |        | do  |
| 17  | Cherry, Daniel H.    |         | 21   | Ohio      | 15,          |                   | Wilson        | do      |        | do  |
| 18  | Cripps, John         |         | 28   | England   | 15,          |                   | Homer         | do      |        | do  |
| 19  | Clark, Albert J.     |         | 27   | New York  | 15,          |                   | Pleasant Hill | do      |        | do per order June 17, 1865                    |
| 20  | Davison, Robert W.   |         | 21   | Conn      | 14,          |                   | St Charles    | do      |        | Pro corp; discharged Sept 8, 1865             |
| 21  | Davis, James         |         | 21   | Iowa      | 15,          |                   | Pleasant Hill | do      |        | Killed July 15, '64, in battle of Tupelo      |
| 22  | Dickson, John A.     |         | 34   | Penn      | 22,          |                   | N Hartford    | do      |        | Trans'd to Invalid Corps—date unknown         |
| 23  | Elkington, George H. |         | 21   | New York  | 14,          |                   | St Charles    | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 24  | Frankel, John        |         | 30   | Prussia   | 13,          |                   | Pleasant Hill | do      |        | Transferred to Co K, 9th Minn Infantry        |
| 25  | Fry, Eugene          |         | 18   | Mass      | 15,          |                   | do            | do      |        | Died Feb 25, '65 of consumption at Nashville  |
| 26  | Fuller, Jackson W.   |         | 21   | New York  | 15,          |                   | St Charles    | do      |        | Discharged per order May 22, 1865             |
| 27  | Fennell, Geo M       |         | 18   | Canada    | 15,          |                   | Wilson        | do      |        | do Feb 11 '65, per com 88th US Col'd Inf      |
| 28  | Fuller, Albert H.    |         | 18   | New York  | 14,          |                   | St Charles    | do      |        | Died July 16, '64, by w'd rec'd in bat Tupelo |
| 29  | Groat, Arnold W.     |         | 26   | Canada    | 14,          |                   | do            | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 30  | Groat, Orin          |         | 21   | "         | 14,          |                   | do            | do      |        | do  |
| 31  | Gates, Oliver P.     |         | 43   | New York  | 15,          |                   | Hart          | do      |        | do to date, from Aug 9, 1865                  |
| 32  | Gilbert, Edwin D.    |         | 21   | Vermont   | 15,          |                   | Pleasant Hill | do      |        | do with regiment                              |
| 33  | Harvey, Fletcher C.  |         | 29   | "         | 15,          |                   | Hart          | do      |        | do to date, from Aug 16, 1865                 |
| 34  | Hitchcock, Henry C.  |         | 14   | "         | 13,          |                   | do            | do      |        | Promoted Q M Serg't of 67th US Col'd Inf'y    |
| 35  | Hughes, Henry W.     |         | 24   | New York  | 15,          |                   | Winona        | do      |        | Discharged per order May 18, 1865             |
| 36  | Hill, Irvin M.       |         | 18   | "         | 15,          |                   | Wisney        | do      |        | do June 4, 1865                               |
| 37  | Hanley, John         |         | 21   | Vermont   | 15,          |                   | do            | do      |        | do with regiment                              |
| 37  | Hanley, John         |         | 21   | Penn      | 15,          |                   | Homer         | do      |        | do  |

|           |                      |    |           |              |               |        |  |
|-----------|----------------------|----|-----------|--------------|---------------|--------|--|
| 38        | Howe, John K         | 23 | Vermont   | Aug 15, 1862 | Ple'sant Hill | Winona | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment  |
| 39        | Hartley, Thomas      | 22 | England   | 14,          | St Charles    | do     | do   |
| 40        | Hutton, Melzar       | 21 | Ohio      | 15,          | Ple'sant Hill | do     | World in bat of Tupelo, left in hands of the enemy, supposed to have died at Macon, Ga |
| 41        | Jackson, Edward D    | 27 | New York  | 15,          | Winona        | do     | Deserted Oct 9, 1863, at Ft Snelling   |
| 42        | Jeffrey, Horace E    | 36 | Conn      | 15,          | Hart          | do     | Died Jan 27, '65, at Jeffersonville, Ind   |
| 43        | Jenkins, George V    | 22 | New York  | 22,          | St Charles    | do     | Transferred to Co K 9th Minn Inf'y, Oct, '62   |
| 44        | Kendrick, Joseph     | 44 | Kentucky  | 15,          | Ple's't Hill  | do     | Discharged to date from Aug 16, '65  |
| 45        | Libbey, Levi D       | 21 | Maine     | 15,          | Hart          | do     | do with regiment   |
| 46        | Lee, Benson          | 22 | Canada    | 15,          | N. Hartford   | do     | do for disability May 13, 1864   |
| 47        | Lee, Gardner W       | 22 | "         | 15,          | Ple'sant Hill | do     | do with regiment   |
| 48        | Leighton, John       | 21 | Vermont   | 15,          | Utica         | do     | Died Dec 23, '64, at Cape Girardeau, Mo  |
| 49        | Leighton, Daniel G   | 21 | "         | 15,          | do            | do     | Discharged with regiment   |
| 50        | Montgomery, Wm       | 31 | Ohio      | 15,          | Ple'sant Hill | do     | do for disability Dec 2, 1864  |
| 51        | Mott, Melcomb        | 22 | "         | 15,          | Pickwick      | do     | do with regiment   |
| 52        | McClint, Samuel      | 31 | New York  | 15,          | Hart          | do     | Died June 3, 1865, at Vicksburg, Miss  |
| 53        | Nelson, Ober         | 29 | Norway    | 15,          | Ple'sant Hill | do     | Discharged for disability Dec 29, 1863   |
| 54        | Newcomb, Arnold      | 30 | New York  | 15,          | Wiscony       | do     | do per order June 13, 1865   |
| 55        | Northrop, Stephen L  | 28 | Ohio      | 15,          | Ple'sant Hill | do     | do with regiment   |
| 56        | O'Hara, William      | 28 | "         | 15,          | do            | do     | do for disability May 31, 1865   |
| 57        | Perkins, Edgar A     | 21 | New York  | 15,          | Wiscony       | do     | do with regiment   |
| 58        | Phelps, Daniel       | 44 | "         | 15,          | Saratoga      | do     | Died Mar 15, 1863, at Fort Abercrombie, D T  |
| 59        | Richardson, George   | 22 | Michigan  | 15,          | Winona        | do     | Discharged with regiment   |
| 60        | Reed, Rufus          | 50 | New York  | 15,          | Dresback      | do     | Refused to muster when he came before the Mustering Officer                            |
| 61        | Stedman, Daniel      | 21 | Ohio      | 15,          | Winona        | do     | Dis Apr 7, '65, for w'd recin bat of Nashville   |
| 62        | Staflner, Benj F     | 21 | New York  | 15,          | do            | do     | Died Dec 28, '64, at Nashville of wound rec'd in battle there                          |
| 63        | Sual, William        | 21 | Ireland   | 15,          | Ple'sant Hill | do     | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment   |
| 64        | Small, Henry L       | 22 | Illinois  | 14,          | St Charles    | do     | Died Mar 9, '63, at Fort Abercrombie, D T  |
| 65        | Thomas, Morgan J     | 36 | Penn      | 15,          | do            | do     | Discharged with regiment   |
| 66        | Thompson, Mark       | 33 | Ohio      | 15,          | do            | do     | Died Nov 13, 1864, at St Louis Mo  |
| 67        | Vance, Calvin J      | 25 | Illinois  | 15,          | Saratoga      | do     | Discharged with regiment   |
| 68        | Vanslyke, Jacob      | 30 | New York  | 15,          | do            | do     | Killed July 14, 1864, in battle of Tupelo, Miss  |
| 69        | Van Aurburg, Abram   | 23 | "         | 15,          | do            | do     | Discharged for disability Mar 28, 1863   |
| 70        | Wahnet, Edwin D      | 21 | "         | 15,          | St Charles    | do     | do with regiment   |
| 71        | Whitlock, John H     | 21 | Ohio      | 15,          | do            | do     | Refused to muster on coming before the Mustering Officer                               |
| 72        | Winget, Andrew       | 23 | New York  | 22,          | Wilson        | do     | Died June 23, 1864, at Paducah, Ky   |
| 73        | Wagner, Charles F    | 24 | Germany   | 18,          | Winona        | do     | Died Oct 12, 1863, at Winona, Minn   |
| 74        | Wright, Edmund       | 34 | "         | 15,          | Wilson        | do     | Deserted 1862, at Fort Snelling  |
| RECRUITS. |                      |    |           |              |               |        |  |
| 1         | Brown, William       | 23 | Wisconsin | Oct 8, 1863  | Eyota         | do     | Died July 8, 1864  |
| 2         | Butterfield, David J | 18 | Vermont   | Feb 16, 1864 | St Charles    | do     | Transferred to Co I  |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES                | Rank.   | Ages | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.    |         |        | REMARKS   |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                      |         |      |           |              |              | Town.         | County. | State. |   |
| 3   | Brickert, Elias      | Private | 39   | Penn      | Feb 22, 1864 | Feb 27, 1864 | N. Hartford   | Winona  | Minn   | Discharged per order June 29, 1865  |
| 4   | Burton, John L       |         | 26   | New York  | 24,          | 24,          | Fremont       | do      | do     | do with regiment  |
| 5   | Bahrck, Andrew       |         | 20   | Wisconsin | 26,          | 26,          | St Charles    | do      | do     | Died Mar 25, 1865 at Memphis, Tenn  |
| 6   | Barker, Henry        |         | 22   | Canada    | 24,          | 26,          | do            | do      | do     | do at his home in Minn  |
| 7   | Canfield, Alvin      |         | 18   | New York  | Oct 4,       | Oct 4,       | Saratoga      | do      | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 8   | Canfield, Herman     |         | 20   | "         | 4,           | 4,           | do            | do      | do     | do  |
| 9   | Edwards, William     |         | 18   | Ohio      | Oct 1,       | Oct 1,       | Pleasant Hill | do      | do     | do  |
| 10  | Ehrendreich, Henry S |         | 29   | Germany   | Feb 16, 1864 | Feb 16, 1864 | do            | do      | do     | do  |
| 11  | Eves, Charles E      |         | 23   | R Island  | 13,          | 15,          | St Charles    | do      | do     | do  |
| 12  | Hysell, Henry T      |         | 19   | Ohio      | Mar 12, 1863 | Jan 6, 1865  | Winona        | do      | do     | do for disability Sept 8, 1864  |
| 13  | Hysell, Elmore D     |         | 19   | "         | 12,          |              | do            | do      | do     | Refused to muster on coming before the Mustering Officer, arrested and returned to Co May 23, '64; dis per order May 4, '65 |
| 14  | Lynch, William       | Private | 35   | Maryland  | Mar 9, 1864  | Mar 12, 1864 | Saratoga      | do      | do     | Refused to muster on coming before the Mustering Officer  |
| 15  | Lee, Phileorman      |         | 43   | New York  | Feb 19,      | Feb 23,      | N. Hartford   | do      | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 16  | Mallory, Hiram W     |         | 39   | "         | 26,          | 28,          | do            | do      | do     | do with regiment  |
| 17  | Parker, Wm Wallace   |         | 30   | Ohio      | Mar 12, 1863 |              | Winona        | do      | do     | Refused to muster on coming before the Mustering Officer  |
| 18  | Pinkham, George      |         | 25   | Maine     | Feb 9, 1864  | 16,          | Homer         | do      | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 19  | Parks, Wm D          |         | 26   | New York  | 17,          | 17,          | St Charles    | do      | do     | do pro corp   |
| 20  | McKady, Delos M      |         | 21   | Illinois  | 20,          | 23,          | N. Hartford   | do      | do     | do  |
| 21  | Rowe, William        |         | 16   | "         | Feb 6, 1865  | Feb 11, 1865 | St Paul       | Ramsey  | do     | do  |
| 21  | Safford, Philip      |         | 22   | New York  | Feb 9, 1864  | Feb 10, 1864 | Winona        | Winona  | do     | Died Feb 9, '65, at Cairo Ill, on steamer Ma-   |
| 23  | Stone, Hjalmer       |         | 28   | Vermont   | 27,          | 27,          | St Charles    | do      | do     | gentia, buried at Mound City, Ill   |
| 24  | Schultz, Martin      | Private | 29   | Germany   | 24,          | 24,          | Fremont       | do      | do     | Dis while absent on detached service; dis   |
| 25  | Smith, Albert M      |         | 19   | Wisconsin | 15,          | 16,          | St Charles    | do      | do     | to date from Aug 16, '65  |
| 26  | Schepps, Nickolas    |         | 17   | Germany   | Feb 15, 1865 | Feb 11, 1865 | St Paul       | Ramsey  | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 27  | Robertson, Joseph    |         | 19   | Canada    | Feb 24, 1864 | Feb 24, 1864 | Fremont       | Winona  | do     | do  |
| 28  | Woodworth, John R    |         | 19   | Illinois  | 13,          | 15,          | St Charles    | do      | do     | do  |
| 29  | Walker, Christian    |         | 29   | Penn      | 24,          | 24,          | Fremont       | do      | do     | do  |
| 30  | Sweet, William C     |         | 38   | Ohio      | 7,           | 23,          | N. Hartford   | do      | do     | do with regiment  |
|     |                      |         |      |           |              |              |               |         |        | from hosp to date from Aug 16, '65  |



# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E."

*Originally commanded by Captain Josiah F. Marsh, of the Seventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 24th day of September, 1862, by Captain Donaldson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.            | Rank.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED     | MUSTERED.           | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|-------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                   |            |      |           |              |                     | Town.        | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | Josiah F Marsh    | Captain    | 37   |           | Aug 22, 1862 | September 24, 1862. | Preston      | Fillmore | Minn   | Pro Lieut Col of 9th Minn Inf'y Sept 25, 1862  |
| 1   | Thomas G Hall     | 1st Lieut  | 37   |           | Sept 1,      |                     | Preble       | do       |        | Promoted Capt Sept 25, 1862; discharged for [disability May 30, 1865                                 |
| 1   | Alexander Wright  | 2d Lieut   | 30   |           | 1,           |                     | Preston      | do       |        | Pro 1st Lieut Sept 25, '63; res'd June 10, '63   |
| 1   | Lewis Hardy       | 1st Serg't | 30   |           | Aug 22,      |                     | Frankford    | Mower    |        | Pro 2d Lt Sept 25, '62, 1st Lieut June 1, 1863; killed in battle of Tupelo July 15, 1864             |
| 2   | John C Orr        | Sergeant   | 29   | Penn      | 12,          |                     | Pilot Mound  | Fillmore |        | Reduced Nov 1, 1862; delivered to civil authorities on charge of forgery; broke jail at Winona, Minn |
| 3   | Jacob C McCormick | "          | 32   | New York  | 15,          |                     | York         | do       |        | Promoted 1st sergt; disch'd with regiment  |
| 4   | George W Degroodt | "          | 33   | "         | 14,          |                     | Spring Val'y | do       |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 5   | John W McNeely    | "          | 24   | Penn      | 15,          |                     | Carltona     | do       |        | Discharged by order June 12, 1864  |
| 1   | Truman D Boughton | Corporal   | 29   | New York  | 21,          |                     | Newberg      | do       |        | Promoted sergt; disch'd with regiment  |
| 2   | John McGowen      | "          | 21   | "         | 11,          |                     | York         | do       |        | Pro sergt; died Aug 3, '64, at Memphis, Tenn   |
| 3   | Robert H Miller   | "          | 24   | "         | 18,          |                     | Holt         | do       |        | Discharged for disability Sept 25, 1863  |
| 4   | Ferdinand A Elder | "          | 19   | Maine     | 12,          |                     | Frankford    | Mower    |        | do per order June 14, 1865   |
| 5   | Lorenzo D Enmons  | "          | 37   | Penn      | 26,          |                     | Amherst      | Fillmore |        | Wounded in battle Nashville; disc'd in hosp  |
| 6   | Kansom Walter     | "          | 21   | Penn      | 15,          |                     | Harmony      | do       |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 6   | John T Drummond   | "          | 20   | New York  | 15,          |                     | Preston      | do       |        | do   |
| 8   | William E Durand  | "          | 26   | Penn      | 11,          |                     | Spring Val'y | do       |        | do   |
| 1   | Ira Morey         | Musician   | 21   | New York  | 15,          |                     | Preston      | do       |        | Died April 16, 1865, at New York   |
| 2   | James F Fitch     | "          | 20   | Ohio      | 15,          |                     | do           | do       |        | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment  |
| 1   | Jacob A Rose      | Wagoner    | 35   | "         | 15,          |                     | do           | do       |        | Disch'd Aug 7, '65, in hosp at New Orleans   |



|    |                      |     |           |              |               |   |
|----|----------------------|-----|-----------|--------------|---------------|---|
| 32 | Hanson, Moses        | 27  | Norway    | Aug 15, 1862 | Fillmore      | Discharged per order March 25, 1865   |
| 33 | Hoag, Calvin         | 30  | Vermont   | 15,          | Fountain      | Promoted corp; died Oct 29, '64, at Memphis   |
| 34 | Hoffman, Henry       | 31  | Germany   | 15,          | do            | Discharged for disability May 30, 1863  |
| 35 | Hazland, Mike T      | 21  | Norway    | 21,          | Carmona       | Discharged with regiment  |
| 36 | Henderson, Martin    | 24  | Sweden    | 15,          | do            | Promoted corp, sergt; disch'd with regim't  |
| 37 | Hall, Alfred         | 23  | New York  | 15,          | do            | Discharged with regiment  |
| 38 | Huyck, Jeremiah      | 28  | "         | 15,          | Houston       | do per order June 28, 1865  |
| 39 | Ingalis, William S   | 21  | Penn      | 21,          | Carmona       | do with regiment  |
| 40 | Jones, John W        | 30  | Ohio      | 15,          | do            | Promoted corp, sergt; disch'd with regim't  |
| 41 | Jones, Abraham       | 22  | New York  | 15,          | Preston       | Discharged with regiment  |
| 42 | Johnson, John H      | 25  | Norway    | 21,          | Newburg       | Transferred to V R Corps Nov 1, 1863  |
| 43 | Jacobson, John       | 28  | "         | 21,          | do            | Discharged with regiment  |
| 44 | Kaldar, George B     | 32  | New York  | 15,          | Preston       | Transferred to V R Corps Nov 31, 1864   |
| 45 | Lloyd, Albert        | 20  | Penn      | 12,          | Spring Valley | Died October 21, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn   |
| 46 | Larson, Jacob C      | 23  | Norway    | 12,          | Preble        | do  |
| 47 | McGowan, James       | 22  | New York  | 15,          | Carmona       | do  |
| 48 | Morrison, Robert A   | 28  | Penn      | 21,          | Fillmore      | Transferred to 3d Minn Batt'y May 1, 1863   |
| 49 | McDowell, Washington | 38  | Ohio      | 15,          | Harmony       | Discharged for disability March 5, 1864   |
| 50 | Oleson, Olaus        | 33  | Norway    | 18,          | Newburg       | do while absent in hosp, July, 1865   |
| 51 | Oleson, Knudi        | 25  | "         | 15,          | Preble        | do with regiment  |
| 52 | Peterson, Peter      | 27  | "         | 15,          | do            | Died Jan 21, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo   |
| 53 | Priest, William      | 30  | Maine     | 15,          | Preston       | Discharged for disability March 25, 1863  |
| 54 | Potter, Maxon L      | 80  | New York  | 24,          | Newburg       | Promoted sergt Nov 1, 1862, 2d Lieut Nov 6, 1863, 1st Lieut Nov 16, 1864, Capt June 20, 1865 discharged with regiment |
| 55 | Pfrenner, Christian  | 25  | "         | 15,          | Forestville   | Discharged with regiment  |
| 56 | Planteaux, Ara       | 22  | Illinois  | 15,          | Canton        | Promoted corp; died Dec 21, '63, at St. Louis   |
| 57 | Perry, Charles H     | 21  | Kentucky  | 15,          | do            | Discharged with regiment  |
| 58 | Pierce, David A      | 31  | Maine     | 14,          | Amherst       | do instructns War Dep May 31, '65   |
| 59 | Rensberger, Edward H | 26  | Ohio      | 14,          | Spring Valley | do per order June 13, 1865  |
| 60 | Stevens, Wesley      | 22  | New York  | 14,          | Preston       | do do May 14, 1865  |
| 61 | Seelge, Emery D      | 23  | "         | 15,          | Carmona       | Died Nov 9, 1863, at St. Louis, Mo  |
| 62 | Snail-n, James       | 25  | Ireland   | 15,          | Preble        | Discharged per order June 24, 1865  |
| 63 | Schulz, Charles      | 32  | Germany   | 15,          | Amherst       | do with regiment  |
| 64 | Sayles, Philander    | 27  | Penn      | 15,          | Preston       | do per order May 15, 1865   |
| 65 | Server, John         | 31  | Virginia  | 21,          | Carmona       | do with regiment  |
| 66 | Stebbins, Franklin M | 25  | Mass      | 21,          | Amherst       | do  |
| 67 | Stork, Edwin         | 25  | Wisconsin | 18,          | do            | do  |
| 68 | Towsley, Theodore    | 15, | Conn      | 15,          | Harmony       | per order June 8, 1865  |
| 69 | Thompson, Thomas     | 26  | Norway    | 15,          | Holt          | do do May 20, 1865  |
| 70 | Thompson, Thomas B   | 22  | "         | 15,          | Newburg       | Died Oct 22, 1863, at St. Louis, Mo   |
| 71 | Warr, Charles S      | 19  | Ohio      | 15,          | do            | Died July 3, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn   |
|    |                      | 18  | Ohio      | 15,          | Fountain      | Promoted corporal; died September 10, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn  |
| 72 | Walker, George J     | 32  | "         | 15,          | do            | Discharged with regiment  |
| 73 | Wilber, Spencer J    | 21  | New York  | 22,          | Frankford     | do  |
| 74 | Woodward, James M    | 40  | Vermont   | 22,          | Carmona       | do  |
|    |                      |     |           |              | Bristol       | Died Oct 14, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.               | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE. |            |  | REMARKS.  |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|--|---|
|           |                      |         |      |           |              |               | Town.      | County.    | State.                                       |   |
| RECRUITS. |                      |         |      |           |              |               |            |            |  |   |
| 1         | Essington, Oliver H  | Private | 18   | Indiana   | Oct 8, 1863  | Oct 22, 1863  | Fountain   | Fillmore   | Minn   | Killed July 14, 1864, in battle of Tupelo, Miss                     |
| 2         | Engabritson, Enbrie  |         | 18   | Norway    | Aug 30, 1864 | Aug 30, 1864  | Newburg    | do         |  | Discharged with regiment  |
| 3         | Ford, Stephen E      |         | 20   | Mass      | Sept 1, 1864 | Sept 4, 1864  | do         | do         |  | do per order July 18, 1865  |
| 4         | Glass, John          |         | 27   | Ireland   | Aug 30, 1864 | Aug 30, 1864  | Harmony    | do         |  | do with regiment  |
| 5         | Helgerson, Halver    |         | 18   | Norway    | Aug 30, 1864 | Aug 30, 1864  | Newburg    | do         |  | do  |
| 6         | Hanson, Peter        |         | 20   | "         | 30,          | 30,           | do         | do         |  | Died Jan 21, 1865, at Nashville, by wounds received in battle there |
| 7         | Larson, Lars B       |         | 19   | "         | Mar 14, 1863 | Sept 17, 1863 | Mankato    | Blue Earth |  | Discharged with regiment  |
| 8         | Johnson, Lars        |         | 18   | "         | Aug 30, 1864 | Aug 30, 1864  | Newburg    | Fillmore   |  | Killed July 14, 1864, in battle of Tupelo, Miss                     |
| 9         | Jacobson, Madey      |         | 19   | "         | Aug 30, 1864 | Aug 30, 1864  | Newburg    | do         |  | Discharged with regiment  |
| 10        | Johnson, Andrew      |         | 20   | "         | Aug 30, 1864 | Aug 30, 1864  | Newburg    | do         |  | do  |
| 11        | Johnson, John        |         | 21   | "         | Feb 8, 1865  | Feb 11, 1865  | St Paul    | Ramsey     |  | do  |
| 12        | Kittleson, Kittle    |         | 31   | "         | Sept 5, 1864 | Sept 5, 1864  | Preble     | Fillmore   |  | do  |
| 13        | Myers, Jonathan      |         | 35   | Penn      | Feb 29, 1864 | Feb 29, 1864  | Canton     | do         |  | Died March 3, 1865, at Fort Gaines                                  |
| 14        | Monroe, Levi H       |         | 18   | New York  | Aug 30, 1864 | Aug 30, 1864  | Newburg    | do         |  | Discharged with regiment  |
| 15        | Monroe, Allen        |         | 19   | Norway    | Feb 8, 1865  | Feb 11, 1865  | St Paul    | do         |  | do  |
| 16        | Nelson, Oliver       |         | 26   | "         | Sept 4, 1864 | Sept 4, 1864  | Preble     | Ramsey     |  | do  |
| 17        | Newell, Amos         |         | 30   | Penn      | Sept 5, 1864 | Sept 5, 1864  | Dover      | Fillmore   |  | do  |
| 18        | Swenson, Erasmus     |         | 22   | Norway    | Aug 30, 1864 | Aug 30, 1864  | Newburg    | do         |  | do  |
| 19        | Sherburne, M M       |         | 18   | Norway    | Aug 30, 1864 | Aug 30, 1864  | Newburg    | do         |  | Died Jan 14, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn                               |
| 20        | Sutherland, Daniel I |         | 29   | "         | Sept 3, 1864 | Sept 3, 1864  | do         | do         |  | Discharged with regiment  |
| 21        | Wilbur, Heman        |         | 28   | "         | Feb 29, 1864 | Feb 29, 1864  | Canton     | do         |  | do  |
| 22        | Steybe, John A       |         | 38   | Germany   | Mar 28, 1864 | Mar 28, 1864  | Rock Dell  | Olmsted    |  | do per order May 19, 1865   |
|           |                      |         |      |           |              |               |            |            | Wn'd at Nashville; disch to date Aug 16, '65 |   |

*Originally commanded by Captain John Kenedy, of the Seventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 3d day of October, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

44

DURING THE REBELLION.

343

| No. | NAMES.              | RANK.       | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                     |             |             |             |          | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | John Kenedy,        | Captain,    | 35 Canada   | Aug 2, 1862 |          | Lakeville  | Dakota  | Minn   | Discharged with regiment                               |
| 1   | Thos R Huddleston   | 1st Lieut., | 31 England  | 9,          |          | Hastings   | do      |        | Resigned January 7, 1863                               |
| 1   | Loveanzo W Collins, | 2d Lieut.,  | 23 Mass     | 15,         |          | do         | do      |        | Pro 1st Lieut Jan 8, 1863, disch'd with regt           |
| 1   | Stephen H Dicken,   | 1st Serg't, | 28 Penn     | 15,         |          | do         | do      |        | Pro 2d Lieut Mar 3, 1865 do                            |
| 2   | Alonzo H Wood,      | Sergeant,   | 28 N. H.    | 15,         |          | Hampton    | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                               |
| 3   | John G Mertz,       | "           | 26 Germany  | 15,         |          | Hastings   | do      |        | do   |
| 4   | John A Moulton,     | "           | 22 Maine    | 15,         |          | do         | do      |        | Dis Feb 16, '64, for promotion in Col'd Inf'y          |
| 5   | John More,          | "           | 23 Scotland | 13,         |          | do         | do      |        | do   |
| 1   | Henry Nivalal,      | Corporal,   | 26 Belgium  | 2,          |          | do         | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                               |
| 2   | John L Hoover,      | "           | 22 New York | 9,          |          | do         | do      |        | do pro sergt Nov 12, '65                               |
| 3   | George A Wheeler,   | "           | 29 Mass     | 19,         |          | Ninniger   | do      |        | do   |
| 4   | Jonathan Imeson,    | "           | 24 England  | 15,         |          | Eureka     | do      |        | do for disability June 9, '65                          |
| 5   | Alonzo G Burgess,   | "           | 27 Michigan | 6,          |          | Hastings   | do      |        | Died Nov 28, '64, at Winona, Minn, while on sick leave |
| 6   | Martin Emis,        | "           | 24 New York | 15,         |          | do         | do      |        | Pro sergt Feb 22, '64; disch'd with regt               |
| 7   | William Armstrong,  | "           | 26 Ireland  | 15,         |          | do         | do      |        | Transferred to Co B, 6th Minn Inf'y Oct 15, '62        |
| 8   | Charles H Atkinson, | "           | 30 Maine    | 15,         |          | Waterford  | do      |        | Pro sergt Feb 22, '64, disch'd with regt               |
| 1   | Arthur Fish,        | Musician,   | 18 Michigan | 14,         |          | Ninniger   | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                               |
| 1   | James Eaton,        | Wagoner,    | 32 New York | 13,         |          | Hastings   | do      |        | Discharged from V R C Aug 5, 1865                      |
| 1   | Ballard, Eli        | Private     | 25 "        | 15,         |          | Hampton    | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                               |
| 2   | Ballard, Elias      | "           | 27 "        | 15,         |          | do         | do      |        | do   |

Mustered Oct. 2, 1862.



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | AGE.        | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED. | REGISTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                      |         |             |             |           |             | Town.       | County.  | State. |  |
| 3   | Burgess, Hiram       | Private | Aug 6, 1862 | Michigan    |           |             | Hastings    | Dakota   | Minn   | Discharged per order July 6, 1865<br>do with regiment                                    |
| 4   | Brady, Hugh          |         | 6,          | Ireland     |           |             | do          | do       |        | Transferred to V R C Jan 28, 1865  |
| 5   | Browand, Rudolph W   |         | 2,          | Switzerland |           |             | do          | do       |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 6   | Bottomley, Joseph    |         | 9,          | Wisconsin   |           |             | Nininger    | do       |        | do per order March 14, 1863  |
| 7   | Baldwin, Aaron M     |         | 15,         | New York    |           |             | Hastings    | do       |        | do with regiment   |
| 8   | Buckman, Jacob       |         | 15,         | Bavaria     |           |             | Hampton     | do       |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 9   | Baltes, Christopher  |         | 15,         | Prussia     |           |             | do          | do       |        | do   |
| 10  | Reisel, Gottfried    |         | 15,         | "           |           |             | Empire City | do       |        | Transferred to V R C Feb 20, 1865  |
| 11  | Bennett, Jeduthah    |         | 15,         | Michigan    |           |             | Hastings    | do       |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 12  | Chamberlain, O P     |         | 13,         | Indiana     |           |             | do          | do       |        | Died Oct 14, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo   |
| 13  | Countrymen, Martin H |         | 2,          | New York    |           |             | do          | do       |        | Discharged for disability Sept 26, 1864  |
| 14  | Carson, Orison       |         | 15,         | Maine       |           |             | do          | do       |        | Transferred to N C S as Q M Sergt—1865   |
| 15  | Dungay, Edward       |         | 2,          | England     |           |             | do          | do       |        | Discharged per order May 10, 1865  |
| 16  | Day, Angelo E.       |         | 15,         | Maine       |           |             | do          | do       |        | do with regiment   |
| 17  | Dean, Fred J         |         | 15,         | Illinois    |           |             | Waterford   | do       |        | do   |
| 18  | Duffy, Hugh          |         | 15,         | Ireland     |           |             | Hastings    | do       |        | do per order May 10, 1865  |
| 19  | Duninger, Jacob      |         | 15,         | Holland     |           |             | Hampton     | do       |        | Wounded in battle of Nashville December 15, 1864; discharged for disability May 16, 1865 |
| 20  | Darling, Joel M      |         | 15,         | New York    |           |             | do          | do       |        | Deserted at Fort Snelling Oct 5, 1863  |
| 21  | De Schuer            |         | 15,         | New York    |           |             | do          | do       |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 22  | Fischen, Nickolas    |         | 21,         | Germany     |           |             | do          | do       |        | do   |
| 23  | Fisher, Charles      |         | 13,         | Vermont     |           |             | Hastings    | Le Sueur |        | Died Oct 14, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo   |
| 24  | Farmer, Anasa        |         | 15,         | New York    |           |             | Owatonna    | Dakota   |        | Discharged per order May 20, 1865  |
| 25  | Foster, Anson J      |         | 14,         | Vermont     |           |             | Hastings    | do       |        | do with regiment; pro corp   |
| 26  | Friedheim, Moses     |         | 11,         | New York    |           |             | do          | do       |        | do   |
| 27  | Fuecker, Anthony     |         | 15,         | Prussia     |           |             | Hampton     | do       |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 28  | Gieger, Francis W    |         | 15,         | Germany     |           |             | do          | do       |        | Dis July 18, '64, for w'd in battle of Tupelo  |
| 29  | Gierich, Ueber       |         | 15,         | Holland     |           |             | do          | do       |        | Pro corp Feb 25, '64, sergt Mar 12, '65, discharged with regiment                        |
| 30  | Greig, Robert        |         | 22,         | Scotland    |           |             | Hastings    | do       |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 31  | Harezy, Anthony J    |         | 2,          | Penn        |           |             | do          | do       |        | do   |
| 32  | Hunt, Andrew M       |         | 15,         | Ohio        |           |             | do          | do       |        | do   |
| 33  | Hamilton, Lorenzo G  |         | 14,         | Canada      |           |             | do          | do       |        | do   |
| 34  | Heil, Joseph         |         | 23,         | Germany     |           |             | Hampton     | do       |        | do   |
| 35  | Haas, Michael        |         | 15,         | "           |           |             | do          | do       |        | do   |

October 3, 1862.



|                       |                |              |             |            |  |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--|
| 36 Harrison, Zinari   | 21 Indiana     | Aug 15, 1862 | Lakeville   | Dakota     | Discharged with regiment   |
| 37 Holmes, James H    | 28 Mass        | 13           | Hastings    | do         | do per order May 30, 1865  |
| 38 Henderson, Wm      | 30 Ohio        | 29           | do          | do         | Killed July 14, '64, in battle of Tunkalo                          |
| 39 Hestford, Caleb    | 24 New York    | 9            | Hampton     | Hennepin   | Discharged for disability Sept 17, 1864                            |
| 40 Holden, Elias W    | 23 "           | 15           | do          | Dakota     | do with regiment   |
| 41 Irlthum, John      | 21 Prussia     | 15           | do          | do         | do   |
| 42 Jeffers, James A   | 32 New York    | 9            | Hastings    | do         | do   |
| 43 Johnson, Norman C  | 20 Ohio        | 14           | do          | do         | do   |
| 44 Johnson, Wm        | 21 Conn        | 2            | Lakeville   | do         | pro corp, Oct 31, '64  |
| 45 Johnson, Edward L  | 19 Ohio        | 12           | Hastings    | do         | do for disability Mar 14, 1863                                     |
| 46 Johnson, Charles   | 19 Sweden      | 12           | do          | do         | do with regiment   |
| 74 Jarvis, Wm H Jr    | 20 Maryland    | 18           | do          | do         | Promoted corp; disch'd per order July 10, '65                      |
| 48 Kasel, Nickolas    | 21 Germany     | 15           | Hampton     | do         | do with regiment   |
| 49 Kennard, Owen      | 21 Ohio        | 15           | Hastings    | do         | Transferred to V. R. C.; dis Aug 3, '65                            |
| 50 Lehnau, Frederick  | 26 Switzerland | 14           | do          | do         | Discharged for disability March 25, 1863                           |
| 51 Morton, John A     | 30 Maine       | 14           | do          | do         | Dis June 20, '65, for w'd in bat of Nashville                      |
| 52 Moizo, Edward L    | 24 Minnesota   | 13           | do          | do         | Died   |
| 53 Masters, Archer    | 23 Illinois    | 9            | do          | do         | Disonorably disch'd July 6, '65, per sentence of Gen C M           |
| 54 Merwin, John       | 45 Ireland     | 14           | do          | do         | Discharged for disability June 2, 1865                             |
| 55 McDowell, James    | 28 Canada      | 15           | do          | do         | do with regiment   |
| 56 McMillin, Amos     | 19 N B.        | 12           | do          | do         | do per order June 8, '65   |
| 57 Morley, Frank C    | 22 R I-land    | 16           | do          | do         | do with regiment   |
| 58 Morey, Israel C    | 26 New York    | 8            | do          | do         | do per order May 22, 1865  |
| 59 Mahoney, John      | 21 Ireland     | 14           | do          | do         | do with regiment   |
| 60 Newell, Almond W   | 27 New York    | 15           | do          | do         | Pro corp; transf'd to V R C Jan 10, 1865                           |
| 61 Patch, Andrew J    | 23 "           | 22           | Douglas     | do         | Pro Sergt Maj June 17, '63, 2d Lieut May '64, Adjutant Mar 2, 1865 |
| 62 Paul, Bruno        | 44 Canada      | 2            | Hastings    | do         | Discharged for disability Sept. 1863                               |
| 63 Percell, Daniel    | 38 Indiana     | 12           | do          | do         | Transferred to Vet Reserve Corps                                   |
| 64 Putnam, Ira        | 24 New York    | 15           | Hampton     | do         | Discharge with regiment  |
| 65 Sandy, Thomas      | 32 Ireland     | 2            | Pine Bend   | do         | Deser'd from 3d Minn Inf, ar'sted and ret'r'd April, 1863          |
| 66 Smith, Henry D     | 18 Michigan    | 6            | do          | do         | Discharged by order May 10, 1865                                   |
| 67 Smith, Joseph A    | 29 Ohio        | 15           | Hastings    | do         | do with regiment   |
| 68 Stein, Frederick A | 31 Germany     | 15           | Hampton     | do         | do   |
| 69 Schmall, Stephen   | 21 "           | 15           | do          | do         | do   |
| 70 Traver, Richard D  | 30 New York    | 15           | Rosemont    | do         | Pro Sergt Maj Sep 1, '62; transf'd to N C S                        |
| 71 Vely, Obadiah      | 28 "           | 14           | Pt Douglas  | do         | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment                            |
| 72 Van Inwagen, H O   | 29 "           | 13           | Pt Douglas  | Washington | Discharged with regiment   |
| 73 Wells, V. er       | 30 "           | 14           | Minnet      | Dakota     | Deserted Mar 15, '63, at Mankato, Minn                             |
| 74 "                  | 44 Maine       | 12           | Castle Rock | do         | Discharged per order June 5, 1865                                  |
| 75 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 76 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 77 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 78 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 79 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 80 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 81 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 82 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 83 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 84 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 85 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 86 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 87 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 88 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 89 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 90 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 91 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 92 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 93 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 94 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 95 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 96 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 97 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 98 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 99 "                  |                |              |             |            |  |
| 100 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 101 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 102 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 103 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 104 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 105 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 106 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 107 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 108 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 109 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 110 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 111 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 112 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 113 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 114 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 115 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 116 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 117 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 118 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 119 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 120 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 121 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 122 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 123 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 124 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 125 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 126 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 127 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 128 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 129 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 130 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 131 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 132 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 133 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 134 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 135 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 136 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 137 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 138 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 139 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 140 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 141 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 142 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 143 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 144 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 145 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 146 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 147 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 148 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 149 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 150 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 151 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 152 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 153 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 154 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 155 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 156 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 157 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 158 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 159 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 160 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 161 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 162 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 163 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 164 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 165 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 166 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 167 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 168 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 169 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 170 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 171 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 172 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 173 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 174 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 175 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 176 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 177 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 178 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 179 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 180 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 181 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 182 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 183 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 184 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 185 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 186 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 187 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 188 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 189 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 190 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 191 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 192 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 193 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 194 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 195 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 196 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 197 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 198 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 199 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 200 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 201 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 202 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 203 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 204 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 205 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 206 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 207 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 208 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 209 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 210 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 211 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 212 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 213 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 214 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 215 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 216 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 217 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 218 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 219 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 220 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 221 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 222 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 223 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 224 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 225 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 226 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 227 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 228 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 229 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 230 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 231 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 232 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 233 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 234 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 235 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 236 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 237 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 238 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 239 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 240 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 241 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 242 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 243 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 244 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 245 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 246 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 247 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 248 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 249 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 250 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 251 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 252 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 253 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 254 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 255 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 256 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 257 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 258 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 259 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 260 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 261 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 262 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 263 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 264 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 265 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 266 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 267 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 268 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 269 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 270 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 271 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 272 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 273 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 274 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 275 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 276 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 277 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 278 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 279 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 280 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 281 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 282 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 283 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 284 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 285 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 286 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 287 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 288 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 289 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 290 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 291 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 292 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 293 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 294 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 295 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 296 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 297 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 298 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 299 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 300 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 301 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 302 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 303 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 304 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 305 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 306 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 307 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 308 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 309 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 310 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 311 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 312 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 313 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 314 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 315 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 316 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 317 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 318 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 319 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 320 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 321 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 322 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 323 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 324 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 325 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 326 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 327 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 328 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 329 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 330 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 331 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 332 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 333 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 334 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 335 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 336 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 337 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 338 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 339 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 340 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 341 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 342 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 343 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 344 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 345 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 346 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 347 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 348 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 349 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 350 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 351 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 352 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 353 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 354 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 355 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 356 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 357 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 358 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 359 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 360 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 361 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 362 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 363 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 364 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 365 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 366 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
| 367 "                 |                |              |             |            |  |
|                       |                |              |             |            |  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.            | Rank. | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.  |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|-------------------|-------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                   |       |              |               |               | TOWN.       | COUNTY.    | STATE. |  |
| 2   | Barry, Andrew     |       | 21 Canada    | Mar 16, 1864  | Mar 16, 1864  | Hastings    | Dakota     | Minn.  | Discharged with regiment   |
| 3   | Curren, Frank     |       | 21 Wisconsin | Mar 16, 1864  | Mar 16, 1864  | do          | do         | do     | do   |
| 4   | Dyke, John        |       | 38 N. B.     | Feb 20, 1864  | Feb 26, 1864  | do          | do         | do     | do   |
| 5   | Holmes, Nelson M  |       | 21 Ohio      | Mar 27, 1864  | Mar 27, 1864  | do          | do         | do     | per order June 15, 1865  |
| 6   | Heslet, Hiram H   |       | 21 "         | Mar 27, 1864  | Mar 27, 1864  | do          | do         | do     | for disability Oct 26, 1864  |
| 7   | McLaughlin, Hugh  |       | 21 Ireland   | Mar 27, 1864  | Mar 27, 1864  | do          | do         | do     | with regiment  |
| 8   | Pyle, Henry M     |       | 30 Virginia  | Mar 28, 1864  | Mar 28, 1864  | do          | do         | do     | do   |
| 9   | Ray, Ferdinand G  |       | 22 Indiana   | Mar 29, 1864  | Mar 29, 1864  | Empire City | do         | do     | do   |
| 10  | Rowen, Thomas     |       | 25 Canada    | Mar 29, 1864  | Mar 29, 1864  | Hastings    | do         | do     | do   |
| 11  | Stowen, Albert    |       | 24 Ohio      | Mar 29, 1864  | Mar 29, 1864  | Hastings    | do         | do     | pro corp   |
| 12  | Seely, Robert     |       | 18 Wisconsin | Mar 28, 1864  | Mar 28, 1864  | Pine Island | Goodhue    | do     | Transferred to V. R. C. Jan 28, 1865   |
| 13  | Miller, Stephen C |       | 20 Penn      | July 15, 1862 | July 15, 1862 | Pine Island | Goodhue    | do     | Discharged with regiment   |
| 14  | Boles, John S     |       | 18 "         | Feb 7, 1865   | Feb 11, 1865  | Red Wing    | do         | do     | Transfe'd from Co B; pro corp, 2d Lieut Jan 8, '63, C S of U S A, rank of Capt, 1864 |
| 15  | Reynolds, Chas W  |       | 17 "         | Feb 17, 1865  | Feb 22, 1865  | Owatonna    | do         | do     | Discharged with regiment   |
| 16  | Carroll, Michael  |       | 37 "         | Mar 17, 1864  | Apr 2, 1864   | Hastings    | Dakota     | do     | do   |
| 17  | Dean, Reuben B    |       | 27 "         | Aug 24, 1864  | Aug 24, 1864  | Waterford   | do         | do     | do   |
| 18  | McNeely, John     |       | 21 "         | Mar 30, 1865  | Apr 2, 1865   | Hastings    | do         | do     | do   |
| 19  | Duffy, James      |       | 17 "         | Feb 13, 1865  | Feb 17, 1865  | Rosemount   | do         | do     | do   |
| 20  | Chaska, John      |       | 21 "         | Nov 25, 1862  | Nov 25, 1862  | Mankato     | Blue Earth | do     | Died Mar 26, '63, at Mankato, Minn   |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G."

*Originally commanded by Captain Wm. C. Williston, of the Seventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 2d day of October, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.                | Rank.      | Age. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED     | MUSTERED.        | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|-----------------------|------------|------|------------|--------------|------------------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                       |            |      |            |              |                  | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | William C. Williston, | Captain    | 32   | S Caroli'a | Aug 13, 1862 | October 2, 1862. | Red Wing   | Goodhue | Minn   | Resigned January 20, 1864   |
| 1   | Herman Eetcher,       | 1st Lieut  | 27   | Germany    | 14,          |                  | do         | do      | do     | Pro Capt Feb 6, 1864; disch'd with regt   |
| 1   | Daniel Densmore,      | 2d Lieut   | 28   | New York   |              |                  | do         | do      | do     | Pro 1st Lt. do dis for com'n as Major in 68th U S C Inf'y                                   |
| 1   | James A. Owens,       | 1st Serg't | 23   | Penn       | 15,          |                  | Florence   | do      | do     | Pro 2d Lt April 18, '64; resigned Oct 5, '64  |
| 2   | Marville Constock,    | Sergeant   | 34   | New York   | 13,          |                  | Red Wing   | do      | do     | do Oct 6, '64; 1st Lt Nov 17, '64 dis with regt   |
| 3   | William M. Philleo,   | do         | 22   | Michigan   | 13,          |                  | do         | do      | do     | Pro 2d Lt Feb 16, 1865; disch'd with regt   |
| 4   | Abraham L. Jackson,   | do         | 39   | New York   | 16,          |                  | Wanamingo  | do      | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 5   | Jacob Christ,         | do         | 23   | "          | 14,          |                  | Red Wing   | do      | do     | do 1st pro sergt  |
| 1   | John W. Jefferson,    | Corporal   | 29   | England    | 14,          |                  | do         | do      | do     | do do do  |
| 2   | Frederick Runshardt,  | do         | 27   | Germany    | 14,          |                  | do         | do      | do     | Deserted May 20, '63; arrested sent'ced to be dishon'ly disc'd, imprison d 3 yrs hard labor |
| 3   | Daniel W. Malloy,     | do         | 23   | Ireland    | 15,          |                  | Bell Creek | do      | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 4   | Orin C. Leonard,      | do         | 25   | New York   | 15,          |                  | Zumbrota   | do      | do     | Transf'd to 3d bat'y, returned to Co, disch'd per order July 12, '65                        |
| 5   | William G. Allen,     | do         | 26   | Iowa       | 14,          |                  | Red Wing   | do      | do     |   |
| 6   | Ole E. Strand,        | do         | 24   | Norway     | 15,          |                  | do         | do      | do     | Died Nov 26, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn   |
| 7   | Henry P. McIntyr,     | do         | 18   | Conn       | 18,          |                  | do         | do      | do     | Discharged with regiment; pro sergt   |
| 8   | Ole T. Berg,          | do         | 21   | Norway     | 15,          |                  | do         | do      | do     | do for disability June 7, 1865  |
| 1   | William R. Wray,      | Musician   | 18   | New York   | 14,          |                  | do         | do      | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 1   | Ackerman, Michael     | Private    | 27   | Germany    | 16,          |                  | Florence   | do      | do     | do May 22, 1865   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY.              | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |         |        | REMARKS.                                     |
|-----|---------------------|---------|------|------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                     |         |      |                        |              |           | Town.        | County. | State. |  |
| 2   | Anderson, Arm       | Private | 25   | Norway                 | Aug 15, 1862 |           | Wanamingo    | Goodhue | Minn   | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 3   | Anderson, Andrew    |         | 22   | Sweden                 | 15,          |           | Rose         | do      |        | per order May 31, 1865                       |
| 4   | Brown, Arthur       |         | 26   | Scotland               | 16,          |           | Zumbrota     | do      |        | do with regiment                             |
| 5   | Brittill, Harry     |         | 22   | Vermont                | 15,          |           | Leon         | do      |        | do per instructions of W D July 10, '65      |
| 6   | Benson, Ben         |         | 18   | Sweden                 | 15,          |           | Spencer      | do      |        | do with regiment                             |
| 7   | Bergman, Frank      |         | 18   | "                      | 14,          |           | Red Wing     | do      |        | do on writ of habeas corpus Nov '62          |
| 8   | Budd, Samuel        |         | 24   | England                | 14,          |           | Belvidere    | do      |        | do with regiment                             |
| 9   | Birgh, Nelson       |         | 18   | Sweden                 | 14,          |           | do           | do      |        | do   |
| 10  | Barnes, James       |         | 23   | England                | 14,          |           | Red Wing     | do      |        | do   |
| 11  | Beers, Truman E     |         | 21   | New York               | 13,          |           | do           | do      |        | in hosp at Memphis July 10, 1865             |
| 12  | Beers, Truman T     |         | 19   | Wisconsin              | 13,          |           | Bell Creek   | do      |        | do with regiment                             |
| 13  | Cadwell, Hiram      |         | 34   | New York               | 21,          |           | do           | do      |        | do   |
| 14  | Carson, Henry R     |         | 18   | Ohio                   | 13,          |           | Red Wing     | do      |        | do   |
| 15  | Cook, Jacob Jr      |         | 20   | Penn                   | 16,          |           | do           | do      |        | for disability Mar 20, 1865                  |
| 16  | Cady, Stephen G     |         | 18   | Vermont                | 16,          |           | Bell Creek   | do      |        | do with regiment                             |
| 17  | Cavanaugh, Timothy  |         | 23   | Ireland                | 15,          |           | Zumbrota     | do      |        | do   |
| 18  | Danielson, Henry A  |         | 20   | Norway                 | 15,          |           | Red Wing     | do      |        | do   |
| 19  | Danielson, John     |         | 24   | "                      | 21,          |           | Goodhue      | do      |        | do   |
| 20  | Engberg, Peter      |         | 18   | Sweden                 | 12,          |           | do           | do      |        | in hosp, 1865                                |
| 21  | Ellert, Ferdinand   |         | 28   | Prussia                | 16,          |           | Cannon Falls | do      |        | per order May 12, 1865                       |
| 22  | Edwards, Martin     |         | 25   | Ireland                | 16,          |           | Red Wing     | do      |        | for disability June 5, 1865                  |
| 23  | Falls, James        |         | 19   | F. Ed. Is <sup>1</sup> | 13,          |           | Bell Creek   | do      |        | Died July 9, 1865 at Selma, Ala              |
| 24  | Ferry, Patrick      |         | 25   | Ireland                | 16,          |           | Red Wing     | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 25  | Foley, Timothy      |         | 18   | "                      | 16,          |           | Bell Creek   | do      |        | do with regiment                             |
| 26  | Fadland, Peter E    |         | 21   | Norway                 | 15,          |           | do           | do      |        | do   |
| 27  | Goodman, Francis M  |         | 19   | Penn                   | 14,          |           | Pine Island  | do      |        | Died Aug 6, 1864, at Pine Island, Minn       |
| 28  | Green, Isaac        |         | 30   | Vermont                | 16,          |           | Red Wing     | do      |        | Discharged for disability March 14, 1863     |
| 29  | Hempling, Herman    |         | 20   | Germany                | 14,          |           | do           | do      |        | do Mar 25, 1863                              |
| 30  | Hempling, Ferdinand |         | 22   | "                      | 14,          |           | do           | do      |        | do   |
| 31  | Hillig, August G    |         | 19   | "                      | 14,          |           | do           | do      |        | do with regiment                             |
| 32  | Hilton, Isaac P     |         | 24   | Mass                   | 14,          |           | do           | do      |        | do   |
| 33  | Herder, Chas F      |         | 29   | Germany                | 16,          |           | Florence     | do      |        | do promoted corp                             |
| 34  | Hamlin, Jacob L     |         | 21   | Penn                   | 14,          |           | Minnetta     | do      |        | for disability April 11, 1863                |
| 35  | Hovelson, Hans      |         | 24   | Norway                 | 15,          |           | Red Wing     | do      |        | Died Dec 23, '64, of w'ds received in battle |
| 36  | Hubbard, Clark V    |         | 21   | New York               | 21,          |           | do           | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                     |

|                        |               |              |            |    |   |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|----|---|
| 37 Hutchinson, John F. | 20 Penn       | Aug 21, 1862 | do         | do | for disability Mar 23, 1865                 |
| 38 Heller, Engelbert   | 29 Germany    | 16,          | Frontenac  | do | with regiment; pro corp Oct 6 '64           |
| 39 Johnson, John       | 34 Sweden     | 21,          | Red Wing   | do | do  |
| 40 Johnson, Peter      | 19 "          | 15,          | Spencer    | do | do do June 8 '65                            |
| 41 Johnson, John A     | 21 Norway     | 15,          | Red Wing   | do | Died October 5, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn      |
| 42 Johnson, Toller     | 24 N. B.      | 16,          | do         | do | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 43 King, William       | 30 Germany    | 14,          | Belvidere  | do | do  |
| 44 Koch, Casper        | 37 Sweden     | 16,          | Frontenac  | do | do  |
| 45 Larson, John        | 23 Belgium    | 15,          | Vasa       | do | do  |
| 46 Vaguear, Nickolas   | 21 Sweden     | 16,          | Red Wing   | do | do on detached serv in Minn, 1865           |
| 47 Monson John         | 21 Ireland    | 18,          | Spencer    | do | do with regiment                            |
| 48 McMahon, Francis    | 29 "          | 16,          | Red Wing   | do | do  |
| 49 Manion, John        | 40 Sweden     | 15,          | do         | do | do  |
| 50 Olson, John Jr      | 21 Norway     | 15,          | Red Wing   | do | do  |
| 51 Olson, John A       | 22 "          | 15,          | Vasa       | do | do  |
| 52 Olson, Ole          | 43 Sweden     | 21,          | do         | do | Died Oct 29, 1864, at Sedalia, Mo           |
| 53 Peterson, John F    | 19 Pr Ed Is'd | 16,          | Red Wing   | do | do 16, 18-4, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo      |
| 54 Perival, Robert     | 35 Ireland    | 15,          | do         | do | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 55 Pallas, Thomas      | 19 Penn       | 14,          | do         | do | Transferred to V R C April 1, 1865          |
| 56 Park, Sidney W      | 18 Canada     | 16,          | Minneola   | do | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 57 Peck, Elisha J      | 23 Sweden     | 12,          | Vasa       | do | Died Dec 27, 1862 at New Ulm, Minn          |
| 58 Swan, Jonas         | 18 "          | 12,          | do         | do | do July 6, 1865 at Selma, Ala               |
| 59 Sundell, Chas J     | 19 Ohio       | 14,          | Red wing   | do | Died August 17, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn      |
| 60 Snell, Russell E    | 23 New York   | 16,          | do         | do | Discharged for disability Jan 11, 1864      |
| 61 Salmore, Matthew    | 35 Austria    | 14,          | Leoni      | do | Deserted May 20, 1863 at Mankato, Minn      |
| 62 Scherer, John       | 19 Norway     | 16,          | Burnside   | do | Transferred to Invalid Corps Nov 20, 1863   |
| 63 Strand, Ole A       | 30 Germany    | 16,          | Zumbrota   | do | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 64 Schneider, Jacob    | 33 "          | 14,          | Frontenac  | do | do  |
| 65 Thungen, Frederick  | 35 Ohio       | 15,          | Red Wing   | do | do per order May 19, 1865                   |
| 66 Weaver, Patrick     | 21 Germany    | 15,          | Florence   | do | do for disability, Mar 25, 1863             |
| 67 Wagner, Peter Jr    |               |              | Red Wing   | do | do with regiment                            |
| RECRUITS.              |               |              |            |    |   |
| 1 Beathman, Charles    | 21 Germany    | Feb 25, 1864 | Red Wing   | do | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 2 Baulig, Sebastian    | 24 Prussia    | 25,          | do         | do | Killed Dec 16, 1865 in battle of Nashville- |
| 3 Betcher, John        | 35 Germany    | 26,          | do         | do | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 4 Crane, Andrew M.     | 44 Vermont    | 25,          | do         | do | do for disability, May 20, 1865             |
| 5 Dohering, Chas G     | 35 Germany    | 26,          | do         | do | Deserted on or about Aug 30, 1864           |
| 6 Downey, Richard      | 26 New York   | 27,          | do         | do | Died Jan 15, 1865 at Jeffersonville, Ind    |
| 7 Holchouse, George    | 25 Canada     | Mar 20, 1863 | do         | do | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 8 Hillig, Amel         | 18 Germany    | Oct 20, 1863 | do         | do | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 9 Hewett, Edward       | 16 New York   | Feb 25, 1864 | do         | do | Died April 25, 1866, at Baton Rouge, La     |
| 10 Holverson, Ole N    | 16 Norway     | Mar 17,      | St Charles | do | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 11 Larson, Ole         | 24 "          | Sept 4,      | Preble     | do | do  |
| 12 Larson, Olaus       | 24 "          | Feb 5,       | Winona     | do | do  |
|                        |               | Feb 17,      | Winona     | do | do  |
|                        |               | Sept 5,      | Newburg    | do | do  |

October 30, 1862.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.            | Rank.   | ENROLLMENT. | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED.   | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|-------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                   |         |             |           |             | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 13  | Murray, Henry     | Private | 30          | New York  | Mar 19,     | Saratoga   | Winona  | Minn   | Discharged with regiment   |
| 14  | Nolan, William    |         | 21          | Ireland   | Feb 13,     | Winona     | do      |        | do   |
| 15  | Olson, Gullick    |         | 28          | Norway    | Sept 4,     |            |         |        | do   |
| 16  | Olson, Erick      |         | 40          | "         | Jan 1,      |            |         |        | per order June 9, 1865   |
| 17  | Peterson, Foster  |         | 25          | "         | Feb 17,     | Madelia    | do      |        | with regiment  |
| 18  | Peterson, Peter   |         | 37          | "         | Sept 4,     | Winona     | do      |        | do   |
| 19  | Robinson, Frank N |         | 22          | Penn      | Jan 26,     | Preble     | do      |        | do   |
| 20  | Skadson, Ole J    |         | 37          | Norway    | Sept 3,     | Red Wing   | Goodhue |        | do   |
| 21  | Weaver, John      |         | 18          | Germany   | Feb 26,     | Preble     | Winona  |        | do   |
| 22  | Wentzell, Ole II  |         | 34          | Norway    | Sept 4,     | do         | do      |        | Died March 11, 1865 at Vicksburg, Miss                               |
|     | COLORED RECRUIT.  |         |             |           |             |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 1   | Evans, Edward     |         | 18          | Arkansas  | Nov 4, 1863 |            |         |        | Discharged by order of Secretary of War at Paducah, Ky July 16, 1864 |



# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H,"

*Originally commanded by Captain James Gilfillan, of the Seventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 8th day of October, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

45

DURING THE REBELLION.

351

| No. | NAME.                | RANK.      | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                      |            |      |           |              |           | Town.        | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | James Gilfillan,     | Captain    |      |           | Sept 1, 1862 |           | St Paul      | Ramsey  | Minn   | Promoted to Col of the 11th Minn Infantry                                    |
| 1   | Adam Buck            | 1st Lieut  |      |           | 1.           |           | Henderson    | Sibley  |        | Resigned Feb 12, 1863  |
| 1   | S Lee Davis,         | 2d Lieut   |      |           | 1.           |           | St Paul      | Ramsey  |        | Pro 1st Lieut Feb 13, 1863, disch'd with regt                                |
| 1   | Simon P. Folsom,     | 1st Serg't | 42   | Canada    | Aug 9,       |           | do           | do      |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 2   | Charles Barnhart,    | Sergeant   | 32   | Prussia   | 13,          |           | Faxon        | Sibley  |        | Dis Feb 16, '64, for pro in 3d Mo Inf, A D C                                 |
| 3   | Andrew P Walker,     | "          | 33   | Scotland  | 13,          |           | Henderson    | do      |        | Deserted Oct 6, '63, at Fort Snelling  |
| 4   | Davis Newell,        | "          | 47   | Conn      | 13,          |           | West St Paul | Dakota  |        | Died May 5, '65, on hospital steamer Baltic                                  |
| 5   | Chauncy B Wilkinson, | "          | 27   | Indiana   | 14,          |           | New Auburn   | Sibley  |        | Pro 2d Lieut Mar 13, '64, Capt Dec 14, '64; discharged with regiment         |
| 1   | Thomas Scouthberry,  | Corporal   | 27   | New York  | 14,          |           | do           | do      |        | Pro sergt Feb 3, '63; disch'd Jan 25, '64, for pro in 2d Mo Colored Infantry |
| 2   | Edward F Wright,     | "          | 27   | Mass      | 14,          |           | do           | do      |        | Pro sergt Nov 1, '64; wounded in battle of Nashville; disch'd with regt      |
| 3   | August Stiehm,       | "          | 35   | Prussia   | 13,          |           | Henderson    | do      |        | Discharged June 9, 1865, at St Paul  |
| 4   | Anton Witt,          | "          | 36   | Germany   | 14,          |           | do           | do      |        | do with regiment   |
| 5   | Hans Hanson,         | "          | 26   | "         | 13,          |           | do           | do      |        | do pro sergt Dec 8, '64  |
| 6   | Chas A Wackerhagen,  | "          | 27   | New York  | 13,          |           | St Paul      | Ramsey  |        | May 12, '64, for pro 68th U S C Inf  |
| 6   | Henry L Mills,       | "          | 28   | Germany   | 14,          |           | do           | do      |        | Pro sergt Feb 8, '64; lost right foot in battle of Nashville discharged 1865 |
| 8   | William Maurer,      | "          | 39   | "         | 13,          |           | Dryden       | Sibley  |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 1   | Jeremiah Cuntwell,   | Musician   | 25   | Ireland   | 15,          |           | St Paul      | Ramsey  |        | Deserted Oct 9, '63, at La Crosse, Wis                                       |
| 2   | Lester B Winslow,    | "          | 19   | New York  | 14,          |           |              |         |        | Discharged with regiment   |

Mustered October 8, 1862.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | RANK.   | NATIVITY.      | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|---------------------|---------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                     |         |                |              |           | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | John Gibe,          | Wagoner | 28 Germany     | Aug 14, 1862 |           | Kelso      | Sibley  | Minn   | Discharged with regiment   |
| 1   | Asal, George        | Private | 30 "           | 14,          |           | Arlington  | do      |        | Promoted corp, sergt; disch'd with regiment                      |
| 2   | Bellair, Michael    |         | 18 Wisconsin   | 15,          |           | St Paul    | Ramsey  |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 3   | Bloom, John         |         | 40 Germany     | 17,          |           | do         | do      |        | Deserted Oct 10, 1863, at Bloomington, Ill                       |
| 4   | Berli, Samuel       |         | 38 Prussia     | 13,          |           | Henderson  | Sibley  |        | Discharged for disability April 19, 1865                         |
| 5   | Brennan, John       |         | 22 Ireland     | 14,          |           | St Paul    | Ramsey  |        | Deserted Oct 6, 1863, at Fort Snelling                           |
| 6   | Brun, Thomas        |         | 23 Prussia     | 14,          |           | Dryden     | Sibley  |        | Discharged for disability Feb 2, 1863                            |
| 7   | Bussing, Conrad     |         | 32 Scotland    | 14,          |           | New Auburn | do      |        | Deserted Mar 8, 1863, in Sibley Co., Minn                        |
| 8   | Canfield, Edward    |         | 18 Germany     | 14,          |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 9   | Cheeny, John        |         | 38 Canada      | 14,          |           | Jesseland  | do      |        | Transferred to V R Corps April 1, 1865                           |
| 10  |                     |         | 19 "           | 14,          |           | do         | do      |        | Died Apr 1, 1865, in hospital at draft rendezvous, Fort Snelling |
| 11  | Cole, Ira           |         | 24 Illinois    | 15,          |           | St Paul    | Ramsey  |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 12  | DeLang, Arthur H    |         | 36 New York    | 12,          |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged for pro'n in 47th Wis Vols—date not given             |
| 13  | Farmer, James       |         | 38 Canada      | 12,          |           | do         | do      |        | for disability May 10, 1863                                      |
| 14  | Fessenden, Fred H   |         | 25 Vermont     | 14,          |           | Jesseland  | Sibley  |        | Killed Dec 16, '64, in battle of Nashville                       |
| 15  | Geheeser, Leffrin   |         | 29 Canada      | 14,          |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 16  | Grassinger, Franz   |         | 19 Hungary     | 13,          |           | Henderson  | do      |        | do   |
| 17  | Griggs, John        |         | 25 Ohio        | 17,          |           | St Paul    | Ramsey  |        | do   |
| 18  | Gress, Anthony      |         | 31 France      | 13,          |           | Henderson  | Sibley  |        | do   |
| 19  | Groat, Charles F    |         | 44 New York    | 18,          |           | do         | do      |        | Transferred to V R Corps Apr 1, 1865                             |
| 20  | Harrisberger, Jacob |         | 26 Switzerland | 18,          |           | St Paul    | Ramsey  |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment                             |
| 21  | Hagadorn, Henry T   |         | 30 New York    | 14,          |           | do         | do      |        | discharged per order May 22, '65                                 |
| 22  | Hodge, Wm B         |         | 32 Ohio        | 14,          |           | Kelso      | Sibley  |        | wounded in battle of Tupelo;                                     |
| 23  | Jarvais, Stephen    |         | 28 Canada      | 14,          |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged for disability Jan 22, 1864                           |
| 24  | Jarvais, Frederick  |         | 18 "           | 14,          |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 25  | Klappenbach, Edward |         | 31 Germany     | 14,          |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged June 16, 1863, at Camp Pope Minn                      |
| 26  | Johnson, Beers      |         | 29 Canada      | 14,          |           | Arlington  | do      |        | Died Jan 7, 1864, at St Louis, Mo                                |
| 27  | Koblinger, Albert   |         | 28 Austria     | 14,          |           | Henderson  | do      |        | per order May 22, 1865   |
| 28  | Kruger, Bernhard    |         | 36 Germany     | 14,          |           | do         | do      |        | for disability Mar 14, 1863                                      |
| 29  | Lambrecht, Franz    |         | 33 "           | 14,          |           | Washington | do      |        | do with regiment   |
| 30  | Lefevre, Louis      |         | 25 Canada      | 15,          |           | St Paul    | Ramsey  |        | do   |
|     |                     |         |                | 14,          |           | Jesseland  | Sibley  |        | for disability Sept 11, 1862 with regiment                       |

October 8, 1862.

|    |                      |               |             |              |                          |  |
|----|----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| 31 | L'Hou-veux, Napoleon | 19 New York   | 15,         | St Paul      | Ramsey                   | Discharged with regiment   |
| 32 | Lightbourne, Ed S    | 33 W Indies   | 12,         | do           | do                       | Pro corp, sergt Dec 14, 1864, dis with reg                                       |
| 33 | Lees, Gordon         | 24 Canada     | 14,         | New Auburn   | Sibley                   | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment  |
| 34 | Luss, Henry          | 40 Germany    | 13,         | Henderson    | do                       | Discharged with regiment   |
| 35 | Messenger, Adais E   | 34 New York   | 14,         | West St Paul | Dakota                   | Transferred to V R C—1865  |
| 36 | Miller, Victor       | 25 Ohio       | 18,         | St Paul      | Idem                     | Deserted Mar 7, 1863, in Minn  |
| 37 | Mullin, James C      | 39 New York   | 13,         | do           | do                       | Discharged with regiment   |
| 38 | - cGregor, John G    | 26 England    | 6,          | do           | do                       | Transferred to 8th Minn Inf'y, Oct —, 1862                                       |
| 39 | Murray, Orron C      | 18 Illinois   | 16,         | do           | do                       | Died Aug 7, '65, on Transp't Savanna, Miss R                                     |
| 40 | Nigg, Joseph,        | 25 Germany    | 14,         | Henderson    | Sibley                   | Discharged with regiment   |
| 41 | Peltz, Anton         | 20 "          | 14,         | Arldington   | do                       | do do do promoted corp   |
| 42 | Pohl, Henry          | 22 Prussia    | 14,         | Henderson    | do                       | do do do   |
| 43 | Polzin, John         | 27 "          | 14,         | Dryden       | do                       | do do do   |
| 44 | Reimer, Herman       | 25 "          | 14,         | do           | do                       | do do do   |
| 45 | Ruth, John L         | 22 Penn       | 3,          | St Paul      | Ramsey                   | do do do per order June 5, 1865  |
| 46 | Schaefer, Henry      | 34 Germany    | 14,         | Henderson    | Sibley                   | Transferred to V R C April 1, 1865   |
| 47 | Schaefer, Henry L    | 37 "          | 14,         | do           | do                       | Missing while on escort duty on Cumberland River, Feb, 1864; drowned or deserted |
| 48 | Schmidt, Christian   | 26 Prussia    | 13,         | do           | do                       | Discharged for disability May 11, 1863   |
| 49 | Schumacher, John     | 39 "          | 13,         | do           | do                       | do do do Apr 17, 1865  |
| 50 | Surber, Christopher  | 44 Germany    | 14,         | Dryden       | do                       | do do do Jan 20, 1865  |
| 51 | Stringer, William    | 38 Pr Ed Is d | 14,         | St Paul      | Ramsey                   | do do do for disability Feb 9, 1865  |
| 52 | Schultz, Edward      | 19 Germany    | 13,         | do           | do                       | do do do with regiment   |
| 53 | Troxel, Christopher  | 21 Illinois   | 14,         | Dryden       | Sibley                   | do do do   |
| 54 | Troxel, George       | 25 Penn       | 14,         | do           | do                       | do do do pro corp  |
| 55 | Troxel, William H    | 19 Illinois   | 14,         | do           | do                       | do do do   |
| 56 | Theders, Bernard H   | 20 Germany    | 14,         | Washington   | do                       | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment  |
| 57 | Vetch, John George   | 41 "          | 13,         | Henderson    | do                       | Transferred to V R C April 1, 1865   |
| 58 | Wade, Alonzo D       | 25 Michigan   | 13,         | Kelso        | do                       | Discharged for disability Dec 10, 1862   |
| 59 | Wade, Robert B       | 13 "          | 13,         | do           | do                       | do do do with regiment   |
| 60 | Warnicke, Conrad     | 22 Germany    | 14,         | Dryden       | do                       | Pro corp; killed in bat of Tupelo, July 14, '65                                  |
| 61 | Weckwarth, Ludwig    | 18 Prussia    | 14,         | Kelso        | do                       | Died Nov 6, '64, in hospital at Cairo Ill  |
| 62 | Woehler Charles      | 29 Germany    | 14,         | Henderson    | do                       | Discharged with regiment   |
| 63 | Winer John           | 24 "          | 14,         | do           | do                       | do do do   |
| 64 | Wollendorf, John     | 34 Prussia    | 13,         | do           | do                       | Transferred to V R C April 1, 1865   |
| 65 | Wifehill, Wm         | 22 Scotland   | 18,         | St. Paul     | Ramsey                   | Pro corp; disch'd May 5, '64, for pro in U S Colored Infantry                    |
| 66 | Wegge, Frederick     | 39 Germany    | 18,         | do           | do                       | Discharged with regiment   |
| 67 | Wounge, Frederick    | 41 "          | 14,         | do           | do                       | do do do   |
| 68 | Gerken, John         | 20 "          | 14,         | Henderson    | Sibley                   | Discharged with regiment   |
| 69 | Krusha, Joseph       | 31 Prussia    | 13,         | do           | do                       | do do do from hosp at Fra du Chien Wis, '65                                      |
| 1  | Dickinson, Geo W     | 18 New York   | Feb 7, 1865 | Feb 11, 1865 | Discharged with regiment |  |

## RECRUITS.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I."

*Originally commanded by Captain Asa Libby, of the Seventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 18th day of November, 1862, by Capt. A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.                | Rank.     | AGE. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.    |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------|------|------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                       |           |      |            |              |           | Town.         | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | Asa Libby,            | Captain   | 35   | N. B.      | Aug 15, 1862 |           | St. Cloud     | Stearns  | Minn   | Resigned January 27, 1864  |
| 1   | James M. McKelvy,     | 1st Lieut | 26   | Penn       | 16,          |           | do            | do       |        | Promoted Capt Feb 8, 1864; discharged per order March 20, 1865                 |
| 1   | George V. Mayhew,     | 2d Lieut  | 36   | New York   | 12,          |           | do            | do       |        | Promoted 1st Lieut Feb 8, 1864; discharged per order May 15, 1865              |
| 1   | Pomeroy W. Laughlin,  | 1st Sergt | 27   | "          | 16,          |           | do            | do       |        | Disc'd for pro'n in U S Col'd Inf'y Feb 16, '64                                |
| 2   | Josias E. West,       | Sergeant  | 28   | Ohio       | 15,          |           | do            | do       |        | Promoted 2d Lieut April 12, 1864, Capt June 13, 1865; discharged with regiment |
| 3   | James K. Miller,      | "         | 30   | N. B.      | 19,          |           | do            | do       |        | Discharged for disability Feb 29, 1864   |
| 4   | Daniel McCarter,      | "         | 27   | Maine      | 14,          |           | Watab         | Benton   |        | do   |
| 5   | Samuel C. Johnson,    | "         | 36   | New York   | 14,          |           | Tecumseh      | Stearns  |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 1   | Allen E. Hussey,      | Corporal  | 33   | Ohio       | 15,          |           | St Cloud      | do       |        | Promo'd sergt Feb 16, '64; disch'd with regt                                   |
| 2   | Hiram Saunders,       | "         | 32   | New York   | 15,          |           | Little Falls  | Morrison |        | Discharged for disability Nov 29, 1864   |
| 3   | Frank Wood,           | "         | 20   | Canada     | 16,          |           | Belle Prairie | do       |        | do with regiment   |
| 4   | William Darnell,      | "         | 31   | N Carolina | 15,          |           | Verdeale      | Stearns  |        | do for commission as 1st Lieut in 2d Missouri Vols Jan 12, 1864                |
| 5   | Uriah F. Allen,       | "         | 26   | Maine      | 14,          |           | Swan River    | Morrison |        | Died July 5, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn  |
| 6   | Ephraim Curtis,       | "         | 33   | Conn       | 16,          |           | St Cloud      | Stearns  |        | Promoted sergt April 15, 1864; discharged per order July 24, 1865              |
| 7   | Charles R. Sylvester, | "         | 28   | Maine      | 15,          |           | do            | do       |        | Promo'd sergt March 1, '67; disch'd with regt                                  |
| 8   | Harry Sawyer,         | "         | 35   | Vermont    | 14,          |           | Todd          | do       |        | Discharged per order July 11, 1865   |
| 1   | Adams, Joseph         | Private   | 24   | Canada     | 15,          |           | Belle Prairie | Morrison |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 2   | Bates, Nathan         |           | 35   | Mass       | 14,          |           | St Cloud      | Stearns  |        | do   |
| 3   | Berry, Emerson        |           | 25   | Maine      | 14,          |           | Brockway      | do       |        | Deserted March 24, 1863, at Mankato, Minn                                      |
| 4   | Brown, Abraham D      |           | 21   | Michigan   | 14,          |           | Watab         | Benton   |        | Died Aug 2, '64, of w'ds rec'd at Tupelo, Miss                                 |

November 13, 1862.

|                        |              |              |              |           |   |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| 5 Biggestaff, Robert   | 21 Penn      | Aug 14, 1862 | Briggs       | Sherburne | Discharged with regiment  |
| 6 Blood, Samuel A      | 25 Ohio      | 15,          | St Cloud     | Stearns   | do  |
| 7 Barnes, Simon D      | 27 Vermont   | 15,          | do           | do        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment                                    |
| 8 Bowhall, Charles F   | 27 New York  | 15,          | do           | do        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 9 Bowen, John          | 30 England   | 16,          | Verdale      | do        | do  |
| 10 Beckley, Michael P  | 31 New York  | 15,          | Langola      | do        | do  |
| 11 Chapman, Andrew M   | 35 "         | 14,          | St George    | Benton    | for disability April 20, 1865   |
| 12 Chrysler, George S  | 18 "         | 14,          | Langola      | do        | per order May 24, 1864  |
| 13 Chamberlain, George | 32 "         | 14,          | St George    | do        | with regiment   |
| 14 Grow, George        | 37 Michigan  | 14,          | Tecumseh     | Stearns   | do  |
| 15 Carter, William     | 21 Illinois  | 14,          | Brockway     | do        | Died Dec 13, 1864, at Benton Barracks, Mo                               |
| 16 Carter, Isaac       | 27 Maine     | 20,          | Silver Creek | Wright    | Discharged for disability Aug 20, 1863                                  |
| 17 Dressler, John      | 25 Germany   | 14,          | St Joseph    | Stearns   | do  |
| 18 Dearing, John B     | 32 Maine     | 15,          | Bellevue     | Morrison  | do  |
| 19 Fisk, Daniel B      | 32 New York  | 15,          | Mc. Prairie  | do        | do  |
| 20 Fadden, Joseph E    | 18 "         | 14,          | Tecumseh     | Stearns   | do  |
| 21 Fadden, Charles H   | 15 "         | 17,          | do           | do        | Died Dec 30, 1864, of wounds received in battle of Nashville            |
| 22 French, Abraham     | 25 Vermont   | 22,          | Chippewa     | Douglas   | Died March 30, 1865, of wounds received in skirmish before Spanish Fort |
| 23 Frost, Julius       | 24 Michigan  | 15,          | Tecumseh     | Stearns   | Discharged per order May 19, 1865                                       |
| 24 Geer, Levi S        | 24 Penn      | 14,          | do           | do        | do  |
| 25 Grant, Nathaniel    | 24 Ohio      | 14,          | St Cloud     | do        | do  |
| 26 Glover, George      | 32 Virginia  | 15,          | do           | do        | do  |
| 27 Gorgier, Edward     | 17 Illinois  | 15,          | Tecumseh     | do        | for disability March 14, 1863   |
| 28 Greely, John F      | 21 Maine     | 15,          | do           | do        | do  |
| 29 Gregory, Clifton B  | 18 Vermont   | 15,          | Little Falls | Morrison  | do  |
| 30 Gibson, Ambrose H   | 45 England   | 16,          | St Cloud     | do        | for disability Aug 20, 1863   |
| 31 Getchell, Van R     | 17 Maine     | 15,          | Watab        | Benton    | do  |
| 32 Hodgden, Albert B   | 28 N. H.     | 17,          | Brockway     | Stearns   | do  |
| 33 Hart, Christopher   | 24 Ireland   | 14,          | St Cloud     | Douglas   | Died May 26, 1865, at Selma, Ala  |
| 34 Hart, Edward        | 19 Michigan  | 15,          | Chippewa     | do        | Discharged per order June 1, 1865                                       |
| 35 Hart, John          | 22 Canada    | 22,          | St Cloud     | Stearns   | do  |
| 36 Harvey, David       | 29 New York  | 15,          | do           | do        | do  |
| 37 Harley, Timothy     | 21 Ireland   | 18,          | Sank Center  | Stearns   | Discharged per order Dec 7, 1865  |
| 38 Hoffman, John D     | 18 Ohio      | 22,          | St Cloud     | do        | do  |
| 39 Jones, George       | 30 Louisiana | 16,          | do           | do        | Transf'd to Invalid Corps March 7, 1864                                 |
| 40 Kinney, George S    | 32 New York  | 14,          | Tecumseh     | do        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 41 Lead, Byron         | 24 Penn      | 14,          | Little Falls | Morrison  | Transf'd to Invalid Corps Sept 26, 1863                                 |
| 42 Lemay, Flayn        | 29 Canada    | 14,          | St Cloud     | Stearns   | Died May 1, 1863, at Markato, Minn                                      |
| 43 Lovejoy, Justin E   | 19 New York  | 15,          | Verdale      | do        | Discharged for disability March 25, 1863                                |
| 44 Luce, Harrison P    | 32 "         | 15,          | Langola      | Benton    | Transferred to Invalid Corps March 7, 1864                              |
| 45 Mosher, Harvey G    | 26 Vermont   | 14,          | Brockway     | Stearns   | Discharged per order June 15, 1865                                      |
| 46 Mann, Thomas        | 38 Indiana   | 14,          | Little Falls | Morrison  | Wound'd at Nashville; disch'd with regiment                             |
| 47 Meyer, Henry        | 41 New York  | 14,          | Sauk Rapids  | Benton    | Discharged with regiment  |
| 48 Mergell, Henry W A  | 18 Germany   | 14,          |              |           |   |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I"—Continued.

| NAMES.                  | Rank.   | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.   | RESIDENCE    |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------|--------|--|
|                         |         |              |              |             | Town.        | County.  | State. |  |
| 49 Martin, Daniel       | Private | 27 Scotland  | Aug 16, 1862 |             | St Cloud     | Stearns  | Minn   | Discharged with regiment   |
| 50 McGee, Amos          |         | 20 N. B.     | 15,          |             | Little Falls | Benton   |        | do   |
| 51 McDougall, Duncan    |         | 36 Canada    | Sept 27,     |             |              |          |        | Promoted corp, sergt March 2, 1863; disch'd per order May 29, 1865 |
| 52 Nash, Jonathan L     |         | 24 Maine     | 26,          |             | Brockway     | Stearns  |        | Discharged per order May 29, 1865                                  |
| 53 Owens, John          |         | 35 England   | Aug 14,      |             | do           | do       |        | Deserted Sept 20, 1863, at Fort Snelling, Minn                     |
| 54 Prutsman, Simon      |         | 34 Penn      | 14,          |             | St Cloud     | do       |        | Discharged for disability Aug 20, 1863                             |
| 55 Parrant, Joseph      |         | 21 Canada    | 15,          |             | Berlin       | do       |        | do March 25, 1863  |
| 56 Pinkney, John E      |         | 23 New York  | 19,          |             | Little Falls | Morrison |        | Died July 26, 1864 at Memphis, Tenn                                |
| 57 Rackett, William     |         | 36 Canada    | 14,          |             | St Cloud     | Stearns  |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 58 Rackliff, Benjamin R |         | 22 Maine     | 15,          |             | Chippewa     | Douglas  |        | do per order July 19, 1865   |
| 59 Ridley, Alvan K      |         | 22 New York  | 22,          |             | St George    | Benton   |        | do with regiment   |
| 60 Smith, Alonzo        |         | 65 Pr. Isl.  | 14,          |             | Bellevue     | Morrison |        | do per order May 22, 1865  |
| 61 Steward, Joseph      |         | 19 Maine     | 14,          |             | St Cloud     | Stearns  |        | Tied Dec 28, 1863, at St Louis, Mo                                 |
| 62 Sutherland, James    |         | 21 Maine     | 15,          |             | Little Falls | Morrison |        | Died Jan 18, 1864, at St Louis, Mo                                 |
| 63 Sumner, Tyler        |         | 31 New York  | 13,          |             | Alexandria   | Douglas  |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 64 Stosson, Milton H    |         | 25 "         | 22,          |             | Langola      | Benton   |        | do   |
| 65 Spurr, Nathaniel R   |         | 28 Vermont   | 14,          |             | St Cloud     | Stearns  |        | do   |
| 66 Sommers, James E     |         | 27 Maine     | 22,          |             | do           | do       |        | pro sergt Apr 12, '64  |
| 67 Thomas, James D      |         | 24 Penn      | 15,          |             | Brockway     | do       |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 68 Yeasey, John         |         | 31 New York  | 14,          |             | do           | do       |        | do   |
| 69 Wood, Charles        |         | 24 England   | 15,          |             | St Cloud     | do       |        | do   |
| 70 Wikitus, Christopher |         | 30 Maine     | 15,          |             | Berlin       | do       |        | per order June 17, 1865  |
| 71 Wilson, Gowen M      |         | 24 Ohio      | 15,          |             | Fair Haven   | do       |        | do with regiment   |
| 72 West, Caleb W        |         |              |              |             |              |          |        | do for disability March 25, 1863                                   |
| RECRUITS.               |         |              |              |             |              |          |        |  |
| 1 Allar, Triffle        |         | 32 Canada    | Feb 27, 1864 | Mar 2, 1864 |              |          |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 2 Brown, Joseph         |         | 18 New York  | 27,          | Feb 27,     |              |          |        | Died Jan 6, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn                               |
| 3 Butterlie d, David I  |         | 18 Vermont   | 16,          | Feb 16,     |              |          |        | Died Sept 6, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn                                |
| 4 Chapman, Alvin        |         | 20 Ohio      | 20,          | Mar 20,     |              |          |        | Died Sept 15, 1864, at Paducah, Ky                                 |
| 5 Dowille, Oliver       |         | 18 Wisconsin | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,     |              |          |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 6 Carlington, Lawrence  |         | 13 Ohio      | Jan 1, 1863  | Jan 1, 1863 |              |          |        | do for disability July 4, 1865                                     |
| 7 Haycock, Abner M      |         | 21 N Bruns'k | Feb 29, 1864 | Mar 2, 1864 |              |          |        | do per order June 11, 1865   |



|    |                    |    |           |         |      |         |      |   |
|----|--------------------|----|-----------|---------|------|---------|------|---|
| 8  | Hewitt, Charles L. | 28 | New York  | Feb 16, | 1864 | Feb 16, | 1864 | Discharged with regiment                  |
| 9  | Hover, Levi        | 36 | Ohio      | 28,     |      | 28,     |      | do  |
| 10 | Harrison, Peter M  | 24 | Iowa      | 27,     |      | Mar 2,  |      | do for disability April 3, 1863           |
| 11 | Johnson, Leonard   | 17 | Wisconsin | Feb 3,  | 1865 | Feb 11, | 1865 | do with regiment                          |
| 12 | Kiefer, Ignatz     | 22 | Germany   | Feb 6,  | 1864 | Feb 16, | 1864 | Died Aug 3, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn        |
| 13 | Lattimer, Peter    | 25 | New York  | 10,     |      | Feb 16, |      | Discharged with regiment                  |
| 14 | McDonald, John     | 43 | Minnesota | 27,     |      | Mar 2,  |      | do  |
| 15 | McDonough, Peter   | 31 | Ireland   | 28,     |      | Mar 2,  |      | do  |
| 16 | McLeod, W W        | 31 | Canada    | Sept 1, |      | Sept 7, |      | Transferred to Invalid Corps Aug 16, 1864 |
| 17 | Reed, Orin S       | 20 | Wisconsin | Feb 16, |      | Feb 16, |      | Discharged with regiment                  |
| 18 | Swenour, Lewis     | 32 | Canada    | 27,     |      | Mar 2,  |      | do by order June 5, 1865                  |
|    |                    |    |           |         |      |         |      | Died at Memphis, Tenn, Feb 12, 1865       |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Francis Burke of the Seventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 24th day of September, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.             | RANK.      | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|--------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                    |            |           |              |          | Town.      | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | Francis Burke,     | Captain    | 50        | Sept 2, 1862 |          |            |          |        |   |
| 1   | Theodore G Carter, | 1st Lieut. | 30        | Aug 21,      |          |            | Le Sueur | Minn   | Resigned, Feb. 23, 1863.                        |
| 1   | Felix A Borer,     | 2d Lieut.  | 28        | 21,          |          |            | Nicollet |        | Pro Capt Feb 24, '63; dis with regt             |
| 1   | Nelson H Manning   | 1st Sergt. | 31        | 19,          |          |            | LeSueur  |        | Pro 1st Lt do do                                |
| 2   | James B Turrittin, | Sergeant   | 28        | 19,          |          |            |          |        | Pro 2d Lt do do resigned Mar 20, '64            |
| 3   | Wm J Worden,       | do         | 22        | 21,          |          |            |          |        | do Apr 26, '64; disch'd with regt               |
| 4   | Daniel E Williams  | do         | 35        | 19,          |          |            |          |        | Dis Jan 6, '64, for pro as Sergt Maj, U S C Inf |
| 5   | William Lancaster, | do         | 41        | 19,          |          |            |          |        | Pro 1st Sergt May 1, '64; disch'd with regt     |
| 1   | Nathan S Carter,   | Corporal   | 54        | 19,          |          |            |          |        | Wounded in bat of Tupelo, do                    |
| 2   | Moses B Odell      | do         | 33        | 18,          |          |            |          |        | Pro sergt May 9, '63; dis pr order May 31, '65  |
| 3   | George C Clapp,    | do         | 39        | 19,          |          |            |          |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps Nov 20, 1863       |
| 4   | Frank A Wilds,     | do         | 23        | 19,          |          |            |          |        | Pro sergt Jan 7, '64; on detached service in    |
| 5   | John S Turrittin,  | do         | 26        | 19,          |          |            |          |        | 121st U S Col'd Infantry on dis of regt         |
| 6   | Orin S Nason,      | do         | 27        | 19,          |          |            |          |        | Discharged for disability Nov 28, 1863          |
| 7   | Beaj R Damrin,     | do         | 29        | 19,          |          |            |          |        | Pro sergt May 1, '64; dis pr order May 28, '65  |
| 8   | Thomas Montgomery, | do         | 21        | 19,          |          |            |          |        | do Jan 1, '65; disch'd with regt                |
| 1   | Morgan Kingsley,   | Musician   | 14        | 19,          |          |            |          |        | Discharged for disability Nov 28, 1863          |
| 2   | Frank L Perry,     | do         | 16        | 19,          |          |            |          |        | Disch'd for pro in U S Col'd Infantry           |
| 1   | Lawson Hill,       | Wagoner    | 29        | 19,          |          |            |          |        | Disch'd while absent in hospital, 1865          |
| 1   | Arend, John        | Private    | 32        | 19,          |          |            |          |        | Discharged with regiment                        |
|     |                    |            |           |              |          |            |          |        | do do   |
|     |                    |            |           |              |          |            |          |        | do do   |

September 24, 1862.

|                       |               |                |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| 2 Arter, Frederick    | Aug '21, 1862 | 43 Germany     | Discharged for disability Apr 4, 1865  |
| 3 Brown, Philander    | 19,           | 24 Michigan    | do Feb 26, 1864  |
| 4 Borer, Hermann      | 19,           | 18 Switzerland | Transferred to Invalid Corps Nov 29, 1863  |
| 5 Redow, Sever C      | 19,           | 29 New York    | Died Nov 4, '62, at St Peter, Minn   |
| 6 Birdsell, Seth      | 19,           | 21 Canada      | Discharged per order May 31, 1865  |
| 7 Carpenter, Adolbert | 19,           | 21 Penn        | do for disability Mar 25, 1863   |
| 8 Comer, Timothy M    | 19,           | 36 "           | do with regiment; pro corp   |
| 9 Chambers, John W    | 19,           | 24 Ohio        | do   |
| 10 Cooley, James H    | 19,           | 44 Indiana     | do   |
| 11 Chapman, Chas H    | 21,           | 18 Illinois    | Died Jan 4, '64, at St Louis, Mo   |
| 12 Conner, Samuel O   | 19,           | 18 Penn        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 13 Canfield, Daniel A | 21,           | 18 Ohio        | Died Jan 20, '64, at St Louis  |
| 14 Dorn, Michael      | 19,           | 38 Germany     | Discharged while absent in hospital, 1865  |
| 15 Davis, Timothy B   | 19,           | 24 Mass        | do per order June 9, 1865  |
| 16 Diller, John       | 19,           | 30 Germany     | Pro corp; wounded slightly at Tupelo and Spanish Fort; discharged with regiment    |
| 17 Douglas, Wm W      | 19,           | 26 Vermont     | Discharged with regiment   |
| 18 Dahlman, John      | 21,           | 34 Germany     | W'd in bat of Nashville, dis in hosp, 1865   |
| 19 Fitch, Thomas      | 19,           | 35 Indiana     | Discharged with regiment; promoted corp  |
| 20 Fruchte, Henry     | 21,           | 21 Germany     | do   |
| 21 Grover, Manley     | 19,           | 40 Mass        | Com sergt from Nov 3, '63 to Dec 20, '64; discharged with regiment                 |
| 22 Haley, Thomas      | 19,           | 23 Canada      | Wounded at Talahatchie R. Aug 9, '64; discharged for disability April 4, 1865      |
| 23 Hobson, Thomas B   | 19,           | 41 Indiana     | Discharged in hospital, 1865   |
| 24 Holcomb, Robert W  | 19,           | 19 Conn        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regim't  |
| 25 Harrier, Marion    | 19,           | 18 Ohio        | Wounded slightly in battle of Nashville and Spanish Fort; Discharged with regiment |
| 26 Hess, John N       | 19,           | 27 New York    | Dis Oct 29, '46; for pro in 1st Minn Hvy Art                                       |
| 27 Haunigan, Thomas   | 19,           | 23 Ireland     | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment   |
| 28 Hoyt, James N      | 19,           | 35 New York    | Died Dec 28, 1863, at St Louis   |
| 29 Halleck, Horace F  | 19,           | 19 Ohio        | W'd in bat Nashville; dis for disab May 31, '65                                    |
| 30 Hoeg, Patrick      | 19,           | 38 Ireland     | Pro corp; dis per order May 31, 1865   |
| 31 Hodges, Simon T    | 21,           | 30 New York    | Transferred to Invalid Corps, Nov 20, 1863   |
| 32 Hess, Charles E    | 21,           | 25 "           | Discharged with regiment   |
| 33 Herman, Joseph     | 21,           | 19 Germany     | do   |
| 34 Huck, Anton        | 21,           | 21 Prussia     | do   |
| 35 Johnson, David     | 19,           | 27 Conn        | do   |
| 36 Johnson, Edward L  | 19,           | 28 "           | do pro corp June 1, '65  |
| 37 Jaeger, Rudolph    | 19,           | 35 Germany     | Promoted sergt Mar 9, '63; died July 26, '64, at Memphis                           |
| 38 Kendall, Cassius C | 19,           | 18 Mass        | Discharged per order May 16, 1865  |
| 39 Keithley, Samuel T | 19,           | 44 Indiana     | do June 9, 1865  |
| 40 Keogh, Michael     | 19,           | 28 Ireland     | do do May 22, 1865   |
| 41 Little, Cyrus P    | 19,           | 33 Canada      | do with regiment   |
| 42 McNeil, James      | 19,           | 29 Scotland    | Died Aug 20, '64, at Memphis   |
|                       |               |                | Discharged with regiment   |



|                           |              |              |              |  |  |   |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|---|
| 7 Davis, Joseph           | 18 Ohio      | Jan 29, 1863 |              |  |  | Inproperly must'd, returned home Sep 19, '63      |
| 8 Donahue, Timothy        | 31 Ireland   | Feb 17, 1864 | Feb 20, 1864 |  |  | Discharged with regiment; pro corp                |
| 9 Farrell, Anthony        | 21 N. B.     | Feb 26,      | 27,          |  |  | do  |
| 10 Fowble, Otis E.        | 18 Maryland  | 26,          | 27,          |  |  | do  |
| 11 Elkin, Edwin           | 34 England   | 27,          | 27,          |  |  | do  |
| 12 Gore, Charles W        | 26 Ohio      | 26,          | 26,          |  |  | per order May 24, 1865                            |
| 13 Gunz, Frederick A      | 34 Germany   | 26,          | 26,          |  |  | for disability April 3, 1865                      |
| 14 Johnson, Charles       | 28 Canada    | 25,          | 26,          |  |  | Dis Apr 20, '65, for w'ds rec in bat of Nashville |
| 15 Lovengood, Ross        | 18 Penn      | 27,          | 27,          |  |  | W'd slighty in bat of Nashville; dis with reg     |
| 16 Lingenfelter, Jeremiah | 22 New York  | Mar 11,      | Mar 12,      |  |  | Discharged for disability May 18, 1864            |
| 17 Lowell, Warren L       | 30 Ohio      | Feb 15,      | Feb 16,      |  |  | do  |
| 18 McConkey, William      | 35 New York  | Dec 19, 1863 | Jan 4,       |  |  | do with regiment                                  |
| 19 Otis, Stephen          | 18 "         | Feb 26, 1864 | Feb 26,      |  |  | do  |
| 20 Radigan, Patrick       | 31 Ireland   | 9,           | 11,          |  |  | per order June 12, 1865                           |
| 21 Rice, Hiram S          | 34 Vermont   | 26,          | 26,          |  |  | do  |
| 22 Schweninger, Steph'n   | 42 Austria   | Nov 26, 1863 | Nov 30, 1863 |  |  | Died July 11, 1865, at Selma, Ala                 |
| 23 Stage, Henry           | 33 Germany   | Feb 26, 1864 | Feb 26, 1864 |  |  | Discharged with regiment                          |
| 24 Standenmaler, John     | 37 "         | Dec 21, 1863 | Jan 9,       |  |  | Transferred to V R C Dec 21, 1864                 |
| 25 Tilson, James S        | 18 New York  | Feb 27, 1864 | Feb 27,      |  |  | do  |
| 26 Wharton, Albert O      | 19 N. Jersey | Dec 14, 1863 | Jan 9,       |  |  | do  |

## FIFTH, SIXTH AND SEVENTH REGIMENTS OF MINNESOTA INFANTRY.

---

### FIFTH REGIMENT.

Organized May, 1862. Ordered to Pittsburg Landing May 9, 1862. Detachment of three companies remained in Minnesota garrisoning frontier posts. Participated in the following marches, battles, sieges and skirmishes: Siege of Corinth, April and May, 1862. Detachment in Minnesota engaged with Indians at Redwood, Minnesota, August 18, 1862. Siege of Ft. Ridgely, August 20, 21 and 22, 1862. Ft. Abercrombie, D. T., August, 1862. Regiment assigned to 16th Army Corps. Battle of Iuka September 18, 1862. Corinth, October 3 and 4, 1862. Jackson, May 14, 1863. Siege of Vicksburg. Assault of Vicksburg, May 22, 1863. Mechanicsburg, June 3, 1863. Richmond, June 15, 1863. Ft. DeRussey, La., March 14, 1864. Red River Expedition, March, April and May, 1864. Lake Chicot, June 6, 1864. Tupelo, June, 1864. Veteranized July, 1864. Abbeyville, Aug. 23, 1864. Marched, in September, 1864, from Brownsville, Ark., to Cape Girardeau, Mo., thence, by boat, to Jefferson City, thence to Kansas line, thence to St. Louis, Mo. Ordered to Nashville, Nov. 1864. Battles of Nashville, Dec. 15 and 16, 1864. Spanish Fort and Fort Blakely, April, 1865. Mustered out at Demopolis, Ala., Sept. 6, 1865. Discharged at Ft. Snelling, Minn.

### SIXTH REGIMENT.

Organized August 1862. Ordered upon Indian Expedi-



tion of 1862. Detachment of 200 engaged in battle at Birch Coolie, Sept. 2, '62. Regiment participated in battle Wood Lake, Sept 22, 1862. Regiment garrisoning frontier posts from November, 1862, until May, 1863, when ordered upon Indian Expedition, engaged with Indians July 24, 26 and 28, 1863. Stationed at frontier posts from Sept. 18, 1863, to June 5, 1864 when ordered to Helena, Ark. Ordered to St. Louis, Mo., November, 1864—then to New Orleans, January, 1865. Assigned to 16th Army Corps. Participated in engagements of Spanish Fort and Fort Blakely, April, 1865. Discharged at Ft. Snelling, August 19, 1865.

## SEVENTH REGIMENT.

Organized August, 1862. Ordered upon Indian Expedition of 1862. Engaged in battle of Wood Lake, Minnesota, Sept 22, 1862. Stationed at frontier posts until May, 1863, when ordered upon Indian Expedition. Engaged with Indians July 24, 26 and 28, 1863. Ordered to St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 7, 1863—thence to Paducah, Ky., April, 1864—thence to Memphis, Tenn., and assigned to 16th Army Corps, June, 1864. Participated in following marches, battles, sieges and skirmishes: Tupelo, July, 1864. Tallahatchie, Aug. 7, and 8, 1864. March in pursuit of Price from Brownsville, Ark., to Cape Girardeau—thence, by boat, to Jefferson City—thence to Kansas line—thence to St. Louis, Missouri. Battles of Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 15 and 16, 1864. Spanish Fort and Fort Blakely, April, 1865. Discharged at Fort Snelling, Minn., Aug. 16, 1865.

## FINAL RECORD

*Of Field and Staff Officers of the Eighth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel Minor T. Thomas.*

| RANK.           | NAMES.  | AGE.     | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION.                           | DATE OF MUSTER.                                | RESIDENCE.               |                            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----------------|---|----------|-----------|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--|
|                 |   |          |           |   |  | Town.                    | County.                    | State. |  |
| Colonel.....    | Minor T. Thomas                                       | 32       |           | Aug 24, 1862                                  | Aug 24, 1862                                   | Stillwater               | Washington                 | Minn   | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                                     |
| Lieut. Colonel  | Henry C Rogers  | 29       |           | Nov 14, 1862                                  | Nov 14, 1862                                   | Austin                   | Mower                      |        | Disch'd by reason of wounds May 15, 1865                                   |
| Major.....      | George A. Camp<br>Edwin A. Folsom                     | 33<br>26 |           | Nov 20, 1862<br>May 13, 1865                  | Nov 20, 1862<br>May 28, 1865                   | St Anthony<br>Stillwater | Hennepin<br>Washington     |        | Resigned May 2, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment                           |
| Adjutant.....   | George W. Butterfield<br>Lewis C. Paxon               | 40<br>29 |           | Sept 29, 1862<br>June 16, 1865                | Oct 10, 1862<br>June 28, 1865                  |                          | Rice                       |        | Promoted Capt and A. A. G. March 15, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment      |
| Q'r Master....  | George L. Fisk  | 29       |           | Sept 29, 1862                                 | Oct 6, 1862                                    | Mazeppa                  | Wabashaw                   |        | do per order May 15, 1865  |
| Surgeon.....    | Francis Reiger<br>John H. Murphy<br>Irvin H. Thurston | 31<br>34 |           | Sept 24, 1862<br>May 25, 1864<br>May 29, 1865 | Sept 27, 1862<br>May 27, 1864<br>June 14, 1865 | St Paul<br>do            | Ramsey<br>do<br>Blue Earth |        | Resigned April 10, 1864<br>do January 12, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment |
| Ass't Surgeon   | Irvin H. Thurston<br>William H. Rause                 | 34<br>34 |           | Sept 29, 1862<br>Sept 12, 1862                | Sept 12, 1862<br>Eden Prairie                  | do                       | Hennepin                   |        | Promoted Surgeon May 29, 1865<br>Discharged July 11, 1865                  |
| Chaplain.....   | Lauren Armsby   |          |           | Jan 1, 1863                                   | Mar 31, 1863                                   | Faribault                | Rice                       |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| Serg't Major... | John Hartly<br>Richard Goodhart                       | 24       |           |   | Aug 14, 1862<br>Sept 23, 1862                  | Monticello<br>St Paul    | Wright<br>Ramsey           |        | Discharged for promotion April 7, 1865<br>do with regiment                 |
| Q. M. Serg't... | Edgar W. Bass<br>Foster C. Cutler                     | 18<br>29 |           |   | Aug 14, 1862<br>Oct 12, 1862                   | do<br>Stillwater         | do<br>Washington           |        | Disch'd to receive appointment as Cadet at<br>Discharged with regiment     |
| Com. Serg't...  | George I. Porter                                      | 39       |           |   | Oct 12, 1862                                   | Waterford                |                            |        | do   |
| Hosp. Stew'd    | Michael N. Ohlhues                                    | 28       |           |   | Aug 20, 1862                                   | Chatfield                | Fillmore                   |        | Died Nov 23, 1863, at Alexandria, Minn                                     |

|               |                      |    |              |            |   |
|---------------|----------------------|----|--------------|------------|---|
| Princ'l Mus'n | Lonesville Twitchell | 32 | Oct 14, 1862 | Anoka      | Discharged by order June 6, 1865          |
|               | Frederick A. Fogg    | 33 | Oct 23, 1862 | Mille Lac  | do with regiment                          |
|               | Fletcher B. Rowell   | 42 | Oct 12, 1862 | Washington | Discharged with regiment                  |
|               | Gideon B. Hungerford | 25 | Aug 20, 1862 | Fillmore   | Reduced and assigned to Co B, Dec 1, 1864 |
|               | Josiah F. Clark      | 33 | Oct 14, 1862 | Anoka      | Discharged with regiment                  |

## FINAL RECORD

*Of Line Officers of the Eighth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel Minor T. Thomas.*

| RANK.          | NAMES.                | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.                                     |
|----------------|-----------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------|--|
|                |                       |      |           |                     |                 | Town.      | County.    | State. |  |
| A              |                       |      |           |                     |                 |            |            |        |  |
| Captain.....   | John S. Cady          | 26   |           | Aug 16, 1862        | Aug 16, 1862    |            | Anoka      | Minn   | Killed by Indians June 11, 1863              |
|                | Marcus Q. Butterfield | 44   |           | June 11, 1863       | June 11, 1863   |            | do         |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 1st Lieut..... | Marcus Q. Butterfield | 44   |           | Aug 16, 1862        | Aug 16, 1862    |            | do         |        | Promoted Captain June 11, 1863               |
|                | Nathaniel Tibbets     | 37   |           | June 11, 1863       | June 11, 1863   |            | Shelburne  |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Nathaniel Tibbets     | 37   |           | Aug 16, 1862        | Aug 16, 1862    |            | do         |        | Promoted 1st Lieut June 11, 1863             |
|                | Martin V. Bean        | 31   |           | June 11, 1863       | Aug 1, 1863     |            | Anoka      |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| B              |                       |      |           |                     |                 |            |            |        |  |
| Captain.....   | George F. Pettit      | 37   |           | Aug 17, 1862        | Nov 11, 1862    |            | Rice       |        | do   |
| 1st Lieut..... | Miles Hollister       | 33   |           | Aug 17, 1863        | 11,             |            | do         |        | Disc'd Apr 9, '65 for pro in Corps d'Afrique |
|                | William Shaw          | 32   |           | May 24, 1865        | June 1, 1865    |            | do         |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 2d Lieut.....  | William Shaw          | 32   |           | Aug 15, 1862        |                 |            | do         |        | Promoted 1st Lieut May 24, 1865              |
| C              |                       |      |           |                     |                 |            |            |        |  |
| Captain.....   | Edwin A. Folsom       | 26   |           | 19,                 | Oct 12, 1862    | Stillwater | Washington |        | do Major May 13, 1865                        |
|                | William McKusick      | 38   |           | May 16, 1865        | May 29, 1865    | do         | do         |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 1st Lieut..... | William McKusick      | 38   |           | Aug 19, 1862        | Oct 12, 1862    | do         | do         |        | Promoted Captain May 16, 1865                |
|                | John G. Cover         | 26   |           | May 16, 1865        | May 28, 1865    | do         | do         |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 2d Lieut.....  | John G. Cover         | 26   |           | Aug 19, 1862        | Oct 12, 1862    | do         | do         |        | Promoted 1st Lieut May 16, 1865              |
| D              |                       |      |           |                     |                 |            |            |        |  |
| Captain.....   | Samuel McLarty        | 35   |           | 23,                 | Nov 17, 1862    |            | Fillmore   |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 1st Lieut..... | Dennis Jacobs         | 31   |           | 23,                 | 17,             |            | do         |        | do   |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Thomas Harris         | 41   |           | 28,                 | 17,             |            | Olmsted    |        | Discharged per order April 17, 1865          |

|                       |           |                              |                       |                      |                     |                 |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| <b>E</b>              | <b>26</b> | <b>Edward Hartly</b>         | <b>Aug 14, 1862</b>   | <b>Oct 2, 1862</b>   | <b>Monticello</b>   | <b>Wright</b>   | <b>Resigned March 8, 1863</b>              |
| <b>Captain.....</b>   | <b>28</b> | <b>Harvey S. Brookins</b>    | <b>Dec 1, 1864</b>    |                      | <b>Silver Creek</b> | <b>do</b>       | <b>Discharged by order May 15, 1865</b>    |
| <b>1st Lieut.....</b> | <b>29</b> | <b>Mich S. Crosswell</b>     | <b>Aug 25, 1862</b>   | <b>Oct 2, 1862</b>   |                     | <b>do</b>       | <b>Resigned April 9, 1863</b>              |
|                       | <b>29</b> | <b>Thomas Tollington</b>     | <b>May 1, 1864</b>    | <b>July 9, 1863</b>  | <b>Clearwater</b>   | <b>do</b>       | <b>Discharged with regiment</b>            |
| <b>47</b>             | <b>26</b> | <b>Harvey S. Brookins</b>    | <b>Aug 14, 1862</b>   | <b>Oct 2, 1862</b>   | <b>Silver Creek</b> | <b>do</b>       | <b>Promoted Captain December 1, 1863</b>   |
| <b>F</b>              | <b>32</b> | <b>Charles E. Past</b>       | <b>May 1, 1863</b>    | <b>Aug 13, 1862</b>  | <b>Monticello</b>   | <b>do</b>       | <b>Discharged with regiment</b>            |
| <b>Captain.....</b>   | <b>43</b> | <b>Leonard Aldrich</b>       | <b>Aug 25, 1862</b>   | <b>Nov 18, 1862</b>  |                     | <b>Dakota</b>   | <b>do do</b>                               |
| <b>1st Lieut.....</b> | <b>36</b> | <b>Joseph E. Chapman</b>     | <b>25,</b>            | <b>18,</b>           |                     | <b>do</b>       | <b>do do</b>                               |
| <b>2d Lieut.....</b>  | <b>35</b> | <b>William Fowler</b>        | <b>25,</b>            | <b>18,</b>           |                     | <b>do</b>       | <b>do do</b>                               |
| <b>G</b>              |           | <b>George Atkinson</b>       | <b>26,</b>            | <b>Oct 30, 1862</b>  |                     | <b>Wabashaw</b> | <b>do do</b>                               |
| <b>1st Lieut.....</b> |           | <b>Westey Kinney</b>         | <b>26,</b>            | <b>30,</b>           |                     | <b>do</b>       | <b>do do</b>                               |
| <b>2d Lieut.....</b>  |           | <b>Nathaniel F. Randolph</b> | <b>26,</b>            | <b>30,</b>           |                     | <b>do</b>       | <b>Resigned November 12, 1864</b>          |
| <b>H</b>              |           | <b>Henry Selover</b>         | <b>Feb 5, 1865</b>    | <b>Mar 16, 1865</b>  |                     | <b>do</b>       | <b>Discharged with regiment</b>            |
| <b>Captain.....</b>   | <b>38</b> | <b>George G. McCoy</b>       | <b>Aug 29, 1862</b>   | <b>Oct 30, 1862</b>  |                     | <b>Goodhue</b>  | <b>Discharged by order March 16, 1865</b>  |
|                       | <b>40</b> | <b>William Taist</b>         | <b>April 24, 1865</b> | <b>May 28, 1865</b>  | <b>St Paul</b>      | <b>Ramsey</b>   | <b>do with regiment</b>                    |
| <b>1st Lieut.....</b> | <b>30</b> | <b>Eldert E. Hughton</b>     | <b>Aug 29, 1862</b>   | <b>30,</b>           | <b>do</b>           | <b>do</b>       | <b>do do</b>                               |
| <b>2d Lieut.....</b>  | <b>40</b> | <b>William Paist</b>         | <b>30,</b>            | <b>30,</b>           | <b>do</b>           | <b>do</b>       | <b>Promoted Captain April 24, 1865</b>     |
| <b>I</b>              |           |                              |                       |                      |                     |                 |  |
| <b>Captain.....</b>   | <b>29</b> | <b>Harvey L. Walter</b>      | <b>Sept 5, 1862</b>   | <b>25,</b>           |                     | <b>Scott</b>    | <b>Resigned December 1, 1862</b>           |
|                       | <b>30</b> | <b>William L. Sylvis</b>     | <b>Dec 1, 1862</b>    | <b>30,</b>           |                     | <b>do</b>       | <b>do do 12, 1864</b>                      |
|                       | <b>29</b> | <b>John G. McGregor</b>      | <b>Jan 1, 1865</b>    | <b>Mar 16, 1865</b>  |                     | <b>Ramsey</b>   | <b>Discharged with regiment</b>            |
| <b>1st Lieut.....</b> | <b>29</b> | <b>William L. Sylvis</b>     | <b>Sept 5, 1862</b>   | <b>Oct 25, 1862</b>  |                     | <b>Scott</b>    | <b>Promoted Captain December 1, 1862</b>   |
|                       | <b>29</b> | <b>John G. McGregor</b>      | <b>Dec 1, 1862</b>    |                      |                     | <b>Ramsey</b>   | <b>do do January 1, 1865</b>               |
|                       | <b>38</b> | <b>William V. Athey</b>      | <b>April 24, 1865</b> | <b>May 28, 1865</b>  |                     | <b>Scott</b>    | <b>Discharged with regiment</b>            |
| <b>2d Lieut.....</b>  | <b>29</b> | <b>John G. McGregor</b>      | <b>Sept 24, 1862</b>  | <b>Oct 25, 1862</b>  |                     | <b>Ramsey</b>   | <b>Promoted 1st Lieut December 1, 1863</b> |
| <b>K</b>              | <b>25</b> | <b>Andrew J. Duly</b>        | <b>Dec 1, 1862</b>    |                      |                     | <b>Scott</b>    | <b>Discharged by order April 4, 1865</b>   |
| <b>Captain.....</b>   | <b>25</b> | <b>William T. Rockwood</b>   | <b>Sept 1, 1862</b>   | <b>Sept 23, 1862</b> |                     | <b>Ramsey</b>   | <b>do do March 24, 1865</b>                |
| <b>1st Lieut.....</b> | <b>35</b> | <b>John I. Salter</b>        | <b>1, 1864</b>        | <b>Sept 23, 1862</b> |                     | <b>do</b>       | <b>Dismissed June 22, 1864</b>             |
| <b>2d Lieut.....</b>  | <b>40</b> | <b>Benj W. Brunson</b>       | <b>Sept 1, 1864</b>   | <b>Sept 1, 1864</b>  |                     | <b>do</b>       | <b>Discharged July 11, 1865</b>            |
|                       | <b>31</b> | <b>William Helsper</b>       | <b>Sept 1, 1864</b>   | <b>Sept 23, 1862</b> |                     | <b>do</b>       | <b>Discharged with regiment</b>            |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A."

*Originally commanded by Captain John S. Cady, of the Eighth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 23d day of October, 1862, by Lieutenant E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.                | Rank.       | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |           |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|--|
|     |                       |             |      |           |              |           | Town.      | County.   | State. |  |
| 1   | John S Cady,          | Captain,    | 26   |           | Aug 12, 1862 |           | Anoka      | Anoka     | Minn   | Killed by Indians June 11, '63 in Kandiyohi county, Minn       |
| 1   | Marcus Q Butterfield, | 1st Lieut.  | 44   | Maine     | 12,          |           | do         | do        |        | Pro Captain June 11, '63; disch'd with regt                    |
| 1   | Nathaniel Tibbets,    | 2d Lieut.,  | 37   | "         | 13,          |           | Big Lake   | Sherburne |        | Pro 1st Lieut do do  |
| 1   | Martin V Bean,        | 1st Serg't, | 31   | "         | 13,          |           | Anoka      | Anoka     |        | Pro 2d Lieut Aug 1, 1863 do do                                 |
| 2   | William P Ives,       | Serg't,     | 32   | Conn      | 13,          |           | Dayton     | Hennepin  |        | Pro 1st sergt do do  |
| 3   | Abram A Merrill,      | "           | 30   | N Hamp'e  | 18,          |           | Anoka      | Anoka     |        | Discharged with regiment                                       |
| 4   | Nathan W Curral,      | "           | 40   | Penn      | 13,          |           | do         | do        |        | do while absent sick in hosp. 1865                             |
| 5   | William H Edwards,    | "           | 41   | Maine     | 15,          |           | Dayton     | Hennepin  |        | Killed by Indians in Meeker County, Minn, Sept 11, '63         |
| 1   | Albert H Heath,       | Cornetral,  | 38   | "         | 13,          |           | Grow       | Anoka     |        | Pro sergt Aug 1, '63; dis per order May 27, '65                |
| 2   | Charles A Brown,      | "           | 33   | "         | 14,          |           | Ramsey     | do        |        | Discharged with regiment                                       |
| 3   | Timothy D Mason,      | "           | 31   | "         | 13,          |           | Anoka      | do        |        | do do  |
| 4   | Edward S Cluch,       | "           | 23   | N.B.      | 13,          |           | Bethel     | do        |        | do do pro sergt Sep 12,  |
| 5   | James F Murphy,       | "           | 29   | Nova Sc'a | 13,          |           | Anoka      | do        |        | 1863; reduced to ranks Nov 1, 1864                             |
| 6   | Nathan R Brown,       | "           | 44   | Penn      | 13,          |           | Princeton  | do        |        | Discharged with regiment                                       |
| 7   | William R Beck,       | "           | 25   | England   | 13,          |           | Big Lake   | do        |        | do do  |
| 8   | John H Strong,        | "           | 41   | Canada    | 13,          |           | Bethel     | Sherburne |        | do do  |
| 1   | Josiah F Clark,       | Musician,   | 39   | Maine     | 12,          |           | Anoka      | Anoka     |        | do per order May 20, 1865                                      |
| 1   | Alvin F Keen,         | "           | 17   | "         | 13,          |           | do         | do        |        | Pro to Chief Musician Dec 1, '64; transferred to Non Com Staff |
|     |                       |             |      |           |              |           |            |           |        | Discharged with regiment                                       |

Mustered Oct. 23, 1862.



| 1  | Hadley T Abbott,    | 37 Maine    | Aug 13, 1862 | do          | do         | Discharged with regiment   |
|----|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--|
| 1  | Atchison, Michael   | 30 Ireland  | 13,          | Grov        | do         | do   |
| 2  | Anstin, Julius D    | 24 Ohio     | 14,          | Chester     | do         | do   |
| 3  | Ballard, Amos B     | 32 New York | 13,          | Grov        | do         | Transferred to the 3d Minnesota Battery                            |
| 4  | Bird, Frederick T   | 20 Ohio     | 11,          | Minneapolis | do         | May 1, 1863  |
| 5  | Bird, Jeremiah      | 29 "        | 13,          | Chester     | do         | Discharged in hospital June 23, 1865                               |
| 6  | Brockway, Isaac D   | 26 N. B.    | 13,          | Anoka       | do         | do with regiment   |
| 7  | Brown, Albert       | 18 Penn     | 14,          | Princeton   | do         | do   |
| 8  | Cates, William C    | 29 Maine    | 14,          | St Francis  | do         | do   |
| 9  | Cheetani, Moses J   | 20 England  | 13,          | do          | do         | per order March 22, 1864   |
| 10 | Clark, George A     | 23 N Hamp'd | 13,          | Anoka       | do         | Promoted 1st corp; discharged with regiment                        |
| 11 | Clough, Gilbert     | 22 "        | 14,          | Spencer Brk | Isanti     | Detailed as orderly and retained under Gen order Dep Head Quarters |
| 12 | Cook, Joseph H      | 26 Penn     | 13,          | Anoka       | Anoka      | Discharged with regiment   |
| 13 | Cooper, John        | 26 "        | 13,          | Bethel      | do         | do   |
| 14 | Cooper, William     | 24 "        | 13,          | do          | do         | Wounded in battle of the Cedars, Dec 7, '64                        |
| 15 | Damon, Albert B     | 30 Maine    | 13,          | St. Anthony | Hennepin   | discharged per order June 5, '65                                   |
| 16 | Donnelly, Hugh      | 25 Ireland  | 13,          | Anoka       | Anoka      | Discharged with regiment   |
| 17 | Downs, Joseph       | 29 Maine    | 13,          | Dayton      | Hennepin   | do   |
| 18 | Eastland, Olof      | 25 Sweden   | 14,          | Cambridge   | Isanti     | do per order June 3, 1865  |
| 19 | Fuller, Eben E      | 15 Illinois | 13,          | Monticello  | Wright     | do May 25, '65, at Newburn, N C                                    |
| 20 | Fogg, Frederick K   | 33 Maine    | 13,          | Princeton   | Miller Lac | Wounded in battle of the Cedars; disch'd in hospital June 3, 1865  |
| 21 | Gallagher, Patrick  | 37 Ireland  | 13,          | Anoka       | Anoka      | Pro hospita' steward, June 28, 1865                                |
| 22 | Gashin, John W      | 24 Maine    | 13,          | do          | do         | Discharged in hospital July 21, '65                                |
| 23 | Gay, Walter D       | 31 New York | 13,          | do          | do         | do with regiment   |
| 24 | Gilligan, John      | 29 Ireland  | 13,          | do          | do         | do June 19, '65, at Richmond, Minn                                 |
| 25 | Greer, George W     | 31 Maine    | 13,          | Oak Grove   | do         | do with regiment   |
| 26 | Hancock, Chas H     | 34 Mass     | 13,          | Grov        | do         | do   |
| 27 | Hathorn, Isaac N    | 19 Maine    | 13,          | Elk River   | Sherburne  | do   |
| 28 | Heath, Alden B      | 41 "        | 13,          | Ramsey      | Anoka      | do   |
| 29 | Henderson, George L | 22 New York | 13,          | Elk River   | Sherburne  | do   |
| 30 | Hollar, John A      | 19 Ohio     | 13,          | Anoka       | Anoka      | do   |
| 31 | Hunter, John        | 18 Ireland  | 13,          | Big Lake    | Sherburne  | while on detached service—1865                                     |
| 32 | James, Alphonzo     | 13 New York | 20,          | Grov        | do         | per order Jan 19, 1864   |
| 33 | Johson, Christian   | 36 "        | 14,          | Princeton   | Anoka      | do with regiment   |
| 34 | Jones, James T      | 34 "        | 11,          | Dayton      | Miller Lac | do   |
| 35 | Keyes, Hartwell C   | 36 N. H.    | 13,          | Orono       | Hennepin   | in hospital Aug 27, 1865   |
| 36 | Lee Thomas          | 29 Ireland  | 14,          | Spencer Brk | Isanti     | Transferred to the 3d Minnesota Battery                            |
| 37 | Leyerly, Robert U   | 31 Illinois | 13,          | Oak Grove   | do         | May 1, 1863  |
| 38 | Lynan, Thomas       | 23 Ireland  | 13,          | Elk River   | Sherburn   | Discharged per order May 10, 1865                                  |
| 39 | Morton, Thurmon W   | 25 Ireland  | 13,          | Anoka       | Anoka      | do June 2, 1865  |
| 40 |                     | 28 Vermont  | 13,          | do          | do         | do with regiment   |
| 41 |                     |             |              |             |            | do per order June 5, 1865  |
| 42 |                     |             |              |             |            | do with regiment   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.             | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |           |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|--------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------|--|
|     |                    |         |      |           |              |           | Town.        | County.   | State. |  |
| 40  | Moses, Chas A      | Private | 18   | Mass      | Aug 13, 1862 |           | Princeton    | Mille Lac | Minn   | Discharged with regiment                                     |
| 41  | Mountain, Benj     |         | 28   | N. B.     | 16,          |           | Champlin     | Anoka     |        | Died Jan 30, 1865, at Louisville, Ky                         |
| 42  | Matvehill, John    |         | 18   | Ireland   | 13,          |           | Anoka        | do        |        | Discharged with regiment                                     |
| 43  | McGormick, Paul W  |         | 28   | N. B.     | 13,          |           | Oak Grove    | do        |        | do   |
| 44  | McDonell, John     |         | 32   | Ireland   | 13,          |           | Anoka        | do        |        | Transferred to 3d Minn Bat'y May 1, 1863                     |
| 45  | McLaughlin, Chas E |         | 21   | Maine     | 13,          |           | Ramsey       | do        |        | Discharged in hospital, Fort Snelling, 1865                  |
| 46  | McLellan, Acton    |         | 44   | "         | 13,          |           | Spenc'r Br'k | do        |        | do with regiment   |
| 47  | McKensie, Benjamin |         | 22   | N. S.     | 13,          |           | Oak Grove    | do        |        | do   |
| 48  | Nutler, Jarvis     |         | 29   | Maine     | 13,          |           | Anoka        | do        |        | do   |
| 49  | Parker, Henry L    |         | 25   | Conn      | 14,          |           | Princeton    | Mille Lac |        | Died Feb 18, 1865, at Harrisburg, Pa                         |
| 50  | Pemberton, Henry A |         | 24   | New York  | 14,          |           | Ramsey       | Anoka     |        | Discharged with regiment                                     |
| 51  | Pitman, Ira P      |         | 19   | Maine     | 13,          |           | Bethel       | do        |        | Died Feb 16, 1865, at Annapolis, Md                          |
| 52  | Pratt, Elias W     |         | 26   | N. B.     | 13,          |           | Anoka        | do        |        | Promoted sergeant November 1, 1864; discharged with regiment |
| 53  | Robbins, Andrew B  |         | 18   | Maine     | 5,           |           | Oak Grove    | do        |        | Discharged with regiment                                     |
| 54  | Rodgers, David     |         | 27   | N. B.     | 13,          |           | do           | do        |        | do   |
| 55  | Scully, Michael    |         | 21   | Ireland   | 16,          |           | do           | do        |        | do   |
| 56  | Seely, George J    |         | 26   | Ohio      | 13,          |           | Chester      | Wabashaw  |        | do   |
| 57  | Seely, Wm E        |         | 19   | N. B.     | 14,          |           | St Francis   | Anoka     |        | do   |
| 58  | Sevey, Warren T    |         | 30   | Maine     | 22,          |           | Richfield    | Hennepin  |        | do   |
| 59  | Shea, Charles      |         | 25   | B. A.     | 13,          |           | Dayton       | do        |        | do   |
| 60  | Snall, George M    |         | 27   | N. B.     | 13,          |           | Oak Grove    | Anoka     |        | do per order Feb 2, 1864                                     |
| 61  | Smith, Freeman A   |         | 18   | Maine     | 13,          |           | Anoka        | do        |        | Died at Fort Abercrombie, D T, May 2, 1864                   |
| 62  | Smith, George      |         | 32   | Vermont   | 13,          |           | Grow         | do        |        | Discharged per order May 22, 1865                            |
| 63  | Smith, John C      |         | 44   | N. S.     | 13,          |           | Anoka        | do        |        | do June 14, 1865   |
| 64  | Smith, Matthias    |         | 28   | Sweden    | 13,          |           | Cambridge    | Isanti    |        | do with regiment; pro corp                                   |
| 65  | Snider, Russell    |         | 19   | Maine     | 13,          |           | Anoka        | Anoka     |        | do   |
| 66  | Snow, George T     |         | 31   | New York  | 13,          |           | do           | do        |        | do per order June 21, 1865                                   |
| 67  | Snow, Orin         |         | 32   | Maine     | 13,          |           | Oak Grove    | do        |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment                         |
| 68  | Starkey, John M    |         | 23   | New York  | 13,          |           | Anoka        | do        |        | Discharged with regiment                                     |
| 69  | Stiles, Clark T    |         | 23   | "         | 13,          |           | Big Lake     | Sherburne |        | do   |
| 70  | Taplin, Amos U     |         | 27   | "         | 13,          |           | Oak Grove    | Anoka     |        | Promoted corporal; died Jan 2, 1865, at Murfreesboro, Tenn   |
| 71  | Tibbets, Joshua    |         | 31   | Maine     | 13,          |           | Big Lake     | Sherburne |        | Discharged in hospital July, 1865                            |
| 72  | Tibbets, James W   |         | 35   | New York  | 13,          |           | do           | do        |        | do with regiment   |

October 23, 1862.

[illegible]

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B."

*Originally commanded by Captain George F. Pettit, of the Eighth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 11th day of November, 1862, by Captain Atchison, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES               | Rank.      | Age | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|------------|-----|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                     |            |     |           |              |           | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | George F. Pettit    | Captain    | 37  | Illinois  | Aug 17, 1862 |           | Wells      | Rice    | Minn   | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865  |
| 1   | Miles Hollister     | 1st Lieut  | 33  | New York  | 17,          |           | Faribault  | do      | do     | do to April 9, 1865, for promotion in Corps d'Afrique                               |
| 1   | William Shaw        | 2d Lieut   | 29  |           | 15,          |           |            | do      | do     | Prom'd 1st Lieut June 1, '65; disc'd with regt                                      |
| 1   | Lampson, Pence      | 1st Serg't | 24  | Ohio      | 18,          |           | Morristown | do      | do     | Died April 21, 1865, at Newbern, N. C.  |
| 2   | John H. Passon      | Sergeant   | 33  | "         | 18,          |           | do         | do      | do     | Prom'd 1st sergt May 1, 1865; disc'd with regt                                      |
| 3   | Andrew King         | do         | 35  | "         | 18,          |           | Wells      | do      | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 4   | William S. Saragant | do         | 40  | New York  | 18,          |           | Faribault  | do      | do     | Wounded in battle of Wilkenson Pike, Dec 7, 1864; discharged per order May 10, 1865 |
| 6   | Benjamin F. Pierce  | do         | 24  | "         | 18,          |           | do         | do      | do     | Died May 12, 1865, at home in Minnesota   |
| 1   | John Calvin         | Corporal   | 30  | Penn      | 8,           |           | Sargeant   | do      | do     | Discharged for disability May 26, 1863  |
| 2   | John Givethony      | do         | 32  | Indiana   | 8,           |           | Faribault  | do      | do     | Prom'd sergt way 1, 1865; disc'd with regt  |
| 3   | Benjamin L. Buck    | do         | 29  | Maryland  | 9,           |           | Morristown | do      | do     | Discharged per order June 1, 1865   |
| 4   | William Chase       | do         | 28  | New York  | 9,           |           | Sargeant   | do      | do     | do do May 31, 1865  |
| 5   | Isaac N. Anderson   | do         | 34  | Ohio      | 11,          |           | Wells      | do      | do     | Prom'd sergt May 12, 1865; disc'd with regt   |
| 6   | James A. Morgan     | do         | 30  | Penn      | 12,          |           | Faribault  | do      | do     | do June 1, 1865; do do  |
| 7   | Edward S. Kellogg   | do         | 18  | New York  | 12,          |           | do         | do      | do     | Died April 8, 1863, at Sank Center, Minn  |
| 8   | Andrew B. Cowen     | do         | 20  | Indiana   | 12,          |           | Wells      | do      | do     | Discharged per order June 16, 1865  |
| 1   | Harmon Shank        | Musician   | 34  | Penn      | 11,          |           | Sargeant   | do      | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 2   | Thomas G. Crump     | do         | 20  | England   | 12,          |           | Faribault  | do      | do     | do  |
| 1   | Jonathan Morris     | Wagoner    | 21  | Indiana   | 18,          |           | Morristown | do      | do     | do  |
| 1   | Anderson, Dexter B  | Private    | 34  | New York  | 11,          |           | do         | do      | do     | do  |

November 11, 1862.

|                        |             |             |            |    |  |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----|--|
| 2 Anderson, Joseph     | 28 Canada   | Aug 8, 1862 | Faribault  | do | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 3 Archerich, Heinrich  | 24 Germany  | 16,         | Wheeling   | do | do   |
| 4 Babcock, Columbus    | 34 New York | 10,         | Faribault  | do | do   |
| 5 Barra, Toussaint     | 37 Canada   | 12,         | do         | do | in hosp. May 31, 1865                          |
| 6 Bally, Eli A         | 33 Indiana  | 11,         | Morristown | do | for disability April 17, 1863                  |
| 7 Clemons, Benjamin A  | 29 New York | 13,         | Sergeant   | do | in hospital 1865                               |
| 8 Crasch, Theodore     | 24 Ohio     | 9,          | Morristown | do | with regiment                                  |
| 9 Coe, Chauncey C      | 33 New York | 13,         | Faribault  | do | do   |
| 10 Cuts, Edward H      | 31 N. H.    | 13,         | Walcott    | do | Disc'd Nov 27, '64, for pro in Corps d'Afrique |
| 11 Gluka, Joseph       | 27          | 11,         | do         | do | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 12 Clemmer, Daniel L   | 28 Ohio     | 11,         | Morristown | do | do   |
| 13 Coates, Devitt C    | 22 Penn     | 13,         | Sergeant   | do | per order May 31, 1865                         |
| 14 Castle, Otis N      | 25 New York | 12,         | Walcott    | do | with regiment                                  |
| 15 Click, Moses        | 28 Kentucky | 9,          | Sergeant   | do | do   |
| 16 Chapin, John M      | 18 New York | 9,          | Morristown | do | per order May 30, 1864                         |
| 17 Cochran, William    | 24 Ireland  | 16,         | Frankford  | do | do with regiment                               |
| 18 Deike, William      | 21 Germany  | 10,         | Wheeling   | do | Killed Dec 7, 1864, in battle of Wilkinson's   |
| 19 Davey, William H    | 18 New York | 11,         | Sergeant   | do | Pike, near Murfreesboro, Tenn                  |
| 20 Dorn, Henry A       | 21 Ohio     | 11,         | Faribault  | do | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 21 Diesken, Henry      | 28 Germany  | 10,         | Wheeling   | do | do   |
| 22 Deussen, Cornelius  | 30 Ohio     | 9,          | Morristown | do | do   |
| 23 Flanders, Stephen G | 40 N. H.    | 9,          | Faribault  | do | do   |
| 24 Glover, Norman B    | 35 Ohio     | 11,         | Wells      | do | do   |
| 25 Green, William M    | 32 Mass     | 11,         | Morristown | do | in hospital, 1865                              |
| 26 Graves, Norris N    | 18 New York | 13,         | Sergeant   | do | with regiment                                  |
| 27 Gillon, John        | 27 Penn     | 12,         | Faribault  | do | do   |
| 28 Hemmemon, Henry     | 26 Germany  | 12,         | Wheeling   | do | do   |
| 29 Hare, Benjamin      | 32 England  | 12,         | Sergeant   | do | for disability Feb 10, 1865                    |
| 30 Hand, Isaac         | 21 Indiana  | 12,         | Morristown | do | do April 30, 1863                              |
| 31 Hill, John          | 30 Maine    | 12,         | Faribault  | do | do   |
| 32 Hawkins, William J  | 31 Indiana  | 18,         | do         | do | with regiment                                  |
| 33 Heidenan, Ernst     | 23 Germany  | 16,         | Wheeling   | do | from Fort Snelling, Minn, 1865                 |
| 34 Jones, David M      | 26 New York | 13,         | Wescott    | do | from hospital May 31, 1865                     |
| 35 Jacobs, Milo F      | 25 Ohio     | 11,         | Faribault  | do | do July 3, 1865                                |
| 36 LaBarge, Andrew Jr  | 22 Canada   | 9,          | Sergeant   | do | do with regiment                               |
| 37 Louck, Charles R    | 35 Ireland  | 11,         | Faribault  | do | do   |
| 38 Morgan, Allen D     | 21 Penn     | 8,          | Sergeant   | do | Wounded and taken prisoner near Nashville,     |
| 39 Miller, Richard J   | 25 Ohio     | 11,         | Morristown | do | Tenn, Dec 3, 1864; disch'd in hosp 1865        |
| 40 Mills, Hanson       | 27 Canada   | 9,          | do         | do | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 41 Meyer, William L T  | 22 Germany  | 10,         | Wheeling   | do | while on Ex. duty in Q. M. Dept,               |
| 42 Milliron, Joseph    | 42 Penn     | 11,         | Wells      | do | Murfreesboro, Tenn                             |
| 43 McCartney, Edward   | 35 R Island | 11,         | Morristown | do | Wounded at Wilkinson's Pike, Dec 4, 1864;      |
|                        |             |             |            |    | discharged in hospital 1865                    |
|                        |             |             |            |    | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment           |
|                        |             |             |            |    | do do  |
|                        |             |             |            |    | Discharged for disability April 17, 1863       |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY.          | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                      |         |      |                    |              |           | Townl.     | County. | State. |   |
| 44  | Mathews, Patrick     | Private | 31   | Maine              | Aug 13, 1862 |           | Sargeant   | Rice    | Minn   | Discharged with regiment  |
| 45  | Marcy, George W      |         | 19   | Ohio               | 13,          |           | Faribault  | do      | do     | Wounded Dec 7, 1864, at Wilkinson's Pike, Tenn; discharged in hospital 1865 |
| 46  | Moodey, Ephraim C    |         | 26   | Ohio               | 11,          |           |            | do      | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 47  | Mold, Joseph         |         | 28   |                    | 13,          |           | Sargeant   | do      | do     | do pro corp July 1, '65   |
| 48  | McCartney, John S    |         | 31   | Indiana            | 11,          |           | do         | do      | do     | for disability, March 81, 1863  |
| 49  | Nichols, Ezra        |         | 30   | New York           | 12,          |           | Morristown | do      | do     | while absent sick, 1865   |
| 50  | Osterholt, Charles   |         | 25   | Michigan           | 11,          |           | Wheeling   | do      | do     |   |
| 51  | Pye, Watis A         |         | 18   | England            | 16,          |           | Faribault  | do      | do     | Died Aug 18, 1863, at Sauk Center, Minn                                     |
| 52  | Pond, Orient         |         | 39   | New York           | 11,          |           | Wells      | do      | do     | Transferred to 3d Minn Battery May 1, 1863                                  |
| 53  | Powell, Charles      |         | 23   | "                  | 8,           |           | Sargeant   | do      | do     | Died Sept 25, 1863, at Sauk Center, Minn                                    |
| 54  | Patterson, Edward G  |         | 20   | Illinois           | 8,           |           | Morristown | do      | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 55  | Peterson, George W   |         | 25   | Penn               | 9,           |           | do         | do      | do     | do  |
| 56  | Pool, Anthony W      |         | 25   | Indiana            | 9,           |           | Wheeling   | do      | do     | per order June 9, 1865  |
| 57  | Peipiso, Henry       |         | 19   | Germany            | 12,          |           | Sargeant   | do      | do     | with regiment   |
| 58  | Peck, George G       |         | 29   | New York           | 11,          |           | Morristown | do      | do     | do  |
| 59  | Parker, Newton S     |         | 23   | Indiana            | 11,          |           | Faribault  | do      | do     | do  |
| 60  | Reardon, Patrick     |         | 25   | Germany            | 9,           |           | Morristown | do      | do     | do  |
| 61  | Roth, Frederick      |         | 39   | Ohio               | 11,          |           | do         | do      | do     | do  |
| 62  | Ridgeway, Alex. H    |         | 29   | New York           | 5,           |           | Forrest    | do      | do     | Transferred to 3d Mtn Battery May 1, 1863                                   |
| 63  | Russ, Reuben W.      |         | 33   | "                  | 13,          |           | Faribault  | do      | do     | Discharged per order May 29, 1865   |
| 64  | Rawson, Harvey T     |         | 18   | Mass               | 11,          |           | Wells      | do      | do     | for disability, May 29, 1865  |
| 65  | Richardson, Joseph W |         | 19   | New York           | 9,           |           | Faribault  | do      | do     | with regiment   |
| 66  | Reamer, John H       |         | 29   | Penn               | 13,          |           | Sargeant   | do      | do     | do  |
| 67  | Reed, David          |         | 22   | New York           | 16,          |           | do         | do      | do     | Wounded at Wilkinson's Pike, Dec 7, 1864;                                   |
| 68  | Snyder, Winfield S   |         | 69   | Schwake, Frederick | 13,          |           | Faribault  | do      | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 69  | Schwake, Frederick   |         | 20   | "                  | 13,          |           | Morristown | do      | do     | do  |
| 70  | Tuman, Wells         |         | 18   | Mass               | 12,          |           | Sargeant   | do      | do     | do  |
| 71  | Tenny, Adelbert      |         | 29   | Ohio               | 9,           |           | do         | do      | do     | do  |
| 72  | Tope, Abraham        |         | 40   | Vermont            | 13,          |           | Morristown | do      | do     | Died Feb 13, 1865, at Washington, D. C.                                     |
| 73  | Town, Truman P       |         | 30   | Germany            | 13,          |           | Sargeant   | do      | do     | Discharged for disability April 10, 1864                                    |
| 74  | Thuden, Henry        |         | 21   | New York           | 8,           |           | Faribault  | do      | do     | do  |
| 75  | Van Saun, John J     |         | 19   | N. Jersey          | 12,          |           | do         | do      | do     | with regiment; promoted corp'l  |
| 76  | Van Saun, Edward     |         | 22   | Ohio               | 9,           |           | Wells      | do      | do     | do  |
| 77  | Wollett, Harrison    |         |      |                    |              |           |            |         |        |   |

November 11, 1862.



|                        |             |              |              |            |      |  |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------|--|
| 78 Wolcott, William    | 18 Ohio     | Aug 9, 1862  | Nov 11, 1862 | Wells      | Rice | do   |
| 79 Wells, Mark         | 83 Mass     | Aug 12, 1862 | Nov 11, 1862 | Faribault  | do   | do   |
| 80 Ward, Amziar G.     | 22 Ohio     | Aug 9, 1862  | Nov 11, 1862 | Morristown | do   | do   |
| 81 Yonells, Warner     | 26 New York | Aug 11, 1862 | Nov 11, 1862 | do         | do   | Killed Dec 7, 1864, at Wilkinson's Pike, Tenn. |
| RECRUITS.              |             |              |              |            |      |  |
| 1 Burch, Alonzo        | 18          | Oct 17, 1863 | Oct 20, 1863 |            |      | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 2 Carpenter, Thomas    | 19          | Oct 12, 1863 | Oct 20, 1863 |            |      | do   |
| 3 Edmonds, James       | 18          | Oct 16, 1863 | Oct 20, 1863 |            |      | do   |
| 4 Heatherington, F B   | 19          | Feb 16, 1864 | Feb 18, 1864 |            |      | do   |
| 5 Jones, Prentiss B    | 25          | Nov 4, 1863  | Mar 10, 1863 |            |      | in hospital 1865                               |
| 6 Millison, John B     | 18          | Oct 15, 1863 | Oct 20, 1863 |            |      | do with regiment                               |
| 7 McKusick, George N   | 28          | Dec 22, 1863 | Dec 22, 1863 |            |      | do   |
| 8 Roberts, Michael B   | 40          | Oct 14, 1863 | Oct 20, 1863 |            |      | do for disability May 17, 1864                 |
| 9 Sleau, Segnious S    | 21          | Oct 14, 1863 | Oct 20, 1863 |            |      | do with regiment                               |
| 10 Tower, Ichabod      | 22          | Oct 12, 1863 | Oct 20, 1863 |            |      | do   |
| 11 Van Saun, Timothy I | 18          | Oct 12, 1863 | Oct 20, 1863 |            |      | do   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Edwin A. Folsom, of the Eighth Regiment Infantry, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 12th day of October, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.                | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                      |            |      |           |              |           | Town.      | County.    | State. |  |
| 1   | Edwin A Folsom,      | Captain    | 26   |           | Aug 19, 1862 |           | Stillwater | Washington | Minn   | Promoted Major May 13, 1865                                    |
| 1   | Wm McKusick,         | 1st Lieut. | 35   | Maine     | 19,          |           | do         | do         |        | do Captain May 23 '63; dis with regt                           |
| 1   | John G Cover,        | 2d Lieut.  | 23   | Penn      | 19,          |           | do         | do         |        | do 1st Lieut do do   |
| 1   | John T Robertson,    | 1st Sergt. | 38   | New York  | 13,          |           |            | do         |        | Discharged for promotion Jan 13, 1865                          |
| 2   | Samuel Winship,      | Sergeant   | 40   | Maine     | 13,          |           |            | do         |        | do for disability Nov 1, 1864                                  |
| 3   | Franklin T Rice,     | do         | 37   | Vermont   | 18,          |           |            | do         |        | do with regiment   |
| 4   | Joseph A Mitchell,   | do         | 25   | Maine     | 13,          |           |            | do         |        | do per order May 10, 1865                                      |
| 5   | John S May,          | do         | 26   | N Bruns'k | 13,          |           |            | do         |        | do with regiment   |
| 1   | John S May,          | Corporal   | 38   | Maine     | 14,          |           |            | do         |        | Promoted sergeant Nov 1, 1864; disch'd in hospital May 30, '65 |
| 2   | James Mulber,        | do         | 25   | England   | 13,          |           |            | do         |        | Promoted sergeant Mar 1, 1865; discharged with regiment        |
| 3   | Foster C Cutter,     | do         | 29   | Vermont   | 14,          |           |            | do         |        | Promoted Q M Sergeant Nov 1, 1864; transferred to N. C. S.     |
| 4   | Melvin A Clay,       | do         | 24   | Maine     | 13,          |           |            | do         |        | Promoted sergeant May 10, 1865; discharged with regiment       |
| 5   | Charles E Eastbrook, | do         | 35   | "         | 14,          |           |            | do         |        | Discharged by order June 5, 1865                               |
| 6   | Frank T Johnson,     | do         | 21   | Sweden    | 14,          |           |            | do         |        | do with regiment   |
| 7   | Elisha Brown,        | do         | 41   | Maine     | 15,          |           |            | do         |        | do do  |
| 8   | Oscan Von Huster,    | do         | 23   | Prussia   | 15,          |           |            | do         |        | do do  |
| 1   | Fletcher B Rowell,   | Musician   | 42   | New York  | 15,          |           |            | do         |        | Pro princ'l Mus'n Dec 1, '63; transf'd to N C S                |
| 1   | James N Henald,      | Wagoner    | 28   | N. B.     | 15,          |           |            | do         |        | Discharged with regiment                                       |

Mustered October 12, 1862.

| Private                | 44 Germany    | Aug 14, 1862 | Washington |   |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---|
| 1 Apert, Morris        | 16 New York   | Aug 14,      | do         | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 2 Barber, Orange L     |               |              |            | Transferred to the 3d Minnesota Battery     |
| 3 Blake, John          | 17 N. B.      | 13,          | do         | April 16, 1863                              |
| 4 Boorene, John        | 24 Sweden     | 13,          | do         | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 5 Boyden, Joseph A     | 25 Maine      | 20,          | do         | do  |
| 6 Brown, Benjamin      | 44 "          | 15,          | do         | do  |
| 7 Cavender, Charles C  | 32 N. H.      | 15,          | do         | for disability Mar 9, 1863                  |
| 8 Coplazi, Joseph      | 30 Switzerl'd | 15,          | do         | with regiment                               |
| 9 Cormickel, David     | 29 N. B.      | 13,          | do         | do  |
| 10 Crosby, Henry W     | 42 New York   | 14,          | do         | per order May 10, 1865                      |
| 11 Cates, Timothy, L   | 38 Maine      | 14,          | do         | do  |
| 12 Gayan, Benjamin     | 18 Wisconsin  | 14,          | do         | with regiment                               |
| 13 Christian, John     | 26 Norway     | 13,          | do         | do  |
| 14 Cover, Vincent      | 19 Penn       | 13,          | do         | do  |
| 15 Carpenter, Isaac L  | 26 New York   | 20,          | do         | do  |
| 16 Dockendorf, Hiram W | 31 Maine      | 17,          | do         | May 1, 1865                                 |
| 17 Elliot, George W    | 37 "          | 14,          | do         | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 18 Fiske, Francis W    | 35 Mass       | 15,          | do         | do  |
| 19 Fontant, John       | 22 Canada     | 15,          | do         | do  |
| 20 Forbes, Azon        | 39 Penn       | 13,          | do         | do  |
| 21 Forbes, Amos        | 27 "          | 13,          | do         | do  |
| 22 Gray, Charles       | 46 New York   | 16,          | do         | in hospital, 1865                           |
| 23 Gagnon, Benjamin    | 29 Canada     | 14,          | do         | for disability June 28, 1864                |
| 24 Guptill, Daniel W   | 27 Maine      | 14,          | do         | with regiment                               |
| 25 Goss, Joseph        | 29 Switzerl'd | 15,          | do         | do  |
| 26 Gossi, William      | 24 "          | 15,          | do         | do  |
| 27 Goodrich, John jr   | 34 Maine      | 15,          | do         | do  |
| 28 Grand, Joseph       | 35 Canada     | 16,          | do         | do  |
| 29 Gallagher, William  | 19 N. B.      | 18,          | do         | do  |
| 30 Gray, William Henry | 23 Penn       | 20,          | do         | do  |
| 31 Glade, Harmon       | 22 Germany    | 22,          | do         | do  |
| 32 Hinds, George P     | 18 Mass       | 13,          | do         | do  |
| 33 Harris, John A      | 26 Maine      | 17,          | do         | do  |
| 34 Herring, John       | 19 Germany    | 13,          | do         | do  |
| 35 Hamilton, Wm        | 18 Canada     | 14,          | do         | do  |
| 36 Hall, Wm W          | 34 N. B.      | 14,          | do         | Died Jan 31, '65, at Columbus, Ohio         |
| 37 Hausner, Augustus F | 33 Germany    | 15,          | do         | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 38 Heiforth, Hermon    | 28 Prussia    | 15,          | do         | Died of wounds received near Murfreesboro,  |
| 39 Johnson, Peter      | 24 Sweden     | 13,          | do         | December 7, 1865                            |
| 40 Keefe, Patrick      | 18 Canada     | 14,          | do         | Discharged with regiment; promoted corp     |
| 41 Kemerer, Sebastian  | 21 Germany    | 13,          | do         | for disability July 17, 1863                |
| 42 Long, Elam          | 28 Michigan   | 16,          | do         | do  |
|                        |               |              |            | do per order May 26, 1865                   |
|                        |               |              |            | Died May 15, 1864, at Fort Abercrombie, Da- |
|                        |               |              |            | kota Territory                              |
|                        |               |              |            | Discharged with regiment                    |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.             | RANK.   | Age.     | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |   |  | REMARKS. |
|-----|--------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---|--|----------|
|     |                    |         |          |            |              |           | Town.      | County.                                     | State.                                 |          |
| 43  | Lein, Matthew      | Private | 22       | Germany    | Aug 15, 1862 |           | Washington | Minn  | Discharged with regiment               |          |
| 44  | Leighton, Samuel   |         | 35       | Maine      | 14,          |           | do         | do  | do for disability March 19, 1863       |          |
| 45  | Lutkin, Daniel     |         | 28       | "          | 18,          |           | do         | do  | do in hospital June 30, 1865           |          |
| 46  | Lereaux, Peter     |         | 25       | Canada     | 15,          |           | do         | do  | do with regiment                       |          |
| 47  | Morgan, Charles E  |         | 20       | Maine      | 18,          |           | do         | do  | do                                     |          |
| 48  | Morgan, John H     |         | 35       | "          | 18,          |           | do         | do  | do                                     |          |
| 49  | McKusick, Judson W |         | 18       | "          | 14,          |           | do         | do  | do                                     |          |
| 50  | Moody, Peter       |         | 31       | Sweden     | 14,          |           | do         | do  | do                                     |          |
| 51  | Mitchell, Charles  |         | 20       | Maine      | 18,          |           | do         | do  | do                                     |          |
| 52  | Oliver, John B     |         | 25       | Canada     | 15,          |           | do         | do  | do                                     |          |
| 53  | Porter, John J     |         | 44       | N. B.      | 14,          |           | do         | do  | do for disability June 15, 1865        |          |
| 54  | Peterson, John     |         | 26       | Sweden     | 18,          |           | do         | do  | do do Jan 14, 1865                     |          |
| 55  | Palli, Martin      |         | 38       | Switzerl'd | 15,          |           | do         | do  | do with regiment                       |          |
| 56  | Paulson, Henry     |         | 28       | Norway     | 16,          |           | do         | do  | do                                     |          |
| 57  | Plummer, Peter     |         | 69       | Maine      | 16,          |           | do         | do  | do per order June 5, 1865              |          |
| 58  | Russell, Andrew J  |         | 30       | "          | 17,          |           | do         | do  | do with regiment                       |          |
| 59  | Ram-dell, Joseph H |         | 31       | "          | 17,          |           | do         | do  | do for disability June 11, 1865        |          |
| 60  | Secret, Monroe E   |         | 19       | Indiana    | 13,          |           | do         | do  | do with regiment                       |          |
| 61  | Snell, George      |         | 36       | Vermont    | 18,          |           | do         | do  | do per order June 2, 1865              |          |
| 62  | Staples, Winslow   |         | 25       | Maine      | 20,          |           | do         | do  | do with regiment                       |          |
| 63  | Tate, John         |         | 26       | England    | 22,          |           | do         | do  | do                                     |          |
| 64  | Tuor, Jacob        |         | 29       | Switzerl'd | 13,          |           | do         | do  | Died Feb 8, 1865, at Washington, D. C. |          |
| 65  | Tromley, Philip    |         | 29       | Canada     | 15,          |           | do         | do  | Discharged with regiment               |          |
|     |                    |         |          |            |              |           |            | Transferred to the Third Minnesota Battery, |  |          |
|     |                    |         |          |            |              |           |            | April 16, 1863                              |  |          |
| 66  | Thiele, Albert H   | 23      | Germany  | 15,        |              | do        | do         | Discharged with regiment                    |  |          |
| 67  | Van Vleck, Isaac   | 50      | New York | 16,        |              | do        | do         | do in hospital June 18, 1865                |  |          |
| 68  | Voligny, Horace    | 25      | Canada   | 15,        |              | do        | do         | do with regiment; promoted corp             |  |          |
| 69  | West, George W     | 18      | Maine    | 14,        |              | do        | do         | do  |  |          |
| 70  | Wilson, William    | 31      | England  | 13,        |              | do        | do         | do  |  |          |
|     |                    |         |          |            |              |           |            | Died (date not given) from wounds rec'd     |  |          |
|     |                    |         |          |            |              |           |            | near Murfreesboro                           |  |          |
| 71  | Ward, James E      | 25      | N. B.    | 16,        |              | do        | do         | Discharged with regiment                    |  |          |
| 72  | Ward, John D       | 32      | Maine    | 20,        |              | do        | do         | do  |  |          |
| 73  | Zinn, John         | 21      | Germany  | 15,        |              | do        | do         | Transferred to the Third Minnesota Battery, |  |          |
|     |                    |         |          |            |              |           |            | May 1, 1863                                 |  |          |

| V <sup>4</sup> Jordon, Isadore<br>RECRUITS. | 22 Michigan | Aug 14, 1862 | Washington        | Died May 23, '65, at Greensboro, N. C.      |
|---|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---|
|   |             |              |                   |   |
| 1 Greely, John F.                           | 21          | Mar 26, 1864 |                   | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 2 Morgan, William H.                        | 18          | Feb 18,      | Mar 29, 1864      | Died May 15, 1864, at Ft Abercrombie, D. T. |
| 3 Parrish, Augustus                         | 21          | Mar 24,      | Feb 19,<br>Apr 1, | Discharged with regiment                    |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Samuel McLarty of the Eighth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 17th day of November, 1862, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.                 | RANK.      | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|------------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                        |            |      |           |              |          | Town.      | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | Samuel McLarty,        | Captain    | 35   |           | Aug 23, 1862 |          | Chatfield  | Fillmore | Minn   | Discharged with regiment July 11, 1865                 |
| 1   | Dennis Jacobs,         | 1st Lieut  | 31   | Ohio      | 28,          |          | do         | do       |        | do do do   |
| 1   | Thomas Harris,         | 2d Lieut   | 41   | Ireland   | 28,          |          | Orion      | Olumsted |        | Discharged for disability Apr 17, 1865                 |
| 1   | John McGrew,           | 1st Serg't | 41   | Indiana   |              |          | Jordan     | Fillmore |        | do do May 16, 1865                                     |
| 2   | Rufus A. Willis,       | Sergeant   | 21   | Wisconsin |              |          | Chatfield  | do       |        | Discharged with regiment                               |
| 3   | Daniel P. Hance,       | "          | 30   | New York  |              |          | Orion      | Olumsted |        | do do  |
| 4   | James D. Freeman,      | "          | 33   | Vermont   |              |          | Chatfield  | Fillmore |        | do in hospital, 1865                                   |
| 5   | Edwin B. Gerry,        | "          | 26   | Penn      |              |          | Saratoga   | Winona   |        | Discharged with regiment                               |
| 1   | B. Nichols Olinnes,    | Corporal   | 28   | Germany   |              |          | Chatfield  | Fillmore |        | Disch'd for pro in 122d U S C I, Oct 31, 1864          |
| 2   | Zenas Blackburn,       | "          | 31   | Canada    |              |          | Ebnya      | Olumsted |        | Killed May 2, '63, by Indians at Pomme de Terre, Minn. |
| 3   | Alfr. d B. Crittenden, | "          | 23   | Ohio      |              |          | Chatfield  | Fillmore |        | Wounded Dec 7, '64, near Murfreesboro, Ten.            |
| 4   | Alfred C. Ballard,     | "          | 28   | New York  |              |          | Sumner     | do       |        | discharged in hospital, 1865                           |
| 5   | Hiram Winslow,         | "          | 25   | "         |              |          | Fountain   | do       |        | Wounded Dec 7, '64, near Murfreesboro, Ten.            |
| 6   | Roscoe G. Millet,      | "          | 21   | Maine     |              |          | Sumner     | do       |        | discharged in hospital, 1865                           |
| 7   | Lafayette Hill,        | "          | 26   | New York  |              |          | Orion      | do       |        | Discharged for disability Feb 12, 1863                 |
| 8   | Amos T. Crowl,         | "          | 22   | Penn      |              |          | Saratoga   | Winona   |        | do in hospital, May 19, 1865                           |
| 1   | Gideon B. Hungerford,  | Musician   | 25   | New York  |              |          | Fountain   | Fillmore |        | Pro serg't May 20, '65, disch'd with reg't             |
| 2   | Wallace Shipton,       | "          | 18   | Penn      |              |          | Fillmore   | do       |        | Discharged with regiment                               |
| 1   | Alexander Hall,        | Wagoner    | 34   | Ohio      |              |          | Chatfield  | do       |        | do do do   |

November 17, 1862.

August 20, 1862.



|                          |              |                |          |   |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------|---|
| 1 Arnold, Henry H        | 25 Kentucky  | Fountain       | Fillmore | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 2 Bagley, Murray         | 21 Canada    | Pleasant Grove | do       | do  |
| 3 Best, Andrew J         | 29 Ohio      | Jordan         | do       | W'd Dec 7, 1865, near Murfreesboro, Tenn      |
| 4 Corp, George D         | 22 New York  | do             | do       | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 5 Crowl, William H       | 22 Penn      | Pilot Mound    | do       | do  |
| 6 Cox, Squire A          | 40 New York  | Spring Valley  | do       | do  |
| 7 Chapin, Henry H        | 21 Wisconsin | Forestville    | do       | for disability May 28, 1865                   |
| 8 Cramp, James           | 23 New York  | Pilot Mound    | do       | do with regiment                              |
| 9 Case, Jehial L         | 25 Vermont   | Elmira         | do       | do for pro in 122d U S C Inf Oct 31, '64      |
| 10 Demick, James M.      | 27 New York  | Jordan         | do       | do for disability Oct 7, 1863                 |
| 11 Dornedy, John         | 30 Mass      | Sumner         | do       | do Aug 22, 1864                               |
| 12 Ellis, James E.       | 39 New York  | do             | do       | do Nov 9, 1864                                |
| 13 Eitman, Richard       | 20 Germany   | Chatfield      | do       | do with regiment                              |
| 14 Foster, James H       | 41 Tennessee | Jordan         | do       | Died June 19, 1864, at Ft Shelling            |
| 15 Follensbee, George    | 29 New York  | Chatfield      | do       | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 16 Finn, John            | 37 Ireland   | Fountain       | do       | do  |
| 17 Flanders, Edward W    | 23 New York  | Jordan         | do       | do for disability Jan 11, 1865                |
| 18 Foote, Charles M      | 34 "         | Chatfield      | do       | Discharged with regiment; pro corp            |
| 19 Fort, Richard         | 22 "         | Pilot Mound    | do       | do  |
| 20 Fort, Lewis           | 18 "         | do             | do       | do  |
| 21 Greenle, William      | 55 Penn      | Eyota          | do       | do  |
| 22 Greenle, John B.      | 22 "         | do             | do       | do  |
| 23 Garv r, Samuel        | 20 "         | Chatfield      | do       | Died Nov 10, 1862, at Ft Ridgely              |
| 24 Harrison, William     | 23 New Jer'y | Pilot Mound    | do       | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 25 Hargrave, John        | 26 Ohio      | Sumner         | do       | do  |
| 26 Haymaker, Geo E       | 18 "         | Jordan         | do       | Killed Dec 7, '64 in bat of Murfreesboro Tenn |
| 27 Hart, John T          | 29 Kentucky  | Chatfield      | do       | Discharged per order June 2, 1865             |
| 28 Herriman, Wm A        | 29 Canada    | Jordan         | do       | do from hosp June 5, 1865                     |
| 29 Hair, H Adams         | 34 Mass      | Chatfield      | do       | Killed May 2, '63, by Indians at Pomme De     |
| 30 Hazelton, Adam K      | 22 New York  | Orion          | do       | Terre, Minn                                   |
| 31 Heyden, Horatio H     | 21 "         | Elmira         | do       | Died May 15, '64 at Alexandria, Minn          |
| 32 Hall, Henry           | 41 Ireland   | Fillmore       | do       | Discharged with regiment; pro corp            |
| 33 Johnson, Corwin       | 22 New York  | Chatfield      | do       | do per order May 10, 1865                     |
| 34 Keck, James           | 19 "         | Sumner         | do       | do with regiment                              |
| 35 Knudson, Tobias       | 19 Norway    | Arendahl       | do       | do  |
| 36 Luddington, Comfort B | 25 Ohio      | Sumner         | do       | do  |
| 37 Leibald, Philip       | 27 Germany   | do             | do       | Killed May 2, '63, by Indians, at Pomme De    |
| 38 Lacy, Edward          | 40 Ireland   | Chatfield      | do       | Terre, Minn                                   |
| 39 Merriman, Samuel      | 18 Indiana   | Sumner         | do       | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 40 McEldery, Daniel T    | 19 Ohio      | Elmira         | do       | do by order May 26, 1865                      |
| 41 Michel, Joseph R      | 20 Illinois  | do             | do       | do with regiment                              |
| 42 Maxwell, Joseph R     | 21 New York  | Eyota          | do       | Died Jan 5, 1864, of wounds rec'd in bat of   |
|                          |              | Saratoga       | do       | Murfreesboro, Dec 7, 1864                     |
|                          |              |                | Winona   | Discharged with regiment                      |



|    |                   |    |              |              |                                     |
|----|-------------------|----|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4  | Houston, William  | 18 | Feb 27, 1864 | Feb 28, 1864 | Discharged with regiment            |
| 5  | Laird, Moses R    | 41 | 28,          | 29,          | do                                  |
| 6  | Lashmet, John     | 23 | 29,          | 29,          | do                                  |
| 7  | Randall, James W  | 32 | 29,          | 29,          | do                                  |
| 8  | Scott, Edward     | 18 | Mar 30,      | Mar 30,      | do                                  |
| 9  | Smith, Levi M     | 35 | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,      | do                                  |
| 10 | Smith, William W  | 33 | 29,          | 29,          | do                                  |
| 11 | Swan, William     | 33 | 29,          | 29,          | do                                  |
| 12 | Wilsie, Stephen W | 19 | Mar 31,      | Mar 31,      | do                                  |
| 13 | Hall, William     | 24 | 28,          | 31,          | do                                  |
| 49 |                   |    |              |              | Died April 4, 1865, at Newbern, N C |
|    |                   |    |              |              | Discharged with regiment            |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E."

*Originally commanded by Captain Edward Hartley, of the Eighth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 2d day of October, 1862, by Capt. A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.     | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                      |           |      |           |              |           | Town.        | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | Edward Hartley       | Captain   | 25   | Maine     | Aug 25, 1862 |           | Monticello   | Wright   | Minn   | Resigned March 8, 1863                          |
| 1   | Micha Crosswell      | 1st Lieut | 29   | "         | 25,          |           | do           | do       |        | do April 9, 1863                                |
| 1   | Harvey S. Brooks     | 2d Lieut  | 28   |           | 14,          |           | Silver Creek | do       |        | Promo'd Capt; disch'd per order May 15, '65     |
| 1   | Thomas Tollington    | 1st Sergt | 29   | England   | Sept 8,      |           | Clearwater   | do       |        | do 1st Lieut; disch'd with regiment             |
| 2   | Edward Woodworth     | Sergeant  | 21   | Ohio      | 8,           |           | do           | do       |        | Discharged with regiment                        |
| 2   | James F. Bradley     | "         | 24   | Conn      | 8,           |           | Monticello   | Hennepin |        | Disch'd Nov 16, 1863, for promo'n in Co I       |
| 4   | John B. Parvin       | "         | 40   | Penn      | 8,           |           | do           | Wright   |        | Discharged with regiment                        |
| 5   | Albert F. Barker     | "         | 20   | Maine     | 8,           |           | Monticello   | do       |        | do May 16, 1863, at Ft Snelling, Minn           |
| 1   | Asel E. Hulet        | Corporal  | 27   | Vermont   | 8,           |           | Silver Creek | do       |        | Promoted sergt; disch'd with regiment           |
| 2   | Charles E. Post      | "         | 22   | New York  | 8,           |           | Monticello   | do       |        | do 2d Lieut; disch'd with regiment              |
| 3   | William H. Lord      | "         | 27   | do        | 8,           |           | do           | do       |        | Discharged with regiment                        |
| 4   | Henry W. Fuller      | "         | 31   | "         | 8,           |           | Orono        | do       |        | do  |
| 5   | Charles L. Smith     | "         | 25   | "         | 8,           |           | Monticello   | do       |        | Died Aug 9, 1863, at Paynesville, Minn          |
| 6   | Edgarson T. Woodward | "         | 26   | Mass      | 8,           |           | Richfield    | Hennepin |        | Disch'd Jan 19, '64, for pro in U S Col'd Inf'y |
| 6   | William H. Houlton   | "         | 22   | Maine     | 8,           |           | Monticello   | Wright   |        | Discharged with regiment                        |
| 8   | George W. Carpenter  | "         | 30   | New York  | 8,           |           | Silver Creek | do       |        | do in hospital at Fort Snelling, 1863           |
| 1   | William D. Lane      | Musician  | 28   | "         | Aug 19,      |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin |        | do with regiment                                |
| 2   | Charles W. Merrill   | "         | 16   | Michigan  | 10,          |           | Monticello   | Wright   |        | do  |
| 1   | Thomas Anderson      | Wagoner   | 42   | N. Hamp.  | 10,          |           | do           | do       |        | Wounded in battle of Cedars Dec 9, '64; dis-    |
| 1   | Albright, John       | Private   | 22   | Maryland  | 14,          |           | do           | do       |        | charged in hosp Sept 20, 1865                   |
| 2   | Ambler, James        | "         | 35   | New York  | 15,          |           | Buffalo      | do       |        | do for disability May 17, 1865                  |

October 2, 1862.

|    |                       |     |           |             |          |              |           |   |
|----|-----------------------|-----|-----------|-------------|----------|--------------|-----------|---|
| 3  | Bailey, Christopher I | 20  | Canada E. | Aug         | 14, 1862 | Monticello   | Wright    | Killed Sept 1, 1863, accidentally           |
| 4  | Bagley, William F     | 16, | 32        | England     | 16,      | St. Anthony  | Hemphill  | Discharged in hospital June 12, 1865        |
| 5  | Baterburg, Michael    | 13  | 32        | Ireland     | 16,      | Maple Lake   | do        | do with regiment                            |
| 6  | Bertram, Andrew H     | 14, | 20        | New York    | 14,      | Monticello   | Wright    | do in hospital July 4, 1865                 |
| 7  | Boyd, John J          | 16, | 23        | Ohio        | 16,      | do           | do        | do with regiment                            |
| 8  | Braberry, Edward P    | 14, | 21        | Maine       | 14,      | Clearwater   | do        | do do                                       |
| 9  | Braughton, Henry S    | 14, | 32        | Vermont     | 14,      | do           | do        | do in hospital, 1865                        |
| 10 | Brown, Milton B       | 18, | 26        | Illinois    | 18,      | Monticello   | do        | do do                                       |
| 11 | Bryant, Alonzo        | 14, | 18        | Maine       | 14,      | do           | do        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment        |
| 12 | Campbell, George T    | 14, | 27        | Mass        | 14,      | Lynden       | Stearns   | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 13 | Chadlin, Lewis L      | 14, | 25        | New York    | 14,      | Monticello   | Wright    | do do                                       |
| 14 | Clifford, Franklin W  | 14, | 21        | Vermont     | 14,      | Clearwater   | do        | do in hospital, 1865                        |
| 15 | Collins, Dexter E     | 19, | 27        | N. H.       | 19,      | Silver Creek | do        | do with regiment                            |
| 16 | Crawford, Henry R     | 14, | 19        | Maine       | 14,      | Monticello   | do        | do do                                       |
| 17 | Dallas, William       | 22, | 34        | Ohio        | 22,      | Lynden       | Stearns   | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment        |
| 18 | Day, John W           | 14, | 21        | Virginia    | 14,      | Orono        | Olmsted   | Discharged in hospital June 24, 1865        |
| 19 | Desmond, Timothy      | 14, | 21        | Maine       | 14,      | Monticello   | Wright    | do with regiment                            |
| 20 | Desmond, Timothy      | 14, | 27        | Vermont     | 14,      | do           | do        | do do                                       |
| 21 | Dill, Thomas I        | 14, | 28        | Maine       | 14,      | Big Lake     | Sherburne | do do                                       |
| 22 | Duprey, Joseph        | 16, | 24        | Canada      | 16,      | Albion       | Wright    | do do                                       |
| 23 | Edwards, William      | 14, | 18        | Illinois    | 14,      | Clearwater   | do        | do do                                       |
| 24 | Edis, Charles G       | 14, | 37        | Maine       | 14,      | do           | do        | do do                                       |
| 25 | Earth, Albert         | 30, | 35        | Maine       | 30,      | Bagdad       | do        | do per order May 26, 1865                   |
| 26 | Earth, Herman         | 15, | 33        | Connecticut | 15,      | do           | do        | do do                                       |
| 27 | Fairbrother, Albert C | 15, | 31        | Vermont     | 15,      | Monticello   | do        | do per order May 26, 1865                   |
| 28 | Fairbrother, Joseph H | 15, | 32        | Maine       | 15,      | Elk River    | do        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment        |
| 29 | Flynn, Nicholas       | 15, | 21        | Ireland     | 15,      | Bagdad       | do        | do Oct 10, 1864                             |
| 30 | Fisher, Charles I     | 14, | 32        | Maryland    | 14,      | do           | do        | Discharged in hospital, 1865                |
| 31 | Gibbs, Charles H      | 14, | 18        | Maine       | 14,      | Monticello   | do        | do with regiment                            |
| 32 | Gayette, Lewis        | 16, | 26        | Canada      | 16,      | Clearwater   | do        | do do                                       |
| 33 | Hartley, John         | 14, | 24        | Maine       | 14,      | Bagdad       | do        | do per order June 8, 1865                   |
| 34 | Helm, Henry C         | 14, | 18        | Indiana     | 14,      | Monticello   | do        | Promoted Sgt Major Jan 1, 1863, re-ass'g'd  |
| 35 | Holdings, Randolph    | 14, | 18        | Illinois    | 14,      | do           | do        | to Non Com Staff                            |
| 36 | Holgate, Lechering W  | 16, | 22        | Penn "      | 16,      | Clearwater   | do        | Discharged per order June 20, 1865          |
| 37 | Kneetler, Daniel W    | 22, | 22        | " "         | 22,      | Elk River    | do        | do with regiment                            |
| 38 | Kneetler, George W    | 22, | 22        | " "         | 22,      | Woodland     | do        | do per order May 18, 1865                   |
| 39 | Kretzler, Samuel G    | 22, | 14        | " "         | 22,      | do           | do        | do with regiment                            |
| 40 | Kingburg, David L     | 22, | 20        | Michigan    | 22,      | do           | do        | do do                                       |
| 41 | Locke, Joseph N       | 14, | 18        | Mass        | 14,      | Monticello   | do        | Promoted corp, seugt; disch'd with regiment |
| 42 | Lord, Martin          | 14, | 14        | Maine       | 14,      | Monticello   | do        | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 43 | Lorensauce, John      | 14, | 14        | Missouri    | 14,      | do           | do        | do do                                       |
| 44 | Lyons, John W         | 14, | 21        | Ohio        | 14,      | Woodland     | do        | do do                                       |
| 45 | Markham, Homer        | 14, | 22        | Illinois    | 14,      | Clearwater   | do        | Discharged in hospital, 1865                |
| 46 | McPherson, William    | 14, | 18        | Canada      | 14,      | do           | do        | do with regiment                            |
| 47 | Mitchell, Henry A     | 18, | 18        | Maine       | 18,      | Bagdad       | do        | do do                                       |
|    |                       |     |           |             |          | Monticello   | do        | do do                                       |





|                          |    |              |             |                                      |
|--------------------------|----|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 13 Parks, Isaac          | 43 | Mar 30, 1864 | Apr 1, 1864 | Discharged with regiment             |
| 14 Persons, Edwin W      | 28 | Mar 29,      | Apr 1,      | do in convalescent camp Sept 2, 1865 |
| 15 Philips, Thomas       | 33 | 30,          | 1,          | do with regiment                     |
| 16 Reed, Joseph J        | 18 | 30,          | 1,          | do                                   |
| 17 Reed, Hugh            | 21 | 31,          | 1,          | do                                   |
| 18 Russell, John         | 35 | Feb 18,      | Feb 20,     | do                                   |
| 19 Sitchfield, William N | 18 | Mar 31,      | Apr 1,      | do                                   |
| 20 Thompson, John L      | 21 | Mar 28,      | Mar 29,     | do                                   |
| 21 Wheeler, Stephen W R  | 27 | 28,          | 29,         | do                                   |
| 22 Young, James A        | 29 | 30,          | Apr 1,      | do per order June 25, 1865           |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F."

*Originally commanded by Captain Leonard Aldrich, of the Eighth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 18th day of November, 1862, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES             | Rank.      | Age | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|-------------------|------------|-----|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                   |            |     |           |              |           | Town.        | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | Leonard Aldrich,  | Captain    | 43  |           | Aug 25, 1862 |           | Hastings     | Dakota  | Minn   | Discharged with regiment                         |
| 1   | Joseph E Chapman, | 1st Lieut  | 36  |           | 25,          |           |              |         |        | do   |
| 1   | William Towler,   | 2d Lieut   | 35  | Mass      | 25,          |           | do           | do      |        | do   |
| 1   | George L Baker,   | 1st Serg't | 26  | "         | 14,          |           | Cannon Falls | Goodhue |        | do for com'n in 2d Tenn Heavy Art'y              |
| 2   | John C Cooper,    | Sergeant   | 25  | New York  | 18,          |           |              |         |        | February 9, 1861                                 |
| 3   | Alfred A Day,     | do         | 28  | Ohio      | 15,          |           | Hastings     | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                         |
| 4   | Zachariah Bogue,  | do         | 29  | Indiana   | 15,          |           | do           | do      |        | do   |
| 5   | Edwin B Carter,   | do         | 28  | New York  | 15,          |           | do           | do      |        | do   |
| 1   | Aaron A Brigham   | Corporal   | 25  | Mass      | 18,          |           | Sciota       | do      |        | Pro sergt; killed Dec 7, '64, in bat of Cedars   |
| 2   | Leah L Clark,     | do         | 22  | Maine     | 16,          |           | Cannon Falls | Goodhue |        | do disch'd for pro in 22d U S Col'd              |
| 3   | Caleb Smith,      | do         | 32  | New York  | 18,          |           | Castle Rock  | Dakota  |        | Infantry, Jan 14, 1865                           |
| 4   | James G. Aldrich, | do         | 24  | Vt        | 18,          |           | Sciota       | do      |        | Pro sergt; discharged with regiment              |
| 5   | Frank O Millard,  | do         | 26  | Mass      | 15,          |           | Hastings     | do      |        | Feb. No. 7 '64, for pro in 115th U S Col'd Inf'y |
| 6   | Wm A Ham,         | do         | 28  | N. H.     | 21,          |           | Lakeville    | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                         |
| 7   | William Morell,   | do         | 40  | Canada    | 13,          |           | Inver Grove  | do      |        | do   |
| 8   | Joseph Chambers,  | do         | 32  | New York  | 21,          |           |              |         |        | Transferred to 3d Minn Battery, May 1, 1863      |
| 1   | William Velie,    | Musician   | 25  | "         | 18,          |           | Sciota       | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                         |
| 2   | Henry H Velie,    | do         | 27  | "         | 18,          |           | do           | do      |        | do   |
| 1   | Ezra Cornell,     | Wagoner    | 27  | "         | 18,          |           | Lillian      | Goodhue |        | do   |

November 18, 1862.

| Private               | 22 Vermont     | Aug 21, 1862 | Scotia       | Dakota | Pro corp; discharged with regiment                              |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------|---|
| 1 Austin, Orange J    | 27 New York    | 15,          | Hastings     | do     | Discharged per order May 24, 1865                               |
| 2 Aldrich, Alonzo     | 26 New York    | 15,          | do           | do     | Transferred to 5d Minn Bat'y May 1, 1863                        |
| 3 Flexham, Daniel     | 25             | 15,          | do           | do     | Died Apr 24, '63, at Fort Snelling, Minn                        |
| 4 Beck, John          | 25 Vermont     | 21,          | Waterford    | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 5 Bill, Edward S      | 36 Canada W.   | 15,          | Rosemount    | do     | do in hospital, 1865  |
| 6 Barnum, Wheeler     | 121            | 13,          | Castle Rock  | do     | do with regiment  |
| 7 Clafford, John      | 23 Ohio        | 20,          | Vermilion    | do     | Deserted Jan 16, '63, at Fort Snelling                          |
| 8 Crow, Oliver H      | 24 Penn.       | 21,          | Hastings     | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 9 Cadwell, Almus A.   | 22             | 12,          | do           | do     | do  |
| 10 Cadwell, Daniel E. | 33 Vermont     | 15,          | do           | do     | do in hosp, July 4, 1865  |
| 11 Chamberlin, Mark A | 18 Ohio        | 14,          | do           | do     | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment                            |
| 12 Coates, George W   | 20 Mass        | 15,          | Sciota       | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 13 Chapel, Edwin J    | 20 N Scotia    | 18,          | Hastings     | do     | Pro corp, discharged May 13, 1865                               |
| 14 Davison, James E   | 24 New York    | 15,          | Castle Rock  | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 15 Dodge, Leroy       | 26 Mass        | 22,          | Hastings     | do     | do  |
| 16 Drury, Martin L    | 26 New York    | 15,          | Cannon Falls | do     | do  |
| 17 Davis, John C      | 28 Penn        | 16,          | Castle Rock  | do     | do  |
| 18 Dout, George W     | 25 New York    | 20,          | Waterford    | do     | do  |
| 19 Duff, James        | 32 Penn        | 22,          | Castle Rock  | do     | do  |
| 20 Elliot, Watson     | 30 Switzerl'd  | 20,          | do           | do     | do  |
| 21 Felz, Lorenzo      | 20 England     | 13,          | do           | do     | do  |
| 22 Foster, Wm H       | 24 Ohio        | 13,          | do           | do     | do  |
| 23 Finney, Geo W      | 26 Indiana     | 13,          | Hastings     | do     | do  |
| 24 Gates, Andrew J    | 44 N. Jersey   | 18,          | do           | do     | do  |
| 25 Goff, Samuel       | 21 N. Hamp'te  | 13,          | Hastings     | do     | Transferred to Co C, Jan 1, 1864                                |
| 26 Glidden, Chas O    | 26 Michigan    | 15,          | do           | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 27 Glines, John W     | 22 Vermont     | 13,          | do           | do     | do in hospital June 17, 1865                                    |
| 28 Glaumon, Chas H    | 36 Mass        | 13,          | do           | do     | do with regiment  |
| 29 Hamilton, Henry    | 21 Canada      | 13,          | do           | do     | do  |
| 30 Hasson, James      | 19 Isl. of Man | 15,          | do           | do     | do pro corp   |
| 31 Hodson, Thos C     | 18 Germany     | 15,          | Rosemount    | do     | do  |
| 32 Hanzel, Frank      | 21 Penn        | 21,          | Lakeville    | do     | do  |
| 33 Houck, Elijah      | 28 Maine       | 19,          | Castle Rock  | do     | Wounded in battle of Cedars, discharged in hospital Aug 2, 1865 |
| 34 Higgins, Samuel H  | 18 Michigan    | 16,          | Cannon Falls | do     | Killed in battle of Cedars, Dec 7, 1864                         |
| 35 Hall, Levi B       | 31 Vermont     | 15,          | Hastings     | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 36 Harden, Samuel     | 17 Ohio        | 15,          | do           | do     | do  |
| 37 Howell, Russell    | 17             | 17,          | Castle Rock  | do     | do  |
| 38 Ives, James K      | 29 Illinois    | 15,          | Hastings     | do     | do  |
| 39 Masters, Richard H | 21 N. S.       | 18,          | Sciota       | do     | do in hospital July 4, '64                                      |
| 40 McNitt, Gilbert    | 35 Isl. of Man | 13,          | Hastings     | do     | do with regiment  |
| 41 Moore, Robert      | 25 Illinois    | 18,          | do           | do     | do  |
| 42 Moore, Alexander H | 35 New York    | 15,          | do           | do     | per order May 25, 1865  |
| 43 Mattison, Saml W   | 19 Indiana     | 21,          | do           | do     | do with regiment  |
| 44 Maxlet, James      | 18 Vermont     | 15,          | Castle Rock  | do     | do  |
| 45 Marsh, George T    |                |              | Hastings     | do     | in hospital May 24, 1865  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |         |        | REMARKS.                                     |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                      |         |      |            |              |           | Town.        | County. | State. |  |
| 46  | Noyes, James         | Private | 32   | New York   | Aug 16, 1862 |           | Sciota       | Dakota  | Minn   | Discharged per order May 24, 1865            |
| 47  | Noyes, Leonard D     |         | 23   | "          | 21,          |           | do           | do      |        | do with regiment                             |
| 48  | Noyes, St Clair      |         | 21   | "          | 16,          |           | do           | do      |        | do   |
| 49  | Porter, George I     |         | 39   | Mass       | 21,          |           | Waterford    | do      |        | Pro Com Sergt Jan 11, '63; transf'd to N C S |
| 50  | Pryor, John          |         | 20   | N. B.      | 15,          |           | Hastings     | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 51  | Pryor, Henry         |         | 25   | "          | 15,          |           | do           | do      |        | do per order May 17, 1865                    |
| 52  | Plummer, Bartlett    |         | 30   | Maine      | 15,          |           | do           | do      |        | do   |
| 53  | Phares, James        |         | 27   | Nova Sc'a  | 15,          |           | do           | do      |        | do with regiment                             |
| 54  | Pemberton, George    |         | 36   | England    | 15,          |           | Rosemount    | do      |        | Transferred to Co K, Jan 1, 1865             |
| 55  | Pond, Billious       |         | 26   | New York   | 15,          |           | Hastings     | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 56  | Payton, James H      |         | 30   | Kentucky   | 15,          |           | do           | do      |        | Killed Dec 7, '64, in battle of the Cedars   |
| 57  | Rice, C. Ivin M      |         | 39   | Mass.      | 15,          |           | do           | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 58  | Rice, George v       |         | 22   | Ohio       | 15,          |           | do           | do      |        | do   |
| 59  | Rideaway, Benjamin   |         | 23   | Indiana    | 16,          |           | Cannon Falls | Goodhue |        | do   |
| 60  | Stark, Adam          |         | 28   | Canada W.  | 13,          |           |              |         |        | do   |
| 61  | Scott, Lewis         |         | 36   | Ohio       | 13,          |           |              |         |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 62  | Scott, Elias         |         | 35   | "          | 13,          |           |              |         |        | do   |
| 63  | Sackell, Geo W       |         | 27   | New York   | 21,          |           | Northfield   | Rice    |        | do for disability May 9, 1863                |
| 64  | Sidwell, Aaron M     |         | 23   | Indiana    | 20,          |           | Castle Rock  | Dakota  |        | do with regiment                             |
| 65  | Sherwood, Julius S   |         | 31   | New York   | 21,          |           | Sciota       | do      |        | do   |
| 66  | Strathern, Walter    |         | 29   | Scotland   | 15,          |           | Rosemount    | do      |        | do per order May 26, 1865                    |
| 67  | Stevens, James       |         | 32   | England    | 15,          |           | do           | do      |        | do with regiment                             |
| 68  | Stevens, Cushman     |         | 17   | Maine      | 15,          |           | Hastings     | do      |        | do   |
| 69  | Stevens, Barney      |         | 28   | New York   | 15,          |           | do           | do      |        | do   |
| 70  | Scofield, James L    |         | 18   | "          | 13,          |           | do           | do      |        | do   |
| 71  | Truesdell, Sylvester |         | 20   | Ohio       | 20,          |           | Lillian      | Goodhue |        | do   |
| 72  | Thomas, Edward       |         | 21   | Indiana    | 13,          |           |              |         |        | do   |
| 73  | Thomas, Joseph C     |         | 19   | Ohio       | 13,          |           |              |         |        | do   |
| 74  | Verrill, Alonzo      |         | 40   | America    | 18,          |           | Hastings     | Dakota  |        | Died Sep 11, 1864, near Fort Rice, D. T.     |
| 75  | Wilson, George L     |         | 30   | N. H.      | 22,          |           | Lebenon      | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 76  | Wilson, Matthew,     |         | 32   | New York   | 16,          |           | Cannon Falls | Goodhue |        | Died at Little Rock, Arkansas                |
| 77  | Wilson, John E       |         | 21   | "          | 28,          |           | Sciota       | Dakota  |        | do   |
| 78  | Warren, Quincy C     |         | 21   | Vermont    | 21,          |           | Bridgewater  | Rice    |        | do   |
| 79  | Webb, John T         |         | 32   | N Carolina | 15,          |           | Hastings     | Dakota  |        | do   |
| 80  | Wager, John H        |         | 19   | New York   | 15,          |           | do           | do      |        | do promoted corp                             |

November 18, 1862.

|                      |             |              |              |        |      |  |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------|------|--|
| 81 Whitney, Benjamin | 34 New York | 15,          | Hastings     | Dakota | Minn | Discharged with regiment   |
| 82 Yeoman, James L   | 24 "        | 13,          |              |        | do   | do   |
| 82 Tompkins, John    | 36 "        | 20,          |              |        |      | Transferred to 3d Minn Bat'y, May 1, 1863                                    |
| RECRUITS.            |             |              |              |        |      |  |
| 1 Aldrich, Clarence  | 18          | Feb 25, 1864 | Feb 26, 1864 |        |      | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment   |
| 2 Boun, August       | 40          | Dec 10, 1863 | Dec 10, 1863 |        |      | Wounded in battle of Cedars Dec 7, '64; discharged in hospital July 25, 1865 |
| 3 Colwell, Gardner B | 34          | Oct 22,      | Oct 22,      |        |      | Discharged with regiment   |
| 4 Finney, James      | 18          | Feb 26,      | Mar 12,      |        |      | do   |
| 5 Gates, John A      | 18          | Feb 16, 1864 | Feb 20, 1864 |        |      | do   |
| 6 Moses, Frank S     | 18          | Nov 21, 1863 | Nov 26, 1863 |        |      | do   |
| 7 Plummer, Anton P   | 18          | Feb 25, 1864 | Feb 26, 1864 |        |      | Died Feb 21, '65, at Washington, D. C.                                       |
| 8 Slater, DeWitt     | 44          | 25,          | 26,          |        |      | Died Sep 15, '64, on march near Ft Rice, D T                                 |
| 9 Twitchell, Umphrey | 32          | 25,          | 26,          |        |      | Discharged with regiment   |
| 10 Pearson, George F | 33          | Nov 26, 1863 | Nov 26, 1863 |        |      | do   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G,"

*Originally commanded by Captain George Atkinson, of the Eighth Regiment Infantry, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 30th day of October, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.              | RANK.       | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |         |        | REMARKS.                                    |
|-----|--------------------|-------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                    |             |      |           |              |           | Town.       | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | George Atkinson,   | Captain,    |      | Maine     | Aug 26, 1862 |           | Lake City   | Wadena  | Minn   | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 1   | Wesley Kinney,     | 1st Lieut., |      | New York  | 26,          |           | Mazeppa     | do      |        | do  |
| 1   | Nath'l F Randolph, | 2d Lieut.,  |      | "         | 26,          |           | Lake City   | do      |        | Resigned Nov 12, 1864                       |
| 1   | Henry Selover,     | 1st Serg't, | 23   | N. Jersey | 16,          |           | do          | do      |        | Pro 2d Lieut; discharged with regiment      |
| 2   | Lyman E Thorp,     | Sergeant,   | 39   | New York  | 20,          |           | Mazeppa     | do      |        | Pro 1st sergt do                            |
| 3   | James Armstrong,   | "           | 37   | Ohio      | 20,          |           | Chester     | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 4   | Samuel D Welch,    | "           | 24   | Canada    | 16,          |           | Guilford    | do      |        | Discharged by order May 12, 1865            |
| 5   | Samuel V Carr,     | "           | 30   | Ohio      | 16,          |           | Lake City   | do      |        | do with regiment                            |
| 1   | Benj Rawalt,       | Corporal,   | 23   | Illinois  | 18,          |           | Chester     | do      |        | do  |
| 2   | Stanley M Voecker, | "           | 24   | New York  | 18,          |           | Mt Pleasant | do      |        | Killed Dec 7, 1864, in battle of the Cedars |
| 3   | Moses B Whitney,   | "           | 38   | Maine     | 20,          |           | Lake City   | do      |        | Promoted sergt; discharged with regiment    |
| 4   | Enos Way,          | "           | 25   | Indiana   | 15,          |           | do          | do      |        | do  |
| 5   | Sanford Woodworth, | "           | 21   | Michigan  | 16,          |           | Guilford    | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 6   | Joseph E Farrow,   | "           | 32   | New York  | 14,          |           | Lake City   | do      |        | do  |
| 7   | Albert H Taisey,   | "           | 25   | Michigan  | 20,          |           | do          | do      |        | do for promotion April 17, 1864             |
| 8   | George C Everett,  | "           | 30   | New York  | 15,          |           | Mazeppa     | do      |        | do with regiment                            |
| 1   | James A Oliver,    | Wagoner     | 21   | "         | 18,          |           | Guilford    | do      |        | do  |
| 1   | Allison, Allen,    | Private     | 36   | Missouri  | 15,          |           | Mt Pleasant | do      |        | do  |
| 2   | Baldwin, Thowas    | "           | 35   | New York  | 18,          |           | Lake City   | do      |        | do for disability Feb 10, 1863              |
| 3   | Burdick, Daniel L, | "           | 19   | Mass      | 15,          |           | Chester     | do      |        | do with regiment                            |
| 4   | Bartlett, Clark B  | "           | 23   | Wisconsin | 18,          |           | do          | do      |        | do  |
| 5   | Bartlett, Lewellyn | "           | 21   | Maine     | 15,          |           | do          | do      |        | do in hospital—1865                         |

Mustered Oct. 30, 1862.



|                        | 23 | England     | Aug 16, 1862 | Hyde Park    | Wabashaw |   |
|------------------------|----|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---|
| 6 Body, John           | 31 | New York    | 15,          | Mazeppa      | do       | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 7 Beardsley, Gilbert   | 25 | N. Jersey   | 20,          | Lake City    | do       | do  |
| 8 Collins, Joseph S    | 18 | New York    | 20,          | West Albany  | do       | do  |
| 9 Carroll, Patrick     | 22 | England     | 16,          | do           | do       | do  |
| 10 Cravshaw, Joseph    | 22 | England     | 15,          | Guilford     | do       | do  |
| 11 Congdon, Alonzo     | 48 | Ireland     | 21,          | Lake City    | do       | July 6, '65, at Fort Snelling               |
| 12 Cronin, David       | 18 | New York    | 18,          | do           | do       | in hospital July 7, 1865                    |
| 13 Cad, James E        | 21 | Michigan    | 15,          | Lake City    | do       | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 14 Densmore, Jas A     | 31 | "           | 21,          | Zumbro       | do       | Left sick at Coon Creek, Minn, Sep 1, 1862, |
| 15 Downing, Stephen W  | 23 | New York    | 15,          | Mazeppa      | do       | never returned to regiment                  |
| 16 Drinkwater, Pratt   | 27 | "           | 15,          | do           | do       | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 17 Davis, George H     | 31 | "           | 15,          | Lake City    | do       | do in hosp July 26, 1865                    |
| 18 Desso, John         | 20 | Maine       | 18,          | Chester      | do       | do with regiment                            |
| 19 Eaton, Henry C      | 27 | New York    | 15,          | Mazeppa      | do       | do  |
| 20 Emmons, W B         | 23 | "           | 20,          | do           | do       | do  |
| 21 Fink, Onecamas M    | 20 | Maine       | 16,          | Guilford     | do       | in hospital July 26, 1865                   |
| 22 Field, Albert J     | 44 | New York    | 15,          | do           | do       | for disability July 19, 1863                |
| 23 Glover, James B     | 18 | Maine       | 15,          | Mazeppa      | do       | do with regiment                            |
| 24 Goodell, Rufus R    | 21 | Illinois    | 15,          | Lake City    | do       | per order June 13, 1865                     |
| 25 Goodenough, John R  | 18 | Michigan    | 21,          | Cent'l Point | Goodhue  | do  |
| 26 Hubbard, Clarence A | 29 | New York    | 15,          | Mazeppa      | Wabashaw | do while on detached service July 5, '65    |
| 27 Hutchins, Wilson    | 22 | Michigan    | 22,          | Cent'l Point | Goodhue  | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 28 Harrison, Baker     | 18 | N. Carolina | 16,          | Hyde Park    | Wabashaw | do  |
| 29 Hendren, James      | 38 | N. H.       | 21,          | Lake City    | do       | do  |
| 30 Hayes, William H    | 21 | New York    | 15,          | Chester      | do       | by order June 2, 1865                       |
| 31 Judd, Lewis C       | 21 | Penn        | 15,          | Lake City    | do       | for disability Apr 1, 1863                  |
| 32 Jones, Albert       | 19 | "           | 20,          | do           | do       | do with regiment                            |
| 33 Jones, Oliver       | 18 | New York    | 16,          | Hyde Park    | do       | do  |
| 34 Kinney, Thomas      | 29 | "           | 15,          | Lake City    | do       | do  |
| 35 Knapp, Wm C         | 30 | Maine       | 20,          | Guilford     | do       | do  |
| 36 Lowe, Manly B       | 20 | Germany     | 15,          | Mazeppa      | do       | do  |
| 37 Lippert, Nickolas   | 18 | New York    | 15,          | Zumbrota     | do       | do at Fort Snelling, Minn                   |
| 38 McDonough, Wm       | 20 | Scotland    | 22,          | West Albany  | do       | do with regiment                            |
| 39 Monroe, Daniel      | 26 | Vermont     | 20,          | Lake City    | do       | do for promotion                            |
| 40 Mack, Fred          | 18 | Wisconsin   | 16,          | Guilford     | do       | do  |
| 41 Nunnings, Eugene    | 36 | New York    | 13,          | Lake City    | do       | Died November 16, 1863, at Fort Abercrom-   |
| 42 Norton, Wm H        | 18 | "           | Sept 11,     | do           | do       | hic, Dakota Territory                       |
| 43 Nesdell, Thomas     | 26 | Penn        | Aug 20,      | do           | do       | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 44 Paxon, Lewis C      | 32 | New York    | 21,          | do           | do       | Promoted Sergeant Major Mar 1, '65; trans-  |
| 45 Powers, Barna B     | 19 | Prussia     | 20,          | do           | do       | ferred to N C S                             |
| 46 Ross, John J        | 20 | Maine       | 22,          | do           | do       | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 47 Reeves, William     | 22 | "           | 22,          | do           | do       | Deserted Oct 1, 1862, at St Cloud, Minn     |
| 48 Reeves, James       | 22 | "           | 22,          | do           | do       | Discharged with regiment                    |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.                | RANK.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.         | RESIDENCE.   |          |       | REMARKS.   |    |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|-------|--|----|
|           |                       |         |      |           |              |                   | Town.        | County.  | State |  |    |
| 49        | Sclover, George       | Private | 19   | New Jer'y | Aug 18, 1862 | October 30, 1862. | Lake City    | Wabashaw | Minn  | Discharged with regiment; pro corp                             |    |
| 50        | Sweeny, Miles H       |         | 18   | Mass      | 20,          |                   | Hyde Park    | do       | do    | do   |    |
| 51        | Smith, James O        |         | 24   | Ohio      | 20,          |                   | Chester      | do       | do    | do   |    |
| 52        | Smith, Isaiah         |         | 26   | "         | 18,          |                   | Lake City    | do       | do    | Died September 16, 1863, at Fort Abercrombie, D T              |    |
| 53        | Smith, Sam'l B        |         | 38   | N. H.     | 15,          |                   | do           | do       | do    | Discharged per order May 25, 1865                              |    |
| 54        | Saueters, James       |         | 31   | Ireland   | 15,          |                   | Mt Pleasant  | do       | do    | do   |    |
| 55        | Star, Benj L          |         | 21   | New York  | 21,          |                   | Lake City    | do       | do    | do   |    |
| 56        | Sinclair, Calton      |         | 19   | Canada    | 20,          |                   | Guilford     | do       | do    | do   |    |
| 57        | Sherman, Henry K      |         | 18   | Indiana   | 15,          |                   | Lake City    | do       | do    | Deserted June 4, 1864, at Fort Ridgely, Minn                   |    |
| 58        | Shaeffer, Daniel W    |         | 19   | "         | 15,          |                   | N't Pleasant | do       | do    | Discharged with regiment                                       |    |
| 59        | S'eopard, Frank       |         | 19   | New York  | 15,          |                   | Mazeppa      | do       | do    | April 1, 1863, at Fort Abercrombie, Dakota Territory           |    |
| 60        | Soules, John          |         | 18   | Penn      | Sept 2,      |                   | Lake City    | do       | do    | Discharged with regiment                                       |    |
| 61        | Taylor, Charles F     |         | 21   | "         | Aug 18,      |                   | Mt. Pleasant | do       | do    | do   | do |
| 62        | Tabor, Riley C        |         | 21   | New York  | 15,          |                   | Lake City    | do       | do    | do   | do |
| 63        | Thompson, H G         |         | 21   | "         | 20,          |                   | do           | do       | do    | do   | do |
| 64        | Webster, John T       |         | 26   | Penn      | 21,          |                   | do           | do       | do    | do   | do |
| 65        | Webster, Thomas J     |         | 26   | "         | 15,          |                   | West Albany  | do       | do    | do   | do |
| 66        | Waring, John R S      |         | 35   | New York  | 15,          |                   | Lake City    | do       | do    | do   | do |
| 67        | Warren, Reuben        |         | 19   | Ohio      | 18,          |                   | Mt. Pleasant | do       | do    | do   | do |
| 68        | White, James L        |         | 31   | New York  | 15,          |                   | Mazeppa      | do       | do    | do   | do |
| 69        | Workman, Horace M     |         | 18   | Wisconsin | 15,          |                   | Lake City    | do       | do    | do   | do |
| 70        | Young, Alexander      |         | 23   | "         | 15,          |                   | do           | do       | do    | do   | do |
| RECRUITS. |                       |         |      |           |              |                   |              |          |       |  |    |
| 1         | Bartlett, Philander O |         | 35   |           | Feb 9, 1864  | Feb 10, 1864      |              |          |       | Discharged in hospital June 12, 1865                           |    |
| 2         | Crow, David C         |         | 35   |           | Mar 19,      | Mar 19,           |              |          |       | do do _____, 1865  |    |
| 8         | Carpenter, Augustin   |         | 31   |           | Feb 9,       | Feb 10,           |              |          |       | Missing Sep 20, '64, supposed to have been murdered by Indians |    |
| 4         | Dille, John J         |         | 18   |           | 18,          | 19,               |              |          |       | Discharged with regiment                                       |    |
| 5         | Hammond, Richard      |         | 27   |           | 18,          | 19,               |              |          |       | do in hospital July 26, 1865                                   |    |
| 6         | Harradon, John C      |         | 27   |           | 18,          | 19,               |              |          |       | do with regiment   |    |
| 7         | Keeler, Henry C       |         | 27   |           | 20,          | 27,               |              |          |       | do per instructions from War Dep                               |    |

|    |                    |    |              |              |                                 |
|----|--------------------|----|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 8  | Parsons, William H | 19 | Feb 18, 1864 | Feb 19, 1864 | Discharged with regiment        |
| 9  | Rizby, Henry C     | 19 | 18,          | 19,          | do                              |
| 10 | Stearns, John J    | 22 | 18,          | 19,          | do                              |
| 11 | Stearns, Leander W | 34 | 18,          | 18,          | do while on extra service, 1865 |
| 12 | Walters, Edwin     | 25 | 18,          | 19,          | do per order May 8, 1865        |
| 13 | White, James H     | 29 | 9,           | 10,          | do with regiment                |
| 14 | Woodworth, Edwin   | 16 | 18,          | 19,          | do                              |
| 15 | Woodworth, Chauncy | 21 | 18,          | 19,          | do per order May 8, 1865        |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H,"

*Originally commanded by Captain George G. McCoy, of the Eighth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 30th day of October, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.             | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED | RESIDENCE.  |         |        | REMARKS.                                    |
|-----|--------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                    |            |      |           |              |          | Town.       | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | George G. McCoy    | Captain    | 37   |           | Aug 29, 1862 |          |             |         |        |   |
| 1   | Albert E. Hughson  | 1st Lieut. | 30   |           | 15,          |          | St Paul     | Goodhue | Minn   | Discharged for disability March 16, 1865    |
| 1   | William Pai-st     | 2d Lieut.  | 37   |           | 30,          |          | do          | Ramsey  |        | do with regiment                            |
| 1   | Henry L. Holmes    | 1st Sergt. | 27   | Ohio      | 22,          |          | Roscoe      | Goodhue |        | Promoted Capt Apr 7, '65; disch'd with regt |
| 2   | William L. Shell   | Sergeant   | 33   | "         | 14,          |          |             |         |        | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 3   | Loireu G. Thompson | do         | 25   | "         | 15,          |          | Pine Island | do      |        | do  |
| 4   | Cushman A. Branch  | do         | 33   |           | 12,          |          | St Paul     | Ramsey  |        | do 1865; died before arrival at home        |
| 5   | Jesse E. Smith     | do         | 44   | New York  | 21,          |          | Pine Island | Goodhue |        | do May 30, 1865, for promotion in U         |
| 1   | Patelek McHenry    | Corporal   | 25   |           | July 22,     |          | St Paul     | Ramsey  |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment        |
| 2   | Milo Parker        | do         | 24   | N. H.     | Aug 15,      |          | Pine Island | Goodhue |        | Discharged for disability Nov 9, 1864       |
| 3   | Thalman Decker     | do         | 40   |           | Aug 13,      |          | do          | do      |        | do per order Aug 5, 1864                    |
| 4   | Wagon H. Glazier   | do         | 20   | Ohio      | 15,          |          |             |         |        | do with regiment                            |
| 5   | Franklin Hill      | do         | 22   | Ireland   | 6,           |          |             |         |        | do for disability June 23, 1863             |
| 6   | William H. Graham  | do         | 21   | Missouri  | 6,           |          |             |         |        | do with regiment                            |
| 7   | Robert R. Evans    | do         | 26   | New York  | 16,          |          | do          | do      |        | do  |
| 8   | Elias P. Kinkaid   | do         | 38   | Maine     | 18,          |          | Roscoe      | do      |        | do for disability April 22, 1863            |
| 1   | James Kennedy      | Musician   | 17   | Ireland   | 2,           |          |             |         |        | Deserted March 1, 1863                      |
| 2   | Alfred H. Whittel  | do         | 16   |           | 13,          |          |             |         |        | do September 30, 1863                       |
| 1   | Alvin H. Wiggins   | Wagoner    | 30   | Maine     | 19,          |          |             | do      |        | Died Jan 21, 1865, at Louisville, Ky        |
| 1   | Byron, Thomas      | Private    | 17   | New York  | 13,          |          |             |         |        | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 2   | Barnett, James F.  |            | 34   | England   | 18,          |          |             |         |        | do for disability Dec 10, 1863              |

October 30, 1862.

|                         |               |              |           |   |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| 3 Burke, Patrick        | Aug 12, 1862  | St Paul      | Ramsey    | Died Aug 6, 1863, at Marshan, Minn                              |
| 4 Barney, Dominick      | 13            |              |           | Discharged per order May 21, 1865                               |
| 5 Barnes, Peter         | 13            |              |           | do with regiment  |
| 6 Brisette, John B      | 13            |              |           | do for disability Dec 12, 1864                                  |
| 7 Cunningham, James     | 15            |              |           | do June 5, 1863   |
| 8 Colwell, Charles      | 15            |              |           | Wounded near Murfreesboro; discharged in hospital July 23, 1865 |
| 9 Condin, Emory S       | 15            | Pine Island  | Goodhue   | Discharged March 21, 1863                                       |
| 10 Clark, Peter         | June 2, 1863  | Belle Plaine | Scott     | Died March 27, 1865, at Washington, D C                         |
| 11 Cheever, James       | 31            |              |           | Discharged with regiment  |
| 12 Capistrand, R H      | 25            |              |           | Deserted February 28, 1863                                      |
| 13 Disjardin, Charles   | 18            | St Paul      | Ramsey    | Discharged for disability March 31, 1863                        |
| 14 Dickey, Jasper W     | 15            | Pine Island  | Goodhue   | do with regiment  |
| 15 Dickey, William B    | 20            | do           | do        | do Oct 25, 1864, for promotion in U S                           |
| 16 Dickinson, N L       | 23            | Roscoe       | do        | Colored infantry  |
| 17 Dickinson, Perry L   | 15            | do           | do        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 18 Dettmering, Henry    | 15            | Pine Island  | do        | do  |
| 19 Fales, Graville      | 21            | Pine Island  | do        | Died March 11, 1865, at Washington, D C                         |
| 20 Fox, Sylvester       | 16            | Minnesota    | do        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 21 Gale, Franklin I     | 7             | Pine Island  | do        | Died Feb 5, 1865, at Louisville, Ky                             |
| 22 Gemme, Charles       | 23            | St Peter     | Nicolllet | Discharged for disability March 20, 1863                        |
| 23 Goodman, John        | 27            | Pine Island  | Goodhue   | do per order May 22, 1865                                       |
| 24 Hart, William        | 13            | do           | do        | do with regiment  |
| 25 Hardy, Newel N       | 15            | Milton       | do        | do for disability July 2, 1864                                  |
| 26 Hostetter, William   | 15            | Pine Island  | Dodge     | do with regiment  |
| 27 Hostetter, Manassus  | 15            | Wabashaw     | Goodhue   | do in hospital, 1865  |
| 28 Hundley, John S      | 25            | Belle Plaine | Scott     | do with regiment  |
| 29 Irvine, Stuart       | June 13, 1863 | Sauk Center  | Stearns   | Deserted February 28, 1863                                      |
| 30 Jungblut, William    | July 4        | West St Paul | Dakota    | Discharged with regiment  |
| 31 Kresslake, George    | Oct 11        | Pine Island  | Goodhue   | do  |
| 32 Krapp, William       | Aug 15        | Milton       | Dodge     | Deserted February 28, 1865                                      |
| 33 Kundart, John        | 15            | St Paul      | Ramsey    | Discharged with regiment  |
| 34 Laturrelle, George W | 29            | Roscoe       | Goodhue   | do  |
| 35 Lake, David N        | Aug 19        | do           | do        | do for disability Aug 4, 1863                                   |
| 36 Lathrop, Josiah      | Aug 15        | St Paul      | Ramsey    | do with regiment; promoted corp'l                               |
| 37 Lane, Catlin P       | 20            | do           | do        | Transferred to Company K  |
| 38 Lemay, Prudent       | July 15       | St Paul      | do        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 39 Ludlow, Oliver C     | Aug 18        | do           | do        | do for promotion in 122d U S Color'd                            |
| 40 McGartney, John      | 23            | Pine Island  | Goodhue   | Infantry Oct 24, 1864   |
| 41 McManus, Lathayette  | 14            | Roscoe       | do        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 42 Merrifield, O P      | 16            | do           | do        | do from hosp June 5, 1865                                       |
| 43 McHenry, Robert I    | 17            | St Paul      | Ramsey    | do per order May 20, 1865                                       |
| 44 Murphy, James        | 18            | do           | do        | No record   |
| 45 Metcalf, Edwin S     | 21            | St Paul      | Winona    | Died Feb 11, 1865, at Camp Stoneman                             |
|                         | June 12, 1863 |              |           | Deserted February 28, 1863                                      |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.                                       |
|-----|---------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                     |         |      |           |              |              | Town.       | County.  | State. |  |
| 46  | Nill, Michael       | Private | 21   | Sweden    | July 9, 1862 | Oct 30, 1862 | St Paul     | Hennepin | Minn   | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 47  | Oberg, Isaac        |         | 20   | Sweden    | Aug 18,      | 30,          |             | Ramsey   |        | Deserted February 28, 1863                     |
| 48  | O'Maley, Arthur     |         | 42   | Ohio      | June 6,      | 30,          |             | Le Sueur |        | Discharged in hospital, 1865                   |
| 49  | Parker, Elton C     |         | 21   | Ohio      | Aug 15,      | 30,          | Roscoe      | Goodhue  |        | Discharged with regiment; promoted corp        |
| 50  | Paulson, George     |         | 21   | B. A      | July 28,     | 30,          | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | Discharged February 28, 1863                   |
| 51  | Rescenbue, Ecan     |         | 19   | New York  | Aug 2,       | 30,          |             |          |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 52  | Reddy, Thomas       |         | 18   | "         | Aug 4,       | 30,          |             |          |        | do   |
| 53  | Scotfield, David B  |         | 24   | Maine     | 15,          | 30,          | Roscoe      | Goodhue  |        | Discharged with regiment; promoted sergt       |
| 54  | Sherbourne, J W     |         | 21   | New York  | July 25,     | 30,          | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | do for disability May 9, 1863                  |
| 55  | Shepard, James      |         | 35   | New York  | July 22,     | 30,          | do          | do       |        | do with regiment                               |
| 56  | Sheldon, Joel D     |         | 21   | Germany   | 14,          | 30,          | Pine Island | Goodhue  |        | do for disability Jan 16, 1865                 |
| 57  | Smith, Samuel E     |         | 41   | Germany   | 17,          | 30,          |             |          |        | do with regiment; promoted corp                |
| 58  | Steinburg, Charles  |         | 30   | Penn      | 8,           | 30,          | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | Deserted February 28, 1863                     |
| 59  | Sullivan, William H |         | 35   | Penn      | 15,          | 30,          |             |          |        | Discharged for disability May 8, 1863          |
| 60  | Summers, Langford   |         | 19   | New York  | 15,          | 30,          | Pine Island | Goodhue  |        | do with regiment                               |
| 61  | Townsend, Joseph    |         | 30   | New York  | 13,          | 30,          | Roscoe      | do       |        | do   |
| 62  | Trett, George       |         | 32   | Canada    | 15,          | 30,          |             |          |        | do   |
| 63  | Trevitt, Alexander  |         | 28   | Penn      | 13,          | 30,          | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | do   |
| 64  | Weaver, George A    |         | 27   | New York  | 18,          | 30,          | do          | do       |        | do   |
| 65  | White, Sylvanus     |         | 41   | Maine     | 13,          | 30,          | do          | do       |        | do   |
| 66  | Wells, George W     |         | 18   | New York  | 15,          | 30,          |             |          |        | do in hospital 1865                            |
| 67  | Wright, John        |         | 43   | New York  |              |              |             |          |        | do with regiment                               |
|     | RECRUITS.           |         |      |           |              |              |             |          |        | Deserted February 28, 1863                     |
| 1   | Anrel, John F       |         | 34   |           | Jan 16, 1864 | Mar 1, 1864  |             |          |        | Discharged for disability Jan 15, 1866         |
| 2   | Abbey, David W      |         | 39   |           | Feb 29,      | Jan 4,       |             |          |        | do with regiment                               |
| 3   | Arnold, William     |         | 18   |           | Jan 29,      | Mar 1,       |             |          |        | do   |
| 4   | Berry, Charles M    |         | 18   |           | Feb 2,       | Feb 2,       |             |          |        | do   |
| 5   | Blow, Felix         |         | 18   |           | 26,          | 27,          |             |          |        | do   |
| 6   | Brant, Henry C      |         | 40   |           | Jan 26,      | Jan 26,      |             |          |        | do for disability Feb 24, 1865                 |
| 7   | Cole, John L        |         | 21   |           | Feb 29,      | Mar 1,       |             |          |        | do per instr's of War Dep May 10, '65          |
| 8   | Doude, Andrew       |         | 21   |           | Mar 31,      | Mar 1,       |             |          |        | Died July 16, 1864, at Fort Rice, D T          |
| 9   | Dolan, Peter        |         | 18   |           | Feb 26,      | Feb 26,      |             |          |        | Killed in battle near Murfreesboro, Dec 7, '64 |
| 10  | Dawson, James       |         | 36   |           | Feb 26,      | Feb 26,      |             |          |        | Discharged with regiment                       |



|    |                    |         |         |  |
|----|--------------------|---------|---------|--|
| 11 | Dow, William B     | 26      | 27,     | Discharged with regiment; promoted corp'l    |
| 12 | Fox, Arris         | 27,     | Mar 1,  | do   |
| 13 | Gobarré, John      | 27,     | Feb 2,  | do   |
| 14 | Gordon, George,    | 2,      | 2,      | do   |
| 15 | Halloway, Thomas   | 1,      | 8,      | do   |
| 16 | Hamblin, Samuel    | Mar     | Mar 8,  | do   |
| 17 | Hamd, Martin       | Jan 4,  | Jan 4,  | do   |
| 18 | Igo, Patrick       | Feb 24, | Feb 24, | Died Aug 17, 1864, at Fort Rice, D. T.       |
| 19 | Jackson, Jacob I   | 9,      | 9,      | Died May 24, 1865, at Charlotte, N. C.       |
| 20 | Johnson, John H    | 22,     | 25,     | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 21 | Larry, Dennis      | 9,      | 9,      | do   |
| 22 | Mulroy, William    | 24,     | 25,     | do for disability, Nov 6, 1864               |
| 23 | McMullen, Patrick  | Jan 18, | 25,     | do with regiment                             |
| 24 | Nash, Loring G     | 4,      | Jan 18, | do   |
| 25 | Newhouse, Hermon   | Feb 11, | 4,      | do for disability Nov 9, 1864                |
| 26 | Pierce, Erastus P  | 15,     | Feb 11, | do with regiment                             |
| 27 | Qualey, Martin     | 1,      | 17,     | do   |
| 28 | Rinehart, Adelbert | 10,     | 1,      | do   |
| 29 | Shields, James     | 27,     | 11,     | do   |
| 30 | Sutton, Charles    | 1,      | Mar     | do   |
| 31 | Slattery, Albert I | Feb 16, | Feb 27, | do   |
| 32 | Valentine, John I  | Feb 26, | 27,     | Died Aug 25, 1864, in hosp'l boat, Mo. River |
| 33 | Whaley, Uriah      | 26,     | 27,     | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 34 | Whaley, James      | 26,     | 27,     | do   |
| 35 | Wright, George M   | 25,     | 29,     | do   |
|    |                    |         |         | promoted corp'l                              |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I."

*Originally commanded by Captain Harvey L. Walter, of the Eighth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 25th day of October, 1862, by Capt. A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.                 | Rank.      | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.     |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                        |            |             |              |           | Town.          | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Henry L. Walter,       | Captain    | 29 Ohio     | Sept 5, 1862 |           | Sand Creek     | Scott   | Minn   | Discharged for disability Dec 1, 1862               |
| 1   | William L. Sylvis,     | 1st Lieut  | 80 Penn     | 5,           |           | do             | do      |        | Pro Capt; disch'd for disability Dec 12, '64        |
| 1   | John G. McGregor,      | 2d Lieut   | 26          | 24,          |           |                |         |        | Pro 1st Lt, Capt; disch'd with regt                 |
| 1   | Andrew J. Dooley,      | 1st Serg't | 25 Indiana  | 5,           |           | do             | do      |        | Pro 2d Lieut; disch'd per order Apr 4, '65          |
| 2   | Thompson C. Ellis,     | Sergeant   | 42 N Hamp'e | 5,           |           | Belle Plaine   | do      |        | Transferred to the 3d Minnesota Battery May 1, 1863 |
| 3   | Charles Lambey,        | "          | 41 Germany  | 5,           |           | do             | do      |        | Discharged for disability Jan 14, 1865              |
| 4   | John Snell,            | "          | 25 England  | 5,           |           | Sand Creek,    | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                            |
| 5   | Carl Schulte,          | "          | 39 Prussia  | 5,           |           | Belle Plaine   | do      |        | do per order May 24, 1865                           |
| 1   | Frank Wood,            | Corporal   | 30 New York | 5,           |           | Sand Creek     | do      |        | do with regiment                                    |
| 2   | John Flaum,            | "          | 27 Germany  | Oct 25,      |           | Belle Plaine   | do      |        | do  |
| 3   | Charles E. Morrell,    | "          | 18 Maine    | Sept 5,      |           | Sand Creek     | do      |        | do  |
| 4   | John J. Ahearn,        | "          | 44 Ireland  | 5,           |           | Belle Plaine   | do      |        | do  |
| 5   | Alexander G. McConell, | "          | 41 Scotland | 5,           |           | do             | do      |        | do  |
| 6   | Andrew J. McCoy,       | "          | 23 Penn     | 5,           |           | Sand Creek     | do      |        | do  |
| 7   | Peter Schneider,       | "          | 31 Germany  | 5,           |           | Louisville     | do      |        | do  |
| 8   | David E. Ellis,        | "          | 18 New Hamp | 5,           |           | Belle Plaine   | do      |        | do  |
| 1   | Edward A. Stone,       | Musician   | 19 Ohio     | Aug 13,      |           | Sand Creek     | do      |        | do  |
| 2   | Arthur Pearing,        | "          | 17 "        | Aug 22,      |           | Belle Plaine   | do      |        | do  |
| 1   | Ransom Norton,         | Wagoner    | 26 New York | 13,          |           | Sand Creek     | do      |        | do  |
| 1   | Andrus, Truman         | Private    | 24 "        | Oct 16,      |           | Pleasant Gr'Ve | do      |        | do  |

October 25, 1862.





# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K"

*Originally commanded by Capt. William F. Rockwood, of the Eighth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 23d day of September, 1862, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

## DURING THE REBELLION.

403

| No. | NAMES               | Rank.      | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.         | MUSTERED.           | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|------------|------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                     |            |      |           |                   |                     | Town.        | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | Wm F Rockwood,      | Captain    | 25   |           |                   |                     | St. Paul     | Ramsey   | Minn   | Disch'd for physical disability Mar 24, '65                         |
| 1   | John J Suter,       | 1st Lieut  | 35   | England   |                   |                     | do           | do       |        | Dismissed from the service by order of Pres.                        |
| 1   | William Halsper,    | 2d Lieut   | 31   |           |                   |                     | do           | do       |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 1   | Benj W Bronson,     | 1st Serg't | 40   | Michigan  |                   |                     | do           | do       |        | Pro 1st Lieut; discharged July, 1865                                |
| 2   | Hubert Weber,       | Sergeant   | 31   | Prussia   |                   |                     | St. Anthony  | Hennepin |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 3   | Conrad Loesselholz, | do         | 27   | "         |                   |                     | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | do  |
| 4   | Andrew J Whitney,   | do         | 33   | Maine     |                   |                     | do           | do       |        | do for disability May 29, 1863                                      |
| 5   | Edgar W Bass,       | do         | 18   | Wisconsin |                   |                     | do           | do       |        | Promoted Q M Sergeant Janu'y 1, '63, transferred to N C S           |
| 1   | Henry Duerre,       | Corporal   | 32   | Germany   |                   |                     | Pepin        | Wabashaw |        | Discharged Sep 15, 1864, for promotion                              |
| 2   | Vernum B Parks,     | do         | 25   | New York  |                   |                     | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | Pro sergt; disch'd with regt  |
| 3   | Lorenzo D Brown,    | do         | 40   | Penn      |                   |                     | West St Paul | Dakota   |        | do  |
| 4   | Hiram Dyer,         | do         | 31   | "         |                   |                     | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 5   | Edward Richards,    | do         | 32   | "         |                   |                     | do           | do       |        | do  |
| 6   | Ezekiel G Rogers,   | do         | 28   | "         |                   |                     | do           | do       |        | do  |
| 7   | William Downs,      | do         | 23   | England   |                   |                     | LeSueur      | do       |        | do  |
| 8   | Frank Colby,        | do         | 18   | New York  |                   |                     | Hastings     | Dakota   |        | Killed Dec 7, 1864, in battle of the Cedars near Murfreesboro, Tenn |
| 1   | John Schaeffer,     | Musician   | 38   | Germany   |                   |                     | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | Transferred to Co E Mar 4, 1863                                     |
| 2   | Peter Wilhelmus,    | do         | 48   | "         |                   |                     | do           | do       |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 1   | David B Shupleey,   | Wagoner    | 53   | Penn      |                   |                     | do           | do       |        | do  |
|     |                     |            |      |           | September 1, 1862 | September 23, 1862. |              |          |        | Deserted while on furlough, Jan 5, 1864                             |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K"—Continued.

| NAMES.                    | Rank.   | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.           | RESIDENCE    |          |       | REMARKS.                                    |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|----------|-------|---|
|                           |         |             |              |                     | Town.        | County.  | State |   |
| 1 Arth, Jacob             | Private | 40 Germany  | Aug 16, 1862 | September 23, 1862. | St Paul      | do       | Minn  | Died September 15, 1864, near Ft Rice, D T  |
| 2 Blackman, Wm H          |         | 42 Conn     | 14           |                     | do           | do       |       | Discharged in hospital, 1865                |
| 3 Birt, David             |         | 27 Germany  | 22           |                     | Crystal Lake | Hennepin |       | Pro corp; discharged with regiment          |
| 4 Bruch, David            |         | 18 Penn     | 16           |                     | St Paul      | Ramsey   |       | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 5 Busch, John             |         | 19 Iowa     | 15           |                     | Inver Grove  | Dakota   |       | do  |
| 6 Bray, George W          |         | 30 Maine    | 21           |                     | S Paul       | Ramsey   |       | Discharged per order May 24, 1865           |
| 7 Bailey, Wm C            |         | 33 Michigan | 13           |                     | Oncota       | do       |       | do with regiment                            |
| 8 DeFee, Wm W             |         | 28 Vermont  | 14           |                     | St Paul      | do       |       | do  |
| 9 Darling, Elud N         |         | 27 "        | 14           |                     | do           | do       |       | do for promotion Mar 12, 1864               |
| 10 Downis, Henry          |         | 22 England  | 16           |                     | do           | do       |       | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment        |
| 11 Downis, John           |         | 19 "        | 22           |                     | Lake Prairie | do       |       | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 12 Dickman, Peter         |         | 22 Germany  | 22           |                     | Pell         | Wabashaw |       | do  |
| 13 DePuy, Schmyler P      |         | 29 New York | 22           |                     | Douglas      | Dakota   |       | Discharged in hospital June 21, 1865        |
| 14 Erickson, Andrew       |         | 34 Sweden   | 14           |                     | St Paul      | Ramsey   |       | do with regiment                            |
| 15 Ford, Patrick          |         | 23 Ireland  | 22           |                     | Douglas      | Dakota   |       | do  |
| 16 French, William O      |         | 18 Canada   | 15           |                     | St Paul      | Ramsey   |       | Died March 27, 1864, at Clinton Falls, Minn |
| 17 Gross, Philip          |         | 21 France   | 14           |                     | Inver Grove  | Dakota   |       | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 18 Goetz, Peter           |         | 30 Germany  | 15           |                     | St Paul      | Ramsey   |       | do  |
| 19 Goodhart, Richard      |         | 35 Penn     | 15           |                     | do           | do       |       | Transferred to N C S July, 1865             |
| 20 Gifford, Van Kenselaer |         | 24 New York | 21           |                     | Inver Grove  | Dakota   |       | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 21 Goris, Theodore        |         | 27 Germany  | 22           |                     | St Anthony   | Hennepin |       | do  |
| 22 Gould, Myron C         |         | 18 Illinois | 22           |                     | Douglas      | Dakota   |       | do  |
| 23 Hamilton, Henry        |         | 30 Canada   | 14           |                     | Inver Grove  | do       |       | do  |
| 24 Holgate, Robert        |         | 31 England  | 16           |                     | St Paul      | Ramsey   |       | do  |
| 25 Holman, Edward U       |         | 33 Mass     | 21           |                     | West St Paul | Dakota   |       | do for disability Mar 20, 1863              |
| 26 Henry, Charles         |         | 31 France   | 20           |                     | St Anthony   | Hennepin |       | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 27 Horchner, Frederick    |         | 30 Germany  | 14           |                     | Inver Grove  | do       |       | do pro corp                                 |
| 28 Ide, Jacob             |         | 18 Norway   | 22           |                     | Peplin       | Wabashaw |       | do  |
| 29 Junger, Matthias       |         | 33 Germany  | 14           |                     | St Paul      | Ramsey   |       | do  |
| 30 Korlage, Henry         |         | 22 "        | 14           |                     | Inver Grove  | Dakota   |       | do  |
| 31 Korlage, Fredrick      |         | 24 "        | 14           |                     | do           | do       |       | do  |
| 32 Kreck, Mathews         |         | 21 "        | 14           |                     | West St Paul | do       |       | Died Feb 10, 1865, at Murfreesboro, Tenn    |
| 33 Kremer, John           |         | 33 "        | 22           |                     | St Anthony   | Hennepin |       | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 34 Kunz, John             |         | 27 "        | 20           |                     | do           | do       |       | do  |
| 35 Kohler, Havier         |         | 43 "        | 20           |                     | do           | do       |       | do  |



|    |                     |      |              |          |  |
|----|---------------------|------|--------------|----------|--|
| 36 | Kratz, Martin       | 19   | Pepin        | Wabshaw  | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 37 | Knowles, John       | 22   | Douglas      | Dakota   | do   |
| 38 | Loveridge, John     | 30   | St Paul      | Ramsey   | do in hospital, 1865                       |
| 39 | Lossinger, Joseph   | 14   | West St Paul | Dakota   | do with regiment                           |
| 40 | Leider, Frederick   | 20   | Rockford     | do       | for disability June 24, '64                |
| 41 | Lane, Calvin P      | July | St Paul      | Ramsey   | do do May 17, 1865                         |
| 42 | Moore, Frank        | Aug  | do           | do       | do Dec 9, 1862                             |
| 43 | Mooney, Archibald   | 21   | West St Paul | Dakota   | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment       |
| 44 | Marcoff, Joseph     | 20   | Inver Grove  | do       | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 45 | Milton, Wm H        | 17   | Pepin        | Wabshaw  | do   |
| 46 | Milton, Thomas      | 24   | do           | do       | do   |
| 47 | North, E D          | 14   | St Paul      | Ramsey   | do   |
| 48 | Niehardt, Julius    | 22   | Pepin        | Wabshaw  | do   |
| 49 | Niehardt, Frederick | 20   | do           | do       | do   |
| 50 | Netzer, Joseph      | 20   | do           | do       | do   |
| 51 | Pemberton, Thomas   | 16   | St Paul      | Ramsey   | Transferred to Invalid Corps Apr 11, '64   |
| 52 | Reichert, Gottlieb  | 15   | do           | do       | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 53 | Rinker, Henry       | 24   | do           | do       | do   |
| 54 | Rogers, J D Jr      | 19   | St Anthony   | Hennepin | Killed by Indians on rear guard to Captain |
| 55 | Rosch, Theodore     | 13   | do           | do       | Mar 12, 1864, for promotion                |
| 56 | Stuart, Charles R   | 22   | St Paul      | Ramsey   | Fisk's Expedition Sept 2, '64              |
| 57 | Smith, Geo M        | 21   | Inver Grove  | Dakota   | Discharged Oct 25, 1864, for promotion     |
| 58 | Schlemmer, Johann   | 22   | St Anthony   | Hennepin | Died Sept 10, 1864, at Fort Rice, D T      |
| 59 | Schmitz, Mikel      | 20   | Plymouth     | do       | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 60 | Saunders, Charles   | 16   | St Paul      | Ramsey   | do   |
| 61 | Stenberg, Andrew F  | 21   | Carver       | do       | do   |
| 62 | Sellers, Marshall   | 16   | St Paul      | Ramsey   | do   |
| 63 | Silcox, Robert      | 16   | do           | do       | for disability April 2, 1865               |
| 64 | Schmidt, Franz      | 32   | West St Paul | Dakota   | do in hospital, 1865                       |
| 65 | Smith, Joseph       | 13   | do           | do       | for disability April 9, 1864               |
| 66 | Thompkins, John     | 20   | Nininger     | do       | do with regiment                           |
| 67 | Thompson, S A       | 37   | Mo'nds View  | Ramsey   | Transferred to Co F, Jan 1, 1863           |
| 68 | Twitchell, Smith S  | 22   | Douglas      | Dakota   | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 69 | Williams, D D       | 20   | St Paul      | Ramsey   | do   |
| 70 | Wagner, Jacob       | 14   | West St Paul | Dakota   | do for disability Mar 12, 1864             |
| 71 | Watson, Francis M   | 21   | Inver Grove  | do       | do with regiment                           |
| 72 | Webber, Nickolas    | 23   | Pepin        | Wabshaw  | do   |
| 73 | Wetzel, John        | 22   | Minnetonka   | Hennepin | do   |
| 74 | Yentsch, Henry      | 20   | Minneapolis  | do       | do   |
| 75 | Proper, John A      | 21   | St Paul      | Ramsey   | do   |
| 76 | Marshall, Wm R      | 13   | do           | do       | for disability Sep 23, 1862                |
| 77 | Pemberton, George   | 15   | Pine Bend    | Dakota   | Promoted to Lieut Colonel of the 7th Minn  |
|    |                     |      |              |          | Infantry Sep 23, '62                       |
|    |                     |      |              |          | Discharged with regiment                   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.           | RANK.   | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                 |
|-----|------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                  |         |           |              |              | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
|     | RECRUITS.        |         |           |              |              |            |         |        |  |
| 1   | Brennan, John    | Private | 21        | Feb 10, 1864 | Feb 11, 1864 |            |         | Minn   | Discharged with regiment                 |
| 2   | Canfield, Henry  |         | 18        | Mar 16,      | Mar 22,      |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 3   | Cate, Isaac      |         | 42        | Feb 3,       | Feb 4,       |            |         |        | Died Oct 23, '64, at Fort Snelling, Minn |
| 4   | Devlin, Charles  |         | 19        | Feb 8,       | Feb 9,       |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                 |
| 5   | Herley, Joseph   |         | 21        | 16,          | 17,          |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 6   | Koroth, John F   |         | 20        | Mar 21,      | Mar 22,      |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 7   | Leyde, George B  |         | 18        | Feb 4,       | Feb 4,       |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 8   | Lloyd, Samuel H  |         | 18        | 3,           | 4,           |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 9   | McGinley, Edward |         | 21        | 10,          | 11,          |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 10  | McWilliams, John |         | 35        | 18,          | 19,          |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 11  | Nelson, James    |         | 21        | 24,          | 25,          |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 12  | Page, Henry      |         | 31        | Dec 26, 1863 | Jan 6,       |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 13  | Lynch, Ira A     |         | 30        | Feb 3, 1864  | Feb 4,       |            |         |        | do                                       |
|     |                  |         |           |              |              |            |         |        | Deserted Nov 3, '64, at Louisville, Ky   |

## EIGHTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Organized Aug 1, 1862. Stationed at frontier posts until May, 1864, when ordered upon Indian Expedition. Engaged in the following battles, sieges, skirmishes, and marches: Tah-cha-o-ku-tu, July 28, 1864, battle of the Cedars, Overall's Creek. Ordered to Clifton, Tenn., thence to Cincinnati, thence to Washington, thence to Wilmington, thence to Newbern, N. C. Battles of Kingstons, March 8, 9, 10, 1865. Mustered out at Charlotte, N. C., July 11, 1865. Discharged at Fort Snelling, Minnesota.

# FINAL RECORD

*Of Field and Staff Officers of the Ninth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel Alexander Wilkin.*

DURING THE REBELLION.

407

52

| RANK.           | NAMES.   | AGE.           | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION.                                   | DATE OF MUSTER.   | RESIDENCE.                    |                         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|-----------|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---|
|                 |  |                |           |   |   | Town.                         | County.                 | State. |   |
| Colonel.....    | Alexander Wilkin,<br>Josiah F. Marsh,  | 40<br>37       |           | Aug 24, 1862<br>July 27, 1864                         | Aug 24, 1862<br>16, 1864                                | St Paul<br>Austin             | Ramsey<br>Fillmore      | Minn   | Killed July 14, 1864, in bat of Tupelo, Miss<br>Discharged with regiment  |
| Lieut. Colonel  | Josiah F. Marsh,<br>William Markham,   | 37             |           | Aug 24, 1862<br>July 27, 1864                         | Nov 20, 1862<br>Sept 1, 1864                            | do<br>Rochester               | do<br>Olmsted           |        | Promoted Colonel July 27, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment  |
| Major.....      | William Markham,<br>Horace B. Strait,  | 27             |           | Sept 15, 1862<br>July 27, 1864                        | Jan 17, 1863<br>Oct 1, 1864                             | do<br>Shakopee                | do<br>Scott             |        | Promoted Lieut Col July 27, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment  |
| Adjutant.....   | Edward H. Cause,   | 32             |           | Sept 29, 1862   | Sept 29, 1862   |                               | Dodge                   |        | do  |
| Q'r Master..... | John P. Owens,   | 44             |           | 29,   | 30,   |                               |                         |        | do  |
| Surgeon.....    | Chas. W. LeBoutillier,<br>Reginald H. Bingham                                | 36             |           | Oct 10,<br>May 16, 1863                               | Oct 10,<br>May 16, 1863                                 | St Anthony<br>Winona          | Hennepin<br>Winona      |        | Died April 3, 1863, at St Peter, Minn<br>Discharged with regiment   |
| Ass't Surgeon   | Refine W. Twitchell,<br>John Dewey,<br>John C. Dickson,<br>Edwin G. Pugsley, | 39<br>40<br>41 |           | Oct 6, 1862<br>Dec 20,<br>Nov 3, 1863<br>Oct 17, 1864 | Oct 27, 1862<br>Dec 20,<br>Nov 13, 1863<br>Oct 17, 1864 | Chatfield<br>St Paul          | Fillmore<br>Ramsey      |        | Pro Surgeon 72d Colored Inf July 7, 1864<br>Resigned Sept 11, 1863<br>Discharged per order May 15, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment |
| Chaplain .....  | Aaron H. Kerr,   | 43             |           | Dec 17, 1862  | Dec 17, 1862  | St Peter                      | Nicollet                |        | do  |
| Serg't Major... | Ira S. Smith,<br>Edward L. Clapp,  | 28<br>28       |           |   | Nov 14, 1862<br>Oct 5,                                  |                               |                         |        | Discharged for pro in U S C Inf, Feb 15, '64<br>do per order June 10, 1865  |
| Q. M. Serg't... | Martin Williams,<br>George P. Baldwin,<br>William T. Swannick,               | 29<br>35<br>27 |           | Sept 23, 1862<br>Oct 2,<br>12,                        | Sept 23, 1862<br>Oct 2,<br>12,                          | do<br>St. Anthony<br>Shakopee | do<br>Hennepin<br>Scott |        | Discharged for pro in 2d Minn Cav Nov 8, '63<br>do for disability, Nov 20, 1864<br>do with regiment                                 |

## FINAL RECORD OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS.—Continued.

| RANK.         | NAMES.               | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.                                   |
|---------------|----------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
|               |                      |      |           |                     |                 | Town.       | County.  | State. |  |
| Com. Serg't.  | Wilbur F. Elliott,   | 24   |           |                     | Oct 27, 1862    | Carver      | Carver   | Minn   | Died Oct 12, 1862, at Shakopee, Minn       |
|               | Moses Greenleaf,     | 26   |           |                     | 12,             | Shakopee    | Scott    |        | Promoted 1st Lt Co I Feb 9, 1865           |
|               | Henry Toothaker,     | 31   |           |                     | Sep 23,         |             |          |        | Discharged by order Mar 30, 1865           |
|               | Andrew G. Anderson,  | 22   |           |                     | Aug 16,         | Carver      | Carver   |        | do with regiment                           |
| Hosp. Stew'd  | Samuel P. Tomlinson, | 42   |           |                     | Nov 4,          | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | do do                                      |
| Princ'l Mus'n | George W. Carley,    | 30   |           |                     | 14,             | Minneapolis | Hennepin |        | do per order May 31, 1865                  |
|               | Joel Handy,          | 99   |           |                     | 10,             |             |          |        | Died while a prisoner at Andersonville, Ga |
|               | Azariah H. Chapin,   | 32   |           |                     | Oct 5,          | Austin      | Mower    |        | Aug 22, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment   |

# FINAL RECORD

*Of Line Officers of the Ninth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel Alexander Wilkin.*

DURING THE REBELLION.

409

| RANK.          | NAMES.             | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.                                    |
|----------------|--------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
|                |                    |      |           |                     |                 | Town.       | County.  | State. |   |
| <b>A</b>       |                    |      |           |                     |                 |             |          |        |   |
| Captain.....   | George A. Camp     | 33   |           | Aug 14, 1862        | Oct 2, 1862     | St Anthony  | Hennepin | Minn   | Promoted Major 8th Minn Nov 20, 1862        |
|                | Jonathan Chase     | 42   |           | Nov 20, 1862        | Nov 20, 1862    | do          | do       |        | Resigned October 5, 1863                    |
|                | Harrison Jones     | 25   |           | Oct 5, 1863         | Feb 11, 1864    | do          | do       |        | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 1st Lieut..... | Jonathan Chase     | 42   |           | Aug 18, 1862        | Aug 18, 1862    | do          | do       |        | Promoted Captain Nov 20, 1862               |
|                | Harrison Jones     | 23   |           | Nov 20, 1862        | Nov 20, 1862    | do          | do       |        | do do Oct 5, 1863                           |
|                | Benjamin P. Shuler | 33   |           | Feb 11, 1864        |                 | do          | do       |        | do do Co H, Dec 13, 1864                    |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Harrison Jones     | 28   |           | Aug 20, 1864        | Oct 2, 1862     | do          | do       |        | do 1st Lieut Nov 20, 1862                   |
|                | Benjamin P. Shuler | 33   |           | Nov 20, 1862        | Nov 20, 1862    | do          | do       |        | do do Feb 11, 1864                          |
|                | Leonidas M. Lane   | 26   |           | Oct 5, 1863         | Apr 19, 1864    | do          | do       |        | Discharged by order May 16, 1865            |
| <b>B</b>       |                    |      |           |                     |                 |             |          |        |   |
| Captain.....   | Richard Strout     | 43   |           | Aug 22, 1862        | Aug 22, 1862    | Minneapolis | do       |        | Dismissed March 9, 1864                     |
|                | William A. Clark   | 28   |           | Mar 9, 1864         | Apr 17, 1864    |             | do       |        | Died Aug 21, 1865, at Minneapolis, Minn     |
| 1st Lieut..... | William A. Clark   | 28   |           | Aug 22, 1862        | Aug 22, 1862    |             | do       |        | Promoted Captain March 9, 1864              |
|                | J. Curtis McKean   | 44   |           | Mar 9, 1864         | Apr 19, 1864    | do          | do       |        | Discharged per order May 15, 1865           |
| 2d Lieut.....  | J. Curtis McKean   | 44   |           | Sept 28, 1862       | Sept 28, 1862   | do          | do       |        | Promoted 1st Lieut March 9, 1864            |
| <b>C</b>       |                    |      |           |                     |                 |             |          |        |   |
| Captain.....   | Henry C. Rogers    | 29   |           | Aug 26, 1862        | Oct 5, 1862     | Austin      | Mower    |        | Prom'd Lieut Col 8th Minn Inf y Nov 14, '62 |
|                | Edwin W. Ford      | 31   |           | Nov 14, 1862        | Nov 14, 1862    |             | do       |        | Discharged per order May 15, 1865           |
| 1st Lieut..... | Edwin W. Ford      | 31   |           | Aug 18, 1862        | Oct 5, 1862     |             | do       |        | Promoted Captain November 14, 1862          |
|                | Lyman A. Sherwood  | 27   |           | Nov 14, 1862        | Nov 14, 1862    |             | do       |        | Discharged for disability Dec 27, 1864      |
|                | Francis Merchant   | 21   |           | Feb 14, 1865        | Mar 13, 1865    |             |          |        | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Lyman A. Sherwood  | 27   |           | Aug 26, 1862        | Oct 5, 1862     |             | do       |        | Promoted 1st Lieut Nov 14, 1862             |
|                | Benj I. Lindsay    | 32   |           | Nov 14, 1862        | Nov 14, 1862    |             | do       |        | Resigned February 6, 1865                   |

## FINAL RECORD OF LINE OFFICERS.—Continued.

| RANK.          | NAMES.   | AGE.           | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION.                            | DATE OF MUSTER.                    | RESIDENCE.                    |                         |        | REMARKS.   |
|----------------|--|----------------|-----------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|
|                |  |                |           |  |                                    | Town.                         | County.                 | State. |  |
| <b>D</b>       |  |                |           |  |                                    |                               |                         |        |  |
| Captain.....   | Asgrim K. Skaro  | 30             |           | Aug 23, 1862                                   | Sept 23, 1862                      | St Peter                      | Nicollet                | Minn   | Killed Dec 16, 1864, battle Nashville, Tenn  |
| 1st Lieut..... | George Paxton<br>John Sinclair                               | 24<br>23       |           | Sept 25, 1862<br>Apr 21, 1865                  | Sept 25, 1862<br>May 23, 1865      | Winnebago                     | Fairbault<br>do         |        | Discharged by order March 1, 1865<br>do with regiment  |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Henry R. Walker  | 32             |           | Sept 23, 1862                                  | Sept 23, 1862                      | do                            | do                      |        | do   |
| Captain.....   | Jerome Dane  | 34             |           | Aug 19, 1862                                   | Nov 14, 1862                       | Jordan                        | Blue Earth              |        | Resigned January 14, 1865  |
| 1st Lieut..... | Clark Keyser   | 36             |           | 19,  | 14,                                |                               | do                      |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 2d Lieut.....  | John R. Roberts  |                |           | 19,  | Aug 19, 1862                       |                               |                         |        | Died January 4, 1865, from wounds received<br>at battle of Nashville, Tenn                   |
| <b>F</b>       |  |                |           |  |                                    |                               |                         |        |  |
| Captain.....   | Absalom M. Enoch<br>Milton J. Daniels                        | 26             |           | May 29, 1864                                   | June 14, 1864                      | Rochester<br>do               | Olmsted<br>do           |        | Resigned May 20, 1864<br>Discharged August 24, 1864  |
| 1st Lieut..... | Ozro P. Stearns<br>Milton J. Daniels                         | 26             |           | Aug 23, 1862<br>April 24, 1864                 | Aug 23, 1862                       | do                            | do                      |        | Promoted Col 39th U S Col'd Inf'y Apr 24, '64<br>do Captain May 20, 1864                     |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Milton J. Daniels<br>Alfred M. Hall<br>Alexander J. McMillan | 26<br>37<br>34 |           | Aug 23, 1862<br>April 24, 1864<br>May 20, 1864 | 23,<br>May 27, 1864<br>Aug 1, 1864 | do<br>Farmington<br>Rochester | do<br>Dakota<br>Olmsted |        | do 1st Lieut April 24, 1864<br>Discharged per order May 15, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment |
| <b>G</b>       |  |                |           |  |                                    |                               |                         |        |  |
| Captain.....   | Theodore H. Barrett<br>Charles H. Beaulieu                   | 23<br>22       |           | Aug 19, 1862<br>Dec 29, 1863                   | Aug 29, 1862<br>Apr 20, 1864       | Crow Wing<br>do               | Stearns                 |        | Discharged for disability May 10, 1865   |
| 1st Lieut..... | Charles H. Beaulieu<br>Christian Becker                      | 22<br>23       |           | Aug 29, 1862<br>Dec 29, 1863                   | Aug 29, 1862<br>Apr 20, 1864       | do<br>St Cloud                | do                      |        | Promoted Captain Dec 29, 1863<br>Killed June 11, '64, battle near Ripley, Miss               |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Christian Becker<br>Clark Swingle                            | 28<br>27       |           | Aug 29, 1862<br>Dec 29, 1863                   | Aug 29, 1862<br>May 2, 1865        | do<br>do                      | do                      |        | Promoted 1st Lieut Dec 29, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment                                  |
| <b>H</b>       |  |                |           |  |                                    |                               |                         |        |  |
| Captain.....   | William R. Baxter<br>Benj. P. Shuler                         | 29<br>33       |           | Sept 1, 1862<br>Dec 3, 1864                    | Oct 27, 1862<br>Dec 13, 1864       | St Anthony                    | Carver<br>Hennepin      |        | Killed June 16, '64, Brice's Cross Roads, Miss<br>Discharged with regiment                   |



|                |                      |    |               |               |          |   |
|----------------|----------------------|----|---------------|---------------|----------|---|
| 1st Lieut..... | Joseph Winemann      | 36 | Aug 26, 1862  | Oct 27, 1862  | Carver   | Discharged per order Oct 11, 1864   |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Ole Paulson          | 30 | Sept 1, 1862  | 27, 1864      | do       | do May 20, 1864   |
|                | John W. Foreman      | 32 | Dec 3, 1864   | Dec 13, 1864  |          | Taken prisoner January 6, 1865; never heard from—supposed to have been killed |
| <b>I</b>       |                      |    |               |               |          |   |
| Captain.....   | Horace B. Strait     | 27 | Aug 20, 1862  | Oct 12, 1862  | Scott    | Promoted Major October 1, 1864  |
|                | Thomas Van Eppen     | 24 | Jan 16, 1865  | Feb 9, 1865   | Ramsey   | Discharged by order May 12, 1865  |
| 1st Lieut..... | Joseph R. Ashley     | 29 | Sept 30, 1862 | Oct 12, 1862  | Scott    | Discharged for disability Dec 27, 1864  |
|                | Thomas Van Eppen     | 24 | Sept 26, 1864 | do            | Ramsey   | Promoted Captain Jan 16, 1865   |
|                | Moses Greenleaf      | 26 | Jan 16, 1865  | Feb 9, 1865   |          | Discharged with regiment  |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Thomas Van Eppen     | 24 | Aug 20, 1862  | Oct 12, 1862  | do       | Promoted 1st Lieut Sept 26, 1864  |
|                | Moses Greenleaf      | 26 | Sept 26, 1864 | do            |          | do January 16, 1865   |
| <b>K</b>       |                      |    |               |               |          |   |
| Captain.....   | David W. Wellman     | 35 | Sept 11, 1862 | Sept 11, 1862 | Winona   | Discharged per order Aug 5, 1865  |
| 1st Lieut..... | Jules Capon          | 32 | 11,           | 11,           | Wabashaw | do with regiment  |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Charles Neidenhoffen | 39 | 11,           | 11,           | Winona   | do per order May 30, 1865   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"

*Originally commanded by Captain George A. Camp, of the Ninth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 2d day of October, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.               | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                     |            |      |           |              |           | Town.        | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | George A Camp,      | Captain    | 33   | New York  | Aug 20, 1862 |           | St Anthony   | Hennepin | Minn   | Promoted to Major Nov 20, 1862                            |
| 1   | Jonathan Chase,     | 1st Lieut. | 42   | Maine     | 17,          |           | do           | do       |        | Pro Capt, resigned Oct 5, '63                             |
| 1   | Harrison Jones,     | 2d Lieut.  | 28   | "         | 20,          |           | do           | do       |        | Pro 1st Lieut, Capt; disch'd with regt                    |
| 1   | Benj P Schuler,     | 1st Sergt. | 33   | Penn      | 14,          |           | do           | do       |        | Pro 2d Lt, 1st Lt, Capt of Co H Dec 16, '64               |
| 2   | Leonidas M Lane,    | Sergeant   | 26   | N. B.     | 23,          |           | do           | do       |        | do Dis per order May 15, 1865, '64                        |
| 3   | Henry A C Thompson, | do         | 24   | N. H.     | 14,          |           | do           | do       |        | Pri's'r at Andersonville, Ga, 7 mo; disch'd with regiment |
| 4   | David B Ellis,      | do         | 28   | Maine     | 14,          |           | do           | do       |        | Discharged for disability Nov 22, 1864                    |
| 5   | Beverly C. Bonham,  | do         | 27   | Ohio      | 14,          |           | do           | do       |        | Pri's'r at Andersonville 7 mos; dis with regt             |
| 1   | Almer A Spencer,    | Corporal   | 33   | Penn      | 14,          |           | do           | do       |        | Discharged for disability May 30, 1865                    |
| 2   | Alfred G Snow,      | do         | 22   | Maine     | 14,          |           | do           | do       |        | Pro sergt; disch'd in hospital, 1865                      |
| 3   | Charles Ester,      | do         | 27   | Maine     | 13,          |           | do           | do       |        | do do with regiment                                       |
| 4   | Charles Schorrod,   | do         | 27   | N. B.     | 14,          |           | do           | do       |        | Died Oct 23 1864, at Savannah, Ga                         |
| 5   | Louis C Timson,     | do         | 39   | "         | 15,          |           | do           | do       |        | Died (date not on record)                                 |
| 6   | Daniel Hutchins,    | do         | 22   | Maine     | 20,          |           | do           | do       |        | Killed June 10, '64, at Brice's Cross R'ds Miss           |
| 7   | James A Lemmon,     | do         | 38   | England   | 14,          |           | do           | do       |        | Transferred to V R C Nov 20, 1863                         |
| 8   | James A Woodcock,   | do         | 21   | N. B.     | 19,          |           | do           | do       |        | Died Dec 6, 1864, at Cairo Ill                            |
| 1   | Wm S O'Brien,       | Musician   | 16   | Maine     | 18,          |           | do           | do       |        | Discharged with regiment                                  |
| 2   | Edmund F Warren,    | do         | 29   | "         | 19,          |           | do           | do       |        |   |
| 1   | George W White,     | Wagoner    | 30   | Canada    | 14,          |           | do           | do       |        | Died Sep 14, '64, at Andersonville, Ga                    |
| 1   | Allen, John C       | Private    | 27   | Maine     | 15,          |           | Silver Creek | Wright   |        | Discharged for disability, June 16, 1865                  |

October 2, 1862.

|    |                      |    |           |              |             |           |  |
|----|----------------------|----|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|
| 2  | Bailey, Joseph       | 29 | N. H.     | Aug 15, 1862 | Anoka       | Anoka     | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 3  | Baldwin, Geo P       | 35 | Penn      | 15,          | St Anthony  | Hennepin  | Pro Q M Sergt; Trans'd to N C S Nov 17, '63    |
| 4  | Barnard, Hiram A     | 18 | Maine     | 15,          | do          | do        | Died Sep 10, '64, at Andersonville, Ga         |
| 5  | Bartlett, Miron W    | 27 | Canada    | 15,          | do          | do        | Died Dec 14, '62, at Fort Ridgely, Minn        |
| 6  | Barrows, Richmond H  | 20 | Maine     | 15,          | do          | do        | Died Feb 15, '65, at Memphis, Tenn             |
| 7  | Benson, Robert A     | 30 | Ohio      | 15,          | Briggs      | Sherburne | Discharged for disability Apr 14, 1864         |
| 8  | Bragton, Alonzo      | 36 | Maine     | 15,          | St Anthony  | Hennepin  | do per order May 13, 1865                      |
| 9  | Burrell, Charles E   | 29 | "         | 15,          | do          | do        | do in hospital 1865                            |
| 10 | Cameron, Daniel      | 28 | Nova Sc'a | 15,          | do          | do        | do for disability Apr 3, 1864                  |
| 11 | Campbell, Tamerlane  | 21 | Maine     | 15,          | do          | do        | do for wound at Brice Cross Road               |
| 12 | Chase, John B        | 23 | "         | 15,          | do          | do        | Died at Vicksburg, (date not given)            |
| 13 | Cooley, Benj F       | 18 | New York  | 15,          | Otsego      | Wright    | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 14 | Cooley, Berton F     | 19 | "         | 15,          | St Anthony  | Hennepin  | do   |
| 15 | Cornack, John M      | 36 | Illinois  | 15,          | do          | do        | do for disability Apr 1, 1863                  |
| 16 | Day, Amos            | 26 | Maine     | 15,          | do          | do        | Died Oct 14, '64, at Savannah, Ga              |
| 17 | Delvin, Charles A    | 20 | "         | 15,          | do          | do        | Discharged for disability March 23, 1864       |
| 18 | Desmon, Jeremiah     | 33 | N. B.     | 15,          | do          | do        | do with regiment                               |
| 19 | Doman, Geo A         | 26 | Maine     | 15,          | Corcoran    | do        | do   |
| 20 | Dumas, Jerome        | 28 | Canada E  | 15,          | Dayton      | Hennepin  | Died at Savannah, Ga, (date not given)         |
| 21 | Farron, Charles      | 38 | Maine     | 15,          | St Anthony  | do        | Discharged for disability June 2 1863          |
| 22 | Fullerton, Charles T | 29 | Penn      | 15,          | Champlin    | do        | do with regiment                               |
| 23 | Gornoch, Lewis       | 44 | Canada    | 15,          | St Anthony  | do        | do for disability Mar 25, 1864                 |
| 24 | Goodwin, George      | 24 | Maine     | 15,          | Baldwin     | Sherburne | Died Oct 3, 1864, at Andersonville, Ga         |
| 25 | Goodwin, Ripley      | 30 | "         | 15,          | St. Anthony | Hennepin  | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 26 | Goodwin, Frank       | 29 | "         | 15,          | do          | do        | Deserted Nov 7, '63, at Ft Snelling, Minn      |
| 27 | Goodwin, Simon       | 34 | "         | 15,          | do          | do        | Discharged for disability Apr 3, 1863          |
| 28 | Gould, Joseph R      | 22 | New York  | 15,          | do          | do        | Captured at Brice Cross Roads June 10, 1864;   |
|    |                      |    |           |              |             |           | discharged with regiment                       |
| 29 | Gray, Benj F         | 21 | Maine     | 15,          | Otsego      | Wright    | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 30 | Gray, Joseph         | 32 | "         | 15,          | St Anthony  | Hennepin  | do for disability, (date not given)            |
| 31 | Hall, George W       | 24 | "         | 15,          | do          | do        | do with regiment                               |
| 32 | Haven, Charles R     | 19 | Mass      | 15,          | do          | do        | do for disability June 28, 1865                |
| 33 | Heath, Tillston      | 23 | Maine     | 15,          | do          | do        | Transferred to V R C Oct 1, 1863               |
| 34 | Hewitt, David L      | 29 | "         | 15,          | do          | do        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 35 | Humphrey, Burdet     | 23 | Ohio      | 15,          | do          | do        | do for disability Oct 9, 1862                  |
| 36 | Kenedy, Geo A        | 23 | Maine     | 15,          | do          | do        | Captured at Brice Cross Roads, prisoner 7      |
|    |                      |    |           |              |             |           | months; discharged with regiment               |
| 37 | Kelene, Joseph       | 33 | "         | 14,          | do          | do        | Died Sept 5, '62, of w'd rec'd at Birch Coolie |
| 38 | Leighton, James H    | 21 | Mass      | 16,          | do          | do        | Discharged per order July 10, 1865             |
| 39 | Lewis, Samuel R      | 25 | France    | 14,          | do          | do        | do for disability May 8, 1863                  |
| 40 | Macdon, Wm R         | 42 | "         | 14,          | do          | do        | do May 3, 1863                                 |
| 41 | Macomber, Samuel M   | 27 | Maine     | 14,          | do          | do        | Died at Louisville, Ky, (date not given)       |
| 42 | May, Thomas          | 45 | N. B.     | 24,          | do          | do        | Killed Mar 31, '65, in bat at Spanish Ft, Ala  |
| 43 | McBride, Patrick     | 30 | Ireland   | 29,          | do          | do        | Captured at Brice Cross Roads, prisoner 7      |
|    |                      |    |           |              |             |           | months; discharged with regiment               |
| 44 | McCrimmon, John      | 31 | Canada    | 14,          | do          | do        | Discharged with regiment                       |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.               | Rank.   | NATIVITY.     | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
|           |                      |         |               |              |              | Town.       | County.  | State. |  |
| 45        | McCost, James        | Private | 27 N. B.      | Aug 14, 1862 |              | St Anthony  | Hennepin | Minn   | Captured at Brice Cross R'ds, prisoner 7 mos                               |
| 46        | McDonald, Lewis      |         | 28 Maine      | 14,          |              | do          | do       |        | Discharged for disability April 3, 1863                                    |
| 47        | McDougal, John       |         | 33 Pr Ed Is'd | 10,          |              | do          | do       |        | Died Aug 28, '64, at Andersonville prison,                                 |
| 48        | Meads, Alonzo D      |         | 29 Maine      | 14,          |              | Brooklyn    | do       |        | Died Jan 22, '63, at Fort Ridgely, Minn                                    |
| 49        | Merrill, Samuel W    |         | 20 N Hamp'e   | 15,          |              | St Anthony  | do       |        | Discharged for disability (date unknown)                                   |
| 50        | Marden, James W      |         | 32 Maine      | 14,          |              | do          | do       |        | Died Aug 28, '64, at Andersonville prison                                  |
| 51        | Morton, Carlostin    |         | 30 "          | 10,          |              | do          | do       |        | Discharged for disability Apr 4, 2864                                      |
| 52        | Peaver, James        |         | 56 Canada     | 14,          |              | do          | do       |        | Deserted Mar 10, '63, while on furlough                                    |
| 53        | Peaver, Samuel       |         | 32 "          | 14,          |              | do          | do       |        | do 20, do  |
| 54        | Peel, John W         |         | 17 Indiana    | 20,          |              | do          | do       |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 55        | Pomeroy, John T      |         | 22 Maine      | 14,          |              | do          | do       |        | do per order May 23, 1865  |
| 56        | Pomeroy, George W    |         | 24 "          | 14,          |              | do          | do       |        | Captured at Brice Cross Roads, prisoner 7 months; disch'd with regt        |
| 57        | Prescott, Joseph M   |         | 24 N. H.      | 15,          |              | Manomin     | do       |        | Discharged for disability May 24, 1864                                     |
| 58        | Richards, Joseph     |         | 27 Canada     | 14,          |              | St Anthony  | do       |        | Died in prison at Savannah, (date not given)                               |
| 59        | Ricker, Charles H    |         | 21 Maine      | 14,          |              | do          | do       |        | Discharged per order May 19, 1865  |
| 60        | Rogerson, Stephen    |         | 26 England    | 14,          |              | do          | do       |        | do with regiment; promoted corp  |
| 61        | Seelye, Henry E      |         | 24 N. B.      | 10,          |              | do          | do       |        | do per order May 29, 1865  |
| 62        | Shoppe, Geo P        |         | 33 Maine      | 14,          |              | do          | do       |        | Died Aug 8, '64 at Memphis, Tenn   |
| 63        | Shoppe, Paul T       |         | 30 "          | 21,          |              | do          | do       |        | Died at Anapolis, Md (date not given)                                      |
| 64        | Sinclair, James H    |         | 32 "          | 14,          |              | do          | do       |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 65        | Smith, Hugh          |         | 34 "          | 18,          |              | do          | do       |        | Died Oct 10, '64, a prisoner at Savannah, Ga                               |
| 66        | Spencer, Charles H   |         | 21 "          | 14,          |              | do          | do       |        | Captured at Brice Cross Roads, prisoner 7 months; discharged with regiment |
| 67        | Stetson, Warren C    |         | 22 "          | 14,          |              | do          | do       |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment                                       |
| 68        | Stockton, Wm J       |         | 24 New York   | 19,          |              | Champlin    | do       |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 69        | Swingler, Mortimer M |         | 21 Indiana    | 19,          |              | do          | do       |        | do   |
| 70        | Styles, James E      |         | 25 N. B.      | 14,          |              | St. Anthony | do       |        | do do promoted corp  |
| 71        | Todd, Wm F           |         | 44 Maine      | 14,          |              | do          | do       |        | do per order June 5, 1865  |
| 72        | Weeks, Sylvanus      |         | 24 "          | 14,          |              | do          | do       |        | do for disability May 12 1863  |
| 73        | Wethern, George      |         | 21 "          | 14,          |              | do          | do       |        | do per order July 11, 1865   |
| RECRUITS. |                      |         |               |              |              |             |          |        |  |
| 1         | Beebe, Warren D      |         | 23            | Feb 26, 1864 | Feb 26, 1864 | Bristol     | Fillmore |        | Discharged per order June 2, '65   |

|                       |    |         |          |              |               |          |  |
|-----------------------|----|---------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------|--|
| 2 Dodd, William A     | 19 | Jan 26, | 11, 1864 | Jan 11, 1864 | St Peter      | Nicollet | Discharged with regiment   |
| 3 Ellis, Dyer         | 44 | Feb 26, |          | Feb 26,      | Bristol       | Fillmore | do   |
| 4 Gasper, Reuben      | 28 | 23,     |          | 29,          | Pleas't Gr'Ve | Olmsted  | do   |
| 5 Griffin, Michael    | 18 | 25,     |          | 29,          | do            | do       | do   |
| 6 Gould, Horace N     | 36 | 26,     |          | 29,          | Bristol       | Fillmore | Died Nov 4, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn   |
| 7 Hartney, Simon      | 42 | 26,     |          | 29,          | Pleas't Gr'Ve | Olmsted  | Transferred to V R C—(date not given)  |
| 8 Kern, John          | 27 | Jan 4,  |          | Jan 4,       | Rochester     | do       | Captured at Brice's Cross Roads; prisoner 7 months; discharged with regiment |
| 9 Lunt, William A     | 26 | Feb 26, |          | Feb 26,      | Pleas't Gr'Ve | Winona   | Discharged Aug 14, 1865, at St Paul, Minn                                    |
| 10 Parker, Joseph     | 22 | 25,     |          | 25,          | do            | do       | do per order July 13, 1865   |
| 11 Rice, Alexander    | 21 | 25,     |          | 25,          | do            | do       | do May 31, 1865  |
| 12 Rice, Absalom      | 38 | 25,     |          | 25,          | do            | do       | Killed Dec 16, 1864, in battle Nashville, Tenn                               |
| 13 Thomas, John       | 18 | 25,     |          | 25,          | do            | do       | Died Jan 22, 1865, at Memphis, Tenn  |
| 14 Todd, Edmund       | 33 | 23,     |          | 29,          | do            | do       | Died May 1, 1884, at Rolla, Mo   |
| 15 Richmond, Andrew J | 27 | 15,     |          | 15,          | Farmington    | do       | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; prisoner 7 months; discharged with regiment   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Richard Strout, of the Ninth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 10th day of November 1862, by Captain Atkinson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.               | RANK.      | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                     |            |      |           |              |           | Town.       | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | Richard Strout,     | Captain    | 43   | Maine     | Aug 22, 1862 |           |             | Hennepin | Minn   | Discharged per order Mar 9, '64   |
| 1   | Wm A Clark,         | 1st Lieut  | 28   | "         | 22,          |           | Minneapolis | do       |        | Pro Capt. Apr 17, '64; died Aug 21, '65<br>Minneapolis, Minn              |
| 1   | J Curtis McCune,    | 2d Lieut   | 44   | New York  | 22,          |           | do          | do       |        | Pro 1st Lieut; disch'd per order May 15, '65                              |
| 1   | Ezra T Carr,        | 1st Serg't | 25   | "         | 24,          |           | do          | do       |        | Wounded by Indians at Acton, Minn; discharged for disability June 19, '63 |
| 2   | Albert H Hopkins,   | Sergeant   | 25   | R Island  | 24,          |           | Shaulhasen  | Carver   |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 3   | Ernest Hartbin,     | do         | 18   | New York  | 24,          |           | Wauwatosa   | do       |        | do in hospital Sept 12, '65   |
| 4   | L A Redbeck,        | do         | 25   | "         | 24,          |           | Minneapolis | Hennepin |        | Died Sept 18, '64, in prison at Andersonville.                            |
| 5   | C J Atwater,        | do         | 21   | Indiana   | 24,          |           | do          | do       |        | Discharged for disability Feb 10, '64                                     |
| 1   | Winter Japies,      | Corporal   | 29   | Maine     | 15,          |           | do          | do       |        | Promoted sergt March 1, 1865  |
| 2   | Chas D Kingsley,    | do         | 35   | Ohio      | 15,          |           | Wauwatosa   | do       |        | do disch'd per order Mar 1, '65   |
| 3   | Austin Knight,      | do         | 23   | Canada    | 20,          |           | Minneapolis | Hennepin |        | Discharged per order June 14, '65   |
| 4   | Francis Chute,      | do         | 35   | Ireland   | 13,          |           | Frankford   | Wright   |        | Died at Memphis. Term—no date   |
| 5   | Seneca M Tarvin,    | do         | 83   | Kentucky  | 12,          |           | Minneapolis | Hennepin |        | Transferred to V R C  |
| 6   | George Herriek,     | do         | 23   | Vermont   | 20,          |           | do          | do       |        | Pro 1st sergt; disch'd with regt  |
| 7   | Samuel Gowell,      | do         | 33   | Maine     | 20,          |           | Maple Grove | do       |        | Pro sergeant do do  |
| 8   | Henry T Minton,     | do         | 31   | Germany   | 16,          |           | Minneapolis | do       |        | Discharged for disability May 23, '64                                     |
| 1   | Joel Handy,         | Musician   | 39   | New York  | 21,          |           |             |          |        | Pro principal musician; transfer'd to N C S                               |
| 2   | James A Ames        | do         | 16   | Illinois  | 21,          |           | do          | do       |        | Discharged per order July 27, '65   |
| 1   | Seymore L Fillmore, | Wagoner    | 28   | Vermont   | 21,          |           | do          | do       |        | Died Sept 29, '64, at Memphis, Tenn                                       |

November 10, 1862.



|                       |               |              |              |          |   |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---|
| 1 Adcock, James       | 36 England    | Aug 14, 1862 | Maple Grove  | Hennepin | Died Aug 22, 1864, in prison at Anderson-<br>ville, Ga                    |
| 2 Alexander, David    | 43 Scotland   | 15,          | Watertown    | Carver   | Discharged per order Aug 1, '65   |
| 3 Awater, William B   | 19 Indiana    | 21,          | Richfield    | Hennepin | do while absent from regiment,<br>August 1, '65                           |
| 4 Brayton, Francis M  | 18 Wisconsin  | 15,          | Watertown    | Carver   | Died September 4, 1864, in prison at Ander-<br>sonville, Ga               |
| 5 Brayton, George     | 42 New York   | 16,          | do           | do       | Discharged with regiment  |
| 6 Brown, Wm H         | 29 Maine      | 14,          | Minneapolis  | Hennepin | do per order July 10, 1865  |
| 7 Baldwin, Geo W      | 30 Canada     | 12,          | do           | do       | Promoted corporal Dec 31, '64   |
| 8 Bennett, Abner C    | 18 New York   | 13,          | Excelsior    | do       | Died Mar 17, '63, at Hutchinson, Minn                                     |
| 9 Borthwick, Alex J   | 31 Pr Ed Is'd | 13,          | Massen       | do       | Discharged for disability Aug 23, '63                                     |
| 10 Beedle, J Frank    | 33 Maine      | 15,          | Minneapolis  | do       | Died September 3, 1867, of wound in battle<br>of Acton, Minn              |
| 11 Brooks, Benedict   | 31 Ohio       | 15,          | Maple Grove  | do       | Discharged per order June 5, 1865   |
| 12 Crane, Lewis L     | 35 New York   | 15,          | Hassen       | do       | do with regiment  |
| 13 Cyphers, George S  | 21 N. Jersey  | 21,          | Minneapolis  | do       | do per order Aug 16, 1865   |
| 14 Crandall, James H  | 18 New York   | 21,          | Crystal Lake | do       | Pro corp; discharged with regiment  |
| 15 Douglas, Arthur    | 40 Ireland    | 16,          | Rockford     | Wright   | Died July 26, '65 at McDowell's Landing, Ala                              |
| 16 Deerow, Erastus J  | 28 Maine      | 15,          | Richfield    | Hennepin | Died Nov 1, 1864 in Milan Ga. in prison                                   |
| 17 Day, Geo E         | 18 New York   | 14,          | Excelsior    | do       | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; last heard<br>from in Andersonville prison |
| 18 Doyle, William     | 29 Ohio       | 15,          | Watertown    | Carver   | Killed June 10, 1864, in battle of Brice Cross<br>Roads, Miss             |
| 19 Ectorly, Charles A | 19 Germany    | 16,          | Minneapolis  | Hennepin | Discharged per order June 12, '65   |
| 20 Ederly, Volney A   | 22 New York   | 12,          | Minnetonka   | do       | Transferred to V R C—no date  |
| 21 Frank, Enoch M     | 19 Sweden     | 21,          | Watertown    | Carver   | Died October 12, 1864, in prison at Ander-<br>sonville, Ga                |
| 22 Gideon, Geo W      | 18 Illinois   | 14,          | Excelsior    | Hennepin | Killed September 3, 1862, in battle with In-<br>dians at Acton, Minn      |
| 23 Getchel, Alva      | 19 Maine      | 14,          | Brooklyn     | do       | Killed September 3, 1862, in battle with In-<br>dians at Acton, Minn      |
| 24 Green, Levi M      | 42 Mass       | 15,          | Watertown    | Carver   | Died Dec 11, '63, at Jefferson City, Mo                                   |
| 25 Goodsel, George    | 18 Illinois   | 13,          | Independence | Hennepin | Discharged with regiment  |
| 26 Goodale, Henry     | 22 Maine      | 14,          | Crystal Lake | do       | do per order May 18, 1865   |
| 27 Handy, D C         | 18 New York   | 22,          | Maple Grove  | do       | do Aug 18, 1865   |
| 28 Hawkins, Jasper S  | 23 England    | 15,          | Hassen       | do       | do while on detached service—1865   |
| 29 Harrington, F M    | 19 Ohio       | Nov 5,       | Hutchinson   | McLeod   | Promoted corporal; died Dec 24, '64 of<br>wound in battle of Nashville    |
| 30 Hopper, Andrew     | 18 New York   | 3,           | do           | do       | Pro corp, discharged with regt  |
| 31 Hagreen, Chas G    | 22 Sweden     | Aug 18,      | Richfield    | Hennepin | Appointed wagoner May 1, '65; dis with reg                                |
| 32 Justus, Daniel     | 43 "          | 15,          | Watertown    | Carver   | Discharged for disability Feb 21, 1864                                    |
| 33 Klock, Michael     | 48 France     | 15,          | do           | do       | Died December 29, 1864, of wound in battle<br>of Nashville, Tenn          |
| 34 Kinna, Michael     | 30 Ireland    | 15,          | Frankford    | Wright   | Died July 9, 1864, in prison at Anderson-<br>ville, Georgia               |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.             | Rank.   | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|--------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                    |         |             |              |           | Town.        | County.  | State. |   |
| 35  | Kirst, E D         | Private | Germany     | Aug 15, 1862 |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin | Minn   | Discharged with regiment  |
| 36  | Lindley, Samuel A  |         | 18 New York | 13,          |           | do           | do       |        | Died July 9, 1864, in prison at Andersonville                     |
| 37  | Lindley, William   |         | 18 England  | 15,          |           | Hassen       | do       |        | Discharged per order July 19, 1865                                |
| 38  | Mapes, Geo E       |         | 20 Ohio     | 15,          |           | Watertown    | Carver   |        | Drowned May 9, 1863, at St Peter, Minn                            |
| 39  | Miller, Andrew G   |         | 19 Sweden   | 15,          |           | do           | do       |        | Discharged in hospital, 1865                                      |
| 40  | Middlestead, Peter |         | 19 Prussia  | 15,          |           | Frankford    | Wright   |        | Died May 21, 1864, at Kolla, Mo                                   |
| 41  | Munger, E M        |         | 41 New York | 15,          |           | Watertown    | Carver   |        | Discharged for disability, April 14, '64                          |
| 42  | Merritt, Levi W    |         | 18 Maine    | 15,          |           | Crystal Lake | Hennepin |        | W'd in bat of Acton, Minn Sept 3, 1862, discharged April 23, 1863 |
| 43  | Midgely, Charles   |         | 24 Vermont  | 14,          |           | Excelsior    | do       |        | Discharged per order May 31, 1865                                 |
| 44  | Murray, William    |         | 22 Penn.    | 14,          |           | Chanhassen   | Carver   |        | do for disability April 23, 1863                                  |
| 45  | Murray, John W     |         | 27 "        | 19,          |           | do           | do       |        | do Feb 17, '64, for promotion as hospital steward in U S A        |
| 46  | Martin, James L    |         | 20 Ohio     | 21,          |           | Franklin     | Wright   |        | Died Oct 28, 1864 in prison at Millan, Ga                         |
| 47  | Mogle, William     |         | 27 "        | 18,          |           | Hassen       | Hennepin |        | Discharged per order June 22, 1865                                |
| 48  | McKenny, Robert E  |         | 42 Penn     | 20,          |           | Excelsior    | do       |        | Transferred to V R C Nov 1, 1863                                  |
| 49  | McCormick, Alex    |         | 45 "        | 20,          |           | Minneapolis  | do       |        | Discharged per order June 7, 1865                                 |
| 50  | Ollman, William    |         | 36 Prussia  | 20,          |           | Frankford    | Wright   |        | Died Sept 8, 1864, in prison at Andersonville                     |
| 51  | Pounder, Thomas    |         | 86 England  | 15,          |           | Corcoran     | Hennepin |        |   |
| 52  | Parslow, John      |         | 26 "        | 14,          |           | Hassen       | do       |        |   |
| 53  | Robertson, John    |         | 21 Scotland | 15,          |           | Franklin     | Wright   |        | Pro corp; discharged with regiment                                |
| 54  | Rogers, Isaac      |         | 46 Maine    | 18,          |           | Watertown    | Carver   |        | Died Oct 2, 1864, in prison at Andersonville                      |
| 55  | Reens, William     |         | 18 Virginia | 15,          |           | Franklin     | Wright   |        | Transferred to V R C, Oct 1, 1863                                 |
| 56  | Reus, John V       |         | 21 "        | 15,          |           | do           | do       |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 57  | Robertson, James   |         | 80 Scotland | 15,          |           | do           | do       |        | do  |
| 58  | Rickerson, James H |         | 18 Kentucky | 21,          |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin |        | Died Dec 14, 1864, at St Louis, Mo                                |
| 59  | Subbs, Milton A    |         | 19 Ohio     | 13,          |           | Medina       | do       |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 60  | Sutton, Francis    |         | 29 England  | 22,          |           | Franklin     | do       |        | do pro corp   |
| 61  | Smith, Charles     |         | 21 Germany  | 21,          |           | Plymouth     | Hennepin |        | per order May 29, 1865  |
| 62  | Stove, Eli         |         | 26 Penn     | 20,          |           | Chanhassen   | Carver   |        | Died Mar 13, 1863, at Watertown, Minn                             |
| 63  | Tilton, Nathan     |         | 19 Maine    | 16,          |           | Hassen       | Hennepin |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 64  | Valentine, Hiram W |         | 29 Michigan | 16,          |           | Minneapolis  | do       |        | Died Sept 28, '64, in prison at Andersonville                     |
| 65  | Woods, Uri         |         | 46 New York | 15,          |           | Watertown    | Carver   |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 66  | Welker, Judson     |         | 21 Illinois | 20,          |           | Franklin     | Wright   |        | Deserted Jan 2, 1863, at Hutchinson, Minn                         |
| 67  | Weeks, N E         |         | 29 New York | 16,          |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin |        | Discharged with regiment  |
|     |                    |         |             |              |           |              |          |        | Died Nov 6, 1862, at Hutchinson, Minn                             |

November 10, 1862.

[illegible]

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C"

*Originally commanded by Captain Henry C. Rogers, of the Ninth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 5th day of October, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.                 | Rank.      | Age. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|------------------------|------------|------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                        |            |      |            |              |           | Town.      | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | Henry C. Rogers        | Captain    |      | Vermont    | Aug 26, 1862 |           | Udolpho    | Mower    | Minn   | Pro Lieut Col 8th Minn Inf'y Nov 14, 1862                                   |
| 1   | Edwin W. Ford          | 1st Lieut  |      | New York   | 18,          |           | Austin     | do       |        | Promoted Capt; capt'd at Brice Cross R'ds; disch'd per order May 15, 1865   |
| 1   | Lyman A. Sherwood      | 2d Lieut   |      | "          | 18,          |           | do         | do       |        | do 1st Lieut; disch'd for dis'y Dec 27, '64                                 |
| 1   | Marcus Whitford        | 1st Serg't |      | Iowa       | 19,          |           | do         | do       |        | Disch'd Dec 15, '64, for pro in U S Col'd Inf'y                             |
| 2   | Jeff. E. Davis         | Sergeant   |      | N Carolina | 19,          |           | do         | do       |        | Deserted November 8, 1862   |
| 3   | Benj. F. Lindsey       | "          |      | New York   | 19,          |           | do         | do       |        | Promoted 2d Lieut; resigned Feb 6, 1865                                     |
| 4   | Wm. T. Everinghoin     | "          |      | "          | 19,          |           | do         | do       |        | Discharged April 25, 1863, for promotion                                    |
| 5   | Francis Merchant       | "          |      | "          | 19,          |           | do         | do       |        | Promoted 1st Lieut; disch'd with regiment                                   |
| 1   | Henry C. Sutherland    | Corporal   |      | Ohio       | 19,          |           | do         | do       |        | Discharged per order July 10, 1865  |
| 2   | Daniel O. Pratt        | "          |      | "          | 19,          |           | do         | do       |        | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; discharged per order May 30, 1865            |
| 3   | Joseph R. Clark        | "          |      | New York   | 19,          |           | Frankford  | Wright   |        | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; died prisoner Dec 20, 1864, at Milledgeville |
| 4   | Thos. H. B. Vandegrist | "          |      | Penn       | 19,          |           | Red Rock   | Mower    |        | Cap'd at Brice Cross R'ds; disch'd July 31, '65                             |
| 5   | John B. Sylvester      | "          |      | Maine      | 19,          |           | Lansing    | do       |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 6   | Byron A. Van House     | "          |      | New York   | 19,          |           | Austin     | do       |        | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; died Aug 26, 1864, at Andersonville prison   |
| 7   | Martin B. Johnson      | "          |      | Vermont    | 19,          |           | Red Rock   | do       |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 8   | Zebina M. Caswell      | "          |      | New York   | 19,          |           | Brooklyn   | Hennepin |        | do for disability March 23, 1863  |
| 1   | Azariah C. Chapin      | Musician   |      | New York   | 19,          |           | Austin     | Mower    |        | Transferred to Non Com Staff Nov 1, 1864                                    |
| 1   | Joseph T. Hammond      | Wagoner    |      | Illinois   | 19,          |           | do         | do       |        | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; disch'd per order July 12, 1865              |

October 5, 1862.

|                          |              |              |               |          |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|--|
| 1 Arnold, John           | 45 New York  | Aug 19, 1862 | Austin        | Mower    | Discharged for disability April 25, 1865   |
| 2 Andrews, Lewis E       | 18 "         | 19, 1862     | Udolpho       | do       | do with regiment   |
| 3 Avery, Alonso          | 32 "         | 19, 1862     | Gr. Meadow    | do       | Promoted sergt; capt'd at Brice Cross R'ds; discharged Aug 16, 1865                |
| 4 Atkinson, William R    | 31 Ohio      | 19, 1862     | Elmira        | Olmsted  | Discharged with regiment   |
| 5 Ames, Hartland S       | 18 Ohio      | 19, 1862     | Austin        | Mower    | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; died Oct 7, 1864, at Millan prison, Ga              |
| 6 Adams, Charles E       | 31 Vermont   | 19, 1862     | Lansing       | do       | Discharged for disability March 23, 1863   |
| 7 Bartholomew, Benj. F   | 38 "         | 19, 1862     | Austin        | do       | Died March 22, 1863, at Fort Ridgely, Minn   |
| 8 Beauregard, Ludovico   | 18 New York  | 19, 1862     | do            | do       | Cap'd at Brice Cross R'ds; disc'd July 31, '65                                     |
| 9 Breckon, William       | 23 "         | 19, 1862     | Brooklyn      | Hennepin | do do  |
| 10 Baldwin, German C     | 22 "         | 19, 1862     | Austin        | Mower    | Discharged for disability Jan 22, 1863   |
| 11 Butler, Truman        | 22 "         | 19, 1862     | Racine        | do       | Died July 15, 1863, by premature discharge of cannon at Fort Ridgely, July 4, 1863 |
| 12 Barnett, John         | 19 Ohio      | 19, 1862     | Austin        | do       | Discharged per order June 10, 1865   |
| 13 Bostwick, Charles N   | 18 "         | 19, 1862     | Frankford     | do       | do with regiment   |
| 14 Bullard, George H     | 35 New York  | 19, 1862     | Austin        | do       | do in hosp, '65; wound at Spanish Ft   |
| 15 Bisgrove, Isaac       | 38 England   | 19, 1862     | Pis'nt Vall'y | do       | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; died Aug 26, 1864, in Andersonville prison          |
| 16 Bero, Daniel E        | 37 New York  | 19, 1862     | Lansing       | do       | Discharged with regiment   |
| 17 Chatfin, Alden H      | 35 "         | 19, 1862     | do            | do       | Died Oct 23, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn  |
| 18 Chase, Dudley L       | 21 Illinois  | 19, 1862     | Berlin        | Steele   | Discharged with regiment   |
| 19 Carver, James H       | 21 Illinois  | 19, 1862     | Austin        | Mower    | Died Nov 1, 1863, at Jefferson City, Mo  |
| 20 Conkey, Pliny S       | 26 New York  | 19, 1862     | Brooklyn      | Hennepin | Captured at Brice Cross Roads, June 10, 1864                                       |
| 21 Clapp, Edward L       | 28 "         | 19, 1862     | Austin        | Mower    | Pro sergt-maj Mar 1, '64; transf'd to N C S  |
| 22 Chandler, Stephen N   | 23 Canada E. | 19, 1862     | do            | do       | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; died Oct 9, 1864, in Millan prison, Ga              |
| 23 Duntion, George W     | 25 Maine     | 19, 1862     | Lyle          | do       | Discharged for disability March 23, 1863   |
| 24 Emerson, Samuel       | 19 "         | 19, 1862     | do            | do       | do per order June 2, 1865  |
| 25 Epier, Joshua C       | 22 N. Jersey | 19, 1862     | do            | do       | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment   |
| 26 Felch, David F M      | 18 Wisconsin | 19, 1862     | Racine        | do       | Died Oct 1, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn   |
| 27 Frysbie, Zara         | 28 Vermont   | 19, 1862     | do            | do       | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; died Aug 20, 1864, in Andersonville prison          |
| 28 Geer, Carlton A       | 31 New York  | 19, 1862     | Austin        | do       | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; died March 7, 1865, at Annapolis, Md                |
| 29 Henderson, George W   | 37 Penn      | 19, 1862     | do            | do       | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment  |
| 30 Holt, Henry L         | 32 England   | 21, 1862     | Windom        | do       | Transferred to V. R. C March 13, 1864  |
| 31 Hartley, John W       | 23 Ohio      | 20, 1862     | Lansing       | do       | Discharged with regiment   |
| 32 Leathers, Verlovous B | 18 Maine     | 19, 1862     | Frankford     | do       | Captured at Brice Cross Roads June 10, 1864  |
| 33 Lent, William N       | 18 Wisconsin | 22, 1862     | Lansing       | do       | Died Aug 4, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn   |
| 34 Lake, Thomas T        | 38 New York  | 19, 1862     | Austin        | do       | Discharged for disability March 8, 1863  |
| 35 Lampring, Joseph      | 27 "         | 19, 1862     | Lansing       | do       | do with regiment   |
| 36 McCain, Noah          | 35 "         | 19, 1862     | Austin        | do       | Deserted November 8, 1862  |
| 37 McCaskell, William    | 18 Wisconsin | 19, 1862     | Frankford     | do       | Cap'd at Brice Cross R'ds; disc'd July 31, '65                                     |
| 38 Neller, John L        | 21 Germany   | 19, 1862     | do            | do       | Discharged in hospital 1865  |
| 39 Philes, Duane         | 26 New York  | 19, 1862     | Lansing       | do       | Cap't'd at Brice Cross Roads June 10, 1864   |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C"—Continued.

| NO. | NAMES.               | RANK.   | DATE OF NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.        | RESIDENCE. |           |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|
|     |                      |         |                   |              |                  | Town.      | County.   | State. |  |
| 40  | Phillips, Robert H   | Private | 35 Ohio           | Aug 20, 1862 | October 5, 1862. | Lansing    | Mower     | Minn   | Discharged per order May 22, 1865  |
| 41  | Padden, Ira W        |         | 38 New York       | 19           |                  | Austin     | do        | do     | do with regiment   |
| 42  | Parmenter, James     |         | 18 Penn           | 19           |                  | Frankford  | do        | do     | do in hospital, 1865   |
| 43  | Pye, Joshua T        |         | 35 Penn           | 19           |                  | do         | do        | do     | do   |
| 44  | Palmeter, Nathan     |         | 19 N S.           | 19           |                  | do         | do        | do     | do   |
| 45  | Peternan, Isaac      |         | 45 Ohio           | 19           |                  | Red Rock   | do        | do     | Cap'd at Brice Cross R'ds; disc'd July 31, '65                             |
| 46  | Quinn, John W        |         | 22 Ireland        | 19           |                  | Austin     | do        | do     | Discharged per order Sept 3, 1864  |
| 47  | Rice, Edson M        |         | 18 New York       | 19           |                  | do         | do        | do     | do for disability May 13, 1863   |
| 48  | Rice, Samuel W       |         | 28 Vermont        | 19           |                  | Brooklyn   | Hennepin  | do     | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; died May 6, 1865, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo |
| 49  | Rice, William W      |         | 22 "              | 19           |                  | Lansing    | Mower     | do     | Discharged for disability Sept 13, 1864                                    |
| 50  | Revard, John B       |         | 30 Canada         | 19           |                  | Madison    | do        | do     | Captured at Brice Cross Roads June 10, 1864                                |
| 51  | Rhodes, Orsamus D    |         | 44 New York       | 19           |                  | Frankford  | do        | do     | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; died Oct 20, 1864, in Millan prison, Ga     |
| 52  | Rafferty, Francis    |         | 24 "              | 19           |                  | do         | do        | do     | Cap'd at Brice Cross R'ds; disc'd July 31, '65                             |
| 53  | Stewart, Charles C   |         | 18 "              | 19           |                  | do         | do        | do     | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; died Oct 13, 1864, in Millan prison, Ga     |
| 54  | Swanson, Christopher |         | 18 Vermont        | 19           |                  | Austin     | do        | do     | Cap't at Brice Cross R'ds; disc'd July 31, '65                             |
| 55  | Spooker, Edgar P     |         | 27 New York       | 19           |                  | do         | do        | do     | Promoted corp, sergt; disc'd with regt                                     |
| 56  | Shook, Robert W      |         | 32 Vermont        | 19           |                  | Red Rock   | do        | do     | Discharged for disability Jan 22, 1863                                     |
| 57  | Sargent, Daniel D    |         | 18 New York       | 19           |                  | Racine     | do        | do     | Promoted corp, sergt; disc'd with regt                                     |
| 58  | Stewart, Latham D    |         | 18 "              | 19           |                  | Austin     | do        | do     | Discharged with regiment   |
| 59  | Stocum, Erastus      |         | 18 Penn           | 19           |                  | Red Rock   | do        | do     | do   |
| 60  | Tanner, Oscar L      |         | 30 "              | 19           |                  | do         | do        | do     | Killed April 8, 1865, at Spanish Fort, Ala                                 |
| 61  | Thompson, John A     |         | 18 "              | 19           |                  | do         | do        | do     | Discharged with regiment   |
| 62  | Tanner, James M      |         | 23 Scotland       | 22           |                  | do         | do        | do     | do for disability April 2, 1863  |
| 63  | Taylor, Archibald    |         | 33 New York       | 19           |                  | Winnebago  | Fairbault | do     | Deserted September 20, 1862  |
| 64  | Taylor, Lyman        |         | 19 "              | 20           |                  | Lansing    | Mower     | do     | Promoted corp, sergt; disc'd with regt                                     |
| 65  | Vaughan, Benjamin    |         | 27 "              | 19           |                  | do         | do        | do     | Discharged with regiment   |
| 66  | Vaughan, Daniel B    |         | 23 Canada         | 19           |                  | Racine     | do        | do     | Deserted March 19, 1863  |
| 67  | Vail, James C        |         | 25 Wales          | 19           |                  | do         | do        | do     | do   |
| 68  | Watkins, John        |         | 22 Canada         | 19           |                  | Austin     | do        | do     | Discharged with regiment   |
| 69  | Weich, Adal          |         | 21 "              | 19           |                  | Udolpho    | do        | do     | do   |
| 70  | Wilcox, Adial        |         | 29 Vermont        | 19           |                  | Lyle       | do        | do     | Killed Dec 16, '64, in battle Nashville, Tenn                              |
| 71  | Williams, Sioam      |         |                   |              |                  |            |           |        | Discharged per order June 26, 1865   |



|           |                       |    |          |              |              |          |       |   |
|-----------|-----------------------|----|----------|--------------|--------------|----------|-------|---|
| 72        | Watkins, Orase        | 21 | Wales    | Aug 19, 1865 | Oct 5, 1862  | Austin   | Mower | Discharged for wound in battle Oct 20, '64                                |
| 73        | Woodbury, James N     | 23 | Maine    | Aug 19, 1865 | 5,           | Red Rock | do    | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; died Aug 1, '64, in Andersonville prison.  |
| 74        | Whitney, Augustus     | 25 | New York | 19,          | 5,           | Lansing  | do    | Killed June 10, '64, in bat of Brice Cross R'ds                           |
| RECRUITS. |                       |    |          |              |              |          |       |   |
| 34        | 1 Butter, John        | 32 |          | Feb 15, 1864 | Feb 22, 1864 |          |       | Pro corp; discharged with regiment  |
|           | 2 Burk, Michael       | 16 |          | Feb 9, 1865  | Feb 9, 1865  |          |       | Discharged per order June 13, 1865  |
|           | 3 Burge, Manville     | 29 |          | Jan 29, 1864 | Feb 1, 1864  |          |       | Died July 15, '64, at Memphis, Tenn                                       |
|           | 4 Conrad, Theron      | 32 |          | Feb 13,      | 22,          |          |       | Pro corp; discharged with regiment  |
|           | 5 Curry, Carlton      | 33 |          | 14,          | 21,          |          |       | Discharged per order June 2, '65  |
|           | 6 Conklin, Alexer     | 39 |          | 20,          | 22,          |          |       | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; died Oct 9, '64, in Millen prison, Ga      |
|           | 7 Perry, Dudley       | 18 |          | 13,          | 22,          |          |       | Captured at Brice Cross Roads   |
|           | 8 McCumber, Robert    | 18 |          | Mar 15,      | Mar 15,      |          |       | Discharged with regiment  |
|           | 9 Knapp, Geo H        | 35 |          | Feb 9,       | Feb 26,      |          |       | Capt'd at Brice Cross Rd's June 10, '64                                   |
|           | 10 Lyon, Wm F         | 21 |          | Feb 16,      | 22,          |          |       | do do do disch'd May 10, '65  |
|           | 11 Madison, James     | 19 |          | 20,          | 26,          |          |       | Discharged per order May 26, 1865   |
|           | 12 Pierson, John S    | 33 |          | 13,          | 22,          |          |       | do with regiment  |
|           | 13 Price, Rufus H     | 21 |          | 20,          | 22,          |          |       | do per order July 18, 1865  |
|           | 14 Pay, Adolph        | 39 |          | 19,          | 22,          |          |       | do with regiment  |
|           | 15 Starmer, Robert    | 34 |          | 20,          | 26,          |          |       | do do   |
|           | 16 Swab, Nickolas     | 33 |          | July 19,     | 22,          |          |       | Killed June 10, '64, in bat of Brice Cross R'ds                           |
|           | 17 Wilson, Franklin C | 38 |          | Feb 19,      | 22,          |          |       | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; died Aug 13, 1864, at Andersonville prison |
|           | 18 Putnam Geo W       | 22 |          | 26,          | 29,          |          |       | Discharged in hospital—1865   |
|           | 19 Cole, Charles O    | 38 |          | 19,          | 19,          |          |       | Died Dec 22, 1864, at Keokuk, Iowa  |
|           | 20 Wheeler, Albert E  | 18 |          | Oct 1, 1863  | Feb 16, 1863 |          |       | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; died Aug 1, 1864, in Andersonville prison  |
|           | 21 Chapin, Charles D  | 27 |          | July 27,     |              |          |       | Discharged with regiment  |
|           | 22 Lagru, Joseph      | 27 |          | 27,          |              |          |       | do do for disability Feb 20, 1865   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D"

*Originally commanded by Captain Asgrim K. Skaro, of the Ninth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 23d day of September, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.      | Age. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.             |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|---------------------|------------|------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                     |            |      |            |              |           | Town.                  | County.    | State. |  |
| 1   | Asgrim K Skaro,     | Captain    | 36   |            | Aug 31, 1862 |           | St Peter               | Nicollet   | Minn   | Killed in battle of Nashville, Dec 16, 1864              |
| 1   | George Paton        | 1st Lieut  | 24   |            | 25,          |           | B. Earth C'y Faribault |            |        | Discharged per order March 1, 1865                       |
| 1   | Henry R Walker      | 2d Lieut   | 32   |            | 23,          |           | Whago City             | do         |        | do with regiment   |
| 1   | Andrew R McGill,    | 1st Serg't | 22   | Penn       | 19,          |           | Oshawa                 | Nicollet   |        | do for disability Aug 1 <sup>st</sup> , 1863             |
| 2   | Milton F Walbridge, | Sergeant   | 25   | Conn       | 17,          |           | Shelbyville            | Blue Earth |        | do per order May 31, 1865                                |
| 3   | Fred F B Coffin,    | do         | 28   | N Caroli'a | 19,          |           | Oshawa                 | Nicollet   |        | do for promotion Dec 29, 1863                            |
| 4   | Wm N Towndroun,     | do         | 40   |            | 17,          |           | do                     | do         |        | do for disability, Aug 17, 1864                          |
| 5   | Wm Segar,           | do         | 52   | Germany    | 19,          |           | do                     | do         |        | do Feb 28, 1863  |
| 1   | John Sinclair,      | Corporal   | 23   | Scotland   | 17,          |           | Whago City Faribault   |            |        | Promoted sergeant, 1st Lieutenant; disch'd with regiment |
| 2   | Matthias G Evenson, | do         | 29   | Norway     | 19,          |           | Traverse               | Nicollet   |        | do disch'd June 16, '65, at St Paul                      |
| 3   | Benj F Forbes,      | do         | 31   | Penn       | 17,          |           | Verona                 | Faribault  |        | Discharged for disability May 5, 1865                    |
| 4   | Thomas Pettijohn    | do         | 37   | Ohio       | 19,          |           | Traverse               | Nicollet   |        | do per order June 5, 1865                                |
| 5   | Wm H Ellis          | do         | 29   | New York   | 17,          |           | St Peter               | do         |        | Pro sergt; disch'd per order June 30, 1865               |
| 6   | Francis Clark,      | do         | 30   | Maine      | 19,          |           | do                     | do         |        | do with regiment   |
| 7   | Jas E Canfield,     | do         | 24   | Ohio       | 19,          |           | Fairmount              | do         |        | Died Feb 4, '65, at Dooleyville, Minn                    |
| 8   | Samuel S Miller,    | do         | 31   | New York   | 19,          |           | Oshawa                 | do         |        | Discharged per order May 21, 1864                        |
| 1   | Ferdinand Seeger,   | Musician   | 16   | Prussia    | 19,          |           | Le Sueur               | do         |        | Discharged with regiment                                 |
| 2   | Anton Pieschel,     | do         | 36   |            | 19,          |           | Oshawa                 | Nicollet   |        | do for disability, July 25, 1864                         |
| 1   | Nathan N Baker,     | Wagoner    | 38   | New York   | 19,          |           | Traverse               | do         |        | do per order May 27, 1865                                |
| 1   | Alton, John         | Private    | 45   | Scotland   | 19,          |           | Lake Prairie           | do         |        | do do May 31, 1865                                       |

September 23, 1862.

|    |                    |         |                |            |  |
|----|--------------------|---------|----------------|------------|--|
| 20 | N Hamp'e           | 17,     | B. Earth C'y   | Faribault  | Promoted corp. sergt.; died Nov 13, 1864, at Benton Barracks, Mo |
| 29 | New York           | 17,     | Shelbyville    | Blue Earth | Died a prisoner of war—date not given                            |
| 28 | Ireland            | 17,     | do             | do         | Died Jan 14, 1865, at Eastport, Miss                             |
| 44 | New York           | 17,     | B. Earth C'y   | Faribault  | Discharged for disability July 25, 1865                          |
| 26 | Michigan           | 19,     | Winnebago      | Houston    | Deserted Oct 3, 1863   |
| 24 | New York           | 17,     | St Peter       | Nicollet   | Died Jan 13, '63 at St Peter, Minn                               |
| 25 | Holland            | Sept 5, | Winnebago City | Faribault  | Killed Dec 16, '64, in battle of Nashville                       |
| 19 | New York           | Aug 17, | Guthrie        | do         | Discharged with regiment   |
| 38 | Conn               | 17,     | Lake Prairie   | Nicollet   | Died Jan 4, '65, of wounds in bat of Nashville                   |
| 26 | Sweden             | 19,     | Manakato       | Blue Earth | Died Oct 1, '64, at Little Rock, Ark                             |
| 25 | New York           | 17,     | Winnebago City | Faribault  | Discharged with regiment Aug 24, '65                             |
| 20 | "                  | 17,     | Winnebago      | Houston    | do   |
| 44 | "                  | 17,     | do             | do         | do for disability May 27, 1864                                   |
| 20 | Penn               | 17,     | do             | do         | Died July 17, 1864, in prison at Andersonville, Georgia          |
| 26 | England            | 19,     | St Peter       | Nicollet   | Discharged with regiment   |
| 32 | Penn               | 19,     | Shelbyville    | Blue Earth | Died Aug 19, '64 at Memphis, Tenn                                |
| 21 | Ireland            | 17,     | St Peter       | Nicollet   | Discharged with regiment   |
| 26 | New York           | 17,     | B. Earth C'y   | Faribault  | do   |
| 18 | "                  | 17,     | Pl'st Mound    | do         | do   |
| 23 | Vermont            | 22,     | Vernon         | do         | do   |
| 18 | New York           | 17,     | Vernon C'nt    | Blue Earth | Died Dec 20, '64, at Winnebago City, Minn                        |
| 20 | "                  | 17,     | Shelbyville    | do         | Pro corp.; discharged with regiment                              |
| 24 | "                  | 17,     | Winnebago City | Faribault  | Discharged with regiment   |
| 32 | Indiana            | 17,     | Vernon         | do         | do   |
| 32 | Maine              | 17,     | St Peter       | Nicollet   | do per order June 28, 1865                                       |
| 21 | New York           | 19,     | Vernon         | Faribault  | Died Dec 9, '64, at Keokuk, Iowa                                 |
| 26 | Germany            | 18,     | Oshawa         | Nicollet   | Died in Andersonville prison—no date given                       |
| 29 | "                  | 19,     | St Peter       | do         | Promoted sergt.; Discharged with regiment                        |
| 25 | New York           | 19,     | Oshawa         | do         | Discharged Dec 21, 1863, for promotion                           |
| 22 | "                  | 17,     | Winnebago      | Houston    | Died Oct 6, '64, in Andersonville prison                         |
| 30 | Norway             | 17,     | Oshawa         | Nicollet   | do 27, do  |
| 25 | Illinois           | 19,     | Traverse       | do         | Discharged for disability Mar 26, '63                            |
| 33 | Indiana            | 19,     | do             | do         | Pro sergt.; killed June 10, 1864 in battle of Guntown, Miss      |
| 34 | Sweden             | 19,     | St Peter       | do         | Pro corp.; discharged in hosp—1865                               |
| 32 | Austria            | 19,     | Lafayette      | do         | Killed June 10, '64, in battle of Guntown                        |
| 22 | Indiana            | 17,     | Oshawa         | do         | Discharged May 1, 1864, for promotion                            |
| 26 | Ohio               | 17,     | Winnebago City | Faribault  | do with regiment   |
| 26 | Norway             | 17,     | Lake Prairie   | Nicollet   | do for disability Jan 1, 1864                                    |
| 20 | Illinois           | 19,     | Winnebago City | Faribault  | Died Jan 23, '65 in Andersonville prison                         |
| 31 | Germany            | 17,     | St Peter       | Nicollet   | Discharged with regiment   |
| 19 | New York           | 17,     | Winnebago City | Faribault  | do   |
| 22 | Penn               | 17,     | do             | do         | Died Oct 27, '64, in Andersonville prison                        |
| 27 | Maine              | 19,     | Shelbyville    | Blue Earth | Died Feb 23, '65 at Jeffersonville, Ind                          |
| 2  | Albee, Albert G    | 17,     |                |            |  |
| 3  | Andrews, Alfred C  | 17,     |                |            |  |
| 4  | Bedford, Patrick   | 17,     |                |            |  |
| 5  | Begelow, Hiram     | 17,     |                |            |  |
| 6  | Boone, Daniel      | 19,     |                |            |  |
| 7  | Brown, Franklin N  | 17,     |                |            |  |
| 8  | Burgink, John      | Sept 5, |                |            |  |
| 9  | Burgess, Harvey    | Aug 17, |                |            |  |
| 10 | Burk, John F       | 17,     |                |            |  |
| 11 | Borgson, Andrew P  | 19,     |                |            |  |
| 12 | Bart, Charles F    | 17,     |                |            |  |
| 13 | Carlton, Wm H      | 17,     |                |            |  |
| 14 | Chaple, John B     | 17,     |                |            |  |
| 15 | Clabaugh, James    | 17,     |                |            |  |
| 16 | Clark, James       | 19,     |                |            |  |
| 17 | Colton, Milton E   | 19,     |                |            |  |
| 18 | Connel, Patrick    | 17,     |                |            |  |
| 19 | Crandall, Leroy M  | 17,     |                |            |  |
| 20 | Cray, Loren        | 18,     |                |            |  |
| 21 | Davelin, Edward T  | 22,     |                |            |  |
| 22 | Day, Simeon N      | 17,     |                |            |  |
| 23 | Day, Wm H          | 20,     |                |            |  |
| 24 | Ducat, Moses H     | 24,     |                |            |  |
| 25 | Dunham, John H     | 32,     |                |            |  |
| 26 | Fessenden, Chas H  | 32,     |                |            |  |
| 27 | Franklin, Harrison | 21,     |                |            |  |
| 28 | Fuchs, Henry       | 26,     |                |            |  |
| 29 | Feldman, Henry     | 29,     |                |            |  |
| 30 | Gardner, Milton P  | 25,     |                |            |  |
| 31 | Goodfellow, Levi C | 22,     |                |            |  |
| 32 | Halverson, Peter S | 30,     |                |            |  |
| 33 | Holschaw, Wm P     | 25,     |                |            |  |
| 34 | Holschaw, Jas W    | 33,     |                |            |  |
| 35 | Johnson, John      | 34,     |                |            |  |
| 36 | Kaus, Francis      | 32,     |                |            |  |
| 37 | Kerus, Wm F        | 22,     |                |            |  |
| 38 | Kent, Philo        | 22,     |                |            |  |
| 39 | Kinderson, Niles   | 26,     |                |            |  |
| 40 | Latimer, W R       | 26,     |                |            |  |
| 41 | Lehnarts, Jacob T  | 20,     |                |            |  |
| 42 | Maxon, Wm F        | 31,     |                |            |  |
| 43 | Miller, Peter M    | 19,     |                |            |  |
| 44 | Millet, Samuel W   | 27,     |                |            |  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | A.<br>S. | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.           | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.                                   |
|-----|----------------------|---------|----------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                      |         |          |             |              |                     | Town.        | County.    | State. |  |
| 45  | Monson, Ole          | Private | 31       | Sweden      | Aug 17, 1862 | September 23, 1862. | Oshawa       | Nicollet   | Minn   | Died Oct 10, '64, in Andersonville prison  |
| 46  | Morehouse, James     |         | 22       | Ohio        | 17           |                     | Prescott     |            | Wis    | Died April 27, '63, at St Peter Minn       |
| 47  | Mount, Humphrey      |         | 29       |             | 17           |                     |              |            | Minn   | Discharged per order May 30, 1865          |
| 48  | McKinney, John       |         | 26       | New York    | 19           |                     | Guthrie      | Faribault  |        | do for disability at Warrensburg, Mo       |
| 49  | McGraw, Michael      |         | 33       | Ireland     | 19           |                     | St Peter     | Nicollet   |        | do with regiment                           |
| 50  | Naylor, Ulyses       |         | 34       | Kentucky    | 19           |                     | Oshawa       | do         |        | do per order, May 26, 1865                 |
| 51  | Nightingale, John A  |         | 18       | New York    | 17           |                     | Verona       | Faribault  |        | Died Feb 13, 1863, at St Peter Minn        |
| 52  | Oleson, Eric         |         | 33       | Sweden      | 19           |                     | St Peter     | Nicollet   |        | Discharged with regiment; pro corp         |
| 53  | Oleson, Lars         |         | 21       | Norway      | 19           |                     | Lake Prairie | do         |        | do   |
| 54  | Propper, Carlos      |         | 22       | New York    | 17           |                     | Guthrie      | Faribault  |        | do for disability Feb 6, 1864              |
| 55  | Pratt, Albert        |         | 24       | Ohio        | 17           |                     | B. Earth Cy  | do         |        | do do Mar 26, 1863                         |
| 56  | Powell, James        |         | 23       | England     | Sept 5,      |                     | Oshawa       | Nicollet   |        | Died Dec 10, '62, at St Peter, Minn        |
| 57  | Richardson, Millford |         | 37       | Maine       | Aug 19,      |                     | St Peter     | do         |        | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 58  | Robertson, Jas M     |         | 22       | New York    | Aug 17,      |                     | W'bago City  | Faribault  |        | do do promoted corp                        |
| 59  | Rogers, Benjamin     |         | 27       | Indiana     | 19           |                     | Oshawa       | Nicollet   |        | do do                                      |
| 60  | Seegar, Paul         |         | 18       | Minnesota   | 19           |                     | Le Sueur     | do         |        | do do                                      |
| 61  | Shack, Frederick     |         | 28       | Germany     | 19           |                     | Belgrade     | do         |        | Died Aug 14, '64, at Memphis, Tenn         |
| 62  | Schroeder, Wm        |         | 26       | Prussia     | 17           |                     | B. Earth Cy  | Faribault  |        | Died Dec 10, '64, in Andersonville prison  |
| 63  | Shotwell, James      |         | 64       | Switzerland | 17           |                     | Granby       | do         |        | Died at St Louis, Mo—date not given        |
| 64  | Stephen, Galloway    |         | 15       | Canada      | 17           |                     | Shelbyville  | Blue Earth |        | Discharged for disability Mar 26, 1863     |
| 65  | Stockholm, John      |         | 24       | Sweden      | 19           |                     | Lake Prairie | Nicollet   |        | Died June 4, 1865, at St Louis Mo          |
| 66  | Summers, D G         |         | 24       | Indiana     | 19           |                     |              |            |        | Discharged per order May 22, 1863          |
| 67  | Swanson, Saundor     |         | 23       | Norway      | 19           |                     | Granby       | do         |        | do July 7, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn        |
| 68  | Sweezy, Wm H         |         | 29       | Illinois    | 17           |                     | Shelbyville  | Blue Earth |        | do with regiment                           |
| 69  | Sweezy, A P          |         | 28       | "           | 17           |                     | do           | do         |        | do for disability Aug 27, 1864             |
| 70  | Tennant, Daniel F    |         | 31       | Maine       | 19           |                     | W'bago City  | Faribault  |        | Promoted; transferred to N C S Feb 15, '65 |
| 71  | Toothaker, Henry     |         | 38       | New York    | 22           |                     | Nicollet     | Nicollet   |        | Discharged for disability May 10, 1865     |
| 72  | Waite, Reuben        |         | 18       | Maine       | 22           |                     |              |            |        | Died Oct 30, '64, at Andersonville prison  |
| 73  | Wallace, Horace E    |         | 29       | Ohio        | 19           |                     |              | do         |        | Transferred to N C S Nov 28, 1862          |
| 74  | Williams, Martin     |         | 25       | Sweden      | 19           |                     | Oshawa       | do         |        | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 75  | Wilson, Gustave      |         | 28       | Sweden      | 19           |                     | St Peter     | do         |        | do per order May 27, 1865                  |
| 76  | Wisley, Thos R       |         | 23       | Germany     | 18           |                     | do           | do         |        | do with regiment                           |
| 77  | Weichman, Ernst      |         | 22       | Vermont     | 19           |                     | W'bago City  | Faribault  |        | do do                                      |
| 78  | Young, Lewis         |         | 22       | Vermont     | 19           |                     | Shelbyville  | Blue Earth |        | do while absent sick—1865                  |
| 79  | Youngman, Wm H       |         | 22       | Illinois    | 19           |                     |              |            |        |  |

|                       |    |              |               |             |   |
|-----------------------|----|--------------|---------------|-------------|---|
| 80 Johnson, Chas G    | 18 | Aug 19, 1862 | St Peter      | Nicollet    | Discharged with regiment                  |
| 81 Paulson, Thor      | 29 | 19,          | do            | do          | do  |
| 82 Dolen, Thomas      | 18 | Sept 5,      | do            | do          | do  |
| RECRUITS.             |    |              |               |             |   |
| 1 Bland, Robert       | 21 | Mar 18, 1864 | Mar 21, 1864  |             | Discharged with regiment                  |
| 2 Bean, Pleasant M    | 21 | Feb 22,      | Feb 23,       |             | Died July 15, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn      |
| 3 Cobb, Joseph        | 19 | May 26, 1863 | July 23, 1863 |             | Discharged with regiment                  |
| 4 Christensen, Elland | 27 | Feb 23, 1864 | Feb 23, 1864  | Shakopee    | do  |
| 5 Hill, Ira C         | 18 | Feb 28,      | Mar 2,        | Rochester   | do  |
| 6 Latimer, Pleasant H | 19 | 28,          | Mar 2,        | Wabago City | do  |
| 7 McKnee, John        | 30 | 20,          | Feb 23,       | do          | Died Oct 30, '64, at Andersonville prison |
| 8 Peterson, Hans      | 23 | Mar 22,      | Mar 23,       |             | Discharged per order June 13, 1865        |
| 9 Peterson, Ed        | 21 | Feb 26,      | Feb 26,       | Rochester   | do with regiment                          |
| 10 Somers, John       | 21 | Mar 11,      | Mar 11,       | Judson      | do  |
| 11 Wench, Silas J     | 32 | Feb 27,      | Mar 2,        | Wabago City | do  |
| 12 Williams, Thos B   | 18 | Mar 4,       | 14,           | Judson      | do  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Jerome Dane, of the Ninth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 14th day of November 1862, by Captain Atchison, Mustering Officer.*

| NO. | NAME.                 | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----|-----------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|---|
|     |                       |            |      |           |              |           | Town.      | County.    | State. |   |
| 1   | Jerome Dane           | Captain    | 34   | New York  | Aug 14, 1862 |           | Mankato    | Blue Earth | Minn   | Resigned January 14, 1865                     |
| 1   | Clark Keyser          | 1st Lieut  | 36   | "         | 19,          |           | do         | do         |        | Promoted Captain; disch'd with regiment       |
| 1   | John K Roberts        | 2d Lieut   | 29   | "         | 19,          |           | do         | do         |        | Died Jan 4, '65, of wounds in bat Nashville   |
| 1   | William C Dunkee      | 1st Serg't | 26   | "         | 20,          |           | do         | do         |        | Discharged per order Dec 28, 1863             |
| 2   | Sumner C Hilton       | Sergeant   | 26   | Maine     | 20,          |           | do         | do         |        | do do July 14, 1865                           |
| 3   | David H H Thayer      | "          | 22   | New York  | 20,          |           | do         | do         |        | do do December 28, 1863                       |
| 4   | George A Thompson     | "          | 27   | "         | 20,          |           | Watowah    | do         |        | Promoted 1st Serg't; disch'd with regiment    |
| 5   | William J Martin      | "          | 35   | "         | 20,          |           | Mankato    | do         |        | Discharged per order May 31, 1865             |
| 1   | Howard S Hatch        | Corporal   | 33   | New York  | 19,          |           | do         | do         |        | Promoted sergeant; discharged 1865            |
| 2   | Wesley Maxwell        | "          | 27   | Ohio      | 19,          |           | do         | do         |        | do do disch'd Nov 10, 1864                    |
| 3   | Joshua Waidman        | "          | 33   | New York  | 19,          |           | do         | do         |        | Discharged for disability April 17, 1865      |
| 4   | Harrison M Burgess    | "          | 22   | Indiana   | 19,          |           | do         | do         |        | Wounded in battle Brice Cross Roads, Miss;    |
| 5   | Pedeg T Griffith      | "          | 26   | Vermont   | 19,          |           | do         | do         |        | discharged with regiment                      |
| 6   | Henry K Lee           | "          | 33   | Ohio      | 19,          |           | do         | do         |        | Discharged in hospital 1865                   |
| 7   | A P Davis             | "          | 29   | New York  | 19,          |           | do         | do         |        | Capt'd at Brice Cross Roads; discharged at    |
| 8   | Robert Roberts        | "          | 28   | Ohio      | 19,          |           | do         | do         |        | St Paul August 15, 1865                       |
| 1   | George W Carley       | "          | 20   | New York  | 19,          |           | do         | do         |        | Discharged per order May 27, 1865             |
| 2   | Martin L Webster      | "          | 20   | "         | 19,          |           | do         | do         |        | do do Aug 5, 1865                             |
| 1   | George Christopherson | Wagoner    | 41   | Norway    | 20,          |           | do         | do         |        | Transf'd to Non Com Staff July 1, 1865        |
|     |                       |            |      |           |              |           | do         | do         |        | Capt'd at Brice Cross R'ds; disch'd with regt |
|     |                       |            |      |           |              |           | South Bend | do         |        | Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps Aug 10, 1864;  |
|     |                       |            |      |           |              |           |            |            |        | discharged Nov 14, 1865                       |

November 14, 1862.



|    |                     |    |           |              |            |            |   |
|----|---------------------|----|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|---|
| 1  | Buel, Edwin C       | 30 | New York  | Aug 19, 1862 | Markato    | Blue Earth | Pro corp, sergt; disch'd in hosp Aug 11, '65                                |
| 2  | Barrett, Luther G   | 37 | "         | 19,          | do         | do         | Discharged for disability Aug 16, 1864                                      |
| 3  | Bruce, William      | 27 | Penn      | 14,          | do         | do         | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; disch'd at St Paul August 15, 1865           |
| 4  | Beesley, David B    | 3  | Ohio      | 19,          | do         | do         | Died March 18, 1864, at Rolla, Mo   |
| 5  | Breese, David       | 24 | Wales     | 19,          | do         | do         | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; died Sept 4, 1864, at Andersonville prison   |
| 6  | Becker, George      | 29 | Germany   | 19,          | do         | do         | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; died July 28, 1864, at Andersonville prison  |
| 7  | Buchanan, John J    | 25 | New York  | 19,          | Watertown  | Carver     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 8  | Connor, Noah C      | 34 | N. H.     | 19,          | Markato    | Blue Earth | do  |
| 9  | Cramer, Francis C   | 31 | N. Jersey | 19,          | do         | do         | do per order June 8, 1865   |
| 10 | Corp, Nelson H      | 24 | New York  | 19,          | Leeroy     | do         | do with regiment  |
| 11 | Cummings, Hiram     | 21 | Wisconsin | 19,          | Watowan    | Mower      | do in hospital, 1865  |
| 12 | Doremus, Benjamin F | 21 | N. Jersey | 19,          | Markato    | Blue Earth | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; discharged for disability June 13, 1865      |
| 13 | Dackins, David      | 28 | Wales     | 19,          | do         | do         | Discharged at St Paul Aug 8, 1865   |
| 14 | Davis, David Y      | 28 | "         | 19,          | do         | do         | do with regiment  |
| 15 | Davis, Evan J       | 41 | "         | 19,          | Markato    | Blue Earth | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; died Oct 15, 1864, at Andersonville prison   |
| 16 | Douglass, Alexander | 23 | Scotland  | 19,          | do         | do         | Discharged per order June 2, 1865   |
| 17 | Evans, Edward       | 26 | Wales     | 19,          | Ottawa     | Le Seuer   | Capt'd at Brice Cross R'ds; disch'd with regt                               |
| 18 | Edwards, John       | 18 | New York  | 19,          | Markato    | Blue Earth | do  |
| 19 | Eaton, Ansel        | 21 | "         | 19,          | Watowan    | Watowan    | Discharged with regiment  |
| 20 | Edgerton, Thomas A  | 22 | "         | 19,          | Markato    | Blue Earth | Wounded and captured at Brice Cross Roads; discharged with regiment         |
| 21 | Faatz, Franklin L   | 24 | Penn      | 19,          | do         | do         | Discharged per order June 20, 1865  |
| 22 | Griffith, William   | 23 | Ohio      | 19,          | do         | do         | Died Oct 31, 1863, at Jefferson City, Mo                                    |
| 23 | Griffin, John N     | 24 | Vermont   | 19,          | do         | do         | Discharged with regiment  |
| 24 | Gifflian, Joseph    | 31 | New York  | 19,          | Jamesstown | do         | Killed Sept 3, 1862, by Indians while scouting near New Ulm, Minn           |
| 25 | Hartsell, Joseph    | 30 | Ohio      | 19,          | Markato    | do         | Discharged for disability May 28, 1864                                      |
| 26 | Hills, William H    | 21 | Vermont   | 19,          | do         | do         | do for promotion as Hosp Stew'd in U S A May 21, 1864                       |
| 27 | Hooser, James W     | 22 | Indiana   | 19,          | do         | do         | Woun'd at Brice Cross R'ds; disch'd with regt                               |
| 28 | Hensley, Samuel H   | 21 | "         | 19,          | do         | do         | Discharged in hospital 1865   |
| 29 | Howe, Edwin         | 28 | Mass      | 19,          | do         | do         | do per order May 31, 1865   |
| 30 | Humphrey, Henry     | 29 | Conn      | 19,          | do         | do         | do with regiment  |
| 31 | Jones, John J       | 21 | Wales     | 19,          | do         | do         | do  |
| 32 | Jones, Daniel       | 21 | Ohio      | 19,          | do         | do         | do  |
| 33 | Jones, Lewis P      | 31 | Wales     | 19,          | do         | do         | do  |
| 34 | Johnson, Leonard C  | 28 | New York  | 19,          | do         | do         | do  |
| 35 | Kunschan, William   | 29 | Penn      | 19,          | do         | do         | do for disability April 12, 1864  |
| 36 | Lewis, Lewis        | 21 | "         | 19,          | do         | do         | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; died March 26, 1866, at Andersonville prison |
| 37 | Lawson, Andrew A    | 26 | "         | 19,          | do         | do         | Discharged for disability April 23, 1868                                    |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | RANK.   | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.          | RESIDENCE.  |            |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|--------|---|
|     |                     |         |             |              |                    | Town.       | County.    | State. |   |
| 38  | Loyd, John          | Private | 19 Wales    | Aug 19, 1862 | November 14, 1862. | Mankato     | Blue Earth | Minn   | Discharged with regiment  |
| 39  | Mead, George W      |         | 18 Ohio     | 19,          |                    | do          | do         |        | Pro corp. w'nded at Spanish Ft, dis with regt                               |
| 40  | Marsh, Francis W    |         | 89 New York | 19,          |                    | do          | do         |        | Died Sep 2, '66, at Memphis Tenn  |
| 41  | Mathews, Thaddeus L |         | 18 Ohio     | 19,          |                    | do          | do         |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 42  | Milner, F F         |         | 40 "        | 18,          |                    | do          | do         |        | do In hospital, 1865  |
| 43  | McClure, Gilbert    |         | 37 Scotland | 19,          |                    | do          | do         |        | Wounded near Fish River, Ala, dis with regt                                 |
| 44  | Mathews, Lyman      |         | 22 New York | 19,          |                    | do          | do         |        | Captured at Brice Cross Roads, dis Aug 15, '65, at St Paul                  |
| 45  | McNutt, Robert      |         | 26 N. S.    | 19,          |                    | do          | do         |        | Transferred to V R C  |
| 46  | Meservey, Alfred    |         | 33 Canada   | 19,          |                    | Watowan     | Watowan    |        | Pro corp. discharged May 31, '65  |
| 47  | Palmer, J W         |         | 25 Ohio     | 19,          |                    | Vernon      | Blue Earth |        | Discharged Jan 2, '64, for pro in USC'd Infy                                |
| 48  | Porter, James F     |         | 23 New York | 18,          |                    | Watowan     | do         |        | do for disability April 12, '64   |
| 49  | Rees, John          |         | 34 Wales    | 19,          |                    | Mankato     | do         |        | do do with regiment   |
| 50  | Rene, Francis G     |         | 18 Illinois | 19,          |                    | Graden City | do         |        | do  |
| 51  | Ress, Walter S      |         | 35 Mass.    | 19,          |                    | Mankato     | do         |        | Wounded at Brice C R, pro corp. dis with reg                                |
| 52  | Roberts, Hugh R     |         | 32 New York | 19,          |                    | do          | do         |        | 64. (reported dead)   |
| 53  | Roberts, John G     |         | 33 Wales    | 19,          |                    | do          | do         |        | Wounded and capt'd at Brice C R, died July 28, '64, at Andersonville prison |
| 54  | Rene, Henry C       |         | 26 New York | 19,          |                    | Watertown   | Carver     |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 55  | Robinson, Henry A   |         | 22 "        | 19,          |                    | Watowan     | do         |        | do for disability Dec 7, '62  |
| 56  | Reeder, Elijah      |         | 29 Indiana  | 19,          |                    | Mankato     | Blue Earth |        | Cap'd at Brice C R, June 10 '64 (rep'ted dead)                              |
| 57  | Stewart, Manassa    |         | 26 Ohio     | 19,          |                    | do          | do         |        | do do do  |
| 58  | Shaubut, Franklin   |         | 21 Indiana  | 19,          |                    | do          | do         |        | Discharged per order, May 24, '65   |
| 59  | Stark, Matthew H    |         | 31 Conn.    | 19,          |                    | do          | do         |        | Appointed wagoner, discharged with regt                                     |
| 60  | Sower, George F     |         | 36 Virginia | 19,          |                    | do          | do         |        | Pro corp. discharged with regiment  |
| 61  | Smith, Ira S        |         | 28 New York | 18,          |                    | do          | do         |        | Transf'd to non com staff, Nov 27, '62                                      |
| 62  | Seward, Frederick D |         | 19 Indiana  | 19,          |                    | do          | do         |        | Discharged per order Oct 6, '64   |
| 63  | Thomas, Wm R        |         | 26 New York | 19,          |                    | do          | do         |        | Captured at Brice C R, died Oct 28, '64, in Andersonville prison            |
| 64  | Thompson, Wm H      |         | 27 Indiana  | 19,          |                    | do          | do         |        | Discharged for disability Jan 20, '64                                       |
| 65  | Thompson, James G   |         | 29 Vermont  | 19,          |                    | do          | do         |        | do in hospital, 1865  |
| 66  | Uiven, Andrew       |         | 30 Norway   | 19,          |                    | do          | do         |        | Cap't'd at Brice C R, (reported dead)                                       |
| 67  | Wirt, James M       |         | 33 Penn     | 18,          |                    | do          | do         |        | Discharged at Davenport, Iowa, July 7, '65                                  |
| 68  | Webster, Freeman O  |         | 28 New York | 19,          |                    | do          | do         |        | Cap't'd at Brice C R, (reported dead)                                       |

|                        |              |              |             |    |  |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----|--|
| 69 Williams, William E | 19, Ohio     | 19,          | do          | do | Discharged with regiment, pro corp   |
| 70 Westover, O J       | 20 New York  | 19,          | do          | do | Captured at Brice Cross Roads; died Sept 11, 1864, at Andersonville prison   |
| 71 Bell, Luther G      | 19 Wisconsin | 19,          | do          | do | Discharged with regiment   |
| 72 Burgess, Elan G     | 18 Mass      | 19,          | do          | do | do for disability April 23, 1863   |
| 73 Fowler, John G      | 19 England   | 19,          | do          | do | Captured at Brice Cross Roads, discharged at St Paul, Aug 15, 1865           |
| 74 Jenkins, John W     | 20 Wales     | 19,          | do          | do | Capt'd at Brice Cross R'ds dis Aug 15, 1865                                  |
| 75 Kerlinger, Thomas A | 19 Ohio      | 19,          | Jamestown   | do | Discharged for disability Mar 3, 1864  |
| 76 Miller, Francis E   | 18 New York  | 19,          | Watsonwan   | do | do with regiment   |
| 77 Maxfield, Kinzie    | 19 Ohio      | 19,          | Watsonwan   | do | Captured at Brice Cross R'ds died Oct 11, '64                                |
| 78 Reese, William      | 20 sales     | 19,          | Munkato     | do | Captured at Brice Cross R'ds, died Oct 9, '64                                |
| 79 Scherer, Ferdinand  | 19 Germany   | 10,          | do          | do | in Andersonville prison  |
| RECRUITS.              |              |              |             |    |  |
| 1 Cleary, James P      |              | Feb 29, 1864 | Mar 2, 1864 |    | Died Dec 23, '64 w'd in battle of Nashville                                  |
| 2 Cand, Dwight         |              | Dec 2, 1862  | Oct 7, 1863 |    | Captured at Brice Cross R'ds, dis Aug 16, '65                                |
| 3 Lewis, Elmore        |              | Feb 8, 1864  | Mar 2, 1864 |    | Discharged with regiment, pro corp   |
| 4 Love, William H      |              | Jan 7, 1863  | Oct 7, 1863 |    | do do w'd battle Nashville   |
| 5 Maxfield, George     |              | Feb 7,       | 7,          |    | W'd in bat of Nashville, also at Brice Cross Roads, discharged with regiment |
| 6 Miller, Frederick    |              | 8, 1864      | Mar 2, 1864 |    | Discharged with regiment   |
| 7 Nickerson, David R   |              | 8,           | 2,          |    | Died Aug 1, 1864 at Memphis, Tenn  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F."

*Originally commanded by Captain Absalom M. Enoch, of the Ninth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 24th day of September, 1862, by Capt. A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.     | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                     |           |      |           |              |           | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Absalom M. Enoch    | Captain   | 37   |           | Aug 28, 1862 |           | Rochester  | Olmsted | Minn   | Resigned May 20, 1864                           |
| 1   | Ozora P. Stevens    | 1st Lieut | 28   |           | 28,          |           | do         | do      |        | Prom'd Col 9th U S Col'd Inf'y April 24, 1864   |
| 1   | Milton J. Daniels   | 2d Lieut  | 24   |           | 28,          |           | do         | do      |        | do 1st Lieut, Capt; disch'd with regim't        |
| 1   | Robert J. Smith     | 1st Sergt | 25   | New York  | 16,          |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged for disability Feb 14, 1863          |
| 2   | Horace B. Sayre     | Sergeant  | 32   | "         | 16,          |           | do         | do      |        | Disch'd for pr m'n in 43d Mo Inf'y Dec 18, '64  |
| 3   | Alfred Hall         | "         | 33   | "         | 16,          |           | Farmington | do      |        | Pro 2d Lieut; disch'd pr order May 15, 1865     |
| 4   | Joseph C. Meyett    | "         | 33   | Canada    | 16,          |           | Rochester  | do      |        | Discharged for disability Feb 13, 1863          |
| 5   | Henry J. Cornell    | "         | 33   | New York  | 21,          |           | Salem      | do      |        | do do April 22, 1865                            |
| 1   | Alexander McWilliam | Corporal  | 34   | Canada    | 15,          |           | Rochester  | do      |        | Prom'd Serg't. 2d Lieut; disch'd with rest      |
| 2   | George F. Brooks    | "         | 41   | New York  | 21,          |           | Zumbro     | do      |        | Discharged for disability Sept 26, 1864         |
| 3   | Samuel H. Horton    | "         | 28   | Canada    | 16,          |           | do         | do      |        | Disch'd June 12, '65, for w'ds in bat Nashville |
| 4   | Richard M. Johnson  | "         | 21   | New York  | 16,          |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged for disability Dec 16, 1863          |
| 5   | Francis Heller      | "         | 29   | Penn      | 13,          |           | Rochester  | do      |        | Shot by rebel guard while prisoner of war       |
| 6   | John Cassidy        | "         | 22   | "         | 16,          |           | do         | do      |        | Died Oct 12, 1864, in Andersonville prison      |
| 7   | John P. Simonds     | "         | 34   | Mass      | 15,          |           | Zumbro     | do      |        | Discharged for disability Feb 1, 1865           |
| 8   | Thomas L. Burton    | "         | 25   | Ohio      | 19,          |           | Farmington | do      |        | do do April 1, 1865                             |
| 1   | Parks Penablow      | Musician  | 19   | New York  | 15,          |           | do         | do      |        | Died June 20, 1864, at Jefferson City, Mo       |
| 2   | Ezra L. Fugh        | "         | 29   | Ohio      | 19,          |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged per order May 15, 1865               |
| 1   | John A. Howard      | Wagoner   | 25   | New York  | 21,          |           | Rochester  | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                        |
| 1   | Adams, Edwin H      | Private   | 27   | Vermont   | 21,          |           | Salem      | do      |        | Died Feb 19, '65, in prison at Salisbury, S C   |
| 2   | Amis, George        |           | 33   | Indiana   | 15,          |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged for disability April 29, 1865        |

September 24, 1862.

|                        |              |              |              |    |  |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----|--|
| 3 Atkinson, George     | 41 England   | Aug 21, 1862 | Oronoco      | do | Died Aug 12, 1864, in Andersonville prison     |
| 4 Burns, John          | 19 Ireland   | 19           | Rochester    | do | Discharged in hospital Aug 18, 1865            |
| 5 Bird, Charles        | 23 New York  | 15           | do           | do | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment        |
| 6 Brooks, Abial H      | 21 Penn      | 21           | do           | do | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 7 Betts, Peter B       | 21 Penn      | 15           | Rochester    | do | Died Nov 15, 1863, at Memphis, Tenn            |
| 8 Beecher, Gillet      | 21 Penn      | 21           | do           | do | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 9 Barnard, George H    | 21 Penn      | 16           | do           | do | do for disability Feb 22, 1864                 |
| 10 Carey, Michael      | 22 Ireland   | 16           | Kalmar       | do | do Aug 4, 1865, at Vicksburg, Miss             |
| 11 Christman, Adam S   | 24 New York  | 16           | Rochester    | do | do with regiment                               |
| 12 Christman, Lawrence | 30 "         | 16           | do           | do | do   |
| 13 Chilson, Samuel     | 21 Penn      | 15           | do           | do | do per order June 6, 1865                      |
| 14 Craig, Christopher  | 25 Scotland  | 19           | High Forest  | do | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment        |
| 15 Christerson, Killet | 19 Norway    | 18           | Rochester    | do | Discharged per order June 6, 1865              |
| 16 Coppinger, Thomas   | 23 England   | 21           | do           | do | do for disability May 10, 1864                 |
| 17 Chilson, David      | 23 Penn      | 21           | Kalmar       | do | do with regiment                               |
| 18 Poige, John         | 22 Illinois  | 21           | Salem        | do | Promo'd corp, sergt; disch'd with regiment     |
| 19 Davys, Hiram H      | 23 Penn      | 19           | Farmington   | do | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 20 Dieter, Jacob       | 36 "         | 20           | Zumbro       | do | Died Nov 18, 1862, in Salisbury prison, S C    |
| 21 Dawitt, George      | 23 New York  | 15           | do           | do | Discharged for disability May 18, 1865         |
| 22 Ellsden, Syvert     | 26 Norway    | 18           | Rochester    | do | Wounded and captured June 10, '64, at Brice    |
| 23 Falls, James        | 21 Maine     | 15           | do           | do | Cross Roads--(not heard from since)            |
| 24 Fitch, John N       | 21 Ohio      | 19           | Zumbro       | do | Turned over to civil authorities; sentenced    |
| 25 Flügge, Edward      | 32 Prussia   | 16           | Rochester    | do | to 2 years in penitentiary May 23, 1864        |
| 26 Ferrell, Lewis C    | 31 New York  | 15           | do           | do | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 27 Green, Martin       | 32 "         | 15           | Kalmar       | do | Promo'd corp, sergt; disch'd with regiment     |
| 28 Gilbert, Samuel     | 29 Ohio      | 15           | do           | do | Died Oct 27, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn            |
| 29 Geer, Elisha        | 22 Penn      | 15           | Pis'nt Grove | do | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 30 Ger, Orlando        | 19 "         | 15           | do           | do | Died Feb 19, 1865, in prison at Salisbury, N C |
| 31 Hinman, Justice     | 26 New York  | 15           | Rochester    | do | Died July 12, 1864, in Andersonville prison    |
| 32 Huston, John        | 27 Ohio      | 16           | Zumbro       | do | Promoted corp, sergt; discharged with regt     |
| 33 Halverson, Ole      | 20 Norway    | 18           | do           | do | Killed Dec 16, 1864, in battle Nashville, Tenn |
| 34 Hall, Addison       | 21 Ohio      | 15           | Rochester    | do | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 35 Hadley, Varnum      | 32 New York  | 19           | do           | do | do per order May 24, 1865                      |
| 36 Hart, Nelson        | 23 Ohio      | 20           | Farmington   | do | do with regiment                               |
| 37 Horton, Thomas E D  | 23 Canada    | 16           | Rochester    | do | do per order June 6, 1865                      |
| 38 Howard, Henry H     | 22 Indiana   | 16           | Zumbro       | do | Died Feb 3, 1865, at Eastport, Miss            |
| 39 Ingalls, Harrison   | 21 Vermont   | 16           | Warren       | do | Discharged in hospital, 1865                   |
| 40 Ir sh, Galusha      | 21 New York  | 16           | Zumbro       | do | do for disability May 12, 1863                 |
| 41 Johnson, Andrew R   | 32 Maine     | 15           | Farmington   | do | do with regiment                               |
| 42 Lane, Eugene F      | 18 Wisconsin | 15           | do           | do | do for disability April 14, 1863               |
| 43 Lane, Irving W      | 22 New York  | 15           | do           | do | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment        |
| 44 Loy, Omev           | 22 Ireland   | 15           | do           | do | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 45 Mosher, Walker      | 26 New York  | 15           | Rochester    | do | do   |
| 46 McMillan, Alexander | 29 Canada    | 16           | do           | do | do for disability Feb 4, 1863                  |
|                        |              |              |              | do | do with regiment                               |







| 51        | Loscy, Richard      | 22 | New York | Aug 19, 1862  | Sept 24, 1862 | Farmington  | Olmsted  | Discharged with regiment                        |
|-----------|---------------------|----|----------|---------------|---------------|-------------|----------|---|
| RECRUITS. |                     |    |          |               |               |             |          |   |
| 1         | Brooks, George W    | 15 | Illinois | Jan 25, 1863  | July 2, 1863  | West Newton | Nicollet | Discharged in hospital 1865                     |
| 2         | Battles, John       | 17 |          | Feb 62, 1865  | Feb 28, 1865  |             |          | do with regiment                                |
| 3         | Brooks, William B   | 24 |          | Dec 21, 1863  | Jan 14, 1864  |             |          | do per order June 6, 1865                       |
| 4         | Brooks, Hiram H     | 23 |          | Dec 12, 1863  | Jan 4, 1864   |             |          | Killed in battle Brice Cross R'ds, June 10, '64 |
| 5         | Craig, John L       | 26 |          | Feb 28, 1864  | Feb 25, 1864  |             |          | Discharged with regiment                        |
| 6         | Chilson, Survetus W | 21 |          | Feb 19, 1865  | Feb 24, 1865  |             |          | do  |
| 7         | Friend, Charles D   | 17 |          | Feb 28, 1865  | Feb 28, 1865  |             |          | do  |
| 8         | Falls, Michael      | 24 |          | Mar 15, 1865  | Mar 15, 1865  |             |          | do  |
| 9         | Holt, Albert        | 29 |          | Dec 12, 1863  | Jan 14, 1864  |             |          | Died in Andersonville prison—(no date)          |
| 10        | Murray, Warren J    | 18 |          | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 23, 1864  |             |          | Discharged with regiment                        |
| 11        | Olden, Edwin        | 19 |          | Sept 29, 1863 | Oct 17, 1863  |             |          | do  |
| 12        | Orcutt, Charles L   | 30 |          | Feb 13, 1864  | Feb 21, 1864  |             |          | do July 26, 1865, at St Paul                    |
| 13        | Snail, John F       | 18 |          | Jan 22, 1863  | Feb 21, 1864  |             |          | do with regiment                                |
| 14        | Savtelli, James R   | 21 |          | Nov 1, 1863   | Nov 9, 1863   |             |          | do  |
| 15        | Tilburg, George     | 38 |          | Feb 8, 1865   | Feb 9, 1865   |             |          | do  |
| 16        | Thomas, Villey      | 16 |          | Jan 4, 1864   | Jan 4, 1864   |             |          | for disability May 31, 1865                     |
| 17        | Worden, Henry D     | 18 |          | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  |             |          | do with regiment                                |
| 18        | Westcott, Judah E   | 28 |          |               |               |             |          | do  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G"

*Originally commanded by Capt. Theodore H. Barrett, of the Ninth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 30th day of October, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |           |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------|---|
|     |                     |            |      |           |              |           | Town.       | County.   | State. |   |
| 1   | Theodore H Barrett, | Captain    | 28   |           | Aug 29, 1862 |           | Crow Wing   | Crow Wing | Minn   |   |
| 1   | Chas H Beaulieu,    | 1st Lieut  | 22   | Wisconsin | 29,          |           | St Cloud    | Stearns   |        | Pro Capt; disch'd for disability May 10, '65                          |
| 1   | Christian Becker,   | 2d Lieut   | 38   | Germany   | 29,          |           |             |           |        | Promoted 1st Lieut; killed in battle near Ripley, Miss, June 11, 1864 |
| 1   | Andrew J Hubbard,   | 1st Serg't | 33   | Meine     | 16,          |           | Sank Centre | do        |        | Transferred per order Jan 27, 1864                                    |
| 2   | Clark Swingle,      | Sergeant   | 27   | Penn      | 16,          |           | Crow Wing   | Crow Wing |        | Pro 2d Lieut; disch'd with regiment                                   |
| 3   | Frank Weibor,       | "          | 21   | Germany   | 16,          |           | St Joseph   | Stearns   |        | Discharged Aug 22, 1865   |
| 4   | Joseph Niehof,      | "          | 30   | Prussia   | 22,          |           | do          | do        |        | do in hospital May—1865   |
| 5   | Frederick Miller,   | "          | 23   | Germany   | 20,          |           | Munson      | do        |        | do Aug 11, 1865   |
| 1   | Albert Fairbanks,   | Corporal   | 22   | Minnesota | 16,          |           | Crow Wing   | Crow Wing |        | do with regiment  |
| 2   | Almon Sutton,       | "          | 42   | New York  | 18,          |           | Oak         | Stearns   |        | do  |
| 3   | Henry Chappin,      | "          | 26   | Canada    | 21,          |           | Fairbanks   | Crow Wing |        | do  |
| 4   | Martin F Higby,     | "          | 25   | New York  | 21,          |           | Marion      | Olmsted   |        | do  |
| 5   | John Beaulieu,      | "          | 17   | Minnesota | 16,          |           | Fairbanks   | Crow Wing |        | do  |
| 6   | Anton Herzog,       | "          | 36   | Prussia   | 19,          |           | Wakefield   | Stearns   |        | Captured at Brice Cross Roads June 10, '64, not heard from            |
| 7   | John A Flesch,      | "          | 24   | "         | 16,          |           | St Joseph   | do        |        | Discharged per order June 2, 1865                                     |
| 8   | Nickolas Hanson,    | "          | 27   | "         | 18,          |           | Rockville   | do        |        | do with regiment  |
| 1   | Frank X Penley,     | Wagoner    | 30   | Germany   | 19,          |           | Wakefield   | do        |        | do per order May 16, 1865   |
| 1   | Altin, Roger B      | Private    | 32   | Wisconsin | 21,          |           | Chipwa'cy   | Cass      |        | do with regiment  |
| 2   | Altin, Salem        |            | 24   | Minnesota | 16,          |           | Fairbanks   | Crow Wing |        | do for disability Oct 6, 1863   |
| 3   | Altin, Robert       |            | 23   | "         | 16,          |           | do          | do        |        | do in hospital May 3, 1864  |

October 30, 1862.

|    |                      |    |               |          |              |           |   |
|----|----------------------|----|---------------|----------|--------------|-----------|---|
| 7  | Bertrand, Deserc     | 24 | Canada        | 21,      | Fairbanks    | do        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 8  | Bennett, Warren H    | 25 | New York      | 16,      | Sauk Centre  | Stearns   | Died Sept 30 '63, at Fort Abercrombie, D T  |
| 9  | Burnett, Daniel      | 26 | Ohio          | 16,      | St Cloud     | do        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 10 | Brown, John          | 27 | Minnesota     | 16,      | Fairbanks    | Crow Wing | do  |
| 11 | Brown, John          | 28 | Michigan      | 22,      | Watab        | Benton    | Deserted Sept 6, '62, while on guard at St Cloud, Minn                              |
| 12 | Benois Anton         | 29 | Prussia       | 16,      | St Joseph    | Stearns   | Transferred to V R C Oct 15, 1864   |
| 13 | Busch, Michael       | 30 | "             | 20,      | do           | do        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 14 | Burningham, John     | 31 | Germany       | 22,      | Alexandria   | do        | do  |
| 15 | Breitel, Jacob       | 32 | "             | 22,      | St Cloud     | Douglas   | Died April 8, '65, at New Orleans, La   |
| 16 | Beckley, Frederick   | 33 | New York      | Sept 12, | St Cloud     | Stearns   | Died Sept 7, '64, in prison   |
| 17 | Bertrand, Eli        | 34 | Canada E      | 10,      | Little Falls | Morrison  | Killed Dec 15, '64, in battle of Nashville  |
| 18 | Belland, Edward      | 35 | "             | 10,      | do           | do        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 19 | Curtis, Oscar E      | 36 | New York      | Aug 13,  | St Cloud     | Stearns   | do for disability June 26, 1863   |
| 20 | Chabouley, Alexander | 37 | Minnesota     | 16,      | Fairbanks    | Crow Wing | do with regiment  |
| 21 | Comptois, Joseph     | 38 | Wisconsin     | 21,      | Chip'a A'g'y | Cass      | Died Sept 18, 1863, at Ft Abercrombie, by wound from accidental discharge of musket |
| 22 | Charrett, Joseph     | 39 | Minnesota     | 21,      | do           | do        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 23 | Caldwell, John       | 40 | Ireland       | 22,      | Douglas      | do        | do  |
| 24 | Dufos, Francois      | 41 | Wisconsin     | 16,      | Fairbanks    | Crow Wing | do  |
| 25 | Dicker, Wilhelm      | 42 | Germany       | 19,      | Rockville    | Stearns   | do  |
| 26 | Darby, Charles W     | 43 | England       | 22,      | Little Falls | Morrison  | do  |
| 27 | Derocher, John       | 44 | Canada        | Sept 14, | St Joseph    | do        | do per order, July 21, 1865   |
| 28 | Dengles, Peter       | 45 | Prussia       | Aug 16,  | Sauk Centre  | Stearns   | do in hospital, 1865  |
| 29 | Ellis, John W        | 46 | Canada        | Sept 12, | Oak          | do        | do for disability Oct 20, '63   |
| 30 | Ferraby, Samuel      | 47 | England       | Aug 22,  | Fairbanks    | do        | do per order June 30, 1865  |
| 31 | Foster, Henry        | 48 | Minnesota     | 16,      | do           | do        | do with regiment  |
| 32 | Fairbanks, William   | 49 | "             | 16,      | St Cloud     | do        | do per order Aug 2, '65   |
| 33 | Grant, Noah          | 50 | N Hamp'e      | Sept 13, | St Cloud     | do        | Died July 11, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn  |
| 34 | Gilbert, Marlin P    | 51 | New York      | Aug 12,  | Sauk Centre  | do        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 35 | Grine, Henry         | 52 | Belgium       | Aug 18,  | Rockville    | do        | Deserted Sept 7, '62, while on guard at St Cloud, Minn                              |
| 36 | Gabo, Frank          | 53 | Minnesota     | 21,      | Chip'a A'g'y | Cass      | Discharged for disability Oct 7, '64  |
| 37 | Gassen, Nickolas     | 54 | Switzerl'd    | 19,      | Berlin       | Stearns   | do per order, May 18, 1864  |
| 38 | Harris, Alfred       | 55 | New York      | 18,      | Verdele      | do        | do with regiment  |
| 39 | Huther, Henry        | 56 | Germany       | 16,      | St Joseph    | do        | do  |
| 40 | Jewell, Ira B        | 57 | Illinois      | 18,      | Sauk Centre  | do        | Died Sept 22, '64, at Little Rock, Ark  |
| 41 | Jacobs, Ludwig       | 58 | Prussia       | 16,      | St Joseph    | do        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 42 | Jordan, Eustach      | 59 | Prussia       | 16,      | Fairbanks    | Crow Wing | do  |
| 43 | Kolz, Adam           | 60 | Red River     | 16,      | do           | do        | Died July 26, '64, while a prisoner of war  |
| 44 | Kost, John           | 61 | Ireland       | 16,      | Little Falls | Morrison  | do in hospital Aug 18, 1865   |
| 45 | Kelley, Peter        | 62 | "             | Sept 10, | Berlin       | Stearns   | Discharged with regiment  |
| 46 | Lurch, Nickolas      | 63 | Switzerl'd    | Aug 19,  | St Cloud     | do        | Died Sept 4, 1864, while a prisoner of war  |
| 47 | Lenn, Jacob          | 64 | Prussia       | 16,      | St Joseph    | do        | Discharged per order, May 22, '65   |
| 48 | Leuzer, Martin       | 65 | "             | 16,      | Fairbanks    | Crow Wing | Died Aug 30, '64, while a prisoner of war   |
| 49 | LeFebore, Fabian     | 66 | Canada E. Oct | 6,       | do           | do        | Discharged with regiment  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.               | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE     |           |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------|--|
|           |                      |         |      |           |              |              | Town.         | County.   | State. |  |
| 47        | McDonald, John       | Private | 18   | Minnesota | Aug 19, 1862 |              | Fal-banks     | Crow Wing | Minn   | Deserted Sept 7, 1862, while on guard at St Cloud, Minn      |
| 48        | McCarthy, Timothy    |         | 18   | Ireland   | 16,          |              | St. Cloud     | Stearns   |        | Discharged with regiment                                     |
| 49        | Moutly, John         |         | 37   | Prussia   | 18,          |              | Berlin        | do        |        | Died Sept 18, 1864, while a prisoner of war                  |
| 50        | Mutenbach, John      |         | 44   | Germany   | 19,          |              | Wakefield     | do        |        | Deserted Oct 24, 1863  |
| 51        | McBoile, William     |         | 27   | Penn      | Sept 12,     |              | St Cloud      | do        |        | Discharged per order May 31, 1865                            |
| 52        | McDonald, James C    |         | 22   | Canada    | 12,          |              | do            | do        |        | do with regiment   |
| 53        | Neihaus, John B      |         | 26   | Germany   | Aug 20,      |              | Munson        | do        |        | Died May 5, 1865, in Alabama                                 |
| 54        | Parker, John         |         | 22   | Minnesota | Aug 22,      |              | Fairbanks     | Crow Wing |        |  |
| 55        | Prentiss, Samuel N   |         | 35   | Mass.     | 16,          |              | Sauk Center   | Stearns   |        | Died January 3, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn                     |
| 56        | Reed, George W       |         | 23   | New York  | 21,          |              | do            | do        |        | Died Oct 20 1866, at St Louis, Mo                            |
| 57        | Swah, Thomas         |         | 19   | Minnesota | 16,          |              | Fairbanks     | Crow Wing |        | Discharged with regiment                                     |
| 58        | Schleifer, Henri     |         | 37   | Prussia   | 18,          |              | Berlin        | Stearns   |        | Died May 20, 1864, while a prisoner of war                   |
| 59        | Schreffels, Nickolas |         | 26   | "         | 16,          |              | Cold Springs  | do        |        | Discharged per order June 1, 1865                            |
| 60        | Spaulding, David F   |         | 25   | Maine     | 16,          |              | Maine Prairie | do        |        | do with regiment   |
| 61        | Strong, John         |         | 21   | Minnesota | 22,          |              | Watab         | Benton    |        | Killed accidentally Sept 10, 1862, at Sauk Center, Minn      |
| 62        | Seifet, Christian    |         | 32   | Germany   | Sept 1,      |              | St Joseph     | Stearns   |        | Died Aug 20, '64, while a prisoner of war                    |
| 63        | Sequan, John         |         | 28   | Prussia   | Aug 20,      |              | Munson        | do        |        | Died Feb 21, '65, at Memphis, Tenn                           |
| 64        | Shotwell, Jas W      |         | 26   | N Jersey  | Sept 14,     |              | Alexandria    | Douglas   |        | Transferred per order June, '64                              |
| 65        | Tanner, John         |         | 25   | Wisconsin | Aug 21,      |              | Watab         | Benton    |        | Discharged with regiment                                     |
| 66        | Thien, Stephen       |         | 31   | Germany   | Aug 19,      |              | Wakefield     | Stearns   |        | Died Sept 28, '64, at Memphis Tenn                           |
| 67        | Thompson, John       |         | 27   | Ohio      | 16,          |              | Fairbanks     | Crow Wing |        | Discharged per order May 16, 1865                            |
| 68        | Vesneur, Andrew      |         | 30   | Minnesota | 21,          |              | Red River     | Cass      |        | do with regiment   |
| 69        | Walke, Harmon        |         | 26   | Germany   | 20,          |              | Munson        | Stearns   |        | Died May 19, 1865, at Fort Abercrombie, had his foot bruised |
| 70        | Wallace, William     |         | 32   | Wisconsin | 21,          |              | Chip'a Ag'y   | Cass      |        | Killed Dec 16, '64, in bat of Nashville, Tenn                |
| 71        | Westerman, Henry     |         | 35   | Prussia   | 20,          |              | Munson        | Stearns   |        | Discharged with regiment                                     |
| 72        | Winter, Michael      |         | 22   | Saxaria   | 19,          |              | Clear Lake    | do        |        | do   |
| RECRUITS. |                      |         |      |           |              |              |               |           |        |  |
| 1         | Batts, Thomas        |         |      |           | Feb 10, 1864 | Feb 11, 1864 |               |           |        | Died —, 1864, at Duval's Bluff, Ark                          |
| 2         | Charrett, Louis      |         |      |           | Mar 16,      | Mar 21,      |               |           |        | Discharged with regiment                                     |
| 3         | Fox, Robert          |         |      |           | Feb 10,      | Feb 11,      |               |           |        | do   |

|                      |    |              |              |                                      |
|----------------------|----|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 4 Foster, Charles    | 37 | Feb 10, 1864 | Feb 11, 1864 | Discharged with regiment             |
| 5 Grady, Edward      | 24 | Aug 28,      | Aug 28,      | do                                   |
| 6 Gerard, Peter      | 24 | Feb 10,      | Feb 11,      | do                                   |
| 7 Hanks, John H      | 22 | Feb 10,      | Feb 11,      | do                                   |
| 8 Mason, Charles     | 23 | Mar 17,      | Mar 21,      | do                                   |
| 9 Reese, Edward      | 17 | Feb 10,      | Feb 11,      | do                                   |
| 10 Roy, Frank        | 18 | Mar 17,      | Mar 21,      | do                                   |
| 11 Sparber, Theodore | 18 | Feb 8, 1865  | Feb 9, 1865  | Died Sept 28, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn |
| 12 Small, John       | 21 | Feb 10, 1864 | Feb 11, 1864 | Discharged with regiment             |
| 13 Tebeau, Frank     | 25 | Feb 10,      | Feb 11,      |                                      |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Wm. R. Baxter, of the Ninth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 27th day of November 1862, by Captain Atchison, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.               | RANK.      | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.         | RESIDENCE.    |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                     |            |             |              |                   | Town.         | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | William R Baxter,   | Captain    | 29          | Sept 1, 1862 | October 27, 1862. |               |         |        | Killed June 10, 1864, at Brice Cross Roads   |
| 1   | Joseph Weinman,     | 1st Lieut  | 30          | Aug 26,      |                   | Carver        |         | Minn   | Discharged per order Oct 11, 1864  |
| 1   | Ole Paulson,        | 2d Lieut   | 30          | Sept 1,      |                   |               |         |        | do do May 20, 1864   |
| 1   | Allen W Tiffany,    | 1st Serg't | 34 Mass     | Aug 23,      |                   | Florence      |         |        | Pro 2d Lieut; captured before he was mustered in; discharged Aug 24, 1865          |
| 2   | W F Elliott,        | Sergeant   | 24 Penn     | 23,          |                   | Carver        |         |        | Transferred to N C S Jan 1, 1865   |
| 3   | George Groetsch,    | do         | 27 Germany  | 23,          |                   |               |         |        | Died Oct 19, 1864, in Millen prison  |
| 4   | Andrew Mattson,     | do         | 29 Sweden   | 23,          |                   | Laketown      |         |        | Died May 28, 1865, at Carver, Minn., of disease contracted while a prisoner of war |
| 5   | Carl Denin,         | do         | 31 Germany  | 23,          |                   | Carver        |         |        | Died Oct 14, 1864, in Millen prison  |
| 1   | John W Foreman,     | Corporal   | 30 Illinois | 23,          |                   | do            |         |        | Pro sergt. 2d Lieut; captured at Clifton, Tenn Jan 6, 1865, (not heard from)       |
| 2   | Andrew G. Anderson, | do         | 22 Sweden   | 23,          |                   | do            |         |        | Transferred to N C S Feb 21, 1865  |
| 3   | Henry Beltz,        | do         | 29 Germany  | 23,          |                   | do            |         |        | Discharged for disability May 23, 1864   |
| 4   | A H Miller,         | do         | 23 Ohio     | 23,          |                   | Florence      |         |        | do with regiment   |
| 5   | John A Johnson,     | do         | 19 Sweden   | 23,          |                   | Laketown      |         |        | do   |
| 6   | Erastus A Eddy,     | do         | 30 Vermont  | 23,          |                   | Carver        |         |        | Discharged with regiment; pro sergt  |
| 7   | George H Raitz,     | do         | 20 Penn     | 23,          |                   | do            |         |        | do   |
| 8   | Nels Oleson,        | do         | 33 Norway   | 23,          |                   | do            |         |        | do   |
| 1   | Wm Stanley Reese,   | Musician   | 24 Penn     | 23,          |                   | Florence      |         |        | Captured June 10, '64; last heard from at Florence, S C, very sick                 |
| 2   | Ole Wilson,         | do         | 18 Norway   | 23,          |                   | San Francisco |         |        | Captured June 10, 1864, discharged with regt                                       |



| 1  | John Stack,          | Wagner  | 26     | Germany    | 23, | Carver        | do | Killed June 10, 1864, at Brice Cross Roads                                     |
|----|----------------------|---------|--------|------------|-----|---------------|----|--|
| 1  | Arnult, August       | Private | 18     | Prussia    | 15, | Chaska        | do | Discharged per order Aug 2, 1865   |
| 2  | Arnult, John         |         | 26     | "          | 15, | do            | do | Captured June 10, '64; disch'd with regt.                                      |
| 3  | Arnult, Gottlieb     |         | 20     | "          | 15, | do            | do | Died April 21, 1865, at Grant hosp. N Y  |
| 4  | Arnult, Christopher  |         | 32     | Norway     | 21, | do            | do | Discharged for disability May 26, '63  |
| 5  | Asakson, Burn        |         | 21     | Sweden     | 21, | San Francisco | do | do per order July 14, 1865   |
| 6  | Allen, John E        |         | 21     | England    | 21, | Franklin      | do | do with regiment   |
| 7  | Armitage, Thomas     |         | 37     | Ireland    | 20, | Chaska        | do | Died Oct 14, '64, at Millen prison   |
| 8  | Blake, John          |         | 26     | Penn       | 15, | Benton        | do | Pro corp; discharged with regiment   |
| 9  | Braden, John         |         | 35     | Sweden     | 21, | Carver        | do | do per order July 10, 1865   |
| 10 | Bengtson, Andrew     |         | 34     | "          | 21, | do            | do | do with regiment   |
| 11 | Braf, Andrew         |         | 32     | "          | 21, | San Francisco | do | Died Sept 22, '64, in Andersonville prison                                     |
| 12 | Bengtson, Magnus     |         | 34     | Penn       | 15, | Florence      | do | Pro corp; disch'd per order May 15, 1865                                       |
| 13 | Berfield, Montgomery |         | 23     | Maine      | 15, | Carver        | do | Discharged per order May 27, 1865  |
| 14 | Bryant, Orlando F    |         | 21     | Sweden     | 21, | do            | do | Died Feb 9, 1865, at Cairo, Illinois   |
| 15 | Bangson, Lewis       |         | 18     | Maine      | 15, | do            | do | Discharged with regiment   |
| 16 | Berry, Joseph        |         | 22     | Sweden     | 21, | do            | do | do for disability, April 28, 1864  |
| 17 | Carlson, Gustaf      |         | 30     | "          | 21, | do            | do | do with regiment   |
| 18 | Carlson, Peter       |         | 25     | "          | 21, | do            | do | do pro corp  |
| 19 | Carlson, John A      |         | 21     | Germany    | 14, | do            | do | do for disability April 11, 1863   |
| 20 | Dennin, John         |         | 18     | England    | 15, | Laketown      | do | do with regiment   |
| 21 | Dunn, Jacob          |         | 18     | Sweden     | 21, | Benton        | do | Captured June 10, '64; re-joined comp'y Aug 14, 1865; discharged with regiment |
| 22 | Erickson, Andrew S   |         | 18     | Penn       | 21, | do            | do | Died Sept 27, 1864, in Andersonville prison                                    |
| 23 | Eizell, Henry        |         | 18     | "          | 21, | do            | do | Discharged for disability April 11, 1863                                       |
| 24 | Freischle, Xavier    |         | 18     | Germany    | 15, | Laketown      | do | do with regiment   |
| 25 | Gableper, Henry      |         | 29     | "          | 14, | Carver        | do | do for disability Aug 26, 1863   |
| 26 | Groves, Thomas D     |         | 18     | Ohio       | 15, | Chaska        | do | do with regiment   |
| 27 | Guttridge, Benjamin  |         | 40     | England    | 15, | Camden        | do | do for disability Aug 26, 1863   |
| 28 | Gay, George C        |         | 18     | Illinois   | 20, | do            | do | do with regiment   |
| 29 | Goodnoo, John R      |         | 31     | Mass       | 15, | Carver        | do | do for disability Aug 26, 1863   |
| 30 | Gutz, John           |         | 30     | Germany    | 15, | do            | do | do with regiment   |
| 31 | Gundersen, John      |         | 41     | Norway     | 15, | do            | do | Captured June 10, '64, re-joined comp'y Aug 20, 1865; disch'd with regiment    |
| 32 | Hansen, John         |         | 31     | Sweden     | 15, | do            | do | Discharged with regiment   |
| 33 | Hammerberg, Godfrey  |         | 18     | "          | 21, | Laketown      | do | do pro corp  |
| 34 | Hehrison, John       |         | 18     | Switzerl'd | 21, | Benton,       | do | Captured June 30, '64; re-joined comp'y Aug 8, 1865; discharged with regiment  |
| 35 | Helt, Peter          |         | 30     | Sweden     | 21, | Carver        | do | Disch'd with regiment  |
| 36 | Ives, G K            |         | 2      | "          | 20, | do            | do | do   |
| 37 | Johnson, Taylor      |         | 30     | Sweden     | 19, | Laketown      | do | Captured June 30, '64; re-joined comp'y Aug 8, 1865; discharged with regiment  |
| 38 | Johnson, John L      |         | "      | "          | 21, | do            | do | Disch'd with regiment  |
| 39 | Johnson, Alfred      |         | "      | "          | 19, | Laketown      | do | do in hosp—1865  |
| 40 | Johnson, Nils        |         | Norway | Norway     | 20, | Carver        | do | Died Sep, '64, '61 in Andersonville pri-son                                    |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H"—Continued.

| NAMEs.                  | Rank.   | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.         | RESIDENCE.   |         |        | REMARKS.                                     |
|-------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|---------|--------|--|
|                         |         |           |              |                   | Town.        | County. | State. |  |
| 41 Johnson, Andrew      | Private | Sweden    | Aug 21, 1862 | October 27, 1862. | Carver       | Carver  | Minn   | Discharged in hospital—1865                  |
| 42 Johnson, Jonas       |         | "         | 15,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | do with regiment                             |
| 43 Kirsche, Jacob       |         | "         | 16,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | do   |
| 44 Klos, Ludwig         |         | "         | 15,          |                   | San Franci'o | do      | do     | Died Sept 18, 1864, in Andersonville prison  |
| 45 Lindquist, Frederick |         | "         | 15,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | Discharged for disability May 13, 1864       |
| 46 Larson, Eric         |         | "         | 21,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | do Mar 14, 1864                              |
| 47 Larson, Andrew       |         | "         | 21,          |                   | Carver       | do      | do     | do per order July 7, 1865                    |
| 48 Larson, John         |         | "         | 21,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | Died Oct 8, 1864 at Savannah, Ga, while a    |
| 49 Livingston, Jasper   |         | "         | 21,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | prisoner of war                              |
| 50 Lindert, Henry       |         | Wisconsin | 22,          |                   | Chanhasen    | do      | do     | Discharged with regiment, pro corp           |
| 51 Mayers, Theodore     |         | Germany   | 21,          |                   | Camden       | do      | do     | do   |
| 52 Olson, Ole           |         | Holland   | 15,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | Captured June 10, 1864 in Andersonville pris |
| 53 Parks, David         |         | Norway    | 21,          |                   | San Franci'o | do      | do     | on, very sick, when last heard from          |
| 54 Paderson, Pader      |         | Penn      | 20,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | Discharged per order May 26, 1865            |
| 55 Peterson, Augustus   |         | Sweden    | 15,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | do for disability April 11, 1864             |
| 56 Paulson, John        |         | "         | 21,          |                   | Carver       | do      | do     | Discharged with regiment; pro corp           |
| 57 Ploeker, Gottlieb    |         | Norway    | 20,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | Discharged for disability May 13, 1865       |
| 58 Royle, Charles       |         | Germany   | 15,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | do for promotion in U S C Inf'y              |
| 59 Roth, John           |         | England   | 15,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | Discharged with regiment, pro corp           |
| 60 Schauer, Martin      |         | Germany   | 21,          |                   | Benton       | do      | do     | do   |
| 61 Swanson, Andrew      |         | "         | 16,          |                   | aketown      | do      | do     | Died Oct 27, 1864, in Millen prison          |
| 62 Swanson, Elias       |         | Sweden    | 21,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | Died June 27, 1865, at Marion, Ala           |
| 63 Sundin, John         |         | "         | 21,          |                   | San Franci'o | do      | do     | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 64 Souter, Charles      |         | "         | 21,          |                   | Carver       | do      | do     | do per order June 19, 1865                   |
| 65 Souter, Frederick    |         | Germany   | 21,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | Transferred to V R C Feb 21, 1865            |
| 66 Stor, Johannes J     |         | "         | 21,          |                   | Benton       | do      | do     | Died in Andersonville prison—no date given   |
| 67 Thurstenson, Berger  |         | "         | 21,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | Captured June 10, '64; rejoined comp'y May   |
| 68 Wahl, Melchion       |         | "         | 21,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | 8, 1865; discharged with regiment            |
| 69 Wallace, Andrew      |         | Sweden    | 15,          |                   | Carver       | do      | do     | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 70 Wilson, James        |         | Norway    | 21,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | do   |
| 71 Weckerle, William    |         | Germany   | 14,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | Died July 24, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn         |
| 72 Winter, George       |         | "         | 20,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | Discharged with regiment                     |
|                         |         | "         | 15,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | do   |
|                         |         | "         | 15,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | do for disability May 27, 1864               |
|                         |         | "         | 15,          |                   | do           | do      | do     | Died Sept 9, 1864, in Andersonville prison   |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Horace B. Strait, of the Ninth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 12th day of October, 1862, by Lieut. E. Haight, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.                | RANK.       | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                       |             |      |           |              |           | Town.       | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | Horace B. Strait      | Captain,    | 27   | Penn      | Aug 20, 1862 |           | Shakopee    | Scott   | Minn   | Promoted Major October 1, 1864                   |
| 1   | Joseph R. Ashley      | 1st Lieut., | 29   |           | 25,          |           | do          | do      |        | Discharged for disability Dec 27, 1864           |
| 1   | Thomas Van Etten      | 2d Lieut.,  | 24   |           | 25,          |           | St Paul     | Ramsey  |        | Promoted 1st Lieut. Capt; disch'd per order      |
| 1   | William F. Weiser     | 1st Serg't, | 32   | Penn      | 15,          |           | Shakopee    | Scott   |        | Discharged with regiment                         |
| 2   | George Porter         | Sergeant,   | 33   | New York  | 15,          |           | Cedar Lake  | do      |        | do for disability, May 20, 1864                  |
| 3   | Benjamin M. Record    | "           | 30   | Penn      | 15,          |           | Helena      | do      |        | do do Dec 1, 1863                                |
| 4   | George W. Sutton      | "           | 29   | Ohio      | 15,          |           | Spring Lake | do      |        | do do May 12, 1863                               |
| 6   | Cornelius F. McDonald | "           | 19   | N. S.     | 15,          |           | Shakopee    | do      |        | do with regiment                                 |
| 1   | Joseph Cooper         | Corporal,   | 34   | New York  | 15,          |           | Eagle Creek | do      |        | Promoted Sergt; disch'd with regiment            |
| 2   | William T. Swanwick   | "           | 43   | Illinois  | 15,          |           | Shakopee    | do      |        | do Sergt. Quartermaster                          |
| 3   | James Ferrier         | "           | 18   | Penn      | 15,          |           | Louisville  | do      |        | Discharged for disability Feb 20, 1864           |
| 4   | Milo B. Assgar        | "           | 18   | New York  | 15,          |           | Shakopee    | do      |        | do do Feb 26, 1865                               |
| 5   | George F. Lyons       | "           | 19   | "         | 15,          |           | do          | do      |        | Promo'd sergt; disch'd for disability Apr 1, '65 |
| 6   | Israel B. Pierce      | "           | 25   | Penn      | 15,          |           | St Lawrence | do      |        | Died May 5, 1865, at Montgomery Ala              |
| 7   | Harrison Allen        | "           | 25   | Indiana   | 15,          |           | Shakopee    | do      |        | Discharged Feb 21, 1866, for promotion           |
| 8   | Van Buren Lawrence    | "           | 31   | New York  | 16,          |           | Eagle Creek | do      |        | do for disability Sept 23, 1864                  |
| 1   | George Barclay        | Wagoner     | 18   | Conn      | 15,          |           | do          | do      |        | do with regiment                                 |
| 1   | Abbott James H        | Private     | 24   | Indiana   | 15,          |           | Helena      | do      |        | Promo'd corp. sergt; disch'd with regiment       |
| 2   | Battin, Elisha        | "           | 26   | Illinois  | 15,          |           | Spring Lake | do      |        | Discharged for disability Sept 18, 1862          |
| 3   | Brown, Peter          | "           | 22   | England   | 15,          |           | Eagle Creek | do      |        | do with regiment                                 |
| 4   | Brown, Joseph         | "           | 33   | Ireland   | 16,          |           | Glendale    | do      |        | do do  |
| 5   | Beis, Henrick         | "           | 21   | Germany   | 16,          |           | Newmarket   | do      |        | do for disability Nov 16, 1862                   |

October 12, 1862.

|                          |                 |             |        |   |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
| 6 Berry, Amos S          | Aug 18, 1862    | Shakopee    | Scott  | Discharged for disability May 12, 1862                                |
| 7 Batum, William         | 18 Indiana      | Lakeville   | Dakota | Died Nov 5, 1862, at Fort Ridgely, Minn                               |
| 8 Brown, John            | 26 Ireland      | Albiondale  | Scott  | Killed Dec 16, 1864, in battle of Nashville                           |
| 9 Brine, Peter           | 37 N. of Jersey | Shakopee    | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 10 Campbell, Sereno D    | 27 Conn         | Newmarket   | do     | do  |
| 11 Cogswell, Adoniram T  | 18 R. Island    | Shakopee    | do     | do for disability March 28, 1863                                      |
| 12 Clarke, Charles H     | 18 Penn         | Eagle Creek | do     | do with regiment  |
| 13 Cole, William D       | 20 Maryland     | do          | do     | do for disability Jan 15, 1864  |
| 14 Cordis, Frederick     | 38 Germany      | Helena      | do     | do with regiment  |
| 15 Christolm, Robert     | 30 New York     | Louisville  | do     | do  |
| 16 Davis, Homer S        | 32 Kentucky     | Shakopee    | do     | do for disability April 18, 1864                                      |
| 17 Dillon, Loyd          | 31 Ohio         | do          | do     | Deserted Feb 10 1864, while on furlough                               |
| 18 DuBois, Joseph S      | 30 N. Jersey    | do          | do     | Transferred to navy May 18, 1864                                      |
| 19 Demers, Stephen       | 18 Canada       | Louisville  | do     | Died at Nashville Jan 4, 1865, of wounds in battle there Dec 16, 1864 |
| 20 Demers, Joseph        | 20 "            | do          | do     | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment                               |
| 21 Dean, William I       | 19 "            | do          | do     | do  |
| 22 Finch, John           | 27 Michigan     | St Lawrence | do     | Discharged for disability Feb 7, 1863                                 |
| 23 Field, Frederick F    | 25 Mass         | Spring Lake | do     | do with regiment  |
| 24 Fredericks, Frederick | 124 Holland     | Eagle Creek | do     | do  |
| 25 Ferrier, Thomas       | 18 Penn         | Louisville  | do     | do  |
| 26 Gelhage, Charles      | 29 France       | Shakopee    | do     | do  |
| 27 Gelhaye, Francis      | 22 "            | do          | do     | do  |
| 28 Gross, Elijah         | 29 Penn         | do          | do     | Died Feb 26, 1863, at Fort Ridgely, Minn                              |
| 29 Greenleaf 2d, Moses   | 26 Maine        | do          | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 30 Guller, John          | 24 Germany      | St Lawrence | do     | Promoted Commissary Sergeant, 1st Lieut;                              |
| 31 Gifford, Foster       | 19 New York     | Louisville  | do     | discharged with regiment  |
| 32 Heary, William T      | 21 Kentucky     | Shakopee    | do     | Promoted corporal; disch'd with regiment                              |
| 33 Jost, Matthias        | 19 Prussia      | do          | do     | Died at Nashville, Feb 13, 1865, of wounds in battle there            |
| 34 Jay, Stephen H        | 18 Ohio         | St Lawrence | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 35 Jung, Ludwig          | 22 "            | do          | do     | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment                               |
| 36 Kennedy, Pat W        | 22 Scotland     | Glendale    | do     | Died Aug 18, 1864, in Andersonville prison                            |
| 37 Kline, Nathaniel      | 21 Penn         | Eagle Creek | do     | Discharged for disability Jan 20, 1865                                |
| 38 Kearny, George W      | 18 Canada       | do          | do     | do May 27, 1864   |
| 39 Kinghorn, William A   | 19 Illinois     | do          | do     | Died April 19, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss                               |
| 40 Kinghorn, George      | 26 Canada       | do          | do     | Died Sept 6, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn                                   |
| 41 Kerlinger, John M     | 34 Maryland     | Shakopee    | do     | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment                               |
| 42 Logan, Bernard        | 32 Ireland      | Glendale    | do     | do corp, sergt; disch'd with regiment                                 |
| 43 Lanan, Nicholas       | 20 New York     | Eagle Creek | do     | Discharged for disability Jan 21, 1863                                |
| 44 Las, Peter            | 36 Germany      | Minnetrista | do     | Captured at Brice Cross Roads June 10, 1864                           |
| 45 Milam, John           | 42 England      | Eagle Creek | do     | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment                               |
| 46 Martin, Josiah        | 21 Penn         | do          | do     | Discharged with regiment  |
| 47 Merrill, Frederick    | 18 Maine        | Shakopee    | do     | do  |
| 48 Mayfield, Lauren M    | 15, 15,         | Eagle Creek | do     | Promo'd corp; disch'd per order July 15, '65                          |
|                          | 21 N. H.        |             |        | Discharged for disability March 28, 1863                              |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I,"—Continued.

| No.       | NAME.              | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.   |         |        | REMARKS.                                    |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|---|
|           |                    |         |      |           |              |              | Town.        | County. | State. |   |
| 39        | O'Connor, John     | Private | 31   | New York  | Aug 15, 1862 | Aug 12, 1862 | Glendale     | Scott   | Minn   | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 40        | Prammer, Jacob     |         | 39   | Germany   | 15,          | 12,          | Shakopee     | do      |        | do for disability July 14, 1864             |
| 41        | Reiner, Felix      |         | 44   | "         | 15,          | 12,          | Helena       | do      |        | do April 18, 1864                           |
| 42        | Reiner, Matthew    |         | 26   | Canada    | 15,          | 12,          | Glendale     | do      |        | do with regiment                            |
| 43        | Record, John C     |         | 28   | Penn      | 16,          | 12,          | Helena       | do      |        | do for disability Jan 16, 1863              |
| 44        | Rutledge, John     |         | 34   | Ohio      | 16,          | 12,          | Cedar Lake   | do      |        | do per order June 16, 1865                  |
| 45        | Ryan, Thomas       |         | 45   | Ireland   | 16,          | 12,          | Glendale     | do      |        | do for disability April 11, 1865            |
| 46        | Savage, John B     |         | 22   | Ohio      | 18,          | 12,          | Louisville   | do      |        | do with regiment                            |
| 47        | Sheffer, Matlice   |         | 22   | France    | 15,          | 12,          | Shakopee     | do      |        | do per order August 1, 1865                 |
| 48        | Stubbs, Oscar A    |         | 18   | Maine     | 15,          | 12,          | Glendale     | do      |        | do with regiment                            |
| 49        | Sykes, David C     |         | 20   | Ohio      | 22,          | 12,          | Spring Lake  | do      |        | do  |
| 50        | Stinner, James H   |         | 29   | "         | 15,          | 12,          | do           | do      |        | do for disability May 12, 1863              |
| 51        | Schulz, Lewis      |         | 21   | Germany   | 15,          | 12,          | Belle Plaine | do      |        | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment     |
| 52        | Sykes, George W    |         | 23   | Ohio      | 15,          | 12,          | Spring Lake  | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 53        | Whips, George W    |         | 18   | "         | 22,          | 12,          | do           | do      |        | do  |
| 54        | Whips, Samuel      |         | 28   | "         | 22,          | 12,          | do           | do      |        | do for disability Aug 30, 1863              |
| 55        | Whips, Solomon S   |         | 32   | "         | 15,          | 12,          | do           | do      |        | do March 31, 1864                           |
| 56        | Wilder, John A     |         | 26   | Mass      | 15,          | 12,          | Louisville   | do      |        | do June 16, 1864                            |
| RECRUITS. |                    |         |      |           |              |              |              |         |        |   |
| 1         | Boardman, George A |         | 41   |           | Jan 29, 1864 | Feb 1, 1864  |              |         |        | Discharged for disability Sept 8, 1864      |
| 2         | Burrell, Henry J   |         | 27   |           | Feb 22,      | 23,          |              |         |        | do per order June 10, 1865                  |
| 3         | Brown, Charles     |         | 21   |           | Feb 27,      | Mar 12,      |              |         |        | do June 12, 1865                            |
| 4         | Cummings, George   |         | 36   |           | 15,          | Feb 18,      |              |         |        | Died Aug 29, 1864, in Andersonville prison  |
| 5         | Conk in, Sylvester |         | 43   |           | Jan 29,      | 1,           |              |         |        | Died July 27, 1864, in Andersonville prison |
| 6         | Crofoot, Warren    |         | 18   |           | Mar 18,      | Mar 21,      |              |         |        | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 7         | Hercher, Oliver    |         | 18   |           | Aug 20,      | Aug 23,      |              |         |        | do per order June 16, 1865                  |
| 8         | Hatch, William F   |         | 21   |           | Dec 22, 1863 | Dec 22, 1863 |              |         |        | Died Sept 12, 1864, in Andersonville prison |
| 9         | Isehour, James     |         | 21   |           | Feb 22, 1864 | Feb 23, 1864 |              |         |        | Died Aug 1, 1864, in Andersonville prison   |
| 10        | Kennedy, Thomas    |         | 21   |           | 22,          | 23,          |              |         |        | Killed Dec 15, 1864, in battle of Nashville |
| 11        | Leff, James        |         | 36   |           | 23,          | 26,          |              |         |        | Discharged in hospital July 27, 1865        |
| 12        | May, Fred T        |         | 18   |           | Aug 21,      | Aug 23,      |              |         |        | do with regiment                            |
| 13        | Moulton, Major A   |         | 39   |           | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,      |              |         |        | do do                                       |



|                       |    | Aug 29, 1864 | Aug 30, 1864 |      |
|-----------------------|----|--------------|--------------|------|
| 14 O'Laughlin, Dennis | 37 |              |              |      |
| 15                    |    |              |              |      |
| 16 Ryan, John         | 27 | Apr 12,      | Apr 13,      |      |
| 17 Sycks, Lewis F     | 50 | Nov 21,      | Nov 21,      |      |
| 18 Sycks, Lewis       | 28 | Mar 8,       | Mar 8,       |      |
| 19 Smiley, Robert S   | 33 | Jan 4,       | Jan 4,       |      |
| 20 Stumpfield, Edward | 41 | Feb 29,      | Feb 29,      |      |
| 21 Weiser, Joel S     | 31 | Sept 1,      | Sept 3,      |      |
| 22 Milam, John        | 15 | Feb 25,      | July 27,     | 1863 |
| 23 Zarr, Henry        | 17 | Feb 25,      | Feb 27,      | 1864 |
| 57                    | 19 |              |              |      |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K."

*Originally commanded by Captain D. W. Wellman, of the Ninth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 16th day of October, 1862, by Capt. A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | Names.              | Rank.      | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.           | MUSTERED.        | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|------------|------|-----------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                     |            |      |           |                     |                  | Town.       | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | D W Wellman,        | Captain    | 37   |           | September 11, 1862. | October 16, 1862 | Winona      | Winona   | Minn   | Discharged per order Aug 5 '65  |
| 1   | Jules Capon,        | 1st Lieut. | 32   | France    |                     |                  | Wabashaw    | Wabashaw |        | Wounded in battle of Guntown, also at Nashville: discharged with regiment |
| 1   | Chas Neidenhaffon,  | 2d Lieut.  | 30   | Germany   |                     |                  | Winona      | Winona   |        | Capt'd at Guntown June 20 '64; dis May 30 '65                             |
| 1   | George Hays,        | 1st Sgt.   | 41   | Ohio      |                     |                  | Saratoga    | do       |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 2   | Frank Mohr,         | Sergeant   | 45   | Germany   |                     |                  | Wabashaw    | Wabashaw |        | do  |
| 2   | Hugh McAliden,      | do         | 27   | Ireland   | September 11, 1862. | October 16, 1862 | Saratoga    | Winona   |        | Captured at Guntown; died Oct 31, '64, at Savannah, Ga                    |
| 4   | Georg F. V. Hecker, | do         | 28   | Vermont   |                     |                  | do          | do       |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 5   | Buttuf Harles,      | do         | 44   | Germany   |                     |                  | Winona      | do       |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps June 20, 1863                                |
| 1   | Wm G Brown,         | Corporal   | 30   | New York  |                     |                  | St Charles  | do       |        | Pro sergt; died May 1, '65 at Montgomery Ala                              |
| 2   | Noses Chamberlain,  | do         | 33   | "         |                     |                  | Elmira      | Olsted   |        | Pro sergt; captured June 10, '64, died July 17, 1865, at Saratoga, Minn   |
| 3   | Francis Fletcher,   | do         | 29   | England   | September 11, 1862. | October 16, 1862 | Winona      | Winona   |        | Pro sergt; discharged with regiment                                       |
| 4   | Charles Abbott,     | do         | 27   | Wisconsin |                     |                  | Saratoga    | do       |        | Discharged for disability Mar -6, 1865                                    |
| 5   | Jerry G Wood,       | do         | 25   | N. H.     |                     |                  | do          | do       |        | do with regiment  |
| 6   | George Gray,        | do         | 25   | Scotland  |                     |                  | Winona      | do       |        | Died Nov 21, '64 at Benton Barracks, Mo                                   |
| 7   | Eine Benjamin,      | do         | 46   | Canada    |                     |                  | Wabashaw    | Wabashaw |        | Transferred to Invalid Corps June 20, 1865                                |
| 8   | Patrick Murray,     | do         | 24   | Ireland   | September 11, 1862. | October 16, 1862 | Saratoga    | Winona   |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 1   | Woodleigh O Curtis, | Musician   | 16   | Illinois  |                     |                  | Minneapolis | Hennepin |        | Discharged in hospital at Memphis—1865                                    |
| 2   | Jacob Inman,        | do         | 18   | Penn      |                     |                  | N. Hartford | Winona   |        | Died June 25, 1863, at St Peter, Minn                                     |
| 1   | Francis Trudel,     | Wagoner    | 45   | Canada    |                     |                  | Wabashaw    | Wabashaw |        | Discharged for disability July 2, 1863                                    |

|                        |                  |              |               |          |   |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|---|
| 1 Abbott, George       | 37 Ireland       | Aug 17, 1862 | Watopa        | Wabashaw | Died Jan 3, '65, at Nashville, Tenn                               |
| 2 Bauman, John         | 24 Switzerland'd | 22,          | Winona        | Winona   | Promoted wagoner; discharged with regt                            |
| 3 Burrows, Hiram       | 31 New York      | 22,          | N Hartford    | do       | Captured June 10, '64; died Sept 9, '64, in Andersonville prison  |
| 4 Brunell, Edward      | 34 Canada        | 22,          | Fr Snelling   | Hennepin | Discharged for disability May 27, 1864                            |
| 5 Euzel, Alois         | 31 Germany       | 22,          | Wabashaw      | Wabashaw | Captured June 10, '64; died Oct 31, 1864, in Savannah, Ga         |
| 6 Parker, Octabo       | 35 Maine         | 21,          | do            | do       | Discharged absent from regt Aug 18, 1865                          |
| 7 Baker, Joseph        | 34 Germany       | 21,          | do            | do       | do for disability May 27, '64                                     |
| 8 Buck, Hiram A        | 24 Ohio          | 12,          | Dresbach      | Winona   | do with regiment  |
| 9 Baden, Jacob         | 19 Germany       | 17,          | Pepin         | Wabashaw | Captured June 10, '64; died July 4, 1864 at Guntown, Miss         |
| 10 Chesrown, Ezra      | 21 Penn          | 19,          | Winona        | Winona   | Discharged with regiment  |
| 11 Cheevers, John      | 44 "             | 18,          | St Paul       | Ramsey   | do for disability July 9, 1863                                    |
| 12 Donald, Samuel      | 21 "             | 18,          | Saratoga      | Winona   | do Aug 4, 1865, at St Paul, Minn                                  |
| 13 Dowling, Albert T   | 21 N. H.         | 24,          | do            | do       | Discharged with regiment; pro corp                                |
| 14 Gettrich, Charles   | 19 Germany       | 22,          | Winona        | do       | Captured June 10, 1864; died Oct 11, 1864, at Savannah, Ga        |
| 15 Demars, Pierre      | 27 Canada E      | 20,          | Wabashaw      | Wabashaw | Deserted May 27, '64, at St Louis, Mo                             |
| 16 Emcke, Henry        | 21 Germany       | 22,          | Winona        | Winona   | Pro corp; disch'd per order May 15, '65                           |
| 17 Erbe, George        | 23 "             | 22,          | do            | do       | Died May 12, '65, at St Louis, Mo                                 |
| 18 Fitzgerald, James   | 28 Ireland       | 22,          | Wabashaw      | Wabashaw | Discharged for disability April 10, 1864                          |
| 19 Forstenmacher, F    | 18 Penn          | 15,          | Wabashaw      | Winona   | do with regiment  |
| 20 Felix, Paul         | 28 "             | 22,          | Wabashaw      | Wabashaw | Transferred to Invalid Corps, June 20, '65                        |
| 21 Fredrick, John G    | 30 "             | 13,          | Pleasant Hill | Winona   | Captured June 10, '64; died Oct 30, 1864, at Savannah, Ga         |
| 22 Gordon, William     | 22 Ireland       | 16,          | do            | do       | Discharged with regiment  |
| 23 Gordon, John        | 32 "             | 20,          | do            | do       | Captured June 10, '64; discharged June 26, 1865, at Annapolis, Md |
| 24 Guhr, John          | 30 Germany       | 22,          | Pepin         | Wabashaw | Discharged with regiment  |
| 25 Germ, Jacob         | 23 Ohio          | 17,          | Wabashaw      | do       | do  |
| 26 Gilbert, John       | 44 Sweden        | 21,          | do            | do       | do  |
| 27 Guxthner, John F    | 23 Germany       | 21,          | Wilson        | Winona   | do  |
| 28 Heibmann, Frederick | 24 "             | 22,          | Wabashaw      | Wabashaw | absent from regiment  |
| 29 Hickey, Charles H   | 18 Missouri      | 22,          | Winona        | Winona   | do from regiment  |
| 30 Jansen, Henry       | 29 Germany       | 22,          | St Charles    | do       | do  |
| 31 Jenkins, Geo O      | 21 "             | 22,          | Winona        | do       | do  |
| 32 Kriehner, Karl      | 38 "             | 20,          | Wabashaw      | Wabashaw | absent, Aug 18, '65   |
| 33 Koehnel, Frank      | 27 "             | 20,          | Winona        | Winona   | do with regiment  |
| 34 Kung, John          | 39 Switzerland'd | 21,          | do            | do       | do  |
| 35 Luthy, Hans         | 31 Germany       | 21,          | do            | do       | Died Dec 12, '62, at South Bend, Minn                             |
| 36 Lohmert, Gerhard    | 30 Prussia       | 17,          | Glasgow       | do       | Discharged with regiment  |
| 37 Lessing, Hiram      | 27 Germany       | 21,          | Wabashaw      | Wabashaw | do  |
| 38 La Chapelle, Fred   | 36 Wisconsin     | 20,          | do            | do       | do for disability Feb 20, 1863                                    |
| 39 Lawrier, Michiel    | 30 "             | 17,          | do            | do       | do with regiment  |
| 40 Mickel, Samuel      | New York         | 22,          | Greenfield    | do       | do for disability Mar 14, 1863                                    |
|                        |                  |              | N. Hartford   | Winona   | do with regiment  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                | RANK.   | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.         | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.                                     |
|-----|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                       |         |           |              |                   | Town.       | County.  | State. |  |
| 41  | Morton, Thomas S      | Private | England   | Aug 18, 1862 | October 16, 1862. | St Charles  | Winona   | Minn   | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 42  | Mouper, Dominic       |         | Belgium   | Aug 17,      |                   | Glasgow     |          |        | Died June 10, 1864, on battle field of Gun-  |
| 43  | Morrison, John        |         | Scotland  | 22,          |                   | Elmira      | Olmsted  |        | town, by sun stroke                          |
| 44  | Morto, Alexander      |         | Canada    | 23,          |                   | Pepin       | Wabashaw |        | Captured June 10, 1864; died Oct 31, 1864    |
| 45  | Newton, Charles       |         | New York  | 22,          |                   | Saratoga    | Winona   |        | at Savannah, Ga                              |
| 46  | Nemirs, Peter         |         | "         | 21,          |                   | do          | do       |        | Killed July 14, 1864, in battle of Tupelo    |
| 47  | Olinger, Bartholomaus |         | Germany   | 21,          |                   | Wabashaw    |          |        | Captured June 10, 1864; died Aug 27, 1864    |
| 48  | Pike, Enoch           |         | Maine     | 17,          |                   | Utica       | Winona   |        | in Andersonville prison                      |
| 49  | Pratchett, Chas       |         | England   | 22,          |                   | Wabashaw    | Wabashaw |        | Died Mar 29, '65, at Paducah, Ky             |
| 50  | Reis, Geo             |         | Germany   | 19,          |                   | Winona      | Winona   |        | Died July 23, 1864, at Memphis, of wounds    |
| 51  | Rochester, Daniel     |         | Ohio      | 20,          |                   | N. Hartford | do       |        | In battle of Tupelo                          |
| 52  | Rodier, Pierre        |         | Canada    | 22,          |                   | Wabashaw    | Wabashaw |        | Discharged per order May 25, 1865            |
| 53  | Raymond, Lyman        |         | New York  | 22,          |                   | St Charles  | Winona   |        | Cap'd June 10, '64; died Aug 5, 1864, in An- |
| 54  | Rodes, Joseph R       |         | "         | 21,          |                   | Watson      | Winona   |        | dersonville prison                           |
| 55  | Sprung, Carl          |         | Germany   | 22,          |                   | Winona      | do       |        | Discharged per order May 15, 1865            |
| 56  | Schatt, Gustave       |         | "         | 17,          |                   | do          | do       |        | Discharged—no date given                     |
| 57  | Stark, Wilhelm        |         | "         | 22,          |                   | do          | do       |        | Captured June 10, '65; disch'd with regt     |
| 58  | Stidell, Charles      |         | Prussia   | 22,          |                   | Glasgow     | Wabashaw |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 59  | Spitznietser, Alois   |         | Germany   | 17,          |                   | Wabashaw    | Winona   |        | do for disability Apr 9, '64                 |
| 60  | Tanner, Benj F        |         | Michigan  | 22,          |                   | Saratoga    | Wabashaw |        | Died Nov 7, '63, at Lamine Bridge, Mo        |
| 61  | Thielen, Jacob        |         | Germany   | 18,          |                   | Warren      | Winona   |        | Discharged per order May 31, 1865            |
| 62  | Wilse, Jacob          |         | Canada    | 22,          |                   | do          | do       |        | do with regiment                             |
| 63  | Wachter, Geo D        |         | France    | 18,          |                   | do          | do       |        | do   |
| 64  | Wheelock, Alonzo F    |         | Vermont   | 22,          |                   | Saratoga    | do       |        | do   |
|     |                       |         |           |              |                   | do          | do       |        | do promoted corp                             |
| 1   | Brown, Sayles         |         |           | Feb 22, 1863 |                   | Winona      | Winona   |        | Deserted Aug 1, '63, at Watonwan, Minn       |
| 1   | Chamberlain, Jas D    |         |           | Feb 19, 1863 | Feb 19, 1864      | St Charles  | do       |        | do July 8, '64, at Memphis, Tenn             |

## RECRUITS.

|                        |    |              |              |              |              |              |            |        |    |   |
|------------------------|----|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------|----|---|
| 3 Coniff, George B     | 35 | Feb 22, 1864 | Feb 22, 1864 | Feb 8, 1863  | Feb 8, 1863  | Feb 22, 1864 | St Charles | Winona | do | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 4 Day, Edwin           | 31 | Aug 22, 1863 | Aug 8, 1863  | Aug 8, 1863  | Aug 8, 1863  | Aug 22, 1863 | Saratoga   | do     | do | do for disability May 27, '64               |
| 5 Hilton, Allen        | 19 | Sept 4, 1864 | Sept 4, 1864 | Sept 4, 1864 | Sept 4, 1864 | Sept 4, 1864 |            |        | do | do Aug 18, '65, absent from regt            |
| 6 Hacket, Samuel       | 26 | Feb 8,       | Feb 8,       | Feb 8,       | Feb 10,      | Feb 8,       |            |        | do | do with regiment                            |
| 7 Hill, Chauncey J     | 23 | 8,           | 8,           | 8,           | 10,          | 8,           |            |        |    | Captured June 10, 1864; died Aug 18, 1864,  |
| 8 Harvey, Joseph E     | 23 | 27,          | 27,          | 27,          | 27,          | 27,          |            |        |    | in Andersonville prison                     |
| 9 Hoag, Seth           | 23 | Jan 4,       | Jan 4,       | Jan 4,       | Jan 4,       | Jan 4,       |            |        |    | Captured June 10, 1864; died Sept 13, 1864, |
| 10 Koller, Christopher | 29 | Feb 22, 1863 | Feb 22, 1863 | Feb 22, 1863 | Feb 22, 1863 | Feb 22, 1863 |            |        |    | in Andersonville prison                     |
| 11 Lacy, Origen, B     | 31 | Jan 4, 1864  | Jan 4, 1864  | Jan 4, 1864  | Jan 4, 1864  | Jan 4, 1864  |            |        |    | Captured June 10, 1864; died Sept 13, 1864, |
| 12 Sacket, James H     | 21 | Feb 23,      | Feb 23,      | Feb 23,      | Feb 23,      | Feb 23,      |            |        |    | do for disability Aug 24, 1864              |
| 13 Stout, Johnson A    | 27 | Jan 22,      | Jan 22,      | Jan 22,      | Jan 22,      | Jan 22,      |            |        |    | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 14 Spencer, Auson      | 30 | Feb 27,      | Feb 27,      | Feb 27,      | Feb 27,      | Feb 27,      |            |        |    | do per order May 22, 1865                   |
| 15 Short, Martin       | 41 | Jan 22,      | Jan 22,      | Jan 22,      | Jan 22,      | Jan 22,      |            |        |    | Captured June 10, '64; died Oct 1, 1864, at |
| 16 Taylor, Levi C      | 22 | Feb 27,      | Feb 27,      | Feb 27,      | Feb 27,      | Feb 27,      |            |        |    | Salisbury, N C                              |
| 17 Tuttle, Charles P   | 25 | 27,          | 27,          | 27,          | 27,          | 27,          |            |        |    | Captured June 10, 1864; died Sept 12, 1864, |
| 18 Walker, Wm E        | 18 | 27,          | 27,          | 27,          | 27,          | 27,          |            |        |    | in Andersonville prison                     |
| 19 Tower, Myron A      | 43 | 19,          | 19,          | 19,          | 19,          | 19,          |            |        |    | Captured June 10, '64; died Sept 12, 1864,  |
| 20 Durham, Robert H    | 43 | 27,          | 27,          | 27,          | 27,          | 27,          |            |        |    | in Andersonville prison                     |
| 21 Lawton, Michael W   | 26 | Aug 22, 1862 | Aug 22, 1862 | Aug 22, 1862 | Aug 22, 1862 | Aug 22, 1862 |            |        |    | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 22 Couture, Joseph     | 18 | Aug 22, 1862 | Aug 22, 1862 | Aug 22, 1862 | Aug 22, 1862 | Aug 22, 1862 |            |        |    | Capt'd June 10, '65; died at Savannah, Ga   |

## NINTH REGIMENT MINNESOTA INFANTRY.

Organized August 1862. Stationed at frontier posts until September 1863, when ordered to St. Louis, Mo. Ordered to Jefferson City, Mo., and distributed among several posts in the interior of the State. Ordered to St. Louis May 1864, and thence to Memphis, Tenn., May 1864. Engaged in the following marches, battles, sieges and skirmishes: Guntown expedition, June 1864—assigned to 16th Army Corps June 1864. Tupelo, July 1864. Oxford expedition, Aug. 1864. Tallahatchie, Aug. 1864. Marched in pursuit of Price from Brownsville, Ark., to Cape Girardeau, thence by boat to Jefferson City; thence to Kansas Line; thence to St. Louis. Battles Nashville, Tenn., December 15th and 16th, 1864. Spanish Fort and Fort Blakely, April 1865. Discharged at Fort Snelling, Minnesota, August 24, 1865.

## FINAL RECORD

*Of Field and Staff Officers of the Tenth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel James H. Baker.*

| RANK.         | NAMES.              | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.    |            |        | REMARKS.  |
|---------------|---------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|--------|---|
|               |                     |      |           |                     |                 | Town.         | County.    | State. |   |
| Colonel       | James H Baker,      | 33   |           | Sept 15, 1862       | Nov 17, 1862    | Mankato       | Blue Earth | Minn   | Discharged with regiment                                |
| Lieut Col     | Samuel P Jennison,  | 32   |           | 15,                 | Sept 15,        | St Paul       | Ramsey     |        | do  |
| Major,        | Michael Cook,       | 34   |           | 15,                 | 15,             | Faribault     | Rice       |        | Died Dec 27, 1864, of w'ds rec'd in battle of Nashville |
|               | Edwin C Sanders,    | 37   |           | Jan 15, 1865        | Mar 1, 1865     | LeSueur       | Le Sueur   |        | Discharged with regiment                                |
| Adjutant,     | James C Braden,     | 27   |           | Oct 2, 1862         | Oct 6, 1862     | Brownsville   | Houston    |        | do  |
| Quar Master,  | Geo W Greene,       | 47   |           | April 22, 1864      | 8,              | Clinton Falls | Steele     |        | Resigned March 28, 1864                                 |
|               | Eden N Levens       | 38   |           |                     | Apr 25, 1864    | Faribault     | Rice       |        | Discharged with regiment                                |
| Surgeon,      | Samuel B Sheardown  | 26   |           | Oct 16, 1862        | Oct 16, 1862    | Stockton      | Winona     |        | do  |
| Asst Surgeon, | William W Clark,    | 37   |           | Aug 25,             | Sept 10,        | Mankato       | Blue Earth |        | Resigned Sept 26, 1864                                  |
|               | Alfred H Burdham,   | 38   |           | Sept 2,             | Oct 11,         | Freeborn      | Freeborn   |        | Dismissed Oct 23, 1863                                  |
|               | Francis H Milligan, | 34   |           | Dec 1, 1864         | Dec 10, 1864    | Wabashaw      | Wabashaw   |        | Discharged with regiment                                |
|               | Louis Froehling,    | 32   |           | April 12,           | Apr 12,         | Nu. day       | Freeborn   |        | Died Oct 31, 1864, at Cairo, Illinois                   |
|               | Cyrus A Brooks,     | 23   |           | Oct 29,             | Dec 12,         | St Paul       | Ramsey     |        | Discharged with regiment                                |
| Chaplin,      | Ezra R Lathrop,     |      |           | Mar 18, 1863        | Mar 10, 1863    |               |            |        | Resigned Oct 27, 1864                                   |
| Sergt Major,  | Abiel C Flandear,   | 43   |           |                     | Nov 15, 1862    | Mantorville   |            |        | Pro 2d Lieut April 22, 1864                             |
|               | Chas Fitchler,      | 33   |           |                     | Feb 29, 1864    | St Louis      | Dodge      | Mo     | Discharged Aug 19, 1865                                 |
| Q'r M'r Sergt | Richard Fewer,      | 40   |           |                     | Oct 31, 1862    | St Anthony    | Hennepin   | Minn   | Pro 1st Lieut Co I, June 2, 1865                        |
|               | George H Walsh,     | 18   |           |                     | Nov 12, 1862    | Henderson     | Sibley     |        | Discharged with regiment                                |
| Com'ry Sergt  | Lorin S Meeker,     | 38   |           |                     | Oct 13,         | Bath          | Freeborn   |        | Pro 2d Lieut Co D, March 30, 1864                       |



|               |                       |    |                   |                     |                  |  |
|---------------|-----------------------|----|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|
| Hosp Stew'd.  | Michael R Prendergast | 20 | Oct 21, 1862      | St Paul<br>Owatonna | Ramsey<br>Steele | Discharged with regiment<br>do<br>by order May 25, 1865                |
|               | Warren P Bissell,     | 24 |                   |                     |                  |  |
| Prin'l Mus'n. | Louis Probsting,      | 30 | Oct 13,<br>18,    | Nunday<br>Eath      | Frederick<br>do  | Pro Assistant Surgeon April 12, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment       |
|               | Andrew Black,         | 29 |                   |                     |                  |  |
|               | Josiah Culver,        | 36 | Aug 15,<br>Oct 9, | Red Wing<br>Warsaw  | Goodhue<br>do    | Reduced to ranks, Co F, July 1, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment<br>do |
|               | George A Todd,        | 26 |                   |                     |                  |  |
|               | Stephen S Goodrich,   | 28 | Sept 26,          |                     |                  |  |

## FINAL RECORD

*Of Line Officers of the Tenth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel James H. Baker.*

| RANK.      | NAMES.  | AGE.           | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION.                          | DATE OF MUSTER.                              | RESIDENCE.          |                           |        | REMARKS.  |
|------------|---|----------------|-----------|--|--|---------------------|---------------------------|--------|---|
|            |   |                |           |  |  | Town.               | County.                   | State. |   |
| <b>A</b>   |   |                |           |  |  |                     |                           |        |   |
| Captain,   | Rufus C Ambler,<br>Alonzo J Edgerton,<br>L F Babcock,       | 32<br>25<br>30 |           | Aug 18, 1862<br>Nov 11, 1863                 | Aug 18, 1862<br>Dec 10, 1863                 |                     | Steele<br>Dodge<br>Steele | Minn   | Dismissed Nov 10, 1863<br>Transferred from Co B; pro Col U S C I, Feb '64<br>Discharged with regiment |
| 1st Lieut, | Lewis F Babcock,<br>M L Strong,<br>Cornelius O'Neil,        | 30<br>31<br>22 |           | Aug 18, 1862<br>Nov 11, 1863<br>May 31, 1865 | Aug 18, 1862<br>Dec 10, 1863<br>July 8, 1865 | Owatonna<br>Medford | do<br>do<br>do            |        | Pro Captain November 11, 1863<br>Discharged for disability April 4, 1864<br>do with regiment          |
| 2d Lieut,  | M L Strong,<br>Smith H Stevens,                             | 21<br>28       |           | Aug 18, 1862<br>Nov 11, 1863                 | Aug 10, 1862<br>Dec 12, 1863                 | do<br>do            | do<br>do                  |        | Pro 1st Lieut November 11, 1863<br>Discharged per order June 1865                                     |
| <b>B</b>   |   |                |           |  |  |                     |                           |        |   |
| Captain,   | Alonzo J Edgerton,<br>Wm McMicken,                          | 25<br>24       |           | Aug 21, 1862<br>Dec 18, 1863                 | Aug 21, 1862<br>Jan 23, 1864                 |                     | Dodge<br>do,              |        | Transferred to Co A Jan 22, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment  |
| 1st Lieut, | Wm McMicken,<br>Samuel Burwell,                             | 24<br>27       |           | Aug 19, 1862<br>Dec 18, 1863                 | Nov 15, 1862<br>Jan 22, 1864                 |                     | do<br>do                  |        | Promoted Captain Dec 18, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment   |
| 2d Lieut,  | Samuel Burwell,<br>Thomas J Hunt,                           | 57<br>33       |           | Aug 14, 1862<br>Dec 18, 1863                 | Nov 15, 1862<br>Jan 23, 1864                 |                     | do<br>do                  |        | Promoted 1st Lieut December 18, 1863<br>Discharged with regiment                                      |
| <b>C</b>   |   |                |           |  |  |                     |                           |        |   |
| Captain,   | Charles W Hackett,<br>Albert S Hopson,<br>Dennis Cavanaugh, | 31<br>38<br>26 |           | Aug 23, 1862<br>Feb 16, 1864<br>Sept 26,     | Sept 24, 1862<br>Mar 2, 1865<br>Jan 17, 1865 |                     | Wabashaw<br>do<br>Rice    |        | do for disability, 1864<br>do do Sept 26, 1865<br>do with regiment                                    |
| 1st Lieut, | Albert S Hopson,<br>John Lathrop,<br>Uriah R Merrill,       | 38<br>29<br>33 |           | Aug 23, 1862<br>Feb 16, 1864<br>Mar 30, 1864 | Sept 24, 1862<br>Feb 16, 1864<br>May 12,     |                     | Wabashaw<br>Dodge         |        | Promoted Captain Feb 16, 1864<br>Discharged per order March 30, 1865<br>do with regiment              |
| 2d Lieut,  | John Lathrop,<br>Wallace W Case,                            | 29<br>22       |           | Aug 23, 1862<br>Feb 16, 1864                 | Sept 24, 1862<br>May 1, 1864                 |                     | do                        |        | Promoted 1st Lieut February 16, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment                                      |

|            |                     |    |                |               |          |   |
|------------|---------------------|----|----------------|---------------|----------|---|
| D          | William W Phelps,   | 26 | Sept 8, 1862   | Oct 9, 1862   | Goodhue  | Resigned November 3, 1863   |
| Captain,   | Lewis F Babcock,    | 29 | Nov 11, 1861   | Dec 10, 1864  | Steele   | Transferred to Company A March 1, 1864                              |
| 1st Lieut, | Charles L Davis,    | 29 | Feb 16, 1864   | Mar 1, 1863   | Goodhue  | Discharged with regiment  |
| 2d Lieut,  | Charles L Davis,    | 27 | Aug 27, 1864   | Oct 9, 1862   | do       | Promoted Captain Feb 16, 1864                                       |
| E          | William B Williams, | 27 | Feb 16, 1864   | Mar 1, 1864   | do       | Discharged with regiment  |
| Captain,   | Loren S Mecker,     | 27 | Sept 8,        | Oct 9, 1862   | do       | Promoted 1st Lieut Feb 16, 1864                                     |
| CO         | James A Robsen,     | 38 | Mar 30,        | July 26, 1864 | do       | Discharged with regiment  |
| 1st Lieut, | John W Heath,       | 36 | Sept 8, 1862   | Sept 8, 1862  | Freeborn | Died Nov 8, 1862, from w'ds rec'd by accidental discharge of pistol |
| 2d Lieut,  | Ebenezer H Kennedy, | 40 | Nov 9,         | Nov 9, 1862   | do       | Discharged Feb 12, 1864   |
| F          | John W Heath,       | 24 | Feb 23, 1864   | April 21, '64 | Houston  | do with regiment  |
| Captain,   | Charles Kittelson,  | 24 | Sept 8, 1862   | Sept 8, 1862  | Freeborn | Promoted Captain Nov 9, 1862  |
| 1st Lieut, | Eli Ash,            | 33 | Nov 9,         | Nov 9, 1862   | do       | Discharged with regiment  |
| 2d Lieut,  | George T White,     | 27 | Sept 8,        | Sept 24,      | do       | Promoted 1st Lieut Nov 9, 1862                                      |
| E          | James Gorman,       | 23 | Feb 17, 1865   | Mar 11, 1865  | Waseca   | do March 12, 1865   |
| Captain,   | Ebenezer H Kennedy, | 29 | Sept 15, 1862  | Sept 24, 1862 | Nicollet | Died December 17, 1864, of wounds received in battle of Nashville   |
| 1st Lieut, | Issac Hamlin,       | 27 | Feb 22, 1864   | April 21, '64 | Houston  | Discharged with regiment  |
| 2d Lieut,  | Isaac Hamlin,       | 21 | Sept 15, 1862  | Sept 24, 1862 | Waseca   | Promoted Captain Company E Feb 22, 1864                             |
| G          | James Flaumegan,    | 21 | Feb 22, 1864   | April 21, '64 | do       | Discharged with regiment  |
| Captain,   | Edwin C Sanders,    | 39 | Sept 26, 1862  | Oct 28, 1862  | LeSueur  | Promoted 1st Lieut Feb 22, 1864                                     |
| 1st Lieut, | George W Stewart,   | 39 | Feb 17, 1865   | Mar 12, 1865  | do       | Discharged with regiment  |
| 2d Lieut,  | George W Stewart,   | 33 | Sept 26, 1862  | Oct 28, 1862  | do       | Promoted Major March 11, 1865                                       |
| E          | Eli Ash,            | 34 | Feb 17, 1865   | Mar 12, 1865  | Freeborn | Discharged with regiment  |
| Captain,   | Oliver B Smith,     | 32 | Sept 26, 1862  | Oct 28, 1862  | Le Sueur | Promoted Captain Feb 17, 1865                                       |
| 1st Lieut, | Henry A McConnell,  | 35 | Feb 16, 1864   | Mar 31, 1864  | Ramsey   | Discharged Aug 17, 1865   |
| 2d Lieut,  | Michael H Sullivan, | 26 | Sept 13, 1862  | Oct 21, 1862  | do       | Died Jan 4, 1864, at St Louis, Mo                                   |
| I          | Dennis Cavanaugh,   | 26 | 13,            | 21,           | do       | Discharged with regiment  |
| Captain,   | Dennis McCarthy,    | 26 | 13,            | 21,           | do       | do  |
| 1st Lieut, | Abiel C Flanders,   | 43 | April 22, 1864 | Aug 18, 1862  | Rice     | Promoted Captain Company C Sept 26, 1864                            |
| 2d Lieut,  |                     |    |                |               | Dodge    | Discharged by order April 21, 1864                                  |

## FINAL RECORD OF LINE OFFICERS.—Continued.

| RANK.   | NAMES.              | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.                                  |
|---|---------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
|   |                     |      |           |                     |                 | Town.       | County.  | State. |   |
| <b>I</b><br>Captain,<br>1st Lieut                             | Martin J Severance, | 37   |           | Aug 14, 1862        | April 14, '64   |             |          | Minn   | Discharged with regiment                  |
|   | James German,       | 24   |           | June 2, 1865        | Aug 14, 1862    | St Peter    | Nicelet  |        | Promoted Captain Comp'y F, Mar 12, 1865   |
|   | Richard Fever,      | 40   |           |                     | June 16, 1865   | St Anthony  | Hennepin |        | Discharged with regiment                  |
| <b>IK</b><br>2d Lieut,<br>Captain,<br>1st Lieut,<br>2d Lieut, | Michael R Merrill,  | 33   |           | Aug 14, 1862        | Aug 14, 1862    |             |          |        | Promoted 1st Lieut Comp'y C, Mar 30, 1864 |
|   | Ell K Pickett,      | 37   |           | Mar 4, 1864         | June 20, 1864   |             |          |        | Discharged with regiment                  |
|   | Michael J O'Connor, | 29   |           | Sept 27, 1862       | Oct 31, 1862    | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | do do                                     |
|   | William Burns,      | 37   |           | 6,                  | 31,             | Minneapolis | Hennepin |        | do do                                     |
|   | Michael Hoy,        | 20   |           | 6,                  | 31,             | St Anthony  | do       |        | do per order April 13, 1865               |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A"

*Originally commanded by Captain Rufus C. Ambler, of the Tenth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 14th day of November, 1862, by Captain Atchison, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.                | Rank.     | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.    |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                       |           |      |           |              |           | Town.         | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Rufus C. Ambler       | Captain   | 32   |           | Aug 18, 1862 |           |               |         |        |   |
| 1   | Lewis F. Babcock      | 1st Lieut | 30   | New York  | 18,          |           | Owatonna      | Steele  | Minn   | Discharged per order, Nov 10, 1863                          |
| 1   | M. L. Strong          | 2d Lieut  | 21   | Michigan  | 18,          |           | Medford       | do      | do     | Promoted Captain; transferred March 1, 1864                 |
| 1   | Smith H. Stowers      | 1st Sergt | 28   | New York  | Sept 6,      |           | Owatonna      | do      | do     | Pro 1st Lieut; disch'd for disability Apr 4, '65            |
| 2   | Willard E. Martin     | Sergeant  | 25   | Vermont   | 6,           |           | do            | do      | do     | Promoted 2d Lieut; discharged per order June —, 1865        |
| 3   | Hubbard N. Thurston   | "         | 29   | New York  | 6,           |           | Medford       | do      | do     | Discharged per order July 5, 1865                           |
| 4   | Andrew J. Ridout      | "         | 32   | Maine     | 6,           |           | do            | do      | do     | do with regiment  |
| 5   | Ezra B. Thompson      | "         | 27   | Ohio      | 6,           |           | Somerset      | do      | do     | per order, May 22, 1865                                     |
| 1   | Eben M. Guile         | Corporal  | 25   | New York  | 6,           |           | Medford       | do      | do     | Died Jan, 1865, at home on furlough                         |
| 2   | John L. Barney        | "         | 37   | "         | 6,           |           | Owatonna      | do      | do     | Discharged with regiment                                    |
| 3   | Levi Annis            | "         | 31   | "         | 6,           |           | Oak Glen      | do      | do     | Promoted sergt; disch'd with regiment                       |
| 4   | Franklin A. Thompson  | "         | 21   | Michigan  | 6,           |           | Morton        | do      | do     | Discharged with regiment                                    |
| 5   | Eugene P. Ring        | "         | 21   | "         | 6,           |           | Medford       | do      | do     | Killed December 16, 1864, in battle of Nashville, Tennessee |
| 6   | Joseph R. Webster     | "         | 40   | New York  | 6,           |           | Dover         | do      | do     | Discharged 1865—absent                                      |
| 7   | Benjamin C. Sanborn   | "         | 21   | Vass      | 6,           |           | Clinton Falls | do      | do     | do May, 1864, for promotion                                 |
| 8   | Thomas Kelly          | "         | 22   | New York  | 6,           |           | Owatonna      | do      | do     | Discharged per order June 17, 1865                          |
| 1   | James Barnes          | Musician  | 17   | Wisconsin | Aug 11,      |           | Morton        | do      | do     | do with regiment  |
| 2   | Asa S. Haynes         | "         | 35   | New York  | 12,          |           | Owatonna      | do      | do     | do  |
| 1   | Thad. C. S. Minthorne | Wagoner   | 41   | Conn      | Sept 6,      |           | do            | do      | do     | do for disability April 9, 1864                             |

November 14, 1862.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.   | 21<br>NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                     |         |                 |              |           | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Adams, James H.     | Private | 21 Michigan     | Aug 14, 1862 |           | Merton     | Steele  | Minn   | Discharged May 31, 1865—absent  |
| 2   | Bissell, Warren P   |         | 24 Conn         | 11,          |           | Medford    | do      |        | Promoted sergt Dec 14, 1863; transferred to Non Com Staff Aug 1, 1864 |
| 3   | Borchard, Ferdinand |         | 26 Prussia      | 14,          |           | Owatonna   | do      |        | Discharged Aug 28, 1865--absent                                       |
| 4   | Barnard, James      |         | 21 Illinois     | 11,          |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 5   | Barnhard, William   |         | 18 "            | 11,          |           | do         | do      |        | do  |
| 6   | Bartley, John H     |         | 23 New York     | 12,          |           | do         | do      |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment                                  |
| 7   | Bliss, Calvin G     |         | 21 Mass         | 11,          |           | Medford    | do      |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 8   | Berg, Jacob         |         | 25 Germany      | 11,          |           | Owatonna   | do      |        | do  |
| 9   | Burns, Alvin        |         | 29 Maine        | 14,          |           | Merton     | do      |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment                                  |
| 10  | Burns, Hugh         |         | 33 New York     | 12,          |           | Owatonna   | do      |        | Died March 20, 1865, at Chicago, Ill                                  |
| 11  | Bixby, Jacob S      |         | 22 Vermont      | 11,          |           | Oak Glen   | do      |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 12  | Burr, Murdoch P     |         | 18 Louisiana    | 11,          |           | Owatonna   | do      |        | do for disability Dec 16, 1862  |
| 13  | Curtiss, George H   |         | 21 Canada       | 11,          |           | Oak Glen   | do      |        | do with regiment  |
| 14  | Curtiss, Charles C  |         | 24 Canada       | 11,          |           | Owatonna   | do      |        | do per order July 12, 1865  |
| 15  | Curtiss, Samuel J   |         | 23 Ohio         | 11,          |           | Merton     | do      |        | do do May 17, 1865  |
| 16  | Curtiss, Thomas J   |         | 23 "            | 12,          |           | Medford    | do      |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment                                  |
| 17  | Carlton, Dexter     |         | 43 Vermont      | 12,          |           | Owatonna   | do      |        | do do do  |
| 18  | Chambers, Frank     |         | 26 New York     | 11,          |           | do         | do      |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment                                  |
| 19  | Carpenter, Joseph   |         | 18 England      | 13,          |           | do         | do      |        | do do do  |
| 20  | Davis, John P       |         | 22 Maine        | 14,          |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 21  | Davis, Thomas E     |         | 21 "            | 11,          |           | Medford    | do      |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment                                  |
| 22  | Drake, Richard M    |         | 21 New York     | 12,          |           | Owatonna   | do      |        | Died Nov 28, 1862, at Garden City, Minn                               |
| 23  | Dopping, Henry      |         | 21 Germany      | 11,          |           | Medford    | do      |        | Died Jan 30, 1865, at Milwaukee, Wis                                  |
| 24  | Emery, George W     |         | 26 New York     | 11,          |           | Oak Glen   | do      |        | Discharged for disability April, 1864                                 |
| 25  | Elliot, Jacobah     |         | 26 "            | 11,          |           | Owatonna   | do      |        | do July 7, 1865--absent   |
| 26  | Eastman, Alpheus R  |         | 21 Maine        | 13,          |           | do         | do      |        | do do do  |
| 27  | Freeman, Samuel M   |         | 28 "            | 11,          |           | Medford    | do      |        | Transferred to V. R. C. Jan 16, 1865                                  |
| 28  | Fowler, Francis W   |         | 18 N Hamp're    | 11,          |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged for disability Sept. 1864                                  |
| 29  | Fowler, Loraine     |         | 20 "            | 11,          |           | do         | do      |        | Died July 14, 1863, at Fort Abercrombie, D T                          |
| 30  | Flake, Levi         |         | 43 New York     | 11,          |           | do         | do      |        | do with regiment  |
| 31  | Farrall, John       |         | 32 Ireland      | 14,          |           | Merton     | do      |        | Transferred to V. R. C. April 1, 1865                                 |
| 32  | Green, William      |         | 25 "            | 11,          |           | Owatonna   | do      |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment                                  |
| 33  | Hasty, William      |         | 22 England      | 11,          |           | Oak Glen   | do      |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 34  | Hess, Jacob W       |         | 32 Indiana      | 12,          |           | Berlin     | do      |        | Died Feb 19, 1865, at Jeffersonville, Ind                             |
|     |                     |         |                 |              |           | Medford    | do      |        |   |

November 14, 1862.



| Private               | Aug 12, 1862    | Medford       | Steele     | Discharged for disability Nov 29, 1864     |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|--|
| 35 Heath, John A      | 19 Maine        |               |            | Died Feb 10, 1863, at Garden City, Minn    |
| 36 Houston, Thomas    | 18 New York     | Clinton Falls | do         | Discharged June 2, 1865--absent            |
| 37 Hays, Sanford E    | "               | Medford       | do         | do 1865--absent                            |
| 38 Jeffrey, Charles   | 24 " "          | do            | do         | do with regiment                           |
| 39 Jones, Henry B     | 41 Virginia     | Owatonna      | do         | do   |
| 40 Jones, Anthony W   | 21 Penna        | Medford       | do         | do   |
| 41 Keweenaw, George   | 35 " "          | Owatonna      | do         | do   |
| 42 Kinney, Stillman M | 23 Vermont      | Medford       | do         | per order May 29, 1865                     |
| 43 Kinney, Newcomb    | 21 Canada       | Owatonna      | do         | do with regiment                           |
| 44 Lane, John         | 31 Ohio         | do            | do         | do   |
| 45 McNitt, Truman E   | 20 New York     | Clinton       | do         | Died Sept 29, 1862, at Clinton Falls, Minn |
| 46 M. Kinney, Albert  | 31 " "          | Medford       | do         | Discharged for promotion                   |
| 47 McCorn, John       | 19 " "          | Clinton Falls | do         | do with regiment                           |
| 48 Morris, John       | 14 Ireland      | Owatonna      | do         | do   |
| 49 Moore, Orlando S   | 32 New York     | do            | do         | do   |
| 50 Miles, Rudard      | 23 Vermont      | do            | do         | 1865--absent sick                          |
| 51 Naylor, James      | 20 England      | Rice Lake     | do         | do with regiment                           |
| 52 Norman, John B     | 18 Ohio         | Owatonna      | do         | do   |
| 53 Pettie, George C   | 34 New York     | Aurora        | do         | Died Jan 19, 1865, at Jeffersonville, Ind  |
| 54 Pettie, C B        | 21 " "          | Oak Glen      | do         | Discharged for disability June 13, 1865    |
| 55 Pike, Elias G      | 20 Maine        | Medford       | do         | per order, June 7, 1866                    |
| 56 Pomeroy, Charles   | 25 Mass         | do            | do         | do with regiment                           |
| 57 Reed, Andrew W     | 30 Canada E     | Owatonna      | do         | do for disability Aug 5, 1864              |
| 58 Reece, Isaac       | 27 New York     | do            | do         | do Nov 10, 1863                            |
| 59 Russell, William H | 32 " "          | do            | do         | do per order June 13, 1865                 |
| 60 Shaw, John         | 60 Maine        | Medford       | do         | Died Jan 31, 1865, at Jeffersonville, Ind  |
| 61 Taylor, Emmons P   | 26 Mass         | Merton        | do         | Promoted sergt; disch'd 18.5--absent       |
| 62 Winchel, Demster L | 62 Indiana      | Owatonna      | do         | Discharged for disability Dec 27, 1863     |
| 63 Ware, Marcus       | 26 New York     | do            | do         | Died Nov 11, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn        |
| 64 Welch, Melvin H    | 26 Maine        | do            | do         | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 65 Werfield, John M   | 26 New York     | do            | do         | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment       |
| 66 Wheeler, Walter W  | 20 N. H.        | Medford       | do         | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 67 Wilkins, Walter W  | 19 Vermont      | do            | do         | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment       |
| RECRUITS.             |                 |               |            |  |
| 1 Howe, Samuel        | 33 Mar 30, 1864 | Mar 31, 1864  | do         | Discharged per order May 10, 1865          |
| 2 Hammon, Charles     | 18 Feb 15, 1863 | Owatonna      | do         | do with regiment                           |
| 3 House, Charles S    | 15 Mar 15, 1864 | Red Wing      | Goodhue    | do May 9, 1865--absent                     |
| 4 Johnson, William J  | 42 Mar 31, 1864 | Faribault     | Rice       | do   |
| 5 Jones, Isaac        | 21 Feb 15, 1863 | Oak Glen      | do         | do   |
| 6 Kern, James W       | 29 Feb 29, 1864 | Garden City   | Blue Earth | Died March 24, 1863, at Garden City, Minn  |
| 7 Melvin, Frank L     | 26 Feb 20, 1864 | Owatonna      | Steele     | Discharged for disability Oct 19, 1864     |
| 8 McNitt, James R     | 23 Mar 1, 1863  | do            | do         | do with regiment                           |
| 9 Pascoe, William     | 18 Feb 27, 1864 | Clinton Falls | do         | do   |
| 10 Pichie, Henry      | 22 Feb 22, 1864 | Medford       | do         | do   |
|                       |                 | Owatonna      | do         | do   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.            | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                            |
|-----|-------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|-------------------------------------|
|     |                   |         |      |           |              |              | Town.      | County. | State. |                                     |
| 11  | Pascoe, Henry     | Private | 21   |           | Jan 15, 1863 | Jan 15, 1863 | Medford    | Steele  | Minn   | Discharged with regiment            |
| 12  | Reed, John G      |         | 18   |           | Feb 11, 1864 | Feb 29, 1864 | Owatonna   | do      |        | do                                  |
| 13  | Ross, Cornelius F |         | 25   |           | Mar 29,      | Mar 21,      | do         | do      |        | do per order May 10, 1865           |
| 14  | Roberts, John L   |         | 18   |           | Mar 26,      | Mar 26,      | Oak Glen   | do      |        | do do June 7, 1865                  |
| 15  | Scott, William    |         | 21   |           | Feb 15, 1863 | Feb 15, 1863 | Owatonna   | do      |        | do for disability March, 1864       |
| 16  | Tuthill, John D   |         | 33   |           | Feb 25, 1864 | Feb 29, 1864 | Meriden    | do      |        | Died Nov 11, 1865, at Memphis, Tenn |
| 17  | Vail, Isaac       |         | 21   |           | Feb 15, 1863 | Feb 15, 1863 | Merton     | do      |        | Discharged with regiment            |
| 18  | Yearly, Zeno S    |         | 18   |           | Feb 15,      | Feb 15,      | do         | do      |        | Died Dec 8, 1864, at Nashville Tenn |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Alonzo J. Edgerton, of the Tenth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 16th day of November, 1862, by Captain Atchison, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.                  | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.          | RESIDENCE.  |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|------------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                        |            |      |           |              |                    | Town.       | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Alonzo J Edgerton,     | Captain    | 35   | New York  | Aug 21, 1862 | November 16, 1862. | Mantorville | Dodge   | Minn   | Pro Capt; disch'd with regiment   |
| 1   | Wm McMicken,           | 1st Lieut  | 34   | "         | 19,          |                    | do          | do      |        | Pro 1st Lieut; discharged with regiment                                     |
| 1   | Samuel Burwell,        | 2d Lieut   | 57   |           | 14,          |                    |             | do      |        | Pro 2d Lieut; discharged with regiment                                      |
| 1   | Thomas J Hunt,         | 1st Serg't | 33   | Vermont   | 23,          |                    | Ellington   | do      |        | Transferred for promotion   |
| 2   | A C Flanders,          | Sergeant   | 43   | N Hamp's  | 23,          |                    | Claremont   | do      |        | Discharged Mar 30, '64, for wound received on Indian Expedition, 1863       |
| 3   | Chas D Tuthill,        | "          | 30   | New York  | 23,          |                    | Ashland     | do      |        | Disch'd June 27, '64, for pro in U S Col'd Inf                              |
| 4   | Monson G Edgerton,     | "          | 33   | "         | 23,          |                    | Mantorville | do      |        | do May 13, '64 do   |
| 5   | Clark Gleason,         | "          | 21   | "         | 23,          |                    | do          | do      |        | do  |
| 1   | Robert Moffit,         | Corporal   | 28   | Ohio      | 14,          |                    | Milton      | do      |        | Died Feb 22, 1865, at Cairo, Ill  |
| 2   | Geo H Newman,          | "          | 37   | New York  | 14,          |                    | Ashland     | do      |        | Discharged —, 1865. Absent  |
| 3   | Chas S Bruce,          | "          | 25   | Vermont   | 14,          |                    | Mantorville | do      |        | Pro sergt; discharged with regiment   |
| 4   | Freeman W Fellows,     | "          | 27   | "         | 14,          |                    | Milton      | do      |        | Discharged for disability April 10, '65                                     |
| 5   | John G Metcal,         | "          | 27   | Canada W  | 14,          |                    | Ripley      | do      |        | Died Dec 22, 1864, at Nashville of wounds in battle there December 16, 1864 |
| 6   | Jesse Nunn,            | "          | 35   | England   | 14,          |                    | Wassioja    | do      |        | Discharged for disability Dec 17, '64                                       |
| 7   | Christopher H Fleenor, | "          | 29   | Indiana   | 14,          |                    | Claremont   | do      |        | do with regiment; promoted sergt  |
| 8   | Amasa T Miner,         | "          | 37   | New York  | 14,          |                    | do          | do      |        | do for disability Mar 30, 1864  |
| 1   | LaFayette F Thompson   | Musician   | 38   | Vermont   | 21,          |                    | do          | do      |        | do Nov 5, 1863, for promotion   |
| 2   | Willis D L Palmer,     | "          | 16   | Maine     | 14,          |                    | Wassioja    | do      |        | do per order May 31, 1865   |
| 1   | James M Kinney,        | Wagoner    | 28   | Ohio      | 23,          |                    | Mantorville | do      |        | do do July 21, 1865   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY.     | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|---------|------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                     |         |      |               |              |           | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Andrus, Freeman     | Private | 27   | Canada        | Aug 14, 1862 |           | Ripley     | Dodge   | Minn   | Promoted corp.; discharged with regiment                  |
| 2   | Anderson, Peter     |         | 32   | Norway        | 15,          |           | Canister   | do      |        | Died Feb 15, '65, at Vicksburg, Miss                      |
| 3   | Barker, Silas       |         | 41   | New York      | 21,          |           | Milton     | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                                  |
| 4   | Beymer, Jas W       |         | 28   | "             | 14,          |           | do         | do      |        | do  |
| 5   | Besley, Wm M        |         | 18   | Iowa          | 14,          |           | do         | do      |        | Wounded in battle of Nashville, discharged                |
| 6   | Bosworth, S J       |         | 21   | Maine         | 14,          |           | Wassioja   | do      |        | Aug 5, '65, absent  |
| 7   | Bauman, Wm          |         | 28   | Germany       | 15,          |           | Manorville | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                                  |
| 8   | Baxter, Leander     |         | 21   | New York      | 16,          |           | Canister   | do      |        | do per order July 19, '65                                 |
| 9   | Brown, Chas H       |         | 23   | "             | 16,          |           | Manorville | do      |        | do with regiment  |
| 10  | Campbell, Alexander |         | 21   | Maryland      | 21,          |           | Ashland    | do      |        | Died Dec 27, '64, at Memphis, Tenn                        |
| 11  | Carlson, George     |         | 25   | New York      | 14,          |           | Manorville | do      |        | Died at Fort Abernethy, D T                               |
| 12  | Cantrell, John A    |         | 25   | England       | 14,          |           | Claremont  | do      |        | Discharged May 2, 1864, for wounds in battle of Nashville |
| 13  | Clark, Peter        |         | 22   | "             | 14,          |           | Ellington  | do      |        | Discharged per order May 24, 1865                         |
| 14  | Cowan, Sam'l R      |         | 14   | Michigan      | 14,          |           | Concord    | do      |        | Died Sept 11, '64, at Lincoln's Bluff, Ark                |
| 15  | Craw, John P        |         | 34   | New York      | 15,          |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged for disability April —, 1863                   |
| 16  | Cusinger, James     |         | 21   | "             | 14,          |           | Wassioja   | do      |        | Discharged with regiment; pro corp                        |
| 17  | Daily, Chas N       |         | 24   | Ohio          | 14,          |           | Canister   | do      |        | do  |
| 18  | Daniel, Freeman     |         | 23   | Maine         | 14,          |           | Claremont  | do      |        | do  |
| 19  | Fay, George W       |         | 23   | Vermont       | 14,          |           | Milton     | do      |        | do with regiment; pro corp, sergt                         |
| 20  | Fleener, Henry      |         | 33   | Indiana       | 15,          |           | Wassioja   | do      |        | do  |
| 21  | Fuller, Benjamin    |         | 18   | Michigan      | 14,          |           | Concord    | do      |        | do  |
| 22  | Garrison, Frederick |         | 19   | Penn          | 15,          |           | do         | do      |        | do  |
| 23  | Gere, Sam'l A       |         | 30   | New York      | 14,          |           | Wassioja   | do      |        | do  |
| 24  | Greus, John         |         | 19   | "             | 14,          |           | do         | do      |        | do  |
| 25  | Greenblatt, James P |         | 28   | Vermont       | 14,          |           | Canister   | do      |        | Pro corp, sergt; disch'd per order June 7, '65            |
| 26  | Guison, Christopher |         | 24   | Norway        | 15,          |           | Vermont    | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                                  |
| 27  | Harter, Philmeron   |         | 19   | Indiana       | 15,          |           | Wassioja   | do      |        | do  |
| 28  | Hannah, James       |         | 39   | Scotland      | 14,          |           | Claremont  | do      |        | Transferred to V R C Sept 13, 1864                        |
| 29  | Hells, Thomas       |         | 35   | Germany       | 14,          |           | Ashland    | do      |        | do  |
| 30  | Garratt, Edward     |         | 25   | New Hampshire | 14,          |           | Claremont  | do      |        | Discharged with regiment; promoted corp                   |
| 31  | Geddes, Josiah      |         | 20   | Vermont       | 21,          |           | Ellington  | do      |        | Discharged for disability Jan 26, 1864                    |
| 32  | Johnson, Isaac      |         | 33   | New York      | 14,          |           | Ashland    | do      |        | Transferred to Co I April 11, 1864                        |
| 33  | Keith, James R      |         | 19   | Michigan      | 15,          |           | Ellington  | do      |        | do to V R C Dec 23, '63                                   |

November 15, 1862.

|                           |              |              |             |       |   |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|---|
| 34 Keller, Isaac          | 27 New York  | Aug 15, 1862 | Canister    | Dodge | Transferred to V R C Apr 1, '65                             |
| 35 Kendall, John V        | 28 Penn      | 15           | Manterville | do    | Discharged with regiment                                    |
| 36 Keller, Henry          | 29 New York  | 14           | do          | do    | do  |
| 37 Larson, Hans           | 21 Norway    | 15           | do          | do    | In hospital—1865  |
| 38 Larson, Jacob          | 28 "         | 15           | Vernon      | do    | with regiment   |
| 39 Larson, Ole            | 21 Penn      | 21           | Canister    | do    | do  |
| 40 Lawrence, Albert       | 23 Ohio      | 14           | Manterville | do    | July 11, '65, absent  |
| 41 Leavitt, Homer B       | 26 Penn      | 14           | do          | do    | with regiment   |
| 42 Mason, Geo W           | 21 Ohio      | 20           | Milton      | do    | per order May 27, 1865                                      |
| 43 Mastinbrook, John Jr   | 26 Holland   | 14           | Canister    | do    | Died Nov 15, '65 at Jefferson Barracks, Mo                  |
| 44 Merzer, Wm             | 21 "         | 14           | do          | do    | Discharged with regiment                                    |
| 45 Mellinger, Erasmus F   | 27 New York  | 15           | Canister    | do    | do  |
| 46 Michael, Jacob         | 25 Germany   | 21           | Wasaja      | do    | do  |
| 47 Miller, Augustus       | 26 Vermont   | 14           | Canister    | do    | do  |
| 48 Montgomery, H M        | 23 Canada    | 14           | Milton      | do    | do  |
| 49 Moran, Cornelius       | 30 Wales     | 15           | Wasaja      | do    | do  |
| 50 Morris, Edward         | 40 New York  | 14           | do          | do    | pro corp, sergeant  |
| 51 Myers, Felix           | 21 Wisconsin | 21           | Claremont   | do    | for disability Oct 23, 1864                                 |
| 52 McIntyre, Albert P     | 21 "         | 14           | Ashland     | do    | Discharged June 11, 1865, for wounds in battle of Nashville |
| 53 McIntyre, Wm J         | 30 Michigan  | 24           | Ellington   | do    | Discharged with regiment                                    |
| 54 Nichols, Milton        | 24 Iowa      | 18           | Concord     | do    | per order May 31, 1865                                      |
| 55 Osborn, Wm H           | 18 "         | 14           | Ellington   | do    | with regiment   |
| 56 Pierce, Richard W      | 20 Conn      | 14           | do          | do    | for disability Feb 9, 1865                                  |
| 57 Prentiss, Thos D       | 24 Michigan  | 21           | Wasaja      | do    | do  |
| 58 Prindle, Homer E       | 23 Ohio      | 14           | Ellington   | do    | do  |
| 59 Rutledge, John         | 27 Indiana   | 15           | Wasaja      | do    | for disability Nov 28, 1864                                 |
| 60 Rawlins, Joseph V      | 19 New York  | 15           | Canister    | do    | Died May 17, '64, at Columbus, Ky                           |
| 61 Rice, Wm               | 21 "         | 21           | Manterville | do    | Discharged with regiment                                    |
| 62 Richardson, Emmett B   | 23 "         | 14           | do          | do    | do  |
| 63 Scranton, S B          | 18 Wisconsin | 14           | Concord     | do    | for disability April —, 1863                                |
| 64 Sherman, Am'l W        | 24 Ireland   | 14           | Claremont   | do    | Discharged with regiment                                    |
| 65 Sherwood, Am'l rose    | 21 N Hamp's  | 14           | do          | do    | do  |
| 66 Stewart, James         | 18 "         | 14           | Claremont   | do    | with regiment   |
| 67 Stevens, Frederick O   | 33 Norway    | 15           | Vernon      | do    | per order May 16, 1865                                      |
| 68 Stevens, M H           | 27 New York  | 15           | Canister    | do    | do  |
| 69 Thompson, Thos H       | 25 N Hamp's  | 14           | Claremont   | do    | Died Dec 14, '64, at Memphis, Tenn                          |
| 70 Van Allen, Charles     | 35 New York  | 14           | do          | do    | Transferred to V R C Sept 11, 1864                          |
| 71 Wadso Nathan W         | 31 Canada    | 14           | do          | do    | Discharged for disability Jan 21, 1864                      |
| 72 Wedman, Friend W       | 88 Conn      | 21           | do          | do    | with regiment   |
| 73 Wiley Thomas           | 34 Penn      | 14           | Wasaja      | do    | Transferred to Co I, April 4, 1864                          |
| 74 Wilson, Stephen L      | 25 New York  | 14           | Ripley      | do    | Died Aug 16, '64, at Memphis, Tenn                          |
| 75 Willard, Henry         | 26 "         | 14           | Manterville | do    | Transferred to Co I, April 4, 1864                          |
| 76 Woodward, Porwin E     | 35 Germany   | 14           | Milton      | do    | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment                     |
| 77 Young, Peter Jr        |              |              |             |       | Discharged with regiment                                    |
| 78 Klopheinstine, Gilgben |              |              |             |       | do for disability Jan 21, 1864                              |





|                      |    |              |               |   |
|----------------------|----|--------------|---------------|---|
| 31 Nye, Reuben       | 19 | Feb 19, 1864 | Feb 20, 1864  | Transferred to Co I, April 4, 1864          |
| 32 Newman John H     | 18 | Sept 2,      | Sept 2,       | Died Jan 23, '65, at Eastport, Miss         |
| 33 Reut, Moses       | 19 | Feb 24,      | Feb 24,       | Transferred to Co I, April 4, 1864          |
| 34 Reinhart, Wm      | 18 | Sept 2,      | Sept 2,       | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 35 Staples, David H  | 20 | Feb 22, 1865 | Feb 23, 1865  | do  |
| 36 Staelson, Berent  | 44 | Feb 22, 1864 | Feb 22, 1864  | Transferred to Co I, April 4, 1864          |
| 37 Scott, Francis M  | 21 | 15,          | 15,           | do  |
| 38 Walsh, Orman W    | 22 | 24,          | 20,           | do  |
| 39 Williams, James L | 19 | 29,          | 29,           | do  |
| 40 Younglove, Chas D | 18 | Mar 30, 1863 | June 12, 1863 | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment     |
| 41 Scranton, Seth B  | 22 | Feb 26, 1864 | Feb 26, 1864  | Dis Jan 21, '66, for wo'ds in bat of Tupelo |
| 42 Stevens, Edom H   | 24 | Feb 28,      | Feb 29,       | Discharged per order Jan 21, 1865           |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Charles W. Hackett, of the Tenth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 24th day of September, 1862, by Capt. A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.              | RANK.        | AGE. | NATIVITY.     | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|--------------|------|---------------|--------------|----------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                     |              |      |               |              |          | Town.       | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | Charles W Hackett,  | Captain,     | 31   |               | Aug 23, 1862 |          | Wabashaw    | Wabashaw | Minn   | Discharged for gen'l disability by order—1864                     |
| 1   | Albert S. Hampson,  | 1st Lieut.,  | 38   | New York      | 23,          |          | Whitecenter | Winona   |        | Pro Capt. Feb 1, 1864; disch'd for gen'l disability Sept 26, 1864 |
| 1   | John Lathrop,       | 2d Lieut.,   | 29   | Indiana       | 24,          |          | Elgin       | Wabashaw |        | Pro 1st Lieut, disch'd Mar 22, 1864                               |
| 1   | Wallace W Case,     | 1st Serg't., | 22   | Wisconsin     | Sept 2,      |          | Plainview   | do       |        | Pro 2d Lieut; disch'd with regiment                               |
| 2   | Oliver H Holcombe,  | Serg't.,     | 29   | New York      | 2,           |          | Highland    | do       |        | Discharged for pro in U S C Infantry                              |
| 3   | John B Robinson,    | "            | 25   | Ireland       | 2,           |          | Elgin       | do       |        | do with regiment  |
| 4   | Oliver F Crawford,  | "            | 43   | Indiana       | 2,           |          | do          | do       |        | do for disability, Oct 7, 1862                                    |
| 5   | Martin W Benschter, | "            | 32   | Ohio          | 2,           |          | Pell        | do       |        | do do Dec 8, 1863   |
| 1   | Alonzo B Putnam,    | Corporal,    | 27   | New York      | 2,           |          | Whitecenter | Winona   |        | do do Sept 29, 1863   |
| 2   | John W Murphy,      | "            | 27   | Maine         | 2,           |          | Goodfield   | Wabashaw |        | Killed Dec 16, 1864, in battle of Nashville                       |
| 3   | John M Burdett,     | "            | 22   | New Hampshire | 2,           |          | Plainview   | do       |        | Pro sergt; dis Apr 4, 1865 for pro in U S C I                     |
| 4   | Francis W Knapp,    | "            | 24   | Canada        | 2,           |          | Highland    | do       |        | do dis Jan 1, 1865 from wds rec'd in battle of Nashville          |
| 5   | James M Collier,    | "            | 32   |               | 2,           |          | Greenfield  | do       |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 6   | Charles G Dawley,   | "            | 21   | Main          | 2,           |          | Highland    | do       |        | Pro sergt; killed Dec 16, '64 in bat of Nashville                 |
| 7   | Henry Hipple,       | "            | 25   | "             | 2,           |          | Plainview   | do       |        | do discharged with regiment                                       |
| 8   | Austin D Caroli,    | "            | 22   | Ohio          | 2,           |          | do          | do       |        | Killed Dec 16, 1864, in battle of Nashville                       |
| 1   | Collins Pratt,      | Musician     | 28   | Conn          | 2,           |          | Pell        | do       |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 2   | Octavius A Leland,  | "            | 40   | Vermont       | 2,           |          | Elgin       | do       |        | do do since died  |
| 1   | David Ackley,       | Wagoner      | 35   | New York      | Aug 15,      |          | Plainview   | do       |        | do do   |
| 1   | Benthall, John M    | Private      | 29   | Mass          | 21,          |          | Wabashaw    | do       |        | do do   |

September 12, 1862.

|                        |              |     |            |    |    |  |
|------------------------|--------------|-----|------------|----|----|--|
| 2 Barton, John         | 37 New York  | 15, | Highland   | do | do | Aug 1, 1865, absent  |
| 3 Burpee, Silas R      | 38 Mass      | 15, | Greenfield | do | do | Straggled from the ranks while marching through Arkansas, never heard from since |
| 4 Burtch, Clarence L   | 25 Illinois  | 15, | Plainview  | do | do | Discharged with regiment   |
| 5 Byrnes, John         | 21 Ireland   | 15, | Highland   | do | do | do   |
| 6 Buck, Franklin M     | 18 Wisconsin | 15, | Plainview  | do | do | do   |
| 7 Bemis, Hiram         | 33 New York  | 21, | Minneska   | do | do | do   |
| 8 Canfield, William    | 21 "         | 15, | Highland   | do | do | do   |
| 9 Clepperton, Thomas   | 26 England   | 15, | Elgin      | do | do | do   |
| 10 Cass, Alanson H     | 22 Illinois  | 15, | Pell       | do | do | do   |
| 11 Cross, David E      | 22 Ohio      | 15, | Elgin      | do | do | do   |
| 12 Cross, Thomas J     | 23 "         | 15, | Wabashaw   | do | do | do   |
| 13 Davis, William R    | 25 Wales     | 15, | Elgin      | do | do | do   |
| 14 Drew, George W      | 10 Ohio      | 21, | Wabashaw   | do | do | do   |
| 15 Day, Edwin A        | 21 Vermont   | 15, | Quincy     | do | do | do   |
| 16 Davis, Daniel M     | 31 New York  | 15, | Elgin      | do | do | do   |
| 17 Doeg, Almon H       | 21 Maine     | 15, | Plainview  | do | do | do   |
| 18 Erickson, Peter     | 23 Sweden    | 15, | Pell       | do | do | do   |
| 19 Foster, Yelatus     | 21 Penn      | 15, | Highland   | do | do | do   |
| 20 Foster, Charles D   | 18 Ohio      | 15, | Quincy     | do | do | do   |
| 21 Foley, David        | 21 Penn      | 15, | Pell       | do | do | do   |
| 22 Foster, James G     | 23 "         | 15, | Greenfield | do | do | do   |
| 23 Hanceck, Gilbert F  | 31 Indiana   | 15, | Elgin      | do | do | do   |
| 24 Hayes, James W      | 39 Maine     | 15, | Whitewater | do | do | do   |
| 25 Johnson, Lewis      | 24 Penn      | 15, | Plainview  | do | do | do   |
| 26 Jackson, Hans       | 25 Norway    | 15, | Highland   | do | do | do   |
| 27 Knowlton, —         | 23 Illinois  | 16, | Greenfield | do | do | do   |
| 28 Linstram, Albert    | 19 Sweden    | 15, | Wautopa    | do | do | do   |
| 29 Lawrence, Merritt G | 18 New York  | 15, | Plainview  | do | do | do   |
| 30 Locke, James W      | 21 England   | 15, | do         | do | do | do   |
| 31 Mathewson, George   | 33 New York  | 15, | Elgin      | do | do | do   |
| 32 Moody, Robert       | 23 Ireland   | 15, | do         | do | do | do   |
| 33 Miles, William A    | 34 New York  | 16, | Whitewater | do | do | do   |
| 34 Mullens, Eusebius   | 19 N. S.     | 15, | Wautopa    | do | do | do   |
| 35 McRay, Arthur F     | 21 New York  | 15, | Sunrise    | do | do | do   |
| 36 Mattinson, James W  | 18 N. Jersey | 15, | Beaver     | do | do | do   |
| 37 Mattinson, Edward H | 19 Penn      | 15, | Highland   | do | do | do   |
| 38 Nicholson, George A | 21 Indiana   | 24, | Beaver     | do | do | do   |
| 39 Nelson, Christ      | 21 Norway    | 15, | Highland   | do | do | do   |
| 40 Nelson, John        | 39 Sweden    | 21, | Minneska   | do | do | do   |
| 41 Nicholson, Dennis   | 25 Indiana   | 15, | Beaver     | do | do | do   |
| 42 Orton, Lemuel S     | 22 New York  | 21, | Minneska   | do | do | do   |
| 43 Olmsted, Royal W    | 21 Ohio      | 15, | Elgin      | do | do | do   |
| 44 Pope, James R       | 23 Vermont   | 15, | Whitewater | do | do | do   |

do Aug 1, 1865, absent  
Straggled from the ranks while marching through Arkansas, never heard from since  
Discharged with regiment  
do  
do —1865 absent from regiment  
Pro corp; discharged for disability Apr 11, '63  
do do with regiment  
Discharged with regiment  
do do  
Promo'd corp, sergt; disch'd with regiment  
Discharged with regiment  
do for disability May 25, 1863  
Promoted corp; discharged with regiment  
Discharged for disability May 25, 1863  
do do April 11, 1863  
Died Dec 19, 1864, at Nashville, of wounds received in battle there Dec 16, '64  
Discharged with regiment  
do for disability May 11, 1865  
do with regiment  
do for disability, (date not known)  
Died Mar 5, 1865, at Memphis, Tenn  
Died Feb 28, 1865 at do  
Pro corp, sergt; disch'd by order May 19, '65  
Deserted Dec 1, 1862, at Fort Ridgely  
Discharged with regiment  
do do  
do do  
Died Mar 25, 1863, at Le Sueur, Minn  
Discharged with regiment  
do for disability Jan 26, 1864  
do do Oct 5, 1864  
do do March 1, 1861  
Died Jan 12, 1865, at Louisville, Ky., of wounds received in battle of Nashville  
Discharged per order June 5, 1865  
do for disability April 11, 1863  
do Aug 19, 1866—absent from regt  
Promoted corporal; disch'd with regiment  
Killed Dec 16, 1864 in battle of Nashville  
Discharged for disability, (date not given)  
do do May 23, 1865  
do per order May 15, 1865  
do do June 6, 1865  
do 1865—absent

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.                | Rank.   | Age | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.           | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|-----|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|----------|--------|--|
|           |                       |         |     |           |              |                     | Town.      | County.  | State. |  |
| 45        | Farris, William M     | Private | 23  | New York  | Aug 15, 1862 | September 24, 1862. | Plainview  | Wabashaw | Minn   | do per order May 12, 1865                            |
| 46        | Putnam, George C      |         | 30  | Vermont   | 21,          |                     | Minneiska  | do       | do     | do May 16, 1865                                      |
| 47        | Peck, Josiah A        |         | 28  | N. H.     | 15,          |                     | Plainview  | do       | do     | Prom'd corp. sergt; disch'd with regiment            |
| 48        | Rolph, Robert S       |         | 22  | Illinois  | 21,          |                     | Whitewater | Winona   | do     | do do  |
| 49        | Steeper, William O    |         | 26  | Michigan  | 15,          |                     | Fell       | Wabashaw | do     | do per order May 12, 1865                            |
| 50        | Southwick, Henry      |         | 24  | N Hamp'e  | 22,          |                     | Elba       | Winona   | do     | do with regiment                                     |
| 51        | Stilson, Christian    |         | 24  | Russia    | 21,          |                     | Minneiska  | Wabashaw | do     | do by order June 24, 1865                            |
| 52        | Stuart, Henry         |         | 29  | England   | 15,          |                     | Higland    | do       | do     | do July 17, '65, absent from regt                    |
| 53        | Safford, John L       |         | 26  | New York  | 15,          |                     | Plainview  | do       | do     | do with regiment; pro corp                           |
| 54        | Starr, Ebenezer L     |         | 23  | Mass      | 18,          |                     | Whitewater | Winona   | do     | do do  |
| 55        | Spyker, Henry         |         | 33  | Germany   | 15,          |                     | Wautopa    | do       | do     | 1865—absent  |
| 56        | Tenny, George W       |         | 22  | Mass      | 21,          |                     | Quincy     | do       | do     | do for disability Sept 3, 1863                       |
| 57        | Taft, James K.        |         | 19  | Mass      | 21,          |                     | Higland    | Wabashaw | do     | do with regiment; pro corp                           |
| 58        | Thompson John         |         | 19  | Illinois  | 21,          |                     | Plainview  | do       | do     | do do pro corp, sergt                                |
| 59        | Wildes, Francis H     |         | 28  | Maine     | 15,          |                     | Greenfield | do       | do     | 1865—absent; pro corp                                |
| 60        | Winter, John D        |         | 36  | Kentucky  | 15,          |                     | Elgin      | do       | do     | do with regiment                                     |
| 61        | Wright, William W     |         | 21  | Vermont   | 21,          |                     | Minneiska  | do       | do     | Died Mar 1, 1863, at Le Sueur, Minn                  |
| 62        | Wagner, Ogden B       |         | 27  | New York  | 15,          |                     | Plainview  | do       | do     | Discharged with regiment                             |
| 63        | Whiting, Horace B     |         | 31  | Vermont   | 21,          |                     | Wabashaw   | do       | do     | do per order June 5, 1865                            |
| 64        | Winter, Daniel        |         | 25  | Indiana   | 15,          |                     | Elgin      | do       | do     | do for disability Apr 5, '65                         |
| 65        | Young, Solomon        |         | 23  | Canada E. | 22,          |                     | Watopa     | do       | do     | do Sept 27, 1864, for w'ds rec'd in battle of Tupelo |
| 66        | Young, Daniel         |         | 25  | England   | 21,          |                     | Minneiska  | do       | do     | Discharged for disability Oct 14, 1864               |
| 67        | Yeoman, Nathaniel     |         | 25  | New York  | 15,          |                     | Higland    | do       | do     | do June 30, 1865                                     |
| RECRUITS. |                       |         |     |           |              |                     |            |          |        |  |
| 1         | Pack, Deruyter        |         | 18  |           | Mar 31, 1864 | Apr 1, 1864         |            |          |        | Died April 9, 1865, at Keokuk, Iowa                  |
| 2         | Cross, Edwin          |         | 21  |           | 31,          | 1,                  |            |          |        | Discharged per order April 29 '65                    |
| 3         | Proterick, John       |         | 18  |           | 7,           | Mar 7,              |            |          |        | Deserted Mar 17, 1864, at St Louis, Mo               |
| 4         | Conner, John          |         | 21  |           | Aug 22,      | Aug 24,             |            |          |        | do Nov 23, 1864, do                                  |
| 5         | Collins, William F    |         | 26  |           | Feb 29,      | Feb 4,              |            |          |        | Discharged with regiment                             |
| 6         | Chamberlain, Joseph H |         | 28  |           | 1863         | Sept 5,             |            |          |        | do do  |
| 7         | Fuller, Ira M         |         | 21  |           | 23,          | Sept 26,            |            |          |        | do do  |
| 8         | Fossenden, Eben       |         | 24  |           | 19, 1864     | Feb 20,             |            |          |        | Died Feb 7, 1865, on hosp ste'r D. A January         |

|                        |    |          |          |  |
|------------------------|----|----------|----------|--|
| 9 Fessenden, Lorenzo N | 26 | 19,      | 20,      | Straggled Sept 22, 1864 from ranks on march in Arkansas (not heard from) |
| 10 Harpham, Francis H  | 27 | 19,      | 20,      | Discharged April 18, '65 for w'ds in battle of Nashville                 |
| 11 Harpham, Henry      | 35 | 20,      | 20,      | Discharged with regiment   |
| 12 Jacobson, Benjamin  | 21 | 19,      | 25,      | do   |
| 13 Jacobus, James      | 21 | 16,      | 20,      | do Aug 21, 1865, absent sick   |
| 14 Johnson, Levi B     | 26 | 15,      | 20,      | do with regiment   |
| 15 Keizer, John L      | 29 | Mar 1,   | Mar 4,   | Died Dec 31, 1864, at Whitewater, Minnesota while on furlough            |
| 16 McKay, James H      | 33 | Feb 11,  | Feb 12,  | Discharged with regiment   |
| 17 Mullins, David      | 21 | Mar 27,  | Mar 9,   | Died Feb 20, '65, on hospital steamer D A January                        |
| 18 Nicholson, John     | 28 | Mar 4,   | Feb 20,  | Discharged in hospital 1865  |
| 19 Osgood, Charles     | 23 | Feb 20,  | Feb 20,  | do with regiment   |
| 20 Pomeroy, Otis       | 32 | 4,       | 5,       | do   |
| 21 Putnam, Nathan A    | 37 | Sept 13, | Sept 16, | Killed Dec 16, 1864 in battle of Nashville                               |
| 22 Romms, James M      | 36 | Feb 8,   | Feb 9,   | Discharged 1865--absent  |
| 23 Smith, Frederick    | 18 | Aug 23,  | 25,      | do with regiment   |
| 24 Tuf, John           | 44 | Aug 29,  | Sept 5,  | do   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D."

*Originally commanded by Captain Wm. W. Phelps, of the Tenth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 9th day of October, 1862, by Capt. A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.      | Age. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|---------------------|------------|------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                     |            |      |            |              |           | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | William W. Phelps   | Captain    | 36   | Michigan   | Sept 8, 1862 |           | Red Wing   | Goodhue | Minn   | Resigned November 8, 1863                                |
| 1   | Charles S. Davis    | 1st Lieut  | 39   |            | Aug 27,      |           |            | do      |        | Promoted Captain; disch'd with regiment                  |
| 1   | William B. Williams | 2d Lieut   | 27   | N. H.      | Sept 8,      |           | Minneola   | do      |        | do 1st Lieut; do do                                      |
| 1   | Henry A. McConnell  | 1st Serg't | 32   | New York   | Sept 10,     |           | Red Wing   | do      |        | Discharged March 31, 1864, for promotion                 |
| 2   | Theron B. McCord    | Sergeant   | 30   | Illinois   | 10,          |           | do         | do      |        | Reduced to ranks; disch'd with regiment                  |
| 3   | William R. Thompson | do         | 21   | Vermont    | 10,          |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged per order May 24, 1865                        |
| 4   | Samuel Knutson      | do         | 55   | Norway     | 10,          |           | Wanamingo  | do      |        | Discharged (time and place not given)                    |
| 6   | John Winter         | do         | 28   | Germany    | 10,          |           | Red Wing   | do      |        | Reduced to ranks; discharged Aug 1, 1865--absent         |
| 1   | David Wightman      | Corporal   | 21   | New York   | 10,          |           | Minneola   | do      |        | Promoted sergt; discharged June 12, 1865                 |
| 2   | Francis D. Hill     | do         | 32   | Vermont    | 10,          |           | Zumbrota   | do      |        | do do died at Jefferson Barracks, St Louis, Oct 18, 1864 |
| 3   | Peter J. Johnson    | do         | 25   | Sweden     | 10,          |           | Red Wing   | do      |        | Promoted sergt; discharged with regiment                 |
| 4   | Henry H. Brown      | do         | 28   | Canada     | 10,          |           | do         | do      |        | Transferred to V R C Sept 14, 1864                       |
| 6   | George A. Todd      | do         | 24   | New Jersey | 10,          |           | do         | do      |        | do to Non Com Staff June 20, 1863                        |
| 6   | Charles W. Beers    | do         | 43   | New York   | 10,          |           | Red Wing   | do      |        | Discharged 1865--absent                                  |
| 7   | William E. Barnes   | do         | 27   | Virginia   | 10,          |           | Vasa       | do      |        | Discharged (date not given)                              |
| 8   | Joy E. Wright       | do         | 22   | Indiana    | 10,          |           | Red Wing   | do      |        | do per order April 6, 1865                               |
| 1   | Charles P. Miller   | Musician   | 18   | New York   | 10,          |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                                 |
| 2   | John H. Miller      | do         | 17   | "          | 10,          |           | do         | do      |        | Promoted corp; discharged July 16, 1865--absent          |
| 1   | Ira E. Eggleston    | Wagoner    | 22   | "          | Aug 22,      |           | Burnside   | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                                 |

October 9, 1863.



| Private                    | Aug 21, 1862  | Zumbrota     | Goodhue | Discharged for disability Feb 17, 1864                    |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|---|
| 1 Abel, Morgan             | 26 Ohio       | Red Wing     | do      | do with regiment  |
| 2 Aman, Edward             | 23 Germany    | Holden       | do      | do  |
| 3 Aufusson, Bour           | 18 Norway     | do           | do      | do  |
| 4 Aspen, Henry             | 21 "          | Wacouta      | do      | do July 14, 1865, at Meridian, Miss                       |
| 5 Axel, Charles            | 37 Sweden     | Leon         | do      | do for disability May 18, 1863                            |
| 6 Banks, John              | 19 "          | Goodhue      | do      | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment                   |
| 7 Barnes, Walter S         | 33 Virginia   | Holden       | do      | Discharged May 16, 1865, at Nashville                     |
| 8 Berg, Ulrick R           | 29 Norway     | Zumbrota     | do      | Died Oct 1, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn                        |
| 9 Bonney, Joseph           | 26 Maine      | Warsaw       | do      | Died Dec 23, 1862, at Henderson, Minn                     |
| 10 Christophererson, Seven | 20 Norway     | Wanamingo    | do      | Discharged with regiment                                  |
| 11 Payton, Asa H           | 28 Canada     | do           | do      | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment                   |
| 12 Dalaker, Anfin          | 27 Norway     | Zumbrota     | do      | Discharged for disability Sept 14, 1863                   |
| 13 Eggleston, Henry K      | 24 New York   | Holden       | do      | do July 14, 1865, at Meridian, Miss                       |
| 14 Erickson, Henry         | 21 Norway     | do           | do      | do with regiment  |
| 15 Everson, Ole            | 26 "          | Red Wing     | do      | do  |
| 16 Falls, Charles          | 28 N S.       | Fe'therstone | do      | Died Dec 23, 1862, at Henderson, Minn                     |
| 17 Fessenden, Edwin A      | 30 Rhode Is'd | Florence     | do      | Promoted corp, sergt; (date of dis not given)             |
| 18 Freeman, Oscar H        | 27 Penn       | Jonesville   | do      | Discharged for disability Aug 7, 1863                     |
| 19 Frederick, Emory        | 18 Ireland    | Red Wing     | do      | do August, 1865--absent                                   |
| 20 Gallagher, Owen         | 45 Wisconsin  | Wanamingo    | do      | do with regiment  |
| 21 Hart, James R           | 18 "          | Milton       | Dodge   | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment                   |
| 22 Harbrouck Isaac G       | 18 Illinois   | Fe'therstone | Goodhue | do per order May 20, 1865                                 |
| 23 Harbrouck, Lemuel       | 25 "          | Holden       | do      | Died Oct 18, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn                       |
| 24 Hus, Ole O              | 18 "          | Osisco       | Waseca  | Died Nov 13, 1862, at Fort Snelling, Minn                 |
| 25 Ives, George W          | 21 Norway     | Wanamingo    | Goodhue | Discharged with regiment                                  |
| 26 Johnson, George         | 21 "          | Wanamingo    | do      | Deserted Oct 8, 1863, at Fort Snelling, Minn              |
| 27 Killor, Gunder          | 21 "          | Osisco       | Waseca  | Discharged with regiment                                  |
| 28 King, John              | 21 "          | Zumbrota     | Goodhue | do  |
| 29 Larsen, Edtol           | 25 "          | Wanamingo    | do      | do  |
| 30 Larsen, Ole             | 21 "          | Leon         | do      | Died Jan 22, 1865, at Jeffersonville, Ind                 |
| 31 Larsen, Yors            | 29 "          | Wanamingo    | do      | Discharged July 28, 1865--absent                          |
| 32 Lewiston, Lewis         | 29 "          | Wanamingo    | do      | do for disability May 13, 1863                            |
| 33 Little, Thomas J        | 18 Maine      | Holden       | do      | do with regiment  |
| 34 Lysing, John R          | 24 Norway     | Zumbrota     | do      | Promoted corp, sergt; discharged with regt                |
| 35 Merrill, John R         | 23 New York   | do           | do      | Discharged March 21, 1865, at Kewauk, Iowa                |
| 36 Mooers, Leonard B       | 43 Maine      | Wanamingo    | do      | do per order May 22, 1865                                 |
| 37 Nelson, Charles         | 28 Sweden     | Kenyon       | do      | do for disability May 18, 1863                            |
| 38 Nelson, Lars            | 26 Norway     | Holden       | do      | Died at Nashville Dec 17, 1864, of wounds in battle there |
| 39 Nelson Ole              | 50 "          | Red Wing     | do      | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment                      |
| 40 Nickels, John           | 27 Germany    | Burnside     | do      | Discharged July 14, 1865--absent                          |
| 41 Noble, Charles B        | 18 Wisconsin  | Holden       | do      | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment                      |
| 42 Olsen, Edwin            | 19 Norway     | Wanamingo    | do      | Discharged with regiment                                  |
| 43 Olesen, Mons            | 32 "          | Wanamingo    | do      | do  |
| 44 Olsen, Olaus            | 21 "          | Wanamingo    | do      | do  |
| 45 Olesen, Peter           | 30 "          | Wanamingo    | do      | Discharged for disability April 11, 1863                  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"—Continued.

| No.       | NAME.               | Rank    | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----------|---------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------|---|
|           |                     |         |             |              |              | Town       | County.    | State. |   |
| 46        | Opdahl, Tharston    | Private | 21 Norway   | Aug 22, 1862 | Oct 9, 1862  | Holden     | Goodhue    | Minn   | Promoted corp, sergt: disch'd with regiment               |
| 47        | Peterson, John      |         | 22 "        | 22, "        | 9, "         | Wauwatunga | do         |        | Deserted Oct 8, 1863, at Fort Snelling, Minn              |
| 48        | Reeves, John        |         | 18 Maine    | 21, "        | 9, "         | Zumbrota   | do         |        | Died at Nashville Dec 18, 1864, of wounds in battle there |
| 49        | Richards, John      |         | 21 New York | 20, "        | 9, "         | Red Wing   | do         |        | Discharged for disability April 11, 1863                  |
| 50        | Ryland, Cornelius R |         | 19 Norway   | 22, "        | 9, "         | Bell Creek | do         |        | do with regiment  |
| 51        | Satterly, Nathan P  |         | 18 Norway   | 16, "        | 9, "         | Otisco     | Waseca     |        | do  |
| 52        | Satterly, Simon P   |         | 44 "        | 16, "        | 9, "         | do         | do         |        | do for disability April 21, 1863                          |
| 53        | Shakespeare, George |         | 41 England  | 18, "        | 9, "         | Red Wing   | Goodhue    |        | Promoted corp: disch'd with regiment                      |
| 54        | Smith, Cyrus K      |         | 32 Penn     | 15, "        | 9, "         | Bedford    | do         |        | Discharged July 19, 1865—absent                           |
| 55        | Sondreson, Halver   |         | 30 Norway   | 22, "        | 9, "         | Granville  | do         |        | do with regiment  |
| 56        | Stanku, Martin      |         | 50 Norway   | 15, "        | 9, "         | Mankato    | Blue Earth |        | do per order May 30, 1865                                 |
| 57        | Swendsen, Torkel    |         | 24 "        | 21, "        | 9, "         | Zumbrota   | Goodhue    |        | do with regiment  |
| 58        | Thoreson, Ingval    |         | 24 "        | 22, "        | 9, "         | Holden     | do         |        | do  |
| 59        | Topper, Joseph      |         | 25 England  | 20, "        | 9, "         | Red Wing   | do         |        | Promoted corp, sergt: disch'd with regiment               |
| 60        | Vesborg, Barret     |         | 26 England  | 20, "        | 9, "         | Pyron      | do         |        | Disch'd at Fort Snelling—(date not given)                 |
| 61        | Wallowet, David     |         | 26 Germany  | 19, "        | 9, "         | Ray Creek  | do         |        | Discharged June 9, 1865—absent                            |
| 62        | Wallower, Peter     |         | 45 "        | 22, "        | 9, "         | Red Wing   | do         |        | do June 1, 1865—absent                                    |
| 63        | Watson, Leander H   |         | 27 Penn     | 21, "        | 9, "         | Zumbrota   | do         |        | do per order May 29, 1865                                 |
| 64        | Yates, Charles M    |         | 22 Prussia  | 20, "        | 9, "         | Vasa       | do         |        | Died Feb 1, 1865, at Paducah, Ky                          |
| RECRUITS. |                     |         |             |              |              |            |            |        |   |
| 1         | Anderson, Halver    |         | 21          | Feb 27, 1864 | Mar 2, 1864  |            |            |        | Discharged with regiment                                  |
| 2         | Blaker, William H   |         | 21          | 27, "        | 2, "         |            |            |        | do  |
| 3         | Buck, Deruyter      |         | 18          | Mar 31, "    | Apr 27, "    |            |            |        | Transferred to Comp'y C—(date not given)                  |
| 4         | Cross, Edwin        |         | 21          | 31, "        | 1, "         |            |            |        | do  |
| 5         | Corpus, Stephen W   |         | 26          | Jan 21, 1862 | Feb 28, 1862 | Northfield | Rice       |        | Discharged with regiment                                  |
| 6         | Griffin, Frank      |         | 24          | Mar 21, 1864 | Mar 22, 1864 |            |            |        | Killed in battle of Nashville Dec 16, 1864                |
| 7         | Gallen, John        |         | 22          | Feb 19, "    | Feb 20, "    |            |            |        | Deserted Nov 25, 1864, at St Louis, Mo                    |
| 8         | Hoffer, Jacob       |         | 23          | 25, "        | 25, "        |            |            |        | do July 30, 1864, do                                      |
| 9         | Hahn, William       |         | 36          | Mar 2, "     | Mar 2, "     |            |            |        | Discharged with regiment                                  |
| 10        | House, Thomas P     |         | 27          | Feb 17, "    | Feb 17, "    |            |            |        | do 1865—absent  |
| 11        | Horton, Charles C   |         | 19          | Nov 12, 1862 | Nov 12, 1862 |            |            |        | Promoted corp: discharged with regiment                   |
| 12        | Johnson, Nels       |         | 18          | Mar 24, 1864 | Apr 1, 1864  |            |            |        | Disch'd May 20, 1865, at Davenport, Iowa                  |

|                       |    |              |             |  |   |
|-----------------------|----|--------------|-------------|--|---|
| 13 Johnson, Julius    | 21 |              |             |  | Transferred to V R C Feb 21, 1865           |
| 14 Johnson, John      | 18 |              |             |  | Died March 15, 1865, at Memphis, Tenn       |
| 15 Lusk, Henry        | 25 |              |             |  | Discharged per order May 22, 1865           |
| 16 Lumsden, George L  | 43 |              |             |  | Killed Dec 16, 1864, in battle of Nashville |
| 17 Morrison, John     | 22 |              |             |  | Deserted March 26, 1864, at St Louis, Mo    |
| 18 McCord, E Kimball  | 27 |              |             |  | Discharged per order May 24, 1865           |
| 19 McConnell, Wash. I | 45 |              |             |  | do August 23, 1865—absent                   |
| 20 Oleson, Nels       | 23 |              |             |  | do with regiment                            |
| 21 Quom, Knud         | 18 |              |             |  | do  |
| 22 Ryan, James        | 30 |              |             |  | Killed Dec 16, 1864, in battle of Nashville |
| 23 Scott, Andrew      | 18 |              |             |  | Died April 2, 1865, at Memphis, Tenn        |
| 24 Steinman, Holver   | 18 |              |             |  | Died Jan 13, 1865, at Chicago, Ill          |
|                       |    | Feb 27, 1864 | Mar 2, 1864 |  |   |
|                       |    | Aug 31,      | Sept 3,     |  |   |
|                       |    | Feb 27,      | Mar 12,     |  |   |
|                       |    | Mar 8,       | 10,         |  |   |
|                       |    | Mar 26,      | 26,         |  |   |
|                       |    | Feb 22,      | 22,         |  |   |
|                       |    | Mar 7,       | 7,          |  |   |
|                       |    | Aug 31,      | Sept 3,     |  |   |
|                       |    | Aug 31,      | 8,          |  |   |
|                       |    | Feb 19,      | Feb 20,     |  |   |
|                       |    | Aug 31,      | Sept 4,     |  |   |
|                       |    | Feb 28,      | Mar 2,      |  |   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E,"

*Originally commanded by Captain James A. Robson, of the Tenth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, on the 13th day of October, 1862, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.                 | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENLISTED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|-----------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                       |            |      |           |              |           | Town.      | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | James A Robson,       | Captain    | 36   |           | Sept 8, 1862 |           | Geneva     | Freeborn | Minn   | Died Nov 8, 1862, of wound from accidental discharge of a pistol |
| 1   | John W Heath,         | 1st Lieut. | 40   | New York  | 2,           |           | do         | do       |        | Pro Capt, non'bly dis per order Feb 22, '64                      |
| 1   | Charles Kittelson,    | 2d Lieut.  | 24   | Norway    | 2,           |           | Albert Lea | do       |        | Pro 1st Lieut; disch'd with regiment                             |
| 1   | Eli Ash,              | 1st Sergt. | 33   | New York  | 18,          |           | Bancroft   | do       |        | Pro 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut Co G, March 12, 1865                     |
| 2   | Eli R Pickett,        | Sergeant   | 34   | "         | 18,          |           | do         | do       |        | Pro 2d Lieut Co I, June 21, 1864                                 |
| 3   | Geo H Purdidge,       | do         | 31   | Conn      | 18,          |           | Geneva     | do       |        | Died Feb 3, '65, in hosp'l at Louisville, Ky                     |
| 4   | Wm H Lowe             | do         | 29   | New York  | 18,          |           | Albert Lea | do       |        | Discharged July 21, 1865, absent                                 |
| 5   | James L Cook,         | do         | 30   | Mass      | 18,          |           | Carlston   | do       |        | do with regiment   |
| 1   | George Osborn,        | Corporal   | 29   | Ohio      | 18,          |           | Geneva     | do       |        | Discharged July 23, 1865, absent                                 |
| 2   | John G Dunning,       | do         | 42   | New York  | 18,          |           | Moscow     | do       |        | do with regiment   |
| 3   | Henry D Earlingame,   | do         | 28   | "         | 18,          |           | Geneva     | do       |        | Pro sergt; discharged with regiment                              |
| 4   | Jedediah W Devcreaux, | do         | 24   | "         | 18,          |           | Hayward    | do       |        | Discharged per order June 15, 1865                               |
| 5   | Isutus Kelly,         | do         | 25   | "         | 18,          |           | Bancroft   | do       |        | do with regiment; pro sergt                                      |
| 6   | Alva S Stearns,       | do         | 19   | "         | 18,          |           | Freeborn   | do       |        | do do  |
| 7   | Christian Alsbaugh    | do         | 35   | Germany   | 18,          |           | Nu da      | do       |        | do do  |
| 8   | Lars Wicks,           | do         | 43   | Norway    | 18,          |           | Freeborn   | do       |        | do do  |
| 1   | John I. Snowville     | Musician   | 14   | New York  | Aug 13,      |           | do         | do       |        | Discharged per order June 29, 1865                               |
| 2   | Peter E Oleson,       | do         | 19   | Norway    | Aug 13,      |           | Manchester | do       |        | do for disability June 20, 1865                                  |
| 1   | Asa Hurd,             | Wagoner    | 27   | New York  | Sept 13,     |           | do         | do       |        | Killed Apr 25, '65, by the rebels on march near Montgomery, Ala  |
| 1   | Anderson, Andrew      | Private    | 22   | Sweden    | Aug 13,      |           | Geneva     | do       |        | Died Nov 3, 1862, at Fort Snelling, Minn                         |
| 2   | Anderson, Daniel      |            | 20   | "         | Aug 21,      |           | Bath       | do       |        | Pro corp; discharged per order July 10, '65                      |

October 13, 1862

Discharged May 20, 1865, absent  
 Killed Dec 16, '64, in bat of Nashville Tenn  
 Pro Hosp Stew'd transf'd to N C S Apr 12, '64  
 Discharged for disability Jan 26, 1864  
 Wounded in battle of Nashville, Dec 16, '64, -  
 discharged June 23, 1865, absent  
 Pro corp; discharged June 23, '65, absent  
 Discharged with regiment  
 do do  
 do per order, June 6, 1865  
 do do with regiment  
 do do promoted corp  
 do do  
 do do  
 Died Dec 18, 1864, at Nashville, of wounds  
 in battle Dec 16, 1864  
 Discharged for disability Dec 12, 1864  
 do do Nov 17, 1863  
 Died Feb 24, 1864, at Le Sueur, Minn  
 Discharged with regiment  
 Died Aug 22, 1863, at Ft Abercrombie, D T  
 Transferred to V R C Mar 13, 1865  
 Discharged for disability Apr 11, 1865  
 do with regiment  
 Died June 26, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn  
 Discharged with regiment  
 do do  
 do for disability, Dec 29, 1863  
 do do with regiment  
 do do per order, May 31, 1865  
 do do with regiment  
 Died Feb 28, 1865, at Pra du Chien, Wis  
 Discharged July 21, 1866, absent  
 do per order June 13, 1865  
 do do with regiment  
 do do  
 do for disability April 11, 1865  
 Pro corp; died Aug 11, 1865, at Ft Snelling  
 Discharged July 21, 1865, absent  
 do for disability, Aug 7, 1863  
 Pro Com Sergt; transf'd to N C S Dec 2, '62  
 Transferred to V R C Dec 21, 1864  
 Deserted Oct 20, 1862  
 Discharged Aug 24, 1865, absent  
 do per order June 13, 1865  
 do do May 29, 1865  
 Pro Hosp Stew'd transf'd to N C S Oct 23, '62

| 21 | Norway    | Aug 18, 1862 | Manchester  | Freeborn |
|----|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| 34 | "         | 21,          | Bath        | do       |
| 34 | Scotland  | 13,          | Manchester  | do       |
| 35 | New York  | 13,          | do          | do       |
| 29 | "         | 21,          | Oakland     | do       |
| 36 | "         | 13,          | Shell Rock  | do       |
| 23 | England   | 19,          | do          | do       |
| 21 | "         | 14,          | Albert Lea  | do       |
| 19 | New York  | 19,          | Shell Rock  | do       |
| 24 | Vermont   | 14,          | Hayward     | do       |
| 23 | New York  | 21,          | Oakland     | do       |
| 21 | Ohio      | 13,          | Geneva      | do       |
| 28 | New York  | 13,          | Freeborn    | do       |
| 38 | "         | 13,          | Geneva      | do       |
| 42 | "         | 13,          | Nunda       | do       |
| 24 | "         | 13,          | Carlston    | do       |
| 19 | "         | 15,          | do          | do       |
| 21 | Indiana   | 14,          | Moscow      | do       |
| 23 | Norway    | 14,          | Hartland    | do       |
| 37 | New York  | 19,          | Geneva      | do       |
| 32 | Norway    | 14,          | Bath        | do       |
| 18 | Illinois  | 21,          | Moscow      | do       |
| 18 | Germ ny   | 13,          | Frankford   | Wright   |
| 32 | Ohio      | 13,          | Geneva      | Freeborn |
| 36 | Maine     | 21,          | Farbault    | Rice     |
| 18 | New York  | 15,          | Winona      | Winona   |
| 21 | Ohio      | Oct 4,       | Cannon City | Rice     |
| 19 | Norway    | Aug 21,      | Bancroft    | Freeborn |
| 27 | "         | 15,          | Bath        | do       |
| 21 | Wisconsin | 22,          | Nunda       | do       |
| 25 | Illinois  | 16,          | Cannon City | Rice     |
| 19 | Norway    | 13,          | Bath        | Freeborn |
| 30 | Germany   | 19,          | Riceland    | do       |
| 27 | Michigan  | 22,          | Nunda       | do       |
| 21 | Ireland   | 21,          | Oak Glen    | do       |
| 33 | Germany   | Oct 4,       | Franklin    | do       |
| 32 | Norway    | Aug 16,      | Bancroft    | do       |
| 38 | New York  | 21,          | Bath        | do       |
| 42 | Vermont   | 13,          | Geneva      | Fillmore |
| 31 | Norway    | 18,          | Preble      | do       |
| 36 | England   | 16,          | Preston     | Freeborn |
| 22 | New York  | 21,          | Moscow      | do       |
| 34 | "         | 15,          | Hayward     | do       |
| 30 | Prussia   | 13,          | Nunda       | do       |

| 3  | Anderson, Andrew       | 21 | Norway    | Aug 18, 1862 | Manchester  | Freeborn |
|----|------------------------|----|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| 4  | Benson, Stongrew       | 34 | "         | 21,          | Bath        | do       |
| 6  | Black, Andrew          | 29 | Scotland  | 13,          | Manchester  | do       |
| 6  | Barton, Gilbert G      | 35 | New York  | 13,          | do          | do       |
| 7  | Bullock, Samuel E      | 29 | "         | 21,          | Oakland     | do       |
| 8  | Bullock, Cyrus E       | 36 | "         | 13,          | Shell Rock  | do       |
| 9  | Bowen, James           | 23 | England   | 19,          | do          | do       |
| 10 | Brownsville, Edwin     | 21 | "         | 14,          | Albert Lea  | do       |
| 11 | Bartlett, Henry C      | 19 | New York  | 19,          | Shell Rock  | do       |
| 12 | Campbell, Rodney M     | 24 | Vermont   | 14,          | Hayward     | do       |
| 13 | Carpenter, W G         | 23 | New York  | 21,          | Oakland     | do       |
| 14 | Cozen, Dan E           | 21 | Ohio      | 13,          | Geneva      | do       |
| 16 | Chamberlain, Fred      | 28 | New York  | 13,          | Freeborn    | do       |
| 17 | Chandler, Geo H        | 38 | "         | 13,          | Geneva      | do       |
| 18 | Clark, Samuel          | 42 | "         | 13,          | Nunda       | do       |
| 19 | Davis, Russell B       | 24 | "         | 13,          | Carlston    | do       |
| 20 | Davies, Francis W      | 19 | "         | 15,          | do          | do       |
| 21 | Deanna, Matthew L      | 21 | Indiana   | 14,          | Moscow      | do       |
| 22 | Edson, John            | 23 | Norway    | 14,          | Hartland    | do       |
| 23 | Everett, Wm E          | 37 | New York  | 19,          | Geneva      | do       |
| 24 | Erickson, Eugebit      | 32 | Norway    | 14,          | Bath        | do       |
| 25 | Gates, Geo W           | 18 | Illinois  | 21,          | Moscow      | do       |
| 26 | Grooby, Augustus       | 18 | Germ ny   | 13,          | Frankford   | Wright   |
| 27 | Godberg, Lorenzo Dow   | 32 | Ohio      | 13,          | Geneva      | Freeborn |
| 28 | Holms, John W          | 36 | Maine     | 21,          | Farbault    | Rice     |
| 29 | Huber, Godfrey         | 18 | New York  | 15,          | Winona      | Winona   |
| 30 | Hoover, John W         | 21 | Ohio      | Oct 4,       | Cannon City | Rice     |
| 31 | Iverson, Thos          | 19 | Norway    | Aug 21,      | Bancroft    | Freeborn |
| 32 | Iverson, Ole           | 27 | "         | 15,          | Bath        | do       |
| 33 | Johnson, Henry         | 21 | Wisconsin | 22,          | Nunda       | do       |
| 34 | Judd, Uriah            | 25 | Illinois  | 16,          | Cannon City | Rice     |
| 35 | Johnson, Erick G       | 19 | Norway    | 13,          | Bath        | Freeborn |
| 36 | Kaiser, John G         | 30 | Germany   | 19,          | Riceland    | do       |
| 37 | Lar, James             | 27 | Michigan  | 22,          | Nunda       | do       |
| 38 | Martin, Patrick        | 21 | Ireland   | 21,          | Oak Glen    | do       |
| 39 | Meisner, Fritz         | 33 | Germany   | Oct 4,       | Franklin    | do       |
| 40 | Mickelson, Christopher | 32 | Norway    | Aug 16,      | Bancroft    | do       |
| 41 | Meeker, Loren S        | 38 | New York  | 21,          | Bath        | do       |
| 42 | Owen, Elijah W         | 42 | Vermont   | 13,          | Geneva      | Fillmore |
| 43 | Oleson, Ludwig         | 31 | Norway    | 18,          | Preble      | do       |
| 44 | Pulford, Joseph        | 36 | England   | 16,          | Preston     | Freeborn |
| 45 | Pace, Israel H         | 22 | New York  | 21,          | Moscow      | do       |
| 46 | Park, Benjamin         | 34 | "         | 15,          | Hayward     | do       |
| 47 | Proebsting, Lewis      | 30 | Prussia   | 13,          | Nunda       | do       |





|                        |    |              |               |   |
|------------------------|----|--------------|---------------|---|
| 11 McMeans, David      | 21 | Feb 8, 1864  | Feb 18, 1864  | Absent in confinement for desertion since March, 1864 |
| 12 Madson, Mads        | 30 | Sept 1, 1863 | Sept 3, 1863  | Discharged with regiment                              |
| 13 Madson, John        | 20 | Feb 28, 1863 | June 12, 1863 | do  |
| 14 Post, Joel M.       | 27 | Sept 1, 1864 | Sept 8, 1864  | do  |
| 15 Peterson, Nels      | 40 | Apr 5, 1864  | Apr 5, 1864   | do  |
| 16 Parker, Allen       | 26 | Mar 26, 1864 | Mar 26, 1864  | do  |
| 17 Soper, William      | 22 | Jan 4, 1863  | Jan 4, 1863   | Deserted Apr 7, 1864, at Carondelet, Mo               |
| 18 Shook, Edward       | 22 | Dec 10, 1863 | Dec 10, 1863  | do Mar 31, '64, do                                    |
| 19 Stamp, Daniel       | 21 | Feb 18, 1864 | Feb 18, 1864  | do Nov 18, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo                     |
| 20 Sivlie, Harrison    | 26 | Mar 14, 1863 | Mar 14, 1863  | Discharged per order June 29, 1865                    |
| 21 Thompson, Wm        | 21 | Jan 20, 1864 | Jan 20, 1864  | Deserted Feb 18, 1864, at Carondelet, Mo              |
| 22 Winn, Wm            | 15 | Mar 14, 1864 | Mar 14, 1864  | Discharged with regiment                              |
| 23 Thornton, John H    | 38 | Dec 20, 1862 | Dec 20, 1862  | do July 27, 1865, absent                              |
| 24 Wallace, John       | 19 | Nov 20, 1862 | Nov 20, 1862  | do — 18, 1865   |
| 25 Williamson, Henry H | 31 | Sept 1, 1863 | Sept 1, 1863  | do per order June 23, '65                             |
| 26 Christianson, Franz | 31 | Nov 20, 1862 | Nov 20, 1862  | Died Feb 16, 1865, at Cairo, Ill                      |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F,"

*Originally commanded by Captain George T. White, of the Tenth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 24th day of September, 1862, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.     | Age. | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.           | RESIDENCE.  |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|-----------|------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                     |           |      |              |               |                     | Town.       | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | George T. White     | Captain   | 27   | N. Hampshire | Sept 15, 1862 | September 24, 1862. | Wilton      | Waseca  | Minn   | Died Dec 17, '64, of wounds in battle Nashville |
| 1   | Ebenezer H. Kennedy | 1st Lieut | 20   | Indiana      | 16,           |                     | Houston     | Houston |        | Promoted Captain of Comp'y E April 21, 1864     |
| 1   | Isaac Hamlin        | 2d Lieut  | 37   | Vermont      | 15,           |                     | Wilton      | Waseca  |        | Promoted 1st Lieut; disch'd with regiment       |
| 1   | Jesse I. Stewart    | 1st Sergt | 39   | Kentucky     | Aug 12, 1862  |                     | Osseo       | do      |        | Discharged for disability Aug 3, 1864           |
| 2   | John A. Birdsel     | Sergeant  | 23   | Canada       | 15,           |                     | Caladenia   | Houston |        | do with regiment                                |
| 3   | Lorenzo Curry       | "         | 22   | Penn         | 16,           |                     | Sheldon     | do      |        | do  |
| 4   | Heenan A. Mosher    | "         | 27   | Ohio         | 15,           |                     | Osceola     | Waseca  |        | do for disability April 7, 1865                 |
| 5   | Francis S. Brown    | "         | 26   | New York     | 16,           |                     | Blackhamr   | Houston |        | Died Oct 5, 1864, at Fort Snelling, Minn        |
| 1   | Carlton W. Roberts  | Corporal  | 32   | Conn         | 19,           |                     | Milton      | Waseca  |        | Promoted sergt; disch'd with regiment           |
| 2   | Charles H. Farnesey | "         | 27   | England      | 12,           |                     | La Crescent | Houston |        | Discharged per order May 18, 1865               |
| 3   | David McManis       | "         | 31   | New York     | 18,           |                     | Iosco       | Waseca  |        | do with regiment                                |
| 4   | David Snyder        | "         | 21   | Ohio         | 15,           |                     | Reedford    | do      |        | do  |
| 5   | Marshall A. Francis | "         | 20   | New York     | 14,           |                     | Byron       | do      |        | do for disability Jan 6, 1865                   |
| 6   | Andrew I. Shaw      | "         | 15,  | "            | 15,           |                     | Spa Grove   | Houston |        | do per order, Jan 9, 1865                       |
| 7   | John A. Wheeler     | "         | 25   | Canada E.    | 14,           |                     | Vivian      | Waseca  |        | do Mar 18, '64, for prov in U S Col Infy        |
| 8   | Ames E. Garville    | "         | 28   | England      | 15,           |                     | Caladenia   | Houston |        | Promoted sergt; disch'd with regiment           |
| 1   | Stephen S. Goodwin  | Musician  | 28   | New York     | 16,           |                     | Osseo       | Waseca  |        | Transferred to V R C Nov 20, 1863               |
| 2   | Joseph Culver       | "         | 36   | New York     | 15,           |                     | M'd Prairie |         |        | Discharged for disability Feb 16, 1865          |
| 1   | James R. Whitman    | Wagner    | 26   | Kentucky     | 14,           |                     | Wilton      | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                        |
| 1   | Ayers, Richard      | Private   | 40   | N. Jersey    | 16,           |                     | Byron       | do      |        | Discharged for disability May 16, 1865          |
| 2   | Beith, Robert       |           | 37   | Scotland     | 18,           |                     | Iosco       | do      |        | do with regiment                                |

Discharged per order Feb 9, 1864  
do for disability April 20, 1863  
do Promoted corp; disch'd in hospital 1865  
Discharged with regiment  
do  
do  
do for disability April 20, 1864  
do per order May 18, 1865  
do for disability April 8, 1864  
do Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment  
do Wounded at Old Town Creek, Miss, July 15, 1864; discharged 1865--absent  
Discharged June 27, 1865--absent  
do for disability April 20, 1863  
do Transferred to V R C Nov 20, 1863  
Discharged with regiment  
do Discharged 1865--absent  
do Transferred to Comp'y D, Oct 8, 1862  
Killed Dec 16, 1864, at Nashville  
Discharged with regiment  
do Died Oct 26, 1864, at Jefferson City, Mo  
Discharged with regiment  
do per order May 26, 1865  
do Died May 30, 1864, at Columbus, Ky  
Discharged per order May 18, 1865  
do Aug 29, 1865--absent  
do for disability April 1, 1865  
do per order June 9, 1865  
do with regiment--died soon after  
do Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment  
do Died May 9, 1865, at Willet's Pt, N Y harbor  
Discharged with regiment  
do Killed Dec 16, 1864, in battle of Nashville  
do Transferred to Company D, Oct 8, 1862  
do Discharged per order, May 16, 1865  
do for disability Dec 30, 1863  
do Transferred to V L C Nov 20, 1863  
do Discharged May 22, 1865--absent  
do Transferred to Company D, Oct 8, 1862  
do Discharged for disability Dec 10, 1863  
do July 8, 1865--absent  
do for disability May 16, 1863  
do from regiment  
do  
do  
do Transferred to V R C Dec 14, 1864  
do Died April 26, 1865, at Baton Rouge, La

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| Byron       | Houston |
| Wilton      | do      |
| Iosco       | do      |
| Osisco      | do      |
| Winnington  | do      |
| Lafrescent  | do      |
| Shelton     | do      |
| Orisco      | do      |
| Janesville  | do      |
| Blackham'r  | do      |
| Houston     | do      |
| Blackham'r  | do      |
| do          | do      |
| Iosco       | do      |
| Janesville  | do      |
| Wilton      | do      |
| Janesville  | do      |
| Lafrescent  | do      |
| Richland    | do      |
| Wilton      | do      |
| Osisco      | do      |
| do          | do      |
| Columbia    | do      |
| Wilton      | do      |
| St Mary     | do      |
| Osisco      | do      |
| St Mary     | do      |
| Winnebago   | do      |
| Shelton     | do      |
| Yacatan     | do      |
| Winnibago   | do      |
| Osisco      | do      |
| St Mary     | do      |
| Osisco      | do      |
| Woodville   | do      |
| Osisco      | do      |
| Iosco       | do      |
| Osisco      | do      |
| M'd Prairie | do      |
| Houston     | do      |
| Lafrescent  | do      |
| Woodville   | do      |
| Wilton      | do      |

|     |          |              |
|-----|----------|--------------|
| 140 | New York | Aug 18, 1862 |
| 141 | Penn     | 14,          |
| 142 | 231      | 16,          |
| 143 | 232      | 18,          |
| 144 | 233      | 18,          |
| 145 | 234      | 18,          |
| 146 | 235      | 18,          |
| 147 | 236      | 18,          |
| 148 | 237      | 18,          |
| 149 | 238      | 18,          |
| 150 | 239      | 18,          |
| 151 | 240      | 18,          |
| 152 | 241      | 18,          |
| 153 | 242      | 18,          |
| 154 | 243      | 18,          |
| 155 | 244      | 18,          |
| 156 | 245      | 18,          |
| 157 | 246      | 18,          |
| 158 | 247      | 18,          |
| 159 | 248      | 18,          |
| 160 | 249      | 18,          |
| 161 | 250      | 18,          |
| 162 | 251      | 18,          |
| 163 | 252      | 18,          |
| 164 | 253      | 18,          |
| 165 | 254      | 18,          |
| 166 | 255      | 18,          |
| 167 | 256      | 18,          |
| 168 | 257      | 18,          |
| 169 | 258      | 18,          |
| 170 | 259      | 18,          |
| 171 | 260      | 18,          |
| 172 | 261      | 18,          |
| 173 | 262      | 18,          |
| 174 | 263      | 18,          |
| 175 | 264      | 18,          |
| 176 | 265      | 18,          |
| 177 | 266      | 18,          |
| 178 | 267      | 18,          |
| 179 | 268      | 18,          |
| 180 | 269      | 18,          |
| 181 | 270      | 18,          |
| 182 | 271      | 18,          |
| 183 | 272      | 18,          |
| 184 | 273      | 18,          |
| 185 | 274      | 18,          |
| 186 | 275      | 18,          |
| 187 | 276      | 18,          |
| 188 | 277      | 18,          |
| 189 | 278      | 18,          |
| 190 | 279      | 18,          |
| 191 | 280      | 18,          |
| 192 | 281      | 18,          |
| 193 | 282      | 18,          |
| 194 | 283      | 18,          |
| 195 | 284      | 18,          |
| 196 | 285      | 18,          |
| 197 | 286      | 18,          |
| 198 | 287      | 18,          |
| 199 | 288      | 18,          |
| 200 | 289      | 18,          |
| 201 | 290      | 18,          |
| 202 | 291      | 18,          |
| 203 | 292      | 18,          |
| 204 | 293      | 18,          |
| 205 | 294      | 18,          |
| 206 | 295      | 18,          |
| 207 | 296      | 18,          |
| 208 | 297      | 18,          |
| 209 | 298      | 18,          |
| 210 | 299      | 18,          |
| 211 | 300      | 18,          |
| 212 | 301      | 18,          |
| 213 | 302      | 18,          |
| 214 | 303      | 18,          |
| 215 | 304      | 18,          |
| 216 | 305      | 18,          |
| 217 | 306      | 18,          |
| 218 | 307      | 18,          |
| 219 | 308      | 18,          |
| 220 | 309      | 18,          |
| 221 | 310      | 18,          |
| 222 | 311      | 18,          |
| 223 | 312      | 18,          |
| 224 | 313      | 18,          |
| 225 | 314      | 18,          |
| 226 | 315      | 18,          |
| 227 | 316      | 18,          |
| 228 | 317      | 18,          |
| 229 | 318      | 18,          |
| 230 | 319      | 18,          |
| 231 | 320      | 18,          |
| 232 | 321      | 18,          |
| 233 | 322      | 18,          |
| 234 | 323      | 18,          |
| 235 | 324      | 18,          |
| 236 | 325      | 18,          |
| 237 | 326      | 18,          |
| 238 | 327      | 18,          |
| 239 | 328      | 18,          |
| 240 | 329      | 18,          |
| 241 | 330      | 18,          |
| 242 | 331      | 18,          |
| 243 | 332      | 18,          |
| 244 | 333      | 18,          |
| 245 | 334      | 18,          |
| 246 | 335      | 18,          |
| 247 | 336      | 18,          |
| 248 | 337      | 18,          |
| 249 | 338      | 18,          |
| 250 | 339      | 18,          |
| 251 | 340      | 18,          |
| 252 | 341      | 18,          |
| 253 | 342      | 18,          |
| 254 | 343      | 18,          |
| 255 | 344      | 18,          |
| 256 | 345      | 18,          |
| 257 | 346      | 18,          |
| 258 | 347      | 18,          |
| 259 | 348      | 18,          |
| 260 | 349      | 18,          |
| 261 | 350      | 18,          |
| 262 | 351      | 18,          |
| 263 | 352      | 18,          |
| 264 | 353      | 18,          |
| 265 | 354      | 18,          |
| 266 | 355      | 18,          |
| 267 | 356      | 18,          |
| 268 | 357      | 18,          |
| 269 | 358      | 18,          |
| 270 | 359      | 18,          |
| 271 | 360      | 18,          |
| 272 | 361      | 18,          |
| 273 | 362      | 18,          |
| 274 | 363      | 18,          |
| 275 | 364      | 18,          |
| 276 | 365      | 18,          |
| 277 | 366      | 18,          |
| 278 | 367      | 18,          |
| 279 | 368      | 18,          |
| 280 | 369      | 18,          |

3. Biens, William
4. Bluckner, George E
5. Brossard, Edward
6. Bergosen, Nells
7. Bailon, Henry C
8. Burch, Roswell
9. Buchanan, Andrew
10. Canfield, Job A
11. Chadwick, Charles
12. Carrier, Silas D
13. Cox, Joseph D
14. Cooper, Henry
15. Cooper, William E
16. Dreyer, George
17. Ebel, Theodore
18. Eluridge, Thomas
19. Emery, Frederick
20. Ferguson, Jesse I
21. Fangle, Michael
22. Gallager, James
23. Gleason, Samuel
24. Grover, Charles
25. Grover, Silas M
26. Graves, George
27. Glendening, James
28. Gregor, Alfred D
29. Hanson, Knute
30. Hantsaul, Christian
31. Healy, Franklin
32. Hening, Lewis
33. Howe, John
34. Hucker, Theodore
35. Ives, George W
36. Johnson, Charles W
37. John-on, James
38. Jones, Hiram A
39. Kreiger, August
40. King, John
41. Lafayette, Louis A
42. Leonard, Levi O
43. Lincoln, Willard H
44. Larson, George
45. Lee, Geo Washington
46. Morgan, Milton M
47. Newkirk, Jacob

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F"—Continued.

| No.       | NAME.                | RANK.   | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.                                    |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------|---|
|           |                      |         |             |              |              | Town.        | County.    | State. |   |
| 48        | Noren't, George W    | Private | 26 Illinois | Aug 18, 1862 |              | Wilton       | Houston    | Minn   | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 49        | Northrup, George C   |         | 26 New York | 18,          |              | Houston      | do         |        | do July 12, 1865                            |
| 50        | Northrup, John B     |         | 25 "        | 18,          |              | do           | do         |        | do with regiment                            |
| 51        | Whier, Charles       |         | 18 "        | 20,          |              | M'd Prairie  | do         |        | do do                                       |
| 52        | Narverge, Andrew J   |         | 31 Ohio     | 15,          |              | LaPrescent   | do         |        | do do                                       |
| 53        | New, Andrew          |         | 29 Germany  | 15,          |              | Blackham'r   | do         |        | do do                                       |
| 54        | Olebaugh, Charles    |         | 37 "        | 11,          |              | Woodville    | Waseca     |        | Transferred to V R C March 11, 1865         |
| 55        | Oleson, Hans         |         | 18 Norway   | 15,          |              | Byron        | do         |        | Killed Dec 16, 1864, in battle of Nashville |
| 56        | Picket, John I       |         | 30 New York | 16,          |              | Richland     | do         |        | Died March 11, 1865, at Memphis, Tenn       |
| 57        | Preston, Samuel      |         | 35 Canada   | 18,          |              | Olisco       | do         |        | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 58        | Rice, John S         |         | 33 Ohio     | 16,          |              | Elting Grove | do         |        | Discharged for disability Oct 19, 1864      |
| 59        | Rollins, Myron A     |         | 20 New York | 16,          |              | LaPrescent   | Houston    |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment        |
| 60        | Riggles, Daniel      |         | 83 "        | 18,          |              | Blackham'r   | do         |        | Transferred to V. R. C. Nov 20, 1863        |
| 61        | Ruf, Henry           |         | 21 Germany  | 20,          |              | Wilmington   | do         |        | Died Aug 7, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn          |
| 62        | Smith, Alvin         |         | 30 Ohio     | 15,          |              | Spa Grove    | do         |        | Died March 16, 1865, at Memphis, Tenn       |
| 63        | Spounway, George T   |         | 21 Mass     | 15,          |              | Blackham'r   | do         |        | Discharged 1865—absent                      |
| 64        | Shervood, Donald A   |         | 38 New York | 15,          |              | LaPrescent   | do         |        | do for disability July 21, 1864             |
| 65        | Stinson, Alexander   |         | 26 Scotland | 15,          |              | Sheldon      | do         |        | do do Oct 28, 1863                          |
| 66        | Stout, Martin V B    |         | 21 Maine    | 15,          |              | Orisco       | Waseca     |        | do do Sept 3, 1863                          |
| 67        | Swan, Benjamin       |         | 4. England  | 20,          |              | do           | do         |        | do with regiment                            |
| 68        | Satterly, Nathan     |         | 18 New York | 16,          |              | Mankato      | Blue Earth |        | Transferred to Company D, Oct 5, 1862       |
| 69        | Satterly, Simeon P   |         | 44 "        | 16,          |              | Wilton       | Waseca     |        | do do                                       |
| 70        | Spankley, Martin     |         | 30 Germany  | 30,          |              | Faxon        | do         |        | do do                                       |
| 71        | Taylor, William W    |         | 27 New York | 27,          |              | Wilton       | do         |        | do do                                       |
| 72        | Vosburg, Barney      |         | 26 "        | 26,          |              | do           | do         |        | do to V R C March 16, 1865                  |
| 73        | Wood, Parsonages J D |         | 28 England  | 28,          |              | Iosco        | do         |        | do to Company D, Oct 8, 1862                |
| 74        | Wilsey, American R   |         | 27 New York | 27,          |              | Wilton       | do         |        | Discharged per order May 10, 1865           |
| 75        | Woodbury, George H   |         | 24 Mass     | 12,          |              | M'd Prairie  | Houston    |        | do with regiment                            |
| 76        | Winkelman, Joseph    |         | 21 Germany  | 20,          |              | Wilton       | Waseca     |        | Promoted corp. sergt; disch'd with regiment |
| 77        | Wooden, William      |         | 21 Iowa     | 15,          |              | M'd Prairie  | Houston    |        | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 78        | Wait, Simeon         |         | 41 Canada   | 15,          |              | do           | do         |        | do do                                       |
| 79        | Yarigan, Henry       |         | 21 Germany  | 16,          |              | Houston      | do         |        | Discharged for disability Nov 3, 1863       |
|           |                      |         |             |              |              | Janesville   | Waseca     |        | do with regiment                            |
| RECRUITS. |                      |         |             |              |              |              |            |        |   |
| 1         | Ballard, John        |         | 20          | Feb 24, 1864 | Feb 24, 1864 |              |            |        | Discharged May 14, 1865—absent              |

September 24, 1862.

|    |                      |               |   |
|----|----------------------|---------------|---|
| 2  | Brown, Chauncey      | Feb 24, 1864  | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 3  | Brishin, William     | Aug 30, 1864  | do  |
| 4  | Bivins, William      | June 12, 1863 | do for disability April 20, 1864            |
| 5  | Cook, William C      | April 1, 1863 | do with regiment                            |
| 6  | Callander, George    | Feb 10, 1864  | Transferred to Co I April 4, 1864           |
| 7  | Coddington, Arthur H | Feb 24, 1864  | do  |
| 8  | Corr, Francis H      | Feb 24, 1864  | do  |
| 9  | Duff, John G         | Feb 24, 1864  | do  |
| 10 | Fish, Samuel J       | Jan 26, 1864  | Died at Meridian, Minn, while on furlough   |
| 11 | Green, Francis       | Jan 26, 1864  | Transferred to Company I, April 4, 1864     |
| 12 | Herring, Daniel      | Feb 8, 1863   | do  |
| 13 | Hanson, Hans         | Feb 24, 1864  | do  |
| 14 | Hill, James B        | Feb 26, 1864  | Discharged per order May 30, 1865           |
| 15 | Harrison, Alexander  | Feb 26, 1864  | do  |
| 16 | Jones, Thomas        | Feb 26, 1864  | do  |
| 17 | Johnson, Ole         | Feb 26, 1864  | Transferred to Company I, April 4, 1864     |
| 18 | Kaine, Rodgers       | Feb 26, 1864  | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 19 | Kennedy, John        | Feb 26, 1864  | Wounded at Nashville; disch'd with regiment |
| 20 | Lechman, Charles     | Aug 8, 1863   | Discharged for disability July 22, 1864     |
| 21 | McCabe, William      | Feb 26, 1864  | Transferred to Company I, April 4, 1864     |
| 22 | McVabe, John         | Feb 26, 1864  | do  |
| 23 | Mack, Dauphine       | Feb 26, 1864  | do  |
| 24 | Martin, Preston      | Feb 26, 1864  | Died March 10, 1865, at Dauphin Island      |
| 25 | Lyng, Isaac          | Feb 26, 1864  | Died April 7, 1865, at Mound City, Ill      |
| 26 | Lincoln, Francis     | Feb 26, 1864  | Transferred to Company I, April 4, 1864     |
| 27 | Oleson, Ole          | Feb 26, 1864  | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 28 | Nock, George         | Feb 26, 1864  | do  |
| 29 | Quiggle, Robert      | Feb 26, 1864  | do  |
| 30 | Seaper, Leonard      | Feb 26, 1864  | do  |
| 31 | Snider, Jacob        | Feb 26, 1864  | do  |
| 32 | Preston, George R    | Feb 26, 1864  | Transferred to Company I, April 4, 1864     |
| 33 | Reynolds, Charles B  | Feb 26, 1864  | do  |
| 34 | Haines, Caleb        | Feb 26, 1864  | do  |
| 35 | Warner, Lafayette    | Feb 26, 1864  | do  |
| 36 | Flemming, Charles K  | Feb 26, 1864  | do  |

|    |               |                                   |
|----|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 15 | Feb 24, 1864  | Discharged with regiment          |
| 16 | Aug 30, 1864  | do                                |
| 17 | June 12, 1863 | do for disability April 20, 1864  |
| 18 | April 1, 1863 | do with regiment                  |
| 19 | Feb 10, 1864  | Transferred to Co I April 4, 1864 |
| 20 | Feb 24, 1864  | do                                |
| 21 | Feb 24, 1864  | do                                |
| 22 | Feb 24, 1864  | do                                |
| 23 | Feb 24, 1864  | do                                |
| 24 | Feb 24, 1864  | do                                |
| 25 | Feb 24, 1864  | do                                |
| 26 | Feb 24, 1864  | do                                |
| 27 | Feb 24, 1864  | do                                |
| 28 | Feb 24, 1864  | do                                |
| 29 | Feb 24, 1864  | do                                |
| 30 | Feb 24, 1864  | do                                |
| 31 | Feb 24, 1864  | do                                |
| 32 | Feb 24, 1864  | do                                |
| 33 | Feb 24, 1864  | do                                |
| 34 | Feb 24, 1864  | do                                |
| 35 | Feb 24, 1864  | do                                |
| 36 | Feb 24, 1864  | do                                |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Edwin C. Sanders, of the Tenth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 28th day of September, 1862, by Capt. Atchinson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.            | RANK.      | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.                                    |
|-----|-------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                   |            |              |               |          | Town.      | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | Edwin C Sanders,  | Captain    | 35 New York  | Sept 26, 1862 |          | Le Sueur   | Le Sueur | Minn   | Promoted Major                              |
| 1   | George W Stewart, | 1st Lieut  | 39 Ohio      | 26,           |          | do         | do       |        | do Captain                                  |
| 1   | Oliver B Smith,   | 2d Lieut   | 34 Vermont   | 26,           |          | do         | do       |        | do  |
| 1   | Irean M Francis,  | 1st Serg't | 34 Ohio      | 28,           |          | do         | do       |        | Died January 1, 1864, at St Louis, Mo       |
| 2   | Samuel J Wise,    | Sergeant   | 43 New York  | 28,           |          | do         | do       |        | Discharged for disability April 30, 1864    |
| 3   | Adam Zelt,        | "          | 35 Germany   | 28,           |          | do         | do       |        | do per order June 30, 1865                  |
| 4   | John Smith,       | "          | 24 Canada    | 28,           |          | do         | do       |        | do for disability July 14, 1865             |
| 5   | Henry Kinsey,     | "          | 29 Penn      | 28,           |          | do         | do       |        | do July 21, 1865—absent                     |
| 1   | James Doherty,    | Corporal   | 26 Ireland   | 28,           |          | do         | do       |        | do June 30, 1865                            |
| 2   | Henry Assemmaker, | "          | 32 Germany   | 28,           |          | do         | do       |        | Promoted Serg't; disch'd with regiment      |
| 3   | Phillip K Kiler,  | "          | 27 Mass      | 28,           |          | do         | do       |        | do do do                                    |
| 4   | Criss Baker,      | "          | 29 Germany   | 28,           |          | Montgomery | do       |        | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 5   | Amos C Hancy,     | "          | 19 N Bruns'k | 28,           |          | Le Sueur   | do       |        | do do pro sergt                             |
| 6   | Abraham Dohli,    | "          | 41 Germany   | 28,           |          | do         | do       |        | Killed Nov 12, 1864—accidentally shot       |
| 7   | Simon Stone,      | "          | 21 Canada    | 28,           |          | do         | do       |        | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 8   | Henry Vasterling, | "          | 22 Germany   | 28,           |          | do         | do       |        | do do do                                    |
| 1   | Joseph Beach,     | Musician   | 28 New York  | 28,           |          | do         | do       |        | Killed Dec 16, 1864, in battle of Nashville |
| 2   | Thomas R Davis,   | "          | 15 Vermont   | 28,           |          | Lexington  | do       |        | do  |
| 1   | Perry S Bateman,  | Wagoner    | 34 New York  | 28,           |          | Le Sueur   | do       |        | Discharged for disability May 13, 1863      |
| 1   | Abbott, John D    | Private    | 23 England   | 16,           |          | do         | do       |        | do per order May 4, 1865                    |
| 2   | Almick, Frederick |            | 23 Germany   | 19,           |          | Tyrone     | do       |        | do  |
|     |                   |            |              |               |          |            |          |        | Discharged with regiment                    |
|     |                   |            |              |               |          |            |          |        | do 1865—absent                              |
|     |                   |            |              |               |          |            |          |        | do with regiment                            |

October 28, 1862.



|     |                      |     |            |          |    |   |
|-----|----------------------|-----|------------|----------|----|---|
| 38  | Ohio                 | 15. | Le Sueur   | Le Sueur | do | Discharged 1865—absent  |
| 16. | do                   | 16. | do         | do       | do | with regiment   |
| 17. | 18 New York          | 17. | Tyrone     | do       | do | Aug 29, 1865—absent   |
| 41  | Germany              | 18. | do         | do       | do | do  |
| 5   | Brenlocher, John     | 19. | LeSueur    | do       | do | with regiment   |
| 6   | Coffee, John         | 20. | do         | do       | do | do  |
| 7   | Crosby, Atwood       | 21. | do         | do       | do | pro corp  |
| 8   | Crosby, Lennel       | 22. | do         | do       | do | do  |
| 9   | Cutfield, Wellington | 23. | do         | do       | do | do  |
| 10  | Cosby, Eli           | 24. | do         | do       | do | do  |
| 11  | Copieris, John       | 25. | do         | do       | do | do  |
| 12  | Cutfield, Levi A     | 26. | Mankato    | do       | do | Killed Dec 16, 1864, in battle of Nashville                             |
| 13. | Cori, Flori          | 27. | Le Sueur   | do       | do | Discharged with regiment  |
| 14. | DeLavernne, Hiram    | 28. | do         | do       | do | Died May 10, 1865, at New Orleans, of w'ds                              |
| 15. | Dobbin, Hugh         | 29. | do         | do       | do | rec'd in siege of Spanish Fort  |
| 16. | Doherty, Samuel      | 30. | do         | do       | do | Discharged per order May 16, 1865                                       |
| 17  | Dugnan, Caesar       | 31. | do         | do       | do | Drowned May 30, 1863, at Usher's Landing, Missouri river, while bathing |
| 18  | Diez, August         | 32. | do         | do       | do | Discharged with regiment  |
| 19  | Eckle, Frederick     | 33. | do         | do       | do | do for disability Aug 29, 1863  |
| 20  | Fogler, John         | 34. | do         | do       | do | do per order May 17, 1865   |
| 21  | Freeman, John        | 35. | Faxon      | do       | do | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment                                    |
| 22  | Frederick, Frank     | 36. | Le Sueur   | do       | do | Discharged with regiment  |
| 23  | Faddis, John M       | 37. | do         | do       | do | Died Feb 15, 1865, at Louisville, Ky                                    |
| 24  | Gibbs, William H     | 38. | do         | do       | do | Died Feb 19, 1863, at Kalso, Minn                                       |
| 25  | Giegerick, Ferdinand | 39. | do         | do       | do | Discharged with regiment  |
| 26  | Hynson, Matthew M    | 40. | do         | do       | do | do  |
| 27  | Harris, James        | 41. | do         | do       | do | do  |
| 28  | Hammond, George W    | 42. | do         | do       | do | do  |
| 29. | Kroska, Fernon       | 43. | Mankato    | do       | do | per order, May 16, 1865   |
| 30  | Klinkhennner, Peter  | 44. | Le Sueur   | do       | do | Died December 2, 1861 at Jefferson City, Mo                             |
| 31. | do                   | 45. | do         | do       | do | Discharged with regiment  |
| 32  | Lumpf, Henry A       | 46. | do         | do       | do | do  |
| 33  | Laabs, William       | 47. | do         | do       | do | do  |
| 34  | Linnet, John         | 48. | do         | do       | do | in hospital Aug 15, 1865  |
| 35  | Lipke, John          | 49. | do         | do       | do | Discharged with regiment, pro corp                                      |
| 36  | Murphy, Dennis       | 50. | do         | do       | do | Promo'd corp; disch'd July 14, '65—absent                               |
| 37  | Magdens, Louis       | 51. | Dryden     | do       | do | Discharged July 14, 1865—absent   |
| 38  | Miles, Cammel S      | 52. | Le Sueur   | do       | do | do for disability Dec 4, 1863   |
| 39  | Nagle, Charles       | 53. | Mankato    | do       | do | do with regiment  |
| 40  | Nagle, Frederick     | 54. | Le Sueur   | do       | do | do  |
| 41  | Nettleton, Edward F  | 55. | do         | do       | do | do  |
| 42  | Olesen, Ole          | 56. | South Bend | do       | do | do  |
| 43  | Peck, Alphonzo R     | 57. | Le Sueur   | do       | do | Died July 23, 1864, at Mount City, Illinois                             |
| 44  | Randall, James       | 58. | do         | do       | do | Discharged with regiment  |
| 45  | Randall, Boyd        | 59. | do         | do       | do | Died at Jefferson Barracks, Mo (no date)                                |
| 46  | Randall, William     | 60. | do         | do       | do | Discharged for disability May 18, 1863                                  |
| 47. | do                   | 61. | do         | do       | do | do July 2, 1865—absent  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.                | Rank.   | 2d V. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------|--|
|           |                       |         |       |           |              |              | Town.     | County.    | State. |  |
| 47        | Randolph, Stephen A   | Private | 20    | Indiana   | Aug 15, 1862 |              | Le Sueur  | Le Sueur   | Minn   | Discharged with regiment; pro corp                                 |
| 48        | Robbins, Henry        |         | 26    | New York  | 8,           |              | Mankato   | Blue Earth |        | Died Sept 27, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn                               |
| 49        | Ruggles, John         |         | 19    | Indiana   | 15,          |              | Le Sueur  | Le Sueur   |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 50        | Reed, Joseph          |         | 28    | New York  | 15,          |              | do        | do         |        | Pro corp; died June 28, '63, at Le Sueur, Minn                     |
| 51        | Smith, George, Jr     |         | 23    | Canada    | 15,          |              | do        | do         |        | Discharged for disability Sept 28, 1864                            |
| 52        | Smith, Peter          |         | 21    | England   | 16,          |              | Faxon     | Sibley     |        | do with regiment   |
| 53        | Smith, William        |         | 26    | "         | 16,          |              | do        | do         |        | Pro corp; w'd in battle of Nashville; disch'd June 30, 1865—absent |
| 54        | Smith, James          |         | 28    | "         | 16,          |              | do        | do         |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 55        | Schwartz, Frederick   |         | 32    | Germany   | 15,          |              | Le Sueur  | Le Sueur   |        | Transferred to V. R. C. April 1, 1865                              |
| 56        | Seal, John E          |         | 19    | England   | 15,          |              | do        | do         |        | Discharged with regiment, pro corp                                 |
| 57        | Sagle, Charles        |         | 18    | Germany   | 15,          |              | do        | do         |        | do   |
| 58        | Sunderman, Harmon     |         | 18    | Ohio      | 18,          |              | do        | do         |        | do   |
| 59        | Spart, Louis          |         | 23    | Germany   | 15,          |              | do        | do         |        | do   |
| 60        | Storbeck, F A         |         | 31    | Prussia   | 17,          |              | Ottawa    | do         |        | do pro corp  |
| 61        | Sauter, Peter         |         | 36    | Germany   | 15,          |              | Le Sueur  | do         |        | May 11, 1865, absent   |
| 62        | Thomas, Andrew W      |         | 18    | Indiana   | 16,          |              | Ottawa    | do         |        | do with regiment   |
| 63        | Tobias, Matthew       |         | 33    | "         | 15,          |              | Le Sueur  | do         |        | do   |
| 64        | Wagner, George        |         | 19    | "         | 15,          |              | do        | do         |        | do   |
| 65        | Willwarding, Nicholas |         | 18    | Germany   | 15,          |              | do        | do         |        | Deserted Feb 18, 1863, at Kelso, Minn                              |
| 66        | Donahue, Owen         |         | 21    | "         | 20,          |              | do        | do         |        | Drowned April 23, 1864, by falling overboard in Mississippi river  |
| 67        | Eames, Charles E      |         | 18    | "         | Sept 18,     |              |           |            |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 68        | King, James           |         | 23    | "         | Aug 13,      |              |           |            |        | Drummed out of service Jan 10, '63, by sentence of court martial   |
| 69        | King, Thomas          |         | 21    | "         | 18,          |              |           |            |        | Killed July 14, 1864, in battle of Tupelo, Miss                    |
| 70        | Reider, Peter         |         | 18    | "         | Sept 18,     |              |           |            |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 71        | Hurd, Michael         |         |       |           | Aug 22,      |              |           |            |        | Drummed out of service Jan 10, 1863, by sentence of court martial  |
| RECRUITS. |                       |         |       |           |              |              |           |            |        |  |
| 1         | Coggswell, Norman     |         |       |           | Jan 30, 1863 | Aug 11, 1863 |           |            |        | Discharged 1865—absent   |
| 2         | Davis, John H         |         |       |           | Mar 1,       | Nov 11,      |           |            |        | do with regiment   |
| 3         | DeLaughter, John H    |         |       |           | Feb 29, 1864 | Mar 4, 1864  |           |            |        | do 1865—absent   |

|    |                   |              |              |   |
|----|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| 4  | Doherty, Patrick  | Mar 31, 1864 | April 4, '64 | Discharged per order May 11, 1865             |
| 5  | Doescher, August  | Feb 8,       | Feb 9,       | do do June 5, 1865                            |
| 6  | Fowler, Thomas    | Feb 20,      | Mar 1,       | Died Feb 22, 1865, at Cairo, Ill              |
| 7  | Gibbs, Charles M  | 9,           | Feb 9,       | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 8  | Hochstatter, John | 22, 1863     | Aug 11, 1863 | do do   |
| 9  | Item, Mike        | Dec 14, 1862 | Dec 31, 1862 | Died Jan 18, 1865, at Jeffersonville, Indiana |
| 10 | Item, Jacob       | Feb 8,       | Feb 9, 1864  | Died Feb 15, 1865, at Memphis, Tenn           |
| 11 | Kulp, Benjamin    | Feb 15,      | Feb 9, 1864  | Discharged for disability Aug 6, 1864         |
| 12 | McConkey, James A | Feb 12,      | 13,          | do with regiment                              |
| 13 | Norton, George    | Apr 15,      | Apr 18,      | do per order May 29, 1865                     |
| 14 | Ryker, Jared S    | 8,           | Feb 9,       | do with regiment                              |
| 15 | Sack, Charles     | Feb 24,      | Feb 24,      | do August, 1865—absent                        |
| 16 | Stemple, Bernard  | 19,          | 24,          | Deserted Oct 23, 1864, near Lexington, Mo     |
| 17 |                   |              |              |   |
| 18 |                   |              |              |   |
| 19 |                   |              |              |   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H"

*Originally commanded by Capt Michael H. Sullivan, of the Tenth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 21st day of October, 1862, by Capt. A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.               | Rank.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.           | MUSTERED.         | RESIDENCE.   |         |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----|---------------------|------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                     |            |      |           |                     |                   | TOWN.        | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Michael H Sullivan, | Captain    | 35   | Ireland   | September 13, 1862. | October 21, 1862. | St Paul      | Ramsey  | Minn   | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 1   | Dennis Cavanaugh,   | 1st Lieut  | 26   | "         |                     |                   | Faribault    | Rice    |        | do do pro to Colonel                          |
| 1   | Dennis F McCarthy,  | 2d Lieut   | 26   | "         |                     |                   | do           | do      |        | Honorably discharged Apr 21, 1864             |
| 1   | Michael Jeffers,    | 1st Serg't | 32   | "         |                     |                   | Bridgewater  | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 2   | Patrick Keating,    | Sergeant   | 24   | "         |                     |                   | St Paul      | Ramsey  |        | Died Apr 19, 1865, at New Orleans, La         |
| 3   | James O'Brien,      | do         | 18   | Michigan  |                     |                   | do           | do      |        | Discharged per order July 6, 1865             |
| 4   | Patrick Byrne,      | do         | 25   | Ireland   |                     |                   | Faribault    | Rice    |        | Died Dec 8, 1863, at Louisville, Ky           |
| 5   | Andrew Deveraux,    | do         | 24   | "         |                     |                   | Erin         | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 1   | James O'Neal,       | Corporal   | 26   | Scotland  |                     |                   | do           | do      |        | Deserted Feb 6, 1864, at St. Louis Mo         |
| 2   | Geo W Lightcap,     | do         | 28   | Penn      |                     |                   | St Paul      | Ramsey  |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 3   | John Wall,          | do         | 22   | "         | August 7, 1863.     | August 7, 1863.   | do           | do      |        | do do   |
| 4   | Jeremiah Sullivan,  | do         | 21   | Ireland   |                     |                   | do           | do      |        | do do pro sergt                               |
| 5   | Robert Hunt         | do         | 22   | "         |                     |                   | Faribault    | Rice    |        | do Aug 20, 1865                               |
| 6   | James J Cousadine,  | do         | 21   | "         |                     |                   | St Paul      | Ramsey  |        | Deserted Apr 21, 1864, at St Louis, Mo        |
| 7   | James Conway,       | do         | 20   | "         |                     |                   | do           | do      |        | do Oct 7, 1863, at Fort Snelling, Minn        |
| 8   | Thomas Kenedy,      | do         | 23   | Scotland  |                     |                   | Hastings     | Dakota  |        | Transferred to 15th regt, V R C, July 20, '64 |
| 1   | Glover G. Irwin,    | Musician   | 19   | Penn      |                     |                   | St Paul      | Ramsey  |        | Discharged per order July 10, 1865            |
| 2   | Miles Henry,        | do         | 18   | "         |                     |                   | do           | do      |        | Died May 26, 1865, at New Orleans, La         |
| 1   | Thomas Murphy,      | Wagoner    | 23   | Ireland   |                     |                   | Erin         | Rice    |        | Deserted Oct 7, 1863, at Ft Snelling, Minn    |
| 1   | Buckley, John       | Private    | 19   | Penn      |                     |                   | Shieldsville | do      |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 2   | Byrne, Christopher  |            | 28   | Ireland   |                     |                   | Faribault    | do      |        | Promoted sergt; discharged with regiment      |

|    |                     |         |             |              |              |          |   |
|----|---------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---|
| 3  | Bowen, Chas C       | 29      | New York    | Aug 16, 1862 | West St Paul | Dakota   | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 4  | Cudmor, Patrick     | 33      | Ireland     | 16,          | Faribault    | Rice     | do per order May 16, 1865                     |
| 5  | Carroll, James      | 21      | "           | 16,          | Winnabago    | Houston  | Deserted June 21, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn      |
| 6  | Collins, John       | 18      | New York    | 16,          | Faribault    | Rice     | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 7  | Christianson, Fred  | 26      | Norway      | 15,          | Faribault    | Ramsey   | Deserted Oct 29, 1862 at Ft Snelling          |
| 8  | Cronin, Patrick     | 40      | Ireland     | 21,          | Hastings     | Dakota   | Discharged per order July 1, 1865             |
| 9  | Chase, Wesley       | 18      | N Hampshire | 22,          | St Paul      | Ramsey   | Died Jan 14, 1863, at St Peter, Minn          |
| 10 | Condon, Patrick     | 23      | Ireland     | 24,          | Faribault    | Steele   | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 11 | Conaghty, Thos P    | 23      | New York    | 23,          | Faribault    | Rice     | do per order July 10, 1865                    |
| 12 | Conlin, Patrick     | 21,     | Illinois    | 21,          | Merton       | Steele   | do with regiment                              |
| 13 | Callaghan, John     | 29      | Ireland     | 21,          | Erin         | Rice     | do do   |
| 14 | Cramsie, Edward A   | 26      | Penn        | 13,          | St. Paul     | Ramsey   | do do   |
| 15 | Costello, Bartholw  | 18      | "           | 15,          | Plainview    | Wabashaw | Deserted Nov —, 1863, at St Louis, Mo         |
| 16 | Crawford, Hugh      | 39      | "           | 14,          | St Paul      | Ramsey   | In prison at Alton, Illinois, on discharge of |
| 17 | Dreger, Sylvester   | 38      | Prussia     | 29,          | do           | do       | Regiment                                      |
| 18 | Dibble, Hiram J     | 35      | New York    | 14,          | West St Paul | Dakota   | Discharged per order June 26, '65             |
| 19 | Derdis, Christopher | 22      | Ireland     | 16,          | Faribault    | Rice     | do with regiment                              |
| 20 | Doney, Xavier       | 29      | B. A.       | 29,          | St Paul      | Ramsey   | do per order Jan 15, 1864                     |
| 21 | Elliot, Wm          | 45      | Ireland     | 14,          | do           | do       | Deserted Oct 30, '62, at Fort Snelling        |
| 22 | Finerty, Michael    | 18      | "           | 22,          | do           | do       | Discharged per order June 9, 1865             |
| 23 | Fox, Edward         | 21      | "           | 16,          | Faribault    | Rice     | do with regiment                              |
| 24 | Henry, Michael W    | 17      | Illinois    | 19,          | Merton       | Steele   | do do   |
| 25 | Harper, Arthur A    | 29      | Canada      | 14,          | West St Paul | Dakota   | do per order May 18, 1865                     |
| 26 | Harris, Patrick     | 30      | Ireland     | 16,          | Shicksville  | Rice     | do with regiment                              |
| 27 | Hartley, Michael    | 28      | "           | 16,          | do           | do       | do  |
| 28 | Idour, Nicholas     | 40      | France      | 15,          | St Paul      | Ramsey   | do for disability Aug 5, 1864                 |
| 29 | Keating, James      | 32      | Ireland     | 20,          | Hastings     | Dakota   | do with regiment                              |
| 30 | Kelley, John        | 19      | "           | 21,          | do           | do       | do do   |
| 31 | Kitroy, Martin      | 18      | "           | 16,          | St Paul      | Ramsey   | do do   |
| 32 | Logue, Hamilton     | 22      | Mass        | 21,          | Erin         | Rice     | do do   |
| 33 | LaClare, Elzero     | 22      | Canada      | 16,          | Mendota      | Dakota   | do (no record)                                |
| 34 | Leo, John           | 22      | Ireland     | 16,          | Faribault    | Rice     | do per order July 19, 1865                    |
| 35 | LaDuke, Antoine     | 21      | Canada      | 3,           | Wheatland    | do       | do with regiment                              |
| 36 | McNulty, Patrick    | 27      | Ireland     | Aug 22,      | Faribault    | do       | Died Jan 20, '63, at Crystal Lake, Minn       |
| 37 | McManus, Thomas     | 35      | "           | 16,          | do           | do       | Deserted Apr 23, 1864, at St Louis, Mo        |
| 38 | McLaughlin, James   | 21      | Iowa        | 16,          | do           | do       | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 39 | McBride, James      | 22      | Ireland     | Sept 18,     | St Paul      | Ramsey   | Deserted Feb 20, 1864, at St Louis, Mo        |
| 40 | McAndrew, Patrick   | Aug 22, | "           | Aug 22,      | Merton       | Steele   | Promoted corporal; discharged with regiment   |
| 41 | McNeal, Hugh        | "       | "           | 17,          | Forest       | Rice     | Died Mar 12, 1865, at New Albany, Ind         |
| 42 | McKenna, Patrick    | "       | "           | 20,          | Hastings     | Dakota   | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 43 | Mulgrew, John       | "       | "           | 16,          | Faribault    | Rice     | do per order July 25, 1865                    |
| 44 | McNallan, Walter    | England | "           | 22,          | Highland     | Wabashaw | Promoted corp.; discharged with regiment      |
| 45 | Noon, Martin        | Ireland | "           | 22,          | St Paul      | Ramsey   | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 46 | O'Brien, John       | "       | "           | Sept 29,     | Lakeville    | Dakota   | do do   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H,"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.                           | Rank    | Age | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------|-----|-----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------|--|
|           |                                  |         |     |           |               |              | Town         | County.  | State. |  |
| 47        | O'Brien, Daniel                  | Private |     | Ireland   | Sept 29, 1862 |              | Lakeville    | Fakota   | Minn   | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment                    |
| 48        | O'Brien, Patrick                 |         |     | "         | 18,           |              | Shieldsville | Rice     |        | Discharged with regiment                                   |
| 49        | O'Maley, Thomas                  |         |     | "         | Aug 22,       |              | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | do for disability June 13, 1864                            |
| 50        | Olson, Anon                      |         |     | Norway    | Aug 21,       |              | do           | do       |        | Died Jan 21, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn                      |
| 51        | Powers, Thomas                   |         |     | Ireland   | 22,           |              | Faribault    | Rice     |        | Died Dec 8, 1863, at Fort Snelling, Minn                   |
| 52        | Prendergast, Mich <sup>l</sup> R |         |     | "         | 14,           |              | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | Transferred to N C S May 25, 1865                          |
| 53        | Peat, Eneas S                    |         |     | Canada    | 12,           |              | Faribault    | Rice     |        | do 16th regiment, Veteran Re-serve Corps Dec 21, '64       |
| 54        | Perkins, James                   |         |     | Ireland   | 15,           |              | Pell         | Wabashaw |        | Discharged with regiment                                   |
| 55        | Quenett, Prudent                 |         |     | Canada    | 21,           |              | Faribault    | Rice     |        | Deserted October 7, 1863, at Fort Snelling                 |
| 56        | Reed, Michael                    |         |     | Ireland   | 16,           |              | Shieldsville | do       |        | Discharged with regiment                                   |
| 57        | Robeson, John                    |         |     | Canada    | 14,           |              | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | do   |
| 58        | Ryan, Thomas                     |         |     | Ireland   | Sept 26,      |              | Northfield   | Rice     |        | do per order July 19, 1865                                 |
| 59        | Robbeault, Peter                 |         |     | Canada    | Aug 18,       |              | Faribault    | do       |        | do for disability March 9, 1865                            |
| 60        | Smith, Patrick J                 |         |     | Ireland   | Aug 13,       |              | Shieldsville | do       |        | do for disability by wound Apr 19, '65                     |
| 61        | Sullivan, Edward                 |         |     | "         | 21,           |              | Kilkenny     | Le Sueur |        | Promoted corp discharged with regiment                     |
| 62        | Towry, David                     |         |     | "         | 21,           |              | Ellin        | Rice     |        | Discharged with regiment                                   |
| 63        | Tope, Jacob                      |         |     | Ohio      | 21,           |              | Shieldsville | do       |        | do   |
| 64        | Whalen, John                     |         |     | Ireland   | 21,           |              | Faribault    | do       |        | Died Oct 21, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn                        |
| RECRUITS. |                                  |         |     |           |               |              |              |          |        |  |
| 1         | Bohan, John                      |         | 17  |           | Jan 15, 1864  | Jan 15, 1864 |              |          |        | Discharged per order June 13, 1865                         |
| 2         | Bradley, James                   |         | 19  |           | Feb 26,       | Feb 26,      |              |          |        | Died April 8, 1864, at St Louis, Mo                        |
| 3         | Conniff, Thomas                  |         | 28  |           | Mar 5,        | Apr 10,      |              |          |        | Discharged with regiment                                   |
| 4         | Conner, Lawrence                 |         | 18  |           | Feb 26,       | Feb 26,      |              |          |        | Died Apr 7, '64, at St Louis, Mo                           |
| 5         | Caldwell, Alex G                 |         | 18  |           | Jan 5,        | Jan 5,       |              |          |        | Deserted Mar 15, 1863, at New Orleans, La                  |
| 6         | Dixon, John                      |         | 18  |           | Feb 1,        | Feb 1,       |              |          |        | Discharged with regiment                                   |
| 7         | Fraxhold, Joseph A               |         | 18  |           | Mar 19,       | Mar 22,      |              |          |        | do per order May 11, 1865                                  |
| 8         | Foy, Michael                     |         | 18  |           | Feb 8,        | Feb 8,       |              |          |        | Transferred to V R C Jan 4, 1865; discharged July 27, 1865 |
| 9         | Gorman, Henry                    |         | 21  |           | Jan 15,       | Jan 15,      |              |          |        | Deserted Feb 6, 1864, at St Louis, Mo                      |
| 10        | Grege, Dennis                    |         | 19  |           | Feb 8,        | Feb 8,       |              |          |        | do Mar 15, 1863, at New Orleans, La                        |
| 11        | Hedderington, Thos               |         | 29  |           | Mar 5,        | Mar 5,       |              |          |        | Discharged with regiment                                   |
| 12        | Jordan, Anthony                  |         | 18  |           | Feb 26,       | Feb 26,      |              |          |        | do   |



|    |                    |    |             |             |  |
|----|--------------------|----|-------------|-------------|--|
| 13 | McGrath, Patrick   | 35 | Feb 8, 1864 | Feb 8, 1864 | Discharged with regiment               |
| 14 | Meagher, Thomas    | 25 | Jan 20,     | Jan 20,     | do for disability Oct 26, 1864         |
| 15 | McCarthy, Florence | 18 | Mar 19,     | Mar 22,     | do per order May 11, 1865              |
| 16 | McEntyre, Daniel   | 43 | Aug 30,     | Sept 5,     | do (no record)                         |
| 17 | Nagle, Michael     | 32 | Mar 30,     | Apr 30,     | do with regiment                       |
| 18 | Radabaugh, Samuel  | 37 | Feb 20,     | Mar 2,      | Never joined Co—no record of discharge |
| 19 | Stokes, John       | 26 | Jan 15,     | Jan 15,     | Discharged with regiment               |
| 20 | Smith, John        | 25 | Feb 1,      | Feb 1,      | Deserted Nov 25, 1864, at St Louis, Mo |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I,"

*Originally commanded by Lieutenant James Gorman, of the Tenth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 12th day of September, 1862, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.     | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                      |           |      |           |              |           | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | James Gorman         | 1st Lieut | 24   |           | Aug 16, 1862 |           |            |         |        | Promoted Capt of Comp'y F, March 12, 1865                              |
| 1   | Micah R. Merrill     | 2d Lieut  | 33   |           | 14,          |           | Renville   |         | Minn   | Promoted 1st Lieut of Co C, May 12, 1864                               |
| 1   | John W. Peck         | 1st Sergt | 27   | New York  | Sept 1,      |           |            |         |        | Dis for pro in 4th Mo Col'd Inf'y Mar 15, 1864                         |
| 2   | George W. Reed       | Sergeant  | 38   | Penn      | Dec 20,      |           | Henderson  |         |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 3   | William S. Beatty    | "         | 32   | Penn      | 20,          |           | do         |         |        | do   |
| 1   | Sylvester M. Mandigo | Corporal  | 26   | Canada    | 20,          |           |            |         |        | Promoted sergt; discharged with regiment                               |
| 2   | Amos Frankenhfield   | "         | 17   | Penn      | 20,          |           | do         |         |        | Discharged July 10, 1865--absent                                       |
| 3   | Dominick, Ott        | "         | 20   | Michigan  | 20,          |           | do         |         |        | do May 29, 1865, at New Orleans, La                                    |
| 4   | George H. Walsh      | "         | 18   | Canada    | 20,          |           | do         |         |        | Promoted Serg't, Q M Serg't; transferred to Non Com Staff July 1, 1865 |
| 1   | George J. Reynolds   | Wagoner   | 44   | New York  | 3,           |           | do         |         |        | Died July 9, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn                                    |
| 1   | Alexander, Phillips  | Private   | 26   | Minnesota | Aug 14,      |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 2   | Baker, Robert        |           | 26   | Penn      | Oct 14,      |           | Brown      |         |        | Killed Aug 20, 1862, in battle with Indians                            |
| 3   | Beatty, Benjamin B   |           | 8,   | "         | Aug 16,      |           | Sibley     |         |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment                                   |
| 4   | Brown, Nathaniel R   |           | 35,  | "         | Aug 14,      |           | do         |         |        | Deserted Sept 23, 1863, at Henderson, Minn                             |
| 5   | Beardsley, Orsey     |           | 24   | "         | 14,          |           | do         |         |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment                                   |
| 6   | Blair, David P       |           | 28   | "         | 14,          |           | do         |         |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 7   | Blaug, Ludwig H      |           | 22   | Prussia   | 20,          |           | do         |         |        | do   |
| 8   | Boomhoyer, David     |           | 18   | Canada E  | 14,          |           | do         |         |        | Died July 18, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn                                   |
| 9   | Bacon, Peter         |           | 36   | Ireland   | 14,          |           | Ramsey     |         |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 10  | Boyer, Peter         |           | 22,  | "         | 14,          |           | Renville   |         |        | Killed Sept 2, '62, in battle Birch Coollie, Min                       |
| 11  | Bullis, David        |           | 21   | Canada    | 16,          |           | Henderson  |         |        | Deserted April 28, 1862, at Le Sueur, Minn                             |
| 12  | Bunnell, Samuel      |           | 32   | Maine     | 16,          |           | Sibley     |         |        | Discharged per order June 29, 1865                                     |
| 13  | Bergen, Andrew V     |           | 31   | Indiana   | Nov 10,      |           | Sibley     |         |        | do for disability, Dec 10, 1862  |

November 12, 1862.

|                        |              |               |          |          |  |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|----------|--|
| 14 Campbell, John      | 38 Minnesota | Aug 14, 1862  | do       | Renville | Died Feb 19, 1865, at Cairo, Ill             |
| 15 Campbell, Jeremiah  | "            | 14            | do       | do       | Discharged for disability Sept 2, 1864       |
| 16 Clark, James        | 21 New York  | Oct 15        | Brown    | Sibley   | Died in Minnesota, 1865                      |
| 17 Doolin, John        | 18 Michigan  | Nov 5         | do       | do       | do   |
| 18 Doolin, Thomas      | 44 Ireland   | Oct 22        | Brown    | do       | Discharged for disability Feb 23, 1864       |
| 19 Delancy, James      | 40 "         | 14            | do       | do       | do with regiment                             |
| 20 Fadden, Abram       | 25 Canada    | Aug 20        | Sibley   | do       | Deserted August 6, 1863, at Henderson, Minn  |
| 21 Fadden, George      | 27 "         | 16            | do       | do       | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 22 Fadden, James       | 21 "         | 14            | do       | do       | Promo'd corp, sergt; disch'd with regiment   |
| 23 Fadden, Charles     | 19 "         | 14            | do       | do       | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment         |
| 24 Gorman, John        | 18 New York  | Nov 12        | do       | do       | Discharged for disability May 13, 1863       |
| 25 Manuel, Ferdinand   | 18 Canada    | Aug 14        | do       | do       | do with regiment                             |
| 26 McCuen, William H   | 44 "         | 14            | do       | do       | do August 19, 1865--absent                   |
| 27 McCuen, John A      | 15 "         | 14            | Brown    | do       | do for disability May 1, 1864                |
| 28 Mitchell, Charles   | 42 Wisconsin | 14            | do       | do       | Promo'd corp; disch'd July 19, 1865--absent  |
| 29 Paul, Ernest        | 30 Germany   | 16            | Sibley   | do       | Deserted June 28, 1863, at Shakopee, Minn    |
| 30 Richardson, James   | 23 Canada    | 21            | do       | do       | Promo'd Capt Apr 14, 1864; disch'd with regt |
| 31 Spencer, Washington | 36 Penn      | 14            | do       | do       | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 32 Severance, Martin J | 33 "         | 11            | do       | do       | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 33 Salisbury, Russell  | 34 "         | 14            | do       | do       | Died April 22, 1863, at LeSueur, Minn        |
| 34 Tennant, James D    | 20 Indiana   | 14            | Renville | do       | Killed Aug 22, 1862, at Fort Ridgely, Minn   |
| 35 Vanossa, Joseph     | 28 Canada    | 14            | Sibley   | do       | Promoted sergt; discharged with regiment     |
| 36 Walsh, Thomas       | 38 "         | 14            | do       | do       | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 37 Whitford, William   | 14           | 14            | do       | do       | do   |
| 38 Wheatly, Harrison J | 27           | 14            | do       | do       | do   |
| RECRUITS.              |              |               |          |          |  |
| 1 Allen, George F      | 19           | Mar 8, 1864   | do       | do       | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 2 Beatty, Samuel B     | 22           | Apr 14        | do       | do       | do   |
| 3 Barton, Ephraim A    | 18           | Feb 29        | do       | do       | do   |
| 4 Callender, George    | 19           | 23            | do       | do       | do   |
| 5 Currier, James S     | 18           | 29            | do       | do       | do   |
| 6 Crane Jr, Royal      | 29           | 29            | do       | do       | do   |
| 7 Coddington, Arthur H | 29           | 24            | do       | do       | June 26, 1865--absent on det serv            |
| 8 Conrad, John         | 18           | 24            | do       | do       | with regiment                                |
| 9 Bergen, Christopher  | 18           | June 26, 1863 | do       | do       | do pro corp Jan 1, 1865                      |
| 10 Dresbach, Anthony L | 32           | Mar 20, 1864  | do       | do       | do   |
| 11 Downs, Francis      | 18           | Mar 2         | do       | do       | do   |
| 12 Dowd, Albal         | 18           | 9             | do       | do       | Aug 30, 1865--absent                         |
| 13 Dudley, Oscar L     | 19           | Feb 29        | do       | do       | Sept 14 1865--absent                         |
| 14 Duff, John G        | 39           | 23            | do       | do       | do per order May 26, 1865                    |
| 15 Fish Jr, Samuel     | 21           | 1             | do       | do       | Died Dec 20, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn        |
| 16 Green, Benjamin     | 36           | Mar 29        | do       | do       | Deserted Feb 26, 1865, at New Orleans, La    |
| 17 Gordon, Austin E    | 18           | Feb 9         | do       | do       | do April 24, 1864, at St Louis, Mo           |
| 18 Goodman, Stephen O  | 18           | 20            | do       | do       | Discharged with regiment                     |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                | Rank.   | A. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                       |
|-----|-----------------------|---------|----|-----------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                       |         |    |           |               |               | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 19  | Hoy, Daniel           | Private | 19 |           | Feb 24, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  |            |         | Minn   | Discharged July 20, 1865—absent                |
| 20  | Hovie, Nerie T        |         | 32 |           | 24,           | 24,           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 21  | Hanson, Hans          |         | 33 |           | 24,           | 24,           |            |         |        | do do  |
| 22  | Hodley, Amos          |         | 30 |           | 18,           | 20,           |            |         |        | Died July 1, 1865, at Chicago, Ill             |
| 23  | Hyland, James F       |         | 23 |           | 26,           | Mar 2,        |            |         |        | Died March 29, 1865, at Memphis, Tenn          |
| 24  | Johnson, Ole          |         | 40 |           | 26,           | Feb 26,       |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 25  | Johnson, Christian    |         | 20 |           | 22,           | 22,           |            |         |        | do do  |
| 26  | Johnson, Isaac        |         | 33 |           | Aug 16, 1862  | Nov 16, 1862  |            |         |        | Trans'd from Comp'y B, April 11, 1864; de-     |
| 27  | Kutler, William R     |         | 18 |           | Feb 19, 1864  | Feb 23, 1864  |            |         |        | serted Sept 26, 1864, at Pocatontas, Ark       |
| 28  | Hall, Eiles           |         | 28 |           | 15,           | 15,           |            |         |        | Promoted corp; disch'd July 27, '65—absent     |
| 29  | Lewis, Christopher    |         | 20 |           | 23,           | 24,           |            |         |        | do do discharged with regiment                 |
| 30  | Mack, Dauphin         |         | 26 |           | 28,           | 28,           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 31  | Martin, Preston       |         | 44 |           | 24,           | 24,           |            |         |        | do do  |
| 32  | Miller, Abraham       |         | 44 |           | 15,           | 15,           |            |         |        | do August 28, 1865—absent                      |
| 33  | Nye, Reuben           |         | 19 |           | 19,           | 29,           |            |         |        | do do  |
| 34  | Oleson, Ole           |         | 27 |           | 28,           | 28,           |            |         |        | do do  |
| 35  | Pittner, Charles      |         | 28 |           | Mar 23,       | Mar 23,       |            |         |        | do do  |
| 36  | Quinn, Thomas F       |         | 22 |           | Feb 29,       | Feb 9,        |            |         |        | Deserted April 24, 1864, at St Louis, Mo       |
| 37  | Reynolds, Charles B   |         | 37 |           | 10,           | 22,           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 38  | Reed, Moses           |         | 19 |           | 24,           | 26,           |            |         |        | do do  |
| 39  | Reynolds, William W   |         | 15 |           | Jan 20, 1863  | Jan 20, 1863  |            |         |        | do do  |
| 40  | Stacy, Marshall       |         | 18 |           | June 17, 1864 | June 21, 1864 |            |         |        | do for disability Nov 9, 1864                  |
| 41  | Stolson, Berent       |         | 44 |           | Feb 29,       | Feb 22,       |            |         |        | do Oct 22, 1864, at Jeff Barracks, Mo          |
| 42  | Scott, Francis M      |         | 21 |           | 15,           | 15,           |            |         |        | do per order May 31, 1865                      |
| 43  | Van Woorst, William I |         | 25 |           | Mar 25,       | Mar 29,       |            |         |        | do with regiment                               |
| 44  | Woodward, George      |         | 18 |           | Jan 10, 1863  | Jan 12, 1863  |            |         |        | do do  |
| 45  | Walo, Joseph A        |         | 21 |           | Mar 7, 1864   | Mar 7, 1864   |            |         |        | do do  |
| 46  | Walsh, Orman W        |         | 22 |           | Feb 29,       | Feb 24,       |            |         |        | do for disability Feb 14, 1865                 |
| 47  | Williams, James D     |         | 19 |           | 20,           | 29,           |            |         |        | do do  |
| 48  | Wenige, Fred J        |         | 34 |           | Mar 8,        | Mar 8,        |            |         |        | do do  |
| 49  | Wiley, Thomas         |         | 31 |           | Aug 16, 1862  | Nov 15,       |            |         |        | do do  |
| 50  | Wilyard, Henry        |         | 34 |           | 15,           | 15,           |            |         |        | Trans'd from Co I Apr 4, '64; disc'd with regt |
| 51  | Morris, Edward        |         | 30 |           |               |               |            |         |        | do do  |
|     |                       |         |    |           |               |               |            |         |        | Transferred from Comp'y I Apr 4, 1864; dis-    |
|     |                       |         |    |           |               |               |            |         |        | charged per order May 9, 1864                  |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. Michael J. O'Conner, of the Tenth Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 31st day of October, 1862, by Captain Atchinson, Mustering Officer.*

DURING THE REBELLION.

493

| No. | NAME.                 | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.          |          |        | REMARKS.                                     |
|-----|-----------------------|------------|------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                       |            |      |           |               |           | Town.               | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | Michael J O'Conner,   | Captain    | 29   | Ireland   | Sept 27, 1862 |           | St Paul             | Ramsey   | Minn   | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 1   | William Byrnes,       | 1st Lieut. | 37   | "         | 6,            |           | Minneapolis         | Hennepin |        | do   |
| 1   | Michael Hoy,          | 2d Lieut.  | 30   | "         | 4,            |           | St Anthony          | do       |        | do per order April 13, 1865                  |
| 1   | James Flanagan,       | 1st Sergt. | 27   | Illinois  | Oct 16, 1862  |           | St Paul             | Ramsey   |        | Transferred to Co F, Apr 21, '64             |
| 2   | William Dunn,         | Sergeant   | 27   | Ireland   | Sept 4,       |           | St Anthony          | Hennepin |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 3   | Matthew Flood,        | do         | 24   | "         | Oct 16,       |           | St Paul             | Ramsey   |        | Dis with regt; reduced to ranks Feb 12, '63  |
| 4   | Owen Keegan,          | do         | 27   | Mass      | Sept 4,       |           | Minneapolis         | Hennepin |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 5   | Cornelius O'Neal,     | do         | 22   | Ireland   | Oct 16,       |           | Leaver Grove Dakota |          |        | do July 11, 1865, for promotion              |
| 1   | Thos McCarron,        | Corporal   | 30   | Maine     | Sept 4,       |           | St Anthony          | Hennepin |        | Pro sergt; discharged with regiment          |
| 2   | Thos O'Herr,          | do         | 23   | Ireland   | Oct 16,       |           | St Paul             | Ramsey   |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 3   | Daniel Bracken,       | do         | 23   | Maine     | Sept 4,       |           | St Paul             | Ramsey   |        | Killed Dec 16, '64, in battle of Nashville   |
| 4   | Geo Stewart,          | do         | 22   | Ohio      | Oct 16,       |           | do                  | do       |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 5   | David Shaw,           | do         | 23   | Scotland  | Sept 4,       |           | Minneapolis         | Hennepin |        | do   |
| 6   | Owen McGrann,         | do         | 25   | Ireland   | Oct 16,       |           | St Paul             | Ramsey   |        | Dis with regt; reduced to ranks Jan 16, '63  |
| 7   | Dennis Sweeney,       | do         | 28   | "         | Sept 4,       |           | Minneapolis         | Hennepin |        | Capt'd Jan 10, '65; dis July 25, '65; absent |
| 8   | Andrew Welsh,         | do         | 24   | B. A.     | Oct 16,       |           | St Paul             | Ramsey   |        | Promoted sergt; discharged with regiment     |
| 1   | Patrick McCloud,      | Musician   | 18   | Ireland   | Oct 8,        |           | Glendale            | Scott    |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 2   | Christopher Connelly, | do         | 30   | "         | 14,           |           | St Paul             | Ramsey   |        | do   |
| 1   | Daniel Sexton,        | Wagoner    | 30   | "         | 16,           |           | do                  | do       |        | Transferred to V R C Nov 18, 1863            |
| 1   | Broderick, Wm         | Private    | 26   | Mass      | Aug 15,       |           | Minneapolis         | Hennepin |        | Discharged for disability July 23, 1864      |
| 2   | Brezetti, Alfred      |            | 21   | Minnesota | 23,           |           | do                  | do       |        | do with regiment                             |

October 13, 1862

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.   | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                     |         |              |              |           | Town.        | County.  | State. |   |
| 3   | Burke, Patrick      | Private | 27 Ireland   | Aug 22, 1862 |           | St Paul      | Ramsey   | Minn   | Killed Nov 21, '64, at St Louis by Prov Guard   |
| 4   | Cox, Hugh A         |         | 28 N. B.     | Aug 14,      |           | West St Paul | Dakota   |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 5   | Candron, Andrew     |         | 33 Ireland   | 15,          |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin |        | do do promoted corp   |
| 6   | Conney, Patrick     |         | 27 "         | 15,          |           | do           | do       |        | do do   |
| 7   | Cofford, Thomas     |         | 33 "         | 15,          |           | do           | do       |        | do do   |
| 8   | Cobb, Joseph F      |         | 40 Maine     | 22,          |           | do           | do       |        | per order, May 18, 1865   |
| 9   | Connelly, Jas       |         | 40 "         | 22,          |           | do           | do       |        | do with regiment  |
| 10  | Coyte, James        |         | 27 Ireland   | 25,          |           | do           | do       |        | do for disability, Apr 8, 1863  |
| 11  | Connelly, Michael T |         | 27 England   | 26,          |           | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment   |
| 12  | Castello, John      |         | 29 Ireland   | 18,          |           | do           | do       |        | Transferred to V R C Nov 18, 1863   |
| 13  | Conlin, James       |         | 23 "         | 18,          |           | do           | do       |        | Deserted Sept 8, 1863, at Fort Snelling, Minn   |
| 14  | Daly, Wm            |         | 21 "         | 29,          |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 15  | Desjarlugh, David   |         | 25 Minnesota | Sept 1,      |           | do           | do       |        | do per order Aug 31, 1864   |
| 16  | Daly, Timothy       |         | 19 Ireland   | Aug 18,      |           | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | do with regiment  |
| 17  | Dixon, Michael      |         | 27 "         | 22,          |           | do           | do       |        | do Aug 16, 1865—absent from regt  |
| 18  | Eustis, Patrick     |         | 35 "         | 13,          |           | do           | do       |        | Deserted May 12, 1863, at Le Sueur, Minn  |
| 19  | Fewer, Richard      |         | 40 "         | 13,          |           | St. Anthony  | Hennepin |        | Transferred to N C S Dec 27, 1862   |
| 20  | Gleeson, Patrick    |         | 21 "         | 13,          |           | do           | do       |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment  |
| 21  | Gaffney, Thos       |         | 35 "         | 13,          |           | Minneapolis  | do       |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 22  | Grace, William      |         | 30 "         | 14,          |           | do           | do       |        | Deserted April 25, 1863, at Le Sueur, Minn  |
| 23  | Gannin, Joseph      |         | 24 Canada    | Sept 1,      |           | do           | do       |        | Discharged per order Mar 50, 1865   |
| 24  | Gallagher, John     |         | 21 Ireland   | Aug 13,      |           | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | do with regiment  |
| 25  | Horance, Thomas     |         | 21 "         | 22,          |           | do           | do       |        | do do   |
| 26  | Hays, Cornelius     |         | 32 "         | 13,          |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin |        | Deserted May 10, 1863, at Le Sueur, Minn  |
| 27  | Hays, James         |         | 32 "         | 13,          |           | do           | do       |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 28  | Hawkins, Thomas     |         | 27 "         | 26,          |           | do           | do       |        | Deserted Sept 7, '63, at Fort Ridgely, Minn   |
| 29  | Hoy, William        |         | 27 "         | 22,          |           | St. Anthony  | do       |        | do Nov 12, '62, at St Peter, Minn   |
| 30  | Hannon, Peter       |         | 21 "         | 23,          |           | Minneapolis  | do       |        | do Sept 7, 1863, at Ft Snelling, Minn   |
| 31  | Herrons, Benjamin   |         | 21 Ohio      | 22,          |           | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 32  | Heuneys, Kerr       |         | 21 Ireland   | 18,          |           | do           | do       |        | Deserted Nov 10, '64, arrested, claimed to be a minor, case tested by civil Court and dis |
| 33  | Killila, John       |         | 30 "         | 22,          |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| 34  | Kenedy, Patrick     |         | 27 "         | 14,          |           | do           | Ramsey   |        | do for disability—1865  |
| 35  | Kernan, Peter       |         | 21 "         | 25,          |           | Wash'ton L.  | Sibley   |        | Deserted Sept 7, 1863, at Fort Snelling, killed by Provost Guard while being arrested     |

October 13, 1862.



|                         |              |              |             |          |   |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|---|
| 36 McDonough, Thos      | 21 Ireland   | Sept 3, 1862 | Minneapolis | Hennepin | Discharged Aug 19, 1865—absent            |
| 37 Moran, Daniel        | 18 "         | Aug 22,      | do          | do       | do with regiment                          |
| 38 Murphy, Daniel       | 35 "         | 22,          | do          | do       | do per order, June 5, 1865                |
| 39 Mohan, Michael       | 45 "         | 22,          | St Anthony  | do       | Died Mar 6, 1863, at St Anthony, Minn     |
| 40 Moore, Michael       | 29 "         | 20,          | Minneapolis | do       | Discharged per order Mar 6, 1864          |
| 41 Moran, Edward        | 42 "         | 25,          | do          | do       | Deserted May 20, 1863, at Le Sueur, Minn  |
| 42 McCue, Robert        | 35 "         | 19,          | do          | do       | do for disability Jan 4, 1864             |
| 43 McGram, John         | 21 "         | 22,          | St Paul     | Ramsey   | Died Sept 27, '63, at Fort Ridgely, Minn  |
| 44 Martin, Edward       | 30 "         | 14,          | do          | do       | Discharged with regiment                  |
| 45 Manning, James       | 30 "         | 13,          | do          | do       | do per order Feb 13, 1865                 |
| 46 Maloney, Patrick     | 18 New York  | 19,          | do          | do       | Died Aug 10, '65, at St Paul, Minn        |
| 47 Monahan, James       | 21 Canada    | 22,          | Burnsville  | Scott    | Deserted Nov 10, 1862, at St Peter, Minn  |
| 48 McKean, James        | 26 Ireland   | 15,          | do          | do       | Discharged with regiment                  |
| 49 McCann, Hugh         | 21 Canada    | 22,          | St Paul     | Ramsey   | Deserted Feb 10, '63, at Le Sueur, Minn   |
| 50 McCool, Wm           | 21 Ireland   | 22,          | do          | do       | Discharged with regiment                  |
| 51 McCoy, James         | 21 "         | 16,          | Burnsville  | Scott    | do per order June 10, '65                 |
| 52 Nash, James          | 18 Canada    | Aug 13,      | Minneapolis | Hennepin | Wounded at Nashville; disch'd 1865—absent |
| 53 Nary, Edward         | 19 Ireland   | 13,          | do          | do       | Discharged with regiment                  |
| 54 O'Gorman, Jas Joseph | 18 "         | 14,          | St Paul     | Ramsey   | do July 10, 1863, at St Paul              |
| 55 O'Gorman, Wm         | 18 "         | 18,          | do          | do       | do per order July 10, 1865                |
| 56 O'Gorman, Michael    | 23 "         | 22,          | Minneapolis | Hennepin | do March 14, 1864                         |
| 57 O'Bryan, Wm          | 22 N. S.     | 22,          | do          | do       | do with regiment                          |
| 58 O'Connor, Patrick    | 29 Ireland   | 22,          | do          | do       | Deserted June 21, '64, at Memphis, Tenn   |
| 59 Page, Daniel         | 21 N Hamp'te | 20,          | St Anthony  | do       | Discharged with regiment                  |
| 60 Quinn, Patrick       | 22 Minnesota | 23,          | Minneapolis | do       | Deserted Sept 7, 1863, at Fort Snelling   |
| 61 Riley, James         | 25 Ireland   | 14,          | do          | do       | Discharged with regiment                  |
| 62 Roche, Luke          | 21 Canada W  | 15,          | St Paul     | do       | Died in Minnesota while on sick furlough  |
| 63 Ready, John          | 30 Ireland   | 21,          | Minneapolis | Ramsey   | Discharged with regiment                  |
| 64 Ronan, Patrick       | 18 "         | 21,          | do          | do       | do do do promoted corp                    |
| 65 Sheehan, Patrick     | 20 "         | 21,          | do          | do       | do do do                                  |
| 66 Sheehan, Wm          | 21 "         | 27,          | do          | do       | do per order Mar 10, 1864                 |
| 67 Summers, Michael     | 25 Ohio      | 3,           | do          | do       | do with regiment                          |
| 68 Seberry, John        | 20 "         | 27,          | St Anthony  | do       | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment      |
| 69 Swift, Dion          | 26 Ireland   | Aug 15,      | St Paul     | Ramsey   | Discharged with regiment                  |
| 70 Sullivan, John       | 21 "         | 14,          | do          | do       | do do do                                  |
| 71 Sullivan, Patrick    | 21 Canada    | 22,          | do          | do       | do do do                                  |
| 72 Sauce, Alexander     | 10 Prussia   | 11,          | St Paul     | Wright   | do do do                                  |
| 73 Seibert, Edward      | 29 Ireland   | 16,          | do          | Ramsey   | do do do                                  |
| 74 Wood, Timothy        | 44 "         | 16,          | Minneapolis | do       | do do do                                  |
| 75 Ward, Peter          | 18 "         | 14,          | do          | Hennepin | do do do                                  |
| 76 White, Patrick       | 18 "         | 14,          | do          | do       | do do do                                  |
| 1 Cannon, Patrick       | 8,           | Feb 24, 1864 | St Louis    | Mo       | Discharged with regiment                  |
| 2 Duffy, James          | 23,          | Nov 1, 1862  | St Peter    | Minn     | do do                                     |

## RECRUITS.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                        | RANK.   | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                               |         |           |              |              | Town.       | County.  | State. |  |
| 3   | Gleeson, John                 | Private | 21        | Jan 27, 1864 | Jan 29, 1864 | St Paul     | Ramsey   | Minn   | Discharged with regiment   |
| 4   | Higgins, John                 |         | 32        | Feb 12, "    | Feb 12, "    | St. Louis   |          | Mo.    | do 1865—absent   |
| 5   | Keating, Robert               |         | 18        | Jan 24, "    | Jan 26, "    | do          |          | "      | Deserted; arrested and imprisoned Mar 20, 1864. Not heard from since |
| 6   | Lilas, Patrick                |         | 35        | " 28, "      | " 29, "      |             |          |        | Deserted Mar 26, '64, at St. Louis, Mo                               |
| 7   | Lytie, Alexander              |         | 18        | Feb 11, "    | Feb 12, "    | St Paul     | do       | Minn   | Discharged for disability Nov 19, 1864                               |
| 8   | Lysight, John                 |         | 19        | " 12, "      | " 13, "      | do          | do       | "      | do with regiment   |
| 9   | McGruth, Michael              |         | 32        | Sept 2, "    | Sept 5, "    | do          | do       | "      | do   |
| 10  | McMonnamon, Mich <sup>d</sup> |         | 42        | Aug 16, "    | Aug 19, "    |             |          |        | Killed Dec 15, '64, in battle of Nashville                           |
| 11  | O'Brien, Francis B            |         | 18        | Mar 22, "    | Apr 1, "     | Minneapolis | Hennepin | "      | Discharged with regiment   |
| 12  | Quinlin, Patrick              |         | 42        | Mar 23, "    | Sept 5, "    | St Paul     |          | "      | do   |
| 13  | Reardon, Wm                   |         | 20        | Aug 31, "    | Jan 26, 1863 | St Louis    | Ramsey   | "      | do   |
| 14  | Shea, Daniel                  |         | 25        | Jan 26, "    | Dec 26, 1863 | do          |          | "      | do   |
| 15  | Sullivan, John                |         | 21        | Dec 26, 1863 | " 5, "       | do          |          | "      | Captured Jan 10, '65; disch'd July 26, '65                           |
| 16  | Smith, Michael                |         | 25        | Jan 28, 1864 | Jan 28, 1864 | do          |          | "      | Deserted Nov 21, '64, at St Louis, Mo                                |

## TENTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Organized August, 1862. Stationed at frontier posts until June, 1863, when ordered upon Indian Expedition. Engaged with Indians July 24, 26 and 28, 1863. Ordered to St. Louis, Mo., October, 1863; thence to Columbus, Ky., April, 1864; thence to Memphis, Tenn., June, 1864, and assigned to 16th Army Corps. Participated in the following marches, battles, sieges and skirmishes: Battle of Tupelo, July 13, 1865 Oxford Expedition, August, 1864. Marched in pursuit of Price from Brownsville, Ark., to Cape Girardeau, thence by boat to Jefferson City; thence to Kansas line; thence to St. Louis, Mo. Battles of Nashville, Tenn., December 15 and 16, 1864. Spanish Fort and Fort Blakely, April, 1865. Discharged at Fort Snelling, August 19, 1865.

# FINAL RECORD

*Of Field and Staff Officers of the Eleventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel James Gillfillan.*

DURING THE REBELLION.

497

| RANK.           | NAMES.               | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                   |
|-----------------|----------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|                 |                      |      |           |                     |                 | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| Colonel.....    | James B Gillfillan,  | 36   |           | Sept 7, 1864        | Nov 3, 1864     | St Paul    | Ramsey  | Minn   | Discharged with regiment                   |
| Lieut. Colonel  | John Ball,           | 28   |           | 7,                  | Sept 10, 1864   | Winona     | Winona  |        | do   |
| Major.....      | Martin Maginnis,     | 23   |           | 13,                 | Sept 16, 1864   |            | Goodhue |        | do   |
| Adjutant .....  | Horatio D Brown,     | 29   |           | Aug 5,              | Aug 5, 1862     |            |         |        | do   |
| Q'r Master....  | Martin Maginnis,     | 23   |           | 13,                 | Aug 13, 1864    |            | Goodhue |        | Promoted Major Sept 13, 1864               |
|                 | Nathaniel C Gault,   | 42   |           | Sept 19,            | Sept 20, 1864   |            | Winona  |        | Discharged with regiment                   |
| Surgeon.....    | Henry McMahon,       | 38   |           | 7,                  | Sept 12, 1864   | Ft Ripley  |         |        | do   |
| Ass't Surgeon   | Peter Gabrielson,    | 43   |           | 7,                  | Sept 8, 1864    | St Paul    | Ramsey  |        | do   |
|                 | Robert L Morris,     | 22   |           | Nov 15,             | Nov 22, 1864    |            | do      |        | do   |
| Chaplain.....   | Charles G Bowdish,   | 30   |           | Sept 10,            | Sept 11, 1864   | Glencoe    | McLeod  |        | do   |
| Sergt Major...  | Thomas C Chambers,   | 29   | Ireland   |                     | Aug 15, 1864    |            |         |        | do   |
|                 | Charles H Baker,     | 22   |           |                     | Aug 22, 1864    | St Cloud   | Stearns |        | per order May 23, 1865<br>do with regiment |
| Q. M. Serg't... | Jason W Gardner,     | 21   | New York  |                     | 23,             | do         | do      |        | do   |
| Com. Serg't...  | William H Van Vleck, | 35   | "         |                     | 15,             |            |         |        | do   |
| Hosp Stew'd     | Wilford C Wilson,    | 18   | "         |                     | 19,             | St Paul    | Ramsey  |        | do   |
| Princ'l Mus'n   | Albert K Hewitt,     | 25   | Penn      |                     | 20,             | New Haven  | Olmsted |        | do   |
|                 | Albert DeLancy,      | 32   | "         |                     | 19,             | Salem      | do      |        | do   |
|                 | Calvin R Fix,        | 22   | Indiana   |                     | 16,             |            |         |        | per order May 23, 1865<br>do with regiment |

## FINAL RECORD

*Of Line Officers of the Eleventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel James B. Gilfillan.*

| RANK.          | NAMES.               | NATIVITY.   | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.                   |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------------|
|                |                      |             |                     |                 | Town.      | County.    | State. |                            |
| <b>A</b>       |                      |             |                     |                 |            |            |        |                            |
| Captain.....   | Adam Buck            | 34 Germany  | Aug 30, 1864        | Sept 4, 1864    | Henderson  | Stibby     | Minn   | Discharged with regiment   |
| 1st Lieut..... | August Schnell       | 23 "        | 30,                 | 4,              | do         | do         |        | do                         |
| 2d Lieut.....  | John O. Brunius      | 40 Maine    | 30, 1865            | 4,              | Dahlgren   | Carver     |        | Resigned January 24, 1865  |
|                | John H. Mitchell     | 40          | Jan 26,             |                 |            |            |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| <b>B</b>       |                      |             |                     |                 |            |            |        |                            |
| Captain.....   | Franklin Paine       | 21 Alabama  | Aug 18, 1864        | Aug 19, 1864    | St Paul    | Ramsey     |        | do                         |
| 1st Lieut..... | Joseph B. Jones      | 34 N. H.    | 18,                 | 20,             | St Cloud   | Stearns    |        | do                         |
| 2d Lieut.....  | George W. Fertig     | 39 Ohio     | 18, 1865            | 20,             | Pine Bend  | Dakota     |        | Resigned February 14, 1865 |
|                | James M. Patter      | 30 New York | May 8,              | May 16, 1865    | Henderson  | Stibby     |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| <b>C</b>       |                      |             |                     |                 |            |            |        |                            |
| Captain.....   | Theodore E. Potter   | 32          | Aug 31, 1864        | Sept 4, 1864    |            | Blue Earth |        | Discharged with regiment   |
| 1st Lieut..... | Henry J. Neal        | 31          | 31,                 | 4,              |            | Faribault  |        | do                         |
| 2d Lieut.....  | James Cannon         | 45          | 31,                 | 4,              |            | Blue Earth |        | do                         |
| <b>D</b>       |                      |             |                     |                 |            |            |        |                            |
| Captain.....   | Loren Webb           | 26          | 30,                 | 1,              |            | Rice       |        | do                         |
| 1st Lieut..... | C. C. P. McAlexander | 35          | 30,                 | 1,              |            | do         |        | do                         |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Philo Hawes          | 33          | 31,                 | 1,              |            | Steele     |        | do                         |
| <b>E</b>       |                      |             |                     |                 |            |            |        |                            |
| Captain.....   | Joseph Harley        | 39 Mass     | 29,                 | 1,              |            | Wabshaw    |        | do                         |
| 1st Lieut..... | John S. Moulton      | 27 N. H.    | 29,                 | 1,              | St Paul    | Ramsey     |        | do                         |

|                           |                      |              |              |              |          |   |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---|
| 2d Lieut.....<br><b>F</b> | John J. Beaty        | 44 Mass      | Aug 29, 1864 | Sept 1, 1864 | Wabashaw | Discharged with regiment                  |
| Captain.....              | John W. Plummer      | 24 Penn      | 22,          | Aug 22, 1864 | Hennepin | do do                                     |
| 1st Lieut.....            | James Sharer         | 35 "         | 22,          | 22,          | do       | do do                                     |
| 2d Lieut.....<br><b>G</b> | James N. Stacy       | 35 Mass      | 22,          | 22,          | Wright   | do do                                     |
| Captain.....              | Harrison M. Angier   | 27 New York  | 25,          | 26,          | do       | do do                                     |
| 1st Lieut.....            | Albert R. Hall       | 23 Vermont   | 25,          | 26,          | Hennepin | do do                                     |
| 2d Lieut.....<br><b>H</b> | William T. Bowen     | 33 N. H.     | 25,          | 26,          | do       | do do                                     |
| Captain.....              | Joseph S. Eaton      | 22 Vermont   | 31,          | Sept 5, 1864 | Olmsted  | do do                                     |
| 1st Lieut.....            | Alexander Craig      | 33 Penn      | 31,          | 5,           | do       | Died December 22, 1864, at Gallatin, Tenn |
|                           | Henry Pennell        | 19 New York  | Dec 24, 1864 | Feb 20, 1865 | do       | Resigned June 3, 1865                     |
| 2d Lieut.....             | Henry Pennell        | 19 "         | Aug 31, 1864 | Sept 5, 1864 | do       | Promoted 1st Lieutenant Dec 24, 1864      |
|                           | Augustus R. Barrows  | 26 "         | Dec 24, 1864 | Feb 20, 1865 | do       | Discharged with regiment                  |
| Captain.....<br><b>I</b>  | Charles E. Thurber   | 21 Ohio      | Aug 31, 1864 | Sept 1, 1864 | Fillmore | do do                                     |
| 1st Lieut.....            | Alfred C. Hawley     | 26 "         | 31,          | 1,           | do       | do do                                     |
| 2d Lieut.....<br><b>K</b> | Robert C. McCord     | 33 Miss      | 31,          | 1,           | do       | do do                                     |
| Captain.....              | George F. Tyler      | 30 New York  | Sept 6, 1864 | 6,           | Houston  | do do                                     |
| 1st Lieut.....            | Benjamin C. Prentiss | 21 Wisconsin | 6,           | 6,           | do       | do do                                     |
| 2d Lieut.....             | Rufus Thomas         | 30 New York  | 6,           | 6,           | do       | do do                                     |





|                        |                |  |
|------------------------|----------------|--|
| 10 Brist, Gottfried    | 20 Prussia     | Discharged with regiment                 |
| 11 Butterfield, Lowell | 33 New York    | do                                       |
| 12 Clasen, John        | 28 Germany     | do                                       |
| 13 Denzer, Charles     | 31 "           | do                                       |
| 14 Denzer, Henry       | 22 Ohio        | do                                       |
| 15 Erickson, Jonas     | 40 Sweden      | do                                       |
| 16 Fortwengeler, Henry | 24 Germany     | per order May 22, 1865                   |
| 17 Fromberg, Andrew    | 20 Sweden      | with regiment                            |
| 18 Gauthier, Bernhard  | 30 Austria     | do                                       |
| 19 Goetke, Christ      | 42 Germany     | do                                       |
| 20 Gross, Philip       | 29 Prussia     | per order June 12, 1865                  |
| 21 Haarer, Jacob       | 39 Germany     | do                                       |
| 22 Harrisberger, Peter | 20 Switzerland | with regiment                            |
| 23 Hary, Michael       | 32 Prussia     | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment. |
| 24 Hein, Nickolas      | 21 America     | Died May 22, 1865, at Gallatin, Tenn     |
| 25 Henton, Robert      | 30 Penn        | Discharged with regiment                 |
| 26 Hilleshelm, Joseph  | 24 Prussia     | do                                       |
| 27 Hillesheim, Peter   | 19 "           | do                                       |
| 28 Holme, John         | 24 "           | do                                       |
| 29 Hoffman, Samuel     | 32 Germany     | do                                       |
| 30 Hold, Andrew        | 37 Sweden      | do                                       |
| 31 Holm, Johan         | 33 Austria     | do                                       |
| 32 Johanson, August    | 23 Sweden      | do                                       |
| 33 Jones, Benj L       | 24 Kentucky    | do                                       |
| 34 Kirby, Philipp      | 33 Ohio        | do                                       |
| 35 Kleinknecht, Conrad | 42 Germany     | do                                       |
| 36 Kehl'r, Albert      | 34 "           | do                                       |
| 37 Kuhne, August       | 30 Prussia     | per order May 29, 1865                   |
| 38 Kuhl, Christian     | 31 Germany     | with regiment                            |
| 39 Kusche, Wm          | 27 Prussia     | do                                       |
| 40 Kuske, Adolph       | 26 "           | do                                       |
| 41 Lange, Michael      | 33 "           | do                                       |
| 42 Lieske, August      | 26 "           | do                                       |
| 43 unburg, John        | 30 Sweden      | per order June 12, 1865                  |
| 44 May, Joseph         | 18 Prussia     | with regiment                            |
| 45 Mattson, James      | 34 Norway      | do                                       |
| 46 Oleson, Bodel       | 27 Sweden      | do                                       |
| 47 Osborg, John        | 33 "           | do                                       |
| 48 Otting, Heinrich    | 29 Germany     | do                                       |
| 49 Otto, Wm            | 21 Prussia     | do                                       |
| 50 Pahl, Franz         | 25 Germany     | do                                       |
| 51 Pahl, Tobias        | 32 "           | do                                       |
| 52 Parker, Alvin       | 24 Ohio        | do                                       |
| 53 Polzin, Wm          | 30 Prussia     | Died Feb 6, 1865, at Galatin, Tenn       |
| 54 Reich, Gottlieb     | 44 "           | Discharged with regiment                 |
| 55 Ruse, Andrew        | 44 Norway      | do                                       |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.               | Rank.   | Ages | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.        | MUSTERED.        | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                        |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
|           |                      |         |      |            |                  |                  | Town.      | County. | State. |                                 |
|           |                      | Private |      |            |                  |                  |            |         |        |                                 |
| 55        | Russell, John        |         | 36   | Prussia    | August 24, 1864. | August 24, 1864. |            |         | Minn   | Discharged with regiment        |
| 56        | Scheuble, Theobald   |         | 25   | France     |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 57        | Scheuble, John       |         | 31   | Germany    |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 58        | Schneitnagle Michael |         | 32   | "          |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 59        | Schmalz, John        |         | 41   | "          |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 60        | Schackenberg, Benj   |         | 30   | "          |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 61        | Schumacher, Heinrich |         | 25   | "          |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 62        | Serr, Conrad         |         | 28   | "          |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 63        | Silcher, Philip      |         | 35   | "          |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 64        | Simon, John          |         | 21   | Maryland   |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 65        | Skatt, Swaute        |         | 19   | Sweden     |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 66        | Speckel, Adam        |         | 37   | France     |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 67        | Spellman, Henry      |         | 20   | Germany    |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 68        | Steingraus, Carl     |         | 32   | Prussia    |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 69        | Stubbe, Gottlob      |         | 19   | "          |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 70        | Sudheimer, Ludwig    |         | 25   | Germany    |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 71        | Sudheimer, Philip    |         | 24   | "          |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 72        | Swanson, Swan        |         | 43   | Sweden     |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 73        | Taster, Marlin       |         | 37   | Switzerl'd |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 74        | Thueling, Heinrich   |         | 31   | Germany    |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 75        | Thompson, Niels      |         | 29   | Norway     |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 76        | Walther, Fritz       |         | 23   | Prussia    |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 77        | Weihe, Henry         |         | 26   | Germany    |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 78        | Weyl, Wm             |         | 35   | "          |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 79        | Wilson, John         |         | 25   | Sweden     |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| 80        | Zoereb, Casper       |         | 34   | Prussia    |                  |                  | do         |         |        |                                 |
| RECRUITS. |                      |         |      |            |                  |                  |            |         |        |                                 |
| 1         | Knutson, Nels        |         | 30   | Norway     | Sept 15, 1864    | Sept 15, 1864    |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment        |
| 2         | Riebe, John          |         | 22   | Germany    | 15, "            | 15, "            |            |         |        | do for disability, Mar 22, 1865 |
| 3         | Solem, Henrick O     |         | 28   | Norway     | Aug 20, "        | Aug 20, "        |            |         |        |                                 |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Franklin Paine, of the Eleventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the — day of July and August, 1864, by Capt. Rossell, Mastering Officer.*

DURING THE REBELLION.

503

| No. | NAMES.              | RANK.     | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED               | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                 |
|-----|---------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                     |           |              |              |                        | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | Franklin Paine      | Captain   | 21 Alabama   | Aug 19, 1864 | Same date as enrolled. | St Paul    | Ramsey  | Minn   | Discharged with regiment                 |
| 1   | Joseph B. Jones     | 1st Lieut | 34 N Hamp'g  | 20,          |                        | do         | do      |        | do                                       |
| 1   | George W. Fertig    | 2d Lieut  | 39           | 20,          |                        | Pine Bend  | Dakota  |        | Resigned February, 14, 1865              |
| 1   | Abel, Jacob         | Private   | 33 Germany   | 12,          |                        |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                 |
| 2   | Adams, John         | Sergeant  | 28 New York  | 15,          |                        |            |         |        | Sergeant; discharged with regiment       |
| 3   | Anger, Peter        | Corporal  | 36 Canada    | 16,          |                        |            |         |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment     |
| 4   | Allen, John E.      |           | 30 Ireland   | 16,          |                        |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                 |
| 5   | Blancquist, Charles |           | 41 Sweden    | 9,           |                        |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                 |
| 6   | Bird, Joseph        |           | 37 England   | 8,           |                        |            |         |        | Corporal; discharged with regiment       |
| 7   | Beyer, Charles      |           | 19 Prussia   | 6,           |                        |            |         |        | Discharged per order June 12, 1865       |
| 8   | Bevans, Richard M   |           | 28 Illinois  | 12,          |                        |            |         |        | do with regiment                         |
| 9   | Bird, Samuel J      |           | 20 Ohio      | 16,          |                        |            |         |        | do per order May 10, 1865                |
| 10  | Bolduc, Belandie    |           | 30 Canada    | 10,          |                        |            |         |        | do with regiment                         |
| 11  | Barrisford, William |           | 23 England   | 10,          |                        |            |         |        | Deserted Sept 21, 1864, at St Paul, Minn |
| 12  | Boyd, Henry         |           | 20 Mass      | 17,          |                        |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                 |
| 13  | Crapo, Joseph       |           | 31 Canada    | 12,          |                        |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 14  | Crocker, Erastus F  | Corporal  | 37 Maine     | 16,          |                        |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 15  | Crevier, Peter      |           | 17 Minnesota | 13,          |                        |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 16  | Chapron, Francis L  |           | 36 France    | 13,          |                        |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 17  | Caswell, Charles M  |           | 21 New York  | 17,          |                        |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 18  | Covart, George R    |           | 26 "         | 28,          |                        |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 19  | Demars, Charles     |           | 18 Canada    | Aug 10,      |                        |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 20  | Duford, Napoleon    |           | 17 Ireland   | 9,           |                        |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 21  | Donehue, James E    |           | 33 Germany   | 7,           |                        |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 22  | Delsing, Franz      |           |              | 1,           |                        |            |         |        | do                                       |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B"—Continued.

| No. | Names.              | Rank. | Nativity.    | Enrolled.    | Mustered.              | Residence |         | Remarks.                                      |
|-----|---------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---|
|     |                     |       |              |              |                        | Town.     | County. |   |
| 23  | Denney, William J   |       | 18 Canada    | Aug 16, 1864 | Same date as enrolled. |           |         | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 24  | Engren, Erick       |       | 41 Sweden    | 9,           |                        |           |         | do  |
| 25  | Engren, John        |       | 29 Penn      | 6,           |                        |           |         | Deserted August 17, 1864, at St Paul, Min     |
| 26  | Feldman, William H  |       | 22 Germany   | 6,           |                        |           |         | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 27  | Fix, Calvin R       |       | 22 Indiana   | 16,          |                        |           |         | Transf'd to N C June 1, '65, as Private Mus'n |
| 28  | Fox, John W         |       | 41 Illinois  | 10,          |                        |           |         | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 29  | Goodreau, Ambrose   |       | 44 Canada    | 8,           |                        |           |         | do  |
| 30  | Gray, Amos          |       | 39 New York  | 8,           |                        |           |         | do per order June 26, 1865                    |
| 31  | Gronse, John        |       | 29 Germany   | 11,          |                        |           |         | do with regiment                              |
| 32  | Gardner, George E   |       | 19 Penn      | 17,          |                        |           |         | do  |
| 33  | Gardner, Jacob      |       | 18 "         | 17,          |                        |           |         | do  |
| 34  | Glassen, Jacob      |       | 18 Germany   | 16,          |                        |           |         | do  |
| 35  | Gregory, George D   |       | 19 Ohio      | 12,          |                        |           |         | do  |
| 36  | Grisvold, Charles E |       | 18 Illinois  | 8,           |                        |           |         | do per order June 8, 1865                     |
| 37  | Harrie, Oresime     |       | 25 Canada    | 15,          |                        |           |         | Promoted Sergeant Sept 26, 1864               |
| 38  | Gilkey, James F     |       | 34 Ohio      | 17,          |                        |           |         | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 39  | Greibler, Jacob     |       | 33 Prussia   | 16,          |                        |           |         | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment          |
| 40  | Hayeraft, Edmund F  |       | 18 Illinois  | 2,           |                        |           |         | Discharged for disability June 11, 1865       |
| 41  | Howard, William F   |       | 18 Maine     | 4,           |                        |           |         | do with regiment                              |
| 42  | Hellman, Matthias   |       | 27 Prussia   | 11,          |                        |           |         | do  |
| 43  | Horton, Harry       |       | 29 New York  | 8,           |                        |           |         | do  |
| 44  | Homan, Frank        |       | 37 Germany   | 15,          |                        |           |         | do  |
| 45  | Inwelder, Caspar    |       | 32 "         | 11,          |                        |           |         | do  |
| 46  | Johnson, Robert M   |       | 32 Ohio      | 15,          |                        |           |         | do per order June 7, 1865                     |
| 47  | Johnson, Henry T    |       | 27 Conn      | 3,           |                        |           |         | do with regiment                              |
| 48  | Koch, Henry A       |       | 22 Penn      | 12,          |                        |           |         | do  |
| 49  | Kohlstadt, Conrad   |       | 24 Germany   | 12,          |                        |           |         | do  |
| 50  | Killis, James       |       | 21 Ireland   | 5,           |                        |           |         | do  |
| 51  | Lambert, Thomas     |       | 40 Canada    | 8,           |                        |           |         | do per order May 29, 1865                     |
| 52  | Lambert, Frederick  |       | 18 Minnesota | 10,          |                        |           |         | do with regiment                              |
| 53  | Lambert, Carmale    |       | 18 Canada    | 6,           |                        |           |         | Sergeant; discharged with regiment            |
| 54  | Lavall, Peter       |       | 30 "         | 12,          |                        |           |         | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 55  | Lieders, Frederick  |       | 31 Germany   | 12,          |                        |           |         | do  |
| 56  | Loring, Frederick   |       | 37 Russia    | 3,           |                        |           |         | do  |
| 57  | Lansson, Chauncey   |       | 27 Michigan  | 15,          |                        |           |         | do for disability Nov 10, 1864                |

|     |                      |              |              |                                    |
|-----|----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 58  | Larson, Andrew       | 20 Sweden    | Aug 15, 1864 | Corporal; discharged with regiment |
| 59  | Leonard, Warren D    | 29 New York  | July 28,     | Discharged with regiment           |
| 60  | Landgraf, Valentine  | 33 Germany   | Aug 16,      | do per order June 7, 1865          |
| 61  | Liedloff, Henry      | 28 Prussia   | Aug 16,      | do with regiment                   |
| 62  | Lyons, John          | 32 N. B.     | 17,          | Sergeant; discharged with regiment |
| 63  | Möling, Erick        | 44 Sweden    | 3,           | Discharged with regiment           |
| 64  | Madder, Martin M     | 39 Germany   | 12,          | do                                 |
| 65  | Miller, Gottlieb     | 34 "         | 12,          | do                                 |
| 66  | Maier, John          | 35 Prussia   | 12,          | do                                 |
| 67  | Martin, Augustus     | 28 D. T.     | July 25,     | do                                 |
| 68  | Mc Coy, Francis      | 17 Minnesota | Aug 13,      | do                                 |
| 69  | Molitor, Barnet      | 19 Germany   | Aug 15,      | do                                 |
| 70  | McAure, Thomas       | 44 Ireland   | 15,          | do                                 |
| 71  | McAurim, August      | 35 N. S.     | 4,           | do                                 |
| 72  | Mallory, John        | 36 N. B.     | 12,          | do                                 |
| 73  | McQuire, Hugh        | 41 Ireland   | 3,           | do                                 |
| 74  | McNelly, George S    | 33 N. B.     | 12,          | do                                 |
| 75  | Pella, Anthony       | 18 Canada    | 6,           | do                                 |
| 76  | Payette, Joseph      | 21 "         | 11,          | do                                 |
| 77  | Pierce, Carlisle     | 37 Vermont   | 1,           | do                                 |
| 78  | Phisauer, Phillip    | 28 Canada    | 15,          | do                                 |
| 79  | Patterson, Richard   | 18 "         | 15,          | do                                 |
| 80  | Potho, Benjamin      | 35 N. H.     | 15,          | do                                 |
| 81  | Rowe, Patrick        | 18 Ireland   | 12,          | do                                 |
| 82  | Reno, Sidner         | 33 Kentucky  | 6,           | do                                 |
| 83  | Ramsden, Thomas P    | 21 England   | 17,          | do                                 |
| 84  | Seifert, Gottlieb    | 29 Prussia   | 4,           | do                                 |
| 85  | Shannon, James       | 40 Canada    | 9,           | do                                 |
| 86  | Sampson, Zepherin    | 25 "         | 12,          | do                                 |
| 87  | Sackerson, Samuel    | 27 Sweden    | 13,          | do                                 |
| 88  | S'ay, William        | 18 Ireland   | 17,          | do                                 |
| 89  | Taylor, Joseph       | 21 R. Island | 6,           | do                                 |
| 90  | Van Kleec, William H | 35 New York  | 15,          | do                                 |
| 91  | Whitney, Henry       | 40 Maine     | 9,           | do                                 |
| 92  | Well, Henry          | 36 Germany   | 12,          | do                                 |
| 93  | Wilber, Charles      | 23 Ohio      | July 28,     | do                                 |
| 94  | Whipps, Solomon      | 24 "         | Aug 16,      | do                                 |
| 95  | Walshoff, Ernst      | 43 Germany   | 17,          | do                                 |
| 96  | Walsh, William       | 33 N. B.     | 10,          | do                                 |
| 97  | Wilson, Willard C    | 18 New York  | 19,          | do                                 |
| 98  | Ellsworth, George F  | 18 Penn      | 8,           | do                                 |
| 99  | Needham, Edward B    | 21 "         | Dec 19,      | do                                 |
| 100 | Wiggins, John        | 21 Aug       | 6,           | do                                 |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. Theodore E. Potter, of the Eleventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the — day of August 1864, by Captain Rossell, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.              | RANK.     | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                             |
|-----|--------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
|     |                    |           |      |           |              |           | Town.      | County. | State. |                                      |
| 1   | Theodore E Potter, | Captain   | 32   |           | Sept 4, 1864 |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment             |
| 1   | Henry J Neil,      | 1st Lieut | 31   |           | 4,           |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 1   | James Cannon,      | 2d Lieut  | 45   |           | 4,           |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 1   | Annis, Richard S   | Private   | 18   | Vermont   | Aug 26,      |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 2   | Ashmon, John       |           | 35   | Prussia   | 25,          |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 3   | Allen, John        |           | 37   | Ireland   | 23,          |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 4   | Brayton, Darling L |           | 30   | New York  | 15,          |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 5   | Burgess, Philip H  | Corporal  | 16   | Mass      | 27,          |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 6   | Bontrager, John    |           | 23   | Ohio      | 26,          |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 7   | Bundy, Willis G    |           | 20   | Vermont   | 25,          |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 8   | Busser, Wm         |           | 41   | Germany   | 26,          |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 9   | Chapin, Morris B   |           | 23   | New York  | 15,          |           |            |         |        | Died Jan 28, 1865, at Gallatin, Tenn |
| 10  | Chase, John        |           | 36   | "         | 23,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment             |
| 11  | Clapshaw, Wm       |           | 19   | England   | 24,          |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 12  | Cook, Amasa        |           | 18   | New York  | 18,          |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 13  | Cooper, Joseph     | Corporal  | 33   | "         | 16,          |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 14  | Cornell, Benj B    |           | 35   | Ohio      | 29,          |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 15  | Coulthart, Wm      |           | 30   | Canada    | 20,          |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 16  | Cross, Edward      |           | 16   | Wisconsin | 26,          |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 17  | Denton, Myron S    |           | 17   | Michigan  | 24,          |           |            |         |        | Died Nov 25, 1864, at Gallatin, Tenn |
| 18  | Des Revine, Chas G |           | 23   | Wisconsin | 23,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment             |
| 19  | Detamore, Sam'l    |           | 21   | Indiana   | 24,          |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 20  | Elwood, Benj F     |           | 33   | New York  | 27,          |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 21  | Fedger, John O     |           | 28   | Norway    | 17,          |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 22  | Fetterby, Jas S    |           | 29   | Canada    | 21,          |           |            |         |        | do                                   |

Mustered same date as enrolled.



|                         |          |              |          |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 23 Foss, Jay B          | Sergt    | 22 Vermont   | 19.      |
| 24 Frandle, Geo J       | Corporal | 25 Norway    | 20.      |
| 25 Frandle, John J      |          | 28 "         | 20.      |
| 26 Gale, Wm Henry       |          | 29 England   | 25.      |
| 27 Gillfillan, James    |          | 26 New York  | 25.      |
| 28 Goodnow, Julius C    | Sergt    | 20 Mass      | 25.      |
| 29 Guliksen, Evan       |          | 20 Norway    | 20.      |
| 30 Haslip, Wm B         |          | 24 Penn      | 20.      |
| 31 Harding, Wm H        |          | 23 Maine     | 24.      |
| 32 Henry, Edgar         | Sergt    | 18 Wisconsin | 25.      |
| 33 Hussey, John H       |          | 23 Maine     | 25.      |
| 34 Hudson, Henry        |          | 42 England   | 17.      |
| 35 Jacobus, Philo       |          | 22 Michigan  | 17.      |
| 36 Jordon, Peter        |          | 34 Ireland   | 28.      |
| 37 Kaufman, Jacob       |          | 32 Germany   | 21.      |
| 38 Knudson, Knud        |          | 27 Norway    | 25.      |
| 39 Latourrelle, Benj    |          | 29 Canada    | 27.      |
| 40 Latoner, Joseph      |          | 27 Michigan  | 27.      |
| 41 Lattemore, Francis J |          | 29 Canada    | 20.      |
| 42 Leise Benj F         |          | 23 Vermont   | 23.      |
| 43 Linsley, Wm W        | Sergt    | 27 Wisconsin | 27.      |
| 44 Longale, Thos        |          | 26 New York  | 26.      |
| 45 Lyons, Patrick       |          | 29 Ireland   | 26.      |
| 46 Martin, Alfred       |          | 17 Norway    | 17.      |
| 47 Mason, James K       |          | 16 New York  | 16.      |
| 48 Mead, Geo W          |          | 26 "         | 26.      |
| 49 McKibbin, Wallace    |          | 25 Illinois  | 25.      |
| 50 Middleaugh, John     |          | 15 New York  | 15.      |
| 51 Miller, Wm G         |          | 16 Penn      | 16.      |
| 52 Miller, Fred C E     |          | 24 Germany   | 24.      |
| 53 Maiers, Jos A        |          | 16 New York  | 16.      |
| 54 Myers, Peter         | Sergt    | 26 "         | 26.      |
| 55 More, John M         |          | 24 "         | 24.      |
| 56 Nicholson, Andrew J  |          | 25 Vermont   | 25.      |
| 57 Olson, Andrew        |          | 39 Norway    | 26.      |
| 58 Otto, Charles A      |          | 22 Penn      | 16.      |
| 59 Park, Franklin L     |          | 21 New York  | 26.      |
| 60 Perritt, Horace      |          | 21 Vermont   | July 24. |
| 61 Peterson, Frederick  |          | 40 Norway    | Aug 25.  |
| 62 Philbrick, Chas      | do       | 25 Maine     | 25.      |
| 63 Pomeroy, Chas M      |          | 36 New York  | 24.      |
| 64 Quinn, David         |          | 24 Indiana   | 24.      |
| 65 Reed, Geo A          |          | 17 Maine     | 26.      |
| 66 Richart, Henry       | Corporal | 25 Penn      | 15.      |
| 67 Richardson, John L   |          | 18 New York  | 15.      |
| 68 Rice, Tobias L       |          | 21 Norway    | 27.      |

Discharged with regiment

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

per order May 22, 1865

with regiment

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

Died Nov 25, 1864, at Gallatin, Tenn

Discharged with regiment

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.    | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.                       | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                              |
|-----|----------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------------|
|     |                      |          |             |              |                                 | TOWN.      | County. | State. |                                       |
| 69  | Robertson, Charles D | Private  | 28 New York | Aug 25, 1864 | Mustered same date as enrolled. |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment              |
| 70  | Robertson, Henry     | Sergeant | 38 Virginia | 25           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 71  | Root, George         | Private  | 29 Ohio     | 27           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 72  | Buckle, John W       |          | 29 Virginia | 17           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 73  | Rutledge, Thomas     | Corporal | 29 Ireland  | 23           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 74  | Rutledge, Patrick D  | Private  | 37 Ireland  | 23           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 75  | Sartwell, Loren      |          | 30 Vermont  | 23           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 76  | Shellenberger, John  |          | 20 Germany  | 21           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 77  | Simon, Peter         |          | 20 "        | 25           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 78  | Smith, Patrick W     |          | 26 Ireland  | 29           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 79  | Smith, Lawrence W    |          | 30 "        | 29           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 80  | Smith, Thomas        |          | 25 "        | 28           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 81  | Smith, Myron S       |          | 37 New York | 29           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 82  | Smith, Andrew J      |          | 33 "        | 27           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 83  | Smith, Whitford      | Corporal | 32 "        | 29           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 84  | Stoddard, Nathan     | Private  | 38 "        | 19           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 85  | Thompson, David L    |          | 18 Indiana  | 26           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 86  | Tipton, Thomas N     |          | 24 Penn     | 25           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 87  | Tweed, Andre         |          | 37 Norway   | 27           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 88  | Van Meter, Joseph    |          | 38 Illinois | 29           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 89  | Washburn, Lewis G    |          | 21 New York | 26           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 90  | Westover, Alexander  |          | 23 Canada   | 24           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 91  | Webber, Henry C J    |          | 20 Germany  | 20           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 92  | White, John U        |          | 23 Indiana  | 19           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 93  | Wilson, James        |          | 30 Penn     | 25           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 94  | Wickwire, Michael S  |          | 25 Canada   | 27           |                                 |            |         |        | Promoted sergt; disch'd with regiment |
| 95  | Woolery, Renben      |          | 23 "        | 27           |                                 |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment              |
| 96  | Cook, George         |          | 25 New York | 22           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 97  | Cummings, William    |          | 32 Ireland  | 23           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |
| 98  | Ellis, Henry C       |          | 18 New York | 22           |                                 |            |         |        | do                                    |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Loren Webb, of the Eleventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 1st day of September, 1864, by Captain Rosell, Mustering Officer.*

DURING THE REBELLION.

509

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.       | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                 |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|
|     |                      |             |      |           |              |           | Town.      | County. | State. |                          |
| 1   | Loren Webb,          | Captain,    | 26   |           | Sept 1, 1864 |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment |
| 1   | C P McAlexander,     | 1st Lieut., | 35   |           | 1,           |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 1   | Philo Hawes,         | 2d Lieut.,  | 33   |           | 1,           |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 1   | Armsby, Sherman      | Private     | 17   | N Hamp'e  | Aug 22,      |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 2   | Austin, Fred-born    | Corporal,   | 34   | New York  | 17,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 3   | Alberts, Hiram       |             | 31   | Germany   | 23,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 4   | Avery, Clarence      |             | 17   | Ohio      | 18,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 5   | Applegate, m H       |             | 23   | Canada    | 12,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 6   | Applegate, Reuben G  |             | 24   | "         | 22,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 7   | Albaugh, Moses       |             | 36   | Ohio      | 22,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 8   | Aslakson, Halver     |             | 43   | Norway    | 24,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 9   | Buitman, Henry       |             | 35   | Germany   | 22,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 10  | Bailey, Birchard     |             | 20   | Indiana   | 10,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 11  | Baily, Otis B        | Corporal    | 27   | Canada    | 21,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 12  | Bredaway, Thomas     | Sergeant,   | 34   | Indiana   | 23,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 13  | Babb, James I        |             | 37   | N Hamp'e  | 24,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 14  | Bloomer, Henry       |             | 27   | Germany   | 12,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 15  | Clark, Jefferson     |             | 20   | New York  | 23,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 16  | Case, Simon P        | Corporal    | 39   | Ohio      | 22,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 17  | Calquhoun, Archibald |             | 28   | N Scotia  | 20,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 18  | Christ, Henry J      | Corporal    | 21   | Indiana   | 21,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 19  | Candfield, Luther H  |             | 21   | "         | 21,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 20  | Carpenter, Frank A   |             | 18   | Ohio      | 22,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 21  | Coen, Charles G      |             | 29   | "         | 22,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 22  | Cotter, Edward       |             | 13   | Wisconsin | 30,          |           |            |         |        | do do                    |

Mustered same date as enrolled.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.    | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.                      | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                            |
|-----|---------------------|----------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------|--------|-------------------------------------|
|     |                     |          |      |           |              |                                | Town.      | County. | State. |                                     |
| 23  | Doland, Geo E       | Private  | 29   | NewHamp   | Aug 22, 1864 | Mustered same date as enrolled |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment            |
| 24  | Denny, David        | Sergeant | 31   | Canada    | 21,          |                                |            |         |        | Died Feb 1, 1865, at Gallatin, Tenn |
| 25  | Dought, Henry       | Corporal | 32   | "         | 24,          |                                |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment            |
| 26  | Donaldson, John F   |          | 31   | Penn      | 21,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 27  | Davis, Wm H         |          | 22,  | Illinois  | 22,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 28  | Emburs, Sam'l B     |          | 20   | Canada    | 21,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 29  | Emmerson, David W   |          | 20   | N B.      | 21,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 30  | Emburs, Carmi       |          | 18   | Canada E. | 21,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 31  | Carpenter, Ira E    |          | 24   | Ohio      | 17,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 32  | Gross, Wm           |          | 35   | New York  | 16,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 33  | Gilbousen, Martin   |          | 16   | Penn      | 22,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 34  | Gilleland, James H  |          | 41   | Ohio      | 23,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 35  | Hawley, Wm B        |          | 17   | Illinois  | 22,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 36  | Hulse, Harrison     |          | 18   | New York  | 22,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 37  | Hathaway, Orlando   |          | 21   | Indiana   | 22,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 38  | Harding, Geo W      |          | 32   | Vermont   | 22,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 39  | Hart, Melvin        |          | 21   | New York  | 12,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 40  | Horton, Lucius D    |          | 16   | "         | 18,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 41  | Hawkins, Jas D      |          | 27   | Vermont   | 20,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 42  | Heath, Roswell F    |          | 37   | New York  | 20,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 43  | Humphrey, Louis L   | Sargeant | 29   | Ohio      | 21,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 44  | Henderson, Jas M    |          | 20   | Indiana   | 21,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 45  | Heustiss, Lott      |          | 35   | New York  | 21,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 46  | Humphrey, Hubert H  |          | 20   | Ohio      | 21,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 47  | Holcomb, Rollin S   |          | 20   | "         | 21,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 48  | Johnson, Ole        |          | 24   | Norway    | 23,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 49  | Konkle, George      |          | 18   | Ohio      | 23,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 50  | King, James L       |          | 30   | England   | 10,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 51  | Kerr, Wm            |          | 17   | Iowa      | 20,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 52  | Lantz, George       |          | 29   | New York  | 22,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 53  | Moore, John         |          | 25   | Ohio      | 25,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 54  | McCall, Wm          |          | 36   | New York  | 21,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |
| 55  | Maxfield, Lauren M  | Corporal | 23   | N Hamp'e  | 17,          |                                |            |         |        | 1865—absent from regiment           |
| 56  | McIntyre, Sanford H |          | 32   | New York  | 22,          |                                |            |         |        | with regiment                       |
| 57  | Morrison, Samuel    |          | 32   | "         | 22,          |                                |            |         |        | do                                  |

|                       |          | Aug 22, 1864 |    | Discharged with regiment |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------|----|--------------------------|
| 58 McKillip, Chas D   | Private  | 21 Penn      | do | do                       |
| 59 Masters, Henry D   |          | 31 Illinois  | do | do                       |
| 60 Morris, Levi       |          | 36 Ohio      | do | do                       |
| 61 Minthorn, Henry T  |          | 19 "         | do | do                       |
| 62 Nutting, Maynard L |          | 17 Mass      | do | do                       |
| 63 Needham, Alfred L  |          | 27 "         | do | do                       |
| 64 Philips, Christie  | Corporal | 27 Canada    | do | do                       |
| 65 Partlow, Amaziah   |          | 29 New York  | do | do                       |
| 66 Partlow, Ephraim   |          | 44 Canada E  | do | do                       |
| 67 Poe, Hiram B       |          | 33 Kentucky  | do | do                       |
| 68 Partlow, Wm L      |          | 44 Maine     | do | do                       |
| 69 Reinohl, Ezra E    |          | 17 Ohio      | do | do                       |
| 70 Record, James H    |          | 21 New York  | do | do                       |
| 71 Randall, Horace N  |          | 18 Illinois  | do | do                       |
| 72 Revier, Louis      |          | 28 New York  | do | do                       |
| 73 Recor, Geo D       |          | 22 Conn      | do | do                       |
| 74 Smith, David B     |          | 17 Ohio      | do | do                       |
| 75 Smith, James B     | Sergeant | 40 New York  | do | do                       |
| 76 Scram, Wm T        |          | 19 "         | do | do                       |
| 77 Sunde, Asmund A    |          | 36 Norway    | do | do                       |
| 78 Sawyer, Philo      |          | 86 Vermont   | do | do                       |
| 79 Slagle, Peter L    |          | 29 Ohio      | do | do                       |
| 80 Steele, Chas A     | Cooper   | 33 New York  | do | do                       |
| 81 Sayers, Isaac V    |          | 23 Indiana   | do | do                       |
| 82 Townsend, Peter B  |          | 23 Penn      | do | do                       |
| 83 Tilton, Watson S   |          | 19 New York  | do | do                       |
| 84 Terryll, John C    |          | 16 Wisconsin | do | do                       |
| 85 Waite, Morris B    |          | 16 "         | do | do                       |
| 86 Williams, Chas O   |          | 18 Mass      | do | do                       |
| 87 Weston, Andrew A   |          | 28 Michigan  | do | do                       |
| 88 Warner, Martin     |          | 27 New York  | do | do                       |
| 89 Webb, Harvey       | Sergeant | 33 Ohio      | do | do                       |
| 90 Ward, Charles D    |          | 19 Wisconsin | do | do                       |
| 91 Webster, Salmon    |          | 29 Ohio      | do | do                       |
| 92 Wood, John         |          | 42 England   | do | do                       |
| 93 Wood, Claudius D   |          | 25 Canada E  | do | do                       |
| 94 Bowdish, Chas G    |          | 30 New York  | do | do                       |
| 95 Drake, Herbert     |          | 24 Penn York | do | do                       |
| 96 Hart, Allen        |          | 18 New York  | do | do                       |
| 97 Hightchen, Isaac C |          | 88 Kentucky  | do | do                       |
| 98 Webster, Ransom F  |          | 24 Ohio      | do | do                       |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Joseph Harley, of the Eleventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 1st day of September, 1864, by Capt W. H. Rossell, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | Names.              | Rank.     | Age. | Nativity. | Enrolled.    | Mustered. | Residence. |         |        | Remarks.  |
|-----|---------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                     |           |      |           |              |           | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Joseph Harley       | Captain   | 39   | Mass      | Sept 1, 1864 |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                                      |
| 1   | John S. Moulton     | 1st Lieut | 27   | N. H.     | 1,           |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 1   | John J. Beatty      | 2d Lieut  | 44   | Mass      | 1,           |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 1   | Austin, Chandler    | Private   | 43   | Maine     | Aug 24, 1864 |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 2   | Allen, Joseph       |           | 24   | "         | 23,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 8   | Allen, William H    |           | 24   | Penn      | 22,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 4   | Anderson, John      |           | 41   | Sweden    | 24,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 5   | Abrahamson, Eric    |           | 39   | "         | 24,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 6   | Bond, Franklin M    |           | 18   | Virginia  | 23,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 7   | Bond, Preston K     |           | 19   | "         | 23,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 8   | Blesi, Peter        |           | 23   | Switzer'd | 27,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 9   | Batdorf, George     |           | 25   | Ohio      | 26,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 10  | Bonn, Christian     |           | 37   | Germany   | 24,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 11  | Berneck, Casper     |           | 44   | "         | 23,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 12  | Bulle, Isadore      |           | 34   | Canada    | 27,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 13  | Brooks, Silas C     |           | 26   | New York  | 52,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 14  | Bailey, Robert M    |           | 18   | Canada    | 24,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 15  | Bowers, Nicholas    |           | 37   | Germany   | 25,          |           |            |         |        | Killed March 12, 1865, by guerrillas, near Gallatin Tennessee |
| 16  | Covey, John H       |           | 33   | Ohio      | 26,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 17  | Cowin, Orin A       |           | 17   | New York  | 12,          |           |            |         |        | Sergeant; discharged with regiment                            |
| 18  | Cowin, Warren M     |           | 17   | "         | 12,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 19  | Cunningham, Prior W |           | 22   | Indiana   | 23,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                                      |
| 20  | Cragan, Enoch       |           | 46   | "         | 8,           |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 21  | Clark, Egbert J     |           | 18   | Ohio      | 25,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |

Same date as enrolled.



|                        |          |              |   |
|------------------------|----------|--------------|---|
| 22 Carter, Walter      | New York | Aug 25, 1864 | Corporal; discharged with regiment          |
| 23 Chandle, Milton S   | Ohio     | 26,          | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 24 Dahlberg, Oke S     | Sweden   | 24,          | do  |
| 25 Disney, John C      | New York | 24,          | do  |
| 26 Dupay, William H    | Canada   | 24,          | do  |
| 27 Degarais, Joel      | "        | 24,          | do  |
| 28 Disney, William     | New York | 24,          | do  |
| 29 Elliston, Albert    | Canada   | 26,          | do  |
| 30 Edsell, Charles K   | New York | 26,          | do  |
| 31 Everett, Redden H   | Ohio     | 25,          | do  |
| 32 Erickson, John      | Norway   | 24,          | do  |
| 33 Garrett, Levi F     | Ohio     | 26,          | do  |
| 34 Geradin, August     | France   | 23,          | Promoted sergt; discharged with regiment    |
| 35 Garmache, Peter     | Canada   | 24,          | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 36 Hammarlund, Peter   | Sweden   | 22,          | do  |
| 37 Hatch, George S.    | Maine    | 25,          | do  |
| 38 Hunt Timothy        | Ireland  | 25,          | do  |
| 39 Houston, Dwight     | Maine    | 27,          | do  |
| 40 Houck, William      | Penn     | 23,          | do  |
| 41 Jonason, Ole        | Sweden   | 24,          | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 42 Johnson, Henry      | Norway   | 24,          | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment     |
| 43 Jones, Watkin H     | New York | 26,          | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 44 Jewett, Freeman H   | Maine    | 23,          | do  |
| 45 Kertson, William    | Canada   | 24,          | do  |
| 46 Lundgren, Andrew J  | Sweden   | 24,          | Corp; promo'd sergt; disch'd with regiment  |
| 47 Lindburg, Nils      | "        | 24,          | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 48 Leotlier, Michael   | Prussia  | 24,          | do  |
| 49 Lawson, Alexander   | Canada   | 23,          | do  |
| 50 Leighton, Ephraim F | Maine    | 24,          | do  |
| 51 Lamb, Erastus J     | Penn     | 23,          | do  |
| 52 Mabray, William     | Maine    | 23,          | do  |
| 53 Mabey, Joseph E     | England  | 23,          | do  |
| 54 Mullen, Charles     | Ireland  | 10,          | do  |
| 55 Magnuson, John      | Sweden   | 24,          | do  |
| 56 McDougal, James     | N S.     | 23,          | do  |
| 57 Miller, Francis C   | Indiana  | 24,          | do  |
| 58 Mitchell, Albert M  | Maine    | 27,          | do  |
| 59 Mills, Joseph       | England  | 24,          | Serjt; pro 1st serjt; disch'd with regiment |
| 60 Weinman, Christ     | Germany  | 23,          | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 61 Nelson, Peter J     | Sweden   | 23,          | do  |
| 62 O'Brien, Timothy    | Ireland  | 23,          | do  |
| 63 Powers, James       | "        | 22,          | do  |
| 64 Potwine, Rezo       | Canada   | 23,          | Died Nov 20, 1864, at Gallatin, Tenn        |
| 65 Prebe Martin        | Prussia  | 24,          | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 66 Robertson, Henry H  | New York | 24,          | do  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | RANK. | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----|----------------------|-------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                      |       |      |           |              |           | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 67  | Bundle, Horace B     |       | 22   | Penn      | Aug 23, 1864 |           |            |         |        | Discharged May 29, 1864, at Gallatin, Tenn    |
| 68  | Rackliff, Joseph     |       | 42   | Maine     | 10,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 69  | Rydeen, John         |       | 24   | Sweden    | 24,          |           |            |         |        | do with regiment                              |
| 70  | Reeling, James A     |       | 35   | Germany   | 24,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 71  | Snyder, Christian    |       | 39   | "         | 5,           |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 72  | Sussley, Carl        |       | 35   | "         | 24,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 73  | Smith, Anson C       |       | 29   | Ohio      | 26,          |           |            |         |        | Sergt; reduc'd for disab'y; disch'd with regt |
| 74  | Stahlberg, Christian |       | 42   | Germany   | 27,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged May 29, 1865, at Gallatin, Tenn    |
| 75  | Squire, Joseph R     |       | 25   | Maine     | 28,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 76  | Stevenson, Thomas    |       | 33   | New York  | 24,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 77  | Stokes, Frederick    |       | 44   | England   | 23,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 78  | Stow, Lyman F        |       | 27   | Maine     | 23,          |           |            |         |        | Corp; promo'd sergt; disch'd with regiment    |
| 79  | Tarbell, Jascn M     |       | 20   | Illinois  | 23,          |           |            |         |        | Died Jan 2, 1865, at Gallatin, Tenn           |
| 80  | Vilas, Walter N      |       | 17   | New York  | 23,          |           |            |         |        | Promoted corp; discharged with regiment       |
| 81  | Wagner, John         |       | 36   | Germany   | 23,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 82  | Weston, William A    |       | 32   | Vermont   | 23,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 83  | Wilson, George W     |       | 35   | New York  | 26,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 84  | Weisel, Henry        |       | 29   | "         | 24,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 85  | Warring, Vulkert     |       | 27   | "         | 20,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 86  | Wood, John D         |       | 16   | "         | 25,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 87  | Warring, Cornelius V |       | 23   | "         | 20,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 88  | Zwickey, Frederick M |       | 16   | Tennessee | 13,          |           |            |         |        | Corporal; discharged with regiment            |
| 89  | Zirbey, William      |       | 28   | Germany   | 24,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 90  | Culver, Edwin G      |       | 31   | Vermont   | 28,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 91  | Flynn, Robert        |       | 23   | Illinois  | 23,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 92  | Griffin, Henry T     |       | 19   | Vermont   | 20,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 93  | Gleason, Jacob       |       | 22   | New York  | Sept 3,      |           |            |         |        | Corp; discharged with regiment                |
| 94  | Gebson, Joseph       |       | 34   | Virginia  | 25,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                      |
| 95  | Osman, Porter        |       | 24   | Penn      | Aug 30,      |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 96  | Smith, Alfred B      |       | 27   | New York  | 20,          |           |            |         |        | do do   |
| 97  | Wilson, Israel N     |       | 27   | Penn      | 31,          |           |            |         |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment          |

Same date as enrolled.

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F,"

*Originally commanded by Captain John W. Plummer, of the Eleventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 22d day of August, 1864, by Captain Rossell, Mustering Officer.*

DURING THE REBELLION.

515

| No. | NAMES              | Rank.     | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.                       | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                     |
|-----|--------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                    |           |      |           |              |                                 | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | John W Plummer,    | Captain   | 24   | Penn      | Aug 22, 1864 |                                 |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 1   | James Slaver,      | 1st Lieut | 35   | "         | 22,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 1   | James N Stacy,     | 2d Lieut  | 25   | Mass      | 22,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 1   | Austin, James W    |           | 18   | Illinois, | 13,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 2   | Butz, Joseph       |           | 25   | Germany   | 8,           |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 3   | Bohanon, Horace W  |           | 17   | N. B      | 15,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 4   | Bennis, Clark S    |           | 31   | New York  | 15,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 5   | Beumer, Frederick  |           | 23   | Germany   | 16,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 6   | Biske, Martin      |           | 23   | "         | 15,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 7   | Biske, Frederick   |           | 17,  | Prussia   | 17,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 8   | Bickford, Chas M   |           | 25   | New York  | 13,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 9   | Brandon, Ebenezer  |           | 83   | Indiana   | 17,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 10  | Brack, Benjamin    |           | 18   | England   | 18,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 11  | Bailey, John C     |           | 30   | New York  | 17,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 12  | Chambers, Thomas   |           | 29   | Ireland   | 15,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 13  | Chambers, Robert   |           | 25   | Canada    | 15,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 14  | Chowen, William S  | Sergeant  | 38   | New York  | 13,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 15  | Churchill, Solomon | Corporal  | 41   | Ohio      | 12,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 16  | Lew, George G      |           | 24   | Maine     | 15,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 17  | Doyle, Henry       |           | 44   | Ohio      | 15,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 18  | DeSanater, James W |           | 34   | New York  | 15,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 19  | Eastman, John W    | Sergeant  | 41   | N.B.      | 11,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 20  | Evans, Chester E   | Corporal  | 27   | New York  | 15,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 21  | Fisher, William A  |           | 18   | Illinois  | 20,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
| 22  | Finnegan, James    |           | 37   | Ireland   | 11,          |                                 |            |         |        | do   |
|     |                    |           |      |           |              |                                 |            |         |        | per order May 31, 1865                       |
|     |                    |           |      |           |              | Mustered same date as enrolled. |            |         |        |  |
|     |                    |           |      |           |              |                                 |            |         |        | Pro Sergt Maj, transf'd to N C S Oct 29, '64 |
|     |                    |           |      |           |              |                                 |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                     |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.    | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                             |
|-----|----------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
|     |                      |          |             |             |           | Town.      | County. | State. |                                      |
| 23  | Fairfield, Edward    |          | 23 Vermont  | Aug 15, '64 |           |            |         |        | Died Jan 28, 1865, at Gallatin, Tenn |
| 24  | Gerber, John         |          | 43 Germany  | 18,         |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment             |
| 25  | Geiger, Gottlieb     |          | 38 "        | 11,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 26  | Glatz, Daniel        |          | 39 "        | 13,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 27  | Gee, Lewellyn        |          | 23 Vermont  | 15,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 28  | Gordon, Charles W    |          | 24 Indiana  | 13,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 29  | Green, Alonzo        |          | 21 New York | 19,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 30  | Holway, Frank L      | Corporal | 26 Maine    | 11,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 31  | Howe, Joshua         |          | 19 Ohio     | 11,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 32  | Howe, Jonas H        |          | 43 Mass     | 15,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 33  | Herrick, Nelson      | Sergeant | 31 "        | 12,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 34  | Harrington, Ephraim  |          | 18 Ohio     | 12,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 35  | Harrington, Wm H     |          | 24 Iowa     | 13,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 36  | Horsington, George   |          | 32 Ohio     | 13,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 37  | Horsington, Earl     |          | 36 "        | 13,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 38  | Hosmer, Allen B      |          | 32 New York | 16,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 39  | Hamilton, John M     |          | 16 Iowa     | 15,         |           |            |         |        | per order, May 31, 1865              |
| 40  | Jacques, Johnson C   | Corporal | 29 Maine    | 12,         |           |            |         |        | with regiment                        |
| 41  | Jacques, Alfred G    |          | 34 "        | 18,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 42  | Jacobs, Matthias     |          | 38 Prussia  | 15,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 43  | Jones, David W       |          | 42 Conn     | 12,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 44  | Kirkwood, Thomas     |          | 35 Scotland | 12,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 45  | Lucas, Asa W         |          | 44 Vermont  | 15,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 46  | Lewis, William I     |          | 32 Maine    | 20,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 47  | Larkin, Michael      |          | 27 New York | 16,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 48  | Lamb, Morris H       |          | 27 Ohio     | 15,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 49  | Longfellow, Nathan G |          | 19 Maine    | 20,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 50  | McKinley, William    |          | 44 Ireland  | 11,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 51  | Matter, Philip       |          | 26 France   | 11,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 52  | Matter, John         |          | 32 "        | 11,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 53  | Murphy, Ichabod      |          | 23 Indiana  | 11,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 54  | McGary, John H       |          | 21 Kentucky | 17,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 55  | Miller, Charles D    |          | 19 Ohio     | 15,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 56  | Munch, Mason         |          | 21 New York | 15,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |
| 57  | Merritt, Gilbert J   | Sergeant | 28 Maine    | 12,         |           |            |         |        | do                                   |

Mustered same date as enrolled.

|                          |              | Aug 15, 1864 |  | Discharged with regiment |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--------------------------|
| 58 Malbon, David R       | 23 Maine     | Aug 15, 1864 |  | do                       |
| 59 Morton, Harvey S      | 36 New York  | 16,          |  | do                       |
| 60 Norris, Joseph W      | 24 Maine     | 18,          |  | do                       |
| 61 Ohn, Thomas           | 35 Germany   | 15,          |  | do                       |
| 62 Plummer, Geo A        | 26 Penn      | 20,          |  | do                       |
| 63 Plummer, Alonzo       | 18 "         | 10,          |  | do                       |
| 64 Pelky, Mitchell       | 22 Canada    | 15,          |  | do                       |
| 65 Pribble, Seth         | 33 Maine     | 16,          |  | do                       |
| 66 Phillips, Geo C       | 36 New York  | 16,          |  | do                       |
| 67 Pinkerton, Ardell D   | 37 "         | 8,           |  | do                       |
| 68 Palmer, Daniel        | 27 Maine     | 15,          |  | do                       |
| 69 Quinn, James          | 27 New York  | 11,          |  | do                       |
| 70 Richards, Amasa       | 31 Miss      | 16,          |  | do                       |
| 71 Rifenberger, Nicholas | 36 Germany   | 15,          |  | do                       |
| 72 Rifenberger, John     | 37 "         | 15,          |  | do                       |
| 73 Redding, Danford      | 19 Illinois  | 15,          |  | do                       |
| 74 Shumway, John P       | 34 Conn      | 12,          |  | do                       |
| 75 Smith, Xenophon A     | 34 Maine     | 12,          |  | do                       |
| 76 Sittman, Horatio R    | 32 Ohio      | 12,          |  | do                       |
| 77 Spurzum, John J       | 29 Prussia   | 12,          |  | do                       |
| 78 Steward, Calvin       | 27 Ohio      | 11,          |  | do                       |
| 79 Steward, Oliver       | 29 "         | 11,          |  | do                       |
| 80 Smith, Burton         | 31 N Scotia  | 11,          |  | do                       |
| 81 Simpson, Chas R       | 27 Ohio      | 12,          |  | do                       |
| 82 Schumacher, Hilarius  | 40 Germany   | 15,          |  | do                       |
| 83 Saw, Timothy          | 24 Canada E. | 15,          |  | do                       |
| 84 Turrell, Daniel       | 31 Vermont   | 15,          |  | do                       |
| 85 Whight, Clark A       | 37 New York  | 16,          |  | do                       |
| 86 Willey, Warner E      | 29 "         | 15,          |  | do                       |
| 87 Warren, Lorenzo P     | 39 "         | 15,          |  | do                       |
| 88 White, Samuel         | 27 N Scotia  | 11,          |  | do                       |
| 89 Woolsey, Geo S        | 32 Ohio      | 12,          |  | do                       |
| 90 Weidenbach, Adolph    | 30 Prussia   | 16,          |  | do                       |
| 91 Allison, Wm           | 25 New York  | 20,          |  | do                       |
| 92 Gasper, Bernard       | 38 Germany   | 26,          |  | do                       |
| 93 Hall, Hollis          | 27 Canada E. | 3,           |  | do                       |
| 94 Hamisch, Carl A       | 39 Germany   | 26,          |  | do                       |
| 95 Midwood, Chas C       | 19 New York  | 26,          |  | do                       |
| 96 Stickney, Frank J     | 25 "         | 26,          |  | do                       |
| 97 Tourman, Bluford      | 29 Kentucky  | Sept 1,      |  | do                       |
| 98 Lyons, John           | 17 New York  | Aug 17,      |  | do                       |

April 12, '65, at Ft Snelling, Minn  
with regiment

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. Harrison N. Anger, of the Eleventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the — day of August, 1864, by Capt. Rossell, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.             | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                              |
|-----|--------------------|------------|------|------------|--------------|----------|------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------------|
|     |                    |            |      |            |              |          | Town.      | County. | State. |                                       |
| 1   | Harrison N Anger,  | Captain    | 27   | New York   | Aug 26, 1864 |          |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment              |
| 1   | Albert R Hall.     | 1st Lieut. | 23   | Vermont    | 26,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 1   | Wm T Bowen.        | 2d Lieut.  | 33   | N. H.      | 26,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 1   | Artig, John        | Private    | 7    | Sweden     | 16,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 2   | Arens, Franz       |            | 31   | Germany    | 17,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 3   | Baldorf, John      |            | 26   | Ohio       | 20,          |          |            |         |        | per order, May 29, 1866 with regiment |
| 4   | Bennett, Geo W     |            | 18   | Illinois   | 16,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 5   | Behrens, Christian |            | 44   | Germany    | 18,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 6   | Bowen, Harvey      |            | 24   | N. H.      | 22,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 7   | Borthwick, Robt C  | Corporal   | 31   | Pr Ed Is'd | 15,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 8   | Burke, Richard     |            | 35   | Ireland    | 8,           |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 9   | Baker, Richas H    |            | 24   | New York   | 24,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 10  | Bartlett, Benj S   |            | 32   | Canada     | 18,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 11  | Brown, Benj S      | do         | 19   | Mass       | 17,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 12  | Brown, Jacob       | do         | 20   | Kentucky   | 10,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 13  | Castellan, John T  |            | 29   | Tennessee  | 12,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 14  | Chase, Arthur R    |            | 17   | Maine      | 23,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 15  | Chase, Stephen W   |            | 41   | N. Scotia  | 23,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 16  | Claussen, Henrick  |            | 44   | Germany    | 20,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 17  | Conniff, John      |            | 18   | Ireland    | 19,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 18  | Carlton, Guy       |            | 33   | Maine      | 20,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 19  | Cunningham, Thomas |            | 36   | Virginia   | 20,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 20  | Devet, Patrick     | Sergeant   | 23   | Ireland    | 19,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 21  | Doe, Wm E          |            | 36   | Maine      | 12,          |          |            |         |        | do do                                 |
| 22  | Davenport, Rufus   | Corporal   | 19   | New York   | 24,          |          |            |         |        | Promoted sergt; disch'd with regiment |

Mustered same date as enrolled.

Pro Sergt Major, transf'd to N C S June 1, '65  
Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment  
Discharged with regiment



| Discharged with regiment |                      | Pro Q. M. Sergt; trans'd to N C S Sept 6, '64 |            | Discharged with regiment |    |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---|------------|--------------------------|----|
| 23                       | Easter, James        | 41  | Canada     | 12,                      | do |
| 24                       | Erick, John          | 42  | Germany    | 13,                      | do |
| 25                       | Fuller, Stafford D   | 43  | Vermont    | 14,                      | do |
| 26                       | Fadden, Aaron        | 44  | New York   | 15,                      | do |
| 27                       | Fogerty, Michael     | 45  | Ireland    | 16,                      | do |
| 28                       | Feshwiler, John      | 46  | Germany    | 17,                      | do |
| 29                       | Fishbach, John       | 47  | "          | 18,                      | do |
| 30                       | Fink, Max            | 48  | "          | 19,                      | do |
| 31                       | Griffith, Franklin   | 49  | Penn       | 20,                      | do |
| 32                       | Green, Heinrich      | 50  | Germany    | 21,                      | do |
| 33                       | Gottendeck, Wm       | 51  | "          | 22,                      | do |
| 34                       | Gardner, Jason W     | 52  | New York   | 23,                      | do |
| 35                       | Hinds, James         | 53  | "          | 24,                      | do |
| 36                       | Huntley, Benj F      | 54  | "          | 25,                      | do |
| 37                       | Henseler, Jacob A    | 55  | Switzerl'd | 26,                      | do |
| 38                       | Hinman, George       | 56  | Illinoi    | 27,                      | do |
| 39                       | Helm, John           | 57  | Sweden     | 28,                      | do |
| 40                       | Houser, Casper       | 58  | Switzerl'd | 29,                      | do |
| 41                       | Hous, David          | 59  | Ohio       | 30,                      | do |
| 42                       | Johnson, John        | 60  | Sweden     | 31,                      | do |
| 43                       | Johnson, Charles     | 61  | Ohio       | 32,                      | do |
| 44                       | Jhaquest, Gust       | 62  | Sweden     | 33,                      | do |
| 45                       | Kimball, Joseph      | 63  | Maine      | 34,                      | do |
| 46                       | Kiggins, John        | 64  | Ireland    | 35,                      | do |
| 47                       | Kerr, Robert C       | 65  | Maine      | 36,                      | do |
| 48                       | Keevey, Patrick      | 66  | Ireland    | 37,                      | do |
| 49                       | Keesling, Benj       | 67  | Indiana    | 38,                      | do |
| 50                       | King, Amasa D        | 68  | New York   | 39,                      | do |
| 51                       | Lunt, James          | 69  | Maine      | 40,                      | do |
| 52                       | Lawson, John         | 70  | Maine      | 41,                      | do |
| 53                       | LaBonne Amos         | 71  | Missouri   | 42,                      | do |
| 54                       | Lorius, Louis L      | 72  | Canada     | 43,                      | do |
| 55                       | LaVague, John H      | 73  | Switzerl'd | 44,                      | do |
| 56                       | McAlpin, John M      | 74  | Wisconsin  | 45,                      | do |
| 57                       | McLaughlin, Geo W    | 75  | Canada     | 46,                      | do |
| 58                       | Mitchell, John H     | 76  | Kentucky   | 47,                      | do |
| 59                       | Moore, John          | 77  | Maine      | 48,                      | do |
| 60                       | Murphy, John         | 78  | Ireland    | 49,                      | do |
| 61                       | Murphy, Owen         | 79  | "          | 50,                      | do |
| 62                       | Murd, John           | 80  | "          | 51,                      | do |
| 63                       | Martineau, Gregorine | 81  | Prussia    | 52,                      | do |
| 64                       | Miller John          | 82  | Canada     | 53,                      | do |
| 65                       | Morrell, Albert A    | 83  | Germany    | 54,                      | do |
| 66                       | Neafsey, Edward      | 84  | Maine      | 55,                      | do |
| 67                       | Plant, Calix         | 85  | Ireland    | 56,                      | do |
| 68                       | Prifner, Chas        | 86  | Canada     | 57,                      | do |
|                          |                      | 87  | Germany    | 58,                      | do |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G,"—Continued.

| No. | Names.               | Rank.    | NATIVITY.      | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.                       | RESIDENCE. |        |       | REMARKS.                                   |
|-----|----------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------|-------|--|
|     |                      |          |                |              |                                 | Town       | County | State |  |
| 69  | Pendle, Joseph       | Private  | 32 Austria     | Aug 19, 1864 | Mustered same date as enrolled. |            |        |       | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 70  | Parents, Louis       |          | 18 Canada      | 17,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |
| 71  | Richardson, Daniel S |          | 30 Maine       | 18,          |                                 |            |        |       | Died Jan 30, 1865, at Gallatin, Tenn       |
| 72  | Rogers, John         |          | 20 England     | 15,          |                                 |            |        |       | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 73  | Reen, James          |          | 24 Virginia    | 18,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |
| 74  | Reed, Joseph W       |          | 26 N. B.       | 16,          |                                 |            |        |       | do per order June 24, 1865                 |
| 75  | Sanders, Nathaniel H |          | 36 Conn        | 18,          |                                 |            |        |       | do with regiment                           |
| 76  | Sutherland, M V B    |          | 29 Maine       | 17,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |
| 77  | Stackar, Albert      |          | 44 Austria     | 50,          |                                 |            |        |       | do per order May 6, 1865                   |
| 78  | Shepard, George      |          | 26 Wisconsin   | 16,          |                                 |            |        |       | Deserted from Hatch's Battalion, Minnesota |
| 79  | Sout, John           | Corporal | 16 Germany     | 19,          | Mustered same date as enrolled. |            |        |       | Cav ; turned over to Battalion             |
| 80  | Turvey, Nelson       |          | 23 Sweden      | 17,          |                                 |            |        |       | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 81  | Tuttle, Chas J       |          | 20 Conn        | 24,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |
| 82  | Taylor, Geo W        |          | 39 N. B.       | 18,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |
| 83  | Willie, Chas C       |          | 25 Canada      | 12,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |
| 84  | Aiscman, John C      |          | 22 Germany     | 19,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |
| 85  | Webster, Alvin       |          | 18 Maine       | 16,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |
| 86  | Kenny, Christopher   |          | 39 Switzerland | 20,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |
| 87  | Yanker, John         |          | 44 Germany     | 18,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |
| 88  | Brades, Henry        |          | 35 "           | 19,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |
| 89  | Draper, Rufus E      |          | 41 Penn        | 19,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |
| 90  | Dunn, Wm             |          | 39 England     | 19,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |
| 91  | Hart, Peter          |          | 34 Canada      | 26,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |
| 92  | Hawkins, Horatio     |          | 38 England     | 22,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |
| 93  | Land, George         |          | 44 Germany     | 19,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |
| 94  | Paul, Charles        |          | 44 "           | 21,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |
| 95  | Sancier, Joseph      |          | 36 Canada E.   | 22,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |
| 96  | Tucker, John         |          | 32 England     | 22,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |
| 97  | Van Meter, Nathan    |          | 18 Ohio        | 22,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |
| 98  | Mund, William        |          | 16 Prussia     | 12,          |                                 |            |        |       | do do                                      |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Joseph S. Eaton, of the Eleventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 5th day of September, 1864, by Captain Rossell, Mustering Officer.*

DURING THE REBELLION.

521

| No. | NAME.                | RANK.     | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                     |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                      |           |      |           |              |           | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | Joseph S. Eaton      | Captain   | 22   | Vermont   | Sept 5, 1864 |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 1   | Alexander Craig      | 1st Lieut | 23   | Penn      | 5,           |           |            |         |        | Died Dec 22, 1864, at Gallatin, Tenn         |
| 1   | Henry Pennell        | 2d Lieut  | 19   | New York  | 5,           |           |            |         |        | Promoted 1st Lieut; resigned June 8, 1865    |
| 1   | Augustus Barrows     | 1st Sergt | 26   | "         | Aug 24, 1864 |           |            |         |        | Promoted 2d Lieut; disch'd with regiment     |
| 2   | Edward Buck          | Sergeant  | 24   | Vermont   | 23,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 3   | Marion Crandall      | "         | 24   | Ohio      | 14,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 1   | Hennimberge, William | Corporal  | 34   | Germany   | 23,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 2   | Kinney, James H      | "         | 21   | Wisconsin | 27,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 3   | Margatti, George     | "         | 22   | Germany   | 27,          |           |            |         |        | Promoted Sergt; disch'd with regiment        |
| 4   | Rice, Albert         | "         | 18   | Illinois  | 20,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 5   | Smith, James         | "         | 23   | Ohio      | 23,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 6   | True, Lewis F        | "         | 28   | N. H.     | 27,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 1   | Arneson, Knud        | Private   | 24   | Norway    | 22,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 2   | Boyd, William O      |           | 24   | Ireland   | 16,          |           |            |         |        | Prom'd corp. sergt; disch'd with regiment    |
| 3   | Bolewine, John       |           | 18   | Penn      | 12,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 4   | Bell, Hiram          |           | 31   | Ohio      | 16,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 5   | Brannon, James       |           | 22   | New York  | 29,          |           |            |         |        | Deserted Sept 11, 1864, at Ft Snelling, Minn |
| 6   | Baker, Lewis         |           | 26   | "         | 24,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 7   | Bascom, Orwin N      |           | 20   | Ohio      | 27,          |           |            |         |        | Died April 14, 1865, at Gallatin, Tenn       |
| 8   | Booth, John          |           | 20   | New York  | 29,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 9   | Bassett, Casius M    |           | 20   | Ohio      | 24,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 10  | Boyd, Robert         |           | 20   | New York  | 24,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 11  | Bradt, Peter         |           | 24   | "         | 22,          |           |            |         |        | do   |

September 5, 1864.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "II"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                      |         |      |           |              |           | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
|     |                      |         |      |           | Aug 24, 1864 |           |            |         |        |  |
| 12  | Blodget, Milo        | Private | 28   | Vermont   | 20,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged per order June 12, 1865                             |
| 13  | Bassett, Cornelius F |         | 22   | New York  | 23,          |           |            |         |        | do with regiment   |
| 14  | Climmens, Jabez B    |         | 44   | "         | 23,          |           |            |         |        | Corporal; reduced; disch'd with regiment                       |
| 15  | Chase, Andrew M      |         | 27   | "         | 10,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged per order June 9, 1865                              |
| 16  | Cheney, Nathan G     |         | 41   | "         | 24,          |           |            |         |        | do with regiment   |
| 17  | Calkins, John T      |         | 18   | "         | 16,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 18  | Cooney, Martin       |         | 22   | Ireland   | 23,          |           |            |         |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment                           |
| 19  | Crittenden, Newel    |         | 18   | Mass      | 23,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                                       |
| 20  | Curtis, Oliver S     |         | 16   | Illinois  | 23,          |           |            |         |        | Died Oct 15, 1864, at Stephenson, Ala                          |
| 21  | Clark, John P        |         | 17   | Penn      | 16,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                                       |
| 22  | Douglas, Andrew P    |         | 18   | New York  | 20,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 23  | Booley, Madison H    |         | 18   | Indiana   | 19,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 24  | DeLaney, Albert      |         | 32   | Penn      | 19,          |           |            |         |        | Pro Prin Mus'n; transf'd to N C S Sept 6, '64                  |
| 25  | Douglas, Alden G     |         | 24   | New York  | 29,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                                       |
| 26  | Douglas, Harvey L    |         | 25   | N Hamp's  | 20,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 27  | Downing, John L      |         | 20   | Illinois  | 18,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 28  | Dickson, Dallas      |         | 20   | Indiana   | 20,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 29  | Ellison, John B      |         | 22   | England   | 23,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 30  | Flavel, Jabez U      |         | 36   | Ireland   | 23,          |           |            |         |        | Discharge to date from disch'ge of regiment                    |
| 31  | Forzary, William     |         | 19   | Penn      | 12,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                                       |
| 32  | Gould, Charles       |         | 20   | Vermont   | 20,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 33  | Gibson, George       |         | 22   | New York  | 23,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                                       |
| 34  | Hart, Albert         |         | 43   | Penn.     | 13,          |           |            |         |        | Died Feb 10, 1865, at Gallatin, Tenn                           |
| 35  | Hunter, George W     |         | 18   | "         | 26,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 36  | Hewitt, Albert K     |         | 25   | "         | 20,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 37  | Hovda, Arnolda O     |         | 24   | Norway    | 20,          |           |            |         |        | Pro Prin Mus'n; transf'd to N C S Oct 29, '64                  |
| 38  | Hoyt, Albert         |         | 33   | New York  | 11,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                                       |
| 39  | Johnson, Elling      |         | 24   | Norway    | 13,          |           |            |         |        | Deserted Sept 17, 1864, at Ft Snelling, Minn                   |
| 40  | Johnson, Lewis H     |         | 23   | "         | 12,          |           |            |         |        | Corporal; reduced by his own request; discharged with regiment |
| 41  | Kittleson, Lief      |         | 30   | "         | 22,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                                       |
| 42  | Kirkham, James P     |         | 21   | Michigan  | 10,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 43  | Knapp, Jesse         |         | 43   | New York  | 20,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 44  | Kittleson, Malvor    |         | 40   | Norway    | 22,          |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 45  | Kirkham, Joshua H    |         | 33   | New York  | 15,          |           |            |         |        | do   |

September 5, 1864.

|                          |              |              |   |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| 46 Keen, George H        | 27 N. B.     | Aug 20, 1864 | Deserted Sept 30, 1864, at Chicago, Ill     |
| 47 Lange, George E       | 18 New York  | 23           | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment        |
| 48 Lawyer, Alfred G      | 43 "         | 11           | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 49 Leshar, Garnett A     | 18 "         | 20           | do  |
| 50 Laws, Samuel          | 28 England   | 28           | do  |
| 51 Lampert, George       | 26 Germany   | 29           | do  |
| 52 Lowry, George W       | 31 Illinois  | 23           | do  |
| 53 Lake, Gideon C        | 35 New York  | 23           | do  |
| 54 Miller, Lorenzo J     | 29 "         | 20           | do  |
| 55 Mattocks, George W    | 36 Vermont   | 11           | do  |
| 56 McPherson, Augustus   | 24 Iowa      | 27           | do  |
| 57 Olson, Martin         | 28 Norway    | 25           | do  |
| 58 Olson, Martin         | 34 Vermont   | 15           | do  |
| 59 Owen, Hiram C         | 19 England   | 27           | do  |
| 60 Palmer, George        | 24 New York  | 15           | do  |
| 61 Perry, George         | 40 England   | 25           | do  |
| 62 Procter, Frederick    | 44 New York  | 11           | do  |
| 63 Robinson, William S   | 27 "         | 25           | do  |
| 64 Rollins, James        | 30 Kentucky  | 17           | do  |
| 65 Rainwater, Ira H      | 18 New York  | 23           | do  |
| 66 Sheldon, Ezra         | 18 Maine     | 10           | do  |
| 67 Spaulding, Augustus W | 18 Ohio      | 28           | do  |
| 68 Striker, George W     | 24 New York  | 22           | do  |
| 69 Sreidton, Fletcher A  | 20 Illinois  | 15           | do  |
| 70 Spigley, George W L   | 20 Maine     | 20           | do  |
| 71 Salley, Danville      | 18 Norway    | 20           | do  |
| 72 Simonson, Seaver      | 24 Ohio      | 23           | do  |
| 73 Smith, William G      | 20 Mass      | 27           | do  |
| 74 Stoddard, Edwin Q     | 21 Wisconsin | 20           | do  |
| 75 Shelton, Leonard M    | 27 Ohio      | 27           | do  |
| 76 Smith, John J         | 27 Ohio      | 27           | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment        |
| 77 Smith, William        | 22 Canada    | 23           | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 78 Targerson, Targer     | 30 Norway    | 25           | do  |
| 79 Thorn, William M      | 26 Maine     | 28           | do  |
| 80 Van Valkenberg, Jos   | 23 New York  | 29           | do  |
| 81 Weltz, Ferdinand      | 23 Ohio      | 1            | Discharged to date from disch'ge of regim't |
| 82 Wilson, William       | 33 Scotland  | Aug 23       | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 83 Wagoner, Edward       | 19 Penn      | 18           | do  |
| 84 Wilcox, Hernon B      | 33 Vermont   | 11           | do  |
| 85 Welsh, John           | 35 Ireland   | 25           | do  |
| 86 Whitcomb, Ira S       | 39 Illinois  | 23           | do  |
| 87 Wentworth, George     | 30 Canada    | 19           | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment        |
| 88 Whitcomb, Francis C   | 32 Illinois  | 23           | Discharged with regiment                    |
| 89 Young, Henry          | 21 Canada    | 20           | do per order May 16, 1865                   |
|                          |              |              | do with regiment                            |





|                            |          |                |              |              |                          |
|----------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 23 Farrington, Eugene V    | Sergeant | 26 New York    | Aug 25, 1864 | Aug 20, 1864 | Discharged with regiment |
| 24 Greget, John            | Private  | 33 "           | 26, 27       | 27           | do                       |
| 25 Grunsbaw, Benj J        | Private  | 36 "           | 20, 21       | 20           | do                       |
| 26 Grant, Elenezer T       | Corporal | 36 "           | 20, 21       | 16           | do                       |
| 27 Hitchcock, Columbus     | Private  | 33 "           | 20, 21       | 26           | do                       |
| 28 Hilbert, Henry          |          | 24             | 27           | 29           | do                       |
| 29 Horner, Joseph W        |          | 36 Switzerland | 25           | 25           | do                       |
| 30 Haverson, Kenneth       |          | 18 Illinois    | 16           | 18           | do                       |
| 31 Hanson, Gilbert         |          | 39 Norway      | 20, 21       | 18           | do                       |
| 32 Hall, Nathaniel B       |          | 33 "           | 20, 21       | 24           | do                       |
| 33 Ingalls, Philo H        |          | 28 Ohio        | 25           | 20           | do                       |
| 34 Inglebert, John         |          | 22 New York    | 18, 20       | 20           | do                       |
| 35 Inglebertson, Haglebert |          | 28 Norway      | 20, 21       | 20           | do                       |
| 36 Joy, Wm J               |          | 28 "           | 20, 21       | 35           | do                       |
| 37 Johnson, Martin         | Corporal | 30 New York    | 20, 21       | 24           | do                       |
| 38 Jones, Aaron            | Private  | 42 Norway      | 25           | 24           | do                       |
| 39 Kiddet, Chas C          |          | 19 Illinois    | 17           | 20           | do                       |
| 40 Kickleg, Baxter         |          | 34 Conn        | 15           | 20           | do                       |
| 41 Ludwig, Darius T        |          | 26 New York    | 16           | 20           | do                       |
| 42 Luce, David             |          | 19 Penn        | 20           | 20           | do                       |
| 43 Little, Geo H J         | Corporal | 21 Wisconsin   | 20           | 20           | do                       |
| 44 Low, Benjamin           | Private  | 18 Penn        | 18           | 20           | do                       |
| 45 London, Orin            |          | 21 New York    | 25           | 20           | do                       |
| 46 Martin, Henry           |          | 22 "           | 20           | 20           | do                       |
| 47 More, Presburg          |          | 18 "           | 17           | 20           | do                       |
| 48 McGowan, George         | Sergt    | 28 Vermont     | 15           | 20           | do                       |
| 49 McKenny, Sylvanus       | Private  | 26 Scotland    | 15           | 20           | do                       |
| 50 McDermat, James         |          | 18 Iowa        | 20           | 20           | do                       |
| 51 McTea, Keneth           |          | 23 Ireland     | 24           | 20           | do                       |
| 52 Mason, Freeman R        |          | 18 N Scotia    | 31           | 20           | do                       |
| 53 Moon, Jonathan          |          | 36 New York    | 24           | 20           | do                       |
| 54 McGowan, Edward         |          | 32 "           | 24           | 20           | do                       |
| 55 Michael, Geo W          |          | 20 "           | 19           | 20           | do                       |
| 56 Millet, Frank           |          | 19 Indiana     | 25           | 20           | do                       |
| 57 Newel, Thos             |          | 21 Maine       | 24           | 20           | do                       |
| 58 Newel, Wm               |          | 22 Illinois    | 26           | 20           | do                       |
| 59 Newel, General J        |          | 22 New York    | 20           | 20           | do                       |
| 60 Overand, Wm             |          | 23 "           | 20           | 20           | do                       |
| 61 Outhouse, Willard       |          | 34 Ireland     | 20           | 20           | do                       |
| 62 Pecker, Jas M           |          | 25 Wisconsin   | 20           | 20           | do                       |
| 63 Passmore, Geo C         |          | 25 Ohio        | 26           | 20           | do                       |
| 64 Pettis, Darius J        | Sergeant | 37 Penn        | 16           | 20           | do                       |
| 65 Pike, Delos             | Private  | 26 New York    | 16           | 20           | do                       |
| 66 Richart, Chas F         |          | 30 Ohio        | 26           | 20           | do                       |
| 67 Rollins, Joel S         |          | 22 Germany     | 18           | 20           | do                       |
| 68 Rexford, Forest         |          | 37 Vermont     | 27           | 20           | do                       |
|                            |          | 23 New York    | 20           | 20           | do                       |

Mustered same date as enrolled.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I"—Continued.

| C<br>N | NAMES.              | RANK.    | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.              | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                   |
|--------|---------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|        |                     |          |             |              |                        | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 69     | Robinson, Joseph L  | Private  | 18 New York | Aug 26, 1864 | Same date as enrolled. |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 70     | Sherwin, Samuel     |          | 18 "        | 24,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 71     | Spaulding, Geo      |          | 22 "        | 25,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 72     | Smith, Franklin     |          | 25 "        | 16,          |                        |            |         |        | Deserted Sept 26, 1864, at Janesville, Wis |
| 73     | St John, Libius     |          | 42 "        | 27,          |                        |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 74     | Sherwin, Freeman H  |          | 88 "        | 27,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 75     | Sherwin, Francis    |          | 90 "        | 24,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 76     | Swartz, Wm          |          | 92 "        | 22,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 77     | Sheldon, Geo W      |          | 27 "        | 20,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 78     | Smith, Roger, M     | Corporal | 19 "        | 26,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 79     | Sweet, Hiram F      | Sergeant | 20 "        | 20,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 80     | St John, Lorenzo S  | Corporal | 23 "        | 24,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 81     | Tyrell, Preston C   | Private  | 21 Penn.    | 20,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 82     | Tyson, John H       |          | 27,         | 27,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 83     | Tabor, Chas W       |          | 18 "        | 26,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 84     | Thorp, Thos         |          | 24 Canada   | 25,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 85     | Tosten, Thos        |          | 20 New York | 16,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 86     | Ubrig, Henry        |          | 22 Norway   | 25,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 87     | Weaver, David       |          | 25 New York | 20,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 88     | Willford, Solomon M |          | 32 "        | 16,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 89     | Willford, David     |          | 39 Ohio     | 25,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 90     | Winegar, Daniel H   |          | 48 "        | 25,          |                        |            |         |        | per order June 12, '65                     |
| 91     | Yates, Hiram        |          | 30 New York | 15,          |                        |            |         |        | with regiment                              |
| 92     | Demney, Lemuel      |          | 29 "        | 18,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 93     | Day, Franklin       |          | 20 Illinois | 18,          |                        |            |         |        | at Nashville, Tenn—1863                    |
| 94     | Day, Wm             |          | 28 New York | 19,          |                        |            |         |        | with regiment                              |
| 95     | Wolbert, Aquilla    |          | 19 "        | 20,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 96     | Every, Howard       |          | 20 Indiana  | 20,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 97     | Johnson, Robt H     |          | 34 New York | 20,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 98     | Thayer, Wm H        |          | 18 Ohio     | 26,          |                        |            |         |        | do   |
| 99     |                     |          | 33 "        | 16,          |                        |            |         |        | per order June 12, 1865                    |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K,"

*Originally commanded by Captain George F. Tyler, of the Eleventh Regiment Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 6th day of September, 1864, by Captain Rossell, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.                | RANK.     | e.<br>g. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                 |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|
|     |                       |           |          |           |              |          | Town.      | County. | State. |                          |
| 1   | George F. Tyler       | Captain   | 30       | New York  | Sept 6, 1864 |          |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment |
| 1   | Benjamin C. Prentiss  | 1st Lieut | 21       | Wisconsin | 6,           |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 1   | Rufus Thomas          | 2d Lieut  | 30       | New York  | 6,           |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 1   | Abbey, Hiram          |           | 30       | "         | Aug 30, 1864 |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 2   | Anderson, James P     |           | 38       | Maine     | 80,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 3   | Anderson, Hans        |           | 39       | Norway    | 81,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 4   | Abell, Austin         |           | 31       | New York  | 27,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 5   | Abell, Otis           |           | 20       | "         | 27,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 6   | Adams, John Q         |           | 16       | "         | 31,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 7   | Ascraft, Joseph       |           | 28       | Ohio      | 25,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 8   | Belding, Albert H     |           | 26       | Wisconsin | 29,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 9   | Baird, Jonathan       |           | 29       | Ohio      | 29,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 10  | Baird, Jacob W        |           | 21       | "         | 27,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 11  | Bachelor, Francis L   |           | 28       | Mass      | 29,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 12  | Bakke, Ole            |           | 34       | Norway    | 31,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 13  | Bailey, William       |           | 34       | England   | 31,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 14  | Benjamin, Joel W      |           | 31       | Ohio      | 31,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 15  | Billings, Francis M   |           | 27       | Illinois  | 27,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 16  | Browning, Harvey G    |           | 37       | New York  | 27,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 17  | Christopherson, Lewis |           | 18       | Norway    | 29,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 18  | Colby, Enos A         |           | 24       | New York  | 31,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 19  | Cope, Edward H        |           | 20       | "         | 27,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 20  | Clark, Charles        |           | 24       | Ohio      | 29,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 21  | Clark, William H      |           | 28       | Michigan  | 29,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |
| 22  | Clayton, Samuel       |           | 25       | New York  | 31,          |          |            |         |        | do do                    |

Mustered same date as enrolled.

Corporal: discharged with regiment  
Discharged with regiment  
Sergeant: discharged with regiment  
Discharged with regiment  
Died December 12, 1864, at Gallatin, Tenn  
Discharged with regiment  
do do  
do do

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                           |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|------------------------------------|
|     |                      |         |      |            |              |           | Town.      | County. | State. |                                    |
| 23  | Pile, Peter          | Private | 35   | Penn       | Aug 29, 1864 |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment           |
| 24  | Boash, John          |         | 36   | Ireland    | Aug 30,      |           |            |         |        | Sergeant; discharged with regiment |
| 25  | Delany, Jeremiah     |         | 35   | Canada W   | 29,          |           |            |         |        | Discharged with regiment           |
| 26  | Dunn, Joseph         |         | 18   | R Island   | Sept 1,      |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 27  | Eddy, Henry C        |         | 20   | Vermont    | Aug 29,      |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 28  | Emery, Moses         |         | 17   | Germany    | Aug 30,      |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 29  | Eckhart, Ernst       |         | 28   | Penn       | 30,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 30  | Freeman, William C   |         | 30   | W Jersey   | 30,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 31  | Freeman, Lorenzo     |         | 17   | New York   | 31,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 32  | Ford, Daniel D       |         | 36   | Ohio       | 31,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 33  | Floyd, James         |         | 40   | Norway     | 31,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 34  | Fladeland, Halver    |         | 23   | New York   | 31,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 35  | Frink, Harvey D      |         | 35   | "          | 24,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 36  | Gates, Charles H     |         | 18   | N. H.      | 25,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 37  | Gault, Nathaniel C   |         | 42   | Norway     | 31,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 38  | Gunderson, Michael   |         | 21   | "          | 27,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 39  | Hooker, Judson C     |         | 39   | New York   | 24,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 40  | Huey, George W       |         | 25   | Penn       | 27,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 41  | Hammond, Euburte     |         | 18   | Wisconsin  | 29,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 42  | Hammond, Harry A     |         | 20   | "          | 29,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 43  | Hackett, John        |         | 23   | Vermont    | 29,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 44  | Haney, Jackson       |         | 28   | Indiana    | 29,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 45  | Herring, William     |         | 36   | Penn       | 31,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 46  | Herring, Joseph      |         | 39   | "          | 31,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 47  | Hunter, Joshua       |         | 38   | New York   | 29,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 48  | Heddy, Joseph        |         | 39   | "          | 31,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 49  | Hickman, Henry       |         | 22   | Indiana    | 24,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 50  | Jefferson, Ira A     |         | 17   | Mass       | 30,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 51  | Johnson, John G      |         | 24   | Norway     | 29,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 52  | Johnson, James A     |         | 28   | Conn       | 29,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 53  | Jeffrey, Josiah B    |         | 44   | "          | 27,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 54  | Jeffrey, Frederick A |         | 20   | New York   | 29,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 55  | Johnson, Eben        |         | 37   | Norway     | 31,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 56  | Knudson, Steimer     |         | 45   | "          | 31,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 57  | Kune, John F         |         | 28   | Switzerl'd | 27,          |           |            |         |        | do                                 |

Same date as enrolled.

|    |                      |     |           |      |     |      |  |
|----|----------------------|-----|-----------|------|-----|------|--|
| 58 | Leary, Jeremiah      | 23  | Ireland   | Aug  | 29, | 1864 | Corporal; discharged with regiment           |
| 59 | Lappier, Peter       | 28  | Wisconsin | Aug  | 27, |      | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 60 | Ladsgren, Charles A  | 34  | Sweden    | 27,  |     |      | do   |
| 61 | Lewis, David         | 21  | New York  | 22,  |     |      | do   |
| 62 | Mason, George B      | 17  | Vermont   | 22,  |     |      | do   |
| 63 | Murphy, Nicholas     | 23  | Ireland   | 30,  |     |      | Corp; promo'd sergt; disch'd with regiment   |
| 64 | Malony, James        | 18  | "         | 29,  |     |      | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 65 | McCaffrey, John      | 20  | "         | 31,  |     |      | do   |
| 66 | Murphy, James        | 30  | "         | 21,  |     |      | Deserted Sept 22, 1864, at Camp Miller, Minn |
| 67 | Nagle, Michael       | 22  | "         | 27,  |     |      | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 68 | Olson, John          | 33  | Norway    | 27,  |     |      | do   |
| 69 | Oaks, Oscar          | 23  | Michigan  | 27,  |     |      | do   |
| 70 | Olson, Nelson        | 38  | Norway    | 30,  |     |      | do per order, May 27, 1865                   |
| 71 | Palmby, Robert       | 27  | England   | 27,  |     |      | do with regiment                             |
| 72 | Parment, Thomas H    | 34  | Ohio      | 30,  |     |      | do   |
| 73 | Perkins, Eugene      | 17  | New York  | 31,  |     |      | do   |
| 74 | Quail, Odell         | 36  | Norway    | 29,  |     |      | do   |
| 75 | Russell, Isaac N     | 31  | Indiana   | 27,  |     |      | do   |
| 76 | Richards, Porter     | 33  | New York  | Sept |     |      | March 16, 1865, at Gallatin, Tenn            |
| 77 | Stewart, Edward H    | 21  | Mass      | 5,   |     |      | do with regiment                             |
| 78 | Sheliff, James       | 18  | New York  | Aug  |     |      | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 79 | Saure, Simeon        | 33  | Canada    | 27,  |     |      | Corp; discharged with regiment               |
| 80 | Skinkie, Isiah       | 30  | New York  | 24,  |     |      | Corp; discharged with regiment               |
| 81 | Swinson, Hogge       | 25  | Norway    | 31,  |     |      | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 82 | Swinson, Lewis       | 18  | "         | 31,  |     |      | do   |
| 83 | Swinson, Gayhard     | 21  | Penn      | 25,  |     |      | do   |
| 84 | Tippery, Miles       | 21  | "         | 27,  |     |      | do   |
| 85 | Tyler, Isaac N       | 31  | New York  | 31,  |     |      | do   |
| 86 | Tyler, Isaac N       | 36  | Sweden    | 24,  |     |      | Sergeant; discharged with regiment           |
| 87 | Turnquist, Charles L | 42  | Penn      | 31,  |     |      | Promoted corp; disch'd with regiment         |
| 88 | Templeton, Thomas H  | 24  | Norway    | 31,  |     |      | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 89 | Thompson, Ole        | 19  | "         | 31,  |     |      | do   |
| 90 | Thomas, L Andrew     | 28  | New York  | 31,  |     |      | do   |
| 91 | Thomas, Amos         | 13  | "         | 27,  |     |      | Corp; discharged with regiment               |
| 92 | Wilhelm, John        | 44  | Miss      | 30,  |     |      | Discharged with regiment                     |
| 93 | Woods, Moses         | 32  | New York  | 31,  |     |      | do   |
| 94 | Wilcox, Harvey       | 27, |           |      |     |      | do   |
| 95 | Williams, Henry      | 25, |           |      |     |      | do   |
| 96 | Westcott, Gladist P  | 27  | N. Jersey | 24,  |     |      | do   |
| 97 | Wilber, Hiram C      | 31  | New York  | 5,   |     |      | do   |
| 98 | Young, John          | 30  | "         | Aug  |     |      | do   |
|    |                      |     |           | 31   |     |      |  |

## ELEVENTH REGIMENT MINNESOTA INFANTRY.

Organized August, 1864. Ordered to Nashville, Tennessee. Engaged in guarding railroad between Nashville and Louisville, until muster out of Regiment, June 26, 1865.



## FINAL RECORD

*Of Field and Staff Officers of the First Battalion Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Mark W. Downie.*

| RANK.            | NAMES.            | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.  |            |        | REMARKS.  |
|------------------|-------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------|---|
|                  |                   |      |           |                     |                 | Town.       | County.    | State. |   |
| Lieut. Colonel   | Mark W. Downie,   | 29   |           | April 4, 1865       | April 6, '65    | Stillwater  | Washington | Minn   | Discharged with regiment July 14, 1865  |
| Major.....       | Frank Houston,    |      |           | 24,                 | May 2, 1865     | St Paul     | Ramsey     |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| Adjutant.....    | James H. Place,   | 32   |           | June 12,            | July 1, 1865    | St Cloud    | Stearns    |        | do do   |
| Q'r Master.....  | John W. Pride,    | 26   | N. B.     | 12,                 | 1,              | St Anthony  | Hennepin   |        | do do   |
| Surgeon.....     | John B Le Blonde, |      |           | Apr 18,             | May 17,         |             | Houston    |        | do do   |
| Ass't Surgeon    | Charles H. Spear, |      | Maine     | June 15,            | July 1,         | Minneapolis | Hennepin   |        | do do   |
| Sergt Major....  | John W. Pride,    | 26   | N. B.     | Mar 24, 1864        | Mar 24, 1864    | St Anthony  | do         |        | Prisoner at Andersonville 3 months; prom'd 2d Lieut Co A, April 25, 1865; veteran |
|                  | James H. Place,   | 32   |           |                     | 3, 1865         | St. Cloud   | Stearns    |        | Appointed 1st Lieut and Adj't June 12, '65  |
|                  | Hugo Reed,        | 21   | England   |                     | Mar 14,         |             |            |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| Q. M. Serg't.... | David L. Morgan,  | 18   | Mass      |                     | April 1, '64    | Minneapolis | Hennepin   |        | do do   |
| Com. Serg't....  | Quinton Bunch,    |      |           |                     | Mar 15, 1865    |             | Stearns    |        | Reduced and transf'd to Co D, at his request                                      |
|                  | Samuel W. Tenny   | 20   | "         |                     | Mar 24, 1864    |             | Winona     |        | Discharged with regiment  |
| Hosp. Stew'd     | Charles H. Spear, |      | Maine     |                     | Mar 31, 1865    | Minneapolis | Hennepin   |        | Promoted to Asst. Surg'n June 15, 1865; vet.                                      |
|                  | Albert Little,    | 30   |           |                     | Dec 21, 1863    | Red Wing    | Goodhue    |        | Discharged with regiment; veteran   |

## FINAL RECORD

*Of Line Officers of the First Battalion Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Mark W. Downie.*

| RANK.          | NAMES.   | AGE.           | NATIVITY.                   | DATE OF COMMISSION.                       | DATE OF MUSTER.                             | RESIDENCE.                  |                        | REMARKS.  |
|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                |  |                |                             |   |   | Town.                       | County.                |   |
| <b>A</b>       |  |                |                             |   |   |                             |                        |   |
| Captain.....   | James C. Farwell,<br>Henry D. O'Brien,                       | 31<br>32       | N. H.                       | May 3, 1864<br>Mar 16, 1865               | May 5, 1864<br>Apr 10, 1865                 | Shakopee<br>St. Anthony     | Scott<br>Hennepin      | Discharged per order Sept 25, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment July 14, 1865                |
| 1st Lieut..... | Chesley B. Tirrell,  | 26             | Maine                       | May 11, 1864                              | May 12, 1864                                | Shakopee                    | Scott                  | do Dec 15, '64, for wounds received at Petersburg, June 18, 1864                            |
|                | Charles C. Parker,<br>Thomas H. Pressnell,                   | 27<br>21       | Indiana<br>England          | Dec 16, 1864<br>Mar 13, 1865              | Dec 26, 1864<br>Apr 1, '65                  | St. Anthony<br>Fairbault    | Ramsey                 | Pro Capt Company C March 14, 1865<br>do B, June 6, 1865                                     |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Charles C. Parker,<br>Thomas H. Pressnell,<br>John W. Pride, | 27<br>21<br>22 | Indiana<br>England<br>N. B. | May 11, 1864<br>Dec 16,<br>April 24, 1865 | May 12, 1864<br>Dec 26, 1864<br>May 2, 1865 | St. Anthony                 | Hennepin               | Pro 1st Lieut Dec 26, 1864<br>do April 1, 1865<br>do and Q. M., July 7, 1865                |
| <b>B</b>       |  |                |                             |   |   |                             |                        |   |
| Captain.....   | Eliott B. Perkins,<br>Frank Houston,<br>Thomas H. Pressnell, | 27<br>23<br>22 | England                     | May 4, 1864<br>Oct 13,<br>April 24, 1865  | May 5, 1864<br>Nov 26, 1864<br>June 6, 1865 | Clearwater<br>St Paul<br>do | Wright<br>Ramsey<br>do | Discharged per order Oct 13, 1864<br>Promoted Major May 2, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment |
| 1st Lieut..... | Frank Houston,<br>J. Thomas Walker,                          | 23<br>23       |                             | May 11, 1864                              | May 12, 1864<br>Jan 1, 1865                 | Minneapolis                 | Hennepin               | Promoted Capt Nov 26, 1864<br>Discharged with regiment                                      |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Henry D. O'Brien,<br>William W. Holden,                      | 22<br>23       | New York                    | 11,<br>Mar 16, 1865                       | May 12, 1864<br>Apr 9, '65                  | St Paul                     | Ramsey                 | Promoted Captain Co A, April 10, 1865<br>Promoted 1st Lieut Co H, June 8, 1865              |
| Captain.....   | Charles C. Parker,<br>James Bryant,                          | 27<br>22       | Indiana<br>"                | 13,<br>Apr 24,                            | Mar 14, 1865<br>June 16, 1865               | Minneapolis                 | Hennepin               | Resigned June 15, 1865<br>Discharged with regiment  |
| 1st Lieut..... | Albert C. Poor,  | 35             |                             | Mar 13,                                   | Mar 14, 1865                                | Nininger                    | Dakota                 | Resigned June 15, 1865  |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Wm. A. Joy,  | 26             | Maine                       | 16,                                       | Apr 1,                                      | St. Anthony                 | Hennepin               | Discharged with regiment  |
| Captain.....   | Thomas N. Whetstone,   | 30             | Ohio                        | 17,                                       | Mar 17,                                     | St Paul                     | Ramsey                 | Discharged with regiment  |

|                |                      |    |              |              |                          |
|----------------|----------------------|----|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 1st Lieut..... | Ransom J. Madison,   | 26 | Mar 17, 1865 | Mar 17, 1865 | Resigned May 29, 1865    |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Francis E. Wheeler,  | 25 | April 3,     | Apr 10,      | Resigned May 5, 1865     |
| Captain.....   | Gavien E. Calkin,    | 37 | New York     | Mar 25,      | Resigned June 15, 1865   |
| 1st Lieut..... | James A. Wright,     | 24 | 21,          | Apr 21,      | Discharged with regiment |
| 2d Lieut.....  | George W Crooker,    | 29 | 21,          | 21,          | Resigned April 27, 1865  |
|                | Lewis J. Bennett,    |    | 13,          | 4,           | Resigned June 15, 1865   |
| Captain.....   | Lafayette Hadley,    | 55 | New York     | Mar 31,      | Discharged with regiment |
| 1st Lieut..... | Thomas H. Kelley,    | 24 | 28,          | May 25,      | do                       |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Clark Andrews,       | 30 | 28,          | Mar 29,      | Resigned June 15, 1865   |
| Captain.....   | James N. Dodge,      | 22 | Mass         | Apr 5,       | Discharged with regiment |
| 1st Lieut..... | Orlando J. Gardner,  | 23 | 3,           | 5,           | Resigned June 15, 1865   |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Joseph Halleck,      | 42 | 3,           | 5,           | Resigned June 4, 1865    |
| Captain.....   | John C. Crawford,    | 35 | 8,           | 14,          | Resigned June 15, 1865   |
| 1st Lieut..... | Philander C. Seely,  | 41 | New York     | 10,          | Resigned June 3, 1865    |
|                | Wm. W. Holden,       | 24 | 24,          | June 8,      | Discharged with regiment |
| 2d Lieut.....  | David Richardson,    | 42 | 8,           | Apr 14,      | Resigned June 15, 1865   |
| Captain.....   | John N. Wallingford, | 31 | Maine        | 25,          | Discharged with regiment |
| 1st Lieut..... | Jacob Z. Barnard,    | 22 | Penn         | 25,          | do                       |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Wm. J. Cornman,      | 29 | Illinois     | 25,          | do                       |
|                |                      |    |              | Stillwater   | Washington               |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"

*Originally commanded by Captain James C. Farwell, of the First Battalion Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the — day of ———, 1864, by ———— Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.                | RANK.     | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                      |           |              |              |              | Town.      | County.    | State. |  |
| 1   | James C. Farwell     | Captain   | 31 N. H.     | May 5, 1864  | May 5, 1864  | Shakopee   | Scott      | Minn   | Discharged per order Sept 25, 1864   |
| 1   | Chesley B. Tirrell   | 1st Lieut | 26 Maine     | 12,          | 12,          | do         | do         | do     | do for disability Dec 14, 1865   |
| 1   | Charles C. Parker    | 2d Lieut  | 27 Indiana   | 12,          | 12,          | Morristown | Rice       | do     | Prom'd 1st Lieut, Capt Co C, March 14, 1865                                    |
| 1   | Thomas H. Pressnell  | 1st Sergt | 21 England   | Mar 24,      | Mar 24,      | St Paul    | Ramsey     | do     | Vet vol; pro 2d Lieut Dec 16, 1864   |
| 2   | Thomas N. Wheelstone | Sergeant  | 30 Ohio      | Jan 24,      | Jan 24,      | do         | do         | do     | do pro Captain Co D, March 17, 1865  |
| 3   | Joseph McDonald      | "         | 23 Maine     | Jan 1,       | Jan 1,       | Ostego     | Wright     | do     | do Died April 1, 1865, in Minnesota  |
| 4   | Henry Ghostly        | "         | 18 England   | Dec 30, 1861 | Dec 30, 1861 | Hassan     | Hennepin   | do     | Discharged on expir'n of term Dec 29, 1864                                     |
| 5   | Benjamin Roberts     | "         | 22 Indiana   | Mar 24, 1864 | Mar 31, 1864 | Faribault  | Rice       | do     | Vet vol; disch'd for disability Nov 30, 1864                                   |
| 1   | John S. May          | Corporal  | 22 Penn      | 24,          | Mar 24,      | Stillwater | Washington | do     | do pro sergt; disch'd with battalion   |
| 2   | George B. Clark      | "         | 23 "         | 24,          | Mar 24,      | Shakopee   | Scott      | do     | do do  |
| 3   | Theodore A. Irvin    | "         | 18 "         | Dec 20, 1861 | Dec 20, 1861 | do         | Wright     | do     | Died Jan 8, 1865, at Cochection, N. Y.   |
| 4   | J. H. A. Alpers      | "         | 27 Germany   | Mar 24, 1864 | Mar 24, 1864 | St Paul    | Ramsey     | do     | Vet vol; pro sergt; was a pris'r of war; absent sick on discharge of battalion |
| 5   | George F. Mortimer   | "         | 23 Minnesota | Sept 9, 1861 | Sept 9, 1861 | do         | do         | do     | Discharged on expir'n of term Sept 16, 1864                                    |
| 6   | John Farquhar        | "         | 22 Ohio      | Aug 12, 1862 | Aug 12, 1862 | do         | Dakota     | do     | do per order June 8, 1865  |
| 7   | William A. Joy       | "         | 23 Maine     | Mar 24, 1864 | Mar 31, 1864 | St Anthony | Hennepin   | do     | Vet vol; pro sergt, 2d Lieut of Co C, Mar 16, 1865; discharged with battalion  |
| 8   | Walter S. Reed       | "         | 25 Penn      | 31,          | Apr 5, 1864  | do         | do         | do     | Discharged per order June 13, 1865   |
| 1   | George Wille         | Musician  | 17 Louisiana | Feb 24,      | Feb 24,      | St Paul    | Ramsey     | do     | Discharged with battalion  |
| 2   | Joseph W. Peasley    | "         | 18 Mass      | Mar 24,      | Mar 25,      | do         | do         | do     | do   |
| 3   | William H. Johnson   | "         | 25 Wates     | Apr 25,      | Apr 27,      | do         | do         | do     | Transferred to V R C May 27, 1865  |
| 1   | Gates Gibbs          | Wagoner   | 25 Wates     | Mar 31,      | Mar 31,      | do         | do         | do     | Dropped as a deserter July 1, 1864   |

Discharged on expir'n of term Dec 31, 1864  
 Died Sept 1, 1864, at White Hall, Pa  
 Died Sept 1, 1864, at Washington, D C  
 Promoted corp; discharged with company  
 Died in rebel prison—veteran  
 Died Aug 11, 1864, at David's Isl, N Y harbor  
 Dropped as deserter July 1, 1864  
 Discharged on expir'n of term Nov 26, 1864  
 do do Oct 31, 1864  
 do do Sept 14, 1864  
 do per order June 9, 1865  
 Missing in battle August 25, 1864  
 Absent without leave on discharge of batt'n  
 Discharged per order June 28, 1865  
 Pro corp dis for pro in 1st N Y Ar Y Jan 24, '65  
 Captured June 25, 1864, at Petersburg; discharged per order July 24, 1865  
 Killed June 18, 1864, near Petersburg, Va  
 Transferred to V R C May 19, 1865  
 Killed June 18, 1864, near Petersburg, Va  
 Discharged on expir'n of term Sept 21, 1864  
 do per order June 14, 1865; pro corp  
 do with company  
 do per order June 27, 1865  
 do with company  
 do on expiration of term May 20, 1865  
 Transferred to V R C October 17, 1864  
 Died April 1, 1865, at Benton Barracks, Mo  
 Died in rebel prison—veteran  
 Discharged on expir'n of term Dec 13, 1864  
 Promoted corp; discharged with battalion  
 Discharged with battalion  
 do do  
 Killed Aug 14, 1864 at Deep Bottom, Va  
 Discharged with battalion  
 Died Aug 15, '64, at Deep Bottom, of wounds  
 received August 14, 1864  
 Promoted sergt; disch'd with battalion—vet  
 Died Oct 20, 1864, in rebel prison  
 Discharged with company  
 do do pro corp  
 Transferred to V R C March 11, 1865; discharged per order June 22, 1865—veteran  
 Promoted corporal; a prisoner at Andersonville; discharged July 17, 1865—veteran  
 Died Jan 19, 1865, at Baltimore, Md

|    |           |               |               |
|----|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| 20 | Ohio      | Jan 30, 1864  | Jan 1, 1862   |
| 19 | Maine     | Mar 30, 1864  | Apr 1, 1864   |
| 18 | Norway    | Mar 24, 1864  | Mar 25, 1864  |
| 17 | Indiana   | Mar 31, 1864  | Apr 5, 1864   |
| 16 | New York  | Dec 25, 1861  | Mar 4, 1864   |
| 15 | Maine     | Nov 25, 1861  | Dec 25, 1861  |
| 14 | England   | Sept 30, 1861 | Nov 16, 1861  |
| 13 | Penn      | Feb 27, 1864  | Sept 30, 1861 |
| 12 | Norway    | Mar 26, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  |
| 11 | Illinois  | Feb 18, 1864  | Mar 30, 1864  |
| 10 | Penn      | Mar 21, 1864  | Mar 20, 1864  |
| 9  | Michigan  | Feb 29, 1864  | Mar 31, 1864  |
| 8  | Ed Is'd   | Oct 2, 1861   | Apr 1, 1864   |
| 7  | N. H.     | June 22, 1861 | Feb 25, 1861  |
| 6  | N. B.     | Sept 15, 1864 | Oct 2, 1861   |
| 5  | Norway    | Jan 1, 1864   | July 20, 1861 |
| 4  | Ireland   | Jan 1, 1864   | Sept 15, 1864 |
| 3  | Maine     | Jan 1, 1864   | Feb 29, 1864  |
| 2  | New York  | Sept 16, 1861 | Jan 1, 1864   |
| 1  | England   | Feb 29, 1864  | Sept 16, 1861 |
|    | Ireland   | Sept 16, 1861 | Feb 27, 1861  |
|    | New York  | Mar 31, 1864  | Sept 16, 1861 |
|    | Maine     | Dec 16, 1861  | Mar 31, 1864  |
|    | Norway    | Feb 29, 1864  | Dec 16, 1861  |
|    | Missouri  | Sept 29, 1861 | Feb 29, 1864  |
|    | N Hamp're | Sept 29, 1861 | Mar 1, 1864   |
|    | Germany   | Sept 2, 1861  | Sept 2, 1861  |
|    | Penn      | Mar 24, 1864  | Mar 24, 1864  |
|    | Ohio      | Feb 29, 1864  | Apr 4, 1864   |
|    | Norway    | Jan 6, 1864   | Feb 29, 1864  |
|    | Maine     | Jan 6, 1864   | Jan 1, 1864   |
|    | Mass      | Jan 6, 1864   | Jan 1, 1864   |
|    | New York  | Mar 30, 1864  | Apr 4, 1864   |

Private

1 Abel, John  
 2 Adams, William  
 3 Anderson, Andrew  
 4 Babcock, James M  
 5 Baker, Jefferson G  
 6 Baldwin, Jerome  
 7 Bennett, Theodore A  
 8 Blanchard, Charles C  
 9 Brown, Henry J W  
 10 Brown, William W  
 11 Benson, Halver  
 12 Honey, Sylvester  
 13 Blackwell, Henry G  
 14 Boffertding, Peter G  
 15 Carney, James H  
 16 Carpenter, Edson  
 17 Cien, Jacob  
 18 Clancy, David  
 19 Clark, Charles I  
 20 Clark, Levi  
 21 Clark, John  
 22 Christianson, Ole  
 23 Collins, Jeremiah  
 24 Coombs, William  
 25 Coombs, Charles A  
 26 Clifton, Edward  
 27 Devlin, Michael  
 28 Doran, Nelson  
 29 Eastman, Rufus M  
 30 Erickson, Edward  
 31 Evanson, Andrew  
 32 Farrington, William  
 33 Fisher, Charles K  
 34 Graftham, Francis  
 35 Geiser, Frederick  
 36 George, Jacob  
 37 Gifford, Samuel  
 38 Gunralsen, Hans  
 39 Gunderson, Ole  
 40 Hayford, Faxon  
 41 Harvey, Julius  
 42 Haskell, Merritt



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                 | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.     | Residence |         | REMARKS.                               |
|-----|------------------------|---------|------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------|--|
|     |                        |         |      |             |               |               | Town.     | County. |  |
| 42  | Henderson, Thomas D    | Private | 21   | N Hampshire | Feb 23, 1864  | Feb 23, 1864  |           |         | Discharged for disability Dec 29, 1864 |
| 44  | Jackson, Benjamin      |         | 21   | England     | Sept 28, 1861 | Sept 28, 1861 |           |         | do on expira'n of term Sept 27, 1864   |
| 45  | Jenkins, Erastus       |         | 29   | Mass        | Mar 30, 1864  | Mar 30, 1864  |           |         | do per order May 16, 1865              |
| 46  | Jones, Ambrose         |         | 29   | Mass        | Sept 28, 1861 | Sept 28, 1861 |           |         | do on expira'n of term Sept 27, 1864   |
| 47  | Ketchum, George W      |         | 23   | New York    | Jan 1, 1864   | Jan 1, 1864   |           |         | do do with company                     |
| 48  | Kramer, Sizesman O     |         | 22   | Germany     | Mar 23, 1864  | Mar 23, 1864  |           |         | do do do                               |
| 49  | Kuhn, George M         |         | 23   | "           | Feb 20, 1864  | Feb 20, 1864  |           |         | do do do                               |
| 50  | Lacher, John J         |         | 23   | Mass        | Jan 1, 1864   | Jan 1, 1864   |           |         | do do do                               |
| 51  | Lenner, Peter          |         | 23   | "           | Feb 20, 1864  | Feb 20, 1864  |           |         | do do do                               |
| 52  | Leitch, Maurice F      |         | 23   | "           | Jan 1, 1864   | Jan 1, 1864   |           |         | do do do                               |
| 53  | Leitch, George, August |         | 30   | Sweden      | Feb 19, 1864  | Feb 19, 1864  |           |         | do do do                               |
| 54  | Louquist, John         |         | 30   | Sweden      | Jan 1, 1864   | Jan 1, 1864   |           |         | do do do                               |
| 55  | Marshall, James        |         | 24   | Ohio        | Feb 11, 1862  | Feb 11, 1862  |           |         | do do do                               |
| 56  | Merritt, Lorenzo       |         | 28   | "           | Mar 26, 1864  | Mar 26, 1864  |           |         | do do do                               |
| 57  | Metz, Peter            |         | 28   | "           | Feb 23, 1864  | Feb 23, 1864  |           |         | do do do                               |
| 58  | McWilliams, David      |         | 28   | "           | Mar 24, 1864  | Mar 24, 1864  |           |         | do do do                               |
| 59  | McCluck, Jonas G       |         | 28   | "           | Mar 24, 1864  | Mar 24, 1864  |           |         | do do do                               |
| 60  | Nelson, Andrew         |         | 18   | Maryland    | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  |           |         | do do do                               |
| 61  | Perkins, Daniel A      |         | 18   | Norway      | Mar 24, 1864  | Mar 24, 1864  |           |         | do do do                               |
| 62  | Prill, Joe, Turner     |         | 29   | Canada      | Nov 25, 1861  | Nov 25, 1861  |           |         | do do do                               |
| 63  | Rayher, Frank          |         | 24   | Maine       | Feb 27, 1864  | Feb 27, 1864  |           |         | do do do                               |
| 64  | Reed, Nathaniel        |         | 18   | Penn        | Feb 28, 1864  | Feb 28, 1864  |           |         | do do do                               |
| 65  | Rye, Knute T           |         | 24   | Norway      | Dec 25, 1861  | Dec 25, 1861  |           |         | do do do                               |
| 66  | Ryder, Edward A        |         | 25   | Maine       | Mar 14, 1864  | Mar 14, 1864  |           |         | do do do                               |
| 67  | Sas, George            |         | 21   | New York    | Mar 15, 1864  | Mar 15, 1864  |           |         | do do do                               |
| 68  | Smith, Francis         |         | 27   | "           | Mar 24, 1864  | Mar 24, 1864  |           |         | do do do                               |
| 69  | Stenberg, Adam         |         | 40   | Vermont     | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  |           |         | do do do                               |
| 70  | Stenman, Marshall      |         | 32   | Norway      | Jan 1, 1864   | Jan 1, 1864   |           |         | do do do                               |
| 71  | Storkelson, Ole        |         | 32   | Norway      | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864  |           |         | do do do                               |
| 72  | Taylor, Charles F      |         | 36   | New York    | Jan 1, 1864   | Jan 1, 1864   |           |         | do do do                               |
| 73  | Townsend, Perry C      |         | 28   | Ohio        | Jan 1, 1864   | Jan 1, 1864   |           |         | do do do                               |



|                          |    |          |               |               |              |            |   |
|--------------------------|----|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---|
| 74. Yeon, Edmund         | 25 | Ohio     | Sept 26, 1861 | Sept 26, 1861 | St. Paul     | Ramsey     | Discharged on expir'n of term Sept 27, 1864 |
| 75. Victory, James C     | 29 | " Jersey | Jan 1, 1864   | Jan 4, 1864   | St. Paul     | Ramsey     | Promoted corp; disch'd with company; vet'n  |
| 76. Johnson, George F    | 31 | " "      | Mar 18,       | Mar 24,       | Shakopee     | Scott      | do do                                       |
| 77. Rosemeier, George    | 31 | Prussia  | Aug 22, 1862  | Aug 22, 1862  | Shakopee     | Scott      | Transferred to V R C Sept 22, 1864          |
| RECRUITS.                |    |          |               |               |              |            |   |
| 1. Abbott, Elza S        | 25 |          | Mar 8, 1865   | Mar 9, 1865   |              |            | Discharged with company                     |
| 2. Allyn, Joshua         | 23 |          | Feb 16,       | 2,            |              |            | do  |
| 3. Blakey, William       | 17 |          | Mar 2,        | 6,            |              |            | do  |
| 4. Brady, Thomas         | 35 |          | Mar 8,        | 11,           | West St Paul | Dakota     | do  |
| 5. Bennett, William P    | 31 |          | 2,            | 6,            |              |            | Died May 5, 1865, in A C Hospital           |
| 6. Brown, John J         | 20 |          | 2,            | 8,            |              |            | Absent sick on discharge of company; dis-   |
| 7. Crist, John J         | 11 |          | 6,            | 8,            |              |            | charged per order Aug 2, 1865               |
| 8. Chisholm, Daniel      | 15 |          | 2,            | 8,            |              |            | Discharged per order Aug 10, 1865           |
| 9. Closs, Theodore A     | 15 |          | 1,            | 2,            |              |            | do with company                             |
| 10. Ellsworth, Charles B | 32 |          | 2,            | 6,            |              |            | do  |
| 11. Fuller, Lyman R      | 33 |          | 7,            | 8,            |              |            | do  |
| 12. Farrand, Frank J     | 38 |          | Feb 28,       | 1,            | Eden Prairie | Hennepin   | do  |
| 13. Gould, Aaron         | 37 |          | Mar 17,       | Feb 17,       |              |            | do  |
| 14. Jacobson, Martin     | 25 |          | Mar 9,        | Mar 9,        |              |            | do  |
| 15. Jennings, John       | 27 |          | 1,            | 6,            |              |            | do  |
| 16. Jones, Henry         | 18 |          | 1,            | 9,            |              |            | do  |
| 17. Johnson, John        | 22 |          | 1,            | 9,            |              |            | do  |
| 18. Johnson, Soren       | 18 |          | 6,            | 9,            |              |            | do  |
| 19. Jenkins, Frank M     | 24 |          | 8,            | 9,            |              |            | do  |
| 20. Latourell, Reuben O  | 35 |          | 6,            | 8,            |              |            | do  |
| 21. Lewis, Asa B         | 23 |          | 2,            | 2,            |              |            | do  |
| 22. Lang, James          | 19 |          | 1864          | Sept 2, 1864  |              |            | per order June 8, 1865--veteran             |
| 23. Mattison, Mathias    | 18 |          | Mar 9, 1865   | Mar 9, 1865   |              |            | do with company                             |
| 24. Nelson, Evan B       | 21 |          | 6,            | 8,            |              |            | do  |
| 25. Newel, Erastus W     | 33 |          | 2,            | 6,            |              |            | do  |
| 26. Phillips, John       | 17 |          | 2,            | 6,            |              |            | do  |
| 27. Thomas, Evan         | 30 |          | 3,            | 9,            |              |            | do  |
| 28. Tompkins, Elias      | 25 |          | 6,            | 8,            |              |            | do  |
| 29. Waugh, Joseph B      | 26 |          | 8,            | 9,            |              |            | do  |
| 30. Woodworth, Walter C  | 42 |          | 9,            | 9,            |              |            | do  |
| 31. Herrick, John G      | 26 |          | Jan 9, 1864   | Jan 9, 1864   |              |            | per order June 22, 1865                     |
| 32. Baker, Charles B     | 40 |          | Feb 27,       | Feb 27,       | Mankato      |            | do  |
| 33. Brown, Frederick A   | 38 |          | 1,            | 1,            |              | Blue Earth | do  |
| 34. Cook, William H      | 33 |          | Jan 22, 1862  | Mar 20,       |              |            | do  |
| 35. Ha' son, Charles W   | 19 |          | Mar 25, 1864  | Jan 4,        | St. Paul     | Ramsey     | do  |
| 36. Fomeroy, Harlan P    | 32 |          | Jan 4,        |               |              |            | do  |
| 37. Putnam, Clark        |    |          |               |               |              |            | do  |
|                          |    |          |               |               |              |            | Absent sick on discharge of company--vet'n  |
|                          |    |          |               |               |              |            | Was pris'nr of war; disch'd with comp--vet  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | RANK.    | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|---------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                     |          |           |               |              | Town.      | County.    | State. |  |
| 38  | Shepard, Maurice F  | Private  | 28        | Feb 29, 1864  | Feb 29, 1864 | St Paul    | Ramsey     | Minn   | Prisoner of war; disch'd with comp'y—vet   |
| 39  | Smith, Nelson B     |          | 40        | 1,            | 29,          |            |            |        | Discharged with company  |
| 40  | Pettyjohn, Dyer B   | Sergeant | 28        | Oct 1, 1861   | Oct 1, 1861  |            |            |        | Transf'd from A, 2d U S Sh'p Sh's Jan 30, '65  |
| 41  | Boam, Dudley A      | Private  | 21        | Mar 30, 1864  | Mar 30, 1864 |            |            |        | Trans from A, 2d S S Jan 30, '65; dis with Co  |
| 42  | Fisher, Jacob       |          | 44        | Jan 4,        | Jan 4,       | Stillwater | Washington |        | do L, 1st U S Sh'p Sh's Jan 30, 1865; dis-<br>charged per order June 29, 1865—vet'n      |
| 43  | McKellup, George W  |          | 38        | 2,            | 29,          |            |            |        | Transf'd from A, 2d S S, Jan 30, 1865; dis-<br>charged per order Aug 31, 1865—veteran    |
| 44  | Manicle, Abraham    |          | 37        | Dec 21, 1863  | Dec 25, 1863 |            |            |        | Tr from A, 2d S S, Jan 30, '65; dis with Co—V  |
| 45  | Scovil, Everett W   |          | 29        | 21,           | 25,          |            |            |        | do do do   |
| 46  | Stacy, William H    |          | 24        | 21,           | 25,          |            |            |        | do do absent sick on   |
| 47  | Swartwout, Eugene   |          | 21        | Mar 30, 1864  | Mar 30, 1864 |            |            |        | discharge of company—veteran   |
| 48  | Whittemore, James A |          | 21        | Feb 29,       | Feb 29,      |            |            |        | Tr from A, 2d S S, Jan 30, '65; dis with Co—V  |
| 49  | Smith, Almon F      |          | 21        | Feb 29,       | Feb 29,      |            |            |        | do do do   |
| 50  | Martell, Nelson     |          | 35        | Aug 16,       | Aug 16, 1864 |            |            |        | Transf'd from A, 2d S S, Jan 30, 1865; dis-<br>charged per order June 8, 1865—veteran    |
| 51  | Wheeler, Simon      |          | 36        | Feb 19, 1865  | Feb 20,      |            |            |        | Transf'd from A, 2d S S, Jan 28, 1865; dis-<br>charged per order June 8, 1865—veteran    |
| 52  | Doughity, Asa B     |          | 20        | April 3, 1862 | Apr 3, 1862  |            |            |        | Transf'd from A, 2d S S, Jan 30, 1865; dis-<br>charged per order June 7, 1865—veteran    |
| 53  | Little, Albert      |          | 30        | Dec 21, 1863  | Dec 25, 1863 |            |            |        | Transf'd from A, 2d S S, Jan 30, 1865; dis-<br>charged on expir'n of term Apr 26, 1865   |
| 54  | Bertram, James      |          | 30        | April 2, 1862 | Apr 2, 1862  |            |            |        | Transf'd from A, 2d S S, Jan 30, 1865; pro-<br>moted hospital steward July 7, 1865—vet'n |
| 55  | Kerr, John          |          | 38        | Aug 13,       | Aug 13,      |            |            |        | Transf'd from A, 2d S S, Jan 30, 1865; trans-<br>ferred to V R C May 27, 1865            |
| 56  | Donton, Thomas      |          | 21        | Feb 19, 1864  | Feb 19, 1864 |            |            |        | Transf'd from A, 2d S S, Jan 30, '65; missing<br>in battle May 13, 1864                  |
| 57  | Blake, George       |          | 27        | Dec 21, 1863  | Dec 25, 1863 |            |            |        | Transf'd from A, 2d S S, Jan 30, 1865; mis-<br>sing in battle May 13, 1864—veteran       |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"

Originally commanded by Captain Ellet P. Perkins, of the First Battalion Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the — day of ———, 1864, by ———, Mustering Officer.

| No. | NAMES             | Rank.     | AGE | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS  |
|-----|-------------------|-----------|-----|-----------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                   |           |     |           |               |               | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | Ellet P Perkins,  | Captain   | 27  |           |               | May 5, 1864   |            |         |        | Discharged per order Oct 13, 1864  |
| 1   | Frank Houston,    | 1st Lieut | 23  |           |               | 12,           |            |         |        | V. V.; promoted Capt, Major May 2, 1865                                  |
| 1   | Henry D O'Brien,  | 2d Lieut  | 22  |           |               | 12,           |            |         |        | Promoted Captain Company A, April 10, '65                                |
| 1   | James Bryant,     | 1st Sergt | 21  | Indiana   | Mar 31, 1864  | Apr 16,       |            |         |        | Promoted 1st Lieut March 16, 1865  |
| 2   | Wm N Irvine,      | Sergeant  | 22  | New York  | 31,           | 8,            |            |         |        | Died June 23, '64, of w'd in battle, the 18th                            |
| 3   | Josina Dyer,      | "         | 24  | Illinois  | 24,           | Mar 31,       |            |         |        | Prisoner at Andersonville 8 months; absent sick; supposed dead           |
| 4   | Chas Noble,       | "         | 35  | "         | June 21, 1861 | July 20, 1861 |            |         |        | Disch'd on expiration of term July 20, '64                               |
| 5   | Adam C Stiles,    | "         | 18  | "         | Sept 23,      | Sept 28,      |            |         |        | do Sept 23, '64  |
| 1   | W W Holden,       | Corporal  | 23  | New York  | Feb 26, 1863  | Feb 26, 1863  |            |         |        | Pro 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut; disch'd with comp'y                             |
| 2   | Alonzo Pickle,    | "         | 20  | Canada    | Aug 14, '862  | Aug 14, 1862  |            |         |        | Discharged per order June 7, 1865  |
| 3   | Daniel Bond,      | "         | 19  | Indiana   | Aug 22,       | Aug 22,       |            |         |        | Prisoner at Andersonville 8 months; disch'd July 24, 1865; absent        |
| 4   | Wm H Churchill,   | "         | 22  | Maine     | Mar 24, 1864  | Mar 24, 1864  |            |         |        | Promoted sergeant, 1st sergt; prisoner 6 months discharged with company  |
| 5   | J Benj Smith,     | "         | 21  | New York  | 24,           | 31,           |            |         |        | Killed Aug 14, '64, at Deep Bottom, Va                                   |
| 6   | Archibald Curtis, | "         | 21  | Illinois  | 24,           | 24,           |            |         |        | Discharged with company  |
| 7   | Aaron Glazier,    | "         | 29  | New York  | 31,           | Apr 1,        |            |         |        | Died Sept 3, '64, of wounds in battle of Reams Station, Va, Aug 25, 1864 |
| 8   | Wm E Schumacher,  | "         | 28  | Prussia   | 31,           | 2,            |            |         |        | Promoted sergt; disch'd with company                                     |
| 1   | Geo W F Abraham   | Musician  | 17  | Penn      | 30,           | 1,            |            |         |        | Died Nov 12, '64, in Andersonville prison, Ga                            |
| 2   | Edward F Brown,   | "         | 17  | New York  | Feb 18,       | Feb 20,       |            |         |        | Discharged with company  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.   | Age.         | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE. |         | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|---|
|     |                     |         |              |              |               |               | Town.      | County. |   |
| 1   | Wm H Abel,          | Wagoner | 24           | N. Jersey    | Mar 24, 1864  | Mar 24, 1864  |            |         | Discharged with company   |
| 1   | Auker, Wm H.        | Private | 21           | Illinois     | Feb 28, 1862  | Feb 28, 1862  |            |         | W'd at Gettysburg, July 2, '63; absent sick                           |
| 2   | Ames, Orville       |         | 34           | Vermont      | Feb 23, 1864  | Feb 24, 1864  |            |         | Supposed to have died July, '64                                       |
| 3   | Bergh, Peter        |         | 21           | Sweden       | Mar 24,       | Mar 24,       |            |         | Prisoner at Andersonville 8 months; disch'd July 24, '63; absent sick |
| 4   | Breich, Louis       |         | 19           | Germany      | 24,           | 31,           |            |         | Discharged with company   |
| 5   | Brink, Hiram A.     |         | 36           | New York     | 31,           | Apr 2,        |            |         | do 1865; absent sick  |
| 6   | Berdan, Chas A.     |         | 24           | Ohio         | Oct 2,        | Nov 15, 1861  |            |         | do on expiration of term Nov 17, '64                                  |
| 7   | Bond, Hezekiah      |         | 26           | Indiana      | Aug 14, 1862  | Aug 22, 1862  |            |         | Died Oct 26, '64, in Andersonville prison                             |
| 8   | Buck, Philip        |         | 18           | Canada       | Feb 27, 1864  | Mar 5, 1864   |            |         | Pro corp; prisoner 6 m s; disch'd with Co                             |
| 9   | Brenchey, Philip    |         | 22           | Missouri     | 18,           | Feb 20,       |            |         | Discharged for disability Dec 27, 1864                                |
| 10  | Bofferding, Wm      |         | 21           | Germany      | 18,           | Apr 1,        |            |         | do with company   |
| 11  | Barton, Wm F        |         | 18           | Minnesota    | Mar 29,       | Apr 1,        |            |         | Promoted corp; discharged with company                                |
| 12  | Chandler, J C       |         | 30           | Ireland      | Feb 21,       | Mar 24,       |            |         | do do   |
| 13  | Carlton, David      |         | 38           | Maine        | Feb 26, 1863  | Feb 26, 1863  |            |         | Discharged with company   |
| 14  | Collins, Peter      |         | Mar 23, 1864 | Mar 24, 1864 | Mar 24, 1864  | Mar 24, 1864  |            |         | Killed July 14, 1865, at Deep Bottom, Va, in battle                   |
| 15  | Canniff, John       |         | 24           | New York     | 24,           | 24,           |            |         | Discharged with company; pro corp                                     |
| 16  | Coleman, Henry      |         | 34           | Ireland      | 24,           | 30,           |            |         | do do   |
| 17  | Cooper, John        |         | 41           | England      | 29,           | 30,           |            |         | do do   |
| 18  | Caukin, Gavin E     |         | 36           | New York     | Feb 27,       | Feb 27, 1862  |            |         | Promoted Capt Co E, March 21, 1865                                    |
| 19  | Docker, J H         |         | 19           | Norway       | Feb 11,       | Feb 11, 1862  |            |         | W'd July 2, '63, at Gettysburg; absent since                          |
| 20  | Durfee, Chester     |         | 18           | Wisconsin    | Aug 6,        | Aug 26,       |            |         | Discharged for disability Mar 9, 1865                                 |
| 21  | Decker, A L M       |         | 21           | Maine        | Sept 1,       | Sept 10, 1861 |            |         | do for wounds June 1, '64   |
| 22  | Densmore, Sylvester |         | 24           | Maine        | Feb 27, 1864  | Mar 1, 1864   |            |         | Died Nov 25, '64, at City Point, Va                                   |
| 23  | Fisher, Henry J     |         | 28           | Prussia      | Mar 24,       | Feb 21, 1862  |            |         | Discharged with company   |
| 24  | Frary, Eldrick J    |         | 28           | New York     | Dec 17, 1861  | Feb 21, 1862  |            |         | do on expiration of term, Feb 20, '65                                 |
| 25  | Gutman, John        |         | 19           | Switzerl'd   | Feb 20, 1862  | Feb 20, 1862  |            |         | do do   |
| 26  | Giles, Jas A.       |         | 26           | New York     | Feb 27, 1864  | Feb 27, 1864  |            |         | do do   |
| 27  | Hill, Jonas R       |         | 30           | New York     | Sept 14, 1861 | Sept 14, 1861 |            |         | do for disability June 17, '65  |
| 28  | Holland, Alonzo     |         | 23           | Vermont      | Nov 18,       | Nov 18,       |            |         | do on expiration term Sept 14, '64                                    |
| 29  | Hansen, Lewis       |         | 23           | Vermont      | Dec 16,       | Dec 16,       |            |         | do do   |
| 30  | Hoyt, Wm H.         |         | 21           | Illinois     | Sept 9,       | Sept 10,      |            |         | do do   |
| 31  | Hamilton, E M C     |         | 30           | "            | Mar 31, 1864  | Apr 4, 1864   |            |         | do in hosp June 19, 1865  |

| 32 | Hamilton, Elmsley J | Illinois    | Feb 27, 1864 | Mar 1, 1864 | Mar 1, 1864 |
|----|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| 33 | Hawks, James        | England     | 26,          | 1,          |             |
| 34 | Hohace, F W         | England     | 26,          | 28,         | 1861        |
| 35 | Inerson, James      | Norway      | June 20,     | July 20,    | 1861        |
| 36 | Inerson, Samuel     | Norway      | Mar 10,      | Mar 10,     | 1864        |
| 37 | Knowlton, Geo W     | England     | Feb 12,      | Feb 13,     |             |
| 38 | Lavercombe, John    | England     | Mar 20,      | Mar 20,     | 1864        |
| 39 | McGee, Richard      | Missouri    | 24,          | 24,         |             |
| 40 | McIntyre, Malcolm   | Scotland    | 24,          | 24,         |             |
| 41 | McQuire, Hugh G     | Wisconsin   | 24,          | 25,         |             |
| 42 | Morgan, David L     | Mass        | 30,          | Apr 1,      |             |
| 43 | Munson, Madse       | Norway      | 29,          | Mar 1,      |             |
| 44 | McClay, John        | Scotland    | Feb 27,      | Feb 27,     | 1861        |
| 45 | Nelson, Paul        | Sweden      | June 19,     | June 19,    | 1861        |
| 46 | Noonan, Patrick     | Sweden      | Mar 14,      | Mar 14,     | 1864        |
| 47 | Parker, Edmund F    | Ohio        | Sept 28,     | Sept 28,    | 1861        |
| 48 | Peterson, Peter     | Norway      | Feb 11,      | Feb 11,     | 1862        |
| 49 | Pratt, Job          | Maine       | Mar 1,       | Mar 1,      | 1864        |
| 50 | Riddle, Wm C        | England     | Apr 27,      | Apr 27,     | 1864        |
| 51 | Rye, Charles        | England     | Feb 27,      | Feb 27,     |             |
| 52 | Rye, Wm             | England     | Mar 24,      | Mar 24,     |             |
| 53 | Snow, Lafayette W   | Michigan    | 24,          |             |             |
| 54 | Swanson, John       | Sweden      | 24,          |             |             |
| 55 | Smith, Josiah H     | Ohio        | Jan 21,      | 1862        |             |
| 56 | Smith, Wm C         | Missouri    | Aug 14,      |             |             |
| 57 | Sebus, Albert       | Germany     | Mar 4,       | 1861        |             |
| 58 | Sullivan, Daniel    | Germany     | Nov 1,       | 1861        |             |
| 59 | Sly, Gilbert E      | Germany     | Mar 1,       | 1864        |             |
| 60 | Sumbey, Geo G       | Germany     | Feb 27,      |             |             |
| 61 | Shultz, Peter       | Switzerland | 20,          |             |             |
| 62 | Stackloffe, Harmon  | Switzerland | Mar 28,      |             |             |
| 63 | Swager, Wm          | Switzerland | 24,          |             |             |
| 64 | Scurry, James       | Switzerland | Feb 27,      |             |             |
| 65 | Shook, Norman       | Illinois    | Apr 1,       |             |             |
| 66 | Towler, James       | Illinois    | Mar 24,      |             |             |
| 67 | Tenney, Saml S      | Mass        | 24,          |             |             |
| 68 | Tollman, Sylvester  | N. B.       | Apr 1,       |             |             |
| 69 | Tubby, Edward       | N. B.       | 1,           |             |             |
| 70 | Walsh, Joseph       | N. B.       | Mar 24,      |             |             |







|    |                     |     |              |              |  |         |                           |
|----|---------------------|-----|--------------|--------------|--|---------|---------------------------|
| 23 | Piker, Wm C         | 137 | Feb 25, 1865 | Feb 24, 1865 |  |         | Discharged with company   |
| 24 | Roberts, Isaiah M   | 43  | Mar 8,       | Mar 24,      |  |         | do                        |
| 25 | Reb, Stephen        | 34  | 8,           | 9,           |  |         | do                        |
| 26 | Studley, Geo W      | 37  | 8,           | 9,           |  |         | do                        |
| 27 | Summers, Elam       | 36  | 8,           | 8,           |  |         | July 29, 1865—absent sick |
| 28 | Sampier, Francis    | 17  | Feb 15,      | Feb 17,      |  |         | with company              |
| 29 | Swan, Erickson      | 38  | Mar 7,       | Mar 8,       |  | St Paul | do                        |
| 30 | Waterburg, Andrew P | 20  | 8,           | 9,           |  | Ramsey  | per order June 7, 1865    |
|    |                     |     |              |              |  |         | with company              |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Charles C. Parker, of the First Battalion Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the — day of —, 1865, by ———— Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.              | RANK.     | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |                | REMARKS.                                  |
|-----|--------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------|---|
|     |                    |           |      |           |              |              | Town.      | County, State. |   |
| 1   | Charles C. Parker  | Captain   | 27   |           | Mar 14, 1865 | Mar 14, 1865 |            |                | Resigned June 15, 1865                    |
| 1   | Albert C. Poor     | 1st Lieut | 35   |           | 14,          | 14,          |            |                | do do                                     |
| 1   | William A. Joy     | 2d Lieut  | 26   |           | 16,          | Apr 1,       |            |                | Discharged with company                   |
| 1   | Allen, David H.    | Private   | 22   | Canada    | 8,           | Mar 8, 1865  |            |                | Deserted March 19, 1865, at LaCrosse, Wis |
| 2   | Barnes, Jonathan   |           | 42   | England   | 1,           |              |            |                | Discharged with company                   |
| 3   | Paker, Morris C.   |           | 16   | Wisconsin | 6,           |              |            |                | do do                                     |
| 4   | Baldwin, M. W. W.  |           | 22   | New York  | 7,           |              |            |                | do do                                     |
| 5   | Brvant, George W.  |           | 19   | Illinois  | 7,           |              |            |                | Promoted corp; disch'd with company       |
| 6   | Barney, Daniel     |           | 32   | Iowa      | 8,           |              |            |                | Discharged with company                   |
| 7   | Brill, Hezekiah    |           | 32   | Ohio      | 8,           |              |            |                | do do                                     |
| 8   | Bassy, Charles     |           | 38   | New York  | 8,           |              |            |                | do do                                     |
| 9   | Boidner, Philip    |           | 88   | Germany   | 8,           |              |            |                | do do                                     |
| 10  | Brown, George      |           | 24   | New York  | 8,           |              |            |                | do do                                     |
| 11  | Ballard, Isaac     |           | 30   | England   | 11,          |              |            |                | do do                                     |
| 12  | Brannan, John      |           | 27   | Ireland   | 11,          |              |            |                | do do                                     |
| 13  | Powman, John W.    |           | 27   | Ohio      | 11,          |              |            |                | do do                                     |
| 14  | Billings, Isaac M. |           | 21   | Iowa      | 11,          |              |            |                | Deserted March 19, 1865, at LaCrosse, Wis |
| 15  | Chipman, Horace A. |           | 22   | Vermont   | 11,          |              |            |                | Filed June 26, 1865, at Frederick, Md     |
| 16  | Carlson, Frank W.  |           | 35   | Sweden    | Feb 23,      | Feb 23,      |            |                | Discharged with company                   |
| 17  | Crandall, Byron F. |           | 25   | Mass      | 27,          |              |            |                | do do                                     |
| 18  | Custar, Isaac      |           | 19   | Mass      | 27,          | Mar 1,       |            |                | do do                                     |
| 19  | Crandall, Henry A. |           | 35   | Ohio      | 27,          |              |            |                | do do                                     |
| 20  | Cruik, John        |           | 22   | Mass      | 27,          |              |            |                | do do                                     |
| 21  | Clow, Malcolm      |           | 33   | Germany   | Mar 6,       |              |            |                | do do                                     |
| 22  | Carter, Aues C.    |           | 23   | Canada    | 7,           |              |            |                | do do                                     |
|     |                    |           | 22   | New York  | 11,          |              |            |                | Corp; discharged per order June 8, 1865   |

|                        |              |              |              |   |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| 23 Dunham, Abner       | 28 Illinois  | Feb 23, 1865 | Feb 23, 1865 | Discharged with company                     |
| 24 Dunham, Abel        | 31 Ohio      | 28           | 28           | do  |
| 25 Dutton, George W    | 34 Maine     | 23           | Mar 3        | do in hospital sick, 1865                   |
| 26 Egan, William       | 38 Germany   | 7            | 7            | do with company                             |
| 27 Egan, William       | 31 New York  | 7            | 10           | do  |
| 28 Egan, William       | 30 Mass      | 9            | 9            | do  |
| 29 Egan, William       | 32 Germany   | 9            | 10           | do  |
| 30 Fleming, Laurence   | 31 Ireland   | 27           | 1            | Deserted March 20, 1865, at Chicago, Ill    |
| 31 Frazier, Julius H   | 17 Wisconsin | 7            | 7            | Discharged with company                     |
| 32 Gilbert, Jerome     | 24 Canada    | 24           | Feb 24       | do  |
| 33 Grulleson, Ole      | 19 Wisconsin | 27           | Mar 1        | do  |
| 34 Gensmer, Lewis      | 21 Germany   | 1            | 1            | do in hospital August 10, 1865              |
| 35 Gensmer, Peter      | 42 .....     | 8            | 10           | do with company                             |
| 36 Harrington, David G | 31 Vermont   | 23           | Feb 24       | Sergeant; discharged with company           |
| 37 Hall, Alva          | 19 Mass      | 25           | 25           | Discharged with company                     |
| 38 Hunt, William       | 19 Wisconsin | 27           | Mar 1        | do in hospital, 1865                        |
| 39 Hays, Samuel        | 42 England   | 28           | 7            | do with company                             |
| 40 Hays, Samuel        | 37 Canada    | 7            | 7            | Died June 16, 1865, near Munson's Hill, Va  |
| 41 Hoff, Abraham M     | 22 New York  | 8            | 8            | Corp; reduced July 3, 1865; disch'd with Co |
| 42 Hoberly, Arthur     | 24 Germany   | 8            | 8            | Discharged with company                     |
| 43 Harriman, B W       | 34 Virginia  | 8            | 10           | do  |
| 44 Hovey, Abner        | 21 New York  | 9            | 9            | do  |
| 45 Hockox, George N    | 29 .....     | 10           | 10           | do in hospital 1865                         |
| 46 Hendry, Alexander   | 31 Scotland  | 2            | 2            | Died at City Point—(date not given)         |
| 47 Johnson, Robert     | 21 Penn      | 8            | 8            | Discharged in hospital 1865                 |
| 48 Johnson, John       | 32 Norway    | 27           | 1            | do with company                             |
| 49 Johnson, William H  | 18 New York  | 8            | 8            | do  |
| 50 Jones, William F    | 17 Illinois  | 9            | 10           | do  |
| 51 Krick, John         | 29 Germany   | 8            | 8            | do  |
| 52 Krick, George       | 34 .....     | 8            | 8            | Promoted corp; disch'd with company         |
| 53 Krick, Philip       | 25 .....     | 8            | 8            | Discharged with company                     |
| 54 Laerman, Michael    | 30 Prussia   | 23           | Feb 24       | Sergeant; discharged with company           |
| 55 Lucas, John         | 17 England   | 28           | Mar 1        | Sergeant; discharged with company           |
| 56 Lee, Aaron          | 32 Mass      | 7            | 7            | Discharged with company                     |
| 57 Libby, W J          | 25 Maine     | 8            | 8            | do  |
| 58 Lahr, Peter         | 31 Prussia   | 10           | 10           | Corp; discharged—absent sick                |
| 59 McKee, Matthias     | 36 Penn      | 23           | Feb 24       | Discharged with company                     |
| 60 McKellan, John      | 27 Maine     | 27           | Mar 1        | Sergeant; discharged with company           |
| 61 Marlett, Charles    | 17 Michigan  | 27           | 1            | Died June 3, 1865, at Munson's Hill, Va     |
| 62 Monroe, Bennett     | 16 Penn      | 6            | 6            | Corp; discharged with company               |
| 63 McLean, William     | 38 Canada    | 6            | 10           | Discharged with company                     |
| 64 Myers, Julius       | 22 Germany   | 9            | 10           | Died April 30, 1865, near Burksville, Va    |
| 65 Morse, Windsor F    | 45 N. H.     | 27           | 10           | Discharged with company                     |
| 66 Mense, August       | 27 Prussia   | 9            | 9            | do  |
| 67 Nickel, Philip      | 29 Germany   | 27           | Feb 27       | do in hospital July 19, 1865                |
| 68 Nelson, Christopher | 41 Norway    | 27           | Mar 1        | do with company                             |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C"—Continued.

| NO. | NAMES               | RANK.    | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----|---------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                     |          |              |              |              | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 69  | Newhall, R B        |          | 42 Mass      | Mar 11, 1865 | Mar 11, 1865 |            |         |        | Discharged with company                       |
| 70  | Priest, John A      |          | 25 Maine     | Feb 25,      | Feb 25,      |            |         |        | do per order June 8, 1865                     |
| 71  | Preston, Smith      |          | 25 Canada    | Mar 1,       | Mar 1,       |            |         |        | do do June 9, 1865                            |
| 72  | Faulson, Paul       |          | 21 Norway    | Mar 28,      | Feb 28,      |            |         |        | do do June 9, 1865                            |
| 73  | Pierce, E W         |          | 22 Vermont   | Mar 8,       | Mar 10,      |            |         |        | Discharged with company                       |
| 74  | Palenquist, I P     |          | 35 Sweden    | Mar 10,      | Mar 11,      |            |         |        | do do   |
| 75  | Parmert, W H        |          | 35 New York  | Mar 11,      | Mar 11,      |            |         |        | Corporal; discharged with company             |
| 76  | Riley, John         |          | 87 Ireland   | Feb 28,      | Mar 8,       |            |         |        | Discharged with company                       |
| 77  | Star, Adolph F      |          | 26 Sweden    | Mar 11,      | Mar 13,      |            |         |        | do do   |
| 78  | Spooner, John W     |          | 26 New York  | Feb 27,      | Feb 27,      |            |         |        | do do   |
| 79  | Smith, Henry R      |          | 20 Ohio      | Mar 1,       | Mar 1,       |            |         |        | Corporal; discharged in hospital July 8, 1865 |
| 80  | Sherman, John H     |          | 24 Conn      | Feb 27,      | Mar 7,       |            |         |        | Discharged in hospital Aug 21, 1865           |
| 81  | Schaffer, Jacob     |          | 22 Penn      | Mar 8,       | Mar 8,       |            |         |        | do With company                               |
| 82  | Stetson, Lorenzo P  |          | 29 Maine     | Mar 8,       | Mar 10,      |            |         |        | do do   |
| 83  | Saupe, Frederick    |          | 82 Germany   | Mar 9,       | Mar 19,      |            |         |        | do per order May 3, 1865                      |
| 84  | Sherman, John G     |          | 31 New York  | Mar 9,       | Mar 9,       |            |         |        | do with company                               |
| 85  | Story, Zachaus      |          | 41 "         | Mar 11,      | Mar 11,      |            |         |        | do do   |
| 86  | Taylor, George      |          | 22 Indiana   | Mar 10,      | Mar 11,      |            |         |        | do do   |
| 87  | Thrall, W C         |          | 34 New York  | Mar 11,      | Mar 11,      |            |         |        | do do   |
| 88  | Thalenhorst, Henry  |          | 30 Prussia   | Mar 10,      | Mar 11,      |            |         |        | do do   |
| 89  | Tripp, Nathan       |          | 21 New York  | Mar 11,      | Mar 11,      |            |         |        | do do   |
| 90  | Utter, Charles S    |          | 20 "         | Mar 28,      | Mar 28,      |            |         |        | do do   |
| 91  | Van Loop, Lawrence  |          | 24 Germany   | Mar 7,       | Mar 28,      |            |         |        | Died June 7, 1865, near Munson's Hill, Va     |
| 92  | Woodward, Stephen   |          | 18 Wisconsin | Mar 25,      | Mar 7,       |            |         |        | Discharged with company                       |
| 93  | Wildes, Andrew J    |          | 24 Maine     | Feb 28,      | Feb 25,      |            |         |        | do do   |
| 94  | Wayman, Andrew      |          | 22 New York  | Mar 28,      | Mar 1,       |            |         |        | Corporal; discharged with company             |
| 95  | Wade, Robert V      |          | 26 "         | Mar 8,       | Mar 7,       |            |         |        | Discharged with company                       |
| 96  | Whitney, Constant H |          | 41 Maine     | Mar 8,       | Mar 8,       |            |         |        | do do   |
| 97  | Wright, George      |          | 17 Vermont   | Mar 8,       | Mar 8,       |            |         |        | do per order June 6, 1865                     |
| 98  | White, Michael      |          | 38 Ireland   | Mar 11,      | Mar 11,      |            |         |        | do with company                               |
|     | RECRUITS.           |          |              |              |              |            |         |        | Corporal; discharged with company             |
| 1   | Magoon, Harrison C  |          | 18           | Feb 19, 1864 | Feb 29, 1864 |            |         |        | Trans from 2d S S; disc'd in hosp Aug 8, '64  |
| 2   | Stabler, Michael    | Sergeant | 40           | May 8, 1865  | May 3, 1865  |            |         |        | Sub for Frederick Saupe; disch'd with Co      |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"

Originally commanded by Capt. Thomas N. Whetstone, of the First Battalion Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the --- day of ---, 1865, by ---, Mustering Officer.

DURING THE REBELLION.

547

| No. | NAMES.               | RANK.     | Age. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED     | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                           |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|------------------------------------|
|     |                      |           |      |            |              |              | Town.      | County. | State. |                                    |
| 1   | Thos N Whetstone,    | Captain   | 30   |            | Mar 17, 1865 | Mar 17, 1865 |            |         |        | Discharged with company            |
| 7   | Ransom J Madson,     | 1st Lieut | 26   |            | 17,          | 17,          |            |         |        | Resigned May 29, 1865              |
| 1   | Francis E Wheeler,   | 2d Lieut  | 25   |            | Apr 10,      | Apr 10,      |            |         |        | Resigned June 5, 1865              |
| 1   | Aughen, Catch, Jno W | Corporal  | 18   | Penn       | Mar 7,       | Mar 14,      |            |         |        | Promoted corp June 2, 1865         |
| 2   | Andrews Wm H         | do        | 44   | New York   | 13,          | 19,          |            |         |        | Promoted sergeant April 2, 1865    |
| 3   | Adams, Andrew J      | Private   | 25   | Ohio       | 10,          | 15,          |            |         |        | Died June 9, 1865, near Munson, Va |
| 4   | Atwater, James P     |           | 22   | New York   | 15,          | 15,          |            |         |        | Discharged with company            |
| 5   | Bates, L C           | Sergeant  | 40   | Conn       | 14,          | 14,          |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 6   | Burdick, Job W       | Private   | 34   | New York   | Feb 24,      | Feb 27,      |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 7   | Batzla, Christopher  |           | 27   | Germany    | Mar 28,      | 28,          |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 8   | Baumgartner, B       |           | 40   | Prussia    | Mar 11,      | Mar 13,      |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 9   | Brown, Wm            |           | 41   | England    | 6,           | 14,          |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 10  | Biedorn, Wm          |           | 22   | Prussia    | 7,           | 14,          |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 11  | Brak, Wm P           |           | 37   | Ohio       | 1,           | 14,          |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 12  | Buhler, John         |           | 42   | Switzerl'd | 7,           | 14,          |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 13  | Bascombe, Hubert     |           | 25   | England    | 7,           | 14,          |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 14  | Blase, John H        |           | 14   | Prussia    | 10,          | 14,          |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 15  | Bryan Thomas         | Sergeant  | 35   | Ireland    | 6,           | 15,          |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 16  | Bunch, Quinton       | Private   | 38   | N. Carol'a | 6,           | 15,          |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 17  | Campbell, Thos       |           | 33   | Scotland   | 16,          | 17,          |            |         |        | in hospital July 18, 1865          |
| 18  | Cahl, Michael        |           | 37   | Ireland    | 13,          | 17,          |            |         |        | with company                       |
| 19  | Cole, Leander        |           | 22   | Ohio       | 9,           | 15,          |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 20  | Cutter, Marshall     |           | 23   | Vermont    | 6,           | 15,          |            |         |        | do                                 |
| 21  | Campbell, John       |           | 46   | Penn       | 10,          | 18,          |            |         |        | in hospital Aug 10, 1865           |
| 22  | Cole, Elihu          |           | 21   | Wisconsin  | 13,          | 16,          |            |         |        | with company                       |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.    | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE |         | REMARKS.                          |
|-----|---------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------|
|     |                     |          |              |             |              | TOWN.     | COUNTY. |                                   |
| 23  | Coboes, Jno         | Private  | 26 Vermont   | Mar 9, 1865 | Mar 14, 1865 |           |         | Discharged with company           |
| 24  | Clark, Thomas       | Sergeant | 43 Maine     | Feb 28,     | 7,           |           |         | Promoted 1st sergeant May 3, 1865 |
| 25  | Dreager, Ernst      | Private  | 21 Prussia   | Mar 11,     | 13,          |           |         | Discharged with company           |
| 26  | Dressel, Richard    |          | 21 Germany   | 4,          | 14,          |           |         | do                                |
| 27  | Doyle, John         |          | 38 Ohio      | 2,          | 14,          |           |         | do                                |
| 28  | Devine, Thos        |          | 43 Ireland   | 9,          | 14,          |           |         | do                                |
| 29  | Dalcoy, Jno         |          | 40 Germany   | 3,          | 14,          |           |         | do                                |
| 30  | Dedrich, August     |          | 30 "         | 10,         | 14,          |           |         | do                                |
| 31  | Dieff, Robt         |          | 18 Indiana   | 13,         | 15,          |           |         | do                                |
| 32  | Dickman, John       |          | 24 Germany   | 13,         | 16,          |           |         | do                                |
| 33  | Day, Leonard B      |          | 37 New York  | 16,         | 16,          |           |         | do                                |
| 34  | Ellis, Wm           | Sergt    | 44 Maine     | 7,          | 11,          |           |         | do                                |
| 35  | Field, John M       | Private  | 19 Wisconsin | 13,         | 15,          |           |         | do                                |
| 36  | Flood, Edward       |          | 37 Ireland   | 14,         | 14,          |           |         | do                                |
| 37  | Farnham, Wm M       |          | 20 Canada    | 14,         | 16,          |           |         | do                                |
| 38  | Green, Joseph M     | Corporal | 37 Vermont   | Feb 28,     | 3,           |           |         | do                                |
| 39  | Grewe, Wm           | Private  | 29 Germany   | Mar 10      | 14,          |           |         | do                                |
| 40  | Gunderson, Borge    |          | 38 Norway    | 13,         | 15,          |           |         | do                                |
| 41  | Gillett, Albert     | Corporal | 35 New York  | 13,         | 16,          |           |         | do                                |
| 42  | Henderson, Roswell, | Private  | 22 Michigan  | 8,          | 8,           |           |         | do                                |
| 43  | Hamann, Frederick   |          | 32 Germany   | 4,          | 14,          |           |         | per order May 29, 1865            |
| 44  | Hosmer, Edwin M     |          | 23 Indiana   | 6,          | 14,          |           |         | do                                |
| 45  | Hedges, Allen W     |          | 23 New York  | 6,          | 14,          |           |         | do                                |
| 46  | Harding, Henry H    |          | 24 Michigan  | 7,          | 14,          |           |         | per order June 7, 1865            |
| 47  | Halverson, Halver   |          | 38 Norway    | 13,         | 15,          |           |         | do                                |
| 48  | Haller, Henry       |          | 35 New York  | 13,         | 15,          |           |         | do                                |
| 49  | Hurley, Patrick     |          | 37 Ireland   | 11,         | 15,          |           |         | do                                |
| 50  | Hassler, Swan       |          | 30 Sweden    | 14,         | 16,          |           |         | do                                |
| 51  | Hanzes, Daniel      |          | 44 Illinois  | 8,          | 16,          |           |         | do                                |
| 52  | Hoffman, Theodore F |          | 18 Penn      | 8,          | 13,          |           |         | per order May 29, 1865            |
| 53  | Krenbring, John     |          | 28 Germany   | 7,          | 14,          |           |         | do                                |
| 54  | Kuntz, Frank        |          | 37 "         | 3,          | 14,          |           |         | do                                |
| 55  | Korfage, Wm         |          | 31 "         | 14,         | 15,          |           |         | do                                |
| 56  | Kilmer, Francis A   |          | 20 Canada    | 9,          | 15,          |           |         | do                                |
| 57  | Knoche, Albert      |          | 21 Germany   | 14,         | 16,          |           |         | do                                |



|                       |              |     |         |              |  |  |  |                         |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----|---------|--------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| 58 Linn, Andrew       | 28 Sweden    | Mar | 8, 1864 | Mar 13, 1864 |  |  |  | Discharged with company |
| 59 Leson, Robert      | 18 Penn      | 6   | 15      | 15           |  |  | do                                       | do                      |
| 60 Malmon, Matthew    | 21 N. Jersey | 15  | 15      | 15           |  |  | do                                       | do                      |
| 61 Morey, Chauncey    | 20 New York  | 15  | 15      | 15           |  |  | do                                       | do                      |
| 62 Meany, John        | 34 Ireland   | 13  | 15      | 15           |  |  | do                                       | do                      |
| 63 Muckingham, John   | 38 Germany   | 13  | 15      | 15           |  |  | do                                       | do                      |
| 64 Morris, John F     | 23 England   | 14  | 16      | 16           |  |  | do                                       | do                      |
| 65 Mohr, John         | 33 Germany   | 15  | 17      | 17           |  |  | Promoted corporal; disch'd with company  |                         |
| 66 Oleson, John       | 25 Sweden    | 7   | 15      | 15           |  |  | do per order June 7, '65                 |                         |
| 67 Ostrone, Erick     | 29 "         | 16  | 15      | 15           |  |  | do with company                          |                         |
| 68 Oleson, Ole        | 17 Norway    | 15  | 15      | 15           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 69 Powers, Augustus W | 37 Conn      | 7   | 14      | 14           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 70 Philbrick, Sam'l C | 19 Maine     | 13  | 15      | 15           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 71 Peterson, Swan P   | 43 Sweden    | 7   | 15      | 15           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 72 Perkins, Thomas    | 25 New York  | 14  | 15      | 15           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 73 Peaslee, Nath'l D  | 36 Maine     | 16  | 16      | 16           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 74 Place, Jos H       | 32 Vermont   | Feb | 28      | 3            |  |  | Promoted Sergt Major May 2, 1865         |                         |
| 75 Parsons, Wm        | 25 England   | Mar | 2       | 9            |  |  | Discharged with company                  |                         |
| 76 Rosch, Jacob       | 40 Germany   | 14  | 13      | 13           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 77 Ritz, Andrew       | 42 "         | 14  | 15      | 15           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 78 Reese, Isaac       | 33 New York  | 16  | 14      | 14           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 79 Roofing, John      | 36 Germany   | 10  | 14      | 14           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 80 Richardson, L G    | 25 Ohio      | 9   | 14      | 14           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 81 Rhinehart, Oscar   | 31 Germany   | 9   | 14      | 14           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 82 Schugg, John       | 37 "         | 3   | 14      | 14           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 83 Schaumburg, Fred   | 30 Norway    | 15  | 14      | 14           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 84 Simonson, Ole      | 31 New York  | 7   | 14      | 14           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 85 Stearns, Levi W    | 43 New "     | 9   | 14      | 14           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 86 Stearns, Peter     | 26 N. B.     | 14  | 14      | 14           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 87 Smith, Wm          | 41 England   | 14  | 14      | 14           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 88 Speakman, Sam'l    | 30 Virginia  | 15  | 16      | 16           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 89 Smith, John Y      | 24 Norway    | 14  | 16      | 16           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 90 Torkelson, Torkel  | 26 New York  | 10  | 16      | 16           |  |  | Died June 2, '65, near Munson's Hill, Va |                         |
| 91 Thompson, Oscar M  | 42 Germany   | 14  | 14      | 14           |  |  | Discharged with company                  |                         |
| 92 Thole, Charles     | 44 New York  | 14  | 14      | 14           |  |  | do do promoted corp                      |                         |
| 93 Taylor, John H     | 27 "         | 15  | 16      | 16           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 94 Thompson, John C   | 29 England   | 15  | 15      | 15           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 95 Walter John        | 30 New York  | 14  | 16      | 16           |  |  | do per order June 7, 1865                |                         |
| 96 Wilson, Nathan     | 22 "         | 14  | 15      | 15           |  |  | do with company                          |                         |
| 97 Wheeler, Wm H      | 21 "         | 14  | 15      | 15           |  |  | do                                       |                         |
| 98 Wheeler, Truman B  | 21 "         | 14  | 15      | 15           |  |  | do                                       |                         |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Gavin E. Caulkin, of the First Battalion Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 25th day of March, 1865, by \_\_\_\_\_, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.     | No. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         | REMARKS.                         |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|-----|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|----------------------------------|
|     |                      |           |     |           |              |              | Town.      | County. |                                  |
| 1   | Gavin E Caulkin,     | Captain   | 37  |           | Mar 25, 1865 | Mar 25, 1865 |            |         | Resigned June, 15, 1865          |
| 1   | James A Wright       | 1st Lieut | 24  |           | 25,          | Apr 21,      |            |         | Discharged with company          |
| 1   | G W Crooker,         | 2d Lieut  |     |           | 25,          | 21,          |            |         | Resigned April 27, 1865          |
| 1   | Allen, Wm E          | Private   | 38  | Vermont   | Mar 17,      | Mar 17,      |            |         | Discharged with company          |
| 2   | Austin, George       |           | 33  | Penn      | 17,          | 15           |            |         | do in hospital—1865              |
| 3   | Adam, Wm L           |           | 25  | Wisconsin | 15,          | 15           |            |         | do with company                  |
| 4   | Abbott, J D          |           | 35  | New York  | 16,          | 15           |            |         | do                               |
| 5   | Andrews, Theodorus J |           | 29  | Ohio      | 13,          | 18           |            |         | do                               |
| 6   | Arnold Wm W          |           | 36  | New York  | 28,          | 16           |            |         | do                               |
| 7   | Barnard, George      | Sergeant  | 24  | Penn      | Mar 18,      | 18           |            |         | do                               |
| 8   | Bennett, J G         | Corporal  | 24  | Canada    | Mar 18,      | 18           |            |         | do                               |
| 9   | Bullard, Sam'l       | Private   | 35  | Mass      | 15,          | 15           |            |         | do                               |
| 10  | Buck, Edwin P        |           | 21  | Illinois  | 11,          | 18           |            |         | do                               |
| 11  | Chamberlin, H P      |           | 22  | New York  | 17,          | 17           |            |         | do                               |
| 12  | Churchill, Eben      | Corporal  | 31  | N Hamp's  | 17,          | 17           |            |         | do                               |
| 13  | Chafey, William      | Private   | 40  | Vermont   | 15,          | 15           |            |         | do                               |
| 14  | Chambers, Geo        | Corporal  | 41  | Ireland   | 13,          | 18           |            |         | do                               |
| 15  | Carvey, Stephen      | Private   | 38  | New York  | 7,           | 16           |            |         | do per order June 9, 1865        |
| 16  | Duncan, John         |           | 28  | Scotland  | 17,          | 17           |            |         | do with company                  |
| 17  | Doland, Thomas       |           | 17  | Ireland   | 15,          | 15           |            |         | do                               |
| 18  | Doramus, John F      |           | 17  | Ireland   | 16,          | 16           |            |         | do                               |
| 19  | Dixon, Wm            |           | 32  | Ireland   | 10,          | 16           |            |         | do                               |
| 20  | Dye, George          |           | 23  | Ohio      | Feb 14,      | 3            |            |         | do in hospital Aug 8, 1865       |
| 21  | Ellison, John E      |           | 29  | Indiana   | Mar 18,      | 18           |            |         | do June 22, 1865                 |
| 22  | Ellisburg, Charles   | Sargeant  | 34  | England   | Mar 17,      | 17           |            |         | Reduced: discharged with company |

|                        | Mar 16, 1865  | Mar 16, 1865 | Mar 16, 1865 | Discharged with company                  |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| 23 Edwards, Huntington | 18 Ohio       | 16, 16       |              | do                                       |
| 24 Erath, Joseph       | 42 Germany    | 16, 16       |              | do                                       |
| 25 Enny, Joseph J      | 31 New York   | 10, 18       |              | do                                       |
| 26 Filgal, Wm          | 32 Prussia    | 15, 15       |              | do                                       |
| 27 Farnham, Hiram      | 44 New York   | 15, 15       |              | per order June 21, 1865                  |
| 28 Gee, Wm             | 39 Michigan   | 17, 17       |              | with company                             |
| 29 Guttorson, Gull     | 44 Norway     | 16, 16       |              | do                                       |
| 30 Hewitt, Chas        | 23 Ohio       | 18, 18       |              | do                                       |
| 31 Huggins, John P     | 35 New York   | 17, 17       |              | Died at Washington, D C (date not given) |
| 32 Haverson, Halver    | 30 Norway     | 16, 16       |              | Discharged in hospital July 19, '65      |
| 33 Howe, Lafayette     | 40 Ohio       | 7, 18        |              | do                                       |
| 34 Heskett, Geo E      | 37 Maine      | 15, 18       |              | do                                       |
| 35 Hickok, Franklin K  | 37 Vermont    | 13, 13       |              | with company                             |
| 36 Hobbs, Daniel F     | 30 N Hamp'e   | 16, 16       |              | do                                       |
| 37 Houston, Cyrus H    | 30 Maine      | 18, 18       |              | per order June 19, 1865                  |
| 38 Harris, Wm A        | 23 New York   | 4, 16        |              | with company                             |
| 39 Iverson, Lars       | 38 Norway     | 16, 16       |              | do                                       |
| 40 James, John E       | 24 Penn       | 17, 17       |              | per order, June 2, 1865                  |
| 41 Johnson, Martin     | 21 Norway     | 15, 15       |              | Promoted corporal; disch'd with company  |
| 42 Johnson, Henryon A  | 25 Conn       | 6, 18        |              | Discharged in hospital Aug 10, 1865      |
| 43 Knowlton, Chas R    | 33 Rhode Is'd | 11, 18       |              | do                                       |
| 44 Larson, Martin      | 34 Norway     | 17, 17       |              | do                                       |
| 45 Lewis, Jacob        | 42 Penn       | 4, 16        |              | in hospital Aug 2, 1865                  |
| 46 Lovejoy, Luther N   | 34 N. H.      | 17, 17       |              | do                                       |
| 47 Miller, Christopher | 36 Germany    | 18, 19       |              | Died Mar 26, 1865, at Ft Snelling, Minn  |
| 48 McColly, George     | 33 New York   | 17, 17       |              | Discharged with company                  |
| 49 Miller, C F         | 30 Germany    | 15, 15       |              | do                                       |
| 50 McPeak, Michael     | 27 Ireland    | 18, 18       |              | do                                       |
| 51 Morrison, Daniel R  | 31 New York   | 13, 16       |              | do                                       |
| 52 Nesmith, James      | 37 Scotland   | 16, 16       |              | with company                             |
| 53 Olson, Niels        | 32 Norway     | 17, 17       |              | do                                       |
| 54 Phillips, Francis E | 31 N. H.      | 17, 17       |              | do                                       |
| 55 Perry, Zephaniah    | 44 New York   | 15, 18       |              | per order June 17, 1865                  |
| 56 Pitcher, Wesley W   | 30 "          | 13, 15       |              | with company                             |
| 57 Pettengill, James M | 30 N. H.      | 16, 18       |              | per order June 17, 1865                  |
| 58 Parker, Newton      | 37 "          | 28, 28       |              | with company                             |
| 59 Porter, Lorenzo D   | 21 Penn       | 14, 16       |              | do                                       |
| 60 Rawley, Wm F        | 28 New York   | 17, 17       |              | do                                       |
| 61 Ramsey, Nathaniel   | 39 Ohio       | 11, 18       |              | do                                       |
| 62 Scott, Jas es       | 34 "          | 17, 17       |              | do                                       |
| 63 Stevens, Lafayette  | 36 New York   | 13, 18       |              | do                                       |
| 64 Snyder, Conrad      | 37 Germany    | 18, 18       |              | do                                       |
| 65 St. Claire, John    | 28 Ireland    | 9, 13        |              | do                                       |
| 66 Steinberg, Wm       | 32 Germany    | 18, 18       |              | do                                       |
| 67 Thomas, Lewis       | 33 Penn       | 17, 17       |              | do                                       |
| 68 Turner, Wilbur      | 22 "          | 17, 17       |              | do                                       |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F,"

Originally commanded by Captain Lafayette Hadley, of the First Battalion Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 28th day of March, 1865, by \_\_\_\_\_, Mustering Officer.

| No. | NAMES               | Rank.     | Age. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                    |
|-----|---------------------|-----------|------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                     |           |      |            |              |              | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Lafayette Hadley    | Captain   | 35   |            | Mar 3, 1865  | Mar 31, 1865 |            |         |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 1   | Thomas H. Kelley    | 1st Lieut | 24   |            | May 25, 1865 | May 25,      |            |         |        | do  |
| 1   | Clark Andrews       | 2d Lieut  | 30   |            | Mar 29, 1865 | Mar 29,      |            |         |        | Resigned June 16, 1865                      |
| 1   | Anderson, Silas     |           | 34   | New York   | 6,           | 24,          |            |         |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 2   | Boyd, John F.       |           | 29   | Penn       | 18,          | 18,          |            |         |        | Absent without leave on discharge of comp'y |
| 3   | Badwell, Benjamin   |           | 38   | New York   | 20,          | 26,          |            |         |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 4   | Baker, John         |           | 36   | "          | 16,          | 23,          |            |         |        | do  |
| 5   | Bunt, Adam          |           | 34   | "          | 23,          | 29,          |            |         |        | do  |
| 6   | Bissonett, Lewis    |           | 23   | Conn       | 22,          | 22,          |            |         |        | do  |
| 7   | Bonham, Amos C.     |           | 18   | Ohio       | 22,          | 22,          |            |         |        | do  |
| 8   | Biggerstaff, James  |           | 36   | Ireland    | 14,          | 27,          |            |         |        | do  |
| 9   | Buck, Sidney        |           | 18   | Illinois   | 25,          | 25,          |            |         |        | do  |
| 10  | Chick, Abram        |           | 32   | Kentucky   | 21,          | 22,          |            |         |        | do  |
| 11  | Cripps, William     |           | 31   | England    | 15,          | 30,          |            |         |        | do  |
| 12  | Collard, Alfred     |           | 37   | "          | 24,          | 24,          |            |         |        | do  |
| 13  | Cole, James M.      |           | 29   | Wisconsin  | 25,          | 25,          |            |         |        | do  |
| 14  | Deerman, George W.  |           | 36   | N Carolina | 7,           | 22,          |            |         |        | do  |
| 15  | Dorr, John J.       |           | 29   | Germany    | 18,          | 27,          |            |         |        | do  |
| 16  | Eels, Mortimer R.   |           | 32   | New York   | 23,          | 23,          |            |         |        | do  |
| 17  | Erickson, Ole       |           | 19   | Norway     | 25,          | 25,          |            |         |        | do  |
| 18  | Everson, Mads       |           | 25   | Ohio       | 20,          | 25,          |            |         |        | do  |
| 19  | Eshbaugh, David     |           | 25   | Norway     | 20,          | 29,          |            |         |        | Promoted corp.; disch'd with company        |
| 20  | Gilbertson, Gilbert |           | 22   | Norway     | 24,          | 24,          |            |         |        | Discharged per order June 8, 1865           |
| 21  | Gardner, William H. |           | 31   | New York   | 25,          | 25,          |            |         |        | do  |
| 22  | Green, Ezra W.      |           | 25   | "          | 25,          | 25,          |            |         |        | do  |





|    |                    |     |           |     |     |                               |
|----|--------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|
| 58 | Simonsen, John F   | 39  | New York  | 18, | 22, | Died at Washington, D C, 1865 |
| 59 | Schoen, John A     | 37  | Germany   | 6,  | 22, | Discharged with company       |
| 60 | Smith, William D   | 43  | New York  | 25, | 25, | do per order June 8, 1865     |
| 61 | Sidebottom, John   | 32  | England   | 23, | 23, | do do                         |
| 62 | Stewart, Charles L | 18  | Wisconsin | 24, | 24, | do do                         |
| 63 | Stevens, August    | 18  | Germany   | 25, | 25, | do do                         |
| 64 | Swenson, Kittel    | 18  | Norway    | 22, | 22, | do do                         |
| 65 | Thurston, Henry H  | 32  | Mass      | 25, | 25, | do do                         |
| 66 | Vinton, Winfield   | 21  | New York  | 24, | 24, | do do                         |
| 67 | Vaught, Henry H    | 23  | Wisconsin | 22, | 22, | do do                         |
| 68 | Work, Adolphus C   | 13, | Mass      | 22, | 22, | do do                         |
| 69 | Wolcott, Theodore  | 34  | New York  | 20, | 20, | do do                         |
| 70 | Warner, John M     | 36  | "         | 21, | 21, | do do                         |
| 71 | Wilsey, Charles A  | 41  | Penn      | 22, | 22, | do do                         |
| 72 | Waik, Charles A    | 17  | Illinois  | 22, | 22, | do do                         |
| 73 | Walker, Benjamin   | 28  | England   | 22, | 22, | do do                         |
| 74 | Williams, Julius A | 36  | New York  | 22, | 22, | do do                         |
| 75 | Wolfe, George      | 20  | Germany   | 22, | 22, | do do                         |
| 76 | Wolfe, Adam        | 19  | "         | 22, | 22, | do do                         |
| 77 | Warner, Harvey G   | 22  | New York  | 28, | 28, | do do                         |
| 78 | White, William H   | 29  | Vermont   | 28, | 28, | do do                         |
| 79 | Young, William H   | 22  | "         | 24, | 24, | do do                         |
| 80 | Zimmer, John       | 36  | Germany   | 18, | 18, | do do                         |
| 81 | Elliott, John W    | 19  | Indiana   | 23, | 23, | do do                         |

in hospital June 21, 1865

do with company

do per order June 8, 1865

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do



|    |                        |     |              |     |                                      |  |
|----|------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|
| 23 | Federer, Dominick      | 32  | Germany      | 25, | Discharged with company              |  |
| 24 | Forarty, Patrick       | 18  | Ireland      | 27, | do                                   |  |
| 25 | Fierro, Sidney A       | 15, | Michigan     | 30  | Died May 11, '65, at Washington, D C |  |
| 26 | Filbie, Henry          | 13, | Germany      | 80  | Discharged with company              |  |
| 27 | Felton, John           | 30, | "            | 30  | do                                   |  |
| 28 | Fay, Charles H         | 23, | Ohio         | 23  | do                                   |  |
| 29 | Gorman, David C        | 27  | Penn         | 27  | do                                   |  |
| 30 | Garrison, George W     | 15, | 31 New York  | 20  | in hospital Aug 2, 1865              |  |
| 31 | Gapp, John             | 25, | Germany      | 30  | do                                   |  |
| 32 | Hanson, Peter          | 25, | Norway       | 30  | do                                   |  |
| 33 | Heath, Charles E       | 27, | 17 Wisconsin | 27  | do                                   |  |
| 34 | Harvey, Lewis E        | 27, | 16 New York  | 27  | do                                   |  |
| 35 | Horton, Lucius         | 28, | 44           | 28  | Died May 5, 1865, at City Point, Va  |  |
| 36 | Hallett, Abram         | 28, | 18           | 28  | Discharged with company              |  |
| 37 | Jose, Horatio L        | 14, | 45 Maine     | 24  | do                                   |  |
| 38 | Kellogg, Judson        | 15, | 25 New York  | 30  | do                                   |  |
| 39 | Knewel, John           | 20, | 29 Germany   | 30  | do                                   |  |
| 40 | Langdon, James         | 28, | 26 Maine     | 29  | per order June 8, 1865               |  |
| 41 | Lowell, George         | 27, | 17 Wisconsin | 27  | do                                   |  |
| 42 | Livingston, Duncan     | 15, | 29 Canada    | 30  | do                                   |  |
| 43 | Lents, Nicholas        | 30, | 19 Germany   | 30  | do                                   |  |
| 44 | Mills, Milton F        | 8,  | 26 New York  | 9   | per order May 31, 1865               |  |
| 45 | Monson, Joseph         | 21, | 17 Ohio      | 21  | in hospital July 29, 1864            |  |
| 46 | McLaughlin, Samuel     | 13, | 28 Ireland   | 28  | per order June 8, 1865               |  |
| 47 | Mann, James S          | 13, | 32 Penn      | 28  | do                                   |  |
| 48 | McGill, Charles        | 27, | 26 Ireland   | 27  | do                                   |  |
| 49 | Morse, Henry N         | 29, | 22 Vermont   | 30  | in hospital—1865                     |  |
| 50 | McQueen, William       | 12, | 39 Scotland  | 30  | do                                   |  |
| 51 | Metcalf, Milton B      | 30, | 31 Conn      | 30  | do                                   |  |
| 52 | Nash, Elbert           | 14, | 31 New York  | 14  | do                                   |  |
| 53 | Oleson, Adam           | 22, | 25 Sweden    | 22  | do                                   |  |
| 54 | Ordway, Isaac F        | 14, | 19 Maine     | 14  | do                                   |  |
| 55 | Parsons, Warren        | 27, | 32 Illinois  | 27  | do                                   |  |
| 56 | Pinney, Jerome S       | 27, | 16 New York  | 27  | in hospital—1865                     |  |
| 57 | Payne, Henry           | 13, | 28 Wisconsin | 29  | do                                   |  |
| 58 | Pugsley, Lyman         | 29, | 23 New York  | 13  | with company                         |  |
| 59 | Parks, George L        | 28, | 19 Canada    | 28  | do                                   |  |
| 60 | Pope, Prentice A       | 30, | 18 New York  | 30  | do                                   |  |
| 61 | Prediss, Worthington S | 30, | 20 Illinois  | 30  | in hospital—1865                     |  |
| 62 | Porter, Cyren O        | 30, | 43 Vermont   | 30  | do                                   |  |
| 63 | Rencin, John           | 14, | 25 Bohemia   | 14  | do                                   |  |
| 64 | Rafferty, John         | 28, | 38 Ireland   | 28  | do                                   |  |
| 65 | Schafer, Oliver P      | 27, | 38 Maryland  | 27  | in hospital June 12, 1865            |  |
| 66 | Stout, Joseph          | 24, | 24 France    | 24  | do                                   |  |
| 67 | Sartwell, Theodorus    | 28, | 16 Indiana   | 28  | do                                   |  |
| 68 | Slocum, Malvin B       | 28, | 18 New York  | 28  | do                                   |  |



# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H,"

*Originally commanded by Captain John C. Crawford, of the First Battalion Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 17th day of April, 1865, by \_\_\_\_\_, Mustering Officer.*

## DURING THE REBELLION.

559

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.      | AGE. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.      | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                 |
|-----|----------------------|------------|------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                      |            |      |            |                |              | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | John C. Crawford     | Captain    | 35   |            | April 14, 1865 | Apr 14, 1865 |            |         |        | Resigned June 15, 1865                   |
| 1   | Phulander C. Seely   | 1st Lieut. | 41   |            | Apr 10, 1865   | Apr 10, 1865 |            |         |        | do June 3, 1865                          |
| 1   | David Richardson     | 2d Lieut.  | 42   |            | April 14, 1865 | Apr 14, 1865 |            |         |        | do June 15, 1865                         |
| 1   | Boie, John           |            | 28   | Germany    | Mar 28, 1865   | Mar 28, 1865 |            |         |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 2   | Boyd, Isaac D        |            | 22   | New York   | 28,            | 28,          |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 3   | Blood, Milo N        |            | 28   | Vermont    | 28,            | 28,          |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 4   | Bourdon, Peter       |            | 18   | New York   | 28,            | 28,          |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 5   | Baker, Orin          |            | 41   | "          | 30,            | 31,          |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 6   | Ball, John           |            | 25   | Germany    | 29,            | 29,          |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 7   | Bingham, John G      |            | 37   | England    | Apr 1,         | Apr 1,       |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 8   | Baker, Benjamin F    |            | 39   | New York   | 1,             | 1,           |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 9   | Burkins, James H     |            | 18   | Wisconsin  | 3,             | 3,           |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 10  | Benedict, Henry S    | Corporal   | 21   | Illinois   | 3,             | 3,           |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 11  | Burkhardt, Gottfried |            | 19   | Switzerl'd | 4,             | 6,           |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 12  | Butler, William      |            | 19   | Minnesota  | 1,             | 6,           |            |         |        | do in hospital 1865                      |
| 13  | Cravath, O'Leary     | Sergeant   | 20   | New York   | Mar 25,        | Mar 25,      |            |         |        | do with company                          |
| 14  | Chesroun, George     | Corporal   | 30   | Penn       | Mar 31,        | Mar 31,      |            |         |        | Deserted June 1, 1865                    |
| 15  | Close, William       |            | 38   | Ohio       | 30,            | 31,          |            |         |        | Promoted 1st sergt; disch'd with company |
| 16  | Chambers, Olin F     |            | 17   | "          | Mar 4,         | Apr 4,       |            |         |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 17  | Chambers, Hamlin     |            | 16   | Michigan   | 7,             | 7,           |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 18  | Cooper, Charles A    |            | 32   | New York   | 7,             | 7,           |            |         |        | do in hospital 1865                      |
| 19  | Durkee, Edwin        |            | 29   | "          | Mar 28,        | Mar 28,      |            |         |        | do do July 26, 1865                      |
| 20  | Degood, Harb B       |            | 22   | Ohio       | Apr 4,         | Apr 4,       |            |         |        | Deserted June 1, 1865                    |
| 21  | Davis, Oscar W       |            | 26   | New York   | 5,             | 5,           |            |         |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 22  | Deuton, Marion G     |            | 18   | Michigan   | Mar 31,        | Mar 31,      |            |         |        | do do                                    |
|     |                      |            |      |            |                |              |            |         |        | Promoted corp; discharged with company   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                 | RANK.    | AGE. | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE. |         | REMARKS.                                |
|-----|------------------------|----------|------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|---|
|     |                        |          |      |              |               |               | Town.      | County. |   |
| 23  | Dee, William           |          |      | 27 Ireland   | April 7, 1865 | April 7, 1865 |            |         | Discharged with company                 |
| 24  | Erickson, Erick        |          |      | 82 Norway    | Mar 28,       | Mar 28,       |            |         | do                                      |
| 25  | Enfeldt, Henry         | Sergeant |      | 87 Germany   | 28,           | 28,           |            |         | do                                      |
| 26  | Erhmcke, Charles H     | Corporal |      | 30 "         | 28,           | 28,           |            |         | do                                      |
| 27  | Eactman, Leander       |          |      | 29 Maine     | 31,           | 31,           |            |         | do                                      |
| 28  | Ellingson, Hittel      |          |      | 19 Norway    | Apr 3,        | Apr 3,        |            |         | do                                      |
| 29  | Elliott, Simpson       |          |      | 44 Penn      | Mar 31,       | Mar 31,       |            |         | do                                      |
| 30  | Farrell, Garrett       | Corporal |      | 40 Ireland   | Mar 28,       | Mar 28,       |            |         | do                                      |
| 31  | Fowler, Leonard E      |          |      | 27 New York  | Apr 1,        | Apr 4,        |            |         | do                                      |
| 32  | Fisher, Albert         |          |      | 35 Maine     | Mar 28,       | Mar 28,       |            |         | in hospital June 24, 1865               |
| 33  | Gulson, Charles        |          |      | 21 Norway    | Mar 28,       | Mar 28,       |            |         | per order June 2, 1865                  |
| 34  | Gunderson, Peter       |          |      | 22 "         | Apr 5,        | Apr 5,        |            |         | do                                      |
| 35  | Gessell, William       | Corporal |      | 24 Ohio      | Mar 28,       | Mar 28,       |            |         | do                                      |
| 36  | Grinstead, Joseph H    |          |      | 17 N. Jersey | Mar 28,       | Mar 28,       |            |         | Discharged with company                 |
| 37  | Halverson, Seben       |          |      | 188 Norway   | Mar 28,       | Mar 28,       |            |         | do                                      |
| 38  | Halverson, Christopher |          |      | 21 "         | Mar 28,       | Mar 28,       |            |         | do                                      |
| 39  | Helker, Samuel C       |          |      | 43 New York  | 30,           | 31,           |            |         | Discharged with company                 |
| 40  | Harvey, George K       |          |      | 16 "         | Apr 3,        | Apr 3,        |            |         | do                                      |
| 41  | Hanson Jr, Steen       |          |      | 18 Norway    | Mar 28,       | Mar 28,       |            |         | Discharged with company                 |
| 42  | Isaac, Lewis           |          |      | 26 New York  | 28,           | 28,           |            |         | do                                      |
| 43  | James, Charles         |          |      | 18 Norway    | 28,           | 28,           |            |         | do                                      |
| 44  | Johnson, Andrew        |          |      | 32 "         | 28,           | 28,           |            |         | Discharged with company                 |
| 45  | Johnson, Lewis         |          |      | 33 New York  | 31,           | Apr 3,        |            |         | do                                      |
| 46  | Johnson, Horace M      |          |      | 25 Ohio      | Apr 3,        | Apr 3,        |            |         | Promoted serg., discharged with company |
| 47  | Johnson, Abraham       |          |      | 19 Wisconsin | Mar 28,       | Mar 28,       |            |         | do                                      |
| 48  | Kelley, James          |          |      | 21 New York  | Mar 28,       | Mar 28,       |            |         | Discharged with company                 |
| 49  | Kidney, Chauncey J     |          |      | 25 Germany   | Apr 3,        | Apr 3,        |            |         | do                                      |
| 50  | Kerne, George          |          |      | 18 Wisconsin | Apr 3,        | Apr 3,        |            |         | do                                      |
| 51  | Kimber, Albert         |          |      | 19 Penn      | 5,            | 5,            |            |         | do                                      |
| 52  | Kennedy, Thomas E      |          |      | 40 Norway    | Mar 28,       | Mar 28,       |            |         | Promoted serg., discharged with company |
| 53  | Larson, Paul           | Corporal |      | 31 Germany   | 28,           | 28,           |            |         | do                                      |
| 54  | Landscho, Jochnm       |          |      | 30 Canada    | Apr 3,        | Apr 3,        |            |         | Discharged with company                 |
| 55  | Lapount, J B           |          |      | 35 Ireland   | Apr 3,        | Apr 3,        |            |         | do                                      |
| 56  | Laird, Jr, Andrew      |          |      | 21 Norway    | 3,            | 3,            |            |         | per order May 16, 1865                  |
| 57  | Monson, Knudt          |          |      |              |               |               |            |         | do with company                         |
|     |                        |          |      |              |               |               |            |         | Died May 29, 1865, at Alexandria, Va    |



|                         |              |               |             |   |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---|
| 58 Miller, Edwin B      | 20 Indiana   | April 5, 1865 | Apr 6, 1865 | Discharged with company                 |
| 59 Neihart, Charles     | 19 Penn      | Mar 28,       | Mar 28,     | do per order July 21, 1865              |
| 60 Oleson, John         | 18 Norway    | Mar 30,       | Mar 30,     | Discharged with company                 |
| 61 Oleson, Lewis        | 15 "         | 30,           | 30,         | do                                      |
| 62 Page, Horace         | 18 Vermont   | 30,           | 30,         | do                                      |
| 63 Rohwerder, Claus     | 19 Germany   | 28,           | 28,         | do                                      |
| 64 Rolf, Charles H      | 17 Illinois  | April 3,      | Apr 3,      | do in hospital August 10, 1865          |
| 65 Shay, Frank          | 24 Germany   | Mar 28,       | Mar 28,     | Discharged with company                 |
| 66 Shay, Martin         | 18 "         | 28,           | 28,         | do                                      |
| 67 Swanger, William     | 33 Penn      | 30,           | 31,         | do                                      |
| 68 Sadler, George       | 26 Canada    | 30,           | 31,         | do                                      |
| 69 Stevens, William A   | 19 Indiana   | April 7,      | Apr 7,      | do per order June 5, '65                |
| 70 Seamans, James R     | 31 "         | 6,            | 10,         | do in hospital Sept 28, 1865            |
| 71 Seamans, Solomon L   | 18 New York  | 3,            | 6,          | Discharged with company                 |
| 72 Thomas, Azariah      | 17 "         | Mar 28,       | Mar 28,     | do                                      |
| 73 Tronson, Edwin E     | 18 Norway    | 28,           | Apr 3,      | do With company                         |
| 74 Thompson, George G   | 22 Canada    | 25,           | 6,          | Promoted sergt; discharged with company |
| 75 Trishet, Belatis     | 30 Germany   | April 4,      | 6,          | do                                      |
| 76 Tarbox, Gonzelo E    | 16 Penn      | 5,            | 5,          | do                                      |
| 77 Truesdell, Charles B | 24 New York  | 6,            | 6,          | Died June 2, 1865, at Munson's Hill, Va |
| 78 Williams, Peter      | 25 Prussia   | Mar 15,       | Mar 27,     | Discharged with company                 |
| 79 Wheeler, Jewett W    | 30 New York  | 22,           | Apr 4,      | do                                      |
| 80 Whipple, Melvin J    | 24 "         | April 1,      | 4,          | do                                      |
| 81 Williams, Lewis      | 17 Penn      | Mar 31,       | Mar 31,     | do per order June 16, 1865              |
| 82 Wells, David         | 30 New York, | 30,           | Apr 10,     | do in hospital 1865                     |
|                         |              |               |             | do with company                         |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. John N. Wallingford, of the First Battalion Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the — day of —, 1865, by —, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.              | RANK.     | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED     | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                 |
|-----|---------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                     |           |      |           |              |              | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | John N. Wallingford | Captain   | 31   |           | Apr 25, 1865 | Apr 25, 1865 |            |         |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 1   | Jacob Z. Barnard    | 1st Lieut | 22   |           | 11,          | 26,          |            |         |        | do do                                    |
| 1   | William R. Cornman  | 2d Lieut  | 29   |           | 1,           | 26,          |            |         |        | do do                                    |
| 1   | Ayers, Charles G    |           | 37   | New York  | 7,           | 7,           |            |         |        | do per order July 14, 1865               |
| 2   | Barnett, Darius     |           | 18   | "         | 8,           | 8,           |            |         |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 3   | Beatty, Daniel      |           | 25   | Ireland   | 10,          | 10,          |            |         |        | do do                                    |
| 4   | Barnard, Jacob Z    |           | 22   | Penn      | 11,          | 11,          |            |         |        | Promoted 1st Lieut; disch'd with company |
| 5   | Brooks, Israel      |           | 18   | Canada    | 11,          | 11,          |            |         |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 6   | Cornman, William R  |           | 29   | Illinois  | 1,           | 8,           |            |         |        | Promoted 2d Lieut; disch'd with company  |
| 7   | Cooper, Ezra        | 1st Sergt | 37   | New York  | 5,           | 5,           |            |         |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 8   | Coon, Henry         |           | 22   | "         | Mar 7,       | Mar 7,       |            |         |        | do do                                    |
| 9   | Cutting, Chester S  |           | 22   | "         | Apr 10,      | Apr 10,      |            |         |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 10  | Card, Levi A        |           | 38   | "         | 11,          | 11,          |            |         |        | do do                                    |
| 11  | Cross, Nathan M     |           | 29   | "         | 11,          | 11,          |            |         |        | do do                                    |
| 12  | Censils, Caspar     |           | 40   | Germany   | Drafted      | Mar 8,       |            |         |        | in hospital May 16, 1865                 |
| 13  | DeGroff, Oscar      |           | 19   | Illinois  | April 8,     | Apr 8,       |            |         |        | per order May 2, 1865                    |
| 14  | Davis, Samuel       |           | 30   | New York  | 10,          | 10,          |            |         |        | do do                                    |
| 15  | Emerick, Roswell L  | Corporal  | 20   | "         | 8,           | 8,           |            |         |        | do do                                    |
| 16  | Evans, John D       |           | 17   | Penn      | 13,          | 13,          |            |         |        | do do                                    |
| 17  | Evans, David        |           | 44   | Wales     |              |              |            |         |        | per order May 24, 1865                   |
| 18  | Farrell, George G   | Sergeant  | 22   | Penn      | 3,           | Jan 2,       |            |         |        | in hospital May 16, 1865                 |
| 19  | French, Gillman J   |           | 16   | New York  | 11,          | Apr 3,       |            |         |        | do do                                    |
| 20  | Gilchrist, Aaron    |           | 21   | Penn      | 11,          | 11,          |            |         |        | do do                                    |
| 21  | Green, Franklin     |           | 24   | N. H.     | 18,          | Mar 18,      |            |         |        | in hospital July 27, 1865                |
| 22  | Hickey, John        |           | 16   | New York  | 14,          | Apr 14,      |            |         |        | do do                                    |

|                         |               |              |              |  |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| 23. Hair, James N       | 21. Indiana   | Apr 12, 1865 | Apr 12, 1865 | Discharged in hospital June 15, 1864     |
| 24. Harris, Thomas A    | 16. Canada W  | Apr 11, 1865 | Apr 13, 1865 | do with company                          |
| 25. Hackel, Michael     | 30. Ireland   | Mar 25, 1865 | Mar 28, 1865 | do per order July 29, 1865               |
| 26. Hemmingway, J C     | 28. Canada    | Apr 10, 1865 | Apr 10, 1865 | do with company                          |
| 27. Hudson, David A     | 33. New York  | Apr 10, 1865 | Apr 10, 1865 | do                                       |
| 28. Hayes, Thomas       | 18. Ireland   | Apr 10, 1865 | Apr 10, 1865 | do                                       |
| 29. Haynes, Hiram       | 32. Ohio      | Apr 10, 1865 | Apr 10, 1865 | do                                       |
| 30. Hamilton, George H  | 35. New York  | Apr 11, 1865 | Apr 11, 1865 | do                                       |
| 31. Hale, Darue P       | 26. " "       | Apr 11, 1865 | Apr 11, 1865 | do                                       |
| 32. Hanson, Erick       | 28. Norway    | Apr 11, 1865 | Apr 11, 1865 | do                                       |
| 33. Hanson, Hans        | 23. " "       | Apr 11, 1865 | Apr 11, 1865 | do                                       |
| 34. Ives, Stephen       | 32. Penn      | Apr 10, 1865 | Apr 10, 1865 | do                                       |
| 35. Johnson, Ole        | 30. Norway    | Apr 11, 1865 | Apr 11, 1865 | do                                       |
| 36. Knapp, Hiram A      | 24. Vermont   | Apr 6, 1865  | Apr 6, 1865  | do                                       |
| 37. Kruger, Christian   | 35. Norway    | Apr 8, 1865  | Apr 8, 1865  | do                                       |
| 38. Kinkie, Swan E      | 16. Canada    | Apr 10, 1865 | Apr 10, 1865 | do                                       |
| 39. Lyons, Edward M     | 18. New York  | Apr 12, 1865 | Apr 12, 1865 | do                                       |
| 40. Lent, Abram         | 18. Indiana   | Apr 8, 1865  | Apr 8, 1865  | do                                       |
| 41. Miller, James B     | 39. New York  | Apr 10, 1865 | Apr 10, 1865 | do                                       |
| 42. Murlick, Salmon H   | 19. Canada    | Apr 10, 1865 | Apr 10, 1865 | do                                       |
| 43. Norton, John M      | 17. New York  | Apr 11, 1865 | Apr 11, 1865 | do                                       |
| 44. Mills, Charles P    | 32. " "       | Apr 11, 1865 | Apr 11, 1865 | do                                       |
| 45. Matthews, Charles M | 15. Minnesota | Mar 24, 1865 | Mar 24, 1865 | do                                       |
| 46. Maxwell, William H  | 18. Ireland   | Apr 4, 1865  | Apr 4, 1865  | do                                       |
| 47. Morey, Marion       | 37. Ireland   | Apr 11, 1865 | Apr 11, 1865 | do                                       |
| 48. Morin, Joseph       | 23. New York  | Apr 11, 1865 | Apr 11, 1865 | do                                       |
| 49. Mulcahy, John       | 19. Sweden    | Apr 13, 1865 | Apr 13, 1865 | do                                       |
| 50. Nisbit, John        | 20. New York  | Apr 3, 1865  | Apr 3, 1865  | do                                       |
| 51. Nicholas, Calvin E  | 85. Penn      | Apr 5, 1865  | Apr 5, 1865  | do                                       |
| 52. Nysadt, Erick A     | 27. Ohio      | Apr 6, 1865  | Apr 6, 1865  | do                                       |
| 53. Peck, Henry         | 21. New York  | Apr 10, 1865 | Apr 10, 1865 | do                                       |
| 54. Pollock, Robert     | 19. Maine     | Apr 10, 1865 | Apr 10, 1865 | do                                       |
| 55. Pixley, Ariel       | 40. Ireland   | Apr 13, 1865 | Apr 13, 1865 | do                                       |
| 56. Pixley, George W    | 26. New York  | Apr 13, 1865 | Apr 13, 1865 | do                                       |
| 57. Pitcher, William A  | 17. " "       | Apr 13, 1865 | Apr 13, 1865 | do                                       |
| 58. Prescott, Amasa A   | 31. Minnesota | Apr 10, 1865 | Apr 10, 1865 | do                                       |
| 59. Quigley, Thomas     | 18. Ireland   | Apr 10, 1865 | Apr 10, 1865 | do                                       |
| 60. Rice, Richard       | 22. Virginia  | Apr 11, 1865 | Apr 11, 1865 | do                                       |
| 61. Redner, Frank       | 21. England   | Apr 11, 1865 | Apr 11, 1865 | do                                       |
| 62. Reese, Isaac        | 37. Penn      | Apr 5, 1865  | Apr 5, 1865  | do                                       |
| 63. Ryan, Daniel        | 22. Iowa      | Apr 7, 1865  | Apr 7, 1865  | do                                       |
| 64. Reese, Coleman      |               |              |              | do                                       |
| 65. Reid, Hugo          |               |              |              | Promoted Sergt-Major; transferred to Non |
| 66. Schaub, Cyrus       |               |              |              | Commissioned Staff July 1, 1865          |
| 67. Shafley, Niles A    |               |              |              | Discharged with company                  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                 | Rank.    | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.   | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                    |
|-----|------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------|
|     |                        |          |              |               |             | Town.      | County. | State. |                             |
| 68  | Smith, Levi            | Corporal | 20 Wisconsin | April 8, 1865 | Apr 8, 1865 |            |         |        | Discharged with company     |
| 69  | Sluehy Jr., Owen       |          | 26 Ireland   | 8,            | 8,          |            |         |        | do in hospital Aug 21, 1865 |
| 70  | Sears, Sacket          |          | 38 New York  | 10,           | 10,         |            |         |        | do do                       |
| 71  | Smith, Adelbert        | Corporal | 18 "         | 10,           | 10,         |            |         |        | do do                       |
| 72  | Stanbury, Charles H    |          | 13,          | 13,           | 13,         |            |         |        | do do                       |
| 73  | Smith, James L         | Corporal | 23 Canada    | 14,           | 14,         |            |         |        | do do                       |
| 74  | Sheldon, Hudson B      |          | 18 Wisconsin | 14,           | 14,         |            |         |        | do do                       |
| 75  | Santee, Charles        |          | 36 Germany   | Drafted       | Mar 18,     |            |         |        | do in hospital May 16, 1865 |
| 76  | Torrence, Robert       |          | 17 Ohio      | Mar 27,       | 28,         |            |         |        | do per order June 6, 1865   |
| 77  | Trowbridge, Leveret H  |          | 24 New York  | Mar 27,       | 28,         |            |         |        | do do                       |
| 78  | Ullman, Sebastian      |          | 28 Germany   | April 11,     | Apr 11,     |            |         |        | do do                       |
| 79  | Van Renselaer, Sam'l G |          | 16 Michigan  | Mar 18,       | Mar 20,     |            |         |        | do in hospital May 16, 1865 |
| 80  | Van Renselaer, H W     |          | "            | April 8,      | Apr 8,      |            |         |        | do do                       |
| 81  | Whipple, Ira           | Sergeant | 21 "         | 11,           | 11,         |            |         |        | do do                       |
| 82  | Woodruff, Francis M    |          | 25 New York  | 10,           | 10,         |            |         |        | do do                       |
| 83  | Young, John            |          | 18 Michigan  | 11,           | 11,         |            |         |        | do do                       |
|     |                        |          | 37 Ireland   | Jan 10,       | Jan 20,     |            |         |        | do in hospital May 16, 1865 |

## FIRST BATTALION INFANTRY MINN. VOLUNTEERS.

Originally consisted of two companies, organized from the re-enlisted veterans, stay-over men, and recruits, of the First Regiment Minnesota Infantry Volunteers. Ordered to Washington, D. C., May, 1864; joined Army of the Potomac June 10, 1864. Participated in the following engagements: Petersburg, Va., June 18, 1864; Jerusalem Plank Roads, Va., June 22d and 23d, 1864; Deep Bottom, Va., July 27, 1864; Deep Bottom, Va., August 14, 1864; Ream's Station, Va., August 25, 1864; Hatcher's Run, Va., October 27, 1864; Hatcher's Run, February 5, 1865. Company "C" joined March 27, 1865. Took active part in campaign commencing March 28, 1865, and resulting in the capture of Petersburg, Va., April 2, 1865, and the surrender of Lee's army, April 9, 1865. Four new companies joined at Berksville, Va., April, 1865. Marched from Berksville, Va., to Washington, D. C., May, 1865. Two new companies joined at Washington. Ordered to Louisville, Ky., June, 1865. Mustered out at Jeffersonville, Ind., July 14, 1865. Discharged at Fort Snelling, Minnesota, July 25, 1865.

## FINAL RECORD

*Of Field and Staff Officers of the First Regiment Heavy Artillery Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel William Colville.*

| RANK.           | NAMES.                   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.  |            |        | REMARKS.                                  |
|-----------------|--------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------|---|
|                 |                          |      |           |                     |                 | Town.       | County.    | State. |   |
| Colonel.....    | Wm. Colville,            | 36   |           | Feb 25, 1865        | Apr 26, 1865    | Red Wing    | Goodhue    | Minn   | Discharged by order May 6, 1865           |
| Lieut. Colonel  | Luther L. Paxter,        | 32   |           | 22,                 | Feb 25,         | Shakopee    | Scott      |        | Discharged with regiment Sept 27, 1865    |
| Major.....      | Luther L. Paxter,        | 32   |           | Nov 21, 1864        | Apr 21,         | do          | do         |        | Promoted to Lieut Col Feb 22, 1865        |
|                 | Orlando Eddy,            | 45   |           | Feb 22, 1865        | May 27,         | Minneapolis | Hennepin   |        | Discharged with regiment                  |
|                 | Christ. P. Heffelfinger, | 39   |           | Apr 25,             | Apr 19,         |             |            |        | do  |
|                 | David Misner,            | 41   |           | Feb 17,             |                 |             |            |        | do  |
| Chaplain.....   | Charles Griswold,        | 32   |           | Apr 21,             | 20,             | Winona      | Winona     |        | do  |
| Surgeon.....    | Milo M. Meade,           | 38   |           | July 19,            | July 29,        | do          | do         |        | do  |
|                 | Clinton G. Stees,        | 33   |           | Mar 25,             | May 15,         | St Paul     | Ramsey     |        | Resigned June 24, 1865                    |
| Ass't Surgeon   | Milo M. Meade,           | 38   |           | Jan 10,             | Feb 27,         | Winona      | Winona     |        | Promoted Surgeon July 19, 1865            |
|                 | J. C. Rhodes,            | 40   |           |                     | 27,             | Stillwater  | Washington |        | Discharged by order July 1, 1865          |
| Serg't Major... | M. N. Ross,              | 26   |           |                     | 15,             | Mazeppa     | Wabashaw   |        | Pro 2d Lieut Battery B, Aug 14, 1865      |
|                 | Hugh H. B. McMaster,     | 21   |           |                     | 11,             | Wabashaw    | do         |        | Discharged with regiment                  |
| Com. Serg't...  | Chas. W. Smith,          | 23   |           | Mar 2,              | Mar 2,          | Morristown  | Rice       |        | Promoted 2d Lieut Battery D, Aug 14, 1865 |
|                 | Chas. B. Jackson,        | 23   |           | Feb 21,             | Feb 21,         |             |            |        | Discharged with regiment                  |
| Q. M. Serg't... | W. H. Matthews,          | 21   |           |                     | 9,              | Lake City   | Wabashaw   |        | do  |
| Hosp. Stew'd    | George Powers,           | 28   |           |                     | 7,              | St Paul     | Ramsey     |        | do  |
| Princ'l Mus'n   | John H. Lewis,           | 39   |           |                     | 11,             | Wabashaw    | Wabashaw   |        | do  |



# FINAL RECORD

*Of Line Officers of the First Regiment Heavy Artillery Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel Wm. Colville.*

DURING THE REBELLION.

567

72

| RANK.           | NAMES.               | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.                                 |
|-----------------|----------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|--------|--|
|                 |                      |      |           |                     |                 | Town.      | County.  | State. |  |
| <b>A</b>        |                      |      |           |                     |                 |            |          |        |  |
| Captain.....    | Clinton N Sterry,    | 21   |           | Oct 3, 1864         | Oct 5, 1864     |            | Wabashaw | Minn   | Discharged July 7, 1865                  |
| Sr. 1st Lieut.  | E D K Randall,       | 25   |           | 3,                  | 5,              | St Paul    | Ramsey   |        | do June 22, 1865                         |
| Jr. 1st Lieut.  | E J Van Slyke,       |      |           | 3,                  | Mar 19, 1865    | do         | do       |        | do July 7, 1865                          |
| Sr. 2nd Lieut.  | Marcus W Ingraham    | 36   |           | 3,                  | 5,              | do         | do       |        | do do                                    |
| Jr. 2nd Lieut.  | William Colter,      | 33   |           | 3,                  | 5,              | do         | do       |        | do July 1, '65                           |
| <b>B</b>        |                      |      |           |                     |                 |            |          |        |  |
| Captain.....    | Wm M Leyde,          |      |           | 13,                 | Oct 13, 1864    | do         | do       |        | Resigned Feb 12, 1865                    |
|                 | Levi J Aldred,       |      |           | Mar 8, 1865         |                 | do         | Wirona   |        | Discharged July 3, 1865                  |
| Sr. 1st Lieut.  | Levi J Aldred,       |      |           | Oct 13, 1864        | 13,             | do         | do       |        | Pro Captain March 8, 1865                |
| Jr. 1st Lieut.  | James J Eagan,       |      |           | Mar 8,              |                 | do         | Ramsey   |        | Discharged July 1, 1865                  |
| do              | James J Eagan,       |      |           | Oct 13,             | 13,             | do         | do       |        | Promoted Jr 1st Lieutenant March 8, 1865 |
| do              | Daniel C Harkness    |      |           | Mar 8, 1865         |                 |            |          |        | Discharged July 1, 1865                  |
| <b>C</b>        |                      |      |           |                     |                 |            |          |        |  |
| Sr. 2d Lieut... | Daniel C Harkness    |      |           | Oct 13, 1864        | 15,             |            |          |        | Promoted Jr 1st Lieutenant March 8, 1865 |
| do              | Alexander M Portman, |      |           | Mar 8, 1865         |                 |            |          |        | Discharged July 1, 1865                  |
| Jr. 2d Lieut... | Alexander M Portman, |      |           | Oct 13, 1864        | Nov 11,         |            |          |        | Promoted sr 2d Lieut March 8, 1865       |
| do              | Cullen E Chure,      | 20   | Illinois  | Mar 8, 1865         |                 | Dover      | Olmsted  |        | Discharged July 1, 1865                  |
| <b>C</b>        |                      |      |           |                     |                 |            |          |        |  |
| Captain.....    | George L Porter,     | 37   |           | Oct 7, 1864         | Oct 19,         |            | Rice     |        | Discharged July 7, 1865                  |
| Sr. 1st Lieut.  | George S Rable,      | 42   |           | 19,                 | 19,             |            | Freeborn |        | do July 5, 1865                          |
| Jr. 1st Lieut.  | Rinaldo G Daniel,    | 21   |           | 19,                 | 19,             | St Paul    | Ramsey   |        | do July 1, 1865                          |
| Sr. 2d Lieut... | John H Hart,         |      |           | 21,                 | 24,             |            |          |        | do per order June 23, 1865               |
| Jr. 2d Lieut... | Fred E DeToit,       |      |           | 21,                 | 21,             |            |          |        | do July 1, 1865                          |
| <b>D</b>        |                      |      |           |                     |                 |            |          |        |  |
| Captain.....    | Calvin Reeves,       | 32   |           | Nov 18,             | Feb 2, 1865     |            |          |        | do with company                          |

## FINAL RECORD OF LINE OFFICERS.—Continued

| RANK.          | NAMES.             | COMPANY.    | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.                                   |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------|--|
|                |                    |             |                     |                 | Town.      | County.    | State. |  |
| Sr. 1st Lieut. | Arthur McAllister. |             | Nov 18, 1864        | Nov 20, 1864    |            |            | Minn   | Discharged with company<br>do Aug 24, 1865 |
| Jr. 1st Lieut  | Bretcher Hatcher,  |             | Aug 14, 1865        |                 |            |            |        |  |
| Sr. 2d Lieut.  | Hletcher Hatcher,  |             | Nov 18, 1864        |                 |            |            |        | Promoted Jr. 1st Lieut Aug 14, 1865        |
| do             | Chas W Smith,      |             | Aug 14, 1865        |                 |            |            |        | Discharged with company                    |
| Jr. 2d Lieut.  | Warfield Hawley,   |             | Nov 18, 1864        | Nov 19, 1865    |            | Podge      |        | Resigned July 15, 1865                     |
| do             | Cyrus Kennedy,     | 2d Penn     | Aug 14, 1865        | Aug 22, 1865    |            |            |        | Discharged with company                    |
| Captain.....   | Harvey Oliver,     |             | Feb 10, 1865        | Feb 11,         | St Paul    | Ramsey     |        | do per order Oct 31 1865                   |
| Sr. 1st Lieut  | John N Hess,       |             | 10,                 | 11,             |            |            |        | do with company                            |
| Jr. 1st Lieut. | Benj N Cushman,    |             | 10,                 | 20,             | St Paul    | Le Sueur   |        | Resigned June 27, 1865                     |
| do             | John West,         |             | July 19,            |                 | Amelia     | Ramsey     |        | Discharged with company                    |
| Sr. 2d Lieut.  | Colman Phelps,     |             | Feb 20,             | 25,             | St Paul    | Ramsey     |        | do do                                      |
| Jr. 2d Lieut.  | John West,         |             | 10,                 | 11,             | Amelia     | Amelia     |        | Promoted 1st Lieutenant July 19, 1865      |
| do             | Francis M Jenks,   |             | July 19,            |                 |            |            |        | Discharged with company                    |
| Captain.....   | Hugh J Owens,      |             | Feb 17,             | 15,             |            | Blue Earth |        | do do                                      |
| Sr. 1st Lieut. | Allen M Collins,   |             | 14,                 | 15,             |            |            |        | do do                                      |
| Jr. 1st Lieut. | Freeman A Squires, |             | 14,                 | 16,             |            | do         |        | Resigned June 27, 1865                     |
| do             | Peter A Lentz,     |             | Aug 14,             |                 |            | Fairhead   |        | Discharged with company                    |
| Sr. 2d Lieut.  | Peter A Lentz,     |             | Feb 14,             | 15              |            | do         |        | Promoted Jr 1st Lieut Aug 14, 1865         |
| do             | M N Ross,          |             | Aug 14              |                 |            |            |        | Discharged with company                    |
| Jr. 2d Lieut.  | George J Stannard, |             | Feb 14,             | 15              |            | Blue Earth |        | Resigned June 27, 1865                     |
| do             | John O Wellertell, | 33 Mass     | Aug 14,             |                 | Mankato    | do         |        | Discharged with company                    |
| Captain.....   | Andrew Clark,      |             | Feb 16,             | 16              |            | Wabashaw   |        | do do                                      |
| Sr. 1st Lieut  | Orville D Ford,    |             | 16,                 | 16              |            |            |        | do do                                      |
| Jr. 1st Lieut. | James Hankinson,   |             | 16,                 | 16              |            | do         |        | do do                                      |
| Sr. 2d Lieut.  | Lamont Gilbert,    |             | Jan 10,             | 16              |            | do         |        | Resigned Aug 10, 1865                      |
| do             | Henry H Hamilton,  | 26 New York | Aug 24,             |                 |            | Le Sueur   |        | Discharged with company                    |

|                                      |              |              |            |   |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---|
| Jr. 2d Lieut.. Charles Needham,<br>I | Feb 16, 1865 | Feb 16, 1865 | Le Sueur   | Promoted Adjutant Sept 6, 1865                    |
| Captain..... James B Atkinson,       | 17,          | 20,          | Meeker     | Discharged with company                           |
| Sr. 1st Lieut. James A Foote,        | 17,          | 17,          | Fillmore   | do  |
| Jr. 1st Lieut. James L Christie      | 17,          | 17,          | Faribault  | do  |
| Sr. 2d Lieut.. James K Wilson,       | 17,          | 17           | Ramsey     | do  |
| Jr. 2d Lieut.. John Hussey,          | 17,          | 17           | Hennepin   | do  |
| do Wm Emerick,                       | Aug 14,      | Aug 22,      | Olmsted    | Resigned June 26, 1865<br>Discharged with company |
| Captain..... Thomas Carney,          | Feb 19,      | Feb 20,      | Goodhue    | do  |
| Sr. 1st Lieut. Eben B Higgins,       | 19,          | 20,          | Dakota     | do  |
| Jr. 1st Lieut. James Westcott,       | 19,          | 20,          | do         | do  |
| Sr. 2d Lieut.. James H Carney        | 19,          | 20,          | Goodhue    | do  |
| Jr. 2d Lieut.. Henry C Collins,      | 19,          | 22,          | Ramsey     | Absent without leave on muster out of comp        |
| Captain ..... John Hammond,          | 21,          | Mar 2,       | Winona     | Discharged with company                           |
| Sr. 1st Lieut. Richard M Johnson,    | 21,          | 21,          | do         | do  |
| Jr. 1st Lieut. Eli L Huggins,        | 21,          | 21,          | Nicollet   | do  |
| Sr. 2d Lieut.. Wm H Lapham,          | 21,          | Feb 22,      | Ramsey     | do  |
| Jr. 2d Lieut.. Henry H Wilson,       | 22,          | Apr 26,      | Blue Earth | Resigned June 22, 1865<br>Discharged with company |
| do Orrin G Davis,                    | 22,          | July 10,     | do         | do  |
| Captain ..... James P Allen,         | Feb 22,      | Feb 22,      | Ramsey     | do  |
| Sr. 1st Lieut. Ezra A Tyler,         | 22,          | Mar 4,       | do         | do  |
| Jr. 1st Lieut. John C Turner         | 22,          | Feb 22,      | Rice       | do  |
| Sr. 2d Lieut.. Harrison Allen,       | 22,          | 23,          | Ramsey     | do  |
| Jr. 2d Lieut.. Job. G Parker,        | 22,          | Mar 3,       | do         | do  |
| Captain..... Charles Johnson,        | 23,          | Feb 24,      | Carver     | do  |
| Sr. 1st Lieut. Christian Didra,      | 23,          | 24,          | Sibley     | do  |
| Jr. 1st Lieut. William West,         | 23,          | 24,          | Dodge      | Resigned June 22, 1865<br>Discharged with company |
| do Zuro B Page,                      | July 11,     | July 23,     | do         | do  |
| Sr. 2d Lieut.. Zuro B Page,          | Feb 23,      | Feb 24,      | do         | Promoted Junior Lieutenant July 11, 1865          |
| do H M Bayliss,                      | July 3,      | July 23,     | Olmsted    | Resigned August 14, 1865                          |
| Jr. 2d Lieut.. Robert V Hesselgrave, | Feb 23,      | Feb 24,      | Sibley     | Discharged with company                           |



| No. | Name                 | Birth       | Death | Rank    | Service   | Remarks                                     |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|-------|---------|-----------|---|
| 18  | New York             | Oct 3, 1864 |       |         |           |   |
| 22  | Conway, John L.      | 18          | 22    | Private | 1864-1865 | Discharged May 16, 1865, at Chattanooga     |
| 23  | Cooley, Hiram M.     | 39          | 23    | Private | 1864-1865 | Transferred to Company L, July 7, 1865      |
| 24  | Cunrath, John        | 39          | 24    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do do                                    |
| 25  | Case, Chauncey J.    | 30          | 25    | Private | 1864-1865 | Discharged per order June 27, 1865          |
| 26  | Conery, Patrick      | 37          | 26    | Private | 1864-1865 | do with company                             |
| 27  | Church, Charles F.   | 19          | 27    | Private | 1864-1865 | Promoted corp; disch'd with company         |
| 28  | Colton, William      | 19          | 28    | Private | 1864-1865 |   |
| 29  | Dunn, Lucas C.       | 36          | 29    | Private | 1864-1865 | Promoted 1st Sergt; disch'd June 26, 1865   |
| 30  | Dunham, John D.      | 35          | 30    | Private | 1864-1865 | Discharged with company                     |
| 31  | Dickson, Charles     | 37          | 31    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 32  | Dayton, Samuel G.    | 23          | 32    | Private | 1864-1865 | Sergeant; discharged with company           |
| 33  | Decker, Aaron        | 33          | 33    | Private | 1864-1865 | Discharged with company                     |
| 34  | Ellingson, John      | 43          | 34    | Private | 1864-1865 | Died March 10, 1865, at Jeff. Barracks, Mo  |
| 35  | Elzea, Joseph J.     | 12          | 35    | Private | 1864-1865 | Discharged with company                     |
| 36  | Elzea, Philo         | 19          | 36    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 37  | Engel, Adolph        | 23          | 37    | Private | 1864-1865 | do August 5, 1865—absent                    |
| 38  | Epperson, Benjamin   | 42          | 38    | Private | 1864-1865 | do with company                             |
| 39  | Elliott, William     | 36          | 39    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 40  | Elliott, John        | 35          | 40    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 41  | Fulton, William J.   | 16          | 41    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 42  | Fahey, James         | 18          | 42    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 43  | Erguson, Victor E.   | 24          | 43    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 44  | Fitzsimons, Richard  | 23          | 44    | Private | 1864-1865 | Prom'd corp; disch'd per order Oct 17, 1865 |
| 45  | Foss, James W.       | 24          | 45    | Private | 1864-1865 | Transferred to Company L, July 7, 1865      |
| 46  | Finch, James         | 25          | 46    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do do                                    |
| 47  | Gillett, Franklin H. | 16          | 47    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 48  | Gayford, Orlando     | 18          | 48    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 49  | Gotwold, John        | 31          | 49    | Private | 1864-1865 | June 12, 1865, at St Paul                   |
| 50  | Gilroy, Thomas       | 38          | 50    | Private | 1864-1865 | do with company                             |
| 51  | Hilior, Harry        | 19          | 51    | Private | 1864-1865 |   |
| 52  | Hooper, Richard      | 39          | 52    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 53  | Hanser, Jacob        | 36          | 53    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 54  | Hoppe, Peter         | 40          | 54    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 55  | Hartman, Peter       | 31          | 55    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 56  | Hutton, Joseph       | 20          | 56    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 57  | Hamilton, John       | 36          | 57    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 58  | Harrington, James    | 18          | 58    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 59  | Haves, Eugene E.     | 19          | 59    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 60  | Hill, John W.        | 19          | 60    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 61  | Jackson, Gordon      | 36          | 61    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 62  | Judd, John B.        | 23          | 62    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 63  | Jagers, David        | 40          | 63    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 64  | Jones, Cyrus         | 33          | 64    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 65  | Kitson, James        | 43          | 65    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 66  | Kimbali, Edward W.   | 18          | 66    | Private | 1864-1865 | do do                                       |
| 67  | Kunkle, Louis        | 23          | 67    | Private | 1864-1865 | May 29, 1865, at Fort Snelling              |
| 68  | Kunkle, Louis        | 17          | 68    | Private | 1864-1865 | do with company                             |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.            | Rank. | 2.<br>N. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE      |          |        | REMARKS.                                    |
|-----|-------------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                   |       |          |           |               |           | Town.          | County.  | State. |   |
| 68  | Kramer, Frank     |       | 43       | Germany   | Sept 19, 1864 |           | Sand Creek     | Scott    | Minn   | Discharged with company                     |
| 69  | Kersch, Nicholas  |       | 37       | "         | 20,           |           | Rockville      | Stearns  | do     | do  |
| 70  | Kersch, Henry     |       | 42       | "         | 20,           |           | Monticello     | Wright   | do     | do  |
| 71  | Kain, James       |       | 39       | Ireland   | Oct 1,        |           | Durand         | Pepin    | Wis    | do  |
| 72  | Lewis, James      |       | 20       | Kentucky  | Sept 16,      |           | Lake City      | Wabashaw | Minn   | do  |
| 73  | Lum, Jonathan     |       | 38       | New York  | 21,           |           | Sand Creek     | Scott    | do     | do  |
| 74  | Lumigan, John     |       | 22       | Ireland   | 22,           |           | Ottawa         | Waseca   | do     | do  |
| 75  | Long, George F    |       | 29       | Ohio      | 19,           |           | Waconia        | Carver   | do     | do  |
| 76  | Loggins, John H   |       | 36       | Germany   | 21,           |           | Waverly        | Wright   | do     | per order June 19, 1865                     |
| 77  | Lamers, Henry     |       | 38       | Prussia   | 19,           |           | Winona         | Winona   | do     | May 20, 1865—absent                         |
| 78  | Marlett, Samuel P |       | 19       | Illinois  | 28,           |           | Rich Vailey    | Dakota   | do     | Sergeant; discharged with company           |
| 79  | McKnight, E V     |       | 21       | "         | 16,           |           | Cassell        | Wright   | do     | Discharged June 11, 1865, at Louisville, Ky |
| 80  | Matter, Lewis     |       | 35       | France    | 17,           |           | do             | do       | do     | October 9, 1875, at St Paul                 |
| 81  | Mattier, Joseph   |       | 36       | "         | 19,           |           | White Bear     | Ramsey   | do     | Sergeant; discharged with company           |
| 82  | Murray, James C   |       | 39       | Penn      | 13,           |           | Sand Creek     | Scott    | do     | Discharged with company                     |
| 83  | Wisten, Andrew    |       | 23       | France    | 20,           |           | do             | do       | do     | Transferred to Company L, July 7, 1865      |
| 84  | Moulton, Edward W |       | 17       | Maine     | 3,            |           | Chataanooga    | Chisago  | Tenn   | Bugler; discharged with company             |
| 85  | Marshall, Ales    |       | 18       | Maryland  | Oct 8,        |           | Taylor's Falls | do       | Minn   | Discharged with company                     |
| 86  | McCloud, John     |       | 15       | "         | Sept 13,      |           | do             | do       | do     | Discharged with company                     |
| 87  | McClush, William  |       | 16       | Wisconsin | 20,           |           | do             | do       | do     | Died April 14, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn   |
| 88  | Martin, Thomas    |       | 18       | Canada    | 23,           |           | Shakopee       | Scott    | do     | Discharged with company                     |
| 89  | McCall, Ned       |       | 26       | "         | 23,           |           | Monticello     | Wright   | do     | do  |
| 90  | MacLeod, Theodore |       | 19       | N. H.     | 20,           |           | Bear Valley    | Wabashaw | do     | Corp, promoted sergt; disch'd with comp'y   |
| 91  | McKean, Charles A |       | 35       | Ireland   | 5,            |           | Hampton        | Dakota   | do     | Discharged with company                     |
| 92  | Nazy, Thomas      |       | 38       | "         | 30,           |           | Ridgeway       | Winona   | do     | Promoted wagoner; disch'd with company      |
| 93  | Nelson, Abram     |       | 27       | Norway    | 20,           |           | Gilmanton      | Buffalo  | Wis    | Sergeant; discharged with company           |
| 94  | Olaf, Oliver M    |       | 35       | Conn      | 20,           |           | Middleville    | Wright   | Minn   | Discharged with company                     |
| 95  | Paul, Jacob       |       | 17       | Penn      | 10,           |           | Maxville       | Buffalo  | Wis    | Absent without leave on discharge of comp'y |
| 96  | Persson, Abner    |       | 30       | Ohio      | 19,           |           | St Croix       | Rock     | do     | Discharged with company                     |
| 97  | Preston, John H   |       | 31       | Illinois  | Oct 1,        |           | St Paul        | Ramsey   | Minn   | do  |
| 98  | Peck, Thomas      |       | 24       | England   | Sept 29,      |           | Durant         | Pepin    | Wis    | do  |
| 99  | Persson, Samuel   |       | 27       | Sweden    | 28,           |           | Cassell        | Wright   | Minn   | do  |
| 100 | Powers, Maurice   |       | 38       | Ireland   | Oct 1,        |           | do             | do       | do     | do  |
| 101 | Platner, John     |       | 28       | Germany   | Sept 16,      |           | do             | do       | do     | do  |
| 102 | Plummer, Henry C  |       | 28       | Maine     | Oct 3,        |           | do             | do       | do     | Transferred to Company M, July 7, 1865      |

Same date as enrolled.



|                          |               |                |              |            |   |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------|---|
| 103 Peterson, John       | Sept 17, 1864 | 34 Sweden      | Watertown    | Carver     | Transferred to Company M, July 7, 1865                                    |
| 104 Rose, William P      | Sept 13,      | 28 Germany     | Sand Creek   |            | Promoted sergt; discharged with company                                   |
| 105 Redell, Charles      | Oct 8,        | 44 "           |              |            | Transferred to Company F, July 7, 1865                                    |
| 106 Randolph, Frank      | Sept 30,      | 19 Michigan    | Anoka        | Anoka      | Discharged with company   |
| 107 Bailey, James        | Oct 22,       | 21 Virginia    | Norfolk      |            | do  |
| 108 Smith, Royal         | Oct 4,        | 38 Maine       |              |            | Transferred to Company M, July 7, 1865                                    |
| 109 Smith, Michael       | Sept 29,      | 33 Ireland     | St Anthony   | Hennepin   | Discharged with company   |
| 110 Sullivan, William    | Sept 22,      | 28 "           | Plainville   | Wabashaw   | do  |
| 111 Selever, Alexander   | Oct 16,       | 31 N. Jersey   | Lake City    | do         | do  |
| 112 Sibley, Charles H    | Aug 15,       | 44 New York    | do           | do         | do  |
| 113 Spooner, Albert F    | Sept 20,      | 27 Mass        | Durand       | Scott      | do  |
| 114 Strang, John         | Sept 20,      | 41 Germany     | Sand Creek   |            | do  |
| 115 Swendenken, John     | Oct 4,        | 26 Switzerland |              |            | Transferred to Company M, July 7, 1865                                    |
| 116 Stone, Charles T     | Oct 3,        | 18 Ohio        |              |            | do  |
| 117 Stokes, Nelson       | Sept 13,      | 33 Germany     | Dutand       | Wright     | Discharged with company   |
| 118 Stranch, Theodore    | Oct 20,       | 27 "           | Cassell      | Carver     | do  |
| 119 Southern, John       | Oct 20,       | 40 "           | Waconia      | Scott      | do  |
| 120 Theis, Peter         | Oct 1,        | 31 "           | Shakopee     | Sibley     | do  |
| 121 Townsend, Milo       | Sept 21,      | 25 Vermont     | Harleton     |            | do  |
| 122 Trowbridge, Edward R |               | 25 New York    | St Paul      |            | Q. M. Sergeant; reduced Nov 19, 1864; discharged 1865—absent from company |
| 123 Thomas, Leander      | 17,           | 18 Indiana     | Taylor's F's | Chisago    | Discharged with company   |
| 124 Thomas, Stephen      | 17,           | 19 "           | do           | do         | do  |
| 125 Torbetson, Thomas    | 22,           | 22 Norway      | Young Am'ta  | do         | do  |
| 126 Taylor, Albert       | 24,           | 27 New York    | Forest City  | Carver     | do  |
| 127 Tach, Ferdinand      | Oct 1,        | 36 Germany     | Millersburg  | Meeker     | do  |
| 128 Turner, Isaac        | Sept 12,      | 24 New York    | Trivoli      | Ice        | do  |
| 129 Umbrit, Christian    | Oct 3,        | 25 Germany     |              | Blue Earth | do  |
| 130 Van Antwerp, John    | Sept 25,      | 43 N. Jersey   | Cleveland    | LeSueur    | Transferred to Company M, July 7, 1865                                    |
| 131 Wood, Deudis         | 15,           | 44 Ireland     | St Paul      |            | Artificer; discharged with company  |
| 132 Wales, John S        | 21,           | 37 N. Carolina | Minneapolis  | Hennepin   | Discharged with company   |
| 133 Wier, Marshall       | 21,           | 33 Maine       | Wabashaw     | Wabashaw   | do 1865; absent   |
| 134 Welton, Barnabas     | 28,           | 35 New York    | Cleveland    |            | Promoted carp; disch'd with company                                       |
| 135 White, William       | Oct 1,        | 23 N. Carolina |              |            | Discharged with company   |
| 136 Whitaker, Robert     | Sept 22,      | 35 England     | St Paul      |            | do July 3, 1865   |
| 137 Wilse, Hiram J       | 28,           | 39 Canada      | Lenora       |            | Corporal; discharged with company   |
| 138 Williamson, Robert   | 27,           | 21 New York    | Winona       |            | Discharged with company   |
| 139 Walsh, Edward        | 17,           | 21 Canada      | St Paul      |            | do  |
| 140 Williams, Orson      | 13,           | 40 New York    |              |            | do  |
| 141 Zielke, Theodore E   | 28,           | 25 Germany     | Ridgeway     | Winona     | do  |
| 142 Meeks, John W        | Jan 11, 1865, | 24 Georgia     |              |            | Transferred to Company L, July 7, 1865                                    |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Wm. M. Leyde, of the First Regiment Heavy Artillery Minn. Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 13th day of October, 1864, by \_\_\_\_\_, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.       | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.                                   |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                      |             |      |           |              |              | TOWN.        | COUNTY.    | STATE. |  |
| 1   | Wm M Leyde,          | Captain     |      |           | Oct 18, 1864 |              |              |            | Minn   | Resigned Feb 12, 1865                      |
| 1   | Levi J Aldred,       | Sen 1st Lt. |      |           | 13,          |              |              |            |        | Promoted Captain; discharged July 8, 1865  |
| 2   | James J Eagan,       | Jun 1st Lt. |      |           | 18,          |              |              |            |        | Discharged July 1, 1865                    |
| 3   | Daniel C Harkness,   | Sen 2d Lt.  |      |           | 15,          |              |              |            |        | do do do promoted 1st Lieut                |
| 4   | Alexander M Portman, | Jun 2d Lt.  |      |           | 13,          | Nov 11, 1864 |              |            |        | do do                                      |
| 1   | Anderson, Martin S   | Private     | 36   | Norway    | Sept 21,     | Sept 21,     | Highland     | Fillmore   |        | Discharged with company June 17, '65       |
| 2   | Anderson, Peter      |             | 34   | "         | 21,          | Oct 7,       | do           | do         |        | do do                                      |
| 3   | Eye, Andreas,        |             | 26   | "         | 20,          | Feb 20,      | Spring Gr've | Houston    |        | do do                                      |
| 4   | Blum, Jacob          |             | 27   | Germany   | 20,          | 30,          | Watertown    | Carver     |        | do do                                      |
| 5   | Bryeson, Johanna     |             | 19   | Norway    | 28,          | 28,          | Nevada       | Mower      |        | do do                                      |
| 6   | Burnett, George      |             | 24   | New York  | 7,           | 7,           | Shelbyville  | Blue Earth |        | do do                                      |
| 7   | Baysye, Oscar        |             | 18   | Wisconsin | 8,           | 5,           | do           | do         |        | do do                                      |
| 8   | Blythe, John         |             | 36   | England   | 26,          | 26,          | Geneva       | Freeborn   |        | do do                                      |
| 9   | Burlingame, Henry W. |             | 18   | New York  | Oct 1,       | Oct 1,       | Concord      | Dodge      |        | do do                                      |
| 10  | Burnham, Rufus       |             | 18   | Illinois  | 3,           | 3,           |              |            |        | do do                                      |
| 11  | Breit, John M        |             | 34   | Germany   | Sept 21,     | Sept 30,     | La Crosse    |            | Wis    | Transferred to Co D, July 7, 1865          |
| 12  | Bitzer, Balthus      |             | 38   | "         | 27,          | 28,          | Benton       |            | Minn   | Corporal; disch'd with comp'y June 17, '65 |
| 13  | Bongards, Jacob      |             | 40   | "         | 27,          | 28,          | do           |            |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 14  | Baker, Myron         |             | 18   | New York  | 12,          | 23,          | Rich Valley  | Dakota     |        | do do                                      |
| 15  | Barton, Portugal     |             | 27   | Maine     | 20,          | 23,          | West St Paul | do         |        | Promoted corp; discharged with company     |
| 16  | Bonin, Joseph        |             | 44   | Canada    | 14,          | 22,          | Stillwater   | Washington |        | Transferred to Co D, July 7, 1865          |
| 17  | Brunkhaus, Hernon    |             | 32   | Germany   | 21,          | 22,          | Chaska       | Carver     |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with company        |
| 18  | Barber, Henry W      |             | 32   | Mass      | 9,           | 22,          | Castle Rock  | Dakota     |        | Discharged 1865; absent                    |
| 19  | Bennau, Thos L       |             | 17   | Canada    | 9,           | 14,          | St Paul      |            |        | Corporal; discharged with company          |
| 20  | Cronau, Daniel       |             | 18   | Wisconsin | 10,          | 14,          | Traverse     | Nicollet   |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 21  | Chooten, Clement     |             | 35   | France    | Aug 8,       | 14,          | Chaska       | Carver     |        | do do promoted corp                        |

|                          |               |               |              |            |  |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--|
| 22 Clark, Geo K          | Sept 21, 1864 | Sept 22, 1864 | Le Sueur     | Blue Earth | Died April 20, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn  |
| 23 Church, John          | Sept 19,      | 23,           | Win. Ag'ney  | do         | Discharged with company                    |
| 24 Cowley, Charles       | 22,           | 22,           | do           | do         | do   |
| 25 Casler, Smith         | 26,           | 27,           | do           | do         | Died May 5, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn     |
| 26 Corcoran, Michael     | Oct 6,        | Oct 6,        | Belle Plaine | Scott      | Transferred to Co K, July 11, 1865         |
| 27 Cooley, Patrick       | Sept 24,      | 8,            | do           | do         | Discharged with company                    |
| 28 Cox, Jared R          | Oct 4,        | 4,            | do           | do         | Transferred to Co D, July 7, 1865          |
| 29 Cox, Geo W            | Oct 4,        | 4,            | do           | do         | do   |
| 30 Cowen, Charles        | Sept 13,      | Sept 13,      | Mantorville  | Dodge      | Discharged with company                    |
| 31 Cline, Cullen E       | 22,           | 23,           | do           | do         | Promoted 2d Lieut; disch'd July 1, 1865    |
| 32 Carpenter, Lyman E    | Oct 1,        | Oct 1,        | Lenora       | Fillmore   | Discharged 1865; absent                    |
| 33 Condit, Patrick       | Sept 26,      | 7,            | Brownsville  | Houston    | do with company                            |
| 34 Cooper, August        | 26,           | 14,           | Ridgeway     | Winona     | do   |
| 35 DeMarr, Xavier        | 14,           | 14,           | Faxon        | Sibley     | do in hospital May 18, 1865                |
| 36 Doheny, Walter        | 29,           | 22,           | do           | do         | do with company                            |
| 37 Doheny, Patrick       | 29,           | 1,            | Henderson    | do         | do   |
| 38 Denoyen, Xavier       | 29,           | 1,            | Benton       | do         | do   |
| 39 Dietzel, Charles      | 22,           | 29,           | Frankford    | Wright     | do   |
| 40 Dieko, Wm             | 22,           | 30,           | do           | do         | do   |
| 41 Erbar, Albert         | Oct 8,        | Oct 8,        | Brassburg    | Fillmore   | do   |
| 42 Erickson, Peter       | Sept 26,      | 8,            | Lenora       | do         | do   |
| 43 Franklin, Peter M     | Oct 1,        | 1,            | do           | do         | do   |
| 44 Franklin, Harvey      | 1,            | 1,            | do           | do         | do   |
| 45 Foster, Ira           | Sept 26,      | Sept 26,      | Newport      | Washington | do for disability March 20, 1865           |
| 46 Fry, Wm               | Oct 4,        | 4,            | Minneapolis  | Hennepin   | Discharged with company                    |
| 47 Glenn, Alexander      | Sept 17,      | Sept 23,      | Lenora       | Fillmore   | do   |
| 48 Gillaspie, Jas M      | 19,           | 23,           | do           | do         | do   |
| 49 Graham, Campbell W    | 29,           | 29,           | Ridgeway     | Winona     | do promoted corp                           |
| 50 Glass, Robert         | Oct 8,        | Oct 8,        | do           | do         | do   |
| 51 Gordon, James         | Sept 26,      | Sept 26,      | do           | do         | do   |
| 52 Gordon, Michael       | 26,           | 26,           | do           | do         | do   |
| 53 Gabell, Clas          | 29,           | 29,           | St Paul      | Dodge      | Died May 25, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn    |
| 54 Hanson, Thomas        | 12,           | Oct 1,        | Concord      | Carver     | Promoted corp, sergt, disch'd with company |
| 55 Hunt, Alonzo S        | 22,           | 22,           | Waconia      | do         | Discharged June 26, '65, at St Paul        |
| 56 Hunter, F idell       | 21,           | 30,           | do           | do         | Died June 26, '65, at Nashville, Tenn      |
| 57 Houtie, James         | Oct 6,        | Oct 6,        | St Peter     | Nicollet   | Discharged with company                    |
| 58 Hall, Gustus P        | Sept 13,      | Sept 13,      | Mantorville  | Dodge      | do   |
| 59 Hubbel, Albert        | 14,           | 14,           | Waupaca      | do         | do   |
| 60 Haskins, Russel       | 14,           | 22,           | Prescott     | Pierce     | Pro sergt; reduced; disch'd with company   |
| 61 Hope, Geo R           | 22,           | 22,           | Newburg      | Fillmore   | Discharged with company                    |
| 62 Holluson, Christopher | 29,           | 29,           | Oak Glen     | Mower      | do   |
| 63 Hogue Henry           | Oct 8,        | Oct 8,        | Young Am'a   | Carver     | do   |
| 64 Hancock, Chas E       | Sept 26,      | Sept 26,      | Mantorville  | do         | do   |
| 65 Hittel, George        | 28,           | 13,           | do           | do         | do   |
| 66 Ingraham, Chas H      | 13,           | 13,           | do           | do         | do   |
| 67 Johnson, Knud         | Oct 4,        | Oct 4,        | do           | do         | Transferred to company E, July 7, '65      |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B"—Continued.

| NO. | NAMES.             | RANK.   | NATIVITY.      | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.    |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|--------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                    |         |                |               |               | Town.         | County.    | State. |  |
| 68  | Jacobson, Jacob    | Private | 18 Norway      | Sept 28, 1864 | Sept 28, 1864 | Nevada        | Mower      | Minn   | Discharged June 26, 1865; absent                   |
| 69  | Jago, Patrick      |         | 22 Ireland     | 26            | 26            | Reclus, or    | Chishead   |        | do with company                                    |
| 70  | Johnson, Peter     |         | 37 Norway      | 27            | 27            | Highland      | Fillmore   |        | do   |
| 71  | Kraus, Christian   |         | 2 Germany      | 20            | Oct 3         | Wacouia       | Carver     |        | Promoted serg., discharged with company            |
| 72  | Kesler, Michael    |         | 35 "           | 17            | Sept 27       | Chaska        | do         |        | Discharged with company                            |
| 73  | Knudson, Olick     |         | 37 Norway      | 26            | Oct 8         | Bratsburg     | Fillmore   |        | Transferred to Co E, July 7, '65; discharged       |
| 74  | Kosack, Gustave    |         | 24 Germany     | 21            | Sept 30       | Young America | Carver     |        | at St. Paul August 1, 1865                         |
| 75  | Langer, Mathias    |         | 29 Canada      | 17            | 16            | St Paul       | Kennedy    |        | Transferred to Co E, July 4, 1865                  |
| 76  | Link, Wm           |         | 22 Michigan    | 19            | 22            | Newport       | Washington |        | Discharged with company                            |
| 77  | Leeson, John       |         | 44 Ireland     | 20            | 22            |               |            |        | do   |
| 78  | Lutz, Ferdinand    |         | 40 Switzerland | 19            | 22            | Wacouia       | Carver     |        | do in hospital May 20, 1865                        |
| 79  | Luten, Henry       |         | 40 Germany     | 23            | 30            | do            | do         |        | do with company                                    |
| 80  | Miller, Henry      |         | 43 "           | 19            | 19            | Minneapolis   | Hennepin   |        | do   |
| 81  | Manning, Michael D |         | 19 Canada      | 8             | 24            | St Paul       | Ramsey     |        | Transferred to Co M, July 7, 1865                  |
| 82  | McMahon, Michael   |         | 19 Ireland     | 9             | 14            | Minneapolis   | Hennepin   |        | Discharged with company                            |
| 83  | Miller, Henry C    |         | 30 Penn        | 22            | 23            | Litch Valley  | do         |        | Transferred to Co E, July 7, 1865                  |
| 84  | Mahoe, Benjamin F  |         | 18 Canada      | 12            | 26            |               | Lakota     |        | Company; discharged with company                   |
| 85  | Marrison, Martin   |         | 22 Ireland     | 15            | Oct 8         |               |            |        | Discharged in hospital May 29, 1865                |
| 86  | McMahon, Kawman, C |         | 18 New York    | Oct 7         | 8             |               |            |        | do May 25, 1865                                    |
| 87  | McMahon, Clayton   |         | 27 N Scotland  | Sept 7        | 8             | Stillwater    | Washington |        | Sergeant; discharged with company                  |
| 88  | Messrs, John W     |         | 18 Michigan    | Sept 14       | 8             | Wacouia       | Washington |        | Discharged with company                            |
| 89  | McDonald, James    |         | 28 New York    | 23            | 24            | Newburg       | Fillmore   |        | do   |
| 90  | Murray, Richard A  |         | 28 "           | 23            | 23            | Reclus        | Hennepin   |        | Sergeant; promoted sergt.; discharged with company |
| 91  | Maxfield, John A   |         | 18 Wisconsin   | 30            | 30            | Carver        | Hennepin   |        | Discharged with company                            |
| 92  | Madden, John F     |         | 2 Ireland      | Oct 3         | 3             |               |            |        | Transferred to Co M, July 7, 1865                  |
| 93  | McKinstry, John    |         | 37 Ohio        | Sept 24       | 24            | St Peter      | Nicollet   |        | Company; discharged with company                   |
| 94  | Osborne, Francis   |         | 31 Ireland     | 30            | 30            | Carver        | do         |        | Discharged with company; promoted corp             |
| 95  | Orent, James K     |         | 21 Michigan    | 22            | 22            | do            | do         |        | do   |
| 96  | Orent, John H      |         | 19 "           | 22            | 22            |               |            |        | do   |
| 97  | Orent, Sheldon R   |         | 2 New York     | Oct 3         | 3             |               |            |        | Transferred to company M, July 7, 1865             |
| 98  | Parker, Samuel A   |         | 28 "           | Sept 29       | 29            | West St Paul  | Dakota     |        | Died May 25, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn            |
| 99  | Phelps, Alvin      |         | 19 Canada      | 22            | 22            | Win. Agency   | Blue Earth |        | Discharged with company                            |
| 100 | Patterson, James   |         | 22 Mass        | 22            | 22            | do            | do         |        | do   |
| 101 | Phelps, Orin A     |         | 21 Canada E.   | 20            | 20            | West St Paul  | Dakota     |        | do   |

|                           |              |          |      |          |      |              |            |                                   |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------|------|----------|------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 102 Fritz, Frank          | 25 Germany   | Sept 21, | 1864 | Sept 20, | 1864 | Waconia      | Carver     | Discharged with company           |
| 103 Peterson, Blake       | 20 Sweden    | 14,      |      | 15,      |      | St Paul      | Ramsey     | do                                |
| 104 Peterson, Lars        | 34 Norway    | 24,      |      | 15,      |      | Fillmore     | do         | do                                |
| 105 Pitney, Wm            | 30 Ireland   | Oct 6,   |      | Oct 7,   |      | Spring Grove | Houston    | July 29, '65, at St Paul          |
| 106 Paulson, Ole,         | 40 Norway    | Sept 21, |      | Sept 20, |      | Young Am'a   | Carver     | do with company                   |
| 107 Piper, James A        | 35 Penn      | Sept 23, |      | Oct 6,   |      | Rice Lake    | Dodge      | Sergeant; discharged with company |
| 108 Reaish, John          | 18 Germany   | 22,      |      | Sept 22, |      | Shelbyville  | Blue Earth | Discharged with company           |
| 109 Robinson, Joseph W    | 16 Penn      | 8,       |      | 8,       |      | La Crosse    | do         | do                                |
| 110 Ruysker, Jacob        | 32 Germany   | 20,      |      | 20,      |      | Edna         | Scott      | do                                |
| 111 Smith, Henry          | 18 Louisiana | 10,      |      | 14,      |      | Osseo        | Hennepin   | do                                |
| 112 Schaffer, Geo R       | 34 Germany   | 14,      |      | 14,      |      | Minneapolis  | do         | do                                |
| 113 Safel, Wm B           | 25 Ohio      | 22,      |      | 23,      |      | St Paul      | Ramsey     | do                                |
| 114 Shields, Wm           | 18 Ireland   | 16,      |      | 21,      |      | Frankford    | Mower      | do                                |
| 115 Sowers, Millard M     | 18 Indiana   | 22,      |      | 22,      |      | Carver       | Carver     | do                                |
| 116 Stevens, Geo W        | 19 Ohio      | Aug 14,  |      | 15,      |      | Davenport    | do         | do                                |
| 117 Sylvstrom, Andrew     | 25 Sweden    | Sept 13, |      | 13,      |      | Lincoln      | Fillmore   | do                                |
| 118 Steeper, Chas H       | 16 New York  | Sept 23, |      | 28,      |      | Chaska       | Carver     | do                                |
| 119 Stevens, Daman G      | 27 N Hamp'e  | Oct 1,   |      | Oct 7,   |      | do           | do         | 1865; absent                      |
| 120 Schneider, Engelbert  | 34 Germany   | Sept 17, |      | Sept 27, |      | do           | do         | with company                      |
| 121 Shaaf, Joseph         | 37 France    | 17,      |      | 27,      |      | do           | do         | do                                |
| 122 Smith, Henry C        | 22 Germany   | 27,      |      | 27,      |      | do           | do         | do                                |
| 123 Souter, Ernst         | 32 "         | 26,      |      | 28,      |      | Benton       | do         | do                                |
| 124 Smith, James L        | 31 England   | 21,      |      | 25,      |      | Young Am'a   | do         | do                                |
| 125 Searns, Orange W      | 25 Canada    | 24,      |      | 24,      |      | West St Paul | do         | Sergeant; discharged with company |
| 126 Schlittsesser, August | 37 Prussia   | 23,      |      | 31,      |      | Waconia      | do         | Discharged with company           |
| 127 Standaley, Robert     | 36 Ireland   | Oct 7,   |      | Oct 11,  |      | St Paul      | Ramsey     | Transferred to Co E, July 7, 1865 |
| 128 Solts, Peter          | 28 Germany   | Sept 21, |      | Sept 21, |      | Winona       | Winona     | Discharged with company           |
| 129 Stebbins, Joshua      | 30 Illinois  | Oct 3,   |      | Oct 3,   |      | Rochester    | Olmsted    | Discharged with company           |
| 130 Stannard, Allen A     | 28 Penn      | 3,       |      | 3,       |      | Higland      | do         | do to Co D,                       |
| 131 Tomlinson, Samuel C   | 18 Ohio      | Sept 28, |      | Sept 28, |      | do           | do         | June 23, 1865, at St Paul         |
| 132 Thayer, Solon C       | 21 Ohio      | 21,      |      | 21,      |      | do           | do         | do with company                   |
| 133 Tullison, Sylvester   | 41 Norway    | 21,      |      | 21,      |      | St Paul      | do         | do                                |
| 134 Tullison, Telf        | 41 "         | 21,      |      | Oct 7,   |      | Winona       | Winona     | do                                |
| 135 Torgeson, Andrew      | 21 Prussia   | Oct 11,  |      | Oct 11,  |      | do           | do         | do                                |
| 136 Van Kelay, John       | 36 New York  | Sept 28, |      | Sept 28, |      | St Paul      | do         | do                                |
| 137 Willard, Perry D      | 37 N. B.     | 19,      |      | 14,      |      | St Paul      | do         | do                                |
| 138 Ward, Norman          | 29 Canada    | 21,      |      | 24,      |      | St Paul      | do         | do                                |
| 139 Weagant, Roderick     | 41 New York  | 9,       |      | 15,      |      | St Paul      | do         | do                                |
| 140 Wixon, Philander      | 36 Maine     | 23,      |      | 15,      |      | St Paul      | do         | do                                |
| 141 White, Jonas W        |              |          |      |          |      | St Paul      | do         | do                                |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"

*Originally commanded by Captain George L. Porter, of the First Battalion Infantry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 19th day of October, 1864, by \_\_\_\_\_, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES                | Rank.       | Age. | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS                                   |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                      |             |      |             |              |              | Town.       | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | George L. Porter     | Captain     | 37   |             | Oct 19, 1864 | Oct 19, 1864 |             |          |        | Discharged July 7, 1865                   |
| 1   | George S. Rable      | Sen 1st Lt  | 42   |             | 19,          | 19,          |             |          |        | do July 5, 1865                           |
| 2   | Rinaldo G. Daniels   | Jun 1st Lt. | 21   |             | 19,          | 19,          |             |          |        | do July 1, 1865                           |
| 3   | John H. Hart         | Sen 2d Lt.  | 21   |             | 24,          | 24,          |             |          |        | do June 28, 1865, at St Paul              |
| 4   | Fred E. Dutoit       | Jun 2d Lt.  | 21   |             | 21,          | 21,          |             |          |        | do July 1, 1865                           |
| 1   | Anderson, Cornelius  |             |      | 33 Norway   | 15,          | 15,          |             |          |        | Transferred to Company D, July 7, 1865    |
| 2   | Booth, Jonathan      |             |      | 21 New York | Sept 14,     | Sept 14,     |             |          |        | Corporal; discharged with company         |
| 3   | Bard, Daniel F.      |             |      | 26 "        | Oct 7,       | Oct 7,       |             |          |        | do do                                     |
| 4   | Bell, John           |             |      | 19 Norway   | 11,          | 11,          | St Paul     | Ramsey   | Minn   | Discharged June 20, 1865                  |
| 5   | Barre, Jonas C.      |             |      | 25 New York | 21,          | 21,          | Le Sueur    | do       | do     | Sergeant; discharged with company         |
| 6   | Bickford, Hannibal   |             |      | 31 Penn     | 1,           | 11,          | Freeborn    | do       | do     | do do                                     |
| 7   | Bliss, John L.       |             |      | 30 Mass     | 21,          | 11,          | Bancroft    | do       | do     | do do                                     |
| 8   | Bingham, Cornelius W |             |      | 21 Conn     | 13,          | 15,          | Walnut Lake | do       | do     | Discharged July 6, 1865, at St Paul       |
| 9   | Bradley, Isaac M     |             |      | 28 Ohio     | Oct 13,      | Sept 22,     | Maple Spa   | Durand   | Wis    | Transferred to Company I, July 7, 1865    |
| 10  | Babcock, Edward      |             |      | 44 Penn     | Oct 1,       | Oct 13,      | Albert Lea  | Freeborn | Wis    | Discharged with company                   |
| 11  | Buckley, John        |             |      | 27 N. B.    | Sept 21,     | Oct 11,      | Northfield  | Rice     | Minn   | do per order June 23, 1865                |
| 12  | Bird, Charles        |             |      | 18 Canada   | Oct 4,       | Sept 16,     |             |          |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 13  | Birdsel, James       |             |      | 85 Indiana  | 5,           | Oct 4,       |             |          |        | do do                                     |
| 14  | Breese, William L.   |             |      | 30 Vermont  | Sept 25,     | Oct 13,      |             |          |        | Transferred to Company K, July 7, 1865    |
| 15  | Carpenter, Horace    |             |      | 29 Ohio     | 25,          | 8,           | Durand      | Popin    | Wis    | Corporal; discharged with company         |
| 16  | Christman, Charles   |             |      | 38 New York | 27,          | Sept 29,     | Okaman      | Waseca   | Minn   | Discharged with company                   |
| 17  | Chadwick, John       |             |      | 25 "        | Oct 1,       | Oct 7,       | Elysian     | Le Sueur | do     | Corporal; discharged with company         |
| 18  | Culp, Cornelius      |             |      | 23 Ohio     | Sept 17,     | 7,           | do          | do       | do     | do do                                     |
| 19  | Curtice, John W      |             |      | 27 Illinois | 1,           | 7,           | Merton      | Steele   | do     | Sergeant; discharged with company         |
| 20  | Christman, Hiram A   |             |      | 33 New York | Oct 1,       | 7,           | Elysian     | do       | do     | Corporal; discharged June 15, 1865—absent |
| 21  | Culp, David M        |             |      |             |              |              | do          |          |        | Discharged with company                   |



[illegible]

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank. | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE   |            |        | REMARKS.                                     |
|-----|----------------------|-------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                      |       |             |               |               | Town.       | County.    | State. |  |
| 67  | Kinyon, George W     |       | 42 New York | Sept 10, 1864 | Sept 14, 1864 | Faribault   | Rice       | Minn   | Discharged with company                      |
| 68  | Kinchner, Henry      |       | 37 Germany  | 13,           | 14,           | St Paul     |            |        | do July 10, 1865—absent                      |
| 69  | Keller, William      |       | 43 Kentucky | 21,           | Oct 11,       | Albert Lea  |            |        | do with company                              |
| 70  | Kruke, Gottlieb      |       | 26 Prussia  | Oct 10,       | 11,           | do          | Freeborn   |        | Transferred to Company D, July 7, 1865.      |
| 71  | Lawrence, Henry      |       | 24 New York | Sept 21,      | 11,           |             |            |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 72  | Leary, John          |       | 18 Penn     | Oct 17,       | 18,           |             |            |        | Transferred to Company D, July 7, 1865       |
| 73  | Larson, Andrew       |       | 21 Norway   | 17,           | 18,           |             |            |        | Transferred to Company F, July 7, 1865       |
| 74  | Lynch, Martin        |       | 30 Ireland  | 1,            | 13,           |             |            |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 75  | Maloney, Cornelius   |       | Kentucky    | Sept 7,       | Sept 14,      | San Jacinto | Houston    |        | do   |
| 76  | Maynard, Grayson     |       | New York    | 27,           | Oct 7,        | Warsaw      | Rice       |        | 1st Sergeant; discharged with company        |
| 77  | Mayze, John          |       | Canada      | Oct 6,        | 8,            | Elysian     | LeSueur    |        | Transferred to Company D, July 7, 1865       |
| 78  | Marpe, Louis         |       | Germany     | Sept 25,      | 11,           | Albert Lea  | Freeborn   |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 79  | Meier, Christopher   |       |             | Oct 15,       | 15,           |             |            |        | Transferred to Company D, July 7, 1865       |
| 80  | Manly, George        |       | New York    | Sept 15,      | 18,           |             |            |        | Transferred to Company K, July 7, 1865       |
| 81  | Marty, John          |       | Switzerland | Sept 27,      | Sept 27,      | Milton      | Dodge      |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 82  | Mannings, John       |       | England     | 1,            | 1,            | Winona      |            |        | Corporal; discharged with company            |
| 83  | Moore, William J     |       | Illinois    | 30,           | Oct 8,        | St Martins  |            |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 84  | McCallough, William  |       | Ohio        | Oct 1,        | Oct 12,       | Win. Agency | Blue Earth | Wis    | do   |
| 85  | McMahon, Michael     |       | Scotland    | Sept 23,      | Sept 24,      |             |            | Minn   | Discharged with company                      |
| 86  | McQueen, Thomas      |       | New York    | 26,           | 26,           |             |            |        | do   |
| 87  | Murray, David A      |       | "           | 16,           | 17,           |             |            |        | do   |
| 88  | Mason, Alonzo        |       | "           | 26,           | 26,           |             |            |        | do   |
| 89  | Miller, Lambert      |       | Ireland     | 22,           | 22,           | Winona      |            |        | do   |
| 90  | Miller, James H      |       | "           | 26,           | 26,           | Oak Glen    |            |        | do   |
| 91  | Meehan, Andrew       |       | Canada      | 23,           | 23,           |             |            |        | do   |
| 92  | Miruel, John         |       | Sweden      | 21,           | 21,           | Carver      |            |        | do   |
| 93  | Nitin, Andrew        |       | Penn        | Oct 8,        | Oct 11,       | Albert Lea  |            |        | do   |
| 94  | Nichols, Sylvester   |       | Ireland     | 17,           | Oct 13,       |             |            |        | Transferred to Company D, July 7, 1865       |
| 95  | O'Toole, Terrance    |       | Norway      | 18,           | 18,           |             |            |        | do   |
| 96  | Oleson, Halga        |       | Wisconsin   | Sept 2,       | Sept 29,      | Minneapolis |            |        | do   |
| 97  | Ogburn, R H          |       | New York    | 13,           | 14,           | St Paul     |            |        | Sergeant; discharged with company            |
| 98  | Pahner, Robert       |       | Germany     | Oct 5,        | Oct 12,       |             |            |        | do   |
| 99  | Paul, Joseph         |       | New York    | Sept 26,      | Sept 26,      | Oak Glen    |            |        | Transferred to Company F, July 7, 1865       |
| 100 | Piedgraff, Zachariah |       |             |               |               |             |            |        | do   |
| 101 | Pettie, Andrew J     |       |             |               |               |             |            |        | Discharged June 20, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn |

|                          |           |         |         |         |            |   |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---|
| 102 Rose, Henry H        | Iowa      | 16      | 14      | Newport | Washington | Discharged with company                 |
| 103 Roberts, Amos M      | Penn      | 11      | 29      | Okaman  | Waseca     | do                                      |
| 104 Rosenau, Ferdinand   | Germany   | 3       | 7       | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 105 Ralph, Patrick       | Ireland   | 14      | 14      | Elystan | do         | Transferred to Co D, July 7, 1865       |
| 106 Rogers, Andrew       | England   | Sept 22 | Sept 24 | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 107 Redel, Michael       | Germany   | Oct 5   | Oct 10  | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 108 Rourke, Thomas       | Mass      | 19      | 10      | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 109 Rice, William        | Ireland   | 1       | 12      | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 110 Rickert, Monroe      | Vermont   | Sept 26 | Sept 26 | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 111 Ritter, William      | England   | 13      | 14      | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 112 Sargeant, Winfield J | Maine     | 27      | Oct 7   | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 113 Stanley, Edward      | Penn      | 1       | 11      | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 114 Smith, Michael       | Ireland   | 25      | 12      | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 115 Shook, Jeremiah      | Penn      | Oct 1   | 12      | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 116 Suiter, Abraham      | New York  | Sept 26 | Sept 26 | do      | do         | Died May 14, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn |
| 117 Snell, Russell E     | Ohio      | Oct 14  | Oct 14  | do      | do         | Transferred to Company F, July 7, 1865  |
| 118 Smith, John W        | Virginia  | Sept 22 | Sept 22 | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 119 Thompson, Knud       | Germany   | Oct 10  | Oct 11  | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 120 Thompson, John       | Illinois  | Sept 26 | 11      | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 121 Trask, Daniel        | Maine     | Oct 17  | 18      | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 122 Thompson, Halver     | Norway    | Oct 1   | 18      | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 123 Tricket, Justice     | Ohio      | Sept 26 | 5       | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 124 Thorp, William H     | Kentucky  | Oct 8   | Sept 29 | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 125 Vacken, August       | Germany   | Oct 8   | Oct 10  | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 126 Watkins, James       | Ohio      | Sept 27 | 7       | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 127 Warburton, Joseph    | England   | 27      | 7       | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 128 Whittton, Oliver F   | Maine     | 23      | 7       | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 129 White, Frederick H   | New York  | 17      | 11      | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 130 Williams, William S  | England   | Oct 11  | 13      | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 131 Ward, James N        | Wisconsin | 11      | 13      | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 132 White, Joseph        | Canada    | 13      | 14      | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 133 Wood, Stephen        | Canada    | 10      | 12      | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 134 Weber, Peter         | Germany   | Sept 23 | Sept 25 | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 135 Wilson, Ole          | Norway    | Oct 29  | 29      | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 136 Whips, Joshua M      | Maryland  | Oct 10  | Oct 11  | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 137 Walsen, Albert       | New York  | 4       | 10      | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 138 Wassen, Jacob        | Ohio      | 4       | 13      | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 139 Walker, Theodore E   | Illinois  | 8       | 19      | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 140 Young, Edward N      | Canada    | Sept 21 | 11      | do      | do         | do                                      |
| 141 Youlka, William      | Prussia   | Oct 10  | 10      | do      | do         | do                                      |
|                          |           |         |         | St Paul |            | Discharged with company                 |
|                          |           |         |         |         |            | Transferred to Company D, July 7, 1865  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"

Originally commanded by Capt. Calvin Reeves, of the First Regiment Heavy Artillery Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the — day of —, 186—, by —, Mustering Officer.

| No. | NAMES.                 | RANK.       | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED     | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.                                 |
|-----|------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                        |             |           |              |              | Town.        | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | Calvin Reeves,         | Captain     | 32        | Nov 21, 1864 | Feb 2, 1865  |              |          | Minn   | Discharged Sept 27, 1865                 |
| 1   | Arthur McAllister,     | Sen 1st Lt. |           | 20,          | Nov 20, 1864 |              |          |        | Discharged with company Sept 27, 1865    |
| 2   | Fletcher Hagler,       | Sen 2d Lt.  | 36        | 20,          | 20,          |              |          |        | Promoted 1st Lieut; disch'd Aug 24, 1865 |
| 3   | Edward G Hawley        | Jun 2d Lt.  | 42        | 19,          | 17,          |              |          |        | Resigned July 15, 1865                   |
| 1   | Anderson, John         | Private     | 34        | Oct 5,       | Oct 20,      |              |          |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 2   | Anfinson, Ole          |             | 24        | 5,           | 19,          |              |          |        | do                                       |
| 3   | Andrews, Oliver        |             | 32        | 1,           | 15,          | Shell Rock   | Freeborn |        | Promoted sergt; discharged with company  |
| 4   | Andrews, Norman B      |             | 21        | 10,          | 15,          |              |          |        | Discharged by order May 12, 1865         |
| 5   | Amundson, John         |             | 38        | 1,           | 13,          | Sheldon      | Houston  |        | do June 20, 1865                         |
| 6   | Arthur, Thomas         |             | 30        | Drafted      | Nov 10,      |              |          |        | do with company                          |
| 7   | Baltes, Joseph         |             | 18        | Substitute   | Nov 9,       | Fillmore     | Fillmore |        | do                                       |
| 8   | Bayers, Carl           |             | 37        | Oct 5,       | Oct 15,      |              |          |        | do June 20, 1865                         |
| 9   | Bemis, Lucius          |             | 42        | 5,           | 19,          | Carltonia    | do       |        | Corp; pro sergt; disch'd with company    |
| 10  | Bentley, Marquis L     |             | 22        | 1,           | 10,          |              |          |        | Discharged June 20, 1865                 |
| 11  | Böhler, Joseph         |             | 39        | 31,          | Nov 5,       |              |          |        | do with company                          |
| 12  | Christenson, Joseph    |             | 28        | 1,           | Oct 15,      |              |          |        | do                                       |
| 13  | Chapman, Orange H      |             | 33        | 6,           | Oct 12,      | Spring Grove | Houston  |        | do                                       |
| 14  | Cary, James            |             | 36        | 20,          | Nov 20,      |              |          |        | do                                       |
| 15  | Dodge, Wm H            |             | 37        | Nov 15,      | Nov 18,      |              |          |        | Corporal; discharged with company        |
| 16  | Dancherty, John F      |             | 39        | Oct 13,      | Oct 19,      |              |          |        | do per order June 13, 2565               |
| 17  | Dudley, Alfred         |             | 21        | 21,          | Nov 21,      |              |          |        | do 1865—absent                           |
| 18  | Devine, Charles        |             | 30        | Nov 4,       | Nov 9,       |              |          |        | do                                       |
| 19  | Dismore, Wm            |             | 42        | Oct 5,       | Oct 18,      |              |          |        | do per order May 15, 1865                |
| 20  | Dickenson, Christopher |             | 30        | Drafted      | Nov 1,       |              |          |        | do August 17, 1865                       |
| 21  | Drake, Joseph R        |             | 42        | do           | Oct 10,      |              |          |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 22  | Davidson, Joseph       |             | 32        | Oct 4, 1864  | Oct 20,      |              |          |        | do                                       |

|                         |               |              |          |          |                                   |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| 23 Early, Jas Jr        | Oct 5, 1864   | Oct 10, 1864 | Fillmore | Fillmore | Discharged June 20, 1865          |
| 24 Eldridge, Albert L   | Nov 8, 1864   | Nov 18, 1864 |          |          | Discharged with company           |
| 25 Eichler, C M         | Oct 1, 1864   | Oct 10, 1864 | Carimona | do       | Musician; discharged with company |
| 26 Finch, Isaac         | Sept 21, 1864 | Oct 10, 1864 | do       | do       | Discharged June 26, 1865          |
| 27 Finch, Abraham W     | Oct 11, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 | do       | do       | do with company                   |
| 28 Farnham, James E     | Oct 19, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 | do       | do       | do                                |
| 29 Fay, Randall         | Drafted       | Nov 14, 1864 | Elliot   | do       | Corporal; discharged with company |
| 30 Fay, Moses           | Oct 3, 1864   | Oct 20, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 31 Fenske, Frederick    | Oct 12, 1864  | Oct 18, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 32 Fuller, John         | Sept 27, 1864 | Oct 24, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 33 Graves, Geo M        | Oct 1, 1864   | Oct 13, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 34 Goodhue, James R     | Oct 19, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 35 Gray, Wm H           | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 36 Gorgerson, Andrew    | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 37 Gartner, Joseph      | Oct 19, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 38 Greedy, Thomas       | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 39 Gripman, Wm H        | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 40 Gates, Byron         | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 41 Heasilton, Daniel    | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 42 Hutchinson, Joseph   | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 43 Hudson, Charles      | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 44 Hart, Ezra           | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 45 Hawkins, John        | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 46 Ham, John H          | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 47 Hanson, Ingvald      | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 48 Hinkley, Cornelius C | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 49 Humphrey, Chas H     | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 50 Ike, Ole O           | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 51 Johnson, John        | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 52 Johnson, Foster      | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 53 Johnson, Ellif       | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 54 Johnson, Geo W       | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 55 Jordan, John         | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 56 Jay, John J          | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 57 Kenter, Amos         | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 58 Keenan, Penton       | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 59 Kennedy, Cyrus       | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 60 Larson, Martin       | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 61 Lopham, Lincoln L    | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 62 Lott, Peter J        | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 63 Luce, Wm             | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 64 Lent, Edward         | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 65 Lewis, Ole           | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 66 Louton, George       | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 67 Louton, Geo A        | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |
| 68 Melady, Richard      | Oct 29, 1864  | Oct 10, 1864 |          |          | do                                |







|                          |                |                   |               |         |          |   |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---|
| 105 Peck, Jason          | 25 Conn        | Sept 23,<br>Oct 4 | Sept 23, 1864 | Oct 18, | Olmsted  | Discharged June 20, 1865                    |
| 106 Peterson, Reginald   | 38 Norway      | Oct 5             | Oct 19        |         |          | Discharged with company                     |
| 107 Patzoltz, Wm         | 29 Germany     | 11                | 19            |         |          | do  |
| 108 Powers, Byron H      | 29 New York    | 11                | 20            |         |          | do  |
| 109 Porter, Josiah W     | 27 "           | 10                | 20            |         |          | do  |
| 110 Rice, Stephen O      | 35 "           | Nov 12            | Nov 18        |         |          | promoted corp                               |
| 111 Roberts, James L     | 41 "           | 10                | 17            |         |          | do  |
| 112 Reishers, Ole S      | 21 Norway      | Oct 5             | Oct 15        |         |          | do  |
| 113 Robinson, Clark      | 25 New York    | 8                 | 15            |         |          | Pro Com Sergt; discharged 1865—absent       |
| 114 Reed, Orson          | 21 Vermont     | 12                | 13            |         |          | Promoted corp; disch'd with company         |
| 115 Richards, Wm F       | 27 New York    | 5                 | 10            |         |          | Corp, promoted sergt; disch'd with company  |
| 116 Rasmussen, Knud      | 34 Norway      | 1                 | 10            |         |          | Discharged June 20, 1865                    |
| 117 Rogers, Wm           | 21 Illinois    | Substitute        | Nov 10        |         | Preston  | Promoted corp, sergt; disch'd with company  |
| 118 King, Joseph         | 21 Prussia     | Drafted           | Nov 10        |         |          | Discharged with company                     |
| 119 Scott, Geo M         | 23 New York    | 15                | 17            |         |          | do  |
| 120 Stewart Charles      | 22 Ohio        | Substitute        | 15            |         |          | do  |
| 121 Simons, Andrew       | 25 New York    | Nov 9, 1864       | 9             |         |          | do  |
| 122 Schmitt, Wm F        | 22 Germany     | Oct 22            | 22            |         |          | do  |
| 123 Smith, Wm F          | 43 "           | 19                | 22            |         |          | do  |
| 124 Schaner, Wm          | 41 "           | 19                | 20            |         |          | do  |
| 125 Smith, John H        | 27 New York    | 1                 | 22            |         |          | do  |
| 126 Sanderson, Christian | 27 Norway      | 5                 | 3             |         |          | do  |
| 127 Stevend, Knud        | 24 "           | 5                 | 2             |         |          | Sergeant; discharged with company           |
| 128 Sims, John           | 26 England     | Sept 26           | 9             |         |          | Promoted corp; disch'd with company         |
| 129 Shepard, Jerome      | 24 New York    | Nov 12            | 18            |         |          | Discharged June 8, 1866, at Louisville, Ky  |
| 130 Townsend, George     | 26 Vermont     | Oct 4             | 9             |         |          | Discharged with company                     |
| 131 Tuohy, Lawrence      | 18 Ireland     | Oct 21            | 21            |         |          | do  |
| 132 Tershune, John H     | 34 Germany     | Nov 11            | 12            |         |          | do  |
| 133 Truve, Jacob         | 29 Switzerland | Oct 31            | 5             |         |          | do  |
| 134 Tarrington, Albert   | 39 Norway      | Oct 5             | 20            |         |          | do  |
| 135 Wagner, John         | 27 Ohio        | 4                 | 15            |         |          | do 1865—absent                              |
| 136 Walrod, Francis      | 24 "           | 1                 | 10            |         |          | do June 20, 1865                            |
| 137 Winslow, Wm E        | 26 Canada      | 8                 | 12            |         |          | Sergt; pro 1st sergt; disch'd with company  |
| 138 Williams, John       | 37 New York    | 1                 | 9             |         |          | do July 21, 1865                            |
| 139 Whitcomb, John       | 41 Vermont     | 5                 | 18            |         |          | Discharged with company                     |
| 140 Weston, Charles B    | 29 "           | 11                | 12            |         |          | do  |
| 141 West, John F         | 36 Canada      | Nov 11            | 14            |         |          | do  |
| 142 Foster, Joseph H     | 43 Ohio        | Drafted           | Oct 10        |         | Le Sueur | do June 20, 1865                            |
| 143 Johnson, George      | 45 L of Ja'ica | Oct 10            | 11            |         |          | Discharged with company                     |
| TRANSFERRED TO COMP'Y    |                |                   |               |         |          |   |
| 1 Anders'n, Cornelius    |                |                   |               |         |          | From Co C July 7, '65; disch'd with company |
| 2 Anderson, Peter        |                |                   |               |         |          | do B do dis Oct 23, '65; absent             |
| 3 Breese, Wm C           |                |                   |               |         |          | do C do disch'd with company                |
| 4 B-nham, Rufus          |                |                   |               |         |          | do B do do                                  |
| 5 Barton, Portugal       |                |                   |               |         |          | do B do disch'd 1865—absent                 |

## RECORD OF MINNESOTA VOLUNTEERS

FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D"—Continued.

[illegible]

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E,"

Originally commanded by Captain Harvey Officer, of the First Regiment Heavy Artillery Minn. Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the — day of —, 186—, by —, Mustering Officer.

| No. | NAME.                | RANK.       | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                  |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                      |             |           |              |              | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Harvey Officer       | Captain     | 31        | Feb 11, 1865 | Feb 11, 1865 | St Paul    | Ramsey  | Minn   | Discharged October 31, 1865               |
| 1   | John N. Hess         | Sen 1st Lt. | 29        | 11,          | 11,          |            |         |        | do with company                           |
| 2   | Benjamin N. Cushway  | Jun 1st Lt. | 24        | 20,          | 20,          |            |         |        | Resigned June 27, 1865                    |
| 3   | Columbus Phillips    | Sen 2d Lt.  | 21        | 25,          | 25,          |            |         |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 4   | John West            | Jun 2d Lt.  | 24        | 11,          | 11,          |            |         |        | Promoted 1st Lieut; disch'd with company  |
| 1   | Anderson, Benjamin C |             | 20        | 9,           | 10,          |            |         |        | Sergt; pro Q M Sergt; disch'd with comp'y |
| 2   | Arkins, Thomas       |             | 18        | Jan 23,      | Jan 28,      |            |         |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 3   | Athertol, Velors     |             | 19        | Jan 23,      | Jan 27,      |            |         |        | do  |
| 4   | Abernethy, Robert    |             | 26        | Feb 4,       | Feb 8,       |            |         |        | do per order May 13, 1865                 |
| 5   | Amy, Orin H          |             | 31        | Jan 19,      | Feb 2,       |            |         |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 6   | Alker, Samuel T      |             | 22        | Feb 7,       | 7,           |            |         |        | Promoted corp; discharged with company    |
| 7   | Burdick, Henry       |             | 18        | Nov 30,      | Nov 30,      |            |         |        | Discharged for disability June 5, 1864    |
| 8   | Brack, William A     |             | 24        | Jan 14,      | Jan 14,      |            |         |        | do with company                           |
| 9   | Barrows, William W   |             | 17        | Jan 14,      | Jan 14,      |            |         |        | do  |
| 10  | Borden, James C      |             | 23        | Feb 3,       | Feb 3,       |            |         |        | Promoted corp; discharged with company    |
| 11  | B yd, Walter B       |             | 18        | Jan 25,      | Jan 25,      |            |         |        | Sergeant; discharged with company         |
| 12  | Barney, Theodore     |             | 23        | Feb 6,       | Feb 6,       |            |         |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 13  | Bennett, George D    |             | 28        | Jan 31,      | Jan 31,      |            |         |        | do  |
| 14  | Bond, Edward J       |             | 19        | Feb 1,       | Feb 1,       |            |         |        | do  |
| 15  | Brooks, George W     |             | 18        | Jan 15,      | Jan 31,      |            |         |        | do  |
| 16  | Barret, Isaac S      |             | 18        | Jan 27,      | Feb 2,       |            |         |        | do  |
| 17  | Brisbane, Alexander  |             | 20        | Feb 3,       | Feb 4,       |            |         |        | Died June 9, 1865, at Chattanooga         |
| 18  | Brook, Andrew        |             | 21        | Jan 31,      | Jan 4,       |            |         |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 19  | Crawford, Ashea W    |             | 16        | Feb 2,       | Feb 7,       |            |         |        | do  |
| 20  | Chaffier, Almerin W  |             | 21        | Feb 6,       | Feb 6,       |            |         |        | do  |
| 21  | Carss, Edward G      |             | 21        | 3,           | 8,           |            |         |        | do  |
|     |                      |             |           |              |              |            |         |        | do October 11, 1865, at St. Paul          |
|     |                      |             |           |              |              |            |         |        | Corp; prom'd Sergt; disch'd with company  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                | Rank. | NATIVITY.      | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                  |
|-----|-----------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                       |       |                |              |              | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 22  | Cline, Jacob          |       | 19 Indiana     | Feb 7, 1865  | Feb 7, 1865  |            |         |        | Discharged—1865; absent                   |
| 23  | Colborn, Nathan       |       | 18 Maine       | Jan 11, 1865 | Jan 20, 1865 |            |         |        | do with company                           |
| 24  | Catwell, Eugene       |       | 20 Penn        | Jan 14, 1865 | Jan 21, 1865 |            |         |        | do  |
| 25  | Coffman, James        |       | 15 "           | 21, 1865     | 24, 1865     |            |         |        | do  |
| 26  | Conklin, Lewis E      |       | 20 New York    | 23, 1865     | 25, 1865     |            |         |        | per order August 9, 1865                  |
| 27  | Copley, Michael       |       | 20 N B.        | 12, 1865     | 30, 1865     |            |         |        | do  |
| 28  | Clark, William H      |       | 26 Ohio        | 16, 1865     | 31, 1865     |            |         |        | do  |
| 29  | Coulter, John E       |       | 19 Maine       | 23, 1865     | Feb 2, 1865  |            |         |        | do with company                           |
| 30  | Canfield, Henry O     |       | 18 Wisconsin   | Feb 8, 1865  | 4, 1865      |            |         |        | Promoted corporal, sergeant July 29, 1865 |
| 31  | Day, Westel W         |       | 22 Vermont     | Feb 9, 1865  | 4, 1865      |            |         |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 32  | Depue, John A         |       | 21 Ohio        | Jan 11, 1865 | Jan 20, 1865 |            |         |        | do  |
| 33  | Dunne, William        |       | 19 Illinois    | Jan 31, 1865 | Feb 1, 1865  |            |         |        | per order July 26, 1865                   |
| 34  | Eastman, Amos A       |       | 20 Ohio        | 20, 1865     | 1, 1865      |            |         |        | do September 9, 1865—absent               |
| 35  | Eloch, Simon          |       | 18 Ohio        | 20, 1865     | 1, 1865      |            |         |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 36  | Fah, William          |       | 18 Canada      | 17, 1865     | Jan 21, 1865 |            |         |        | do  |
| 37  | Farquhar, William S   |       | 19 Switzerland | 13, 1865     | 24, 1865     |            |         |        | do  |
| 38  | Falone, Thomas        |       | 18 Illinois    | 23, 1865     | 27, 1865     |            |         |        | do  |
| 39  | Frederic, Charles D   |       | 18 New York    | Feb 2, 1865  | 7, 1865      |            |         |        | do  |
| 40  | Fletcher, William D   |       | 21 Michigan    | 2, 1865      | 7, 1865      |            |         |        | do  |
| 41  | Forgeson, Albert D    |       | 18 "           | 5, 1865      | 7, 1865      |            |         |        | do  |
| 42  | Frederick, John W     |       | 20 "           | 7, 1865      | 8, 1865      |            |         |        | do  |
| 43  | Fones, Wilson         |       | 31 Penn        | 9, 1865      | 7, 1865      |            |         |        | do  |
| 44  | Gordon, Darwin K      |       | 19 New York    | Dec 13, 1864 | Dec 13, 1864 |            |         |        | Corp; discharged per order Aug 12, 1865   |
| 45  | Gardner, Stephen      |       | 24 Penn        | Jan 13, 1865 | Jan 25, 1865 |            |         |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 46  | Goodner, David        |       | 20 Illinois    | Feb 2, 1865  | 3, 1865      |            |         |        | do  |
| 47  | Gould, Augustus C     |       | 18 Maine       | Jan 11, 1865 | Jan 20, 1865 |            |         |        | per order August 23, 1865                 |
| 48  | Goodfellow, George H  |       | 18 New York    | Jan 17, 1865 | 21, 1865     |            |         |        | do  |
| 49  | Giles, Charles        |       | 21 "           | 20, 1865     | 2, 1865      |            |         |        | do  |
| 50  | Gilbert, Benjamin H   |       | 37 Ohio        | 31, 1864     | 3, 1864      |            |         |        | do with company                           |
| 51  | Hand, James           |       | 20 Ohio        | Nov 15, 1864 | Nov 15, 1864 |            |         |        | Corporal; discharged with company         |
| 52  | Hoffman, Peter        |       | 17 Germany     | Jan 9, 1865  | Jan 6, 1865  |            |         |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 53  | Hayden, Isaac I       |       | 18 Maine       | Jan 18, 1865 | 25, 1865     |            |         |        | do September 28, 1865, at St Paul         |
| 54  | Henderson, Hamilton H |       | 21 Ohio        | 13, 1865     | 25, 1865     |            |         |        | do  |
| 55  | Harris, George T      |       | 26 New York    | 28, 1865     | 31, 1865     |            |         |        | per order July 15, 1865                   |
| 56  | Hayden, Charles       |       | 18 Maine       | 14, 1865     | 20, 1865     |            |         |        | do with company                           |

|                        |               |              |                  |   |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---|
| 57 Harden, Wentworth   | 20 Maine      | Jan 14, 1865 | Jan 20, 1865     | Discharged with company                       |
| 58 Hatch, Chas F       | 32 New York   | 17, 18       | Feb 6, 20        | do  |
| 59 Hutchins, Thos J    | 22 N Carolina | 31, 31       | Feb 6, 20        | do  |
| 60 Hutchins, Wm        | 18 "          | 27, 27       | Jan 28, 6        | do  |
| 61 Humphrey, Steward P | 25 Ohio       | 2, 2         | Jan 28, 3        | do  |
| 62 Hurlbut, John E     | 18 Sweden     | 2, 2         | Feb 7, 7         | do  |
| 63 Hardy, Wm H         | 20 New York   | 2, 2         | Jan 28, 5        | do  |
| 64 Hoover, Samuel      | 24 Penn       | 3, 3         | Jan 28, 5        | do  |
| 65 Ingalls, Hiram      | 19 Illinois   | 8, 8         | do               | do  |
| 66 Ingalls, James      | 21 New York   | 25, 25       | do               | do  |
| 67 Inman, John B       | 17 Ohio       | 17, 17       | do               | do  |
| 68 Jones, Chas A       | 19 Maine      | 81, 81       | do               | do  |
| 69 Jepson, John        | 39 New York   | 19, 19       | do               | do  |
| 70 Jones, Charles      | 19 Enclaud    | 4, 4         | do               | do  |
| 71 Janks, Francis M    | 25 Illinois   | 10, 10       | do               | do  |
| 72 Johnson, A F        | 26 Sweden     | 4, 4         | do               | do  |
| 73 Knapp, Harrison     | 25 Vermont    | 5, 5         | 1864 Dec 5, 1864 | per order Aug 23, 1865                        |
| 74 Kilken, Patrick     | 35 Ireland    | Jan 18, 18   | Jan 24, 1865     | with company                                  |
| 75 Kelley, Bernard     | 16 "          | 4, 4         | Feb 4, 4         | Promoted 2d Lieut; disch'd with company       |
| 76 Little, Calvin A    | 18 Ohio       | Jan 11, 11   | Jan 20, 20       | do  |
| 77 Lumley, John        | 33 New York   | 31, 31       | Feb 6, 6         | do  |
| 78 Lunsen, Jamey       | 20 Michigan   | 31, 31       | do               | do  |
| 79 Lyons, Wm B         | 25 Ohio       | 19, 19       | do               | do  |
| 80 Laryson, Abraham    | 31 Sweden     | Feb 2, 2     | do               | do  |
| 81 McDonald, Allen     | 34 N. B.      | Jan 27, 27   | Jan 28, 3        | Died April 3, 1865, at Chattanooga            |
| 82 McCullo, Josephus   | 36 N Carolina | 30, 30       | do               | Discharged with company                       |
| 83 Mulligan, James     | 22 Ireland    | 24, 24       | 25, 25           | Died Mar 20, 1865, at Chattanooga             |
| 84 McMillen, Albert C  | 20 Canada     | 19, 19       | 21, 21           | Discharged with company                       |
| 85 Mitchell, James S   | 17 Penn       | 25, 25       | 31, 31           | do  |
| 86 Miller, Abraham K   | 23 "          | 18, 18       | 31, 31           | do  |
| 87 Mirshall, David P   | 39 New York   | 19, 19       | Feb 2, 2         | do  |
| 88 Moores, Josiah      | 18 "          | 7, 7         | 1, 1             | do  |
| 89 Myers, Wm F         | 18 Ohio       | Nov 15, 15   | 8, 8             | do  |
| 90 Nauf, Paul          | 29 Germany    | Jan 21, 21   | Nov 15, 1864     | do  |
| 91 Nixon, Thomas       | 18 England    | Jan 21, 21   | Jan 24, 1865     | do  |
| 92 Nelson, Reggie      | 27 Penn       | Feb 8, 8     | Feb 4, 4         | Discharged with company                       |
| 93 Norman, John W      | 25 Illinois   | 2, 2         | 4, 4             | do  |
| 94 Norman, James R     | 26 "          | 9, 9         | do               | do  |
| 95 Ostrum, Hiram M     | 18 Canada     | Dec 13, 13   | Dec 13, 1864     | do  |
| 96 Over, Henry         | 44 England    | Jan 19, 19   | Jan 20, 1865     | do  |
| 97 Phelps, Luther      | 32 New York   | Nov 2, 2     | Nov 17, 1864     | do  |
| 98 Pethybridge, Joshua | 29 England    | Jan 17, 17   | Jan 21, 1865     | do  |
| 99 Powers, Wesley      | 15 Ohio       | Feb 2, 2     | Feb 7, 7         | Corp: pro sergt, 1st sergt, Q. M. Sergt; dis- |
| 100 Pierce, Joseph H   | 30 Mass       | Jan 10, 10   | Jan 10, 10       | charged with company                          |
| 101 Fletcher, Henry A  | 17 Wisconsin  | Jan 27, 27   | Jan 31, 31       | Promoted corp, disch'd with company           |
|                        |               |              |                  | do sergt, do                                  |
|                        |               |              |                  | Discharged with company                       |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E"—Continued.

| No. | Names.               | Rank. | Age. | Nativity. | Enrolled.    | Mustered.    | Residence. |         |        | Remarks.                                 |
|-----|----------------------|-------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                      |       |      |           |              |              | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 102 | Radante, Christian   |       | 27   | Germany   | Dec 2, 1864  | Dec 3, 1864  |            |         |        | Died May 5, 1865, at Chattanooga         |
| 103 | Ricker, Chas S       |       | 39   | Maine     | Jan 27, 1865 | Jan 28, 1865 |            |         |        | Sergeant; discharged with company        |
| 104 | Ramey, Silvester     |       | 18   | Virginia  | Jan 31, 1865 | Feb 6, 1865  |            |         |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 105 | Rabins, S C          |       | 30   | Maine     | Jan 30, 1865 | Jan 6, 1865  |            |         |        | Corporal; discharged with company        |
| 106 | Rice, Ira            |       | 29   | Wisconsin | Jan 10, 1865 | Jan 10, 1865 |            |         |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 107 | Ryaning, Henry       |       | 18   | Germany   | Jan 31, 1865 | Feb 7, 1865  |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 108 | Rock, John H         |       | 23   | Wisconsin | Jan 19, 1865 | Feb 2, 1865  |            |         |        | do per order Aug 21, 1865                |
| 109 | Rostron, Elijah      |       | 39   | England   | Feb 2, 1865  | Feb 2, 1865  |            |         |        | do with company                          |
| 110 | Smith, Thomas        |       | 19   | Penn      | Jan 14, 1865 | Jan 24, 1865 |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 111 | Sheldon, Chas H      |       | 22   | New York  | Jan 28, 1865 | Jan 31, 1865 |            |         |        | Deserted June 21, '65, while on furlough |
| 112 | Stanley, Geo         |       | 32   | Virginia  | Jan 28, 1865 | Feb 8, 1865  |            |         |        | Discharged Oct 3, '65, at St Paul        |
| 113 | Spendley, Chas S     |       | 27   | New York  | Feb 4, 1865  | Feb 8, 1865  |            |         |        | Corporal; discharged with company        |
| 114 | Sherman, Carus M     |       | 18   | New York  | Feb 4, 1865  | Feb 8, 1865  |            |         |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 115 | Scidmore, Thomas J   |       | 26   | New York  | Feb 4, 1865  | Feb 8, 1865  |            |         |        | Promoted corp, disch'd with company      |
| 116 | Scheer, George       |       | 18   | Illinois  | Feb 3, 1865  | Feb 7, 1865  |            |         |        | Died April 21, 1865, at Chattanooga      |
| 117 | Steele, James        |       | 30   | Ireland   | Jan 23, 1865 | Jan 25, 1865 |            |         |        | Promoted corp; discharged with company   |
| 118 | Stinson, John R      |       | 22   | Maine     | Jan 19, 1865 | Feb 2, 1865  |            |         |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 119 | Sweet, Methia        |       | 37   | N Hamp's  | Jan 19, 1865 | Feb 2, 1865  |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 120 | Saudford, Joseph     |       | 18   | New York  | Jan 31, 1865 | Feb 3, 1865  |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 121 | Inorn, Andrew        |       | 18   | Norway    | Nov 30, 1864 | Nov 30, 1864 |            |         |        | Corporal; discharged with company        |
| 122 | Fyer, Alfred B       |       | 30   | New York  | Jan 25, 1865 | Feb 3, 1865  |            |         |        | Sergeant; do                             |
| 123 | Thomas, Alvah C      |       | 24   | Ohio      | Feb 2, 1865  | Feb 7, 1865  |            |         |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 124 | Turney, Patrick      |       | 28   | Ireland   | Jan 20, 1865 | Jan 21, 1865 |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 125 | Tilton, Wm H         |       | 20   | N Hamp's  | Feb 16, 1865 | Feb 6, 1865  |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 126 | Wickstrom, John A    |       | 18   | Sweden    | Feb 2, 1865  | Feb 8, 1865  |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 127 | Wakeman, Gilbert     |       | 42   | New York  | Feb 2, 1865  | Feb 7, 1865  |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 128 | Winjet, Ira          |       | 30   | Germany   | Dec 12, 1864 | Dec 13, 1864 |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 129 | Wilson, James        |       | 31   | Scotland  | Jan 19, 1865 | Jan 21, 1865 |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 130 | Whitney, Jabez M     |       | 21   | Illinois  | Jan 19, 1865 | Jan 25, 1865 |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 131 | Watson, Judson W     |       | 30   | Maine     | Jan 25, 1865 | Jan 25, 1865 |            |         |        | Corporal; discharged with company        |
| 132 | Williams, Eusebius J |       | 18   | Illinois  | Jan 25, 1865 | Jan 25, 1865 |            |         |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 133 | Winsor, John         |       | 28   | Germany   | Jan 28, 1865 | Feb 2, 1865  |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 134 | Walrod, Jacob W      |       | 33   | New York  | Jan 20, 1865 | Feb 24, 1865 |            |         |        | do                                       |
| 135 | Wickham, John C      |       | 26   | New York  | Jan 19, 1865 | Feb 2, 1865  |            |         |        | do per order Aug 3, 1865                 |
| 136 | Walrod Michael       |       | 28   | "         | Jan 31, 1865 | Feb 3, 1865  |            |         |        | Corporal; disch'd per order Aug 10, 1865 |



|                       |             |              |             |  |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| 187 Wilson, Wm A      | 22 Ireland  | Dec 31, 1864 | Feb 1, 1865 | Corporal: discharged with company            |
| 138 Whitney, Alverton | 19 Maine    | Feb 2, 1865  | 3,          | Died April 23, 1865, at Chattanooga          |
| 139 Willie, John      | 24 Penn     | 4,           | 4,          | Discharged with company                      |
| 140 Young, John       | 25 New York | Jan 19,      | 2,          | do August 6, 1865                            |
| 141 Ziegler, Nicholas | 42 Ohio     | Feb 2,       | 6,          | Discharged with company                      |
| 142 Evans, Benj       | 26 Missouri | Jan 3,       | 6,          | do   |
| TRANSFERRED TO COMP'Y |             |              |             |  |
| 1 Johnson, Jas M      | Q. M. Ser't |              |             | From Co C, July 7, '65; disch'd July 7, '65, |
| 2 Tinker, Justus      | Corporal    |              |             | do do do do                                  |
| 3 Higgins, H B        | do          |              |             | do do do                                     |
| 4 Miller, Henry C     | Private     |              |             | From Co B, do dis per order Aug 28, '65      |
| 5 Johnson, Knud       |             |              |             | do do dis with company                       |
| 6 Jacobson, Jacob     |             |              |             | do do dis per order June 26 '65              |
| 7 Stebbins, Joshua    |             |              |             | do do dis with company                       |
| 8 Standaly Robt J     |             |              |             | do do do                                     |
| 9 Knudson, Olick      |             |              |             | do do disch'd 1865—absent                    |
| 10 Stevens, Lyman G   |             |              |             | do do disch'd Sept 4, 1865, at               |
| 11 Hunter, Fidel      |             |              |             | St Paul, Minn                                |
|                       |             |              |             | From Co B, July 7, 1865; died June 29, 1865, |
|                       |             |              |             | at Nashville, Tenn                           |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. Hugh J. Owens, of the First Regiment Heavy Artillery Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 15th day of February, 1865, by \_\_\_\_\_, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.             | RANK.      | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED     | RESIDENCE.  |         |        | REMARKS.                                   |
|-----|--------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                    |            |           |              |              | Town.       | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | Hugh J Owens,      | Captain    | 23        | Feb 15, 1865 | Feb 17, 1865 |             |         |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 1   | Alvin M Collins,   | Sen 1st Lt | 32        | 15,          | 15,          |             |         |        | do   |
| 2   | Freeman S Squires  | Jun 1st Lt | 35        | 15,          | 15,          |             |         |        | Resigned June 27, 1865                     |
| 3   | Peter A Lentz,     | Sen 2d Lt  | 33        | 15,          | 15,          |             |         |        | Promoted 1st Lieut; discharged with comp'y |
| 4   | Geo J. Stannard,   | Jun 2d Lt  | 21        | 15,          | 15,          |             |         |        | Resigned June 27, 1865                     |
| 1   | Alden, Samuel      |            | 26        | Feb 1,       | 4,           | St Paul     |         | Minn   | Discharged with company                    |
| 2   | Alden, Lafayette   |            | 18        | Jan 23,      | 4,           | Mankato     |         |        | do   |
| 3   | Alden, Florence    |            | 21        | Jan 23,      | 6,           | do          |         |        | do   |
| 4   | Ashley, Lewis M    |            | 17        | Feb 8,       | 8,           | Rochester   |         |        | Sergeant; discharged with company          |
| 5   | Arnold, Casper     |            | 18        | Jan 21,      | 10,          | Mankato     |         |        | do per order August 23, 1865               |
| 6   | Arnold, John       |            | 15        | Jan 19,      | 10,          | do          |         |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 7   | Axtell, Hubbard    |            | 25        | do           | 13,          | do          |         |        | do   |
| 8   | Blake, Albert A    |            | 17        | Vermont      | 4,           | do          |         |        | Died April 6, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn   |
| 9   | Barstow, Alfred    |            | 20        | New York     | 11,          | do          |         | Tenn   | Discharged with company                    |
| 10  | Bottomley, William |            | 23        | Feb 7,       | 13,          | Nash vi     |         | Minn   | do per order Aug 23, 1865                  |
| 11  | Brown, Mathias     |            | 42        | Germany      | 13,          | Mankato     |         |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 12  | Baldwin, Frank     |            | 18        | Feb 6,       | 8,           | Rochester   |         |        | do   |
| 13  | Connolly, Silas W  |            | 18        | New York     | 6,           | Blue Earth  |         |        | do   |
| 14  | Chesron, J M       |            | 28        | Indiana      | 8,           | Shelbyville |         |        | do   |
| 15  | Church, Lafayette  |            | 25        | Penn         | 11,          | Mankato     |         |        | do   |
| 16  | Cook, M L          |            | 29        | Michigan     | 11,          | do          |         |        | do   |
| 17  | Cornell, Luke A    |            | 30        | Vermont      | 13,          | Shelbyville |         |        | Corporal; discharged with company          |
| 18  | Cody, John         |            | 23        | Indiana      | 13,          | do          |         |        | Discharged 1865—absent                     |
| 19  | Dauziel, James     |            | 23        | New York     | 14,          | Mankato     |         |        | do October 10, 1875, at St Paul            |
| 20  | Dayton, John D     |            | 22        | England      | 6,           | Garden City |         |        | do per order May 16, 1865                  |
| 21  | Day, Eugene R      |            | 31        | New York     | 6,           | Blue Earth  |         |        | do   |
|     |                    |            | 19        | Feb 1,       | 11,          | do          |         |        | do with company                            |
|     |                    |            |           |              |              | Mankato     |         |        | do per order Aug 1, 1865                   |

|                         |              |              |              |   |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| 22 Danielson, Rasmus    | 37 Norway    | Jan 26, 1865 | Mankato      | Discharged with company                   |
| 23 Doolittle, Edward    | 32 New York  | 13,          | Nashville    | do  |
| 24 Erwin, Chas L        | 18 Minnesota | 4,           | Mankato      | do  |
| 25 Gertrude             | 24,          | 6,           | B Earth City | Sergeant; discharged with company         |
| 26 Ellis, John F        | 40 New York  | 24,          | do           | Discharged per order May 16, 1865         |
| 27 Fuller, Myron L      | 22 Canada    | 1,           | Mankato      | Discharged with company                   |
| 28 Franklin, Germain B  | 20 New York  | 16,          | B Earth City | Corporal; discharged with company         |
| 29 Freitag, Hermon      | 18 Prussia   | 2,           | Nicollet     | do  |
| 30 Freitag, Albert      | 20 "         | 25,          | do           | Sergeant; discharged with company         |
| 31 Fenske, August       | 32 Germany   | 7,           | New Ulm      | Discharged with company                   |
| 32 Ford, Wm A           | 31 Ohio      | 11,          | Mankato      | Corporal; disch'd with comp'y             |
| 33 Fassett, John        | 21 Vermont   | 28,          | do           | Discharged per order July 27, 1865        |
| 34 Goff, Edward         | 22 Maine     | 11,          | Staden City  | do  |
| 35 Getchell, Theodore W | 26 Maine     | 6,           | Bloo Earth   | do  |
| 36 Gleason, Wm          | 32 Wisconsin | 4,           | Mankato      | Sergeant; discharged 1865--absent         |
| 37 Gardner, Orlando N   | 37 Mass      | 6,           | B Earth City | Corporal; do                              |
| 38 Genco, Maria F       | 22 New York  | 6,           | do           | Discharged with company                   |
| 39 Getchell, Chas O     | 20 Maine     | 6,           | do           | do  |
| 40 Gibson, John C       | 31 Ireland   | 14,          | Garden City  | do  |
| 41 Gates, Merritt C     | 20 New York  | 8,           | Rochester    | do  |
| 42 Grady, Samuel H      | 25 N Hamp're | 11,          | Mankato      | do  |
| 43 Gramis, H S          | 22 "         | 11,          | do           | 1865--absent                              |
| 44 Hanley, Michael      | 28 Ireland   | 1,           | do           | promoted corp                             |
| 45 Hall, Geo H          | 17 New York  | 21,          | do           | Died June 1, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn   |
| 46 Hawley, Jesse B      | 12,          | 4,           | do           | Discharged with company                   |
| 47 Hudson, Joshua       | 18 Canada    | 4,           | do           | Died April 12, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn |
| 48 Hepp, Joseph         | 19 "         | 25,          | do           | Discharged with company                   |
| 49 Hepp, Edward         | 20 Prussia   | 8,           | do           | do  |
| 50 Hoffman, Chas        | 18 Germany   | 19,          | Nicollet     | do  |
| 51 Hoffman, Leonard     | 20 Ohio      | 30,          | Mankato      | do  |
| 52 Hoffman, Peter       | 42 Penn      | 21,          | New Ulm      | do  |
| 53 Henson, Halver       | 20 "         | 11,          | Win. City    | do  |
| 54 Hartman, Peter       | 37 Norway    | 11,          | New Ulm      | Discharged Aug 8, 1865, at Chattanooga    |
| 55 Ingalls, Edward C    | 21 Austria   | 28,          | Mankato      | do with company                           |
| 56 Johnson, John F      | 20 Vermont   | 11,          | do           | do  |
| 57 Jones, Chauncey W    | 23 Maine     | 6,           | B Earth City | do 1855--absent                           |
| 58 Judd, Henry W        | 27 Ohio      | 4,           | Mankato      | do per order Aug 28, 1865                 |
| 59 Johnson, Bennett     | 21 Mass      | 21,          | B Earth City | do per order May 18, 1865                 |
| 60 Knipson, Chas F      | 20 Norway    | 8,           | Rochester    | do per order July 15, 1865                |
| 61 Katzing, Katzing     | 18 Wisconsin | 11,          | Guthrie      | Discharged with company                   |
| 62 Kathell, Franz       | 20 Germany   | 4,           | Mankato      | do  |
| 63 Knapp, Theodore A    | 27 "         | 6,           | B Earth City | do  |
| 64 Knapp, Edward A      | 19,          | 8,           | Mankato      | do  |
| 65 Kothoff, Joseph      | 17 Wisconsin | 13,          | do           | do per order Aug 19, 1865 ]               |
| 66 Laird, Dallas J      | 19 New York  | 13,          | do           | do with company                           |
| 67 Lloyd, John J        | 23 Germany   | 13,          | do           | Discharged with company; promoted corp    |
|                         | 19 New York  | 4,           | do           | Corporal; discharged with company         |
|                         | 18 Wisconsin | 4,           | do           | Discharged with company                   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | RANK. | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.   |         |        | REMARKS.                            |
|-----|----------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|-------------------------------------|
|     |                      |       |              |              |              | Town.        | County. | State. |                                     |
| 68  | Lindsey, Chas H      |       | 23 New York  | Jan 23, 1865 | Feb 11, 1865 | Winn. City   |         |        | Discharged with company             |
| 69  | Loomer, Joseph H     |       | 37 "         | 27,          | 13,          | Shelbyville  |         |        | do                                  |
| 70  | Lovell, Geo W        |       | 23 Illinois  | 26,          | 13,          | do           |         |        | do                                  |
| 71  | Lovell, Geo W        |       | 28 Michigan  | 28,          | 13,          | Mankato      |         |        | Sergeant; discharged with company   |
| 72  | McGrwin, Anthony     |       | 18 Ireland   | 28,          | 4,           | do           |         |        | Discharged per order Aug 19, 1865   |
| 73  | McCurry, Patrick     |       | 20 Canada    | 28,          | 4,           | do           |         |        | Discharged with company             |
| 74  | Mogan, Wm            |       | 18 Ohio      | 28,          | 4,           | do           |         |        | do                                  |
| 75  | Meneg, Chas A        |       | 18 Iowa      | 25,          | 4,           | do           |         |        | do                                  |
| 76  | More, Robert         |       | 25 England   | 24,          | 6,           | B Earth City |         |        | do                                  |
| 77  | Morehouse, Francis   |       | 23 New York  | 24,          | 6,           | do           |         |        | do                                  |
| 78  | Morehouse, Richard T |       | 18 Penn      | 24,          | 6,           | do           |         |        | do per order June 24, 1865          |
| 79  | Mead, Orin F         |       | 18 Ireland   | 26,          | 8,           | do           |         |        | Died July 25, 1865, at Chattanooga  |
| 80  | McGrigan, John       |       | 27 Ireland   | 26,          | 11,          | Guthrie      |         |        | Discharged per order Sept 7, 1865   |
| 81  | Miller, Hernon       |       | 18 Wisconsin | 30,          | 13,          | New Ulm      |         |        | Corporal; discharged with company   |
| 82  | Millard, Rilev       |       | 32 Illinois  | 27,          | 11,          | Vernon Cent  |         |        | Discharged with company             |
| 83  | Mead, Chas J         |       | 16 Ohio      | 28,          | 11,          | Garden City  |         |        | do 1865; absent                     |
| 84  | Markee, Michael      |       | 37 Ireland   | 26,          | 11,          | Vern'n Cent. |         |        | do with company                     |
| 85  | Mandigo, Dan'l L     |       | 24 Canada    | 28,          | 13,          | Mankato      |         |        | do                                  |
| 86  | Netzell, Jno A       |       | 22 N Carol'n | 24,          | 6,           | B Earth City |         |        | do                                  |
| 87  | Nelson, Peter        |       | 21 Norway    | 23,          | 6,           | Brush Creek  |         |        | do per order May 29, 1865           |
| 88  | Newell, Eben P       |       | 25 New York  | 25,          | 13,          | Mankato      |         |        | do with company                     |
| 89  | Ogelvie, James       |       | 28 England   | 24,          | 6,           | Mankato      |         |        | do                                  |
| 90  | Otto, Fred L         |       | 22 Prussia   | 29,          | 7,           | B Earth City |         |        | do                                  |
| 91  | Oatney, Joseph       |       | 38 Ohio      | 18,          | 11,          | Nicollet     |         |        | do                                  |
| 92  | Oleson, Steuer       |       | 38 Ohio      | 30,          | 11,          | Mankato      |         |        | do                                  |
| 93  | Pierce, Parker J     |       | 35 Norway    | 11,          | 4,           | do           |         |        | do July 29, 1865--absent            |
| 94  | Pease, Frank         |       | 21 Maine     | 19,          | 4,           | do           |         |        | Discharged with company             |
| 95  | Payer, Simon         |       | 18 Wisconsin | 10,          | 4,           | do           |         |        | do                                  |
| 96  | Pett, Thomas H       |       | 28 New York  | 25,          | 4,           | do           |         |        | Promoted corp; disch'd with company |
| 97  | Pugsley, Gardner A   |       | 18 "         | 24,          | 6,           | B Earth City |         |        | Discharged with company             |
| 98  | Pehling, Philip      |       | 20 Prussia   | 24,          | 6,           | do           |         |        | Died April 27, 1865, at Chattanooga |
| 99  | Forger, Philip       |       | 29 "         | 28,          | 7,           | Nicollet     |         |        | Discharged with company             |
| 100 | Pirath, Peter        |       | 25 "         | 30,          | 8,           | New Ulm      |         |        | do                                  |
| 101 | Plumb, Chas N        |       | 35 Ohio      | 21,          | 11,          | Mankato      |         |        | do                                  |
| 102 | Pepper, James        |       | 11 Penn.     | 28,          | 11,          | do           |         |        | do                                  |
|     |                      |       |              | 26,          | 11,          | Winn. City   |         |        | do                                  |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.            | RANK.   | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|-------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                   |         |           |           |           | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 5   | Isenhour, Leonard | Private |           |           |           |            |         |        | From Co C, July 7, '65; disch'd Aug 21, 1865        |
| 6   | Larson, Ashbyson  |         |           |           |           |            |         |        | do do 1865—absent                                   |
| 7   | Paul, Joseph      |         |           |           |           |            |         |        | do do do  |
| 8   | Vaulker, August   |         |           |           |           |            |         |        | do do do  |
| 9   | Williams, W S     |         |           |           |           |            |         |        | do C, do discharged with company September 27, 1865 |
| 10  | Ward, James       |         |           |           |           |            |         |        | From Co C, July 7, '65; disch'd 1865; absent        |



*Originally commanded by Captain Andrew Clark, of the First Regiment Heavy Artillery Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the——day of ——, 186—, by ——, Mustering Officer.*

| NAMES                  | Rank.       | AGE | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                   |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|                        |             |     |            |              |              | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 1 Andrew Clark         | Captain     |     |            | Feb 16, 1865 | Feb 16, 1865 |            |         | Minn.  | Discharged with company                    |
| 1 Orville D. Ford      | Sen 1st Lt. |     |            | 16,          | 16,          |            |         |        | do   |
| 2 Lamont Gilbert       | Sen 2d Lt.  |     |            | 16,          | 16,          |            |         |        | do   |
| 3 James Hankinson      | Jun 1st Lt. |     |            | 16,          | 16,          |            |         |        | do   |
| 4 Charles Needham      | Jun 2d Lt.  |     |            | 16,          | 16,          |            |         |        | Promoted Regimental Adjutant, Sept 6, 1865 |
| 1 Andrews, Robert P    | Private     | 38  | Indiana    | Jan 23,      | 3,           | Wabashaw   |         |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 2 Andrews Wm T.        |             | 29  | Illinois   | Jan 21,      | 15,          | Owatoma    |         |        | do   |
| 3 Allen, Chauncey L    |             | 27  | N. H.      | Feb 9,       | 11,          | Red Wing   |         |        | do   |
| 4 Austin, Chas G       |             | 19  | Ohio       | Jan 2,       | 14,          | Wabashaw   |         |        | do   |
| 5 Ackerman, Geo        |             | 26  | New York   | Jan 2,       | 6,           | Mazeppa    |         |        | do   |
| 6 Anderson, Henry      |             | 17  | Norway     | Feb 9,       | 14,          | St Paul    |         |        | do   |
| 7 Boyce, David         |             | 43  | New York   | Feb 9,       | 11,          | Red Wing   |         |        | do   |
| 8 Ballard, Wm          |             | 36  | "          | 9,           | 11,          | do         |         |        | do   |
| 9 Beebe, Urie          |             | 34  | Switzerl'd | 8,           | 11,          | Wabashaw   |         |        | do   |
| 10 Burkhardt, Rudolph  |             | 25  | "          | Jan 20,      | 11,          | do         |         |        | do   |
| 11 Burkhardt, Gottlieb |             | 21  | Germany    | Jan 21,      | 11,          | do         |         |        | do   |
| 12 Brown, Edwin        |             | 30  | Vermont    | Feb 8,       | 11,          | do         |         |        | do   |
| 13 Burnes, James C     |             | 30  | Ireland    | 1,           | 11,          | do         |         |        | do   |
| 14 Bidwell, Chas C     |             | 36  | New York   | 9,           | 14,          | Plainview  |         |        | do   |
| 15 Bean, Albert W      |             | 19  | Mass       | 9,           | 14,          | Wabashaw   |         |        | do   |
| 16 Burdick, E C        |             | 27  | Vermont    | 10,          | 15,          | St Paul    |         |        | do   |
| 17 Barneman, Chas      |             | 35  | Germany    | 10,          | 15,          | do         |         |        | do   |
| 18 Brown, Walter       |             | 34  | New York   | 9,           | 15,          | Lake City  |         |        | do   |
| 19 Burton, John        |             | 31  | England    | 8,           | 14,          | St Paul    |         |        | do   |
| 20 Clarkson, Joshua    |             | 23  | "          | Jan 24,      | 3,           | Wabashaw   |         |        | do   |
| 21 Carpenter, Wm C     |             | 22  | Ohio       | Feb 8,       | 11,          | do         |         |        | do   |
|                        |             |     |            |              |              |            |         |        | per order July 24, 1865                    |
|                        |             |     |            |              |              |            |         |        | per order July 24, 1865                    |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G,"—Continued.

| No. | Names.                 | Rank. | Age. | Nativity. | Enrolled.   | Mustered.    | Residence. |         |        | Remarks.                              |
|-----|------------------------|-------|------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------------|
|     |                        |       |      |           |             |              | Town.      | County. | State. |                                       |
| 22  | Colby, Geo H           |       | 39   | New York  | Feb 8, 1865 | Feb 11, 1865 | Wabashaw   |         |        | Discharged with company               |
| 23  | Collier, Dewitt C      |       | 25   | Ohio      | 8,          | 14,          | do         |         |        | Corporal; discharged with company     |
| 24  | Cary, C H              |       | 27   | Vermont   | 8,          | 14,          | St Paul    |         |        | Discharged with company               |
| 25  | Carpenter, Clifford A  |       | 33   | "         | 8,          | 14,          | do         |         |        | do per order August 8, 1865           |
| 26  | Dieterle, Hiram        |       | 32   | Germany   | Jan 23,     | 3,           | Wabashaw   |         |        | do with company                       |
| 27  | Dibble, Daniel F       |       | 18   | Penn      | Feb 6,      | 14,          | St Paul    |         |        | do                                    |
| 28  | Danow, Alonzo          |       | 27   | New York  | 9,          | 14,          | Wabashaw   |         |        | do                                    |
| 29  | Daescher, Theodore H   |       | 21   | Germany   | 10,         | 15,          | St Paul    |         |        | Pro Corporal; discharged with company |
| 30  | Daily, Thos H          |       | 34   | Indiana   | 11,         | 15,          | do         |         |        | Discharged with company               |
| 31  | Dolson, Ole A          |       | 26   | Norway    | 8,          | 14,          | do         |         |        | do                                    |
| 32  | Dobb, Wm H             |       | 18   | Conn      | 9,          | 14,          | do         |         |        | do                                    |
| 33  | Doyle, Benj F          |       | 38   | New York  | 9,          | 14,          | do         |         |        | do                                    |
| 34  | Eperson, Ira J         |       | 28   | "         | Jan 28,     | 6,           | Mazeppa    |         |        | do                                    |
| 35  | Fenton, Peter H        |       | 31   | Penn      | 23,         | 8,           | Wabashaw   |         |        | do                                    |
| 36  | Ford, Orton D          |       | 33   | New York  | 28,         | 6,           | Mazeppa    |         |        | do                                    |
| 37  | Fiefield, Ira A        |       | 27   | N. H.     | 29,         | 6,           | do         |         |        | Sergeant; discharged with company     |
| 38  | Franklin, Geo B        |       | 33   | New York  | 28,         | 11,          | do         |         |        | Discharged with company               |
| 39  | Fiefield, Lorenzo J    |       | 39   | N. H.     | 28,         | 11,          | do         |         |        | Corporal                              |
| 40  | Farnsworth, Ebenezer F |       | 27   | New York  | Feb 8,      | 11,          | Wabashaw   |         |        | Discharged per order July 15, 1865    |
| 41  | Fisk, Wilber F         |       | 30   | Vermont   | 13,         | 14,          | St Paul    |         |        | Discharged 1865; absent               |
| 42  | Forsyth, George        |       | 28   | Scotland  | 11,         | 15,          | do         |         |        | do with company                       |
| 43  | Flowers, Wm A          |       | 32   | Ohio      | 1,          | 15,          | Ottawa     |         |        | do                                    |
| 44  | Ford, John             |       | 30   | New York  | 8,          | 14,          | St Paul    |         |        | do                                    |
| 45  | Gammels, Frederick     |       | 43   | Germany   | Jan 26,     | 3,           | Wabashaw   |         |        | do                                    |
| 46  | Guhner, Joseph         |       | 19   | "         | Feb 24,     | 3,           | do         |         |        | do                                    |
| 47  | Graner, Herman         |       | 26   | "         | Feb 8,      | 11,          | do         |         |        | do                                    |
| 48  | Green, Isaac N         |       | 36   | Penn      | 8,          | 11,          | do         |         |        | Corporal; reduced August 26, 1865     |
| 49  | Gribbin, Patrick       |       | 18   | Ireland   | 11,         | 15,          | St Paul    |         |        | Discharged with company               |
| 50  | Gasley, John           |       | 18   | New York  | 9,          | 15,          | Lake City  |         |        | do per order August 5, 1865           |
| 51  | Gildea, John           |       | 25   | Maine     | 9,          | 14,          | St Paul    |         |        | do with company                       |
| 52  | Gilbertson, Geo N      |       | 18   | Norway    | 8,          | 14,          | do         |         |        | 1865, absent                          |
| 53  | Gillick, Lawrence      |       | 29   | Canada    | 4,          | 14,          | Glencoe    |         |        | do with company                       |
| 54  | Hays, William          |       | 25   | "         | Jan 25,     | 1,           | do         |         |        | do                                    |
| 55  | Humes, Elijah          |       | 27   | New York  | 21,         | 1,           | Wabashaw   |         |        | Sept 27, 1865, absent                 |
| 56  | Hitt, Samuel           |       | 21   | Ohio      | 24,         | 1,           | do         |         |        | do per order June 14, 1865            |

|                        |                  |              |              |           |   |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| 57 Hutchins, Samuel    | 23 New York Feb  | 9, 1865      | Feb 11, 1865 | Red Wing  | Discharged 1865; absent   |
| 58 Horton, Henry       | 23 R. Island     | 8,           | 11,          | Wabashaw  | Corporal; discharged 1865; absent                                       |
| 59 Hewitt, Warren      | 40 New York      | 8,           | 14,          | St Paul   | Discharged per order August 8, 1865                                     |
| 60 Hamilton, Henry H   | 26 "             | 11,          | 16,          | do        | Pro 2d Lieut; discharged with company                                   |
| 61 Ilett, Charles L    | 25 "             | 10,          | 15,          | do        | Pro corporal; discharged with company                                   |
| 62 Jani, Benedict      | 39 Switzerland'd | 10,          | 15,          | do        | Discharged with company   |
| 63 Johnson, Edward     | 22 Canada        | 8,           | 11,          | Wabashaw  | Discharged per order Aug 26, 1865.                                      |
| 64 Johnson, Niles      | 29 Norway        | 6,           | 14,          | Watertown | Discharged with company   |
| 65 Johnson, Christian  | 14 "             | 6,           | 14,          | do        | do  |
| 66 Kenedy, James       | 21 Ohio          | Jan 24, 1865 | Jan 31,      | Wabashaw  | do  |
| 67 Kestner, Oscar      | 26 Germany       | 23,          | Feb 1,       | do        | do  |
| 68 Kirdner, August     | 33 "             | 25,          | 3,           | do        | do  |
| 69 Kysar, Simeon       | 27 Indiana       | Feb 10,      | 15,          | St Paul   | Sergeant; discharged with company                                       |
| 70 Lout, Stephen O     | 21 New York Jan  | 28,          | 6,           | Mazeppa   | Discharged, absent  |
| 71 Lawson, Hannan      | 24 Norway        | 81,          | 11,          | Wabashaw  | Corporal; promoted sergeant May 15, 1865                                |
| 72 Lewis, John H       | 39 Penn          | 30,          | 11,          | do        | Pro chief musician; transferred to con-missioned staff August 1, 1865   |
| 73 Leach, Dwight       | 23 New York Feb  | 9,           | 14,          | do        | Serget; dis'd 1865, while on sick furlough                              |
| 74 Leach, Geo S        | 21 "             | 9,           | 14,          | do        | Died March 22, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn                               |
| 75 Lindt, Charles      | 20 New York      | 9,           | 14,          | do        | Discharged with company   |
| 76 Larson, Wm          | 36 Indiana       | 10,          | 15,          | St Paul   | Corporal; discharged with company                                       |
| 77 Little, Newton C    | 22 Penn          | 4,           | 14,          | Glencoe   | Pro corporal; discharged with company                                   |
| 78 Lepel, Christian    | 32 Germany       | 10,          | 14,          | St Paul   | Discharged with company   |
| 79 Myers, Charles      | 34 New York Jan  | 21,          | 1,           | Wabashaw  | do  |
| 80 Mcclasters, H H B   | 21 Ireland       | 31,          | 11,          | do        | Pro sergeant maj; transferred to non-com-missioned staff, Aug 25, 1865  |
| 81 McGrath, James      | 35 "             | Feb 1,       | 13,          | Lake City | Discharged with company   |
| 82 Matthews, Wm H      | 21 Michigan      | 9,           | 15,          | do        | Pro Quar Master sergt; transferred to non-com-missed staff May 15, 1865 |
| 83 Montgomeay, John    | 19 Penn          | 9,           | 15,          | do        | Discharged with company   |
| 84 McKee, James R      | 32 "             | 10,          | 15,          | St Paul   | do 1865—absent  |
| 85 McRoberts, W B      | 31 Michigan      | 21,          | 15,          | Ottawa    | Corporal; discharged with company                                       |
| 86 Nelson, Wm P        | 35 Ohio          | 28,          | 15,          | Mazeppa   | Discharged with company   |
| 87 Piers, Charles      | 35 N. S.         | 23,          | 1,           | Wabashaw  | do  |
| 88 Porter, George      | 22 Michigan      | 23,          | 1,           | do        | do 1865—absent  |
| 89 Porter, Wm M        | 24 "             | 23,          | 1,           | do        | Discharged with company   |
| 90 Piner, Robert H     | 42 N. Carol'a    | 23,          | 8,           | do        | Corp, promoted sergt; disch'd with comp'y                               |
| 91 Prebel, Turner Jr   | 23 Maine         | 23,          | 6,           | Mazeppa   | Discharged with company   |
| 92 Perkins, Wm M       | 23 New York      | 28,          | 11,          | do        | do October 4, 1865, at St Paul  |
| 93 Park, Arnold        | 21 "             | 21,          | 14,          | Ottawa    | do with company   |
| 94 Parks, Miner R      | 28 Penn          | 9,           | 15,          | St Paul   | do per order July 24, 1865  |
| 95 Pouleson, Henrie    | 35 Germany       | 10,          | 14,          | do        | do with company   |
| 96 Peters, Leonard     | 27 "             | 10,          | 14,          | do        | do  |
| 97 Pettijohn, Daniel J | 44 Ohio Jan      | 81,          | 11,          | Glencoe   | do  |
| 98 Robertson, Henry C  | 24 New York Feb  | 9,           | 11,          | Red Wing  | do  |
| 99 Ritter, John        | 41 Germany       | 9,           | 11,          | do        | do 1865—absent  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | RANK. | NATIVITY.      | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|--------------|------------|---------|---|
|     |                      |       |                |             |              | Town.      | County. |   |
| 100 | Ross, Albert R.      |       | 30 Ohio        | Feb 5, 1865 | Feb 11, 1865 | Wabashaw   | Minn    | Promoted corp; disch'd with company                             |
| 101 | Ross, M N            |       | 26 Illinois    | 1,          | 13,          | Mazeppa    |         | do Serg Maj; transferred to non-com-missioned Staff May 4, 1865 |
| 102 | Ross, John N         |       | 22 Ohio        | 9,          | 14,          | Wabashaw   |         | Discharged with company   |
| 103 | Ryan, Martin         |       | 21 Kentucky    | Jan 27,     | 11,          | Watertown  |         | Promoted corp; disch'd with company                             |
| 104 | Rosse, Amadiak H     |       | 36 New York    | 31,         | 14,          | Gleason    |         | Sergeant; discharged 1865—absent, sick                          |
| 105 | Rose, James H        |       | 20 Penn        | Feb 8,      | 14,          | St Paul    |         | Corporal; discharged with company                               |
| 106 | Roynolds, Caleb      |       | 32 New York    | 9,          | 15,          | Lake City  |         | Discharged per order July 24, 1865                              |
| 107 | Stone, Ira           |       | 22 Illinois    | Jan 23,     | 1,           | Wabashaw   |         | do with company   |
| 108 | St. Clare, Frank     |       | 27 Virginia    | 23,         | 3,           | do         |         | do  |
| 109 | Sattory, John        |       | 31 Germany     | 23,         | 8,           | do         |         | do  |
| 110 | Schultzler, Anton    |       | 38 "           | 25,         | 3,           | do         |         | do  |
| 111 | Small, Hiram         |       | 31 Maine       | Feb 9,      | 11,          | Lake City  |         | do  |
| 112 | Stowell, Francis A   |       | 44 "           | 9,          | 11,          | Red Wing   |         | Sergeant; reduced Aug 26, 1865                                  |
| 113 | Summers, Sylvester   |       | 18 Penn        | 9,          | 11,          | do         |         | Discharged with company   |
| 114 | Sargeant, Chas W     |       | 29 Vermont     | Jan 26,     | 11,          | Wabashaw   |         | Discharged in hospital—1865                                     |
| 115 | Stowman, Augustus W  |       | 34 N Jersey    | Feb 8,      | 11,          | do         |         | do with company   |
| 116 | Shellenbarger, Clark |       | 21 Ohio        | Feb 6,      | 11,          | Wabashaw   |         | Discharged—1865; absent   |
| 117 | Smith, Sidney H      |       | 33 New York    | Jan 30,     | 15,          | St Paul    |         | Corporal; discharged 1865—absent                                |
| 118 | Stodie, Jerome J     |       | 37 Vermont     | Feb 7,      | 15,          | Wabashaw   |         | Sergeant; pro 1st sergeant Sept 1, 1865                         |
| 119 | Steinberg, M J       |       | 18 Germany     | Feb 10,     | 15,          | St Paul    |         | Discharged with company   |
| 120 | Shields, Conrad      |       | 33 "           | 10,         | 15,          | do         |         | do  |
| 121 | Smith, Hiram C       |       | 30 New York    | 11,         | 15,          | do         |         | do  |
| 122 | Scott, Lester L      |       | 18 Indiana     | 13,         | 15,          | do         |         | 1865—absent   |
| 123 | Smith, Miles         |       | 18 New York    | 9,          | 15,          | do         |         | do with company   |
| 124 | Steeum, Oscar        |       | 19 Ireland     | Jan 29,     | 15,          | Lake City  |         | do 1865—absent  |
| 125 | Stetson, John        |       | 41 Germany     | Feb 10,     | 11,          | St Paul    |         | do with company   |
| 126 | Steck, Martin        |       | 17 Illinois    | Jan 23,     | 14,          | Watertown  |         | do  |
| 127 | Tenny, Wm F Jr       |       | 44 N Hampshire | Jan 23,     | 1,           | St Paul    |         | do  |
| 128 | Tenny, Wm P Sen      |       | 36 New York    | 23,         | 1,           | Wabashaw   |         | do  |
| 129 | Thorp, Thomas        |       | 33 "           | 28,         | 6,           | do         |         | do  |
| 130 | Taft, Andrew J       |       | 33 "           | Feb 9,      | 18,          | Mazeppa    |         | do  |
| 131 | Tvey, Jabez          |       | 41 Canada      | Jan 23,     | 11,          | Red Wing   |         | do  |
| 132 | Vismann, Geo         |       | 28 Germany     | Feb 10,     | 15,          | Watertown  |         | do  |
| 133 | White, Chas          |       | 37 Vermont     | 8,          | 10,          | St Paul    |         | do  |
|     |                      |       |                |             |              | Wabashaw   |         | Corp; pro serg Sept 1, '65, disch'd in hosp '65                 |

|                        | 18, New York Feb | 2, 1865  | Feb 13, 1865 | Lake City | Discharged with company |
|------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 134 Whaley, James H    | 8,               | 8,       | 13,          | Wabashaw  | do                      |
| 135 Wherenberg, Henry  | 20               | Germany  | 13,          | do        | do                      |
| 136 W Warren, Elton    | 37               | Vermont  | 13,          | do        | do                      |
| 137 Washburne, Henry B | 40               | New York | 9,           | Red Wing  | do                      |
| 138 York, Isaac        | 44               | Maine    | 13,          | Lake City | do                      |
| 139 Youke, Wm          | 39               | Germany  | 15,          | do        | do                      |
| 140 Zimmermann, Henry  | 33               | New York | 15,          | St Paul   | do                      |
| 141 Tyson, Geo W       | 15               | Canada W | 15,          | Wabashaw  | do                      |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. James B. Atkinson, of the First Regiment Heavy Artillery Minn. Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 20th day of February, 1865, by \_\_\_\_\_, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES              | Rank.       | EN-<br>ROLLED. | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.   |         |        | REMARKS.                                     |
|-----|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                    |             |                |              | Town.        | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | James B. Atkinson  | Captain     | Feb 20, 1865   | Feb 20, 1865 |              |         |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 1   | James A. Foote     | Sen 1st Lt. | 17,            | 17,          |              |         |        | do   |
| 2   | James L. Christie  | Jun 1st Lt. | 17,            | 17,          |              |         |        | do   |
| 3   | James K. Wilson    | Sen 2d Lt.  | 17,            | 17,          |              |         |        | do   |
| 4   | John E. Hussey     | Jun 2d Lt.  | 17,            | 17,          |              |         |        | Resigned June 26, 1865                       |
| 1   | Anderson, Samuel R |             | Jan 23, 1865   | 9,           | Owatonna     |         | Minn.  | Discharged with company                      |
| 2   | Austin, John B     |             | Feb 9,         | 11,          | St Paul      |         |        | do   |
| 3   | Anderson, John L   |             | Jan 23,        | 9,           | Owatonna     |         |        | do   |
| 4   | Akers, Peter       |             | Jan 23,        | 11,          | Cherry Grove |         |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 5   | Ayer, Moses        |             | Feb 6,         | 15,          | Winne. City  |         |        | do   |
| 6   | Arnold, James M    |             | 13,            | 13,          | Rochester    |         |        | Sergeant; discharged with company            |
| 7   | Alackson, Sivert   |             | 9,             | 10,          | St Paul      |         |        | do   |
| 8   | Beldon, George T   |             | 1,             | 14,          | do           |         |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 9   | Babbidge, George F |             | 1,             | 15,          | do           |         |        | Q. M. Sergt.; discharged with company        |
| 10  | Backholz, William  |             | 3,             | 13,          | Red Wing     |         |        | do   |
| 11  | Banardin, Martin   |             | 6,             | 9,           | Faribault    |         |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 12  | Brainard, Henry C  |             | 9,             | 9,           | Rochester    |         |        | do   |
| 13  | Bertrand, John     |             | 3,             | 8,           | do           |         |        | do   |
| 14  | Collins, Henry C   |             | 15,            | 16,          | St Paul      |         |        | Promoted 2d Lieut in Battery I, Feb 22, 1865 |
| 15  | Cornett, Eliza     |             | Jan 31,        | 13,          | do           |         |        | Discharged per order July 26, 1865           |
| 16  | Canfield, M F      |             | Feb 4,         | 6,           | do           |         |        | do   |
| 17  | Carel, Patrick     |             | 8,             | 15,          | Winne. City  |         |        | do   |
| 18  | Costello, Thomas   |             | 14,            | 15,          | St Paul      |         |        | do   |
| 19  | Chase, Charles A   |             | 13,            | 13,          | Rochester    |         |        | do   |
| 20  | Cornell, Henry C   |             | 14,            | 14,          | do           |         |        | Sergeant; discharged with company            |
| 21  | Chandler, Joseph L |             | 13,            | 13,          | do           |         |        | Discharged with company                      |



|    |                      |     |     |      |     |     |      |              |  |
|----|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|--------------|--|
| 22 | Clarkson, John       | Feb | 3,  | 1865 | Feb | 3,  | 1865 | Rochester    | Discharged with company                      |
| 23 | Conat, Thomas H      | Jan | 19, |      | Jan | 27, |      | do           | do   |
| 24 | Dimick, William      | Jan | 10, |      | Feb | 11, |      | St Paul      | do per order Aug 2, 1865                     |
| 25 | Dibble, Jerome P     | Feb | 8,  |      | Feb | 11, |      | Winnebago    | do with company                              |
| 26 | Dumpprope, David H   |     | 8,  |      | 15, | 15, |      | do           | Deserted July 29, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn |
| 27 | Dibble, Jonathan     |     | 1,  |      | 11, | 11, |      | Cannon Falls | Discharged with company                      |
| 28 | Davis, Alvin         |     | 1,  |      | 11, | 11, |      | do           | Died Aug 1, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn       |
| 29 | Donner, Abram        |     | 1,  |      | 11, | 11, |      | do           | Discharged with company                      |
| 30 | Eby, Phiram          |     | 4,  |      | 4,  | 4,  |      | Rochester    | do   |
| 31 | Engle, Charles L     |     | 3,  |      | 3,  | 3,  |      | do           | do   |
| 32 | Ellis, H             |     | 13, |      | 13, | 13, |      | do           | do   |
| 33 | Emery, C C           |     | 10, |      | 10, | 10, |      | do           | do   |
| 34 | Emerson, William     |     | 13, |      | 13, | 13, |      | do           | do   |
| 35 | Emerson, John        |     | 8,  |      | 8,  | 8,  |      | do           | do   |
| 36 | Eyngbroad, John      |     | 9,  |      | 9,  | 9,  |      | do           | do   |
| 37 | Faucett, Thomas      |     | 13, |      | 15, | 15, |      | St Paul      | Corporal; discharged with company            |
| 38 | Frank, John A        |     | 10, |      | 17, | 17, |      | Rochester    | Discharged with company                      |
| 39 | Flelden, Henry       |     | 1,  |      | 1,  | 1,  |      | Sauk Center  | do in hospital Oct 23, 1865                  |
| 40 | Genger, Matthias     |     | 9,  |      | 15, | 15, |      | St Paul      | do with company                              |
| 41 | Gilbert, Charles H   |     | 1,  |      | 1,  | 1,  |      | do           | do   |
| 42 | Grid, John           | Jan | 19, |      | 10, | 10, |      | do           | do   |
| 43 | Gordon, Samuel       | Feb | 8,  |      | 15, | 15, |      | Winnebago    | do   |
| 44 | Gleason, George W    |     | 14, |      | 4,  | 4,  |      | Rochester    | do   |
| 45 | Gruik, Edward        |     | 6,  |      | 9,  | 9,  |      | Faribault    | do   |
| 46 | Grimes, James        |     | 14, |      | 15, | 15, |      | St Paul      | do   |
| 47 | Hamilton, Charles    |     | 4,  |      | 15, | 15, |      | do           | do   |
| 48 | Hoffman, John D      |     | 4,  |      | 15, | 15, |      | do           | do   |
| 49 | Hull, Augustus       |     | 1,  |      | 7,  | 7,  |      | do           | do   |
| 50 | Huntington, Loyal    |     | 2,  |      | 15, | 15, |      | Faribault    | Promoted corp; discharged with company       |
| 51 | Hodgman, A J         |     | 6,  |      | 15, | 15, |      | Winneb City  | Died May 13, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn      |
| 52 | Holmerson, Thomas    |     | 13, |      | 15, | 15, |      | St Paul      | Discharged with Company                      |
| 53 | Hallet, Mortimer     |     | 13, |      | 13, | 13, |      | Rochester    | Corporal; discharged with company            |
| 54 | Hallet, Solomon      |     | 14, |      | 14, | 14, |      | do           | Discharged with company                      |
| 55 | Hoag, James          |     | 14, |      | 14, | 14, |      | do           | Sergeant; discharged with company            |
| 56 | Hosford, J C         |     | 14, |      | 14, | 14, |      | do           | Discharged 1865—absent                       |
| 57 | Hogtail, Andrews     |     | 6,  |      | 16, | 16, |      | Carver       | do with company                              |
| 58 | Holmerson, Knudson   |     | 6,  |      | 16, | 16, |      | do           | do   |
| 59 | Hopkins, George N    |     | 23, |      | 9,  | 9,  |      | do           | do   |
| 60 | Jewett, Franklin G   | Jan | 23, |      | 11, | 11, |      | Owatonna     | do   |
| 61 | Johnson, Davis       | Feb | 10, |      | 11, | 11, |      | St Paul      | do   |
| 62 | Johnson, William T C |     | 6,  |      | 6,  | 6,  |      | Cherry Grove | do   |
| 63 | Johnson, David       |     | 4,  |      | 6,  | 6,  |      | St Paul      | do   |
| 64 | Judd, Richard        |     | 6,  |      | 16, | 16, |      | Carver       | do   |
| 65 | Johnson, Peter A     |     | 13, |      | 13, | 13, |      | Rochester    | do 1865; absent                              |
| 66 | Johnson, Orsamus     |     | 6,  |      | 15, | 15, |      | Carver       | Promoted corporal                            |
| 67 | Keefe, Scott         |     | 11, |      | 13, | 13, |      | Northfield   | Died May 15, 1865, at Chattanooga            |
|    |                      |     | 8,  |      | 15, | 15, |      | Winneb City  | Discharged—absent                            |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | RANK.   | NATIVITY.     | RESIDENCE.  |             |         | MUSTERED.    | REMARKS.                                |  |  |
|-----|----------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------------|---|--|--|
|     |                      |         |               | Enrolled.   | Town.       | County. |              | State.                                  |  |  |
| 68  | Koak, Lewis          | Private | 41 Germany    | Feb 4, 1865 | St Paul     | Minn    | Feb 14, 1865 | Artificer; discharged with regiment     |  |  |
| 69  | Kellem, Louis        |         | 27 Michigan   | 3,          | Rochester   |         | 3,           | Discharged with company                 |  |  |
| 70  | Lukart, Henry        |         | 27 Germany    | 14,         | St Paul     |         | 15,          | do                                      |  |  |
| 71  | Leamy, Dennis        |         | 98 Ireland    | 13,         | do          |         | 15,          | do                                      |  |  |
| 72  | Lambert, Elijah      |         | 11 Vermont    | 6,          | do          |         | 8,           | do                                      |  |  |
| 73  | Lockwood, James      |         | 24 New York   | 8,          | Eureka      |         | 15,          | Corporal; discharged with company       |  |  |
| 74  | Larkins, William     |         | 21 Rhode Is'd | 1,          | Rochester   |         | 7,           | do                                      |  |  |
| 75  | Lowry, Melvin        |         | 41 Illinois   | 10,         | do          |         | 10,          | do                                      |  |  |
| 76  | McKay, James         |         | 37 Michigan   | 8,          | St Paul     |         | 13,          | Discharged with company                 |  |  |
| 77  | McGuire, Washington  |         | 22 Maryland   | 10,         | do          |         | 11,          | Sergeant; discharged with company       |  |  |
| 78  | Moore, Lialacy B     |         | 18 Michigan   | 11,         | do          |         | 14,          | do                                      |  |  |
| 79  | McKinley, Alexander  |         | 18 New York   | 7,          | Cannon City |         | 11,          | Corporal; reduced; disch'd with company |  |  |
| 80  | Martin, Benjamin     |         | 18 Illinois   | 1,          | Sauk Center |         | 7,           | Artificer; discharged with company      |  |  |
| 81  | Mars, Rufus E        |         | 19 Penn       | 4,          | St Paul     |         | 6,           | Discharged with company                 |  |  |
| 82  | Mallory, Joseph H    |         | 17 Indiana    | 8,          | Eureka      |         | 15,          | do per order May 16, 1865               |  |  |
| 83  | Mallory, Garrick     |         | "             | 8,          | do          |         | 15,          | do with company                         |  |  |
| 84  | Maust, John          |         | 35 Penn       | 7,          | Rochester   |         | 10,          | do                                      |  |  |
| 85  | Moulton, H           |         | 37 New York   | 10,         | do          |         | 10,          | do                                      |  |  |
| 86  | Mills, Joseph-       |         | 24 N. Scotia  | 9,          | St Paul     |         | 10,          | per order August 9, 1865                |  |  |
| 87  | Nickerson, Francis L |         | 38 New York   | 8,          | Winneb City |         | 15,          | do                                      |  |  |
| 88  | Nix, William         |         | 37 Canada     | 8,          | do          |         | 15,          | do with company                         |  |  |
| 89  | Orton, William M     |         | 24 New York   | 10,         | do          |         | 11,          | do                                      |  |  |
| 90  | Oleson, Navi         |         | 32 Norway     | 8,          | St Paul     |         | 15,          | do                                      |  |  |
| 91  | Powers, George       |         | 35 England    | 1,          | Winneb City |         | 8,           | do                                      |  |  |
| 92  | Poultote, Romain     |         | 29 Canada     | Jan 30,     | St Paul     |         | 4,           | do per order May 16, 1865               |  |  |
| 93  | Phillips, Enoch      |         | 30 New York   | Feb 9,      | do          |         | 16,          | Promoted Hospital Steward Sept 1, 1865  |  |  |
| 94  | Perry, John          |         | 18 Penn       | Feb 13,     | Centerville |         | 13,          | Discharged with company                 |  |  |
| 95  | Phillips, Ralph      |         | 19 New York   | 10,         | Rochester   |         | 10,          | do                                      |  |  |
| 96  | Pool, John S         |         | 21 England    | 10,         | do          |         | 10,          | do                                      |  |  |
| 97  | Palmer, Jehn N       |         | 38 Vermont    | 10,         | do          |         | 10,          | do                                      |  |  |
| 98  | Peterson, John       |         | 43 Sweden     | 13,         | do          |         | 16,          | 1865—absent                             |  |  |
| 99  | Plank, Josephus      |         | 18 Indiana    | 7,          | St Paul     |         | 7,           | do with company                         |  |  |
| 100 | Peterson, Augustus W |         | 20 Sweden     | 6,          | Rochester   |         | 16,          | do                                      |  |  |
| 101 | Ready, Lewis F       |         | 16 Penn       | 4,          | Carver      |         | 6,           | do                                      |  |  |
| 102 | Reynolds, D L        |         | 34 Virginia   | 10,         | St Paul     |         | 11,          | do                                      |  |  |

|                           |              |         |          |              |              |   |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------|----------|--------------|--------------|---|
| 103 Redican, Thomas       | 19 Mass      | Jan     | 19, 1865 | Feb 10, 1865 | St Paul      | Promoted corp; disch'd with company                               |
| 104 Rose, Christopher     | 29 New York  | Feb 8,  | 15,      | 16,          | Winn. City   | Corporal; discharged with company                                 |
| 105 Roberts, Andrew       | 19 Wisconsin | Jan 28, | 13,      | 13,          | Mankato      | Musician; discharged with company                                 |
| 106 Rappe, Martin         | 18 Germany   | Jan Feb | 3,       | 3,           | Rochester    | Discharged with company   |
| 107 Ream, William         | 35 Ohio      | Feb 7,  | 7,       | 7,           | do           | Promoted corp; discharged with company                            |
| 108 Soper, Palmer         | 43 New York  | 14,     | 15,      | 15,          | St Paul      | Discharged with company   |
| 109 Shellenberger, Hermon | 21 Germany   | 4,      | 16,      | 16,          | Henderson    | Sergeant; discharged with company                                 |
| 110 Sanson, Leroy S       | 22 Maine     | 10,     | 13,      | 13,          | St Paul      | Discharged with company   |
| 111 Sacket, Lyman         | 40 New York  | 6,      | 11,      | 11,          | Cherry Gr'Ve | do  |
| 112 Scheibel, Joseph      | 25 Germany   | 1,      | 8,       | 8,           | St Paul      | do  |
| 113 Smith, Gordon         | 19 Wisconsin | 2,      | 1,       | 1,           | Faribault    | do  |
| 114 Sanderson, William M  | 18 Penn      | 3,      | 8,       | 8,           | Rochester    | do  |
| 115 Stark, William E      | 23 Wisconsin | 13,     | 13,      | 13,          | do           | do  |
| 116 Smith, Harry          | 19 England   | 18,     | 13,      | 13,          | do           | do  |
| 117 Salley, Joel          | 23 Maine     | 10,     | 10,      | 10,          | do           | Deserted from military prison, at Chattanooga, Tenn, August, 1865 |
| 118 Strachan, Robert M    | 20 New York  | 3,      | 8,       | 8,           | do           | Discharged per order August 5, 1865                               |
| 119 Smith, Harrison       | 19 Michigan  | 8,      | 8,       | 8,           | do           | Discharged with company   |
| 120 Smith, Frederick      | 19 England   | 9,      | 9,       | 9,           | do           | do  |
| 121 Smith, Alphonzo L     | 27 Vermont   | 9,      | 9,       | 9,           | do           | do  |
| 122 Sultz, August         | 39 Germany   | 6,      | 16,      | 16,          | do           | do  |
| 123 Taylor, William H     | 19 Louisiana | 2,      | 16,      | 16,          | Carver       | Discharged with company   |
| 124 Teeter, Elias         | 18 Indiana   | 7,      | 7,       | 7,           | Faribault    | do  |
| 125 Thomas, Daniel S      | 19 New York  | 1,      | 7,       | 7,           | Sauk Center  | do  |
| 126 Van Gilder, Stephen   | 36 "         | 13,     | 13,      | 13,          | Rochester    | do  |
| 127 Wendell, John C       | 25 Ohio      | 1,      | 11,      | 11,          | Cannon Falls | do  |
| 128 Woodworth, Thadens J  | 30 "         | 9,      | 9,       | 9,           | Rochester    | do  |
| 129 Williamson, William   | 31 New York  | 11,     | 13,      | 13,          | St Paul      | do  |
| 130 Winter, Austin W      | 22 Canada    | 9,      | 11,      | 11,          | Cannon Falls | do  |
| 131 Woodruff, Wallace A   | 17 Vermont   | 8,      | 4,       | 4,           | St Paul      | do  |
| 132 Wood, Hiram M         | 29 "         | 3,      | 16,      | 16,          | Prescott     | do  |
| 133 Wilson, Ole           | 22 Norway    | 15,     | 18,      | 18,          | Rochester    | do  |
| 134 Walter, William J     | 35 New York  | 13,     | 13,      | 13,          | do           | do  |
| 135 Wait, Alfred          | 33 Ohio      | 13,     | 18,      | 18,          | do           | do  |
| 136 Wilbright, Franklin   | 21 New York  | 13,     | 13,      | 13,          | do           | do  |
| 137 Ward, Chandler        | 29 Penn      | 8,      | 3,       | 3,           | do           | do  |
| 138 Welch, James          | 23 Canada    | 9,      | 3,       | 3,           | do           | do  |
| 139 Ziegler, John Y       | 30 Penn      | 13,     | 16,      | 16,          | do           | do  |
| 140 Zain, Ernst           | 25 Germany   | 11,     | 14,      | 14,          | St Paul      | Sergeant; discharged with company                                 |
| 141 Sutliff, Delaney L    | 20 Ohio      | 3,      | 4,       | 4,           | do           | do  |
|                           |              |         |          |              |              | per order August 25, 1865   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Thomas Carney, of the First Regiment Heavy Artillery Minn Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the — day of ———, 186—, by ———, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.               | RANK.          | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED. |          | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         | REMARKS.                          |
|-----|---------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
|     |                     |                |           | Feb       | 20, 1865 |              | Town.      | County. |                                   |
| 1   | Thomas Carney,      | Captain        | 33        | Feb       | 20, 1865 | Feb 20, 1865 |            |         | Discharged with company           |
| 1   | Eben B. Higgins,    | Sen 1st Lt. 42 |           | 20,       |          | 20,          |            |         | do                                |
| 2   | James Wescott       | Jun 1st Lt. 41 |           | 23,       |          | 23,          |            |         | do                                |
| 3   | James H Carney,     | Sen 2d Lt. 23  |           | 20,       |          | 20,          |            |         | do                                |
| 4   | Henry C Collins,    | Jun 2d Lt 21   |           | 22,       |          | 22,          |            |         | do                                |
| 1   | Abbott, Tilton A    | 23             | Indiana   | 16,       |          | 18,          |            |         | do                                |
| 2   | Amundson, John C    | 22             | Norway    | 2,        |          | 9,           |            |         | do                                |
| 8   | Amundson, Amund C   | 35             | "         | 2,        |          | 9,           |            |         | do                                |
| 4   | Ball, Geo G         | 19             | Penn      | 4,        |          | 4,           |            |         | do                                |
| 5   | Beaufend, Carl      | 37             | Germany   | 14,       |          | 16,          |            |         | do                                |
| 6   | Brockman, George    | 83             | England   | 10,       |          | 18,          |            |         | do                                |
| 7   | Bullock, Chester H  | 31             | New York  | 10,       |          | 18,          |            |         | do                                |
| 8   | Bond, Chas H        | 25             | "         | 10,       |          | 13,          |            |         | do                                |
| 9   | Byrteen, John       | 21             | Germany   | 4,        |          | 9,           |            |         | Sergeant; discharged with company |
| 10  | Blankenburg, Albert | 30             | "         | 6,        |          | 10,          |            |         | Discharged with company           |
| 11  | Brown, Alvah        | 33             | Canada    | 9,        |          | 11,          |            |         | do                                |
| 12  | Bodger, John W      | 37             | England   | 11,       |          | 18,          |            |         | do                                |
| 13  | Brown, Horace       | 32             | Ohio      | 9,        |          | 11,          |            |         | do                                |
| 14  | Rabinbach, John     | 33             | Germany   | 14,       |          | 16,          |            |         | do                                |
| 15  | Hennett, A C        | 28             | Virginia  | 4,        |          | 16,          |            |         | Died June 24, 1865, at Nashville  |
| 16  | Burgess, Benjamin   | 2,             | Penn      | 2,        |          | 14,          |            |         | Discharged with company           |
| 17  | Bugbee, Chauncey    | 17             | New York  | 3,        |          | 14,          |            |         | do                                |
| 18  | Belm, Chas P        | 19             | Sweden    | 4,        |          | 11,          |            |         | per order July 24, 1865           |
| 19  | Britton, Richard    | 19             | New York  | 3,        |          | 11,          |            |         | do                                |
| 20  | Baudig, Jacob       | 40             | Germany   | 6,        |          | 11,          |            |         | per order May 14, 1865            |
| 21  | Baker, Andrew       | 37             | "         | 7,        |          | 11,          |            |         | with company                      |
|     |                     |                |           |           |          |              |            |         | October 10, 1865, at St Paul      |

|                        |                |     |     |         |              |                                    |
|------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 22 Baker, Charles      | 18 Wisconsin   | Jan | 5,  | 6, 1865 | Feb 11, 1865 | Discharged with company            |
| 23 Bevans, Benj        | 21 "           |     | 11, | 10,     |              | do per order June 2, 1865          |
| 24 Beckmark, August    | 21 Sweden      |     | 18, | 18,     |              | do with company                    |
| 25 Bresin, Patrick     | 28 Ireland     |     | 8,  | 18,     |              | do                                 |
| 26 Bailor, John        | 44 Ohio        |     | 10, | 16,     |              | do                                 |
| 27 Cooke, Wm           | 18 Mass        |     | 10, | 13,     |              | do                                 |
| 28 Canright, John E    | 32 New York    |     | 15, | 18,     |              | do                                 |
| 29 Cole, John          | 36 England     |     | 13, | 16,     |              | do                                 |
| 30 Carpenter, James    | 43 "           |     | 10, | 13,     |              | do                                 |
| 31 Clifford, Arthur F  | 28 Maine       |     | 16, | 13,     |              | do                                 |
| 32 Cahill, Andrew      | 21 England     |     | 18, | 18,     |              | do                                 |
| 33 Chase, Benjamin     | 34 Maine       | Jan | 23, | 11,     |              | Sergt; discharged with company     |
| 34 Cowle, Francis      | 25 Isl. of Man | Feb | 24, | 1,      |              | Discharged with company            |
| 35 Crooker, Simon F    | 33 Maine       |     | 4,  | 13,     |              | do                                 |
| 36 Cross, Geo H        | 31 New York    |     | 10, | 13,     |              | do                                 |
| 37 Carr, Thomas        | 18 Maine       | Jan | 30, | 11,     |              | do                                 |
| 38 Casey, James        | 23 Ireland     | Feb | 8,  | 18,     |              | do                                 |
| 39 Dixon, Geo A        | 37 Canada      |     | 10, | 13,     |              | do per order Aug 5, 1865           |
| 40 Daniels, Norman     | 36 Vermont     |     | 10, | 13,     |              | do with company                    |
| 41 Denning, Sidney     | 42 England     |     | 10, | 13,     |              | Corporal; discharged with company  |
| 42 Doblow, John        | 88 Prussia     |     | 14, | 16,     |              | Discharged with company            |
| 43 Fuller, Chas E      | 18 Wisconsin   |     | 10, | 13,     |              | do                                 |
| 44 Flynn, Michael      | 40 Ireland     |     | 16, | 13,     |              | do                                 |
| 45 Fellows, Oliver     | 26 New York    |     | 8,  | 8,      |              | do                                 |
| 46 Glidden, Daniel E   | 32 N Hamp's    |     | 11, | 17,     |              | do                                 |
| 47 Green, Wm R         | 19 New York    |     | 4,  | 9,      |              | do per order July 18, 1865         |
| 48 Gould, Geo W        | 34 Vermont     |     | 6,  | 13,     |              | do with company                    |
| 49 Gains, Wm H         | 32 Conn        |     | 10, | 13,     |              | do                                 |
| 50 Giles, S F          | 30 New York    |     | 4,  | 4,      |              | do                                 |
| 51 Griffin, Joseph     | 29 "           |     | 8,  | 16,     |              | do                                 |
| 52 Gaylord, Nelson P   | 41 Penn        |     | 6,  | 16,     |              | Corporal; discharged with company  |
| 53 Glynn, Martin       | 35 Ireland     |     | 3,  | 9,      |              | Discharged per order July 26, 1865 |
| 54 Galloway, Archibald | 18 Canada      |     | 1,  | 1,      |              | Discharged with company            |
| 55 Gaylord, Geo H      | 35 Penn        | Jan | 27, | 1,      |              | do                                 |
| 56 Hubbard, Culver     | 42 Canada      | Feb | 11, | 13,     |              | do                                 |
| 57 Howard, John        | 19 England     |     | 10, | 18,     |              | do                                 |
| 58 Hoff, Benj S        | 32 N. Jersey   |     | 6,  | 10,     |              | do                                 |
| 59 Harris, Augustus J  | 18 Ohio        |     | 10, | 13,     |              | do                                 |
| 60 Hart, Wm F          | 30 New York    |     | 13, | 15,     |              | do per order August 17, 1865       |
| 61 Hart, Geo           | 29 "           |     | 13, | 15,     |              | do with company                    |
| 62 Hickman, Chas       | 30 "           |     | 8,  | 15,     |              | Died Mar 30, '65, at Chattanooga   |
| 63 Hefnerman, Patrick  | 25 Ireland     |     | 4,  | 13,     |              | Discharged with company            |
| 64 Holstein, Elias     | 26 Illinois    |     | 10, | 13,     |              | Sergt; discharged with company     |
| 65 Hope, Thomas        | 19 Penn        |     | 4,  | 13,     |              | Discharged with company            |
| 66 Hansen, Geo E       | 18 New York    |     | 2,  | 9,      |              | do                                 |
| 67 Hilden, J Peter     | 27 Norway      |     | 2,  | 9,      |              | do                                 |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I,"—Continued.

| No. | Names.               | Rank. | Nativity. | Enrolled.    | Mustered.   | Residence. |         | Remarks.                                |
|-----|----------------------|-------|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------|---------|---|
|     |                      |       |           |              |             | Town.      | County. |   |
| 68  | Hanlson, Swan        | 40    | Norway    | Feb 2, 1865  | Feb 9, 1865 |            |         | Died July 3, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn |
| 69  | Harlan, Wilson B     | 18    | Ohio      | Jan 29, 1865 | 7,          |            |         | Corporal; discharged with company       |
| 70  | Hanlson, Henry       | 33    | Germany   | Feb 9,       | 15,         |            |         | Discharged with company                 |
| 71  | Hussell, Jacob J     | 18    | Sweden    | Jan 20,      | 1,          |            |         | do                                      |
| 72  | Hoffman, John        | 44    | New York  | Jan 14,      | Jan 20,     |            |         | do                                      |
| 73  | Hetherington, Chas   | 19    | Canada    | Feb 13,      | Feb 16,     |            |         | do                                      |
| 74  | Haines, David        | 20    | Ohio      | 4,           | 4,          |            |         | do                                      |
| 75  | Johnson, Christian R | 22    | Denmark   | 7,           | 16,         |            |         | do                                      |
| 76  | Johnson, John C      | 25    | Norway    | 2,           | 9,          |            |         | do                                      |
| 77  | Johnson, Christian   | 44    | "         | 11,          | 18,         |            |         | Corporal; discharged with company       |
| 78  | Johnson, George      | 27    | N. B.     | 9,           | 15,         |            |         | do                                      |
| 79  | King, Dexter D       | 43    | New York  | 10,          | 13,         |            |         | Discharged with company                 |
| 80  | Kynyan, Wm L         | 32    | "         | 10,          | 13,         |            |         | do                                      |
| 81  | Kolbe, John W        | 23    | Germany   | 6,           | 13,         |            |         | Corporal; discharged with company       |
| 82  | Kolbe, Henry         | 34    | "         | 7,           | 13,         |            |         | Discharged with company                 |
| 83  | King, John           | 23    | N. B.     | Jan 31,      | 13,         |            |         | do                                      |
| 84  | Lyon, Wm H           | 19    | Maine     | Feb 13,      | 16,         |            |         | do                                      |
| 85  | Lockerby, B B        | 22    | Michigan  | 8,           | 15,         |            |         | do                                      |
| 86  | Leeson, James A      | 21    | Feun      | 16,          | 18,         |            |         | do                                      |
| 87  | Leavitt, Lafayette   | 17    | Ohio      | 8,           | 16,         |            |         | do                                      |
| 88  | Lequatto, Matthew    | 43    | "         | 13,          | 13,         |            |         | Sergeant; do                            |
| 89  | More, William        | 32    | Scotland  | 11,          | 13,         |            |         | Bled Aug 13, 1865, at Chattanooga       |
| 90  | Mahony, Wm           | 35    | Maine     | 9,           | 11,         |            |         | Discharged per order Aug 10, 1865       |
| 91  | Munson, Andrew       | 23    | Norway    | 7,           | 14,         |            |         | do with company                         |
| 92  | Mattson, Mats        | 20    | Sweden    | 2,           | 11,         |            |         | do                                      |
| 93  | McDonald, Thomas     | 18    | U. S.     | 1,           | 10,         |            |         | do                                      |
| 94  | Maloney, John        | 38    | Ireland   | Jan 23,      | 1,          |            |         | do                                      |
| 95  | Madden, Wm           | 31    | Ohio      | Feb 6,       | 10,         |            |         | do                                      |
| 96  | Mickl, Nickolas      | 19    | Germany   | 6,           | 10,         |            |         | do                                      |
| 97  | Motts, John          | 25    | New York  | 10,          | 13,         |            |         | do                                      |
| 98  | Mills, James R       | 23    | Ohio      | 10,          | 13,         |            |         | do                                      |
| 99  | Martin, Alexander    | 30    | Scotland  | 10,          | 13,         |            |         | do                                      |
| 100 | Nickol, Albert H     | 20    | Maine     | 16,          | 18,         |            |         | do                                      |
| 101 | Oleson, Ole          | 27    | Sweden    | 3,           | 11,         |            |         | do                                      |
| 102 | Oleson, Charles      | 21    | "         | Jan 28,      | 4,          |            |         | do                                      |



|                         |              |              |         |             |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-------------|--|
| 102 Oleson, Swan        | 28 Norway    | Feb 80,      | 2, 1865 | Feb 9, 1865 | Discharged with company                    |
| 104 Ockerson, John A    | 17 Sweden    | Jan 80,      | 1,      | 1,          | do   |
| 105 Oleson, Hans H      | 84 Norway    | Feb 14,      | 16,     | 16,         | do   |
| 106 Persig, Gottlieb    | 36 Germany   | 5,           | 15,     | 15,         | do   |
| 107 Pelford, James      | 87 England   | 10,          | 18,     | 18,         | do   |
| 108 Plumb, Wm           | 40 "         | 14,          | 18,     | 18,         | do   |
| 109 Potter, Orlando L   | 20 Ohio      | 3,           | 3,      | 3,          | Died Mar 18, 1865, at Chattanooga          |
| 110 Pixley, Melville G  | 16 "         | 3,           | 3,      | 3,          | Discharged per order July 24, 1865         |
| 111 Peterson, Juan      | 30 Sweden    | 7,           | 13,     | 13,         | Discharged with company                    |
| 112 Roath, Jas W        | 39 Ohio      | 11,          | 13,     | 13,         | Serge nt; do                               |
| 113 Ridleg, Geo O       | 22 England   | Jan 24,      | 1,      | 1,          | Discharged with company                    |
| 114 Rodgers, Orville    | 18 New York  | Feb 11,      | 18,     | 18,         | Died May 25, 1865, at Chattanooga          |
| 115 Scarborough, Chas D | 23 Conn      | 10,          | 18,     | 18,         | Discharged with company                    |
| 116 Sidwell, Samuel P   | 17 Indiana   | 10,          | 18,     | 18,         | do   |
| 117 Smith, Chas A       | 18 "         | 10,          | 18,     | 18,         | do   |
| 118 Shrupp, John C      | 37 Germany   | 10,          | 13,     | 13,         | do   |
| 119 Stanton, John       | 34 Canada    | 10,          | 13,     | 13,         | do   |
| 120 Sullivan, Daniel    | 38 Ireland   | 10,          | 18,     | 18,         | do   |
| 121 Smith, James E      | 24 N Hamp'te | Jan 23,      | 18,     | 18,         | O M Sergeant; discharged with company      |
| 122 Savage, Albert      | 21 Penn      | Jan 23,      | 18,     | 18,         | Discharged with company                    |
| 123 Seawelson, Ole      | 23 Norway    | Feb 2,       | 18,     | 18,         | do   |
| 124 Sally, John         | 40 Ireland   | 5,           | 18,     | 18,         | Died April 27, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn  |
| 125 Teachout, John      | 32 New York  | 6,           | 18,     | 18,         | Discharged with company                    |
| 126 Thayer, A D         | 18 Ohio      | 6,           | 18,     | 18,         | do   |
| 127 Thompson, Thos J    | 19 Penn      | 4,           | 18,     | 18,         | do   |
| 128 Thompson, Lewis M   | 38 New York  | 9,           | 18,     | 18,         | do   |
| 129 Van Vorhes, A H     | 22 "         | 10,          | 18,     | 18,         | do   |
| 130 Welch, Augustus A   | 39 Maine     | 11,          | 18,     | 18,         | do   |
| 131 Whitaker, Myron     | 18 Conn      | 11,          | 18,     | 18,         | do   |
| 132 Wilts Olin          | 42 New York  | 15,          | 18,     | 18,         | do   |
| 133 Williams, John      | 29 "         | Jan 30,      | 1,      | 1,          | do   |
| 134 Waldron, Lyman      | 21 Canada    | Feb 10,      | 13,     | 13,         | Died April 3, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn   |
| 135 Wells, George       | 22 "         | 10,          | 18,     | 18,         | do   |
| 136 Wilson, James R     | 18 New York  | 4,           | 18,     | 18,         | Corporal; discharged with company          |
| 137 Wilson, Jas A       | 30 "         | 6,           | 9,      | 9,          | Discharged per order July 13, 1865         |
| 138 Wynan, Francis      | 18 Maine     | 3,           | 18,     | 18,         | do   |
| 139 Walpus, Frederick   | 36 Germany   | 8,           | 13,     | 13,         | do in hospital—1865                        |
| 140 Wynne, James        | 23 Ireland   | 1,           | 16,     | 16,         | Discharged with company                    |
| 141 Jager, Frank        | 43 Prussia   | 14,          | 15,     | 15,         | do   |
| TRANSFERRED TO COMP'Y   |              |              |         |             |  |
| 1 Bingham, C M          | 21 Conn      | Oct 13, 1864 | 15,     | 15,         | Transferred from Co C, disch'd with comp'y |
| 2 Snell, Russell E      | 20 Ohio      | 14,          | 11,     | 11,         | do   |



|    |                     |                |              |   |  |
|----|---------------------|----------------|--------------|---|--|
| 22 | Baxter, Francis W   | 22 New York    | Feb 13, 1865 | 4,  | Discharged with company                    |
| 23 | Barnard, Andrew     | 30 Kentucky    | 13,          | do per order Aug 25, 1865                 |  |
| 24 | Burgess, Jacob L    | 28 Ireland     | 14,          | do with company                           |  |
| 25 | Barnard, David T    | 27 Vermont     | 15,          | do  |  |
| 26 | Brainard, L F       | 23 Mass        | 16,          | do  | Corporal; discharged with company          |
| 27 | Crowell, Alfred     | 40 Germany     | Jan 25,      | do  | Discharged with company                    |
| 28 | Carpenter, Matthias | 18 Vermont     | Feb 15,      | do  |  |
| 29 | Corey, Geo S        | 25 Ohio        | 6,           | do  |  |
| 30 | Cole, La Fayette    | 16 Indiana     | 13,          | do  |  |
| 31 | Coffin, Wilber T    | 42 Ohio        | 15,          | do  |  |
| 32 | Carver, Samuel H    | 23 Indiana     | 15,          | do  |  |
| 33 | Collins, Samuel H   | 23 Indiana     | 16,          | do  |  |
| 34 | Clark, Warren J     | 28 New York    | 18,          | do  |  |
| 35 | Clark, Joseph J     | 17 Louisiana   | 18,          | do  | Died March 26, 1865, at Chattanooga        |
| 36 | Chamberlin, Jos R   | 18 Penn        | 14,          | do  | Discharged with company                    |
| 37 | Class, George       | 17 New York    | 14,          | do  |  |
| 38 | Cook, Homer         | 30 "           | 15,          | do  |  |
| 39 | Cromwell, Byron     | 35 "           | 13,          | do  |  |
| 40 | Davis, Orin G       | 29 Mass        | 13,          | do  | Promoted 2d Lieut; discharged with company |
| 41 | Davis, James J      | 21 "           | 16,          | do  | Promoted corp; discharged with company     |
| 42 | Davis, M-rrell J    | 21 "           | 11,          | do  | Discharged in hospital—1865                |
| 43 | Davis, Wilber F     | 42 N. Jersey   | 16,          | do with company                           |  |
| 44 | Dishbach, Simeon    | 18 Penn        | 17,          | do  |  |
| 45 | Dickens, Alvin      | 30 New York    | 15,          | do  |  |
| 46 | Donaldson, Root A   | 23 Ohio        | 13,          | do  |  |
| 47 | Emery, James        | 18 Penn        | 15,          | do  |  |
| 48 | Ersley, Cyrus       | 33 Kentucky    | 15,          | do per order May 15, 1865                 |  |
| 49 | Eulotto, James M    | 83 Germany     | 16,          | Promoted Q M, sergt; disch'd with company |  |
| 50 | Espenschied, John   | 22 New York    | 15,          | Promoted corp; discharged with company    |  |
| 51 | Ferguson, Anson A   | 30 Maryland    | 17,          | Discharged per order Aug 30, 1865         |  |
| 52 | Federick, Jacob D   | 1 Penn         | 15,          | do with company                           |  |
| 53 | Fitch, Peter        | 27 Norway      | 14,          | do  |  |
| 54 | Foss, Lewis         | 28 Germany     | 15,          | do  |  |
| 55 | Graling, John N     | 33 New York    | 16,          | do per order May 15, 1865                 |  |
| 56 | Hurd, Chas E        | 22 N Hamp'e    | 13,          | do with company                           |  |
| 57 | Horton, Wm F        | 85 New York    | 13,          | do  |  |
| 58 | Hanson, Peter       | 18 Conn        | 15,          | do  |  |
| 59 | Harrison, Willard   | 44 Mass        | 11,          | do  | Discharged with company                    |
| 60 | Hane Andrew J       | 24 New York    | 11,          | do  | Discharged with company                    |
| 61 | Hann, Lewis P       | 28 France      | 16,          | do  | Discharged with company                    |
| 62 | Hatch, James T      | 20 Wisconsin   | 16,          | do  | Discharged with company                    |
| 63 | Hagmann, Ulrich     | 21 Switzerland | 13,          | do  | Discharged with company                    |
| 64 | Henley, James       | 24 Penn        | 13,          | do  | Discharged with company                    |
| 65 | Hauley, Patrick     | 32 Ireland     | 10,          | do  | Musician; died 24, 1865, at Chattanooga    |
| 66 | Hurd, Charles R     | 35 Ohio        | 13,          | do  | Corporal; discharged with company          |
| 67 | Haines, Hiram H     | 35 New York    | 15,          | do  |  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.             | Rank. | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE |         |        | REMARKS.                               |
|-----|--------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                    |       |             |              |              | Town.     | County. | State. |  |
| 68  | Ingalls, Bela K    |       | 32 New York | Feb 16, 1865 | Feb 16, 1865 |           |         | Minn   | Discharged with company                |
| 69  | Ingalls, Edgar     |       | 22 Vermont  | 13,          | 18,          |           |         |        | Sergeant; discharged with company      |
| 70  | Jennings, William  |       | 18 Ireland  | 3,           | 8,           |           |         |        | Discharged with company                |
| 71  | Johnson, Evan      |       | 18 New York | 11,          | 11,          |           |         |        | do                                     |
| 72  | Johnson, James     |       | 25 Ohio     | 14,          | 14,          |           |         |        | Sergeant; discharged with company      |
| 73  | Loomis, Horton E   |       | 28 Vermont  | Jan 26,      | Jan 27,      |           |         |        | Discharged with company                |
| 74  | Loomis, George     |       | 16 Indiana  | Feb 15,      | Feb 15,      |           |         |        | do                                     |
| 75  | Lindsey, Samuel L  |       | 21 New York | 16,          | 16,          |           |         |        | do 1865—absent                         |
| 76  | Lombard, Newton E  |       | 27 Mass     | 14,          | 14,          |           |         |        | do with company                        |
| 77  | Merrill, Wm H      |       | 30 N Hamp's | 14,          | 14,          |           |         |        | do                                     |
| 78  | Morgan, David      |       | 21 New York | Jan 26,      | Jan 27,      |           |         |        | do                                     |
| 79  | Morgan, Jackson    |       | 22 "        | 26,          | 27,          |           |         |        | do                                     |
| 80  | Moriarty, James    |       | 20 Ireland  | 26,          | 27,          |           |         |        | do                                     |
| 81  | Morisset, Nelson   |       | 23 Canada   | 28,          | 27,          |           |         |        | do                                     |
| 82  | Matuszek, Anerew   |       | 23 Poland   | Feb 13,      | Feb 13,      |           |         |        | do                                     |
| 83  | Mensink, Garnet    |       | 41 Holland  | 14,          | 14,          |           |         |        | do                                     |
| 84  | Mutcher, Lemuel L  |       | 30 New York | 16,          | 16,          |           |         |        | do                                     |
| 85  | Mallory, Marquis S |       | 35 New York | 16,          | 16,          |           |         |        | do                                     |
| 86  | Martin, James      |       | 35 England  | 15,          | 15,          |           |         |        | do                                     |
| 87  | Murray, Daniel P   |       | 23 New York | 14,          | 14,          |           |         |        | do                                     |
| 88  | Manfull, John      |       | 17 Ohio     | 10,          | 10,          |           |         |        | Died Mar 30, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn  |
| 89  | Martin, Darius     |       | 20 Indiana  | 10,          | 10,          |           |         |        | Discharged in Hospital Sept 28, 1865   |
| 90  | Martin, H M        |       | " "         | 13,          | 13,          |           |         |        | Corporal; discharged with company      |
| 91  | McKuen, John       |       | 18 Canada   | 15,          | 15,          |           |         |        | Wagoner; do                            |
| 92  | Murray, George     |       | 24 N Scotia | 15,          | 15,          |           |         |        | Discharged with company                |
| 93  | Niles, Horace S    |       | 32 Vermont  | 13,          | 13,          |           |         |        | do                                     |
| 94  | Ogden, Harmon      |       | 24 New York | 14,          | 14,          |           |         |        | Sergeant; discharged with company      |
| 95  | Oleson, Englebert  |       | 23 Norway   | 15,          | 15,          |           |         |        | Discharged with company                |
| 96  | Olsen, Esmond      |       | 16 New York | 13,          | 13,          |           |         |        | do                                     |
| 97  | Olin, James        |       | 32 Vermont  | 15,          | 15,          |           |         |        | do per order May 15, 1865              |
| 98  | Porter, George L   |       | 18 New York | 3,           | 3,           |           |         |        | do with company                        |
| 99  | Penfield, Vernon   |       | 42 "        | 7,           | 7,           |           |         |        | do                                     |
| 100 | Pelle, Anthon      |       | 23 Germany  | 14,          | 14,          |           |         |        | Sergeant; discharged with company      |
| 101 | Pettyman, Geo W    |       | 17 Ohio     | 14,          | 14,          |           |         |        | Died Apr 1, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn |
| 102 | Price, Andrew J    |       | 32 Kentucky | 11,          | 11,          |           |         |        | Discharged with company                |

|                         |              |         |      |  |   |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------|------|--|---|
| 103 Parker, John H      | 23 Canada    | Feb 16, | 1865 | Feb 16, 1865                           | Discharged with company                 |
| 104 Presler, Solomon W  | 39 New York  | Jan 14, | 13,  | do                                     | do                                      |
| 105 Pfefferle, Ernst    | 38 Germany   | Jan 28, | 13,  | do                                     | do                                      |
| 106 Rucker, Thaddeus    | 25 Ohio      | Feb 14, | 14,  | do                                     | do                                      |
| 107 Rogers, Josiah      | 31 Michigan  | 13,     | 15,  | do                                     | do                                      |
| 108 Rew, Ray G          | 31 New York  | 13,     | 15,  | do                                     | do                                      |
| 109 Russell, William    | 35 England   | 13,     | 15,  | do                                     | do                                      |
| 110 Roberts, Charles    | 20 Wisconsin | 14,     | 18,  | Miscellaneous: discharged with company |   |
| 111 Ruxford, Vincent    | 32 Canada    | 16,     | 16,  | Discharged with company                |   |
| 112 Ruxford, Almos      | 25 "         | 16,     | 16,  | do                                     |   |
| 113 Richardson, Copland | 27 New York  | 16,     | 16,  | per order July 18, 1865                |   |
| 114 Sukan, Frederick W  | 48 Germany   | 7,      | 7,   | do 1865-absent                         |   |
| 115 Schabert, Matthias  | 31 "         | Jan 28, | 13,  | do with company                        |   |
| 116 Schafer, Conrad     | 26 "         | 13,     | 13,  | do                                     |   |
| 117 Sorbel, Sylvester E | 31 New York  | Jan 14, | 14,  | Died Mar 21, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn  |   |
| 118 Sutherland, Elias   | 16 Wisconsin | 14,     | 14,  | Died June 21, 1865, at Chattanooga     |   |
| 119 Smith, Henry        | 20 Germany   | 14,     | 14,  | Discharged with company                |   |
| 120 Steward, Carey      | 22 Penn      | 13,     | 15,  | do                                     |   |
| 121 Sanford, Enos E     | 32 Michigan  | 16,     | 16,  | do                                     |   |
| 122 Sinclair, Amasa T   | 26 Maine     | 14,     | 14,  | do                                     |   |
| 123 Siverson, Nels      | 38 Norway    | 15,     | 15,  | Corporal; discharged with company      |   |
| 124 Spencer, Martin E   | 18 Maine     | 16,     | 18,  | do 1865-absent                         |   |
| 125 Throm, Valentine    | 39 Germany   | 11,     | 11,  | do with company                        |   |
| 126 Thorp, Henry C      | 26 Conn      | Jan 28, | 13,  | do                                     |   |
| 127 Thompson, Peter M   | 19 Norway    | Feb 14, | 14,  | Died March 25, 1865, at Chattanooga    |   |
| 128 Todd, Haville       | 18 Wisconsin | 6,      | 16,  | Discharged with company                |   |
| 129 Waldref, Joel       | 41 Ohio      | Jan 28, | 16,  | do                                     |   |
| 130 Warn, Asa F         | 82 New York  | Feb 13, | 18,  | Sergeant; discharged with company      |   |
| 131 Walcott, Albert O   | 24 "         | 13,     | 18,  | Discharged with company                |   |
| 132 Walcott, Edward L   | 22 "         | 13,     | 18,  | Died March 26, 1865, at Chattanooga    |   |
| 133 Warner, Calvin C    | 25 "         | 16,     | 16,  | Discharged with company                |   |
| 134 Willoughby, Joseph  | 35 Vermont   | 14,     | 14,  | do                                     |   |
| 135 Walther, Henry      | 31 Germany   | 14,     | 14,  | do                                     |   |
| 136 Wrought, Sylvester  | 28 New York  | 13,     | 18,  | do                                     |   |
| 137 Willbrigh, Daniel   | 25 Prussia   | 15,     | 15,  | do                                     |   |
| 138 Wakefield, Harvey B | 18 New York  | 13,     | 13,  | do                                     |   |
| 139 Weik, John H J      | 24 New York  | 15,     | 15,  | per order June 15, 1865                |   |
| 140 Wattles, Jesse      | 28 Penn      | 18,     | 18,  | Discharged with company                |   |
| 141 Warren, Sheldon     | 41 New York  | 16,     | 16,  | do                                     |   |
| RECRUITS.               |              |         |      |  |   |
| 1 Cochran, Robt S       | Private      | Apr 1,  | 6,   | 1865                                   | Died May 13, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn |
| 2 Carroll, Peter        |              | Mar 8,  | 31,  | do                                     | Discharged with company                 |
| 3 Felt, Henry           |              | 26,     | 8,   | do                                     | do                                      |
| 4 Hall, Samuel          |              | 6,      |      | do                                     | do                                      |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K"—Continued.

| No.                   | NAMES.            | Rank. | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|                       |                   |       |      |           |              |              | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 5                     | Spaulding, Alonzo | 17    |      |           | Mar 10, 1865 | Mar 11, 1865 |            |         |        | Discharged in hospital Sept 18 1865          |
| 6                     | Spaulding, Chas F | 16    |      |           | 10,          | 11,          |            |         |        | do do  |
| 7                     | Wood, Rodney      | 17    |      |           | 10,          | 11,          |            |         |        | do do July 12, 1865                          |
| TRANSFERRED TO COMP'Y |                   |       |      |           |              |              |            |         |        |  |
| 1                     | Manly, James      |       |      |           |              |              |            |         |        | From Co C, July 7, '65; disch'd July 7, 1865 |
| 2                     | Birdsell, James   |       |      |           |              |              |            |         |        | do do do do                                  |
| 3                     | Wassen, Jacob     |       |      |           |              |              |            |         |        | do do do do                                  |
| 4                     | Corcoran, Michael |       |      |           |              |              |            |         |        | do B, do disch'd with company                |
| 5                     | Thayer, Solon C   |       |      |           |              |              |            |         |        | do do do do                                  |
| 6                     | Tongerson, Andrew |       |      |           |              |              |            |         |        | do do do do                                  |
| 7                     | Tollison, Tollif  |       |      |           |              |              |            |         |        | do do dis in hosp Sept 6, 1865               |
| 8                     | Weller, Reuben E  |       |      |           |              |              |            |         |        | do do Discharged with company                |



# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "L,"

Originally commanded by Capt. James P. Allen, of the First Regiment Heavy Artillery Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the——day of ———, 186—, by ———, Mustering Officer.

78

DURING THE REBELLION.

615

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.      | Ages. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.       | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                  |
|-----|----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                      |            |       |           |                 |              | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | James P Allen.       | Captain    | 21    |           | Feb 22, 1865    | Feb 22, 1865 | St Paul    | Ramsey  | Minn   | Discharged with company                   |
| 2   | Ezra A Tyler,        | Sen 1st Lt | 27    |           | 22, Mar 4, 1865 |              |            |         |        | do  |
| 3   | John C Turner,       | Jun 1st Lt | 31    |           | 22, Feb 25,     |              |            |         |        | do  |
| 4   | Harrison Allen,      | Sen 2d Lt  | 25    |           | 22, Mar 3,      |              |            |         |        | do  |
| 5   | John G Parker,       | Jun 2d Lt  | 38    |           |                 |              |            |         |        | do  |
| 6   | Anderson, Henry      |            | 44    | Mass      | 18,             | Feb 15,      |            |         |        | do  |
| 7   | Amatony, Christopher |            | 39    | Penn      | 16,             | 21,          |            |         |        | do  |
| 8   | Adams, Wm H          |            | 22    | New York  | 9,              | 21,          |            |         |        | Died March 15, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn   |
| 9   | Amundson, Jul        |            | 43    | Norway    | 13,             | 15,          |            |         |        | Died in Hospital, 1865.                   |
| 10  | Anderson, Andrew     |            | 21    | Sweden    | 15,             | 16,          |            |         |        | Died July 26, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn  |
| 11  | Aikins, Jonas P      |            | 27    | "         | 16,             | 16,          |            |         |        | Discharged by order August 5, 1865        |
| 12  | Bailey, John H       |            | 32    | Canada    | 14,             | 15,          |            |         |        | Transferred to company I, July 8, '65     |
| 13  | Baker, Charles H     |            | 18    | Wisconsin | 8,              | 8,           |            |         |        | Corp; pro sergt; disch'd with company     |
| 14  | Baker, Orlas B       |            | 21    | Ohio      | 8,              | 8,           |            |         |        | Pro Q M Sergt; discharged with company    |
| 15  | Burnam, Wm B         |            | 35    | New York  | 10,             | 16,          |            |         |        | Pro Corporal; discharged with company     |
| 16  | Brand, Charles       |            | 20    | Germany   | 8,              | 16,          |            |         |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 17  | Bailey, Josiah       |            | 20    | Indiana   | 11,             | 16,          |            |         |        | Died April 29, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn |
| 18  | Bragg, Shepard       |            | 22    | Maine     | 11,             | 16,          |            |         |        | Corp, resigned; discharged with company   |
| 19  | Broffer, James       |            | 25    | "         | 9,              | 21,          |            |         |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 20  | Bronson, Sherman W   |            | 24    | Ohio      | 16,             | 21,          |            |         |        | Sergeant; discharged with company         |
| 21  | Bassett, Edward H    |            | 23    | Conn      | 9,              | 21,          |            |         |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 22  | Brown, Alfred A C    |            | 19    | New York  | 13,             | 15,          |            |         |        | do  |
| 23  | Brown, Alfred J      |            | 22    | Sweden    | 15,             | 16,          |            |         |        | do  |
| 24  | Bourk, Peter         |            | 28    | "         | 15,             | 16,          |            |         |        | do  |
| 25  | Chase, Russell       |            | 26    | New York  | Jan 18,         | 9,           |            |         |        | Q. Master Sergt; discharged Oct. 11, 1865 |
| 26  | Conlin, Thomas       |            | 23    | Illinois  | Feb 17,         | 21,          |            |         |        | Corporal; discharged with company         |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "L"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                  | RANK. | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         | REMARKS.                                    |
|-----|-------------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|---------|---|
|     |                         |       |             |             |              | Town.      | County. |   |
| 22  | Canfield, G C           |       | 30 Ohio     | Feb 8, 1865 | Feb 11, 1865 |            |         | Discharged with company                     |
| 23  | Crosby, Jacob E         |       | 19 Maine    | 17,         | 21,          |            |         | do in hospital—1865                         |
| 24  | Drake, Francis W        |       | 19 New York | 10,         | 11,          |            |         | Pr. Serg't; discharged with company         |
| 25  | Davis, Homer S          |       | 34 Kentucky | 15,         | 18,          |            |         | Sergeant; discharged with company           |
| 26  | Denan, Augustus         |       | 39 Germany  | 10,         | 16,          |            |         | do  |
| 27  | Davis, Daniel P         |       | 35 Maine    | 7,          | 18,          |            |         | do  |
| 28  | Dove, Wm                |       | 27 Kentucky | 9,          | 21,          |            |         | do  |
| 29  | Dwight, Henry           |       | 18 England  | 17,         | 21,          |            |         | do  |
| 30  | Dwight, E. W. Jr        |       | 30 New York | 13,         | 15,          |            |         | do  |
| 31  | Erickson, Knut          |       | 38 Norway   | 7,          | 11,          |            |         | do  |
| 32  | Engbretson, Ole         |       | 37 "        | 7,          | 11,          |            |         | do  |
| 33  | Eddy, Amaziah           |       | 29 New York | 9,          | 21,          |            |         | do per order July 15, 1865                  |
| 34  | Freemat, Geo W          |       | 19 Indiana  | 14,         | 18,          |            |         | do with company                             |
| 35  | Gilbertson, Oliver      |       | 24 Norway   | 15,         | 16,          |            |         | do per order Aug 26, 1865                   |
| 36  | Gard, Leonard B         |       | 35 Penn     | 8,          | 14,          |            |         | do  |
| 37  | Griffith, G Hurlburt    |       | 18 New York | 9,          | 16,          |            |         | do  |
| 38  | Gilbertson, E. Hurlburt |       | 18 Norway   | 11,         | 18,          |            |         | Died June 9, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn     |
| 39  | Hammond, Erastion L     |       | 20 New York | Jan 27,     | Jan 27,      |            |         | Discharged with company                     |
| 40  | Hewitt, Eli D           |       | 36 "        | Feb 8,      | Feb 11,      |            |         | Musician; discharged with company           |
| 41  | Hewitt, P. F            |       | 23 France   | 3,          | 8,           |            |         | Corporal; per order August 23, 1865         |
| 42  | Houser, Walter M        |       | 18 Norway   | 11,         | 16,          |            |         | Serg't; died Aug 16, 1865, at Chattanooga   |
| 43  | Hanson, Hans J          |       | 31 Ireland  | 13,         | 18,          |            |         | Discharged with company                     |
| 44  | Healy, Michael          |       | 29 Sweden   | 15,         | 16,          |            |         | Discharged Oct 11, '65, at St Paul          |
| 45  | Hendricks, John P       |       | 25 Norway   | 15,         | 15,          |            |         | do with company                             |
| 46  | Harrulson, Ole          |       | 40 Germany  | Jan 11,     | Jan 27,      |            |         | do  |
| 47  | Hogler, Huseker         |       | 32 "        | Feb 8,      | Feb 11,      |            |         | do  |
| 48  | Johnson, Wm             |       | 31 Sweden   | 15,         | 16,          |            |         | Promoted corp; discharged with company      |
| 49  | Johnson, Philip O       |       | 28 Norway   | 13,         | 15,          |            |         | Discharged with company                     |
| 50  | Jacobson, Ole Jr        |       | 28 Indiana  | 9,          | 21,          |            |         | Serg't; pro reg't Q. M. Serg't Sept 7, 1865 |
| 51  | Jackson, Caleb B        |       | 18 Norway   | 11,         | 18,          |            |         | Died July 14, 1865, at Chattanooga          |
| 52  | Johnson, Christopher    |       | 36 Virginia | 6,          | 16,          |            |         | Discharged with company                     |
| 53  | Jones, John             |       | 35 Norway   | 6,          | 11,          |            |         | do  |
| 54  | Johnson, Albert         |       | 21 Germany  | 8,          | 14,          |            |         | Died April 27, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn   |
| 55  | Johnson, Peter M        |       | 36 Sweden   | 15,         | 16,          |            |         | Discharged with company                     |

|                          |             |         |              |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 57 Klopfeisch, Fred      | 44 Germany  | 8, 1866 | Feb 14, 1865 | Discharged with company |
| 58 Kasper, John          | 30 "        | 6, 9,   | 18,          | do                      |
| 59 Kinzel, Casper        | 25 Ireland  | 6, 16,  | 18,          | do                      |
| 60 Kidney, Wm H          | 20 Penn     | 3, 18,  | 18,          | do                      |
| 61 Kline, John P         | 18 New York | 12, 18, | 18,          | do                      |
| 62 King, Albert          | 28 "        | 13, 18, | 18,          | do                      |
| 63 Longworthy, Henry M   | 35 Norway   | 6, 11,  | 21,          | do                      |
| 64 Larson, William       | 37 Sweden   | 15, 16, | 16,          | do                      |
| 65 Lovell, James K       | 18 Maine    | 17, 27, | Jan 9,       | do                      |
| 66 Lindquist, John       | 23 New York | 23, 24, | Feb 9,       | do                      |
| 67 Langley, D A          | 32 Mass     | 11, 16, | 16,          | do                      |
| 68 Middaugh, Solomon     | 21 Ireland  | 11, 16, | 16,          | do                      |
| 69 Middaugh, Valentine V | 38 Sweden   | 15, 16, | 16,          | do                      |
| 70 Morrill, Geo W        | 29 "        | 8, 15,  | 14,          | do                      |
| 71 McAndrews, Michael    | 37 Germany  | 8, 15,  | 15,          | do                      |
| 72 Mattson, Nels         | 28 "        | 18, 18, | 18,          | do                      |
| 73 Miller, John P        | 47 New York | 8, 11,  | 11,          | do                      |
| 74 Meyer, Michael        | 20 New York | 8, 15,  | 15,          | do                      |
| 75 Nye, Elisha           | 29 England  | 6, 11,  | 16,          | do                      |
| 76 Navier, Edward        | 27 "        | 11, 16, | 16,          | do                      |
| 77 Noble, Jeremiah       | 29 Norway   | 6, 11,  | 16,          | do                      |
| 78 Noble, Daniel         | 30 "        | 15, 15, | 11,          | do                      |
| 79 Nash, Edwin           | 24 Sweden   | 8, 8,   | 11,          | do                      |
| 80 Oleson, John          | 18 Vermont  | 8, 16,  | 16,          | do                      |
| 81 Oleson, Gilbert       | 44 N. H.    | 8, 16,  | 16,          | do                      |
| 82 Oleson, Christian     | 22 Germany  | 10, 16, | 16,          | do                      |
| 83 Oberg, John           | 17 New York | 11, 16, | 16,          | do                      |
| 84 Osgood, Abel W        | 34 Canada   | 9, 21,  | 21,          | do                      |
| 85 Plummer, Geo C        | 43 Ohio     | 11, 16, | 15,          | do                      |
| 86 Peter, Philip         | 26 Norway   | 15, 15, | 15,          | do                      |
| 87 Parshall, James W     | 25 Maine    | 4, 9,   | 10,          | do                      |
| 88 Prescott, Henry C     | 19 Norway   | 4, 9,   | 9,           | do                      |
| 89 Pope, John S          | 29 Maine    | 6, 9,   | 9,           | do                      |
| 90 Quiggle, Philip       | 20 Prussia  | 13, 18, | 18,          | do                      |
| 91 Rosendahl, Paul H     | 26 Ohio     | 17, 18, | 18,          | do                      |
| 92 Robertson, Thos A     | 21 Penn     | 16, 21, | 21,          | do                      |
| 93 Ryalin, Olin K        | 44 Germany  | 16, 23, | Jan 23,      | do                      |
| 94 Robertson, Guston A   | 20 Prussia  | 15, 17, | Feb 15,      | do                      |
| 95 Roseman, Hsnry        | 38 Maine    | 1, 1,   | 9,           | do                      |
| 96 Rogers, David         | 40 Ohio     | 1, 9,   | 9,           | do                      |
| 97 Redfield, Warren A    |             |         |              | do                      |
| 98 Reibeling, Geo H      |             |         |              | do                      |
| 99 Roske, William        |             |         |              | do                      |
| 100 Rohrbach, Sebastian  |             |         |              | do                      |
| 101 Russell, Wm          |             |         |              | do                      |
| 102 Sanderson, Henry H   |             |         |              | do                      |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "L"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED. |      | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                  |
|-----|---------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                     |       |           | Jan       | Feb  |           | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 103 | Sherpy, James M     | 31    | Ohio      | 20,       | 1865 | Feb       | 9,         | 1865    |        | Sergeant; discharged with company         |
| 104 | Snell, Geo R        | 38    | Vermont   | 11,       | 16,  |           |            |         |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 105 | Stevens, Frank W    | 20    | N. H.     | 11,       | 16,  |           |            |         |        | Corporal; discharged with company         |
| 106 | Sorenson, Carl      | 18    | Norway    | 9,        | 16,  |           |            |         |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 107 | Soule, Wm R         | 21    | New York  | 16,       | 21,  |           |            |         |        | Died Mar 26, 1865, at Chattanooga         |
| 108 | Sears, Caleb S      | 32    | "         | 8,        | 21,  |           |            |         |        | do  |
| 109 | Stitch, Lewis       | 44    | Germany   | 3,        | 14,  |           |            |         |        | do  |
| 110 | Sterley, Peter      | 35    | "         | 14,       | 16,  |           |            |         |        | do  |
| 111 | Schmidt, Frederick  | 38    | "         | 14,       | 16,  |           |            |         |        | do  |
| 112 | Scapel, Joseph M    | 35    | "         | 14,       | 16,  |           |            |         |        | do  |
| 113 | Smith, Chas         | 37    | Sweden    | 30,       | 18,  |           |            |         |        | do  |
| 114 | Schultz, Carl       | 29    | Sweden    | 13,       | 18,  |           |            |         |        | do  |
| 115 | Shaleen, Peter      | 27    | New York  | 8,        | 15,  |           |            |         |        | Corp, promoted sergt; disch'd with comp'y |
| 116 | Shell, Jacob        | 32    | England   | 14,       | 15,  |           |            |         |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 117 | Thompson, Joseph    | 40    | Mass      | 16,       | 21,  |           |            |         |        | do  |
| 118 | Thurston, Frank H   | 28    | Holland   | 15,       | 18,  |           |            |         |        | do  |
| 119 | Van Osterhout, John | 23    | Ohio      | 11,       | 16,  |           |            |         |        | do  |
| 120 | Van Blercom, Samuel | 31    | Germany   | 15,       | 18,  |           |            |         |        | 1865—absent sick                          |
| 121 | Voss, Henrick       | 16    | Canada    | 6,        | 9,   |           |            |         |        | do per order May 18, 1865                 |
| 122 | Williams, Parshal   | 43    | Ohio      | 8,        | 16,  |           |            |         |        | Died April 30, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn   |
| 123 | Winter, Lewis       | 27    | New York  | 9,        | 16,  |           |            |         |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 124 | Weaver, P M         | 21    | Michigan  | 8,        | 16,  |           |            |         |        | Corporal; discharged with company         |
| 125 | Wood, Luman S       | 27    | New York  | 8,        | 16,  |           |            |         |        | 1st Sergeant; discharged with company     |
| 126 | West, Henry F       | 21    | Michigan  | 9,        | 16,  |           |            |         |        | Corporal; reduced; disch'd with company   |
| 127 | Wattles, Alanson L  | 33    | New York  | 11,       | 16,  |           |            |         |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 128 | West, Rollin A      | 18    | Wisconsin | 11,       | 16,  |           |            |         |        | do  |
| 129 | Walls, Orin         | 21    | N Hamp'e  | 8,        | 18,  |           |            |         |        | do  |
| 130 | Wiggins, Jesse      | 21    | Vermont   | 17,       | 18,  |           |            |         |        | do  |
| 131 | Whitney, Mortimer C | 34    | New York  | 7,        | 18,  |           |            |         |        | do  |
| 132 | Winslow, Albert     | 44    | Vermont   | 10,       | 21,  |           |            |         |        | do  |
| 133 | White, John         | 44    | Ireland   | 18,       | 18,  |           |            |         |        | do  |
| 134 | Wenz, Alois         | 37    | Germany   | 9,        | 13,  |           |            |         |        | do  |
| 135 | Ward, Curtis D      | 22    | Ohio      | 8,        | 15,  |           |            |         |        | do  |
| 136 | Weldon, Charles     | 43    | "         | Jan       | 17,  |           |            |         |        | do  |
| 137 | Warrell, Peter      | 32    | Penn      | Jan       | 17,  |           |            |         |        | do  |

|                        |             |             |              |   |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---|
| 138 Wagner, Simon      | 37 Germany  | Feb 3, 1865 | Feb 16, 1865 | Discharged with company                     |
| 139 Walder, Jacob      | "           | 13,         | 18,          | do  |
| 140 Wilhelm, Frederick | "           | 8,          | 18,          | do  |
| 141 Yager, Charles     | "           | 15,         | 21,          | do  |
| TRANSFERRED TO COMP'Y  |             |             |              |   |
| 1 Ludwig, Nickolas     | 39 Germany  | Mar 6,      | Mar 6,       | From Co A, July 5, '65; disch'd with comp'y |
| 2 Martin, Joseph       | 35 B. A.    | 4,          | 7,           | do  |
| 3 Crandall, Jared      | 31 New York | 6,          | 7,           | do  |
| 4 Meeks, John W        | 24 Georgia  | 11,         | 11,          | do  |
| 5 Currah, John         | 29 Germany  | Oct 3, 1864 | Oct 3, 1864  | do  |
| 6 Fitzsymonds, R. D    | 23 Ireland  | 3,          | 3,           | do  |
| 7 Moulton, Edwin W     | 17 Maine    | 3,          | 3,           | do  |
| 8 Cooley, Hermon       | 39 Vermont  | 3,          | 3,           | do  |
|                        |             |             |              | Discharged October 11, 1865                 |





|    |                        |    |           |              |   |
|----|------------------------|----|-----------|--------------|---|
| 22 | Bean, Elphalel         | 38 | New York  | Feb 11, 1865 | Discharged with company                     |
| 23 | Brown, Augustus L      | 16 | Ohio      | 18           | do  |
| 24 | Crossman, Charles A    | 15 | Maine     | 18           | Died April 14, 1865, at Chattanooga         |
| 25 | Clark, John R          | 15 | Kentucky  | 18           | Discharged with company                     |
| 26 | Coss, Joseph W         | 16 | Mass      | 16           | do  |
| 27 | Carpenter, O H         | 14 | N. H.     | 18           | do  |
| 28 | Carlson, Jonas         | 7  | Sweden    | 18           | Died March 26, 1865, at Kingston, Tenn      |
| 29 | Chrysler, James S      | 16 | New York  | 18           | Discharged with company                     |
| 30 | Carlson, Gustaf        | 7  | Sweden    | 18           | do  |
| 31 | Christenson, Hogan     | 6  | Norway    | 6            | Sergeant; discharged with company           |
| 32 | Chase, Perry L         | 6  | New York  | 6            | Discharged with company                     |
| 33 | Chase, Francis T       | 6  | "         | 6            | do  |
| 34 | Crapeau, Francis H     | 2  | Canada    | 7            | do  |
| 35 | Clark, Alfred          | 11 | New York  | 11           | do with company                             |
| 36 | Champlin, Elisha       | 24 | "         | 7            | do in hospital Sept 16, 1865                |
| 37 | Dressel, Peter         | 14 | Germany   | 18           | do  |
| 38 | Dingler, John          | 13 | Ohio      | 18           | do  |
| 39 | Dawell, Franz          | 13 | Germany   | 18           | do  |
| 40 | Daphon, Clement        | 6  | "         | 16           | do  |
| 41 | Daphen, Casper         | 4  | "         | 16           | do  |
| 42 | Ellis, John            | 16 | New York  | 16           | do in hospital, 1865                        |
| 43 | Ellis, Matthew M       | 16 | "         | 16           | Sergeant; discharged with company           |
| 44 | Erickson, Arne         | 6  | Norway    | 16           | Artificer; discharged with company          |
| 45 | Ellis, William F       | 6  | New York  | 16           | Discharged with company                     |
| 46 | Ernst, William         | 16 | Illinois  | 16           | do  |
| 47 | Ellet, Perry           | 14 | "         | 14           | do  |
| 48 | Fuller, Don F          | 15 | Vermont   | 18           | Des'd from another organiz'n; ret'd to regt |
| 49 | Frick, Samuel          | 18 | Penn      | 21           | Musician; discharged with company           |
| 50 | Franklin, William R    | 16 | New York  | 16           | Discharged with company                     |
| 51 | Fairling, William M    | 11 | Norway    | 11           | do in hospital 1865                         |
| 52 | Gibbons, John F        | 16 | Penn      | 16           | do with company                             |
| 53 | Gabbert, Samuel        | 4  | Germany   | 16           | do  |
| 54 | Glaive, Robert         | 4  | "         | 16           | do  |
| 55 | Geiser, Samuel         | 13 | Indiana   | 16           | Musician; discharged with company           |
| 56 | Griffith, Patrick      | 6  | Ireland   | 16           | Corp; promoted Q. M. Sergt, Sept 8, 1865    |
| 57 | Gullickson, Thomas O   | 16 | Wisconsin | 16           | Discharged with company                     |
| 58 | Henderson, George W    | 16 | Indiana   | 16           | do  |
| 59 | Houghtraling, Andrew J | 16 | New York  | 16           | do per order August 24, 1865                |
| 60 | Huntley, Permas F      | 11 | Norway    | 11           | do with company                             |
| 61 | Hollenbreen, Hendrick  | 16 | Germany   | 16           | do  |
| 62 | Henton, Henry          | 7  | Wisconsin | 18           | do  |
| 63 | Henderson, Henry G     | 11 | Iowa      | 16           | Corporal; discharged with company           |
| 64 | Hilleman, Charles      | 14 | Germany   | 16           | Discharged with company                     |
| 65 | Hudsonson, LaForest    | 11 | New York  | 11           | Sergt; prom'd 1st Sergt; disch'd with regt  |
| 66 | Iverson, Nels          | 8  | Norway    | 10           | Discharged per order August 23, 1865        |
| 67 | Johnson, Magnus        | 7  | Sweden    | 16           | Discharged with company                     |



|                           |             |             |              |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| 103 Oleson, John          | 26 Norway   | Feb 7, 1865 | Feb 16, 1865 | Discharged with company                          |
| 104 Oleson, Sivert        | 27 " "      | 6, 18,      | 18,          | do do  |
| 105 Oleson, Swante        | 29 Sweden   | 7, 18,      | 18,          | Died May 15, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn.         |
| 106 Orcutt, Henry M       | 23 New York | 11, 18,     | 11,          | Discharged with company                          |
| 107 Orcutt, Nelson        | 25 " "      | 11, 18,     | 11,          | do 1865, absent, sick                            |
| 108 Parmalee, Stephen     | 31 " "      | 18, 18,     | 18,          | Died May 22, 1865, at Chattanooga                |
| 109 Peterson, John        | 18 Sweden   | Jan 27,     | Jan 27,      | Discharged with company                          |
| 110 Pfaff, Alexander      | 43 Germany  | Feb 18,     | Feb 18,      | do do  |
| 111 Peterson, Peter       | 38 Sweden   | 7, 18,      | 18,          | do do  |
| 112 Pigeon, Lewis         | 27 Canada   | 7, 18,      | 18,          | do do  |
| 113 Peterson, Charles     | 24 Sweden   | 11, 18,     | 18,          | do do  |
| 114 Patten, Ozro T        | 18 New York | 11, 18,     | 18,          | Died May 3, 1865, at Chattanooga                 |
| 115 Pierce, James         | 40 Mass     | 11, 18,     | 18,          | Discharged with company                          |
| 116 Phillips, Wm          | 32 New York | 16, 18,     | 18,          | Corporal; discharged with company                |
| 117 Quense, August        | 37 Germany  | 13, 18,     | 18,          | Discharged with company                          |
| 118 Reper, Frederick      | 34 " "      | 6, 16,      | 16,          | do per order Aug 2, 1865                         |
| 119 Rolph, J Osborne      | 81 New York | 8, 20,      | 20,          | do with company                                  |
| 120 Schnell, August       | 19 Germany  | 15, 18,     | 18,          | do do  |
| 121 Smith, Wm A           | 42 Canada   | 14, 18,     | 18,          | do do  |
| 122 Schweer, Christopher  | 28 Germany  | 13, 18,     | 18,          | do do  |
| 123 Skog, Lars            | 42 Sweden   | 6, 18,      | 18,          | Artificer; discharged with regiment              |
| 124 Swanson, Andrew       | 35 Norway   | 6, 18,      | 18,          | Discharged per order May 16, 1865                |
| 125 Sherwood, Chas H      | 17 Illinois | 6, 16,      | 16,          | Discharged with company                          |
| 126 Seene, Andrew         | 43 Sweden   | 7, 18,      | 18,          | Corporal; discharged in hospital—1865            |
| 127 Sherwood, Chas        | 24 N. B.    | 11, 18,     | 18,          | Discharged with company                          |
| 128 Sly, James B          | 22 New York | 20, 18,     | 18,          | Q M serg; pro 2d lieu; disc'd with com'y         |
| 129 Kisdale, Wm           | 38 Ireland  | 16, 18,     | 18,          | Discharged with company                          |
| 130 Thompson, Sylvester N | 18 Vermont  | 16, 18,     | 18,          | Corporal; discharged with company                |
| 131 Thompson, Harut       | 44 Norway   | 14, 20,     | 20,          | do do  |
| 132 Troman, A G           | 27 New York | 16, 18,     | 18,          | do do  |
| 133 Whitney, John         | 35 Maine    | 20, 16,     | 16,          | do do  |
| 134 Wilson, Marshall      | 18 New York | 16, 18,     | 18,          | do do  |
| 135 Warner, Orange F      | 27 Sweden   | 16, 18,     | 18,          | do do  |
| 136 Walter, Peter E       | 30 Germany  | 3, 16,      | 16,          | Corporal; discharged with company                |
| 137 Wigand, Henry         | 26 " "      | 8, 16,      | 16,          | Promoted carp; disc'd with company               |
| 138 Wigand, Theodore      | 20 England  | 16, 22,     | 22,          | Discharged with company                          |
| 139 Ward, Wm              | 24 Germany  | 13, 18,     | 18,          | do do  |
| 140 Zollner, Xavier       | 32 " "      | 13, 18,     | 18,          | do do  |
| 141 Zorel, Charles        |             |             |              | do do  |
| TRANSFERS TO COMPANY.     |             |             |              |  |
| 1 Madden, John            | Corporal    |             |              | Trans from co'y B July 7, '65; dis'd July 7, '65 |
| 2 Manning, Michael D      | "           |             |              | do do do do                                      |
| 3 Orcutt, Sheldon R       | "           |             |              | do do do do                                      |
| 4 Bliss, Jno R            | Private     |             |              | do do C, do do July 26, '65                      |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "M,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                 | Rank    | Age | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|------------------------|---------|-----|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                        |         |     |           |          |           | Town      | County. | State. |   |
| 5   | Christopherson, Chrs'n | Private |     |           |          |           |           |         | Minn   | Transferred from company C July 7, 1865, discharged per order July 13, 1865 |
| 6   | Magle, George          |         |     |           |          |           |           |         |        | do do A, discharged with com'y  |
| 7   | Plummer, Henry C       |         |     |           |          |           |           |         |        | Trans from com'y A, disc'd in hospital—1865                                 |
| 8   | Svedinman, John        |         |     |           |          |           |           |         |        | do do A, July 7, '65, disc'd with co  |
| 9   | Smith, Gilbert P       |         |     |           |          |           |           |         |        | do do A, do do  |
| 10  | Smith, Royal           |         |     |           |          |           |           |         |        | do do A, do do  |
| 11  | Stone, Chas S          |         |     |           |          |           |           |         |        | do do A, do do  |
| 12  | Thompson, Wm A         |         |     |           |          |           |           |         |        | do do A, do do  |
| 13  | Thorison, Jno H        |         |     |           |          |           |           |         |        | do do A, do do  |
| 14  | Umbrit, Christian      |         |     |           |          |           |           |         |        | do do A, do do  |

## FIRST REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY INFANTRY.

Organized April, 1865—ordered to Chattanooga, Tenn., and stationed at that post until muster out of Regiment, September, 1865.

# FINAL RECORD OF FIRST COMPANY,

*Originally commanded by Capt. Francis Peteler, of the First Company Sharp Shooters, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the --- day of --- 1865, by --- Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.          | RANK.      | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED | RESIDENCE.   |            |       | REMARKS.  |
|-----|-----------------|------------|------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------|------------|-------|---|
|     |                 |            |      |           |           |          | Townl.       | County.    | State |   |
| 1   | Francis Peteler | Captain    | 33   |           |           |          | Anoka        | Anoka      | Minn  | Pro Lient Col 2d reg't U S S Feb 10, 1862   |
| 1   | Benedict Hipler | 1st Lieut. | 40   |           |           |          |              | Hennepin   |       | Pro Capt Feb 10, 1862; resigned July 28, 1862   |
| 1   | Dudley P Chase  | 2d Lieut.  | 43   |           |           |          | Minneapolis  | do         |       | Pro 1st Lieut Feb 10, 1862, Capt July 13, 1862 died of w'ds in battle Chancellorville, Va |
| 1   | Abraham Wright  | Sergeant   | 29   |           |           |          | Red Wing     | Goodhue    |       | Pro 2d Lieut July 28, 1862, Capt May 8, 1863; resigned Oct 6, 1864                        |
| 2   | Jackson Steward | "          | 24   |           |           |          | Manitah      | Hennepin   |       | Died June 28, 1862, at Alexandria, Va   |
| 3   | Lawson Rogers   | "          | 32   |           |           |          | Wabashaw     | Goodhue    |       | Died Dec 1, 1862, at Philadelphia, Penn   |
| 4   | Samuel Hancock  | "          | 31   |           |           |          | Wabashaw     | Wabashaw   |       | Discharged on expiration term Sept 22, 1864   |
| 5   | Geo M Cummings  | "          | 29   |           |           |          | Mankato      | Blue Earth |       | Discharged per order Jan 2, 1863  |
| 1   | Crish R Penny   | Corporal   | 24   |           |           |          | Minneapolis  | Hennepin   |       | do for disability April 1, 1863   |
| 2   | Owen Evans      | "          | 36   |           |           |          | Bethel       | Anoka      |       | Re-enlisted, pro 2d Lieut Oct 14, 1864, Capt Nov 28, 1864; discharged Jan 30, 1865        |
| 3   | Abraham Howe    | "          | 24   |           |           |          | Red Wing     | Goodhue    |       | Discharged for disability February 10, 1862   |
| 4   | Joseph Walker   | "          | 32   |           |           |          | do           | Goodhue    |       | do on expiration of term Sept 22, '64   |
| 5   | John T Veeder   | "          | 38   |           |           |          | do           | Goodhue    |       | do  |
| 6   | David P Craig   | "          | 25   |           |           |          | Eden Prairie | Hennepin   |       | Discharged for disability Feb 5, 1862   |
| 7   | Wm P Collins    | "          | 23   |           |           |          | Chanhassen   | Carver     |       | Discharged on expiration of term Sept 22, '64   |
| 8   | Charles Rees    | "          | 22   |           |           |          | Forest City  | Meeker     |       | do per order Feb, 1862  |
| 1   | Horace L Mixer  | Musician   | 21   |           |           |          | Chanhassen   | Carver     |       | do  |
| 2   | Watson Seward   | "          | 21   |           |           |          | Forest City  | Meeker     |       | do  |
| 1   | Geo F Slocum    | Wagoner    | 29   |           |           |          | Ottawa       | Le Sueur   |       | do for disability Jan 24, 1862  |
| 1   | Aldrit, Edwin   | Private    | 21   |           |           |          |              |            |       | Re-en; trans to 1st Bat'n Minn vol Jan 30, '65  |

## FINAL RECORD OF FIRST COMPANY—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                | Rank.   | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------|---|
|     |                       |         |           |           |           | Town.        | County.    | State. |   |
| 2   | Ackley, Charles       | Private | 24        |           |           | Pilot Grove  | Faribault  | Minn   | Discharged for disability Nov 23, 1862          |
| 3   | Bockner, John         |         | 26        |           |           | Eden Prairie | Hennepin   |        | do do April 16, 1862                            |
| 4   | Bell, Lucius          |         | 19        |           |           |              |            |        | Died January 12, 1862                           |
| 5   | Bugbee, Jno G         |         | 21        |           |           |              |            |        | Re-en, discharged for disability Jan 27, 1865   |
| 6   | Babcock, Jno W        |         | 24        |           |           | Excelsior    | do         |        | Died May 12, 1862, at Washington, D C           |
| 7   | Blake, George         |         | 24        |           |           | Elk River    | Sherburne  |        | Re-en; trans'd to 1st Battalion Jan 30, 1865    |
| 8   | Crippen, Robert       |         | 30        |           |           | Austin       | Mower      |        | Dropped from rolls January 1, 1863              |
| 9   | Carlton, Charles      |         | 19        |           |           |              |            |        |   |
| 10  | Charles, Edward       |         | 22        |           |           |              |            |        | Discharged for disability Dec 27, 1863          |
| 11  | Caldwell, Asael B     |         | 22        |           |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin   |        | Deserted April 17, 1863                         |
| 12  | Cooper, Preston       |         | 24        |           |           |              |            |        | Discharged for disability March 26, 1862        |
| 13  | Carpenter, Rives      |         | 27        |           |           |              |            |        | Died September 3, 1863, of wounds               |
| 14  | Dolson, Jono O        |         | 19        |           |           |              |            |        |   |
| 15  | Donlon, John          |         | 21        |           |           | Chanhasen    | Carver     |        | Discharged on expiration of term Sept 22, '64   |
| 16  | Dunsmore, Irving      |         | 18        |           |           | Richfield    | Hennepin   |        | Re-en; trans'd to 1st Battalion Jan 30, 1865    |
| 17  | Friderick, Sylvester  |         | 21        |           |           | Rockford     | Wright     |        | Discharged October 6, 1864                      |
| 18  | Horton, Jno W         |         | 21        |           |           | Chanhasen    | Carver     |        |   |
| 19  | Harford, Elder D      |         | 23        |           |           |              |            |        |   |
| 20  | Haynes, Alfred O      |         | 30        |           |           | Greenfield   | Wabashaw   |        |   |
| 21  | Hersberger, Martin    |         | 25        |           |           |              |            |        |   |
| 22  | Hambliett, Albert W   |         | 25        |           |           | Chanhasen    | Carver     |        | Re-en; trans'd to 1st Battalion Jan 30, 1865    |
| 23  | Hambliett, Benj O     |         | 21        |           |           |              |            |        | Died July 28, 1863, of wounds                   |
| 24  | Hank, Gilbert E       |         | 21        |           |           |              |            |        | Drop'd from rolls Sept 1863, sup'd to be dis'd  |
| 25  | Heald, Daniel         |         | 38        |           |           |              |            |        | Died May 5, 1863, at Alexandria, Va             |
| 26  | Jacobs, Elias M       |         | 30        |           |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin   |        | Discharged per order May, 1862                  |
| 27  | Jones, Daniel W       |         | 19        |           |           |              | Millie Lac |        | Dropped from rolls as deserter Oct, 1864        |
| 28  | Jones, Geo F          |         | 21        |           |           |              |            |        |   |
| 29  | Jones, Oliver T       |         | 37        |           |           | Dayton       | Hennepin   |        | Re-en; trans'd to 1st Battalion Jan 30, 1865    |
| 30  | Kerr, Wm T            |         | 22        |           |           | do           | do         |        | Discharged on expiration of term Sep 22, '64    |
| 31  | Kerr, Wm T            |         | 18        |           |           | Chanhasen    | Carver     |        | Died Sept 17, '62, of w'ds rec'd bat'e Antietam |
| 32  | Livingston, Alexander |         | 27        |           |           | do           | do         |        | Discharged for disability May 25, 1862          |
| 33  | Livingston, Jno       |         | 23        |           |           | Red Wing     | Goodhue    |        | Re-en; trans'd to 1st Battalion Jan 30, 1865    |
| 34  | Little, Albert        |         | 27        |           |           | do           | do         |        |   |
| 35  | Little, Francis       |         | 29        |           |           | Mankato      | Blue Earth |        | Re-en; trans'd to 1st Battalion Jan 30, 1865    |
| 36  | McKellup, Geo W       |         | 26        |           |           |              |            |        |   |



|           |                      |    |              |          |   |
|-----------|----------------------|----|--------------|----------|---|
| 37        | Miller, James E      | 25 | Manannah     | Meeker   | Re-en; killed June 10, 1864, at Coal Harbor   |
| 38        | McGaffery, Henry C   | 18 | Eden Prairie | Hennepin | do trans'd to 1st Battalion Jan 30, 1865      |
| 39        | Moriarty, Eugene     | 22 | do           | do       | do  |
| 40        | Mason, Wm E          | 34 | do           | do       | Discharged for disability Feb 4, 1863         |
| 41        | Maricle, Abraham     | 35 | Richfield    | do       | Re-en; trans'd to 1st Battalion Jan 30, 1865  |
| 42        | Mosier, Isaac H      | 27 | do           | do       | Dropped from rolls August 1, 1863             |
| 43        | Newman, Chas L       | 19 | do           | do       | do  |
| 44        | O'Neil, Henry        | 27 | Anoka        | Wabashaw | Re-en; trans'd to 1st Battalion Jan 30, 1865  |
| 45        | Pierce, Jos H        | 21 | do           | Anoka    | Discharged for disability May 9, 1862         |
| 46        | Puge, Henry C        | 24 | Greenwood    | do       | Re-en; trans'd to 1st Battalion Jan 30, 1865  |
| 47        | Powers, James M      | 23 | Charliassan  | Hennepin | Discharged for disability Jan 14, 1863        |
| 48        | Pickard, Daniel O    | 26 | Richfield    | arver    | Pro regt hospital steward June '63; re-en'd   |
| 49        | Pettijohn, Dyer      | 24 | do           | Hennepin | Re-en; trans'd to 1st Battalion Jan 30, 1865  |
| 50        | Prescott, Lawrence T | 26 | Bloomington  | do       | do  |
| 51        | Purneter, Silas S    | 24 | Charliassan  | Carver   | Discharged on expiration of term Sep 22, '64  |
| 52        | Rees, Thomas         | 18 | do           | do       | do  |
| 53        | Rees, Samuel B       | 29 | do           | do       | do  |
| 54        | Roud, Wm             | 23 | do           | do       | do  |
| 55        | Sorrs, Francis       | 26 | do           | do       | Re-en; trans'd to 1st Battalion Jan 30, 1865  |
| 56        | Seoville, Everett    | 28 | Red Wing     | Goodhue  | do  |
| 57        | Sorrs, Orrin C       | 32 | Wilton       | Waseca   | Discharged for disability Nov 27, 1861        |
| 58        | Smith, Anson         | 30 | Charliassan  | Carver   | do on expiration of term                      |
| 59        | Samer, Wm            | 34 | do           | do       | do  |
| 60        | Seamons, Wm A        | 21 | Red Wing     | Goodhue  | Re-en; trans'd to 1st Battalion Jan 30, 1865  |
| 61        | Sexton, Wm L         | 23 | Minneapolis  | Hennepin | Discharged for disability March 5, 1863       |
| 62        | Stacy, Wm H          | 28 | New Canada   | Ramsey   | do  |
| 63        | Sampson, Henry W     | 21 | do           | Isanti   | do to enlist in a Missouri regiment           |
| 64        | Stupare, Edmund      | 41 | do           | do       | Re-enlisted, promoted 1st Lieut Dec 1, 1864,  |
| 65        | Wales, James D       | 18 | Owatonna     | Steele   | transferred to 1st Battalion Jan 30, 1865     |
| 66        | Walker, Jno F        | 28 | Red Wing     | Goodhue  | Discharged on expiration of term              |
| 67        | Wheaton, Willard     | 25 | Cherry Grove | do       | do October 6, 1864                            |
| 68        | White, Jacob         | 24 | do           | do       | do for disability Nov 13, 1861                |
| 69        | Thompson, Terrance   | 21 | do           | do       | do Feb 5, 1863                                |
| 70        | Young, Jno M         | 21 | do           | do       | do  |
| RECRUITS. |                      |    |              |          |   |
| 2d Lieut  | James E Daugherty    | 24 | April        | 1862     | Apr 2d Lt 1862, Maj 2d regt U S S Dec 12, '64 |
| Private.  | Kelley, Benj G       | 2  | 2            | 2        | Transferred to invalid corps July 8, 1864     |
|           | Bartram, James       | 3  | 3            | 3        | do to 1st Battalion Jan 30, 1865              |
|           | Dougherty, Asa B     | 3  | 3            | 3        | do  |
|           | Bailey, Wesley F     | 3  | 3            | 3        | do  |
|           | Corwin, Albert       | 5  | May 5        | 1864     | do  |
|           | Smith, Anson         | 28 | Feb 28       | 1        | do  |
|           | Smith, Almon P       | 28 | Feb 28       | 1        | do  |

## FINAL RECORD OF FIRST COMPANY—Continued.

| No. | Names.             | Rank. | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.  |           |        | REMARKS.                                  |
|-----|--------------------|-------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------|---|
|     |                    |       |             |               |               | Town.       | County.   | State. |   |
|     | Martell, Nelson    |       | 35 Canada   | Sept 12, 1864 | Sept 12, 1864 | Mananah     | Meeker    |        | Transferred to 1st Battalion Jan 30, 1865 |
|     | Lang, James        |       | 24 " "      | " 12,         | Mar 1,        | Holden      | Goodhue   | do     | do  |
|     | Johnson, Richard M |       | 23 New York | Feb 20,       | Mar 1,        | Salem       | Olustee   | do     | do  |
|     | Whitmore, James A  |       | 21 Maine    | " 29,         | Feb 20,       | Winona      | Winona    | do     | do  |
|     | Denton, Thomas     |       | 21 Mass     | 19,           | " 20,         | Big Lake    | Sherburne | do     | do  |
|     | Weaver, Simeon     |       | 34 N. B.    | 19,           | " 20,         | Minneapolis | Hennepin  | do     | do  |
|     | Boon, Dudley A     |       | 21 Ohio     | Mar 30,       | Apr 2,        | Hampton     | Pakota    | do     | do  |
|     | Palmer, George     |       | 22 New York | 29,           | " 2,          | Minneapolis | Hennepin  | do     | do  |
|     | Swartout, Eugene   |       | 21 " "      | 29,           | " 2,          | Minneapolis | Hennepin  | do     | do  |

# FINAL RECORD OF SECOND COMPANY,

*Originally commanded by Capt. Wm. F. Russell, Sharp Shooters, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the —, day of March, 1862, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

DURING THE REBELLION.

629

| No. | NAMES.             | Rank.      | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.    |         |        | REMARKS.                              |
|-----|--------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------------|
|     |                    |            |           |           |           | Town.         | County. | State. |                                       |
| 1   | Wm F Russell,      | Captain    |           |           |           |               |         |        | Resigned Feb 20, 1863                 |
| 2   | Emil A Burger,     | do         |           |           |           |               |         |        | do Nov 23, 1863                       |
| 3   | Mahlon Black,      | do         |           |           |           |               |         |        |                                       |
| 4   | Emil A Burger.     | 1st Lieut  |           |           |           |               |         |        | Promoted Captain, Feb 20, 1863        |
| 5   | John A W Jones,    | do         |           |           |           |               |         |        | Resigned May 26, 1863                 |
| 6   | Mahlon Black,      | do         |           |           |           |               |         |        | Promoted Captain Nov 23, 1863         |
| 7   | Louis Fitzsimmons, | do         |           |           |           |               |         |        |                                       |
| 8   | John A W Jones     | 2d Lieut   |           |           |           |               |         |        | Promoted 1st Lieut Feb 20, 1863       |
| 9   | Mahlon Black,      | do         |           |           |           |               |         |        | do                                    |
| 10  | Daniel H Priest,   | do         |           |           |           |               |         |        |                                       |
| 11  | Mahlon Black,      | 1st Sergt. | 41        |           |           | Stillwater    |         | Minn.  | Discharged for promotion Feb 20, 1863 |
| 12  | Franklin Paine,    | Sergeant   | 19        |           |           | St Paul       |         |        | do do March 19, 1863                  |
| 13  | A J Underwood,     | do         | 23        |           |           | St Anthony    |         |        | do do for disability Nov 1, 1862      |
| 14  | Evans Goodrich,    | do         | 31        |           |           | Mankato       |         |        | do do February 19, 1863               |
| 15  | Myron E Billings,  | do         | 25        |           |           | Preston       |         |        | do do January 7, 1863                 |
| 16  | G Merrill Dwell,   | Corporal   | 26        |           |           | Lake City     |         |        | do do for promotion Feb 4, 1864       |
| 17  | Louis Fitzsimmons, | do         | 20        |           |           | Owatonna      |         |        | do do for disability Oct 18, 1862     |
| 18  | J B Chaney,        | do         | 34        |           |           | St Anthony    |         |        | do do by G. O. No 154, Oct 24, 1862   |
| 19  | E C Richardson,    | do         | 21        |           |           | Lansing       |         |        |                                       |
| 20  | Hugh Curry,        | do         | 50        |           |           | Bayfield      |         |        |                                       |
| 21  | Wm E Morrison,     | do         | 22        |           |           | Clinton Falls |         | Wis.   |                                       |
| 22  | Chas R Eldridge,   | do         | 25        |           |           | Northfield    |         | Minn.  |                                       |
| 23  | John Salt,         | do         | 23        |           |           | St Paul       |         |        |                                       |

## FINAL RECORD OF SECOND COMPANY—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.             | RANK.    | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.    |         |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----|--------------------|----------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                    |          |      |           |           |           | Town.         | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Morris Buttolph,   | Musician | 34   |           |           |           | Waseja        |         | Minn.  | Died of disease Sept 5, '62                   |
| 2   | David Archibald,   | do       | 17   |           |           |           | Tamarack      |         |        |   |
| 3   | Jacob Fisher,      | Wagoner  | 44   |           |           |           | Stillwater    |         |        | Veteran                                       |
| 4   | Abbott, George     | Private  | 19   |           |           |           | Columbus      |         |        | Discharged by Gen Order No 154, Oct 24, '62   |
| 5   | Baker, Chas B      |          | 26   |           |           |           | Owatonna      |         |        | Vet; disch'd to enlist in U S Cav Feb 7, '63  |
| 6   | Baker, Orlas B     |          | 19   |           |           |           | do            |         |        |   |
| 7   | Babley, Sylvanus   |          | 26   |           |           |           | St Paul       |         |        | Died of fever 1862                            |
| 8   | Bancroft, Geo W    |          | 19   |           |           |           | Alexandria    |         |        | Discharged for disability Dec 7, 1862         |
| 9   | Barnes, Eldridge T |          | 18   |           |           |           | Tamarack      |         |        |   |
| 10  | Barnes, John C     |          | 22   |           |           |           | Preston       |         |        | Died at Harper's Ferry Oct 9, '62             |
| 11  | Barnes, P S        |          | 18   |           |           |           | Alexandria    |         |        | Supposed to have been killed Aug 25, '64      |
| 12  | Beach, Sam'l B     |          | 24   |           |           |           | Minneapolis   |         |        | Veteran                                       |
| 13  | Beacroft, John     |          | 21   |           |           |           | Stillwater    |         |        |   |
| 14  | Benton, James H    |          | 24   |           |           |           | Wyoming       |         |        | Discharged for disability Jan 5, 1863         |
| 15  | Biggs, Edward      |          | 22   |           |           |           | St Paul       |         |        | do do 1862                                    |
| 16  | Borden, Dan'l B    |          | 17   |           |           |           | Stillwater    |         |        | do do Jan 12, 1863                            |
| 17  | Brown, Joseph L    |          | 27   |           |           |           | Tamarack      |         |        | Died at Frederick, Md, Sept 30, 1862          |
| 18  | Brown, Joseph L    |          | 24   |           |           |           | Canfield      |         |        | Vet; disch'd to enlist in U S Cav. Feb 6, '65 |
| 19  | Brown, Sylvester   |          | 20   |           |           |           | Friendship    |         | Wis.   | Killed in action July 3, 1863                 |
| 20  | Brown, Wesley      |          | 19   |           |           |           | Spring Valley |         | Minn.  |   |
| 21  | Bruce, Franklin    |          | 25   |           |           |           | Mankato       |         |        |   |
| 22  | Chamberlain, Jas   |          | 25   |           |           |           | Columbus      |         |        | Discharged for disability Nov 20, 1862        |
| 23  | Chandler, Wm B     |          | 24   |           |           |           | Pine Island   |         |        |   |
| 24  | Cheney, Oscar F    |          | 26   |           |           |           | Stillwater    |         |        | do do Sept 20, '62                            |
| 25  | Churchill, S R     |          | 31   |           |           |           | Tamarack      |         |        | do do Feb 18, '63                             |
| 26  | Coleman, John F    |          | 21   |           |           |           | do            |         |        |   |
| 27  | Coleman, Wilber    |          | 18   |           |           |           | do            |         |        |   |
| 28  | Conner, Dennis     |          | 21   |           |           |           | Wyoming       |         |        | Veteran                                       |
| 29  | Cook, W H          |          | 38   |           |           |           | Mankato       |         |        |   |
| 30  | Cutler, Isaac J    |          | 32   |           |           |           | Wabashaw      |         |        |   |
| 31  | Cutler, Tens T     |          | 22   |           |           |           | Northfield    |         |        |   |
| 32  | Dahle, Tens T      |          | 22   |           |           |           | Rocky Run     |         |        | Discharged for disability, Dec 4, 1862        |
| 33  | Day, William B     |          | 31   |           |           |           | Stillwater    |         |        | do do Dec 15, 1862                            |
| 34  | Dennison, Alfred   |          | 24   |           |           |           |               |         |        |   |

|                        |    |                |   |
|------------------------|----|----------------|---|
| 81 Donely, Upden       | 21 | St Paul        | Discharged by Gen Order 154, Oct 24, 1862     |
| 82 Eldred, John        | 19 | Lake City      |   |
| 83 Eldred, Morris      | 22 | do             |   |
| 84 Elphree, Caleb      | 15 | Chatfield      | Discharged for disability Oct 4, 1865         |
| 85 Englar, Hammond     | 25 | St Paul        |   |
| 86 Engelson, Finger    | 19 | Northfield     | Veteran                                       |
| 87 Engelson, Juets     | 30 | do             | Discharged for disability Oct 4, 1863         |
| 88 Fisher, William     | 40 | Stillwater     | Veteran; killed in action—1864                |
| 89 Felzshimons, Chas   | 19 | Owatonna       |   |
| 90 Flem, Author A      | 22 | Northfield     | Veteran                                       |
| 91 Gaskill, Fred       | 28 | Red Wing       | Vet; disch'd to enlist in U S Cav Feb 16, '64 |
| 92 Hansen, Chas W      | 83 | Taylor's Falls |   |
| 93 Hanson, Christ      | 23 | Northfield     | Discharged for disability Oct 8, '62          |
| 94 Hathaway, Chas E    | 18 | Stillwater     | do by Gen Order No 154, Oct 22, '62           |
| 95 Heath, James L      | 26 | St Paul        | Transferred to V R C Sept 26, '63             |
| 96 Howe, T M           | 44 | Carminna       | Discharged for disability Feb 11, '63         |
| 97 Hurley, James L     | 21 | Pine Island    | do  |
| 98 Kellogg, Theo B     | 23 | Twin Lakes     | 1862  |
| 99 Lake, Sidney        | 29 | Columbia       |   |
| 100 Lend, Christian J  | 23 | St Paul        | Discharged for disability Oct 10, '62         |
| 101 Lockrem, Andrew J  | 25 | Northfield     | do Feb 20, '63                                |
| 102 Lawson, Matthew    | 18 | Preston        | Died of disease at Washington Dec 14, '62     |
| 103 McMahon, W M       | 29 | St Paul        | Disch'd by Gen Order No 154, Oct 24, '62      |
| 104 Magoon, Harry      | 18 | Faribault      | Veteran                                       |
| 105 Miller, James      | 43 | Pine Island    | Discharged for disability                     |
| 106 Macler, Norman     | 32 | Owatonna       |   |
| 107 Ousten, Liver      | 26 | Pine Island    |   |
| 108 Perry, Osay        | 24 | St Paul        |   |
| 109 Pomeroy, Harlam P  | 19 | Carminna       | Veteran                                       |
| 110 Powers, John       | 32 | St Paul        | Discharged for disability Dec 28, '62         |
| 111 Priest, Daniel H   | 22 | Preston        | Veteran                                       |
| 112 Punam, Clark       | 32 | St Paul        | Veteran                                       |
| 113 Quil, Halver H     | 27 | Northfield     | Discharged for disability Jan 8, 1863         |
| 114 Rhinard, Edward D  | 25 | Lake City      | do Sept 26, 1864                              |
| 115 Ryan, John W       | 39 | St Paul        | Veteran                                       |
| 116 Ryan, Dennis       | 23 | Wyoming        | Died of disease July 30, 1862                 |
| 117 Ryan, Edward       | 21 | do             | Died of wounds at Frederick, Md, Dec 1862     |
| 118 Scott, Wm          | 19 | St Paul        | do  |
| 119 Sheppard, Morris F | 28 | Columbus       | Veteran                                       |
| 120 Smith, Nelson B    | 40 | Mazeppa        | Veteran                                       |
| 121 Smith, Wm H        | 21 | Superior       | Wis.  |
| 122 Spear, Chas H      | 21 | Minneapolis    | Minn.   |
| 123 Stowman, Matthew   | 22 | Wabashaw       |   |
| 124 Strong, Robert J   | 18 | St Paul        | Vet; transferred to U S Cav Feb 16, 1863      |
| 125 Tanner, Luman O    | 20 | do             | Disch'd to enlist as Hosp Stew'd Feb 16, '63  |
| 126 Taylor, John       | 33 | Appleton       | do for disability 1862                        |
|                        |    |                | Wis.  |

## FINAL RECORD OF SECOND COMPANY—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.             | Rank.   | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.                                    |
|-----|--------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                    |         |           |           |           | Town.       | County.  | State. |   |
| 77  | Finner, George     | Private | 21        |           |           | Wadena      |          | Minn.  |   |
| 78  | Wheeler, Francis E |         | 21        |           |           | Easton      |          | Iowa   | Discharged for disability Dec 6, 1862       |
| 79  | White, Lawrence    |         | 21        |           |           | Union City  |          | Iowa   | Died of wounds received in battle 1862      |
| 80  | Widstrand, C F     |         | 18        |           |           | Minneapolis | Hennepin | Minn.  |   |
| 81  | Wilson, Andrew J   |         | 22        |           |           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        |   |
| 82  | Wilson, Andrew J   |         | 28        |           |           | do          | do       |        | Transferred to V R C July 1 '63             |
| 83  | Wilson, Harry H    |         | 21        |           |           | Owatonna    |          |        | Veteran; disch'd for promotion Apr 1, '65   |
| 84  | Woods, Alanson B   |         | 23        |           |           |             |          |        | Discharged for disability Sept 18, '62      |
|     | Steffes, Anthony   |         |           |           |           |             |          |        | Discharged to enlist in U S Cav Feb 16, '63 |
|     | Chamberlain J      |         |           |           |           |             |          |        | do for disability March 8, '63              |
|     | Fallon, Hammond    |         |           |           |           |             |          |        | do Feb 16, 1863                             |

## SECOND COMPANY SHARP SHOOTERS, MINN. VOLS.

The Company left St. Paul, Minn., April 21, 1862; reported by order of Maj. Gen. McClellan to the 1st Reg't, U. S. S. S., at Yorktown, Va., May 6, 1862. May 22, 1862, by Special order No. 153, issued by Maj. Gen. McClellan, the Company was assigned for duty with the 1st Minn. Vols., and on duty with that Regiment from June 1, 1862, and participating in all the engagements and battles of said Regiment until its muster out from the U. S. service. All the enlisted men of the Company, whose terms of service had not then expired, were transferred to Companies "A" and "B" of the 1st Minnesota Regiment Infantry, in pursuance of Special Order No. 102, Head Quarters Army of the Potomac, dated April 22, 1865



# FINAL RECORD

*Of Field and Staff Officers of the First Regiment Mounted Rangers, Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel Samuel McPhail.*

DURING THE REBELLION.

633

| RANK.               | NAMES.              | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.     |            |        | REMARKS.                                    |
|---------------------|---------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|--------|---|
|                     |                     |      |           |                     |                 | Town.          | County.    | State. |   |
| Colonel.....        | Samuel McPhail      | 34   |           | Oct 10, 1862        | Nov 24, 1862    | Caledonia      | Houston    | Minn   | Discharged with regiment                    |
| Lieut. Colonel..... | William F. Parker   | 37   |           | Dec 1, 1862         | Jan 15, 1863    | New Ulm        | Brown      |        | do  |
| Major.....          | John H. Parker      | 38   |           | Nov 20, 1862        | Nov 25, 1862    | Warsaw         | Goodhue    |        | do  |
|                     | Salmon A. Buell     | 35   |           | Dec 17, 1862        | Dec 17, 1862    | St. Peter      | Nicollet   |        | do  |
|                     | Orin T. Hayes       | 35   |           | Mar 10, 1863        | Mar 10, 1863    | Hastings       | Dakota,    |        | do  |
| Adjutant.....       | William M. Pierce   | 35   |           | Dec 11, 1862        | Jan 3, 1863     | Oronoco        | Olmsted    |        | do  |
| Q'r Master.....     | Duncan R. Kennedy   | 37   |           | Sept 2, 1862        | Sept 11, 1862   | St. Peter      | Nicollet   |        | do  |
| Commissary..        | Edward D. Cobb      | 32   |           | Dec 16, 1862        | Dec 19, 1862    | St. Paul       | Ramsey     |        | do  |
| Sergeant.....       | Josiah S. Weiser    | 29   |           | Oct 17, 1862        | Oct 21, 1862    | Shakopee       | Scott      |        | Killed July 24, 1863, battle Big Mound, D T |
| Ass't Surgeon       | Reginald H. Bingham | 33   |           | Nov 22, 1862        | Nov 22, 1862    | Winona         | Winona     |        | Resigned for promotion May 7, 1863          |
|                     | James C. Rhodes     | 38   |           | Nov 22, 1862        | Nov 22, 1862    | Stillwater     | Washington |        | Discharged with regiment                    |
| Chaplain.....       | Thomas E. Laman     | 48   |           | Apr 30, 1863        | Apr 30, 1863    | St. Paul       | Ramsey     |        | do  |
| Serg't Major...     | Joseph F. Blodgett  | 44   |           |                     | Aug 31, 1863    | Anoka          | Anoka      |        | do  |
| Q. M. Serg't...     | James J. Green      | 32   |           | Dec 10, 1862        | Dec 10, 1862    | St. Peter      | Nicollet   |        | do  |
| Com. Serg't...      | Newton Williams     | 22   |           | Nov 24, 1862        | Nov 24, 1862    | Lake City      | Wabashaw   |        | do  |
| Hosp. Stew'd        | George Du Toit      | 18   |           | Dec 1, 1862         | Dec 1, 1862     | Ft. Snelling   | Hennepin   |        | do  |
|                     | George W. Mardock   | 19   |           | Mar 9, 1863         | Mar 9, 1863     | Taylor's Falls | Chicago    |        | do  |
| Vet. Surgeon        | Frank D. Chapman    | 35   |           | Dec 30, 1862        | Dec 30, 1862    | St. Paul       | Ramsey     |        | do  |
| Saddler Serg't      | George Parks        | 32   |           | Oct 9, 1862         | Oct 9, 1862     | Winona         | Winona     |        | do  |
| Ch. Trumpeter       | Frederick H. Mente  | 39   |           | Dec 20, 1862        | Dec 20, 1862    | Milford        | Brown      |        | do  |

## FINAL RECORD

*Of Line Officers of the First Regiment Mounted Rangers, Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel Samuel McPhail.*

| RANK.          | NAMES.               | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.  |            |        | REMARKS.                              |
|----------------|----------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
|                |                      |      |           |                     |                 | Town.       | County.    | State. |                                       |
| <b>A</b>       |                      |      |           |                     |                 |             |            |        |                                       |
| Captain.....   | Eugene M. Wilson     | 28   |           | Oct 8, 1862         | Oct 9, 1862     | Hennepin    | Hennepin   | Minn   | Discharged with company               |
| 1st Lieut..... | Ebenezer A. Goodsell | 43   |           | 8,                  | 9,              | Caledonia   | Houston    |        | do do                                 |
| 2d Lieut.....  | James M. Payne       | 28   |           | 8,                  | 9,              | Minneapolis | Hennepin   |        | do do                                 |
| Captain.....   | Horace Austin        | 31   | Conn      | 17,                 | 29,             | Ochawa      | Nicollet   |        | do do                                 |
| 1st Lieut..... | Theodore E. Potter   | 31   | Michigan  | 17,                 | 29,             | Watertown   | Blue Earth |        | do do                                 |
| 2d Lieut.....  | Thomas F. West       | 42   | New York  | 17,                 | 29,             | Wilton      | Waseca     |        | do do                                 |
| Captain.....   | Thomas G. Henderson  | 44   | "         | 22,                 | 22,             | Anoka       | Anoka      |        | do do                                 |
| 1st Lieut..... | William L. Larned    | 45   | Mass      | 22,                 | 22,             | do          | do         |        | do do                                 |
| 2d Lieut.....  | James H. Cobath      | 27   | N. H.     | Sept 27, 1862       | 18,             | do          | do         |        | do do                                 |
| Captain.....   | Oscar Taylor         | 30   | "         | Oct 22, 1862        | 28,             | St Cloud    | Stearns    |        | do do                                 |
| 1st Lieut..... | Ambrose Freeman      | 40   |           | 29                  | 28,             | do          | do         |        | Killed July 24, 1863, in action       |
|                | John H. Raymond      | 28   | New York  | Sept 27, 1863       |                 | do          | do         |        | Discharged with company               |
| 2d Lieut.....  | John H. Raymond      | 28   | "         | Oct 22, 1862        | 23,             | do          | do         |        | Promoted 1st Lieut September 26, 1863 |
|                | Richard Potter       | 24   | "         | Sept 26, 1863       | Oct 25, 1863    | do          | do         |        | Discharged with company               |
| Captain.....   | E. St. Julien Cox    | 28   | Penn      | Nov 11, 1862        | Dec 10, 1862    | St Peter    | Nicollet   |        | do do                                 |
| 1st Lieut..... | Patrick S. Gardner   | 34   | Ireland   | 11,                 | 10,             | Ochawa      | do         |        | do do                                 |

|                           |                                  |          |          |                              |                      |                        |                       |   |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 2d Lieut.....<br><b>F</b> | Peter A. Leutz                   | 50       | Holland  | Nov 11, 1862                 | Dec 10, 1862         | Mankato                | Blue Earth            | Discharged with company   |
| Captain.....              | Joseph Daniels                   | 44       |          | 20,                          | Nov 24, 1862         | St Paul                | Ramsey                | do  |
| 1st Lieut.....            | George W. Willis<br>Ara Barton   | 51       |          | 20,<br>June 5, 1863          | 22,<br>June 10, 1863 | Charfield<br>Randolph  | Fillmore              | Resigned May 12, 1863<br>Discharged with company                                |
| 2d Lieut.....             | Charles E. Thibier               | 22       |          | Nov 20, 1862                 | Nov 24, 1862         | Charfield              | do                    | do  |
| Captain.....              | Joseph Anderson                  | 56       |          | 20,                          | 24,                  | St Paul                | Ramsey                | do  |
| 1st Lieut.....            | Charles E. Leonard               | 2        |          | 20,                          | 24,                  | Pt Douglas             | Dakota                | do  |
| 2d Lieut.....             | Albert R. Field                  | 26       |          | Oct 25, 1862                 | 24,                  | Lake City              | Wabashaw              | do  |
| Captain.....              | George S. Ruble                  | 40       |          | Nov 22, 1862                 | Dec 5, 1862          | Albert Lea             | Freeborn              | do  |
| 1st Lieut.....            | Charles W. Greenwood             | 50       | New York | 22,                          | 5,                   | Faribault              | Rice                  | do  |
| 2d Lieut.....             | Orrin D. Brown                   | 23       |          | 22,                          | 5,                   | do                     | do                    | do  |
| Captain.....              | Dwight W. Allen                  | 32       | "        | 20,                          | 1,                   | New Haven              | olmsted               | do  |
| 1st Lieut.....            | J. Franklin Van Duser            | 28       |          | 20,                          | 1,                   | do                     | do                    | do  |
| 2d Lieut.....             | James D. Fatmer                  | 23       |          | 20,                          | 1,                   | Spa Valley             | do                    | do  |
| Captain.....              | Norman B. Hyatt<br>Peter B. Davy | 26<br>32 | Canada   | Dec 10, 1862<br>Mar 20, 1863 | 10,                  | St Peter<br>Blue Earth | Nicollet<br>Faribault | Dishonorably dismissed March 25, 1863<br>Discharged with company                |
| 1st Lieut.....            | Peter B. Davy                    | 32       | "        | Dec 10, 1862                 | 10,                  | do                     | do                    | Promoted Captain March 26, 1863   |
| 2d Lieut.....             | Orris G. Davis                   | 33       | New York | 10,                          | 10,                  | Jo Davis               | do                    | Discharged with company   |
| Captain.....              | Jacob Nix                        | 40       | Germany  | 1,                           | 10,                  | New Ulm                | Brown                 | Discharged Oct 29, 1862, to accept recruiting<br>commission for 2d Minn Cavalry |
| 1st Lieut.....            | John Spenner                     | 29       | "        | 1,                           | 10,                  | Cottonwood             | do                    | Discharged with company   |
| 2d Lieut.....             | John Hauenstein                  | 28       | "        | 1,                           | 15,                  | New Ulm                | do                    | do  |
| Captain.....              | James Starkey                    | 43       | England  | 10,                          | 30,                  | Sunrise                | Chisago               | do  |
| 1st Lieut.....            | Daniel B. Johnson                | 31       |          | 13,                          | 30,                  |                        | Mower                 | do  |
| 2d Lieut.....             | John H. Hauley                   | 35       |          | 13,                          | 30,                  |                        | Chisago               | do  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. Eugene M. Wilson, of the First Regiment Minnesota Rangers, Minn. Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 9th day of October, 1862, by Capt. A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | Names                | Rank.      | 2d Reg't | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |          |       | REMARKS.                                  |
|-----|----------------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------|---|
|     |                      |            |          |           |              |           | Town.        | County   | State |   |
| 1   | Eugene M. Wilson,    | Captain.   | 25       |           | Oct. 8, 1862 |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin | Minn. | Discharged with company Oct 20, 1863      |
| 1   | Ebenezer A Goodell,  | 1st Lieut. | 43       |           | 8,           |           | Caledonia    | Houston  |       | Discharged with company                   |
| 1   | James M Paine,       | 2d Lieut.  | 28       |           | 8,           |           | St Anthony   | Hennepin |       | do  |
| 1   | Benjamin C Prentiss, | 1st Serg't | 19       | Wisconsin |              |           | Caledonia    | Houston  |       | do  |
| 2   | Marshall Robinson,   | Sergeant   | 32       | Vermont   |              |           | Glencoe      | McLeod   |       | do  |
| 3   | John M Maycraft,     | do         | 26       | Kentucky  |              |           | Eureka       | Dakota   |       | do  |
| 4   | John E More,         | do         | 37       | New York  |              |           | Caledonia    | Houston  |       | do  |
| 5   | John F Burt,         | do         | 22       | Illinois  |              |           | Spring Gr've | do       |       | do  |
| 6   | John Wingle,         | do         | 28       | Ohio      |              |           | Forest City  | Rice     |       | Reduced to ranks; disch'd with company    |
| 7   | Elisba Cowan,        | do         | 33       | Maine     |              |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin |       | Discharged with company                   |
| 8   | James R Wilson,      | do         | 25       | Ohio      |              |           | St Anthony   | do       |       | do  |
| 1   | Stephen Pratt,       | Corporal   | 33       | Maine     |              |           | Industriana  | do       |       | do  |
| 2   | George Hile,         | do         | 33       | Germany   |              |           | Caledonia    | Houston  |       | do  |
| 3   | Harrison Rhodes      | do         | 40       | Kentucky  |              |           | Eureka       | Dakota   |       | Reduced June 30, '63; disch'd with comp'y |
| 4   | Charles R Reaton,    | do         | 25       | New York  |              |           | Rockford     | Wright   |       | do  |
| 5   | Paul H Rosendahl,    | do         | 24       | Norway    |              |           | Spring Gr'Ve | Houston  |       | Discharged with company                   |
| 6   | Edward Morse.        | do         | 23       | Vermont   |              |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin |       | do  |
| 7   | Michael A Bennett,   | do         | 23       | Ireland   |              |           | Caledonia    | Houston  |       | Reduced Nov 10, '62; disch'd with company |
| 8   | Archibald McGill,    | do         | 21       | Canada    |              |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin |       | Discharged with company                   |
| 1   | David G White,       | Wagoner    | 39       | Mass      |              |           | St Paul      | Ramsey   |       | do  |
| 2   | James Sweeney,       | do         | 21       | Maine     |              |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin |       | do  |
| 3   | Wm H Younglove,      | do         | 44       | England   |              |           | Union        |          |       | Died at Anoka, Minn., Nov 1862            |

Mustered October 9, 1862.

October 9, 1862.

|                        | Farrier | 35 Kentucky  | Oct 9,   | Eureka       | Dakota   | Discharged with company Oct 20, 1863    |
|------------------------|---------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|---|
| 1 Benjamin Parker,     |         |              |          |              |          |   |
| 1 Frederick E Vance,   | Saddler | 22 Maine     | 9,       | Wabashaw     | Wabashaw | do do do                                |
| 1 Adams, John M        | Private | 27 New York  | Sept 18, | St Paul      | Ramsey   | Discharged with company                 |
| 2 Beseman, John B      |         | 45 Canada    | Oct 1,   | Ft Snelling  | Hennepin | do do                                   |
| 3 Clayton, Richard     |         | 18 New York  | 4,       | Madisonville | Houston  | do do                                   |
| 4 Collet, David        |         | 35 England   | Sept 27, | Wapota       | Winona   | do do                                   |
| 5 Cull, Dennis         |         | 40 Ireland   | 27,      | Calcutta     | Houston  | do do                                   |
| 6 Christie, David      |         | 22 Penn      | 20,      | Minneapolis  | Hennepin | do do                                   |
| 7 Duprey, Charles      |         | 28 Canada    | 20,      | St Anthony   | do       | do do                                   |
| 8 Dore, Josse          |         | 37 "         | 27,      | Calcutta     | Houston  | do do                                   |
| 9 Estes, Livingston    |         | 18 Maine     | 23,      | Indianana    | Hennepin | do do                                   |
| 10 Foster, Uriah E     |         | 18 "         | 27,      | Glanville    | McLeod   | do do                                   |
| 11 Fitzsimons, Richard |         | 25 Ireland   | 25,      | Lakeville    | Dakota   | do do                                   |
| 12 Flynn, Arthur       |         | 18 Wisconsin | 27,      | Union        | do       | do do                                   |
| 13 Farmin, Giles       |         | 28 Penn      | 27,      | Calcutta     | Hennepin | do do                                   |
| 14 Gray, Wilson        |         | 18 England   | 22,      | Minnetonka   | do       | do do                                   |
| 15 Grober, William     |         | 22 Norway    | 27,      | St Paul      | Ramsey   | do do                                   |
| 16 Gilbertson, Gilbert |         | 19 Illinois  | 20,      | Spring Grove | Houston  | do do                                   |
| 17 Haycroft, Sam'l N   |         | 21 "         | 20,      | Eureka       | Dakota   | do do                                   |
| 18 Hayward, Martin     |         | 21 England   | 20,      | do           | do       | do do                                   |
| 19 Hughes, Edward      |         | 28 Mass      | 27,      | Minneapolis  | Hennepin | do do                                   |
| 20 Hicks, John H       |         | 23 Ireland   | 27,      | Winona       | do       | do do                                   |
| 21 Hagerty, Patrick    |         | 21 Indiana   | 27,      | do           | do       | do do                                   |
| 22 Harris, Joshua      |         | 45 Vermont   | 22,      | Ft Snelling  | Mennepin | do do                                   |
| 23 Jefferson, Robert H |         | 21 Norway    | 27,      | St Anthony   | do       | do do                                   |
| 24 Johnson, Ole        |         | 19 "         | 27,      | Spring Grove | Houston  | do do                                   |
| 25 Johnson, Ever M     |         | 21 Iowa      | 27,      | do           | do       | do do                                   |
| 26 Johnson, Jasper N   |         | 27 Illinois  | 25,      | Ft Snelling  | Hennepin | do do                                   |
| 27 Jolly, William M    |         | 27 Ireland   | 25,      | Farmington   | Dakota   | Deserted March, 1863                    |
| 28 Kelly, Thomas       |         | 27 "         | 27,      | Calcutta     | Houston  | Discharged with company                 |
| 29 Leary, Jeremiah     |         | 38 Canada    | 20,      | Sheldon      | do       | do do                                   |
| 30 Lavelly, Emanuel    |         | 19 Norway    | 27,      | St Anthony   | Hennepin | do do                                   |
| 31 Larson, Ole         |         | 34 New York  | 21,      | Spring Grove | Houston  | do do                                   |
| 32 Lytle, George       |         | 22 Ireland   | 27,      | St Paul      | Ramsey   | do do                                   |
| 33 Murphy, Nicholas    |         | 33 England   | 26,      | Brownville   | Hennepin | Promoted corp; disch'd with company     |
| 34 McDermott, John     |         | 22 Ireland   | 27,      | Houston      | do       | do do                                   |
| 35 Manney, Patrick     |         | 18 Wisconsin | 27,      | Spring Grove | do       | Discharged with company                 |
| 36 McDonald, Abraham   |         | 21 Ohio      | Oct 4,   | St Paul      | Ramsey   | do by writ of habeas corpus Oct 25, '62 |
| 37 Marks, John         |         | 22 Norway    | 27,      | Houston      | do       | Discharged with company                 |
| 38 McGowan, George M   |         | 27 Ireland   | 27,      | Spring Grove | do       | do do                                   |
| 39 Oleson, Ole         |         | 18 Indiana   | 18,      | St Paul      | Ramsey   | do do                                   |
| 40 O'connor, Patrick   |         | 22 Germany   | 20,      | Acen         | do       | do do                                   |
| 41 Otterman, Thomas    |         |              |          | St Paul      | Hennepin | do do                                   |
| 42 Miller, Nicholas    |         |              |          | do           | Ramsey   | do do                                   |

Confined in guard house on muster out of Co

ied at Fort Snelling Nov 12, '62

Discharged with company

do for disability December 1862

do with company

Deserted March, 1863

Discharged with company

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"—Continued.

| NO.       | NAMES.              | Rank.   | S.      | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.                | RESIDENCE.  |                         |  | REMARKS.                                |
|-----------|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|---|
|           |                     |         |         |           |               |                          | Town.       | County.                 | State.   |   |
| 43        | Perath, George      | Private | 25      | Germany   | Sept 23, 1862 | Mustered October 9, 1862 | Winona      | Winona                  | Minn   | Died at Fort Ripley, Minn, Sept 30 '63  |
| 44        | Parks, George       |         | 32      | New York  | 27,           |                          | Caledonia   | Houston                 |  | Promoted Regt Saddler Feb 23, '63       |
| 45        | Pope, Charles       |         | 20      | "         | 27,           |                          | Industriana | Hennepin                |  | Died at Fort Ripley, Minn Sept 30, 1863 |
| 46        | Plummer, Charles S  |         | 18      | Penn      | 25,           |                          | Caledonia   | Houston                 |  | Discharged with company Oct 20, 1863    |
| 47        | Russell, Isaac N    |         | 44      | Vermont   | 27,           |                          | do          | do                      |  | do                                      |
| 48        | Russell, Isaac N Jr |         | 19      | N Jersey  | 27,           |                          | St Anthony  | Hennepin                |  | do                                      |
| 49        | Ramond, Frederick   |         | 32      | Illinois  | 20,           |                          | Minneapolis | do                      |  | do                                      |
| 50        | Roth, Wm E          |         | 21      | Mass      | 29,           |                          | do          | do                      |  | do                                      |
| 51        | Smith, Royal W      |         | 27      | Ohio      | 20,           |                          | Eureka      | Dakota                  |  | Promoted corporal; discharged with com- |
| 52        | Scott, James        |         | 31      | Illinois  | 20,           |                          | do          | do                      |  | pany October 10, 1863                   |
| 53        | Seewald, Henry      | 26      | Ireland | 29,       | St Paul       | Ramsey                   |             | Discharged with company |  |   |
| 54        | Sullivan, Matthew   | 23.     | 18      | "         | 23,           | St Paul                  | Hennepin    | do                      |  |   |
| 55        | Seewald, John       |         | 26      | Germany   | 30,           | Brownsville              | Houston     |                         | do   |   |
| 56        | Simon, Albert       |         | 32      | "         | 27,           | St Anthony               | Hennepin    |                         | do   |   |
| 57        | Sanborn, Robert W   |         | 27      | Maine     | 26,           | Minneapolis              | do          |                         | do   |   |
| 58        | Teknor, George D    |         | 18      | Conn      | 27,           | Houston                  | Hennepin    |                         | Promoted corporal, sergeant, discharged with company |   |
| 59        | Tommison, Andrew L  |         | 18      | Norway    | 27,           | Minneapolis              | Hennepin    |                         | Discharged with company                              |   |
| 60        | Wallace, Benjamin   |         | 18      | Penn      | 24,           | Farmington               | Dakota      |                         | do   |   |
| 61        | Watkins, Isaac      |         | 25,     | 18        | Kentucky      | Glencoe                  | McLeod      |                         | do   |   |
| 62        | White, James E      |         | 27,     | 18        | Illinois      | Union                    | do          |                         | do   |   |
| 63        | White, Michael      |         | 27      | Ireland   | 27,           | St Paul                  | Ramsey      |                         | do   |   |
| 64        | Whitney, Jabez M    |         | 15,     | 19        | Illinois      | Caledonia                | Houston     |                         | do   |   |
| 65        | Wheaton, Charles    |         | 27,     | 24        | New York      | do                       | do          |                         | do   |   |
| 66        | Windship, Geo D     |         | 27,     | 44        | Vermont       | La Crescent              | do          |                         | do   |   |
| 67        | Wants, George H     |         | 20,     | 18        | New York      | St Anthony               | Hennepin    |                         | do   |   |
| 68        | Wolf, Michael       | 20,     | 25      | France    | Minneapolis   | do                       |             | do                      |  |   |
| RECRUITS. |                     |         |         |           |               |                          |             |                         |  |   |
| 1         | Angell, Alphens     |         | 28      |           | Mar 16, 1863  | June 19, 1863            | Maple Grove | Hennepin                |  | Discharged with company                 |
| 2         | Blakely, Robert     |         | 21      |           | 2,            | 19,                      |             |                         |  | do                                      |
| 3         | Blakely, John M     |         | 19      |           | Apr 28,       | May 20,                  |             |                         |  | do                                      |
| 4         | Brown, John         |         | 18      |           | 23,           |                          |             |                         |  | do                                      |



|    | May              | 6, 1863  | May 20, 1863 | Hutchinson | McLeod | Discharged with company |
|----|------------------|----------|--------------|------------|--------|-------------------------|
| 22 | May 1,           | Oct 17,  | Forest City  | Rice       | do     | do                      |
| 22 | Jan 1,           | do       | do           | do         | do     | do                      |
| 26 | Feb 2,           | June 19, | Paysonville  | do         | do     | do                      |
| 27 | Mar 2,           | Oct 17,  | do           | do         | do     | do                      |
| 28 | Jones, Hugh      |          |              |            | do     | do                      |
| 9  | Knable, Gustave  |          |              |            | do     | do                      |
| 16 | PAGE, GEORGE R   |          |              |            | do     | do                      |
| 20 | Jan 1,           | Feb 17,  | Forest City  | Hennepin   | do     | do                      |
| 29 | 11, Parker, Jame |          | Minneapolis  |            | do     | do                      |
| 31 | Stiren, Peter    |          | Forest City  | Rice       | do     | do                      |
| 43 |                  | Feb 10,  |              |            |        |                         |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Horace Austin, of the First Regiment Mounted Rangers, Minn. Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 29th day of October, 1862, by Capt. A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.              | RANK.       | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.         | MUSTERED.         | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.                              |
|-----|--------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
|     |                    |             |              |                   |                   | Town.        | County.    | State. |                                       |
| 1   | Horace Austin      | Captain.    | 31 Conn      |                   |                   | Oshwa        | Nicollet   | Minn   | Discharged with company Nov 9, 1863   |
| 1   | Theodore E. Potter | 1st Lieut.  | 30 Michigan  |                   |                   | Watonwan     | Blue Earth |        | do do                                 |
| 1   | Thomas F West      | 2d Lieut.   | 42 New York  |                   |                   | Wilton       | Waseca     |        | do do                                 |
| 1   | Lewis J Patch      | 1st Serg't. | 24 "         |                   |                   | Oshwa        | Nicollet   |        | do do                                 |
| 2   | Wm S Marstin       | 2d Serg't.  | 42 Maine     |                   |                   | Watonwan     | Blue Earth |        | do do                                 |
| 3   | Henry J Neal       | Sergeant.   | 28 N Hamp's  |                   |                   | Blue Earth   | Fairbault  |        | do do                                 |
| 4   | Wm H Hazzard       | "           | 21 Delaware  |                   |                   | Kelso        | Sibley     |        | do do                                 |
| 5   | Marion Crandall    | "           | 22 Ohio      |                   |                   | Shelby       | Blue Earth |        | do do                                 |
| 6   | Myron W Smith      | "           | 24 New York  |                   |                   | Oshwa        | Nicollet   |        | do do                                 |
| 7   | Jed Jones          | "           | 31 "         |                   |                   | do           | do         |        | do do                                 |
| 8   | Mark L Wilds       | "           | 23 Maine     |                   |                   | Lime         | Blue Earth |        | do do                                 |
| 1   | Wm E Newton        | Corporal    | 25 New York  | October 11, 1862. | October 29, 1862. | Blue Earth   | Blue Earth |        | Discharged at Camp Tapp, June 6, 1863 |
| 2   | Thomas M Bailey    | "           | 36 Tennessee |                   |                   | Oshwa        | Nicollet   |        | Discharged per order May 12, 1863     |
| 3   | Henry H Dudley     | "           | 24 Maine     |                   |                   | Medella      | Watonwan   |        | Discharged with company               |
| 4   | Henry Playmna      | "           | 25 Conn      |                   |                   | Shelby       | Le Sueur   |        | Present; discharged with regiment     |
| 5   | Henry Goff         | "           | 21 New York  |                   |                   | Cresco       | Blue Earth |        | Discharged with company               |
| 6   | Sime Olsson        | "           | 30 Norway    |                   |                   | Lake Prairie | Nicollet   |        | do do                                 |
| 7   | Simoon P Child     | "           | 26 Ohio      |                   |                   | Wilton       | Waseca     |        | do do                                 |
| 8   | Edwin Shave        | "           | 27 England   |                   |                   | Oshwa        | Nicollet   |        | do do                                 |
| 1   | Daniel Wolsey      | Teamster.   | 22 New York  |                   |                   | Traverse     | do         |        | do do                                 |
| 2   | John McGarry       | "           | 31 Ireland   |                   |                   | Oshwa        | do         |        | do do                                 |
| 1   | Henry Borgmeir     | Blacksmith  | 22 Germany   |                   |                   | Mankato      | Blue Earth |        | do do                                 |

|                       | Blacksmith | 44 Kentucky  |              | Station      | Le Sueur   | Discharged with company                       |
|-----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---|
| 2 Peter Banta         |            |              |              |              |            |   |
| 1 James H Elliston    | Saddler    | 27 Conn      |              | Janesville   | Waseca     | do do   |
| 1 Henry S Back        | Wagoner    | 25 Vermont   |              | Leavenworth  | Brown      | do do   |
| 1 Boyer, William H    | Private    | 20 New York  | Oct 11, 1862 | Watson       | Blue Earth | do do   |
| 2 Bacon, Ezra         |            | 21 "         | 11,          | Ottawa       | Le Sueur   | do do   |
| 3 Bringsen, Even      |            | 15 Wisconsin | 11,          | Oshwa        | Nicollet   | do do   |
| 4 Burgess, N Smith    |            | 40 New York  | 11,          | Ottawa       | Le Sueur   | do do   |
| 5 Clayshaw, Wm        |            | 18 England   | 11,          | Watson       | Blue Earth | do do   |
| 6 Callender, Hugh     |            | 26 Scotland  | 14,          | Charlton     | Dodge      | do do   |
| 7 Cooper, Barney A    |            | 27 New York  | 15,          | Verona       | Faribault  | do do   |
| 8 Cooper, Sylvester   |            | 21 "         | 21,          | Oshwa        | Nicollet   | do do   |
| 9 Cottingham, Niles   |            | 20 Indiana   | 15,          | Kassia       | Le Sueur   | do do   |
| 10 Crandall, Harrison |            | 40 Ohio      | 11,          | Shelby       | Blue Earth | do do   |
| 11 Cunningham, John   |            | 20 New York  | 14,          | Janesville   | Waseca     | do do   |
| 12 Davis, Even H      |            | 20 Wales     | 11,          | Ottawa       | Le Sueur   | do do   |
| 13 DeCource, Samuel   |            | 15 Indiana   | 14,          | Vernonville  | Blue Earth | do do   |
| 14 Dodd, Wm A         |            | 22 New York  | 11,          | Oshwa        | Nicollet   | do do   |
| 15 Farrell, John      |            | 44 N. B.     | 15,          | Washington   | Le Sueur   | do do   |
| 16 Fisher, Benjamin F |            | 24 Mass      | 11,          | Ottawa       | do         | do do   |
| 17 Foster, Lawrence   |            | 21 Maine     | 14,          | Judson       | Blue Earth | for disability June 17, 1863<br>with company  |
| 18 Fay, Wm M          |            | 24 Canada    | 14,          | Vivan        | Waseca     | do do   |
| 19 Haslip, Wm B       |            | 21 Penn      | 10,          | Le Roy       | Blue Earth | do do   |
| 20 Hatcher, Keaton E  |            | 19 Virginia  | 11,          | Oshwa        | Nicollet   | do do   |
| 21 Hess, John H       |            | 25 Norway    | 11,          | Lake Prairie | do         | for disability April 26, 1863<br>with company |
| 22 Herbert, George    |            | 18 Germany   | 14,          | New Market   | Scott      | do do   |
| 23 Howland, Geo H     |            | 21 Illinois  | 11,          | Prescott     | Faribault  | do do   |
| 24 Hughes, Thomas     |            | 28 Ireland   | 13,          | Lake Prairie | Nicollet   | do do   |
| 25 Hungerford, Azel   |            | 18 New York  | 11,          | Malliston    | Blue Earth | do do   |
| 26 Johnson, Hendrick  |            | 19 Norway    | 11,          | Oshwa        | Nicollet   | do do   |
| 27 Johnson, John A    |            | 28 "         | 11,          | do           | do         | do do   |
| 28 Johnson, Albert    |            | 44 "         | 11,          | do           | do         | do do   |
| 29 Jones, Wm H        |            | 40 New York  | 11,          | do           | do         | do do   |
| 30 Keenan, Geo M      |            | 22 Ireland   | 11,          | Butternut V. | Blue Earth | do do   |
| 31 Knutson, Gullrick  |            | 21 Norway    | 14,          | Blooming G.  | Waseca     | do do   |
| 32 Krassin, Lewis W   |            | 20 Germany   | 14,          | Wilcox       | do         | do do   |
| 33 Keper, Simon       |            | 15 Indiana   | 11,          | Mankato      | Blue Earth | do do   |
| 34 LaLond, Jos        |            | 25 Michigan  | 11,          | Ottawa       | Le Sueur   | do do   |
| 35 Larkin, Edw'd      |            | 34 Ireland   | 11,          | Oshwa        | Nicollet   | do do   |
| 36 Larsen, Ole        |            | 24 Norway    | 11,          | do           | do         | do do   |
| 37 Latowell, Jno W    |            | 26 Canada    | 15,          | Danville     | Blue Earth | for disability March 29, 1863<br>with company |
| 38 Latowell, Alex     |            | 35 "         | 15,          | do           | do         | do do   |
| 39 Lindell, Johan     |            | 44 Sweden    | 11,          | Oshwa        | Nicollet   | for disability March 29, 1863<br>do           |
| 40 Loudtosh, Jno B    |            | 28 Canada    | 11,          | Winnebago    | Faribault  | do do   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.             | Rank.    | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |            | REMARKS.  |
|-----|--------------------|----------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|------------|---|
|     |                    |          |      |           |              |           | Town.        | County.    |   |
| 41  | Lucas, T H         | Private. | 44   | Ireland   | Oct 11, 1862 |           | Winnebago    | Faribault  | Discharged with company                                   |
| 42  | Marber, Geo        |          | 28   | New York  | 11,          |           | St. Louis    | do         | do  |
| 43  | McDowell, D H      |          | 23   | "         | 11,          |           | Prescott     | Faribault  | do  |
| 44  | McDonald, Jno      |          | 22   | Ireland   | 14,          |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet   | do  |
| 45  | Moore, Andrew      |          | 22   | Canada    | 11,          |           | Winnebago    | Faribault  | do  |
| 46  | Moore, H W         |          | 19   | N. H.     | 14,          |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet   | Died Aug 15, 1863, by wounds received at Big Hills, D. T. |
| 47  | Murphy, Jno        |          | 19   | Indiana   | 14,          |           | Bloomington  | Waseca     | Discharged with company                                   |
| 48  | Nash, Jas H        |          | 23   | Ohio      | 14,          |           | Danville     | Blue Earth | Killed by lightning July 24, '63, at Big Hills            |
| 49  | Nelson, Ole        |          | 19   | Norway    | 14,          |           | Lake Prairie | Nicollet   | Discharged with company                                   |
| 50  | Nickerson, D R     |          | 18   | Canada    | 14,          |           | Vernon Cen'r | Blue Earth | do  |
| 51  | Northrup, A M      |          | 3    | Penn      | 11,          |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet   | do  |
| 52  | O'Shea, John       |          | 24   | "         | 14,          |           | Bloomington  | Waseca     | do  |
| 53  | Olsson, Eagle      |          | 21   | Norway    | 14,          |           | Lake Prairie | Nicollet   | do  |
| 54  | Oleson, Ole 1st    |          | 18   | "         | 11,          |           | Oshwa        | do         | do  |
| 55  | Oleson, Ole 2d     |          | 18   | "         | 11,          |           | Oshwa        | do         | do  |
| 56  | Parks, Wilton P    |          | 32   | N. H.     | 11,          |           | Vernon Cen'r | Blue Earth | do  |
| 57  | Paylor, Simon      |          | 18   | Wisconsin | 11,          |           | Vernon Cen'r | Blue Earth | do  |
| 58  | Patt, Samuel R     |          | 24   | Indiana   | 11,          |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet   | do  |
| 59  | Pedvin, John I     |          | 42   | England   | 11,          |           | do           | do         | Discharged for disability April 17, 1863                  |
| 60  | Quane, John R      |          | 60   | Canada    | 11,          |           | Winnebago    | Faribault  | do with company   |
| 61  | Razey, Norman D    |          | 21   | Ohio      | 11,          |           | Prescott     | Faribault  | Died Dec 5, 1862, at St. Peter, Minn                      |
| 62  | Rogers, Geo W      |          | 20   | Wisconsin | 11,          |           | Danville     | Blue Earth | Discharged with company                                   |
| 63  | Rogers, Josiah     |          | 28   | Penn      | 11,          |           | do           | do         | do  |
| 64  | Rose, Jacob A      |          | 20   | Canada    | 11,          |           | Prescott     | Faribault  | do  |
| 65  | Roy, Wm            |          | 22   | Ohio      | 11,          |           | Traverse     | Nicollet   | do  |
| 66  | Silliman, Wayne B  |          | 27   | "         | 21,          |           | Blue Earth   | Faribault  | do  |
| 67  | Smith, Henry W     |          | 42   | Mass      | 11,          |           | Lake Shetek  | Faribault  | do  |
| 68  | Smith, Jordan      |          | 18   | Wisconsin | 14,          |           | Bloomington  | Waseca     | do  |
| 69  | Snell, Jacob       |          | 24   | New York  | 11,          |           | Winnebago    | Faribault  | do  |
| 70  | Spencer, Francis L |          | 28   | "         | 11,          |           | Prescott     | do         | do  |
| 71  | Stark, Gustaf A    |          | 29   | Sweden    | 11,          |           | Lake Prairie | Nicollet   | Killed July 24, 1863, battle Big Hills, D T               |
| 72  | Stuts, Henry       |          | 15   | Penn      | 11,          |           | Cresco       | Blue Earth | Discharged with company                                   |
| 73  | Tolan, James       |          | 23   | Indiana   | 13,          |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet   | do  |
| 74  | VanBlaracom, P E   |          | 21   | Ohio      | 11,          |           | Waterville   | LeSueur    | do  |

October 29, 1862.

|                      |             |              |              |           |           |                         |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 75 Waggener, Oscar   | 44 Canada   | Oct 11, 1862 | Oct 29, 1862 | Winnebago | Faribault | Discharged with company |
| 76 Washburn, Louis   | 19 New York | 11,          |              | Traverse  | Nicollet  | do                      |
| 77 Woolsey, Allen S  | 18 "        | 11,          |              | do        | do        | do                      |
| 78 Woolsey, Elijah   | 44 "        | 11,          |              | do        | do        | do                      |
| RECRUITS.            |             |              |              |           |           |                         |
| 1 Blanchard, Albert  | 36          | Mar 26, 1863 | Jan 12, 1863 |           |           | Discharged with company |
| 2 Kennedy, Frances M | 26          | 26,          | 12,          |           |           |                         |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. Thomas G. Henderson, of the First Regiment Mounted Rangers, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 18th day of October, 1862, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | Names.              | Rank.       | Age. | Nativity. | Enrolled. | Mustered. | Residence. |         |        | Remarks.                                     |
|-----|---------------------|-------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                     |             |      |           |           |           | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | Thomas G Henderson, | Captain     | 44   | New York  | Oct 22,   |           | Ardena     | Anoka   | Minn.  | Discharged with company Oct 31, 1863         |
| 1   | W L Larned,         | 1st Lieut.  | 45   | Mass      | 22,       |           |            |         |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 1   | James H Cobath,     | 2d Lieut.   | 27   | N. H.     | Sept 27,  |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 1   | Lyman B Smith,      | 1st Serg't. | 27   | Mass      |           |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 2   | Joseph F Blodgett,  | Sergeant    | 44   | "         |           |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 3   | Chas M Donly,       | "           | 40   | N. B.     |           |           |            |         |        | Pro Sergt Maj; transf'd to N C S May 24, '63 |
| 4   | William T Bowen     | "           | 20   | N. H.     |           |           |            |         |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 5   | William P Holbrook, | "           | 25   | Penn      |           |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 6   | James Quinn,        | "           | 27   | New York  |           |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 7   | Milton D Lapham,    | "           | 35   | Maine     |           |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 8   | James N Stacy,      | "           | 23   | Mass      |           |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 1   | James C Trotter,    | Corporal    | 35   | Kentucky  |           |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 2   | James Patten,       | "           | 39   | N Scotia  |           |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 3   | John C Ellis,       | "           | 26   | "         |           |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 4   | Thomas Williams,    | "           | 32   | England   |           |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 5   | Adolph Weidenback   | "           | 28   | Germany   |           |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 6   | Thomas Sturman,     | "           | 23   | Indiana   |           |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 7   | George Longley,     | "           | 26   | Maine     |           |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 8   | James Z Cochran,    | "           | 21   | Iowa      |           |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 1   | John McCormick,     | Team-ter    | 35   | N. B.     |           |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 2   | Wm J Harrington,    | "           | 34   | New York  |           |           |            |         |        | do   |
| 1   | Clark Ellsworth,    | Bl'ksmith   | 43   | "         |           |           |            |         |        | do   |

October 18, 1862

October 17, 1862



|                         | "       | 20 N. S.     | Oct 17, 1862 |  | Discharged with company                     |
|-------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--|---|
| 1 George Crooker,       |         |              |              |  |   |
| 1 Albert J Bishew,      | Saddler | 37 Maine     | 17,          |  | do do                                       |
| 1 Asa W Lucas,          | Wagoner | 42 Vermont   | 17,          |  | do do                                       |
| 1 Ames, Ezra B          | Private | 24 Illinois  | Sept 26,     |  | do do                                       |
| 2 Angell, Farly B       |         | 37 New York  | 23,          |  | do do                                       |
| 3 Bowers, Charles E     |         | 18 Penn      | 23,          |  | do do                                       |
| 4 Barrett, Benjamin     |         | 31 Ohio      | 23,          |  | do do                                       |
| 5 Burnett, William P    |         | 19 New York  | 13,          |  | do do                                       |
| 6 Buffington, Wm W      |         | 29 Conn      | Oct 14,      |  | do do                                       |
| 7 Brumbourg, Martin     |         | 33 Penn      | 14,          |  | do do                                       |
| 8 Baker, Albert F       |         | 35 Maine     | 14,          |  | do do                                       |
| 9 Cameron, Franklin     |         | 21 Conn      | 17,          |  | do do                                       |
| 10 Countryman, Edward C |         | 43 New York  | Sept 26,     |  | do do                                       |
| 11 Conklin, Lauson      |         | 35 Canada    | Oct 15,      |  | do do                                       |
| 12 Colburn, Nathan      |         | 18 Maine     | Sept 26,     |  | do do                                       |
| 13 Cunningham, Luther   |         | 38 "         | 23,          |  | do do                                       |
| 14 Dreddy, John         |         | 18 Canada E. | Oct 1,       |  | do do                                       |
| 15 Douglas, Carlos      |         | 36 Illinois  | 18,          |  | do do                                       |
| 16 Ditts, Jefferson     |         | 37 Ohio      | Sept 23,     |  | Pro corp May 24, '63; disch'd with company  |
| 17 Donnelly, Jeremiah   |         | 25 N. B.     | 23,          |  | Discharged with company                     |
| 18 Donelly, John        |         | 36 "         | 23,          |  | do do                                       |
| 19 Day, Elisha          |         | 29 "         | 23,          |  | do do                                       |
| 20 Dornan, Hiram W      |         | 20 Mass      | 23,          |  | do do                                       |
| 21 Ellsworth, Thomas E  |         | 19 Canada    | 23,          |  | Died Oct 21, 1862, at Fort Snelling         |
| 22 Ewing, William       |         | 45 "         | 23,          |  | Discharged with company                     |
| 23 Edwards, Joseph C    |         | 18 Indiana   | Oct 18,      |  | Deserted Feb 17, '63, at Richmond, Minn     |
| 24 Farrington, P P      |         | 35 Maine     | Sept 26,     |  | Discharged with company                     |
| 25 Fawcett, Thomas      |         | 15 Illinois  | 23,          |  | do do                                       |
| 26 Goodell, Burdeth H   |         | 19 New York  | Oct 11,      |  | do do                                       |
| 27 Griffith, David      |         | 42 Penn      | Sept 23,     |  | do do                                       |
| 28 Higgins, John M      |         | 29 Maine     | 23,          |  | do do                                       |
| 29 Hayden, Charles B    |         | 39 "         | 23,          |  | do do                                       |
| 30 Harris, Newton E     |         | 21 New York  | Oct 13,      |  | do do                                       |
| 31 Jones, Samuel        |         | 30 Wales     | 18,          |  | do do                                       |
| 32 James, Henry         |         | 43 New York  | Sept 23,     |  | Deserted Oct 19, '62 at Fort Snelling, Minn |
| 33 Johnson, William     |         | 23 Sweden    | Oct 1,       |  | Discharged with company                     |
| 34 Kelly, Henry         |         | 28 Ireland   | Sept 27,     |  | do do                                       |
| 35 Lauson, Andrew       |         | 18 Sweden    | 18,          |  | do do                                       |
| 36 Libby, William       |         | 25 Ireland   | 23,          |  | do do                                       |
| 37 Lent, William E      |         | 22 New York  | 23,          |  | do do                                       |
| 38 Leman, Matthew D     |         | 41 Maine     | 23,          |  | do do                                       |
| 39 Lenneman, Ebeohart   |         | 45 Germany   | 23,          |  | do do                                       |
| 40 Larned, Horatio H    |         | 18 Michigan  | 23,          |  | do do                                       |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.             | Rank.    | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.         | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS. |
|-----------|--------------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|---------|--------|----------|
|           |                    |          |             |               |                   | Town.      | County. | State. |          |
|           |                    | Private. |             |               | October 18, 1862. |            |         |        |          |
| 41        | Murphy, Ichabod    |          | 21 Indiana  | Sept 23, 1862 |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 42        | Maddocks, Wm E     |          | 30 Maine    | Oct 14,       |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 43        | McKinney, Patrick  |          | 25 Ireland  | Sept 30,      |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 44        | Walter, Philip     |          | 24 France   | Sept 22,      |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 45        | McKelson, Hoover   |          | 18 Norway   | Oct 14,       |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 46        | Power, George O    |          | 21 Illinois | Sept 23,      |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 47        | Pitman, Charles    |          | 22 Maine    | Oct 8,        |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 48        | Powell, Steven J   |          | 18 Michigan | Sept 26,      |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 49        | Roudels, Robert    |          | 40 Ireland  | Oct 15,       |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 50        | Reich, Royal D     |          | 28 New York | Sept 29,      |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 51        | Redding, Sanford   |          | 18 Illinois | Oct 14,       |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 52        | Remick, Joseph F   |          | 80 Maine    | Sept 16,      |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 53        | Streeter, Roman A  |          | 21 New York | Sept 23,      |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 54        | Smith, Joseph      |          | 28 Germany  | Oct 8,        |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 55        | Schenck, Adolphus  |          | 31 "        | Sept 19,      |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 56        | Schaar, Joseph     |          | 41 "        | Sept 23,      |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 57        | Salsbury, Jonathan |          | 35 New York | Oct 25,       |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 58        | Silliman, Jervis W |          | 18 N Hamp'e | Sept 8,       |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 59        | Tilton, William H  |          | 19 Penn     | Sept 23,      |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 60        | Taylor, Reuben     |          | 26 N Scotia | Oct 23,       |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 61        | White, Lemuel      |          | 32 Germany  | Sept 23,      |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 62        | Wyman, John        |          | 30 Maine    | Oct 17,       |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 63        | Whitney, John      |          | 30 Maryland | Oct 17,       |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 64        | Wilson, Samuel     |          | 33 Ireland  |               |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 65        | Wheeler, William   |          |             |               |                   |            |         |        |          |
| RECRUITS. |                    |          |             |               |                   |            |         |        |          |
| 1         | Bowen, Harvey      |          | 23          | Mar 14, 1863  | Sept 5, 1868      |            |         |        |          |
| 2         | Cates, Andrew J    |          | 21          | Feb 14,       | Oct 26,           |            |         |        |          |
| 3         | Libby, Charles L   |          | 19          | May 16,       | Aug 29,           |            |         |        |          |
| 4         | Murphy, Samuel     |          | 21          | Jan 30,       | Oct 26,           |            |         |        |          |
| 5         | Moses, Franklin S  |          | 18          | Mar 18,       | Aug 29,           |            |         |        |          |
| 6         | Randolph, Frank    |          | 18          | Mar 13,       | Aug 29,           |            |         |        |          |
| 7         | Heath, William     |          | 18          | Dec 29, 1862  | Oct 26,           |            |         |        |          |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"

Originally commanded by Capt. Oscar Taylor, of the First Regiment Mounted Rangers, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 28th day of October, 1862, by \_\_\_\_\_, Mustering Officer.

22

DURING THE REBELLION.

647

| No. | NAMES.              | RANK.       | Ages | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----|---------------------|-------------|------|-------------|--------------|----------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                     |             |      |             |              |          | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Oscar Taylor        | Captain     | 30   | N Hampshire | Oct 22, 1862 |          |            |         |        |   |
| 1   | Ambrose Freeman     | 1st Lieut   | 40   |             | 22,          |          |            |         |        | Discharged with company                       |
| 1   | John H. Raymond     | 2d Lieut    | 28   | New York    | 22,          |          |            |         |        | Killed in enga't at Camp Sibley, July 24, '63 |
| 1   | Richard Potter      | 1st Sergt.  | 24   | "           | 14,          |          |            |         |        | Pro'd 1st Lieut Sept 26, '63; disch'd with Co |
| 2   | John K. Clark       | Q. M. Sergt | 29   | Mass        | 14,          |          |            |         |        | do 2d Lieut Oct 25, '63; disch'd with Co      |
| 3   | Gilbert S. Mattoon  | Sergeant    | 39   | "           | 14,          |          |            |         |        | Discharged with company                       |
| 4   | James C. Wilson     | do          | 34   | Penn        | 16,          |          |            |         |        | do  |
| 5   | Mathias Mickley     | do          | 30   | "           | 16,          |          |            |         |        | do  |
| 6   | Samuel H. Morgan    | do          | 32   | Maine       | 16,          |          |            |         |        | do  |
| 7   | James Carlisle      | do          | 29   | Mass        | 15,          |          |            |         |        | do  |
| 8   | Michael Lauermann   | do          | 26   | Germany     | 14,          |          |            |         |        | do reduced June 8, 1863                       |
| 1   | William Corigan     | Corporal    | 21   | Michigan    | 16,          |          |            |         |        | Pro'd sergt June 8, '63; disch'd with comp'y  |
| 2   | Orin Laughton       | do          | 37   | Maine       | 16,          |          |            |         |        | Discharged for disability April 26, 1863      |
| 3   | William Parker      | do          | 28   | "           | 16,          |          |            |         |        | Pro'd sergt Oct 25, '63; disch'd with comp'y  |
| 4   | James R. Tracy      | do          | 32   | "           | 15,          |          |            |         |        | Discharged with company                       |
| 5   | Franklin C. Darling | do          | 32   | New York    | 16,          |          |            |         |        | do  |
| 6   | Gerhard Leiser      | do          | 22   | Germany     | 16,          |          |            |         |        | do  |
| 7   | Nicholas Schmidt    | do          | 34   | Germany     | 23,          |          |            |         |        | do  |
| 8   | Wilson Husted       | do          | 39   | New York    | 15,          |          |            |         |        | do reduced Dec 3, 1862                        |
| 1   | Henry L. Glazier    | Teamster    | 30   | "           | 16,          |          |            |         |        | do  |
| 2   | Aaron, Fadden       | do          | 18   | "           | 17,          |          |            |         |        | do  |
| 1   | Hugh Biggerstaff    | Farrier     | 24   | Penn        | 16,          |          |            |         |        | do  |

October 28, 1862.



|               |                  |                |                   |                  |                 |                  |                    |               |                |                    |                |                  |               |                |                |                  |                 |                 |              |                  |                 |                  |                 |                  |                     |                     |                 |                       |                |                |                  |                  |              |                  |                     |               |                |                  |                  |                  |             |             |                |               |
|---------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| Johnson, Mark | Korsich, Anthony | Kotig, Chester | Lavaque, George W | Lyons, William H | Lavaque, John H | Lyons, William H | Lambert, Charles W | Lawson, Peter | Morgan, John H | Morgan, Augustus A | McAlpine, John | Marte, Frederick | Moore, John W | Murray, Samuel | Murray, Robert | Meagher, Michael | Nugent, James G | Ponsford, James | Parks, Isaac | Peterson, Christ | Peterson, Peter | Peterson, John H | Seymour, John H | Smith, Charles F | Spaulding, George W | Spaulding, Thomas O | Serner, William | Shafenberg, William C | Siscely, Jacob | Simonton, John | Stebbens, Joshua | Stanard, Allen A | Shafer, John | Thompson, John L | Thompson, Sylvester | Weish, Martin | Woll, Johathan | Wilson, Joseph S | Willson, James M | Willis, Joseph A | Wade, Ira C | Bunte, Adam | Rogers, Jerome | Berger, Henry |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            | 43             | 44             | 45               | 46              | 47              | 48           | 49               | 50              | 51               | 52              | 53               | 54                  | 55                  | 56              | 57                    | 58             | 59             | 60               | 61               | 62           | 63               | 64                  | 65            | 66             | 67               | 68               | 69               | 70          | 71          | 72             |               |
| 29            | 30               | 31             | 32                | 33               | 34              | 35               | 36                 | 37            | 38             | 39                 | 40             | 41               | 42            |                |                |                  |                 |                 |              |                  |                 |                  |                 |                  |                     |                     |                 |                       |                |                |                  |                  |              |                  |                     |               |                |                  |                  |                  |             |             |                |               |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                    |
|-----|-----------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                       |         |      |           |              |              | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 73  | Dicken, James F       | Private | 25   | Penn      | Oct 16, 1862 | Oct 28, 1862 |            | Stearns | Minn   | Discharged with company                     |
| 74  | Knowlton, William F   |         | 31   | Maine     | 20,          | 28,          |            | do      |        | do  |
| 75  | Schultz, August       |         |      | Germany   | 20,          | 28,          | St Cloud   | do      |        | do  |
| 76  | Schroeder, William    |         |      | "         | 20,          | 28,          | do         | do      |        | do  |
| 77  | Wartenberg, Anton     |         |      |           |              |              | do         | do      |        | do  |
|     | RECRUITS.             |         |      |           |              |              |            |         |        | pro corp April 37, '63                      |
| 1   | Brower, Richard D     |         | 25   |           | May 2, 1863  | May 11, 1863 |            | do      |        | Died Sept 6, 1863, at Fort Abercrombie, D T |
| 2   | Peterson, Nels        |         | 27   |           | Apr 14,      | 11,          | do         | do      |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 3   | Weaver, Henry         |         | 24   |           | Mar 16,      | Apr 17,      | do         | do      |        | do  |
| 4   | Whitefield, Wilfred J |         | 23   |           | 31,          | 17,          | do         | do      |        | do  |



# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. E. St. Julian Cox, of the First Regiment Mounted Rangers, Minn. Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 10th day of December, 1862, by Capt. A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES              | Rank.      | AGE | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |            |        | REMARKS.                                     |
|-----|--------------------|------------|-----|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                    |            |     |           |              |           | Town.       | County.    | State. |  |
| 1   | E St Julian Cox    | Captain    | 23  | Penn      | Nov 11, 1862 |           | St Peter    | Nicollet   | Minn.  | Discharged with company                      |
| 1   | Patrick S Gardner  | 1st Lieut. | 34  | Ireland   | 11,          |           | Oshwa       | do         |        | do   |
| 1   | Peter A Lentz      | 2d Lieut.  | 30  | Holland   | 11,          |           | Mankato     | Blue Earth |        | do   |
| 1   | Darius S Griffin   | 1st Sergt  | 30  | New York  | 24,          |           | Traverse    | Nicollet   |        | do   |
| 2   | Sylvester A George | Sergeant.  | 25  | Maine     | 24,          |           | Leavenworth | Brown      |        | do   |
| 3   | Uriah E Northup    | "          | 28  | New York  | 24,          |           | Oshwa       | Nicollet   |        | do   |
| 4   | Patrick C Maher    | "          | 26  | Ireland   | 24,          |           | Washington  | Le Sueur   |        | do   |
| 5   | Robert Brules      | "          | 25  | Germany   | 24,          |           | St Peter    | Nicollet   |        | do   |
| 6   | James Clearey      | "          | 25  | Ireland   | 24,          |           | Oshwa       | do         |        | do   |
| 7   | A am Menten        | "          | 36  | Germany   | 24,          |           | Line        | Blue Earth |        | do   |
| 8   | Joseph F Lynch     | "          | 44  | Ireland   | 29,          |           | Janestown   | do         |        | do   |
| 1   | Samuel C McCoy     | Corporal   | 33  | Maryland  | 24,          |           | Oshwa       | Nicollet   |        | Promoted 1 serg; discharged with company     |
| 2   | Allen McDonell     | "          | 22  | Canada    | 24,          |           | Mankato     | Blue Earth |        | Reduced January 24, 1863                     |
| 3   | William Leir       | "          | 32  | Germany   | 24,          |           | Oshwa       | Nicollet   |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 4   | Patrick C Lyons    | "          | 30  | Ireland   | 24,          |           | Janestown   | Blue Earth |        | do   |
| 5   | James Corcoran     | "          | 28  | Canada E. | 24,          |           | Washington  | Le Sueur   |        | pro serg Nov 24, 1862                        |
| 6   | Anthony Leland     | "          | 27  | Michigan  | 24,          |           | Oshwa       | Nicollet   |        | do   |
| 7   | Adam Jefferson     | "          | 29  | Germany   | 29,          |           | Mankato     | Blue Earth |        | do   |
| 8   | Dennis L Maher     | "          | 30  | Ireland   | Dec 1,       |           | Janestown   | do         |        | Dis't with com; resigned 1 corp Feb 11, 1862 |
| 1   | Erick Wiersang     | Teamster.  | 33  | Germany   | Nov 22,      |           | Mankato     | do         |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 2   | John Cronan        | "          | 21  | Mass      | Nov 29,      |           | Oshwa       | Nicollet   |        | Discharged for disability Sept 1, 1863       |
| 1   | Adam Friendlie     | Farrier.   | 26  | Germany   | Dec 5,       |           | Mankato     | Blue Earth |        | Died December 16, 1862, at home.             |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.            | Rank    | Age | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.                |
|-----|-------------------|---------|-----|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------|-------------------------|
|     |                   |         |     |           |              |           | Town.        | County.    | State. |                         |
| 2   | Peter Ullman      | Farrier | 41  | Germany   | Nov 29, 1862 |           | Mankato      | Blue Earth | Minn   | Discharged with company |
| 1   | James O'Reilly    | Saddler | 43  | Ireland   | 29,          |           | St Peter     | Nicollet   |        | do                      |
| 1   | John Ledden       | Wagoner | 26  | "         | Dec 5,       |           | Oshwa        | do         |        | do                      |
| 1   | Bauer, Jacob      | Private | 20  | Germany   | Mar 8, 1862  |           | St Peter     | do         |        | do                      |
| 2   | Braatz, Wilhelm   |         | 21  | "         | " 8,         |           | Nicollet     | do         |        | do                      |
| 3   | Burghoff, William |         | 33  | "         | " 8,         |           | Oshwa        | do         |        | do                      |
| 4   | Carr, Thomas      |         | 35  | Ireland   | Dec 2, 1862  |           | do           | do         |        | do                      |
| 5   | Carroll, Daniel   |         | 27  | "         | Nov 9,       |           | Washington   | Le Sueur   |        | do                      |
| 6   | Copp, Julius      |         | 18  | Mass      | " 5,         |           | Mankato      | Blue Earth |        | do                      |
| 7   | Cornell, Silas W  |         | 18  | Indiana   | 21,          |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet   |        | do                      |
| 8   | Conway, Orloff C  |         | 38  | New York  | Oct 29,      |           | Cleveland    | Le Sueur   |        | do                      |
| 9   | Cosoff, Casper    |         | 18  | Germany   | Oct 29,      |           | Mankato      | Blue Earth |        | do                      |
| 10  | Cuniff, James Jr  |         | 18  | Illinois  | Nov 6,       |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet   |        | do                      |
| 11  | Davis, Eben P     |         | 18  | "         | " 6,         |           | Butternut V. | Blue Earth |        | do                      |
| 12  | Davis, William E  |         | 34  | Wales     | 1,           |           | do           | do         |        | do                      |
| 13  | Delany, Andrew    |         | 18  | Canada W  | 3,           |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet   |        | do                      |
| 14  | Doran, Charles    |         | 36  | Ireland   | 6,           |           | Jamestown    | Blue Earth |        | do                      |
| 15  | Downes, Michael   |         | 23  | "         | 7,           |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet   |        | do                      |
| 16  | Doyle, Patrick    |         | 33  | "         | 5,           |           | Jamestown    | Blue Earth |        | do                      |
| 17  | Essler, Henry     |         | 23  | Penn      | 7,           |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet   |        | do                      |
| 18  | Freitag, Albert   |         | 35  | Germany   | 8,           |           | Washington   | do         |        | do                      |
| 19  | Gegan, James      |         | 35  | Ireland   | 9,           |           | Nicollet     | do         |        | do                      |
| 20  | Green, James I    |         | 32  | Penn      | 8,           |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet   |        | do                      |
| 21  | Haverwas, John    |         | 19  | Germany   | 8,           |           | Mankato      | Blue Earth |        | do                      |
| 22  | Heddel, Wm T      |         | 27  | New York  | Dec 1,       |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet   |        | do                      |
| 23  | Hinds, James      |         | 29  | "         | Oct 29,      |           | do           | do         |        | do                      |
| 24  | Heinze, Frederick |         | 21  | Germany   | Nov 3,       |           | Lime         | Blue Earth |        | do                      |
| 25  | Jennois, John     |         | 26  | Canada    | Oct 22,      |           | St Peter     | Nicollet   |        | do                      |
| 26  | Kahler, Philip    |         | 23  | Ireland   | Nov 9,       |           | Elysian      | Le Sueur   |        | do                      |
| 27  | Kahla, William    |         | 37  | Germany   | Oct 30,      |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet   |        | do                      |
| 28  | Kaka, Gotlieb F   |         | 39  | "         | Nov 9,       |           | do           | do         |        | do                      |
| 29  | Klasges, Michael  |         | 24  | "         | 1,           |           | Mankato      | Blue Earth |        | do                      |

Mustered December 10, 1862.

Dis with company; pro corp Jan 23, 1863

Dis by sent'e grand court martial May 15, '63

Discharged with company

[illegible]

|             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| Kasota      | Le Sneur   |
| Oshwa       | Nicolet    |
| do          | do         |
| But'n Vally | Blue Earth |
| Traverse    | Nicolet    |
| Washington  | LeSueur    |
| Oshwa       | Nicolet    |
| Washington  | LeSneur    |
| do          | do         |
| Oshwa       | Nicolet    |
| Elystan     | Le Sneur   |
| Ottawa      | do         |
| Jamestown   | Blue Earth |
| do          | do         |
| Mankato     | do         |
| Oshwa       | do         |
| Nicolet     | Nicolet    |
| Mankato     | Benville   |
| Nicolet     | Nicolet    |
| Nicolet     | Blue Earth |
| Traverse    | Nicolet    |
| Mankato     | do         |
| do          | Blue Earth |
| Lime        | do         |
| do          | do         |
| Mankato     | do         |
| Oshwa       | Nicolet    |
| do          | do         |
| Jamestown   | Blue Earth |
| do          | do         |
| Washington  | Le Sneur   |
| Jamestown   | Blue Earth |
| Mapleton    | do         |
| Mankato     | do         |
| Oshwa       | Nicolet    |
| do          | do         |
| Mankato     | Blue Earth |
| do          | do         |
| Nicolet     | do         |
| St Peter    | Nicolet    |
| Mankato     | do         |
| Oshwa       | Blue Earth |
| Mankato     | Nicolet    |
| Oshwa       | Blue Earth |
| But'n Vally | Nicolet    |
| Mankato     | do         |

|              | Nov 7, 1868 |
|--------------|-------------|
| 21 Wisconsin | Nov 7, 1868 |
| 22 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 23 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 24 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 25 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 26 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 27 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 28 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 29 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 30 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 31 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 32 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 33 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 34 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 35 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 36 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 37 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 38 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 39 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 40 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 41 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 42 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 43 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 44 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 45 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 46 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 47 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 48 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 49 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 50 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 51 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 52 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 53 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 54 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 55 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 56 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 57 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 58 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 59 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 60 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 61 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 62 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 63 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 64 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 65 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 66 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 67 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 68 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 69 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 70 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 71 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 72 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 73 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 74 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 75 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 76 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 77 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 78 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 79 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 80 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 81 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 82 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 83 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 84 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 85 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 86 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 87 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 88 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 89 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 90 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 91 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 92 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 93 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 94 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 95 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 96 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 97 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 98 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 99 " "       | 7, 1868     |
| 100 " "      | 7, 1868     |

50 Lonsam, Floyd  
51 Loughner, William  
52 Leifer, Jr, Fritz  
53 Thomas D  
54 Loyd, Thomas  
55 Maher, Joseph  
56 Maher, Martin L  
57 Heisler, Charles  
58 McCarthy, Cornelias  
59 McCarthy, Jeremiah  
60 McCarthy, John  
61 McCarthy, Owen  
62 Murrigh, John  
63 Mulligan, Timothy  
64 Mulligan, Patrick  
65 Ohele, Xavier  
66 Oleski, Ashura  
67 Orr, Richard  
68 Otterbein, George  
69 Padelle, Richard  
70 Prokosh, Frank  
71 Rembold, Joseph  
72 Sobchak, George  
73 Schweikert, John  
74 Schumacker, Mathias  
75 Schumacker, John  
76 Skelly, James  
77 Smith, John  
78 Smith, Lawrence W  
79 Smith, Lawrence  
80 Smith, Patrick  
81 Smith, William  
82 Smith, Winiford  
83 Stimpfield, Edward  
84 Sullivan, John  
85 Tauer, Wenzel  
86 Thomas, John  
87 Trautner, Mathias  
88 Trautner, Henry  
89 Turbes, John  
90 Vogel, Charles  
91 Vogel, Antoine  
92 Vogman, John  
93 Weig, Frederick  
94 Waters, Stephen  
95 Wagner, John

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E"—Continued.

| No.      | NAMES.                                       | RANK.   | AGE.     | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.                    | MUSTERED.           | RESIDENCE.    |                  |        | REMARKS.   |
|----------|--|---------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|--------|--|
|          |  |         |          |              |                              |                     | Town.         | County.          | State. |  |
| 76<br>77 | Trohad, Johan<br>Pierath, Peter<br>RECRUITS. | Private | 44<br>21 | Germany<br>" | Dec 18, 1862<br>17,          | Dec 10, 1862<br>10, | Mankato<br>do | Blue Earth<br>do |        | Discharged for disability Sept 1, 1863<br>do with company          |
| 1<br>2   | Arner, Lewis F<br>Wells, Finney              |         | 26<br>25 |              | Feb 11, 1863<br>Dec 27, 1862 | Nov 21, 1863<br>21, |               |                  |        | Promoted sergt; discharged with company<br>Discharged with company |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F,"

Originally commanded by Captain Joseph Daniels, of the First Regiment Mounted Rangers, Minn. Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 24th day of November, 1862, by \_\_\_\_\_, Mustering Officer.

DURING THE REBELLION.

655

| No. | NAME.              | RANK.      | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.                   | MUSTERED.                   | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                                  |
|-----|--------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                    |            |              |                             |                             | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Joseph Daniels,    | Captain    | 44           | Enrolled November 20, 1862. | Mustered November 24, 1862. |            |         |        | Discharged with company Dec 2, 1863       |
| 1   | Grove W Willis,    | 1st Lieut. | 51           |                             |                             |            |         |        | Resigned May 12, 1863                     |
| 1   | Charles E Thurber, | 2d Lieut.  | 22           |                             |                             |            |         |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 1   | John T Grimes,     | 1st Serg't | 27 Ohio      |                             |                             |            |         |        | do do                                     |
| 2   | J A Foote,         | Sergeant   | 21 " "       |                             |                             |            |         |        | do do                                     |
| 3   | John Martin,       | do         | 23 England   |                             |                             |            |         |        | Reduced Apr 16, '63; disch'd with company |
| 4   | Stephen Bussell,   | do         | 32 " "       |                             |                             |            |         |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 5   | Wm H Smith,        | do         | 27 Maryland  |                             |                             |            |         |        | do do                                     |
| 6   | Lyman E Postel,    | do         | 33 New York  |                             |                             |            |         |        | do do                                     |
| 7   | Frederick Hyde,    | do         | 30 Conn      |                             |                             |            |         |        | do do                                     |
| 8   | M H Gore,          | do         | 21 New York  |                             |                             |            |         |        | do do                                     |
| 1   | Nehemiah P Pease,  | Corporal   | 21 Maine     | Enrolled November 20, 1862. | Mustered November 24, 1862. |            |         |        | do do                                     |
| 2   | Mason W Allen,     | do         | 25 Wisconsin |                             |                             |            |         |        | do do                                     |
| 3   | Simon Moore,       | do         | 23 Ireland   |                             |                             |            |         |        | do do                                     |
| 4   | H Crosby,          | do         | 21 New York  |                             |                             |            |         |        | do do                                     |
| 5   | David Smith,       | do         | 25 England   |                             |                             |            |         |        | do do                                     |
| 6   | Charles V Knox,    | do         | 21 New York  |                             |                             |            |         |        | do do                                     |
| 7   | William Healy,     | do         | 22 Ireland   |                             |                             |            |         |        | do do                                     |
| 8   | Job R Tyson,       | do         | 24 Ohio      |                             |                             |            |         |        | do for disability Mar 21, 1863            |
| 1   | Hiram Owen         | Saddler    | 18 New York  |                             |                             |            |         |        | do with company                           |
| 1   | T T Van Wort       | Blacksmith | 30 " "       |                             |                             |            |         |        | do do                                     |





[illegible]

RECRUITS.

1 Aldermann, Alex.  
2 Avery, Horace M.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F,"—Continued.

| No. | Names.             | Rank.   | Age. | Nativity. | Enrolled.    | Mustered.    | Residence.  |         |        | Remarks.  |
|-----|--------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                    |         |      |           |              |              | Town.       | County. | State. |   |
| 2   | Bonney, Henry W    | Private | 21   |           | Dec 23, 1862 | May 22, 1863 | Chatfield   |         |        | Discharged with company   |
| 4   | Brown, Job         |         | 25   |           | Mar 23, 1863 | 22,          | Maple Grove |         |        | do  |
| 5   | Cunningham, Jeff F |         | 21   |           | Jan 27,      | 22,          | Viola       |         |        | do  |
| 6   | Daniels, George    |         | 42   |           | Mar 1,       | 22,          | Sciota      |         |        | do  |
| 7   | Drew, Franklin A   |         | 27   |           | Jan 1,       | 22,          | Fillmore    |         |        | do  |
| 8   | Dunn, George W     |         | 21   |           | Feb 28,      | 22,          | St Paul     |         |        | do  |
| 9   | Foster, William    |         | 18   |           | Jan 31,      | 22,          | Highland    |         |        | do  |
| 10  | Hartshorn, Caleb   |         | 19   |           | Dec 24, 1862 | 22,          | High Forest |         |        | do  |
| 11  | Haveland, Levi     |         | 28   |           | Mar 23, 1863 | 22,          | Brooklyn    |         |        | do  |
| 12  | Hoople, Nelson     |         | 19   |           |              | 22,          | Sciota      |         |        | do  |
| 13  | South, James       |         | 19   |           | Dec 23, 1862 | 22,          | Chatfield   |         |        | do  |
| 14  | Miller, Hiram      |         | 24   |           | Jan 1,       | 22,          | Fillmore    |         |        | do  |
| 15  | McCole John        |         | 23   |           | Mar 5,       | 22,          | S De Sioux  |         |        | do  |
| 16  | Olson, Knut        |         | 40   |           | Jan 8,       | 22,          | Wanamingo   |         |        | do  |
| 17  | Owen, Apollo       |         | 21   |           | Mar 13,      | 22,          | Northfield  |         |        | do  |
| 18  | Porter, Lorenzo D  |         | 22   |           | Feb 23,      | 22,          | Whitewater  |         |        | do  |
| 19  | Pulford, Wm Jr     |         | 18   |           | Dec 25, 1862 | 22,          | Chatfield   |         |        | do  |
| 20  | Palmer, Charles W  |         | 25   |           | Jan 1, 1863  | 22,          | Jordan      |         |        | do  |
| 21  | Rapp, George       |         | 18   |           | Jan 14,      | 22,          | Freston     |         |        | do  |
| 22  | Reed, Albert       |         | 29   |           | June 1,      | June 12,     | Mankato     |         |        | do  |
| 23  | Steeble, Joseph H  |         | 27   |           | Dec 31, 1862 | May 22,      | High Forest |         |        | do  |
| 24  | Wall, Garrett      |         | 21   |           | Dec 24,      | 22,          | Chatfield   |         |        | do  |
| 25  | Went, John E       |         | 18   |           | Mar 12, 1863 | 22,          | Webster     |         |        | do  |
| 26  | Manchester, Nelson |         | 40   |           | Dec 29, 1862 |              | Chatfield   |         |        | Died Aug 21, 1863, at Crossing of Wild Rice River, D.T.<br>Discharged for disability April 21, 1863 |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Joseph Anderson, of the First Regiment Mounted Rangers, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 24th day of November, 1862, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.             | Rank.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.                                 |
|-----|--------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                    |            |      |           |              |           | Town.      | County.    | State. |  |
| 1   | Joseph Anderson,   | Captain    | 36   |           | Nov 29, 1862 |           | St Paul    | Ramsey     | Minn   | Discharged with company Nov 28, 1863     |
| 1   | Charles E Leonard, | 1st Lieut. | 52   |           | 20,          |           | Pt Douglas |            |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 1   | Albert R Field,    | 2d Lieut.  | 26   |           | 23,          |           | Lake City  | Wabashaw   |        | do                                       |
| 1   | James Smith,       | 1st Serg't | 31   | Penn      | 3,           |           | Caledonia  | Houston    |        | do                                       |
| 2   | F C Griswold,      | Sergeant   | 23   | Conn      | Oct 6,       |           | St Paul    | Ramsey     |        | do                                       |
| 3   | Joseph Thompson,   | "          | 26   | New York  | Sept 18,     |           | Stillwater | Washington |        | do                                       |
| 4   | C J Faily,         | "          | 28   | Vermont   | Oct 6,       |           | St Paul    | Ramsey     |        | Reduced January 19, 1863                 |
| 5   | Wm Stout,          | "          | 24   | Illinois  | Sept 13,     |           | Hastings   | Dakota     |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 6   | A B Laey,          | "          | 25   | New York  | Nov 4,       |           | Caledonia  | Houston    |        | do                                       |
| 7   | Timothy R Bullis,  | "          | 53   | Canada    | Nov 15,      |           | Pepin      | Wabashaw   |        | do                                       |
| 8   | M F Dunham,        | "          | 23   | Michigan  | Oct 6,       |           | St Paul    | Ramsey     |        | do                                       |
| 1   | Chas Holmes,       | Corporal   | 27   | Sweden    | 6,           |           | do         | do         |        | do                                       |
| 2   | Geo W Truax,       | "          | 19   | New York  | Sept 23,     |           | Denmark    | do         |        | Reduced Jan 21, 1863                     |
| 3   | Chas E McCann,     | "          | 20   | Indiana   | Nov 5,       |           | Caledonia  | Houston    |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 4   | Ed Nesfey,         | "          | 23   | Ireland   | Nov 14,      |           | Glendale   | do         |        | do                                       |
| 5   | Henry W King,      | "          | 33   | Virginia  | 1,           |           | Hastings   | Dakota     |        | do                                       |
| 6   | F Fatiole,         | "          | 25   | Canada    | Oct 6,       |           | St Paul    | Ramsey     |        | Reduced January 21, 1863                 |
| 7   | Gideon Akers,      | "          | 21   | Kentucky  | Nov 15,      |           | Hastings   | Dakota     |        | Appointed sergeant; disch'd with company |
| 8   | Chalon A Eate      | "          | 21   | New York  | Oct 6,       |           | St Paul    | Ramsey     |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 1   | John Walker,       | Teamster   | 23   | England   | Nov 3,       |           | Caledonia  | Houston    |        | do                                       |
| 2   | Horace M Johnson,  | "          | 37   | New York  | Oct 16,      |           | St Paul    | Ramsey     |        | do                                       |
| 1   | Michael Heitz,     | Blacksmith | 44   | France    | 6,           |           | do         | do         |        | do                                       |

November 24, 1862.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.            | Rank.   | 21 | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.                                 |
|-----|-------------------|---------|----|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                   |         |    |           |             |           | Town.       | County.  | State. |  |
| 2   | George Caddey,    | Private | 44 | England   | Oct 6, 1862 |           | St Paul     | Ramsey   | Minn.  | Discharged with company                  |
| 1   | M Mahew,          | Saddler | 32 | Penn      | 6,          |           | do          | do       |        | do                                       |
| 1   | Abner Comstock,   | Wagoner | 35 | New York  | 6,          |           | do          | do       |        | do                                       |
| 1   | Akers, Woodford   | Private | 27 | Kentucky  | Nov 15,     |           | Hastings    | Dakota   |        | Appointed corporal; disch'd with company |
| 2   | Bhomer, Wm        |         | 25 | Holland   | Oct 20,     |           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | do                                       |
| 3   | Bolin, B F        |         | 21 | Wisconsin | 6,          |           | do          | do       |        | do                                       |
| 4   | Baird, Jacob W    |         | 21 | Ohio      | Nov 7,      |           | Caledonia   | Houston  |        | Discharged for disability March 1, 1863  |
| 5   | Balger, Edward    |         | 35 | Engl      | Sept 10,    |           | Denmark     | do       |        | do with company                          |
| 6   | Brown, Wm         |         | 19 | "         | Nov 15,     |           | Hastings    | Dakota   |        | do                                       |
| 7   | Burkell, Alex     |         | 28 | Minnesota | Oct 21,     |           | Ft Snelling | Hennepin |        | do                                       |
| 8   | Burke, Jas R      |         | 37 | Virginia  | Nov 15,     |           | Reed's La'g | Wabashaw |        | do                                       |
| 9   | Beal Frank        |         | 24 | Penn      | 6,          |           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | do                                       |
| 10  | Collins, David W  |         | 26 | "         | Sept 18,    |           | Hastings    | Dakota   |        | do                                       |
| 11  | Caddey, George Jr |         | 18 | England   | Oct 6,      |           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | do                                       |
| 12  | Colwell, John A   |         | 32 | New York  | 6,          |           | do          | do       |        | do                                       |
| 13  | Callitte, Samuel  |         | 22 | Canada    | 6,          |           | do          | do       |        | do                                       |
| 14  | Doheny, Dennis    |         | 33 | Ireland   | Sept 16,    |           | do          | do       |        | do                                       |
| 15  | Davison, Thos G   |         | 18 | Ohio      | 16,         |           | do          | do       |        | do                                       |
| 16  | Dunkan, Wm        |         | 21 | Ireland   | Nov 22,     |           | do          | do       |        | do                                       |
| 17  | Duan, Jeremiah    |         | 21 | "         | 4,          |           | Hastings    | Dakota   |        | do                                       |
| 18  | Emeigh, Geo W     |         | 25 | Indiana   | Oct 22,     |           | do          | do       |        | do                                       |
| 19  | Ford, James       |         | 27 | Ireland   | Sept 25,    |           | Pepin       | Wabashaw |        | do                                       |
| 20  | Fessenden, L N    |         | 25 | Ireland   | Oct 6,      |           | Denmark     | do       |        | do                                       |
| 21  | Field, Stephen R  |         | 24 | Canada    | Oct 16,     |           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | do                                       |
| 22  | Freeman, Isaac    |         | 24 | Mass      | Nov 16,     |           | Mazeppa     | Wabashaw |        | do                                       |
| 23  | Griffin, Edwin    |         | 33 | New York  | 4,          |           | Caledonia   | Houston  |        | do                                       |
| 24  | Grout, James L    |         | 20 | N. H.     | Sept 28,    |           | Denmark     | do       |        | do                                       |
| 25  | Hacket, John E    |         | 23 | Scotland  | 24,         |           | do          | do       |        | do                                       |
| 26  | Hardy, Wm         |         | 21 | Vermont   | Nov 6,      |           | Caledonia   | do       |        | do                                       |
| 27  | Hutchins, Samuel  |         | 44 | Scotland  | 19,         |           | do          | do       |        | do                                       |
| 28  | Homan, Fred       |         | 30 | Maine     | 12,         |           | Forest City | do       |        | do                                       |
| 29  | Harrison, J S     |         | 39 | Germany   | Oct 24,     |           | Denmark     | do       |        | do                                       |
|     |                   |         | 21 | Michigan  | Nov 17,     |           | Lake City   | Wabashaw |        | do                                       |
|     |                   |         |    |           |             |           |             |          |        | Appointed corporal; disch'd with company |

November 24, 1862.

|                          |              |              |             |          |   |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|---|
| 30 Holleran, James       | 21 Ireland   | Nov 23, 1862 | Caledonia   | Houston  | Discharged with company                   |
| 31 Hiner, James          | 44 Penn      | 8,           | Houston     | do       | do  |
| 32 Jenson, Thomas        | 20 Norway    | 6,           | do          | do       | do  |
| 33 Johnson, J R          | 27 "         | 7,           | do          | do       | do  |
| 34 Kelly, Thomas         | 32 Ireland   | 1,           | Caledonia   | do       | do  |
| 35 Kisky, Edward         | 20 Iowa      | 15,          | Hastings    | Dakota   | do  |
| 36 Kilpatrick, William   | 18 Scotland  | 3,           | Pepin       | Wabashaw | do  |
| 37 Layman, Samuel        | 18 New York  | 22,          | Islefield   | Hennepin | do  |
| 38 Lampman, William H    | 18 "         | Oct 2,       | do          | do       | do  |
| 39 Lanan, Michael        | 32 Ireland   | 15,          | St Paul     | Ramsey   | for disability May 7, 1863                |
| 40 Lampman, George       | 18 New York  | Nov 22,      | Bloomington | Hennepin | with company                              |
| 41 Martten, Louis L      | 18 Canada    | Oct 6,       | St Paul     | Ramsey   | do  |
| 42 McDonald, N. well     | 15 Ohio      | Nov 22,      | Clearwater  | Wright   | do  |
| 43 McDonough, M          | 35 Ireland   | 23,          | do          | do       | for disability March 21, 1863             |
| 44 Nicoll, Alexander     | 29 Scotland  | Sept 29,     | Denmark     | do       | with company                              |
| 45 Nafey, Gilbert B      | 19 Ireland   | Oct 6,       | St Paul     | Ramsey   | do  |
| 46 Nicolls, Thomas       | 42 Ireland   | Sept 22,     | do          | do       | do  |
| 47 Fatoite, Peter        | 19 New York  | Oct 25,      | do          | do       | do  |
| 48 Paddock, Basil D      | 35 "         | Nov 5,       | Caledonia   | Houston  | do  |
| 49 Pius, William C       | 30 N Scotia  | Oct 25,      | Reed's L'ng | Wabashaw | do  |
| 50 Palmer, George        | 21 New York  | Nov 22,      | Bloomington | Hennepin | do  |
| 51 Russell, John L       | 27 Ohio      | Nov 22,      | Caledonia   | Houston  | do  |
| 52 Reddington, Michael   | 44 Ireland   | Oct 6,       | St Paul     | Ramsey   | do  |
| 53 Ryan, James           | 22 Ireland   | Nov 30,      | do          | do       | do  |
| 54 Sprague, Cassius M    | 18 Illinois  | Oct 23,      | Nininger    | Dakota   | do  |
| 55 Swartout, M R         | 44 New York  | Oct 6,       | St Paul     | Ramsey   | do  |
| 56 Swartout, Eugene M    | 18 "         | 6,           | do          | do       | do  |
| 57 Smith, C R            | 20 "         | Nov 6,       | Houston     | Houston  | do  |
| 58 St Aubin, Fufley      | 18 Canada    | Oct 6,       | St Paul     | Ramsey   | do  |
| 59 Stewart, T R          | 20 Mass      | Nov 8,       | Caledonia   | do       | do  |
| 60 Smith Thomas          | 28 Penn      | Oct 22,      | Pepin       | Houston  | do  |
| 61 Smith, Lorenzo        | 28 N. Scotia | 21,          | do          | Wabashaw | do  |
| 62 Stinson, Charles M    | 18 Maine     | Nov 22,      | Minneapolis | Hennepin | Deserted at Sauk Center, Minnesota, Octo- |
| 63 Shennan, W C          | 30 R Island  | Sept 27,     | Rockway     | Stearns  | ber 18, 1865                              |
| 64 Thomas, Henry         | 21 Penn      | Oct 28,      | Caledonia   | Houston  | Discharged with company                   |
| 65 Thompson, James       | 34 New York  | Nov 5,       | do          | do       | do  |
| 66 Thonot, Edward        | 18 Missouri  | Oct 18,      | St Paul     | Ramsey   | do  |
| 67 Van Alstine, George G | 23 "         | 4,           | Denmark     | do       | do  |
| 68 Whiting, J C          | 18 New York  | Sept 23,     | Laver Grove | do       | do  |
| 69 Whitmore, James       | 18 Maine     | Oct 21,      | St Paul     | Dakota   | do  |
| 70 Weakey, R M           | 35 Ohio      | 6,           | Pepin       | Ramsey   | do  |
| 71 Wooden, William       | 24 Vermont   | 22,          | Mazeppa     | Wabashaw | do  |
| 72 Youngs, Benjamin F    | 19 New York  | Nov 5,       | Denmark     | do       | do  |
| 73 Young, William        | 18 Germany   | Nov 24,      | do          | do       | do  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G,"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.             | Rank.   | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|---|
|           |                    |         |              |              |              | Town.      | County. | State. |   |
| RECRUITS. |                    |         |              |              |              |            |         |        |   |
| 1         | Clouds, Robert     | Private | 22 Penn      | May 22, 1863 | May 22, 1863 |            |         |        | Discharged with company<br>do<br>do<br>do<br>do<br>do<br>do |
| 2         | Connelly, Peter    |         | 23 Ireland   | Dec 1, 1862  | 19,          |            |         |        |   |
| 3         | Nelson, Franklin E |         | 21 Wisconsin | May 16, 1863 | 19,          |            |         |        |   |
| 4         | Tucker, Adelbert C |         | 21 Vermont   | 18,          | 19,          |            |         |        |   |
| 5         | Thilmot, Stephen   |         | 30 France    | 20,          | 21,          |            |         |        |   |
| 6         | McCullum, William  |         | 21 Penn      | 30,          | 19,          |            |         |        |   |



# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. Geo. S. Ruble, of the First Regiment Mounted Rangers, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 5th day of December, 1862, by A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

84

## DURING THE REBELLION.

663

| No. | NAMES.             | RANK.       | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.   | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.                               |
|-----|--------------------|-------------|------|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                    |             |      |           |              |             | Town.      | County.    | State. |  |
| 1   | George S Ruble     | Captain.    | 40   |           | Nov 22, 1862 | Dec 5, 1862 | Albert Lea | Freeborn   | Minn.  | Discharged with company Nov 24, 1863   |
| 1   | Charles W Cronwell | 1st Lieut.  | 30   | New York  | 22,          |             | Faribault  | Rice       |        | do                                     |
| 1   | O D Brown          | 2d Lieut.   | 23   |           | Sept 10,     |             | do         | do         |        | do                                     |
| 1   | Enoch C Cowan      | 1st Serg't. | 24   | Indiana   |              |             | do         | do         |        | Reduced to ranks; discl'd with company |
| 2   | Asa Smith          | 2d Serg't.  | 22   | Ohio      |              |             | do         | do         |        | do                                     |
| 3   | John E Tuttle      | Sergeant    | 28   | New York  |              |             | do         | do         |        | Discharged with company                |
| 4   | Thomas Rudledge    | "           | 27   | Ireland   |              |             | Medalia    | Watsonwan  |        | do                                     |
| 5   | Arthur McWilliam   | "           | 43   | Scotland  |              |             | Faribault  | Rice       |        | do                                     |
| 6   | John O'Shea        | "           | 23   | Illinois  |              |             | Derlin     | Steele     |        | Reduced for disability Aug 21, 1863    |
| 7   | Ewing Lyle         | "           | 21   | Ohio      |              |             | Lyte       | Mower      |        | Discharged with company                |
| 8   | Adolph Walter      | "           | 25   | Holland   |              |             |            | Freeborn   |        | do                                     |
| 1   | Silas C Olmstead   | Corporal.   | 25   | New York  |              |             | Faribault  | Rice       |        | Appointed sergeant; dis'd with company |
| 2   | Chas T D Marlett   | "           | 18   | Michigan  |              |             | Albert Lea | Freeborn   |        | Discharged with company                |
| 3   | Chas H Kenney      | "           | 22   | Mass      |              |             | Faribault  | Rice       |        | Reduced; discharged with company       |
| 4   | Benj Strickland    | "           | 31   | New York  |              |             | Auburn     |            | Iowa.  | Discharged with company                |
| 5   | Jas L Christie     | "           | 21   | Ohio      |              |             | Faribault  | Rice       |        | Reduced; discharged with company       |
| 6   | Norman I Andrews   | "           | 21   | Wisconsin |              |             | Wassaja    | Dodge      | Minn.  | Discharged with company                |
| 7   | Sidney I Smith     | "           | 25   | Canada    |              |             | Manchester | Jackson    |        | do                                     |
| 8   | Leonard Craig      | "           | 21   | New York  |              |             | Danville   | Blue Earth |        | do                                     |
| 1   | James Herl         | Teamster.   | 29   | Canada    |              |             | Waterville | Le Sueur   |        | do                                     |
| 2   | Chas R Rickerker   | "           | 39   | Penn      |              |             | Albert Lea | Freeborn   |        | do                                     |
| 1   | Samuel J Clemens   | Blacksm'n   | 44   | Ohio      |              |             | Cleveland  | Le Sueur   |        | do                                     |

December 5, 1862.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.      | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.                                   |
|-----|---------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                     |            |              |             |           | Town.      | County.    | State. |  |
| 2   | John Van Antwerp    | Blacksmith | 41 N. Jersey | Dec 4, 1862 |           | Carlisle   | Frederic   | Minn   | Discharged with company                    |
| 8   | David T Colvin      | Wagoner    | 32 New York  | 4,          |           | do         | do         |        | do   |
| 1   | Andrews, Thos K     | Private    | 18 Wisconsin | Oct 27,     |           | Wasioja    | Dodge      |        | do   |
| 2   | Ames, Jno M         |            | 18 Indiana   | Sept 21,    |           | Madison    | Frederic   |        | do   |
| 3   | Bailey, Josiah      |            | 18 "         | Sept 23,    |           | Faribault  | Rice       |        | Discharged for disability May 13, 1863     |
| 4   | Bannon, Pat         |            | 21 Ireland   | Oct 16,     |           | Frederic   | Frederic   |        | do with company                            |
| 5   | Beach, Wilson       |            | 26 New York  | 30,         |           | Lyons      | Frederic   |        | Appointed corporal; discharged with comp'y |
| 6   | Beckley, Wm         |            | 23 Indiana   | 30,         |           | Carlisle   | Frederic   |        | Died Dec, 1862, at St. Peter, Minn         |
| 7   | Byfield, Geo H      |            | 15 Mass      | Sept 27,    |           | Frederic   | do         |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 8   | Carr, Carson C      |            | 18 Wisconsin | Oct 29,     |           | Canon City | do         |        | Discharged for disability March 31, 1863   |
| 9   | Carter, Vincent K   |            | 35 Indiana   | Sept 23,    |           | Frederic   | do         |        | Discharged for disability Aug 19, 1863     |
| 10  | Clemens, Leroy S    |            | 18 "         | Nov 4,      |           | do         | do         |        | do with company                            |
| 11  | Collins, Tim        |            | 18 New York  | Oct 15,     |           | do         | do         |        | do   |
| 12  | Craig, Ambrose      |            | 21 "         | Nov 10,     |           | Danville   | Blue Earth |        | do   |
| 13  | Field, Geo M        |            | 18 Wisconsin | Sept 27,    |           | Waterville | LeSueur    |        | do   |
| 14  | Fisher, Antoine     |            | 35 France    | Nov 3,      |           | Frederic   | Rice       |        | do   |
| 15  | Flanders, Leonard J |            | 19 Illinois  | Oct 27,     |           | do         | do         |        | Appointed corporal; discharged with comp'y |
| 16  | Frazer, John M      |            | 29 New York  | Oct 16,     |           | Wasioja    | Dodge      |        | Died March 12, 1863, at Fort Ridgely, Minn |
| 17  | Frazier, Frank D    |            | 23 "         | Sept 23,    |           | Madison    | Frederic   |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 18  | Hathway, Orlando G  |            | 19 Indiana   | Oct 27,     |           | Madison    | Rice       |        | do   |
| 19  | Holley, Chas F      |            | 18 New York  | 15,         |           | Wasioja    | Bridge     |        | do   |
| 20  | Hetherington, Fr B  |            | 18 Canada    | Nov 3,      |           | Frederic   | Frederic   |        | do   |
| 21  | Hetherington, Jas B |            | 22 New York  | 10,         |           | do         | do         |        | do   |
| 22  | Hill, Harvey        |            | 52 "         | Oct 16,     |           | Albert Lea | Frederic   |        | do   |
| 23  | Hogan, Mathew       |            | 44 Ireland   | Nov 10,     |           | Newry      | do         |        | do   |
| 24  | Hollenbeck, James N |            | 15 New York  | Oct 3,      |           | Mapleton   | Blue Earth |        | do   |
| 25  | Harise, Harrison    |            | 18 "         | Sept 26,    |           | Frederic   | Rice       |        | do   |
| 26  | Halls, Ira          |            | 32 Ohio      | Nov 10,     |           | do         | do         |        | do   |
| 27  | Hussey, John H      |            | 21 Maine     | Oct 18,     |           | Mapleton   | Blue Earth |        | do   |
| 28  | Hussey, Jno R       |            | 23 "         | 15,         |           | Danville   | do         |        | do   |
| 29  | Jacobs, Osman B     |            | 43 New York  | Nov 12,     |           | Frederic   | Rice       |        | do   |
| 30  | Johnson, Ellef      |            | 22 Norway    | 14,         |           | Guthrie    | Frederic   |        | do   |
| 31  | Johnson, Peter      |            | 44 "         | 14,         |           | Sterling   | Blue Earth |        | do   |
| 32  | Jones, David E.     |            | 20 England   | 12,         |           |            |            |        | Died Oct 19, 1863, at Fort Snelling        |
|     |                     |            |              |             |           |            |            |        | Discharged with company                    |

December 5, 1862.

|                         |              |               |             |            |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--|
| 33 Kenney, Ralph H      | 19 Mass      | Sept 26, 1862 | Forbaek     | Rice       | Discharged with company                                      |
| 34 Leons, Samuel        | 18 Indiana   | Oct 16,       | do          | Waseca     | do   |
| 35 Loveland, Edahert    | 18 New York  | Oct 31,       | do          | Blue Earth | do   |
| 36 Mack, Dauphin        | 24 " "       | 55,           | do          | Blue Earth | do   |
| 37 Manney, Chas A       | 19 Indiana   | Sept 24,      | Forbaek     | Rice       | for disability March 23, 1863                                |
| 38 Manney, Wm F         | 22 " "       | 24,           | do          | do         | with company   |
| 39 Martin, Chas H       | 18 New York  | Nov 24,       | do          | do         | do   |
| 40 Marks, Chas W        | 18 " "       | 27,           | Walcott     | do         | do   |
| 41 Mason, C L           | 19 Penn      | Sept 27,      | Macon       | Dodge      | do   |
| 42 McGregor, Frazier    | 23 Scotland  | Nov 19,       | Mopietown   | Blue Earth | do   |
| 43 Mills, J M           | 42 Virginia  | 10,           | Nunda       | Freeborn   | do   |
| 44 Morrison, James      | 39 New York  | Oct 24,       | Forbaek     | Rice       | for disability Feb 7, 1863                                   |
| 45 Moses, Chas Y        | 18 Maine     | Nov 4,        | do          | do         | with company   |
| 46 Moses, Jas G B       | 19 " "       | 7,            | do          | do         | do   |
| 47 Moses, Wm S          | 27 " "       | 7,            | do          | do         | do   |
| 48 Mulliner, Chas H     | 36 New York  | Oct 31,       | Cannon City | do         | do   |
| 49 Murtough, Jno W      | 20 " "       | 2,            | do          | do         | do   |
| 50 Nadeau, Jos F        | 18 N H.      | Nov 18,       | Albert Lea  | do         | do   |
| 51 Oleson, Jno          | 28 Norway    | Oct 32,       | Stoughton   | do         | do   |
| 52 Oleson, Simon        | 22 " "       | Oct 24,       | Forbaek     | Blue Earth | do   |
| 53 Page, Myron          | 18 New York  | Oct 24,       | do          | do         | do   |
| 54 Peace, Frank G       | 19 Penn      | Sept 27,      | do          | do         | do   |
| 55 Perry, M W           | 18 " "       | Sept 27,      | do          | do         | do   |
| 56 Preston, Leif F      | 21 Canada    | Oct 16,       | Nunda       | Freeborn   | do   |
| 57 Russell, Alvin R     | 48 Penn      | Nov 22,       | Vivan       | Waseca     | do   |
| 58 Sablin, Lewis        | 18 Wisconsin | Oct 31,       | Shelbyville | Blue Earth | do   |
| 59 Sargent, Wm L        | 19 Illinois  | Oct 31,       | Forbaek     | Rice       | do   |
| 60 Shaw, Samuel B       | 32 New York  | Nov 1,        | Buttrick V. | do         | do   |
| 61 Sheahan, Mich        | 21 Ireland   | Oct 16,       | Bath        | Blue Earth | Died Dec 14, 1862, at St Peter, Minn                         |
| 62 Taylor, Ed H         | 26 New York  | Nov 1,        | Buttrick    | Forbaek    | Discharged with company                                      |
| 63 Terwilliger, F M     | 18 Penn      | Nov 24,       | Dodge       | Blue Earth | do   |
| 64 Terwilliger, Elias S | 21 " "       | Oct 24,       | do          | do         | do   |
| 65 Tubbs, David         | 31 New York  | Oct 31,       | Linden      | Freeborn   | for disability March 23, 1863                                |
| 66 Tucker, Wm D         | 18 Wisconsin | Oct 31,       | Forbaek     | Rice       | with company   |
| 67 Van Asdal, Abram L   | 21 Indiana   | Oct 31,       | Moscow      | Freeborn   | do   |
| 68 Wait, Amherst D      | 21 New York  | Oct 31,       | Linden      | do         | do   |
| 69 Wheeler, Jesse       | 18 Wisconsin | Nov 10,       | Albert Lea  | do         | do   |
| 70 Whitcomb, Jonas      | 41 Canada    | Nov 21,       | Wilcox      | Waseca     | do   |
| 71 Wilkins, Wm J        | 18 Ohio      | Oct 17,       | Mopietown   | Rice       | do   |
| 72 Williams, Albert J   | 25 New York  | Oct 17,       | West        | Waseca     | do   |
| 73 Williams, Richard H  | 21 " "       | Oct 16,       | Lyle        | M W F      | do   |
| 74 Woodruff, LeRoy B    | 21 " "       | Nov 21,       | Albert Lea  | Freeborn   | Appointed Q M Sergeant; discharged with company Nov 24, 1863 |
| 75 Wright, Ed A         | 24 " "       | Oct 21,       | do          | do         | Discharged with company                                      |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.           | RANK.    | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                |
|-----|------------------|----------|------|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|-------------------------|
|     |                  |          |      |           |              |               | Town.      | County. | State. |                         |
|     | RECRUITS.        |          |      |           |              |               |            |         | Minn.  |                         |
| 1   | Hoover, Jas      | Private. | 28   | Penn      | Dec 9, 1862  | Oct 10, 1863  | St Peter   |         |        | Discharged with company |
| 2   | Johnson, Wm F    |          | 32   | New York  | Dec 17, 1862 | Oct 10, 1863  | do         |         |        | do                      |
| 3   | Roberts, Jas W   |          | 22   | Ohio      | Dec 19, 1862 | Oct 10, 1863  | Faribault  | Rice    |        | do                      |
| 4   | Walte', Samuel B |          | 21   | Conn      | Mar 7, 1863  | June 15, 1863 |            |         |        | do                      |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. Dwight W. Allen, of the First Regiment Mounted Rangers, Minn. Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 1st day of December, 1862, by Capt. A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES                  | Rank.      | Age | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |         |        | REMARKS.                              |
|-----|------------------------|------------|-----|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------------|
|     |                        |            |     |           |              |           | Town.        | County. | State. |                                       |
| 1   | Dwight W Allen,        | Captain    | 32  | New York  | Nov 29, 1862 |           | New Haven    | Olmsted | Minn   | Discharged with company               |
| 1   | J Franklin Van Dusen,  | 1st Lieut. | 28  |           | 29,          |           | Rochester    | do      |        | do                                    |
| 1   | James D Farmer,        | 2d Lieut.  | 23  |           | 20,          |           | Spring Val'y | do      |        | do                                    |
| 1   | Archibald M Ellithorp, | 1st Serg't | 25  | New York  | 29,          |           | Oronoco      | do      |        | do                                    |
| 2   | Horace De Groodt,      | Sergeant   | 21  | Penn      | 29,          |           | Spring Val'y | do      |        | do                                    |
| 3   | George A Willer,       | do         | 43  | Conn      | 26,          |           | do           | do      |        | do                                    |
| 4   | Wm A Stebbins,         | do         | 26  | Mass      | 29,          |           | Oronoco      | do      |        | do                                    |
| 5   | Gideon W Sherman       | do         | 38  | New York  | 29,          |           | Rochester    | do      |        | do                                    |
| 6   | Samuel P Metcalf       | do         | 36  | "         | 29,          |           | do           | do      |        | do                                    |
| 7   | Truman H Sherwin,      | do         | 36  | "         | 29,          |           | Spring Val'y | do      |        | do                                    |
| 8   | Alexander Gregg,       | do         | 33  | "         | Dec 5,       |           | Oronoco      | do      |        | do                                    |
| 1   | Hernan O Truman,       | Corporal   | 22  | Ohio      | Nov 29,      |           | Eyota        | do      |        | do                                    |
| 2   | Chas Meyer.            | do         | 26  | New York  | 29,          |           | Farmington   | do      |        | Reduced September 1, 1862             |
| 3   | Wm W Green,            | do         | 25  | "         | 29,          |           | Spring Val'y | do      |        | Discharged with company               |
| 4   | Warren H Dean,         | do         | 24  | "         | 29,          |           | Oronoco      | do      |        | do                                    |
| 5   | Martin Johnson         | do         | 40  | Norway    | 23,          |           | Spring Val'y | do      |        | do                                    |
| 6   | John E Clow,           | do         | 38  | Canada    | 29,          |           | Rochester    | do      |        | do                                    |
| 7   | Chas H Upton,          | do         | 23  | Vermont   | 29,          |           | Oronoco      | do      |        | do                                    |
| 8   | Wm C Weynkoop,         | do         | 18  | Illinois  | 29,          |           | Rochester    | do      |        | do                                    |
| 1   | John B Clark,          | Wagoner    | 38  | Indiana   | 29,          |           | Oronoco      | do      |        | Discharged for disability May 7, 1863 |
| 1   | Ira W Belden,          | do         | 24  | Ohio      | 29,          |           | do           | do      |        | do with company                       |
| 2   | Henry Aack,            | do         | 32  | New York  | 29,          |           | Rochester    | do      |        | do                                    |
|     |                        |            |     |           |              |           | do           | do      |        | do                                    |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.             | Rank.    | EN-<br>ROLLED. | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.    |          |        | REMARKS.                                   |
|-----|--------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                    |          |                |           | Town.         | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | James Agnew,       | Teamster | Nov 29, 1862   |           | Spring Valley | Olmsted  | Minn.  | Discharged for disability May 7, 1863      |
| 2   | Alexis A Seward,   | do       | Nov 29, 1862   |           | Oronoco       | do       |        | do with company                            |
| 1   | Wm Carley,         | Saddler  | 29,            |           | Marion        | do       |        | do   |
| 1   | Brown, John J      | Private  | 25             |           | do            | do       |        | Pro corp; disch'd with company Dec 1, '63  |
| 2   | Brown, Marvin R    |          | 21             |           | do            | do       |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 3   | Buck, James        |          | 18             |           | Eyota         | Olmsted  |        | do   |
| 4   | Bissonett, N Louis |          | 21 N. H.       |           | Oronoco       | do       |        | do for disability May 7, 1863              |
| 5   | Boscombe, Orwin C  |          | 18 Ohio        |           | Katmar        | do       |        | do with company                            |
| 6   | Cummings, John     |          | 21, Vermont    |           | Oronoco       | do       |        | do   |
| 7   | Campbell, Geo L    |          | 21, N Jersey   |           | Rochester     | do       |        | do for disability March 21, 1863           |
| 8   | Cadwell, Alex      |          | 28 Conn        |           | Eyota         | do       |        | Died Dec 18, '62, at Fort Snelling, Minn   |
| 9   | Corrison, James    |          | 44 Canada      |           | Marion        | do       |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 10  | Durgea, Garrett    |          | 22 New York    |           | Spring Valley | do       |        | do   |
| 11  | DeGroot, Henry     |          | 4              |           | do            | do       |        | do   |
| 12  | DuToit, George     |          | 15             |           | Ashland       | Dodge    |        | Promoted Hosp Steward Jan 24, 1863         |
| 13  | Ellsworth, Ira     |          | 18             |           | New Haven     | Olmsted  |        | Discharged for disability March 21, 1863   |
| 14  | Farnham, Albert    |          | 22 Canada      |           | do            | do       |        | Promoted Corp; disch'd with company        |
| 15  | Farnham, Jas E     |          | 21             |           | Eyota         | Wright   |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 16  | Foss, John C       |          | 21             |           | Frankford     | do       |        | do   |
| 17  | Grant Daniel       |          | 33 Canada      |           | Katmar        | Olmsted  |        | do   |
| 18  | Grover, Alvin W    |          | 23 Maine       |           | do            | do       |        | do   |
| 19  | Grover, Abram      |          | 40             |           | do            | do       |        | do   |
| 20  | Grover, Isaac      |          | 18 Illinois    |           | Beaver        | Fillmore |        | do   |
| 21  | Gales, Levi        |          | 23 New York    |           | Rochester     | Olmsted  |        | do   |
| 22  | Gaffer, Wm         |          | 18 England     |           | Eyota         | do       |        | do   |
| 23  | Hatchaway, Milton  |          | 23 Ohio        |           | Zumbro        | Wabashaw |        | do   |
| 24  | Hines, Jacob       |          | 44 France      |           | Eyota         | Olmsted  |        | do   |
| 25  | Holzer, John       |          | 21 England     |           | Beaver        | Fillmore |        | do for disability March 7, 1863            |
| 26  | Hattiested, Jas O  |          | 24 Norway      |           | Zumbro        | Wabashaw |        | Deserted Apr 9, '63 at Fort Snelling, Minn |
| 27  | Harrington, Inman  |          | 21             |           | Beaver        | Fillmore |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 28  | Hanson, Gilbert    |          | 21             |           | Spring Valley | do       |        | do   |
| 29  | Hanson, Christian  |          | 33             |           | Frankford     | Wright   |        | do   |
| 30  | Hunter, J L        |          | 18 New York    |           | do            | Olmsted  |        | do for disability May 7, 1863              |

December 1, 1862.



|           |                     |    |           |     |     |      |              |          |   |
|-----------|---------------------|----|-----------|-----|-----|------|--------------|----------|---|
| 31        | Gilson, David       | 85 | Vermont   | Nov | 5,  | 1862 | Spring Val'y | Olunsted | Discharged with company                       |
| 32        | Johnson, Andrew     | 24 | Norway    |     | 6,  |      | Marion       | do       | do  |
| 33        | Johnson, Jesse B    | 21 | Penn      |     | 6,  |      | Spring Val'y | do       | do  |
| 34        | Kinney, Jas H       | 19 | Wisconsin |     | 7,  |      | Zumbro       | do       | do  |
| 35        | Kiefer, John        | 29 | Germany   |     | 8,  |      | Spring Val'y | Olunsted | do  |
| 36        | LaTarr, Leals       | 41 | New York  | Oct | 17, |      | Beaver       | Fillmore | do  |
| 37        | Lamb, Joseph B      | 19 | Maine     | Nov | 6,  |      | Eyota        | Olunsted | do  |
| 38        | Lambert, Zebina     | 24 | New York  |     | 8,  |      | Rochester    | do       | do  |
| 39        | Lee, Palmer         | 21 | "         |     | 8,  |      | Eyota        | do       | do  |
| 40        | McGowan, Wm W       | 21 | "         | Oct | 11, |      | Rochester    | do       | do  |
| 41        | Marsh, Alex         | 27 | Ohio      |     | 23, |      | High Forest  | do       | do  |
| 42        | Maloy, Alfred       | 27 | Canada    | Nov | 6,  |      | Spring Val'y | do       | do  |
| 43        | Maginnis, Ambrose C | 18 | "         |     | 1,  |      | Rochester    | do       | do  |
| 44        | McGuire, Hugh       | 18 | Norway    |     | 25, |      |              |          | Deserted from Ft Snelling Dec 15, 1862        |
| 45        | Oswald, Nelson      | 33 | "         |     | 6,  |      | Spring Val'y | do       | Discharged with company                       |
| 46        | Peterson, Paul J    | 30 | "         |     | 6,  |      | Beaver       | Fillmore | do  |
| 47        | Perry, Robert J     | 32 | Canada    |     | 7,  |      | Kalmar       | Olunsted | do  |
| 48        | Porter, Chas E      | 21 | Indiana   |     | 8,  |      | Marion       | do       | do  |
| 49        | Patten, Frank R     | 21 | Maine     |     | 8,  |      | Beaver       | Fillmore | do  |
| 50        | Plummer, Geo        | 45 | "         |     | 6,  |      | Spring Val'y | Olunsted | do  |
| 51        | Rose, Edgar A       | 21 | New York  |     | 6,  |      |              | do       | do  |
| 52        | Ruch, Michael M     | 18 | Penn      |     | 11, |      | High Forest  | do       | do  |
| 53        | Stoddard, Ed O      | 17 | Penn      | Oct | 25, |      | Gracey       | do       | do  |
| 54        | Stocking, Braddockt | 31 | New York  | Nov | 6,  |      | do           | do       | do  |
| 55        | Schuyler, Joseph    | 39 | "         |     | 6,  |      | do           | do       | do  |
| 56        | Stevens, Wm A       | 30 | "         | Oct | 27, |      | Spring Val'y | do       | for disability April 15, 1863                 |
| 57        | Soddard, Joseph O   | 26 | Mass      | Nov | 8,  |      | Oronoco      | do       | with company                                  |
| 58        | Sutton, C W         | 29 | "         |     | 1,  |      | do           | do       | do  |
| 59        | Sumple, James A     | 30 | New York  |     | 6,  |      | Sumner       | Fillmore | do  |
| 60        | Turner, Luther W    | 31 | N. H.     |     | 6,  |      | Spring Val'y | Olunsted | do  |
| 61        | Tubbs, Franklin C   | 18 | New York  |     | 7,  |      | do           | do       | do  |
| 62        | Torgison, Andrew    | 22 | Norway    |     | 8,  |      | Marion       | do       | do  |
| 63        | Walter, John F      | 22 | Indiana   |     | 8,  |      | Rochester    | do       | do  |
| 64        | Wait, Oliver        | 19 | New York  |     | 8,  |      | Eyota        | do       | do  |
| 65        | Wait, Isaac C       | 32 | "         |     | 8,  |      | Spring Val'y | do       | do  |
| 66        | Hewitt, Ira B       | 30 | "         | Oct | 28, |      | Oronoco      | do       | do  |
| 67        | Bennet, Chas A      | 11 | Maryland  |     | 28, |      | Rochester    | do       | do  |
| 68        | Cronkrite, Edgar    | 33 | New York  | Nov | 8,  |      | do           | do       | do  |
| RECRUITS. |                     |    |           |     |     |      |              |          |   |
| 1         | Bean, Albert W      | 18 | Mass      | Jan | 21, | 1863 | Plainview    | Wabashaw | Discharged with company                       |
| 2         | Barrett, Leonard    | 25 | Penn      |     | 10, |      | Pleasant Gr  | Olunsted | do  |
| 3         | Balwin, Henry       | 19 | "         |     | 13, |      | do           | do       | Deserted April 9, '63, from Ft Snelling, Minn |
| 4         | Brownell, Jas R     | 24 | Michigan  | Mar | 11, |      | Sumner       | Fillmore | Discharged with company                       |
| 5         | Buck, George        | 23 | Ohio      | May | 7,  |      | Eureka       | Dakota   | do  |



# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. Norman B. Hyatt, of the First Regiment Mounted Rangers, Minn. Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 10th day of December, 1862, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.             | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |           |        | REMARKS.                                   |
|-----|-------------------|------------|------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------|--|
|     |                   |            |      |              |           |           | Town.        | County.   | State. |  |
| 1   | Norman B. Hyatt   | Captain    | 26   | Dec 10, 1862 |           |           | St Peter     | Nicollet  | Minn   | Disonorably dismissed March 25, 1863       |
| 1   | Peter B. Davy     | 1st Lieut. | 32   | Canada       | 10,       |           | Blue Earth   | Faribault |        | Promoted Captain; disch'd with company     |
| 1   | Orin G. Davis     | 2d Lieut.  | 33   | New York     | 10,       |           | Joe Davies   | do        |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 1   | Thomas F. Quinn   | 1st Sergt  | 21   | Minnesota    | 10,       |           | St Paul      | Ramsey    |        | do to accept promotion Nov 4, 1863         |
| 2   | Ezra M. Ellis     | Sergeant.  | 44   | Vermont      | 10,       |           | Blue Earth   | Faribault |        | do with company                            |
| 3   | Asahel C. Inzalls | "          | 44   | "            | 10,       |           | do           | do        |        | Reduced July 9, 1863; disch'd with company |
| 4   | George Anrus      | "          | 23   | New York     | 10,       |           | Verona       | do        |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 5   | Abell Sailor      | "          | 27   | Indiana      | 10,       |           | Blue Earth   | do        |        | do   |
| 6   | Cyrus Smith       | "          | 25   | Michigan     | 10,       |           | do           | do        |        | Reduced July 9, 1863; disch'd with company |
| 7   | Henry E. Larson   | "          | 28   | Norway       | 10,       |           | do           | do        |        | Reduced Feb 11, 1863; do                   |
| 8   | Edward Eberlein   | "          | 23   | Germany      | 10,       |           | Prescott     | do        |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 1   | Benjamin Franklin | Corporal.  | 25   | Mass         | 10,       |           | Blue Earth   | Faribault |        | do   |
| 2   | James Grady       | "          | 23   | Tenn         | 10,       |           | Jesseland    | Sibley    |        | Promoted sergt; discharged with company    |
| 3   | Joshua Smith      | "          | 24   | Maine        | 10,       |           | Joe Davis    | Faribault |        | Reduced July 9, 1863; disch'd with company |
| 4   | Charles Roberts   | "          | 18   | Wisconsin    | 10,       |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet  |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 5   | Rufus Berger      | "          | 24   | New York     | 10,       |           | do           | do        |        | do   |
| 6   | Samuel Leslie     | "          | 44   | Ireland      | 10,       |           | B Earth City | Faribault |        | Reduced Feb 11, 1863; disch'd with comp'y  |
| 7   | John J. Francall  | "          | 26   | Norway       | 10,       |           | do           | do        |        | Reduced Jan 8, 1863; disch'd with company  |
| 8   | Simon Pomeroy     | "          | 36   | Mass         | 10,       |           | Verona       | do        |        | Discharged with company.                   |
| 1   | Thomas W. Pettill | Teamster.  | 26   | New York     | 10,       |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet  |        | do   |
| 2   | Samuel Lamb       | "          | 22   | Ohio         | 10,       |           | B Earth City | Faribault |        | do   |
| 1   | Henry Kaneen      | Bl'ksmith  | 26   | Penn         | 10,       |           | do           | do        |        | do   |

December 10, 1862.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.             | RANK.     | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |           | REMARKS.                       |
|-----|--------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
|     |                    |           |              |              |           | Town.        | County.   |                                |
| 2   | Abram L. Fry       | Blk'smith | 21 Ohio      | Dec 10, 1862 |           | B Earth City | Faribault | Discharged with company        |
| 1   | Martin Sallor      | Saddler   | 21 Indiana   | 10,          |           | do           | do        | do                             |
| 1   | Leah, John         | Wagoner   | 25 Ohio      | 10,          |           | do           | do        | do                             |
| 1   | Anderson, Evan     | Private   | 36 Norway    | Nov 1, 1862  |           | do           | do        | do                             |
| 2   | Anderson, Jeff     |           | 36 " "       | 1,           |           | do           | do        | do                             |
| 3   | Brown, John        |           | 28 " "       | 1,           |           | do           | do        | do                             |
| 4   | Bakerman, Gerard   |           | 26 Germany   | Dec 2,       |           | do           | do        | do                             |
| 5   | Barrett, Joseph    |           | 27 Canada    | Dec 8,       |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet  | do                             |
| 6   | Brassan, Mitchell  |           | 27 " "       | 5,           |           | B Earth City | Faribault | do                             |
| 7   | Beithome, Roch     |           | 21 Michigan  | Nov 10,      |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet  | do                             |
| 8   | Cusick, William    |           | 35 Ireland   | 10,          |           | Faxon        | Sibley    | do                             |
| 9   | Conners, Jerry     |           | 44 Ohio      | 10,          |           | Prescott     | Faribault | do                             |
| 10  | Cawer, Samuel      |           | 15 Ireland   | 10,          |           | B Earth City | do        | do                             |
| 11  | Cowley, Silas      |           | 24 New York  | 1,           |           | do           | do        | do                             |
| 12  | Cook, George       |           | 43 Canada    | Dec 10,      |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet  | do                             |
| 13  | Chosey, Antoine    |           | 19 Ohio      | Nov 10,      |           | B Earth City | Faribault | do                             |
| 14  | Dane, Hartwell     |           | 18 Canada    | Dec 2,       |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet  | do                             |
| 15  | Dolbec, Benjamin   |           | 22 Minnesota | 2,           |           | do           | do        | do                             |
| 16  | Deonette, Francois |           | 25 " "       | 2,           |           | do           | do        | do                             |
| 17  | Dugan, Edward      |           | 53 Ireland   | 10,          |           | Faxon        | Sibley    | do                             |
| 18  | Dugan, Edward      |           | 27 Norway    | 1,           |           | B Earth City | do        | do                             |
| 19  | Ellis, John        |           | 18 Illinois  | 1,           |           | do           | do        | do                             |
| 20  | Ellis, Henry       |           | 22 Germany   | 2,           |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet  | do                             |
| 21  | Ewald, Henry C     |           | 22 Minnesota | 1,           |           | Brush Creek  | Faribault | do                             |
| 22  | Flier, Joseph      |           | 35 New York  | 1,           |           | B Earth City | do        | do                             |
| 23  | Fletcher, Charles  |           | 32 Norway    | 1,           |           | do           | do        | do                             |
| 24  | Fraudall, George J |           | 18 England   | Dec 8,       |           | Oshwa        | Nicollet  | do                             |
| 25  | Fraudall, Joseph   |           | 22 Penn      | Nov 4,       |           | Jessenland   | Sibley    | do                             |
| 26  | Foster, George     |           | 31 Germany   | 1,           |           | Brush Creek  | Faribault | do                             |
| 27  | Grady, Edward      |           | 44 Ireland   | 12,          |           | Jessenland   | Sibley    | do                             |
| 28  | Heighy, William    |           |              |              |           |              |           | for disability August 12, 1892 |
| 29  | Haurahan, Dennis   |           |              |              |           |              |           | with company                   |

December 10, 1862.

|    |                       |    |           |              |              |             |   |
|----|-----------------------|----|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---|
| 50 | Harshbarger, Daniel   | 19 | New York  | Nov 15, 1862 | Joe D. ...   | Faribault   | Discharged with company                     |
| 51 | Hyland, James F       | 23 | Illinois  | Dec 10       | Hoodington   | Henrieville | do do                                       |
| 52 | Johnson, Ole J        | 22 | Norway    | Nov 1        | B Earth City | Earlbault   | do do                                       |
| 53 | Jackson, Henry        | 18 | "         | 1            | do           | do          | do  |
| 54 | Jamison, James        | 23 | "         | 1            | do           | do          | do  |
| 55 | Krekel, Michael       | 18 | Germany   | 1            | do           | do          | do  |
| 56 | Lund, Lemuel K        | 28 | Ohio      | 24           | Henderson    | Silly       | Died February 27, 1863, at St Peter, Minn   |
| 57 | Larnick, Edward       | 18 | Minnesota | Dec 2        | St Peter     | Nicollet    | Discharged with company                     |
| 58 | La Croix, Frederick   | 18 | "         | 5            | Oshwa        | do          | Died Sept 29, 1863, at Fort Abercrombie D T |
| 59 | La Bal, George        | 22 | Wisconsin | 2            | do           | do          | do  |
| 60 | Longfellow, Nathaniel | 18 | Maine     | 10           | do           | do          | do  |
| 61 | Mauhiel, W            | 25 | Germany   | Nov 10       | do           | do          | do  |
| 62 | Magner, John          | 35 | "         | Dec 2        | do           | do          | do  |
| 63 | Mac B. J. ... K       | 18 | New York  | Nov 10       | Winnipeg     | Faribault   | Deserted Dec 11, 1863, from St Peter, Minn  |
| 64 | Manthey, Julius H     | 18 | Germany   | 1            | B Earth City | do          | Died March 23, 1863, at St Peter, Minn      |
| 65 | Moore Jr, Andrew      | 18 | Scotland  | Oct 21       | Pilot Grove  | do          | Discharged with company                     |
| 66 | Magner, James         | 19 | Illinois  | Dec 4        | Oshwa        | Nicollet    | do do                                       |
| 67 | Nelson, John          | 25 | Holland   | Nov 26       | Bedford      | do          | do do                                       |
| 68 | Nelson, Ole           | 24 | Norway    | 1            | B Earth City | Faribault   | do do                                       |
| 69 | Oshier, Joseph        | 30 | "         | 2            | do           | do          | do do                                       |
| 70 | Oson, Harvey L        | 23 | Minnesota | Dec 2        | Oshwa        | Nicollet    | do do                                       |
| 71 | Peterson, Reginald    | 18 | Norway    | Oct 25       | B Earth City | Faribault   | do do                                       |
| 72 | Reinette, Joseph      | 36 | "         | Nov 1        | Brush Creek  | do          | do do                                       |
| 73 | Robinson, Magloire    | 28 | Minnesota | Dec 30       | Oshwa        | Nicollet    | do do                                       |
| 74 | Rade, George          | 32 | Canada    | 2            | do           | do          | do do                                       |
| 75 | Roberts, Andrew       | 18 | Iowa      | Nov 17       | St Lawrence  | Scott       | do do                                       |
| 76 | Souenebe, Henry       | 18 | Wisconsin | Dec 1        | Ottawa       | Le Sueur    | do do                                       |
| 77 | Sailor, Jacob         | 26 | New York  | Nov 10       | Verona       | Faribault   | Promoted corporal; disch'd with company     |
| 78 | Sauer, Christian      | 28 | Indiana   | 1            | B Earth City | do          | Discharged with company                     |
| 79 | Stowe, Lewis A        | 34 | Germany   | 19           | Wabait Lake  | do          | do do                                       |
| 80 | Wakefield, Edward     | 18 | Wisconsin | 10           | Verona       | do          | do do                                       |
| 81 | Wilcox Jr, James      | 40 | New York  | 10           | do           | do          | do do                                       |
| 82 | Walter, William       | 38 | Canada    | 10           | Foster       | do          | do do                                       |
| 83 | Walter, Henry C J     | 63 | Germany   | 1            | B Earth City | do          | do do                                       |
| 84 | Weyer, John           | 18 | "         | Oct 22       | do           | do          | do do                                       |
| 85 | Warren, Asa S         | 40 | "         | Nov 27       | do           | do          | do do                                       |
| 86 | Warren, Asa S         | 30 | New York  | 10           | Winn City    | do          | Promoted Com. Sergt; disch'd with comp'y    |

|   |                     |    |          |              |               |
|---|---------------------|----|----------|--------------|---------------|
| 1 | Bainbridge, Alpheus | 10 | New York | Jan 1, 1863  | June 12, 1863 |
| 2 | Bennett, Hiram      | 22 | "        | Mar 1        | 12            |
| 3 | Banks, James        | 21 | "        | June 1       | 12            |
| 4 | Davis, George R     | 23 | "        | Dec 11, 1862 | 12            |
| 5 | Dodge, Hubert       | 28 | "        | Mar 1, 1863  | 12            |
| 6 | Fosset, Isaac J     | 21 | "        | 15           | 12            |

## RECRUITS.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.             | Rank. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE. |               | REMARKS.  |
|-----|--------------------|-------|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---|
|     |                    |       |           |              |               | Town.      | County. State |   |
| 7   | Fosset, John J     | 27    |           | Mar 15, 1863 | June 12, 1863 |            |               | Discharged with company   |
| 8   | Fitzgerald, M      | 21    |           | June 1, 1863 | 12,           |            |               | do  |
| 9   | Holbach, Richard   | 27    |           | Jan 1,       | 12,           |            |               | do  |
| 10  | Haley, Dennis      | 29    |           | May 22,      | 12,           |            |               | do  |
| 11  | Haley, John        | 29    |           |              | 12,           |            |               | do  |
| 12  | Knapp, James       | 18    |           | Dec 1, 1862  | 12,           |            |               | do  |
| 13  | McElroy, Alexander | 43    |           | Mar 23, 1863 | 12,           |            |               | do  |
| 14  | Mathews, Wilford   | 18    |           | 6,           | 12,           |            |               | Discharged with company   |
| 15  | Phatt, John        | 27    |           |              |               |            |               | Died July 23, 1863, of wounds received July 26, 1862, at Battle of Lake |
| 16  | Wisnawer, John     | 24    |           | May 15,      | 12,           |            |               | Discharged with company   |



# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. Jacob Nix, of the First Regiment Mounted Rangers, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 23d day of December, 1862, by Capt. A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

## DURING THE REBELLION.

675

| No. | Names.             | Rank.      | Age. | Nativity. | Enrolled.   | Mustered. | Residence. |            |        | Remarks.   |
|-----|--------------------|------------|------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                    |            |      |           |             |           | Town.      | County.    | State. |  |
| 1   | Jacob Nix          | Captain    | 40   | Germany   | Dec 1, 1862 |           | New Ulm    | Brown      | Minn   | Discharged Oct 29, '62, to accept commission in 2d Cavalry Minnesota Volunteers. |
| 1   | John Spenner       | 1st Lieut. | 29   | "         | 1,          |           | Cottonwood | do         |        | Discharged with company Dec 2, 1863  |
| 1   | John Hansenstein   | 2d Lieut.  | 28   | "         | 1,          |           | New Ulm    | do         |        | do   |
| 1   | Ludvig M Fay       | 1st Serg't | 40   | "         | Nov 4,      |           | do         | do         |        | do   |
| 2   | Anton Mauderfeld   | Sergeant   | 30   | "         | 9,          |           | Cottonwood | do         |        | do   |
| 3   | Geo Doehne         | do         | 26   | "         | 4,          |           | do         | do         |        | do   |
| 4   | John Nun           | do         | 25   | "         | 8,          |           | New Ulm    | do         |        | do   |
| 5   | Alex Cramer        | do         | 25   | "         | Dec 4,      |           | St Paul    | Ramsey     |        | do   |
| 6   | Robert Gulden      | do         | 22   | "         | Nov 5,      |           | Cottonwood | Brown      |        | Reduced Sept 8, 1862, discharged with co   |
| 7   | Peter Siebauer     | do         | 44   | "         | 9,          |           | Mankato    | Blue Earth |        | do   |
| 8   | Fredrich Melle     | do         | 33   | "         | 9,          |           | Milford    | Brown      |        | do   |
| 1   | Aug Zueborg        | Corporal   | 29   | "         | 9,          |           | do         | do         |        | Reduced April 10, '63, disch'd with company                                      |
| 2   | John O Taberer     | do         | 27   | "         | 9,          |           | New Ulm    | do         |        | Discharged with company  |
| 3   | Aug Hein           | do         | 29   | "         | 19,         |           | do         | do         |        | Appointed Sergeant; disch'd with company   |
| 4   | Fred Statz         | do         | 29   | "         | 9,          |           | do         | do         |        | Discharged with company  |
| 5   | Luther Whitton     | do         | 40   | Conn      | 4,          |           | Milford    | do         |        | do   |
| 6   | Julius Kirschstein | do         | 22   | Germany   | 4,          |           | New Ulm    | do         |        | do   |
| 7   | Andreas Retz       | do         | 36   | "         | 8,          |           | do         | do         |        | do   |
| 8   | Jos Knoedel        | do         | 32   | "         | 24,         |           | Cottonwood | do         |        | do   |
| 1   | Edward Meyer       | Teamster   | 24   | "         | 20,         |           | New Ulm    | do         |        | do   |
| 2   | Conrad Magnus      | "          | 20   | "         | 23,         |           | do         | do         |        | do   |
| 1   | John Fraas         | Farrier    | 24   | "         | 4,          |           | do         | do         |        | do   |
| 2   | John B Castor      | "          | 32   | "         | 4,          |           | Milford    | do         |        | do   |

December 23, 1862.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I,"—Continued.

| No. | Names.                 | Rank.   | Age. | Nativity. | Enrolled.   | Mustered. | Residence.  |         |        | Remarks.                                  |
|-----|------------------------|---------|------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                        |         |      |           |             |           | Town.       | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | Aug Quense             | Saddler | 36   | Germany   | Nov 8, 1862 |           | New Ulm     | Brown   | Minn   | Discharged with company                   |
| 2   | Martin Baumgarther     | Wagoner | 45   | "         | 24,         |           | Cottonwood  | do      |        | do  |
| 1   | Rode, Nicholas         | Private | 43   | "         | Dec 8, 1862 |           | St Paul     | Ramsey  |        | do  |
| 2   | Bott, Peter            |         | 22   | "         | Nov 8,      |           | Cottonwood  | Brown   |        | do  |
| 3   | Bott, Valentine        |         | 37   | "         | 5,          |           | do          | do      |        | do  |
| 4   | Berscheid, Peter       |         | 26   | "         | 4,          |           | do          | do      |        | do  |
| 5   | Brand, Geo             |         | 21   | "         | 21,         |           | do          | do      |        | Appointed corporal; discha'd with company |
| 6   | Beeder, Aug            |         | 50   | "         | 30,         |           | West Newton | do      |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 7   | Dittbender, John       |         | 45   | "         | 4,          |           | do          | do      |        | do  |
| 8   | Efflinger, Ferdinand   |         | 39   | "         | 9,          |           | New Ulm     | do      |        | do  |
| 9   | Englehard, Heinrich    |         | 25   | "         | 9,          |           | do          | do      |        | do  |
| 10  | Forster, Frederick     |         | 19   | "         | 8,          |           | Cottonwood  | do      |        | do  |
| 11  | Flick, Edmond          |         | 21   | "         | 23,         |           | New Ulm     | do      |        | do  |
| 12  | Frank, Wilhelm         |         | 26   | "         | 4,          |           | do          | do      |        | do  |
| 13  | Freton, Yeoman         |         | 25   | "         | 1,          |           | do          | do      |        | do  |
| 14  | Gaetkel, Christian 1st |         | 36   | "         | 30,         |           | do          | do      |        | do  |
| 15  | Gaetkel, Christian 2d  |         | 20   | "         | 8,          |           | Cottonwood  | do      |        | do  |
| 16  | Grosse, Frederick      |         | 21   | "         | 9,          |           | do          | do      |        | do  |
| 17  | Gulden, Leonard        |         | 21   | "         | 8,          |           | do          | do      |        | do  |
| 18  | Hoag, Franke           |         | 31   | "         | 8,          |           | do          | do      |        | do  |
| 19  | Hymann, Aug            |         | 32   | "         | 4,          |           | Milford     | do      |        | do  |
| 20  | Hamann, Heinrich       |         | 45   | "         | 30,         |           | Cottonwood  | do      |        | do  |
| 21  | Hoft, Oscar            |         | 19   | "         | 4,          |           | do          | do      |        | do  |
| 22  | Hartman, Peter         |         | 18   | "         | 8,          |           | West Newton | do      |        | do  |
| 23  | Hosberg, Carl          |         | 32   | "         | 8,          |           | New Ulm     | do      |        | do  |
| 24  | Heers, Wilhelm         |         | 20   | "         | 4,          |           | Cottonwood  | do      |        | do  |
| 25  | Hillersheim, Nich      |         | 18   | "         | 5,          |           | Sigel       | do      |        | do  |
| 26  | Hillersheim, Peter     |         | 18   | "         | 5,          |           | do          | do      |        | do  |
| 27  | Hoenstein, Geo         |         | 18   | "         | 18,         |           | Cottonwood  | do      |        | do  |
| 28  | Julius, Fritz          |         | 38   | "         | 5,          |           | West Newton | do      |        | do  |
| 29  | Jungbauer, Jacob       |         | 21   | "         | 8,          |           | New Ulm     | do      |        | do  |
| 30  | Koester, Heinrich      |         | 36   | Austria   | 24,         |           | West Newton | do      |        | do  |
| 31  | Kruger, Johann         |         | 35   | Germany   | 18,         |           | Cottonwood  | do      |        | do  |
| 32  | Lauer, Chas            |         | 25   | "         | 22,         |           | New Ulm     | do      |        | do  |
| 33  | Mayer, Adam            |         | 45   | "         | 5,          |           | Cottonwood  | do      |        | do  |
|     |                        |         |      |           | 4,          |           | New Ulm     | do      |        | Appointed corporal; discha'd with company |

December 22, 1862.

|                        | 37 | Germany | Nov 24, 1862 | New Ulm    | Brown    | Discharged with company |
|------------------------|----|---------|--------------|------------|----------|-------------------------|
| 34 Mayer, Jean         | 40 | "       | 25           | St Paul    | Rumsey   | do                      |
| 35 Meyer, Jno          | 35 | "       | Dec 8, 1862  | Cottonwood | Brown    | do                      |
| 36 Manderfield, Jno    | 19 | "       | Nov 28,      | Malford    | do       | do                      |
| 37 Messia, Anton       | 22 | "       | 18,          | WestNewton | do       | do                      |
| 38 Mickel, Nicholas    | 18 | "       | 19,          | New Ulm    | do       | do                      |
| 39 Muther, Lorenzo     | 44 | "       | 17,          | Lafayette  | do       | do                      |
| 40 Paulsen, Jno        | 43 | "       | 5,           | New Ulm    | do       | do                      |
| 41 Peller, Geo         | 34 | "       | 8,           | do         | do       | do                      |
| 42 Peller, John        | 39 | "       | 8,           | Malford    | do       | do                      |
| 43 Pelzel, Glas        | 23 | "       | 9,           | WestNewton | do       | do                      |
| 44 Schaeckah, Jno H    | 22 | "       | 13,          | New Ulm    | do       | do                      |
| 45 Schaeuffler, O'to   | 39 | "       | 8,           | St Paul    | Rumsey   | do                      |
| 46 Scheibel, Adimas    | 28 | "       | Dec 12,      | New Ulm    | Brown    | do                      |
| 47 Scheibel, Christian | 32 | "       | Nov 9,       | Malford    | do       | do                      |
| 48 Scheibel, John      | 25 | "       | 9,           | Cottonwood | do       | do                      |
| 49 Scheibel, Jos       | 18 | France  | 8,           | New Ulm    | do       | do                      |
| 50 Scheibel, Zedrin    | 32 | Germany | 24,          | Cottonwood | do       | do                      |
| 51 Schneider, Jos      | 13 | "       | 5,           | New Ulm    | do       | do                      |
| 52 Schlie, Frederick   | 40 | "       | 4,           | WestNewton | do       | do                      |
| 53 Schumacher, Anton   | 44 | "       | 17,          | New Ulm    | do       | do                      |
| 54 Schlumberger, Jno   | 23 | "       | 9,           | St Peter   | do       | do                      |
| 55 Schmidt, Franz W    | 28 | "       | 27,          | Cottonwood | Renville | do                      |
| 56 Schmidt, John       | 44 | "       | 5,           | Malford    | Brown    | do                      |
| 57 Schnobrich, Jos     | 22 | "       | 8,           | New Ulm    | do       | do                      |
| 58 Serr, Conrad        | 26 | "       | 8,           | Cottonwood | do       | do                      |
| 59 Simon, David        | 29 | "       | 8,           | New Ulm    | do       | do                      |
| 60 Simondet, Carl      | 45 | "       | 8,           | WestNewton | do       | do                      |
| 61 Springer, Wenzel    | 31 | "       | 4,           | Cottonwood | do       | do                      |
| 62 Steate, Frederick   | 28 | "       | 8,           | WestNewton | do       | do                      |
| 63 Vogle, Jos          | 22 | "       | 5,           | New Ulm    | do       | do                      |
| 64 Wall, Meinrad       | 35 | "       | 28,          | do         | do       | do                      |
| 65 Wenz, Alois         | 34 | "       | 24,          | do         | do       | do                      |
| 66 Wiedeman, John      | 23 | "       | 30,          | do         | do       | do                      |
| 67 Welke, Jos          | 28 | "       | Dec 28,      | WestNewton | do       | do                      |
| 68 Wilcken, Carl       | 22 | "       | 28,          | do         | do       | do                      |
| 69 Zeller, Xavier      | 23 | "       | 28,          | New Ulm    | do       | do                      |
| 70 Adams, John         | 22 | "       | May 15, 1863 | do         | do       | do                      |
| 1 Freitag, Herman      | 22 | "       | 13,          | do         | do       | do                      |
| 2 Jung, Benedict       | 38 | "       | 9,           | do         | do       | do                      |
| 3 Lankus, Peter        | 18 | "       | 8,           | do         | do       | do                      |
| 4 Leuz, Wilhelm        | 22 | "       | 3,           | do         | do       | do                      |
| 5 Waddet, Peter        | 34 | "       | Apr 2, 1863  | do         | do       | do                      |
| 6 Waddet, Peter        | 38 | "       | Mar 17,      | do         | do       | do                      |
| 7 Schott, Andreas      | 19 | "       | Dec 25,      | do         | do       | do                      |
| 8 Wharton, A O         |    |         |              | do         | do       | do                      |

Discharged for disability Sept 6,  
with company

Appointed corporal; disch'd with company  
Discharged with company

Died Dec 31, 1862, at St Peter

Discharged with company

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "M,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Jamei Starkey, of the First Regiment Mounted Rangers, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 30th day of December, 1862, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.            | Rank.       | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |         |        | REMARKS.                                    |
|-----|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                   |             |              |              |           | Town.       | County. | State. |   |
| 1   | James Starkey,    | Captain     | 43 England   | Dec 30, 1862 |           | Sunrise     | Chisago | Minn.  | Discharged with company                     |
| 1   | Daniel B Johnson  | 1st Lieut.  | 31 "         | Nov 20,      |           |             | Mower   |        | do do                                       |
| 1   | John C Hanley,    | 2d Lieut.   | 33 "         |              |           |             | Chisago |        | do do                                       |
| 1   | Wm B Spencer,     | 1st Serg't. | 36 R Island  |              |           | Le Roy      | Mower   |        | do do                                       |
| 2   | John D Wilcox,    | Sergeant    | 34 New York  |              |           | Sunrise     | Chisago |        | do for disability May 15, 1863              |
| 3   | George Packer,    | "           | 26 "         |              |           | Milton      | Dodge   |        | Died Jan 19, 1863, at Ft Snelling, Minn     |
| 4   | William F Wilkes, | "           | 26 "         |              |           | Sunrise     | Chisago |        | Discharged for disability April 26, 1863    |
| 5   | Henry R Hill,     | "           | 19 Wisconsin |              |           | Mantorville | Dodge   |        | Reduced; disch'd with company Dec 7, '63    |
| 6   | Ira Hokes,        | "           | 25 N. Jersey |              |           | Sunrise     | Chisago |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 7   | Calvin C Warner,  | "           | 23 "         |              |           | Milton      | Dodge   |        | do do                                       |
| 8   | Edward D Wilcox,  | "           | 25 "         |              |           | Sunrise     | Chisago |        | Reduced; discharged with company            |
| 1   | Alonzo W Cows,    | Corporal    | 20 Illinois  |              |           | Le Roy      | Mower   |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 2   | Wm Starkey,       | "           | 22 England   |              |           | Sunrise     | Chisago |        | App'ted sergt; reduced; disch'd with comp'y |
| 3   | Fred A Berdwell,  | "           | 19 Penn      |              |           | Mantorville | Dodge   |        | Reduced; discharged with company            |
| 4   | Leonard P Wilkes  | "           | 32 New York  |              |           | Sunrise     | Chisago |        | App'ted sergt, do                           |
| 5   | August M Rice,    | "           | 19 "         |              |           | Mantorville | Dodge   |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 6   | W H Hines,        | "           | 22 Mass      |              |           | St Paul     | Ramsey  |        | do for disability April 14, 1865            |
| 7   | Robert W Cowan,   | "           | 20 Illinois  |              |           | Sunrise     | Chisago |        | do do                                       |
| 8   | Sheldon R Orcott, | "           | 21 New York  |              |           | Mantorville | Dodge   |        | do do                                       |
| 1   | Wm Harlington,    | Bl'ksmith   | 25 "         |              |           | St Paul     | Ramsey  |        | Deserted Nov 10, 1862                       |
| 2   | John Bonyour,     | "           | 25 Canada    |              |           | do          | do      |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 1   | Thos. H. Lashop   | Wagoner     | 41 Illinois  |              |           | Sunrise     | Chisago |        | Deserted January 1, 1863                    |

December 30, 1862.

December 30, 1862.

|                        |              |         |      |               |          |   |
|------------------------|--------------|---------|------|---------------|----------|---|
| 1 Simon Gifford.       | 35 New York  | Dec 30, | 1862 | Austin        | Mower    | Discharged with company                   |
| 2 Wm Wehmeyer,         | 35 Germany   | 30,     |      | Surise        | Chicago  | do  |
| 1 Frank D Chapman      | 35 N. H.     | 30,     |      | St Paul       | Ramsey   | Appointed Reg. Vet. Surgeon, May 20, 1863 |
| 1 Butts, Samuel H      | 24 Indiana   | Nov 20, |      | Mantorville   | Dodge    | Promoted corp; disch'd with company       |
| 2 Butts, David A S     | 18 "         | 8,      |      | do            | do       | Discharged with company                   |
| 3 Benton, Ed G         | 19 Penn      | 12,     |      | Wyoming       | Chicago  | do  |
| 4 Bishop, Charles      | 18 Minnesota | Dec 1,  |      | Surise        | do       | do  |
| 5 Bruth, John          | 21 New York  | 5,      |      | Bloomfield    | Hennepin | do  |
| 6 Bellinger, Joseph    | 18 Wisconsin | 15,     |      | St Paul       | Ramsey   | do  |
| 7 Bodue, James         | 44 Kentucky  | Oct 27, |      | Austin        | Mower    | do  |
| 8 Bogg, Frederick      | 22 England   | Dec 11, |      | Centerville   | Anoka    | do  |
| 9 Chapman, Truman      | 42 N Hamp's  | Nov 21, |      | Surise        | Chicago  | Deserted June 1863                        |
| 10 Capnell, Henry C    | 19 New York  | 8,      |      | Mantorville   | Dodge    | Discharged with company                   |
| 11 Connel, L           | 23 Canada    | Dec 25, |      | Centerville   | Anoka    | Deserted January 1, 1863                  |
| 12 Dowling, George     | 25 England   | 10,     |      | Surise        | Chicago  | do  |
| 13 Daeling, Alex       | 29 "         | 3,      |      | do            | do       | April 10, 1863                            |
| 14 Disher, Henry       | 18 Louisiana | 25,     |      | St Paul       | Ramsey   | Discharged with company                   |
| 15 Eldridge, Dwight    | 32 New York  | 4,      |      | Surise        | Chicago  | do  |
| 16 Frost, Geo S        | 21 Mass      | Nov 21, |      | do            | do       | Pro Q M Sergt; disch'd with company       |
| 17 Frost, Patrick      | 24 Ireland   | 1,      |      | Austin        | Mower    | Discharged with company                   |
| 18 Felton, Ezra V      | 22 New York  | 19,     |      | St Paul       | Ramsey   | Deserted January 1, 1863                  |
| 19 Ferron, John        | 22 "         | 15,     |      | Surise        | Chicago  | Discharged with company                   |
| 20 Franklin, C C       | 21 Ireland   | Dec 29, |      | St Paul       | Ramsey   | Deserted Feb 1, 1863                      |
| 21 Gunderson, Martin O | 18 Norway    | Nov 1,  |      | Oakland       | Freeborn | Discharged with company                   |
| 22 Gunderson, Gunder   | 23 "         | 1,      |      | do            | do       | do  |
| 23 Gervais, Baptiste   | 20 Minnesota | Dec 10, |      | Little Can'da | Ramsey   | do  |
| 24 Gervais, Perry      | 18 "         | 10,     |      | do            | do       | do  |
| 25 Hanson, Egbert      | 44 Norway    | Nov 1,  |      | Oakland       | Freeborn | do  |
| 26 Hoy, Daniel         | 18 Illinois  | 20,     |      | Pleas't Gave  | Olmsted  | for disability May 15, 1863               |
| 27 Haplet, Mortimer    | 21 New York  | 8,      |      | Mantorville   | Dodge    | with company                              |
| 28 Huntley, Richard    | 19 "         | 25,     |      | Le Roy        | Mower    | do  |
| 29 Hubis, Lewis        | 20 B. A.     | Nov 27, |      | St Paul       | Ramsey   | do  |
| 30 Johnson, John       | 59 Norway    | 1,      |      | Oakland       | Freeborn | do  |
| 31 Kappan, Wm          | 19 Penn      | Dec 12, |      | St Paul       | Ramsey   | do  |
| 32 Kellen, Joseph      | 36 Ireland   | Nov 1,  |      | Lansing       | Mower    | do  |
| 33 Lauderdale, Edward  | 18 Iowa      | Dec 27, |      | St Paul       | Ramsey   | do  |
| 34 Lauderdale, Robert  | 45 Penn      | 27,     |      | do            | do       | do  |
| 35 Lewis, Caleb        | 28 Indiana   | Oct 25, |      | Le Roy        | Mower    | do  |
| 36 Lovely, Clement     | 21 Vermont   | Dec 12, |      | Centerville   | Anoka    | do  |
| 37 Langie, Peter       | 44 Canada    | Nov 25, |      | Ft Snelling   | Hennepin | do  |
| 38 Leonard, Peter      | 18 Ohio      | Nov 20, |      | Bloomington   | do       | do  |
| 39 Mauley, John A      | 19 New York  | Dec 13, |      | Mantorville   | Dodge    | do  |
| 40 Macke, Warren       | 42 Ohio      | Oct 26, |      | Le Roy        | Mower    | do  |
| 41 McCaerney, James    | 37 Ireland   | Dec 24, |      | St Paul       | Ramsey   | do  |
|                        |              |         |      |               |          | for disability Aug 19, 1863               |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "M"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.            | RANK.   | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE.      |          |        | REMARKS.                                |
|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|--------|---|
|           |                   |         |             |              |               | Town.           | County.  | State. |   |
| 42        | McCloni, Joseph   | Private | 33 Penn     | Dec 2, 1862  |               | St Paul         | Ramsey   | Minn   | Discharged with company                 |
| 43        | Orcott, Hall H    |         | 31 Ohio     | Nov 1, 1862  |               | do              | Dodge    |        | Promoted corp; discharged with company  |
| 44        | Orcott, John      |         | 18 Michigan | 1, 1862      |               | do              | do       |        | Discharged with company                 |
| 45        | Pettis, Asa       |         | 18 New York | 8, 1862      |               | do              | do       |        | Promoted corp; discharged with company  |
| 46        | Phelps, Jay H     |         | 24 "        | 1, 1862      |               | Pleasant Valley | Chisago  |        | Discharged with company                 |
| 47        | Paul, Xavier      |         | 18 Canada   | 26, 1862     |               | Sunrise         | do       |        | do                                      |
| 48        | Rudde, Chas H     |         | 21 Penn     | 15, 1862     |               | do              | do       |        | do                                      |
| 49        | Reeves, J P       |         | 18 Illinois | 8, 1862      |               | Mantorville     | Dodge    |        | do                                      |
| 50        | Stearns, Orville  |         | 21 New York | Oct 28, 1862 |               | do              | do       |        | do for disability May 18, 1863          |
| 51        | Starkey, Ed C     |         | 18 England  | Nov 21, 1862 |               | Sunrise         | Chisago  |        | do with company                         |
| 52        | Smith, Jas F      |         | 27 New York | Oct 28, 1862 |               | do              | do       |        | Promoted serg; discharged with company  |
| 53        | Starkweather, L H |         | 24 "        | Nov 21, 1862 |               | do              | do       |        | do corp; do                             |
| 54        | Steinklee, John   |         | 30 Germany  | Dec 3, 1862  |               | do              | do       |        | Deserted January 1, 1863                |
| 55        | Starkey, James R  |         | 21 England  | Dec 3, 1862  |               | do              | do       |        | Discharged with company                 |
| 56        | Thomas, N         |         | 25 New York | 30, 1862     |               | do              | do       |        | do                                      |
| 57        | Van Zandt, Daniel |         | 45 Ireland  | 21, 1862     |               | do              | do       |        | do                                      |
| 58        | Williams, Geo V B |         | 27 New York | 10, 1862     |               | do              | do       |        | do                                      |
| 59        | Wright, W M       |         | 34 Prussia  | 1, 1862      |               | do              | do       |        | Deserted Oct 25, 1863                   |
| 60        | Wright, J L       |         | 34 Prussia  | 22, 1862     |               | do              | do       |        | Discharged with company                 |
| 61        | Williams, J L     |         | 18 Ohio     | 8, 1862      |               | do              | do       |        | do                                      |
| 62        | Wilcox, Oliver    |         | 37 New York | 21, 1862     |               | Mantorville     | Dodge    |        | Pro Com Sergt; discharged with company  |
| 63        | Williams, Lewis   |         | 35 Penn     | 6, 1862      |               | Sunrise         | Chisago  |        | Died Sept 19, '63, at Fort Ridgely      |
| 64        | Wood, George      |         | 30 New York | Oct 28, 1862 |               | do              | do       |        | Promoted sergt; discharged with company |
| 65        | Wilkes, Doctor    |         | 28 "        | Nov 21, 1862 |               | Mantorville     | do       |        | Discharged with company                 |
| 66        | Young, Phil M     |         | 51 "        | 8, 1862      |               | do              | Dodge    |        | do                                      |
| 67        | Young, David M    |         | 21 "        | 8, 1862      |               | Mantorville     | do       |        | do for disability Aug 19, 1863          |
| 68        | Young, J C        |         | 19 "        | 8, 1862      |               | do              | do       |        | do with company                         |
| RECRUITS. |                   |         |             |              |               |                 |          |        |   |
| 1         | Beatsler, John    |         | 18 Canada   | Mar 11, 1863 | Apr 29, 1863  | Redwood         | Benville |        | Discharged with company Dec 7, 1863     |
| 2         | Beatsler, Louis   |         | 38 "        | 11, 1863     | 29, 1863      | Mendota         | Dakota   |        | do                                      |
| 3         | Connor, Louis     |         | 22 New York | Jan 1, 1863  | Jan 1, 1863   | Pleasant Valley | Olmsted  |        | do                                      |
| 4         | Culver, Hiram S   |         | 34 "        | Feb 25, 1863 | Apr 29, 1863  | Milton          | Dodge    |        | do                                      |
| 5         | Elect, Shosh      |         | 21 "        | May 2, 1863  | Sept 21, 1863 |                 |          |        | do                                      |

December 30, 1862



|                      | 21 Canada    | May 2, 1863 | Apr 29, 1863 | Manterville | Dodge  | Discharged with company     |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| 6 Hallatt, Solomon   | 26 Wisconsin | June 12,    | Dec 1,       | Centerville | Anoka  | do                          |
| 7 La Monte, Antoine  | 19 N Hamp's  | Mar 6,      | Apr 29,      | Mandota     | Dakota | do                          |
| 8 La Bat, Barnard    | 21 Michigan  | Jan 27,     | Dec 1,       | Manterville | Dodge  | do                          |
| 9 Nichols, George E  | 18 Iowa      | Mar 4,      | Apr 29,      | Concord     | do     | do                          |
| 10 Orcot, James      | 25 Ohio      | Nov 6,      | Nov 6,       | Mandota     | Dakota | do                          |
| 11 Robinette, Voonos | 26 "         | Jan 17,     | Dec 1,       | Le Roy      | Mower  | do                          |
| 12 Woodworth, Lucius | 18 New York  | 17,         |              | do          | do     | for disability May 18, 1863 |
| 13 Westworth, John H | 15 "         | 16,         | 1,           | Manterville | Dodge  | do                          |
| 14 Warren, John J    |              |             |              |             |        | with company                |

## FIRST MOUNTED RANGERS, CAVALRY.

Organized March 1863. Stationed among frontier posts until May 1863, when ordered upon Indian Expedition. Engaged with Indians on July 24, 26 and 28, 1863. Stationed at frontier posts upon return of expedition until mustered out. Mustered out by Companies between October 1, 1863, and December 30, 1863.

## FINAL RECORD

*Of Field and Staff Officers of Brackett's Battalion Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Major A. B. Brackett.*

| RANK.        | NAMES.             | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.                |
|--------------|--------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|--------|-------------------------|
|              |                    |      |           |                     |                 | Town.       | County.  | State. |                         |
| Major.....   | Alfred B. Brackett |      |           | Feb 1, 1862         | Feb 1, 1862     | St Paul     | Ramsey   | Minn   | Discharged May 16, 1863 |
| Surgeon..... | C. O. Johnson      |      |           | Apr 18, 1864        | Apr 19, 1864    | Minneapolis | Hennepin | "      | Resigned 1864           |

## FINAL RECORD

*Of Line Officers of Brackett's Battalion Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Major A. B. Brackett.*

| RANK.             | NAMES.                                 | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION.           | DATE OF MUSTER.               | RESIDENCE.    |              |        | REMARKS.   |
|-------------------|--|------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|--|
|                   |  |      |           |                               |                               | Town.         | County.      | State. |  |
| A<br>Captain..... | Hemming Van Minden<br>Albert T. Phelps | 24   |           | Oct 14, 1861<br>Sept 26, 1864 | Sept 29, 1861<br>Dec 19, 1864 | St Paul<br>do | Ramsey<br>do | Minn   | Prom'd Maj Indp't Batt'n Cav. Sep. 27, 1864<br>Discharged with company |
| 1st Lieut.....    | August Mathews<br>Alfred H. Foote      | 24   |           | Sept 16, 1861<br>Feb 14, 1865 | Sept 16, 1861<br>Mar 1, 1865  | do<br>do      | do<br>do     | do     | do by expiration of term Dec 5, 1864<br>do with company                |
| 2d Lieut.....     | Joseph J. Buck<br>Adam Lindig          |      |           | Mar 23, 1865                  | Oct 7, 1861<br>Apr 5, 1865    | do<br>do      | do           | do     | Resigned November 20, 1864<br>Discharged with company                  |

|   |                |    |                    |               |               |            |  |
|---|----------------|----|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--|
| B | Captain.....   | 35 | D. Mortimer West   | Nov 4, 1861   | Nov 4, 1861   | Jackson    | Resigned July, 1863                        |
|   |                | 36 | William Smith      | July 17, 1863 | July 17, 1863 | Ramsay     | Resigned January 30, 1864                  |
|   |                | 31 | John A. Reed       | Jan 30, 1864  | Sept 9, 1864  |            | Discharged with company                    |
|   | 1st Lieut..... | 36 | William Smith      | Nov 6, 1861   | Nov 6, 1861   | do         | Promoted Captain July 17, 1863             |
|   |                | 31 | Robert H. Rose     | Jan 30, 1864  | July 17, 1863 | do         | Promoted Major 2d Minn Cav'y Jan 23, 1864  |
|   |                | 30 | Marshall F. Fall   | Mar 16, 1864  | Sept 9, 1864  |            | Discharged with company                    |
|   | 2d Lieut.....  | 31 | John A. Reed       | Nov 6, 1861   | Nov 6, 1861   | Blue Earth | Promoted Captain January 30, 1864          |
|   |                | 31 | Nathan Bass        | Jan 9, 1862   | Jan 9, 1862   | Ramsay     | Promoted 1st Lieut July 17, 1863           |
|   |                | 31 | Robert H. Rose     | July 17, 1863 | July 17, 1863 |            | do 1st Lieut March 16, 1864                |
| C | Captain.....   | 39 | Marshall F. Fall   | Mar 16, 1864  | Sept 9, 1864  |            | do 1st Lieut January 30, 1864              |
|   |                | 34 | George S. Converse | Nov 4, 1861   | Nov 4, 1861   | do         | Discharged with company                    |
|   |                | 34 | Alfred B. Brackett | Feb 1, 1862   | Feb 1, 1862   | do         | Promoted Major February 1, 1862            |
|   | 1st Lieut..... | 27 | E. V. Shelley      | Apr 3, 1865   | Apr 12, 1865  | do         | Discharged by expiration of term Nov, 1864 |
|   |                | 34 | Mortimer Neeley    | Nov 4, 1861   | Nov 4, 1861   | do         | do with company                            |
|   |                | 34 | E. V. Shelley      | Feb 1, 1862   | Feb 1, 1862   | do         | Promoted Captain February 1, 1862          |
|   | 2d Lieut.....  | 31 | Mortimer Neeley    | Apr 3, 1865   | Apr 21, 1865  | do         | do April 3, 1865                           |
|   |                | 27 | Mortimer Neeley    | Nov 4, 1861   | Nov 4, 1861   | do         | Discharged by order, 1866                  |
|   |                | 31 | Robert W. Peckham  | Feb 1, 1862   | Feb 1, 1862   | do         | Promoted 1st Lieut February 1, 1862        |
| D | Captain.....   | 41 | Andrew J. Church   | Apr 3, 1865   | Apr 13, 1865  | do         | do April 3, 1865                           |
|   |                | 37 | Charles H. Osgood  | Dec 11, 1865  | Jan 2, 1866   |            | Died November 29, 1865                     |
|   |                |    | Ara Barton         | Jan 5, 1864   | Jan 5, 1864   | do         | Discharged with company                    |
|   | 1st Lieut..... | 34 | George G. Wilder   | Jan 5, 1864   | Jan 5, 1864   |            | do   |
|   |                |    | Joseph H. Porter   | Dec 12, 1864  | Dec 28, 1864  |            | Dismissed 1864                             |
|   |                |    | Joseph H. Porter   | Jan 5, 1864   | Jan 5, 1864   |            | Discharged with company                    |
|   | 2d Lieut.....  | 24 | James Heath        | Dec 12, 1864  | Dec 30, 1864  |            | Promoted 1st Lieut December 12, 1864       |
|   |                | 29 |                    |               |               |            | Discharged with company                    |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. Hanning Von Minden, of Brickett's Battalion Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 16th day of September, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.                 | RANK.      | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED | RESIDENCE.   |             |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|-----------------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------|--|
|     |                       |            |            |               |          | Town.        | County.     | State. |  |
| 1   | Hanning Von Minden    | Captain    | Germany    |               |          | St Paul      | Ramsey      | Minn.  | Promoted Maj in Hatch's Ind Batt'n Sept, '66     |
| 1   | August Mathews        | 1st Lieut  | "          |               |          | do           |             |        | Discharged to date from Dec 5, 1864              |
| 1   | Gustave Leue          | 2d Lieut   | "          |               |          | do           |             |        | Resigned, and disch'd for disability May 20, '63 |
| 1   | John G. Janicke       | 1st Sergt. | "          | Sept 16, 1861 |          | do           |             |        | Discharged for disability Jan 28, 1863           |
| 2   | George A. Frodenreich | Q.M. Sergt | Switzerl'd | 16,           |          | do           |             |        | Promoted 2d Lieut; resigned Nov 2 1864           |
| 3   | Joseph Buck           | Sergeant   | Germany    | 16,           |          | Watertown    | Carver      |        | Died April 24, 1863, at Fort Donelson, Tenn      |
| 4   | William Rehbeck       | do         | "          | 18,           |          | do           |             |        | Promoted 1st sergt; died of wounds rec'd at      |
| 5   | Isaac Hickborn        | do         | Maine      | Oct 9,        |          | St Paul      |             |        | Dodsonville, Ala, Dec 16, 1863                   |
| 6   | David A. Piercy       | do         | New York   | 2,            |          | Nininger     | Dakota      |        | Discharged on expir'n of term Oct 4, 1864        |
| 1   | Herman Wedekemper     | Corporal   | Germany    | Sept 16,      |          | Shieldsville | Rice        |        | Discharged for disability                        |
| 2   | Sanford Walroth       | do         | New York   | Oct 7,        |          | Lisbon       | St Lawrence | N. Y.  | do for disability at Nashville—no date           |
| 3   | August Schnell        | do         | Germany    | Sept 18,      |          | Henderson    | Sibley      | Minn.  | do for disability July 16, 1862                  |
| 4   | George Tibbary        | do         | Penn       | Oct 9,        |          | Rochester    | Olmsted     |        | Transferred to Camp'y H. 5th Iowa Cavalry        |
| 5   | Charles Steiner       | do         | Germany    | Oct 2,        |          | Watertown    | Carver      |        | Deserted Dec 16, 1863, at Dodsonville, Ala       |
| 6   | James Cooper          | do         | Ireland    | Sept 25,      |          | Quincy       | Olmsted     |        | Re-enlis'd Jan 1, '64; pro'd sergt Aug 17, '65   |
| 7   | George Barrer         | do         | Germany    | 16,           |          | Cott's Grove | Washington  |        | Discharged for wounds Sept 10, 1862              |
| 8   | Matthias Reuther      | do         | "          | 16,           |          | St Paul      |             |        | do for wounds July 16, 1862                      |
| 1   | Henry Hoydt           | Musicien   | Switzerl'd | Oct 20,       |          | Hastings     | Dakota      |        | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with comp'y     |
| 2   | Nicholas Bode         | do         | Germany    | Oct 7,        |          | Eden Prairie | Hennepin    |        |  |
| 1   | Casper Caniani        | Wagoner    | Switzerl'd | Sept 16,      |          | St Paul      | Ramsey      |        | Discharged for disability Sept 2, 1862           |
| 1   | Peter Schmitt         | Bl'ksmith  | Germany    | 25,           |          | do           | do          |        | Transf'd to Co I, 5th Iowa Cav'y, March, 1862    |

Same date as enrolled.

|                        |              |               |              |          |   |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------|---|
| 1 Joseph N. Haaber     | 22 Germany   | Sept 16, 1861 | St Paul      | Ramsay   | Reduced; disch'd on exp'n of term Oct 4, '64<br>Discharged for disability Aug 8, 1862 |
| 1 Jacob Beck           | 26 "         | Oct 15,       | do           | do       |   |
| 1 Arnold, Andrew       | 28 "         | Sept 21,      | Chaska       | Carver   | Discharged April 16, 1863   |
| 2 Bimschlage, Henry    | 28 "         | 16,           | St Paul      | do       | Re-enlis'd Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with comp'y   |
| 3 Barclay, William H   | 30 Penn      | 25,           | Ella         | Winona   | Re-en Jan 1, '64; disch'd for dis'y Jan 1, '66  |
| 4 Barclay, Hugh        | 29 Ireland   | 25,           | St Charles   | do       | do do with company  |
| 5 B-ekmeir, Henry      | 28 Germany   | 30,           | Brownsville  | Mower    | do do pro'd corp, sergt; disch'd  |
| 6 Badtendorf, John     | 26 "         | Oct 4,        | Belle Plaine | Scott    | Discharged on expiration of term Oct 4, 1864  |
| 7 Busking, William     | 21 "         | 4,            | Ortawa       | Le Sueur | do do   |
| 8 Blasing, Frederick   | 25 "         | 12,           | W'd Prairie  | Sibley   | do per order June 28, 1862  |
| 9 Busse, Henry W       | 21 "         | 16,           | Henderson    | do       | do do   |
| 10 Bruckhaus, William  | 25 "         | 16,           | Chaska       | do       | do on expiration of term Oct 28, 1864   |
| 11 Campbell, John L    | 27 Minnesota | Sept 30,      | Red Wood     | Carver   | do do   |
| 12 C'bert, August      | 26 Germany   | Oct 4,        | LeSueur Pra  | do       | Re-enlis'd Jan 1, 1864; hung for murder by  |
| 13 Clarke, James       | 24 New York  | Oct 9,        | Winona       | do       | the citizens of Mankato, May 3, 1865  |
| 14 Dyer, Spencer H     | 24 "         | Sept 16,      | St Paul      | do       | Discharged on expiration of term Oct 4, 1864  |
| 15 Drewnick, Lorenz    | 27 Poland    | Oct 7,        | do           | do       | Transf'd to 1st Iowa cavalry Dec 17, 1861   |
| 16 Dow, William L      | 32 Maine     | Oct 11,       | Little Falls | Morrisen | Deserted Dec 20, 1861, at Benton B'ks, Mo   |
| 17 Duffel, Andrew      | 23 Germany   | 14,           | St Paul      | do       | Discharged per order May 29, 1865   |
| 18 Evans, Edwin A      | 22 Iowa      | 9,            | Davenport    | do       | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro corp, Com.-Sergt; dis   |
| 19 Fetzer, John M      | 41 Germany   | Sept 30,      | St Paul      | do       | Discharged per order Jan 28, 1863   |
| 20 Foot, Alfred H      | 21 Ohio      | Oct 9,        | Preston      | Fillmore | Re-en Jan 1, 1864; prom'd corp; discharged  |
| 21 Fritz, Anthony      | 21 Germany   | 15,           | St Paul      | do       | Discharged for disability Aug 29, 1862, Q M.  |
| 22 Gelb, Jacob         | 22 "         | 10,           | do           | do       | Re-enlis'd Jan 1, 1864; promoted corp, Q M.   |
| 23 Groppe, Henry       | 22 "         | 15,           | M'd Prairie  | Sibley   | Sergt, 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut; discharged  |
| 24 Groppe, William     | 21 "         | 7,            | St Paul      | do       | Re-enlis'd Jan 1, 1864; promoted sergt, 1st   |
| 25 Guinz, John         | 25 "         | 19,           | do           | do       | sergt; discharged with company  |
| 26 Heming, Conrad      | 35 "         | Sept 30,      | Shakopee     | do       | Re-en Jan 1, 1864; pro corp, sergt; disch'd   |
| 27 Herman, Charles T   | 21 "         | 23,           | Peac'n City  | Wis      | Discharged for disability March 10, 1862  |
| 28 Hestorfer, Gotfried | 28 "         | Oct 3,        | Chanhassen   | Carver   | Died Sept 3, 1862, at Dover, Tenn   |
| 29 Hutchings, George   | 38 New York  | 9,            | St Paul      | do       | Discharged per order June 28, 1862  |
| 30 Hubbard, Isaac N    | 26 Michigan  | 9,            | Rochester    | do       | Deserted August 10, 1863; reported to have  |
| 31 Hutchius, Marion    | 18 New York  | 9,            | do           | do       | been drowned at St Louis  |
| 32 Hansen, Peter       | 22 Germany   | 12,           | Henderson    | Sibley   | Deserted July 20, 1862, at Cairo, Ill   |
| 33 Henrion, Nicholas   | 27 "         | 14,           | Chaska       | Carver   | Re-enlis'd Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with comp'y   |
| 34 Higler, Joseph      | 26 "         | 14,           | St Paul      | do       | Discharged on expiration of term Oct 28, 1864   |
| 35 John, Christof      | 22 "         | Sept 16,      | Cof'ge Grove | do       | Died Feb 16, 1863, of wounds in battle Feb 8,   |
| 36 Jacob, Henry        | 21 "         | 30,           | Rochester    | do       | 1863, at Fort Donelson, Tenn  |
| 37 Kaiser, Andrew      | 27 "         | 16,           | do           | do       | Discharged on exp'n of term Oct 28, 1864  |
| 38 Kerpen, Nicholas    | 22 "         | 21,           | Winona       | Cook     | Re-enlis'd Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with comp'y   |
|                        |              |               |              |          | do do prom'd corp, sergt  |
|                        |              |               |              |          | do do promoted corporal   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.             | RANK.   | AGE. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|--------------------|---------|------|------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                    |         |      |            |               |           | Town.        | County.  | State. |   |
| 39  | Kruger, Claus H    | Private | 18   | Germany    | Sept 10, 1861 |           | St Paul      | Carver   | Minn   | Discharged per order Jan 28, 1862   |
| 40  | Lindig, Adam       |         | 24   | "          | Oct 14,       |           | do           |          |        | Promoted Com. Sergt, 2d Lieutenant  |
| 41  | Marsh, John        |         | 44   | "          | Sept 30,      |           | do           |          |        | Discharged for disability Aug 30, 1862  |
| 42  | Marsh, Anthony     |         | 35   | "          | Oct 30,       |           | Henderson    | Sibley   |        | do on expiration of term Sept 27, 1864  |
| 43  | McEwen, Daniel     |         | 22   | Canada     | Oct 12,       |           | Reed's Ling  |          |        | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; ditch'd with comp'y                                    |
| 44  | Meyer, William     |         | 25   | Germany    | Oct 12,       |           | Winona       |          |        | do do pro sergt; reduced  |
| 45  | Moshresh, George   |         | 22   | Ohio       | 11,           |           |              |          |        | do do pro Q. M. Sergt; reduced; disch'd for disability Jan 25, 1866             |
| 46  | Moore, Henry       |         | 26   | Germany    | 19,           |           | Rochington   | Hennepin |        | Discharged Aug 27, 1862, for wounds rec'd in battle May 5, 1862                 |
| 47  | Meyer, Anton       |         | 23   | "          | 29,           |           | LeSueur      |          |        | Died May 19, 1862, at Fort Hieman, Ky   |
| 48  | Naurth, John       |         | 23   | "          | 9,            |           | Marion       | Olmsted  |        | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1861; disch'd wife comp'y                                    |
| 49  | Nelson, George     |         | 22   | Illinois   | 9,            |           | Utica        | Winona   |        | Transf'd to 1st Iowa cavalry Dec 17, 1861                                       |
| 50  | Otto, Herman       |         | 20   | Germany    | 7,            |           | St Paul      |          |        | Discharged on expir'n of term Oct 23, 1864                                      |
| 51  | Otto, Gustave      |         | 18   | "          | 7,            |           | do           |          |        | do do   |
| 52  | P Phelps, Albert T |         | 22   | Canada     | 8,            |           | Staubridge   |          | Can E  | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; prom'd Q. M. Sergt, 1st Sergt, Captain                 |
| 53  | Pratt, Mrtin V     |         | 24   | Maine      | 11,           |           | Richfield    | Hennepin | Minn   | Discharged on expir'n of term Oct 25, 1864                                      |
| 54  | Phelps, George     |         | 22   | Canada     | 9,            |           | Mazeppa      | Wabasha  |        | Discharged Sept 17, 1862 for wounds in battle on Obion river, Tenn. May 5, 1862 |
| 55  | Reuther, Peter     |         | 24   | Germany    | Sept 16,      |           | St Paul      |          |        | Discharged July 16, 1862, for wounds from accident Feb 12, 1862                 |
| 56  | Russell, Paul      |         | 36   | France     | 18,           |           | do           | Hennepin |        | Deserted Sept 30, 1862, from Paducah, Ky  |
| 57  | Riesgraf, Simon    |         | 21   | Germany    | 23,           |           | Bot. Prairie |          |        | Discharged on expir'n of term Sept 24, 1864                                     |
| 58  | Rasko, Mathias     |         | 22   | "          | Oct 5,        |           | Mankato      |          |        | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with comp'y                                    |
| 59  | Rowe, Jason D      |         | 22   | New York   | 11,           |           | Elgin        |          |        | Deserted June 5, '63, at Fort Donelson, Tenn, with horse, arms and equipments   |
| 60  | Simonet, Anton     |         | 19   | Switzerl'd | Sept 8,       |           | St Paul      |          |        | Re-enlisted January 1, 1864; promoted corp, sergt; discharged with company      |
| 61  | Spring, Thomas     |         | 21   | Illinois   | 30,           |           | Rochester    |          |        | Transf'd to Co H, 5th Iowa Cav, June 1, 1862                                    |
| 62  | Scheldt, George    |         | 21   | Germany    | Oct 3,        |           | St Paul      |          |        | Re-enlis'd Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with comp'y                                     |
| 63  | Sloan, Elisha W    |         | 24   | Mass       | 9,            |           | Rochester    |          |        | Transf'd to Co H, 5th Iowa Cav'y—(no date)                                      |
| 64  | Surgis, Isaac A    |         | 31   | Penn       | 9,            |           | Waynesburg   |          | Pa     | Discharg'd or disability May 29, 1866   |
| 65  | Smith, George W    |         | 25   | New York   | 9,            |           | Rochester    | Olmsted  | Minn   | Died Feb 25, 1868, at Fort Donelson, Tenn                                       |
| 66  | Sperry, Bartlett M |         | 24   | Illinois   | 12,           |           | Pilot Grove  | Hancock  | Ill    | Re-enlis'd Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with comp'y                                     |

Same date as enrolled.



|                           |                |              |             |           |      |  |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|--|
| 67 Taylor, Samuel         | 22 Ireland     | Oct 9, 1861  | Preston     | Fillmore  | Ill  | Discharged on expir'n of term Oct 23, 1861                           |
| 68 Vander, Hyde H         | 23 Germany     | Sept 16,     | do          | Effingham | do   | do   |
| 69 Vasseur, Louis         | 22 Minnesota   | Sept 16,     | do          | Dakota    | do   | per order June 28, 1862  |
| 70 Williams, John         | 22 New York    | Oct 9,       | do          | do        | do   | Deserted July 10, 1862, at Ft Heman, Ky                              |
| 71 Follendorf, Charles    | 21 Holland     | Sept 30,     | do          | do        | do   | Died April 12, 1862, at Camp Lowe, Ky                                |
| 72 Fuch, Solomon B        | 21 Wisconsin   | Oct 30,      | do          | do        | do   | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; promoted corp                               |
| 73 Fyfe, William          | 25 Germany     | Sept 25,     | do          | do        | do   | Discharged for disability April 12, 1863                             |
| RECRUITS.                 |                |              |             |           |      |  |
| 1 Constriger, Frank       | 34 Germany     | Oct 18,      | St Louis    | do        | Mo   | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; transf'd from Stewart's cavalry Feb 2, 1862 |
| 2 Kanes, William          | 20 Maine       | Feb 3, 1862  | do          | do        | "    | Disch'd Mar 17, 1863, for wound by accident                          |
| 3 Huns, Ferdinand         | 20 Germany     | Jan 28,      | St Paul     | Warren    | Minn | Discharged for disability May 8, 1863                                |
| 4 Thompson, James         | 20 Kentucky    | Nov 28,      | do          | do        | Ky   | Deserted Dec 1, 1863, at Nashville, with horse, arms and equipments  |
| 5 Moore, William C        | 20 Tennessee   | Jan 11, 1863 | Indian Mnd  | Christian | "    | Pro corp; disch'd on expir'n of term Jan 11, '66                     |
| 6 McGee, John             | 18 "           | Feb 3,       | Ft Donelson | Stuart    | Tenn | Discharged on expir'n of term Jan 11, 1866                           |
| 7 Green, William          | 21 "           | Feb 3,       | do          | do        | do   | do   |
| 8 Duggan, George          | 19 "           | Feb 3,       | do          | do        | do   | Died Aug 23, '63, in hosp at Nashville, Tenn                         |
| 9 Harris, Joseph          | 19 "           | Apr 11,      | do          | do        | "    | Deserted Feb, 1864, while on vet'n furlough                          |
| 10 Harris, Thomas E       | 18 "           | June 5,      | do          | do        | "    | Died June 22, 1863, at Fort Donelson, Tenn                           |
| 11 Knight, George W       | 18 "           | June 5,      | do          | do        | "    | Discharged with company  |
| 12 Knight, Jackson        | 18 "           | June 5,      | do          | Trigg     | Ky   | Deserted Feb, 1864, while on vet'n furlough                          |
| 13 Gilbert, Christopher C | 18 "           | June 5,      | do          | do        | do   | Left in hosp't at Nashville—not heard from                           |
| 14 Stocking, John B       | 19 New York    | Oct 15, 1861 | do          | do        | do   | Trans to Co H, 5th Iowa cavalry Dec, 17, 1861                        |
| 15 Stocking, Duncan B     | 19 "           | Oct 15,      | do          | Winona    | Minn | do   |
| 16 Barclay, Robert C      | 20 Penn        | Feb 24, 1864 | St Charles  | do        | do   | Discharged with company  |
| 17 Burrill, Albert        | 44 Germany     | Mar 31,      | St Paul     | do        | do   | for disability March 16, 1866  |
| 18 Blessing, John         | 21 "           | Mar 31,      | Henderson   | Sibley    | do   | do   |
| 19 Bowman, William H      | 18 Canada      | Mar 21,      | do          | do        | do   | do   |
| 20 Beck, Christopher      | 22 Germany     | Feb 23,      | St Charles  | Winona    | do   | per order March 25, 1865   |
| 21 Tohland, Adam          | 25 "           | Mar 31,      | St Paul     | do        | do   | with company   |
| 22 Buck, Hiram A          | 25 Canada      | Mar 28,      | do          | do        | do   | per order April 12, 1866   |
| 23 Couch, Eli M           | 22 New York    | Mar 28,      | do          | do        | do   | for disability July 30, 1865   |
| 24 Leary, William         | 21 Ohio        | Mar 14,      | Sand Creek  | Fillmore  | do   | with company   |
| 25 Leary, Charles         | 21 Germany     | Mar 14,      | St Paul     | do        | do   | do   |
| 26 Dolzin, Martin         | 20 "           | Mar 14,      | do          | do        | do   | do   |
| 27 Decurins, Lewis        | 19 Switzerland | Feb 26,      | do          | do        | do   | per order April 23, 1866   |
| 28 Discher, Henry         | 19 Louisiana   | Feb 26,      | do          | do        | do   | with company   |
| 29 E May, Henry           | 23 New York    | Mar 23,      | do          | do        | do   | do   |
| 30 Emerson, William       | 18 Ohio        | Mar 23,      | do          | do        | do   | do   |
| 31 Frazer, Francis        | 21 "           | Mar 23,      | do          | do        | do   | do   |
| 32 Felt, Henry            | 21 Missouri    | Feb 26,      | do          | do        | do   | Re-enlisted corporal; discharged with company                        |
| 33 Gessner, George        | 22 Germany     | Feb 26,      | do          | do        | do   | Discharged with company  |
| 34 Gross, Jacob           | 25 "           | Feb 26,      | do          | do        | do   | do   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | RANK.   | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |          | REMARKS.                                       |
|-----|---------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--|
|     |                     |         |           |               |           | Town.        | County.  |  |
| 36  | Chapman, Andrew H.  | Private | England   | Feb. 27, 1864 |           | Little Falls | Morrison | Discharged with company.                       |
| 37  | Crane, John of      |         | Germany   | Mar. 28,      |           | Minna        | Wadena   | do do discharged April 12, 1864                |
| 38  | Crane, Henry        |         | "         | Mar. 28,      |           | "            | "        | do do discharged by                            |
| 39  | Hunters, Charles A. |         | Malta     | 14,           |           | Minneapolis  | "        | Vol: promoted corp: Basili with company        |
| 40  | Hendricks, Richard  |         | New York  | 14,           |           | "            | "        | Discharged with company                        |
| 41  | Hedder, Ernest      |         | Germany   | 31,           |           | Henderson    | Sibley   | Killed Sept 6, 1864, by Indians, while on duty |
| 42  | Hendrick, Theodor   |         | "         | 31,           |           | "            | "        | Discharged with company                        |
| 43  | Hartshorn, Caleb    |         | Sweden    | Feb. 27,      |           | "            | "        | do do  |
| 44  | Hyson, Herman       |         | Germany   | 26,           |           | Little Falls | Morrison | Promoted corp: discharged with company         |
| 45  | Jones, Augustus     |         | Missouri  | 28,           |           | Winona       | "        | Discharged with company                        |
| 46  | James, David M.     |         | Penn      | 24,           |           | St Charles   | "        | do do  |
| 47  | Knecht, Nicholas    |         | Germany   | 28,           |           | St Paul      | "        | do do  |
| 48  | Kuskee, Ludwig      |         | "         | Mar. 7,       |           | Henderson    | "        | do do  |
| 49  | Kuskee, Gustave     |         | "         | 31,           |           | "            | "        | do do  |
| 50  | Kuskee, John        |         | "         | 31,           |           | "            | "        | do do  |
| 51  | Kosher, Herman L.   |         | Prussia   | Feb. 28,      |           | "            | "        | do do  |
| 52  | Loesch, August      |         | Germany   | 28,           |           | St Paul      | "        | do do  |
| 53  | Lake, Alvah         |         | Penn      | 27,           |           | High Forest  | "        | do do  |
| 54  | Moore, W J S.       |         | Kentucky  | Mar. 28,      |           | Pls at Grove | "        | do do  |
| 55  | Mann, Peter         |         | "         | Feb. 26,      |           | "            | "        | do do  |
| 56  | Mango, Gustave      |         | "         | Mar. 8,       |           | "            | "        | do do  |
| 57  | Miller, Charles W.  |         | Minnesota | Feb. 28,      |           | Rt's Land'g  | "        | do do  |
| 58  | Miller, Charles R.  |         | "         | Mar. 27,      |           | "            | "        | do do  |
| 59  | McNally, James R.   |         | Germany   | Mar. 18,      |           | "            | "        | do do  |
| 60  | Peoples, George     |         | New York  | 18,           |           | "            | "        | do do  |
| 61  | Peoples, Elihu D.   |         | Canada    | Feb. 28,      |           | "            | "        | do do  |
| 62  | Rogue, Baptiste     |         | Ohio      | Mar. 31,      |           | "            | "        | do do  |
| 63  | Rehman, Jacob F.    |         | Wisconsin | Feb. 29,      |           | "            | "        | do do  |
| 64  | Rogers, Ernest      |         | "         | Mar. 28,      |           | "            | "        | do do  |
| 65  | Rogers, John        |         | Minnesota | Mar. 28,      |           | "            | "        | do do  |
| 66  | Ryan, James L.      |         | "         | Mar. 28,      |           | "            | "        | do do  |
| 67  | Shaw, Albert        |         | England   | 30,           |           | Leach Lake   | "        | Discharged with company                        |
| 68  | Sparks, William     |         | Prussia   | 31,           |           | Winona       | "        | do do  |
| 69  | "                   |         | England   | 31,           |           | "            | "        | do do  |
| 70  | "                   |         | England   | 34,           |           | St Paul      | Wadena   | do do  |

Same date as enrolled.

[illegible]

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"

*Originally commanded by Captain D. Mortimer West, of Brackett's Battalion Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 1st day of November, 1861, by Capt. A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| NO. | NAMES.               | Rank.       | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                      |             |      |           |           |           | Town.        | County.    | State. |  |
| 1   | D Mortimer West,     | Captain.    | 44   | New York  | Oct 23,   | 1861      | Jackson      | Jackson    | Minn.  | Discharged for disability June 20, 1863                                  |
| 1   | William Smith,       | 1st Lieut.  | 38   | Germany   |           |           | St Paul      | Ramsey     |        | do per order Jan 31, 1864  |
| 1   | Nathan Bass,         | 2d Lieut.   | 38   | Ohio      | Nov 1,    |           | Garden City  | Blue Earth |        | Pro Adj't; dis for disability Sept 13, '63                               |
| 1   | Robert H Rose,       | 1st Serg't. | 31   | Penn      |           |           | Belle Plaine | Scott      |        | Pro 2d Lieut, Maj of 2d Minn Cav Jan 5, '64                              |
| 2   | William H Miller,    | Sergeant.   | 33   | Ohio      |           |           | Shelbyville  | Blue Earth |        | Reduced; discharged for disability Nov 8, '62                            |
| 3   | Freeman A Squires,   | "           | 32   | New York  |           |           | B. Earth C'y | Fairbault  |        | do do Aug 4, '63   |
| 4   | William B Torry,     | "           | 30   | "         |           |           | Garden City  | Blue Earth |        | Pro 1st sergt, reduced to 3d sergt; disch'd for disability Sept 27, 1862 |
| 5   | John A Read,         | "           | 29   | NewHamp   |           |           | Sterling     | do         |        | Pro 1st sergt, 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut, Captain; discharged with company     |
| 6   | David Musser,        | "           | 41   | Ohio      |           |           | Belle Plaine | Scott      |        | Transf'd to N C S Jan 1, '62; re-en Jan 1, '64                           |
| 1   | Hiram Tompkins,      | Corporal.   | 26   | New York  |           |           | B. Earth C'y | Fairbault  |        | Pro sergt; disch'd for disability Feb 6, '62                             |
| 2   | Marshall S Fall,     | "           | 30   | N Hamp're |           |           | Garden City  | Blue Earth |        | do 1st sergt; re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864;                                   |
| 3   | Owen E Gillen,       | "           | 31   | New York  |           |           | Wankato      | do         |        | promoted 2d Lieut 1st Lieut  |
| 4   | Geo S Converse,      | "           | 32   | Mass      |           |           | B. Earth C'y | Fairbault  |        | Transf'd to N C S Jan 1, 1862  |
| 5   | John N Miller,       | "           | 32   | Penn      |           |           | Winneb City  | do         |        | Pro sergt; re-en Jan 1, '64; promoted 1st sergt, 2d Lieut                |
| 6   | Elliue J Kelly,      | "           | 28   | Vermont   |           |           | Vernon       | Blue Earth |        | Discharged for disability Aug 11, '62                                    |
| 7   | Willoughby Wells,    | "           | 29   | "         |           |           | Sterling     | do         |        | Pro sergt; re-en Jan 1, '64; dis with comp'y                             |
| 8   | Henry R Trowbridge,  | "           | 25   | Penn      | Oct 23,   |           | Jackson      | Jackson    |        | do do  |
| 1   | Barth'mew McCartney, | Musician    | 27   | Ireland   |           |           | do           | do         |        | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 27, '64                             |
| 2   | Merrill M Clark,     | "           | 15   | Vermont   | Nov 1,    |           | Garden City  | Blue Earth |        | Pro corp; disch'd on exp'n term Nov 27, '64                              |

November 1, 1861.

|                         |            |              |             |             |               |            |  |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--|
| 1 Winslow C Norcott     | Wagoner    | 41 New York  | Nov 1, 1861 | Nov 1, 1861 | South Bend    | Blue Earth | Discharged for disability Sept 19, 1862                                |
| 1 Stephen Sterrett,     | Blacksmith | 35 Prussia   | 1, 23       | 1, 1        | Belle Plaine  | Scott      | do on expiration of term Nov 27, '64                                   |
| 2 Andrew Olson,         | "          | 41 Norway    | 1, 23       | 1, 1        | Jackson       | Jackson    | do for disability Nov 3, 1862  |
| 1 James R West,         | Saddler    | 30 New York  | Nov 25,     | 1, 1        | Wilton        | Waseca     | Transferred to N C S Jan 9, '62  |
| 1 Barnard, John         | Private    | 43 Mass      | 22,         | 23,         | Shelbyville   | Blue Earth | Re-en Jan 1, '64; dis for disability Mar 12, '65                       |
| 2 Burrison, Ole         | "          | 22 Norway    | 1, 23,      | 1, 1        | Jackson       | Jackson    | do pro corp; disch'd with Co   |
| 3 Bancroft, Jas E       | "          | 19 New York  | Nov 1,      | 1, 1        | Vernon        | Blue Earth | Discharged for disability Apr 24, '62                                  |
| 4 Brown, Aaron          | "          | 29 Ohio      | 1,          | 1, 1        | L. Earth City | Blue Earth | Re-en Jan 1, '65 pro corp; disch'd for disability April 4, 1863        |
| 6 Botsford, Isaac       | "          | 25 New York  | 1,          | 1, 1        | do            | do         | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro Com Serg; dis with Co                            |
| 6 Baker, George         | "          | 31 England   | 1,          | 1, 1        | Vernon        | do         | do pro corp; disch'd for disability Jan 5, 1863                        |
| 7 Betts, Norman C       | "          | 10 New York  | 1,          | 1, 1        | do            | do         | Re-en Jan 1, '64; disch'd with company                                 |
| 8 Barker, Joseph H      | "          | 29 "         | 25,         | 1, 1        | South Bend    | do         | do pro corp, sergt; discharged with company                            |
| 9 Cham, S W             | "          | 31 Penn      | 1,          | 1, 1        | Shelbyville   | do         | Discharged for disability Jan 12, 1863                                 |
| 10 Carlton, Edward      | "          | 23 Vermont   | 1,          | 1, 1        | Winneb City   | do         | do Sept 4, 1862  |
| 11 Comstock, Byron W    | "          | 24 Michigan  | 1,          | 1, 1        | Mankato       | do         | Re-en Jan 1, '64; pro corp, sergt; discharged with company             |
| 12 Chappin, Henry A     | "          | 33 New York  | 1,          | 1, 1        | Winneb City   | do         | Discharged for disability June 10, 1862                                |
| 13 Curry, Robert        | "          | 26 Penn      | Dec 17,     | 1, 1        | Seeling       | do         | do (date not given)  |
| 14 Donaldson, Joseph R  | "          | 22 Ohio      | Oct 23,     | 1, 1        | Morris-town   | do         | do May 19, 1863  |
| 15 Davis Edward         | "          | 29 England   | Oct 29,     | 1, 1        | Jackson       | do         | Pro corp, Q M Sergt; re-en Jan 1, '64                                  |
| 16 Drake, Levi N        | "          | 29 New York  | Nov 1,      | 1, 1        | Shelbyville   | do         | Discharged for disability Oct 20, 1862                                 |
| 17 Doings, George       | "          | 27 Indiana   | 1,          | 1, 1        | Belle Plaine  | do         | Transferred to Marine service Mar 3, 1863                              |
| 18 Doolittle, Solomon M | "          | 35 New York  | 1,          | 1, 1        | do            | do         | Re-en Jan 1 1864; discharged with company                              |
| 19 Dorisdale, Richard   | "          | 26 England   | 1,          | 1, 1        | Mankato       | do         | Pro corp, sergt; discharged on expiration of term Nov 1, 1864          |
| 20 Edwards, James       | "          | 21 Wales     | 3,          | 5,          | Butternut V.  | do         | Re-en Jan 1, 1864; pro corp disch'd with Co                            |
| 21 Eddenden, Thomas J   | "          | 20 Germany   | Oct 18,     | 1, 1        | do            | do         | Discharged for disability  |
| 22 Finch, Charles D     | "          | 20 Ohio      | Nov 2,      | 1, 1        | Mankato       | do         | Re-en Jan 1, '64; disch'd with company                                 |
| 23 Friend, John R       | "          | 27 Maine     | Nov 1,      | 1, 1        | Belle Plaine  | do         | Discharged for disability Oct 4, 1862                                  |
| 24 Farnham, Solomon     | "          | 34 New York  | 1,          | 1, 1        | South Bend    | do         | Promoted corp, sergt; re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; discharged with company |
| 25 Ferden, Wm H         | "          | 18 "         | 1,          | 1, 1        | Danville      | do         | Re-en Jan 1, '64, pro corp; disch'd with Co                            |
| 26 Frasier, Wm          | "          | 26 Alabama   | April 2,    | 1, 1        | do            | do         | Deserted July 1, 1862  |
| 27 Goldsmith, Leonard   | "          | 25 New York  | Nov 1,      | 1, 1        | Winneb City   | do         | Re-en Jan 1, '64, pro Saddler; dis with Co                             |
| 28 Gardner, Joseph      | "          | 28 "         | Nov 1,      | 1, 1        | B. Earth City | do         | Died Feb 1, '62, in hospital at St Louis, Mo                           |
| 29 Hendricks, Wm        | "          | 25 Vermont   | 1,          | 1, 1        | do            | do         | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 27, '64                           |
| 30 Hopkins, Volney T    | "          | 21 Wisconsin | 1,          | 1, 1        | do            | do         | Transferred to N C S—date not given                                    |
| 31 Howland, Frederick L | "          | 23 Michigan  | 19,         | 1, 1        | B. Earth City | do         | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; promoted corporal; discharged with company    |
| 32 Johnson, Hans        | "          | 21 Norway    | 1,          | 1, 1        | Jackson       | do         | Pro corp, sergt, disch'd on expiration of term                         |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.            | Rank.   | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED.   | RESIDENCE.   |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|-------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                   |         |             |             |             | Town.        | County. | State. |  |
| 33  | Joseph, Noah      | Private | 23 Ohio     | Nov 1, 1861 | Nov 1, 1861 | B. Earth C'y |         | Minn.  | Discharged on expiration of term   |
| 34  | Keith, Henry C    |         | 23 Kentucky | Nov 1, 1861 | Nov 1, 1861 | Belle Plaine |         |        | Died May 28, '62, in hosp at St Louis, Mo  |
| 35  | Larson, Ole       |         | 18 Norway   | Oct 23,     | Oct 23,     | Jackson      |         |        | Re-enl Jan 1, 1864; discharged with company  |
| 36  | Lewis, Griffith J |         | 23 N Wales  | Nov 1,      | Nov 1,      | South Bend   |         |        | do do  |
| 37  | Larup, Leni       |         | 26 Ohio     | Dec 1,      | Dec 1,      | Sterling     |         |        | Pro corp; transferred to 2d Minn Cav   |
| 38  | McCrary, Robert R |         | 22 Indiana  | Nov 1,      | Nov 1,      | B. Earth C'y |         |        | Discharged for disability Mar 31, '62  |
| 39  | Moore, John       |         | 25 Conn     | Nov 1,      | Nov 1,      | Winneb City  |         |        | Died Nov 14, '62, in hosp at Mound City, Ill   |
| 40  | Munford, James    |         | 29 Ohio     | Nov 1,      | Nov 1,      | Garden City  |         |        | Died Jan 17, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn  |
| 41  | Mead, Wm W        |         | 18 Norway   | Oct 22,     | Oct 22,     | Jackson      |         |        | Re-enl Jan 1, 1864; discharged with company  |
| 42  | Munson, Andrew    |         | 44 Norway   | Oct 22,     | Oct 22,     | Jackson      |         |        | Discharged for disability July 21, 1862  |
| 43  | Oleson, Andrew    |         | 40 "        | Nov 22,     | Nov 22,     | do           |         |        | Died July 2, 1862, in hosp'l at St Louis   |
| 44  | Oleson, Toloff    |         | 33 "        | Nov 22,     | Nov 22,     | do           |         |        | Discharged for disability May 14, 1862   |
| 45  | Oleson, Peter     |         | 27 "        | Nov 22,     | Nov 22,     | do           |         |        | Died July 8, '62, in hosp'l at St Louis, Mo  |
| 46  | Oleson, Simon     |         | 24 "        | Nov 22,     | Nov 22,     | do           |         |        | Discharged for disability July 21, 1862  |
| 47  | Oleson, Ole E     |         | 19 "        | Nov 22,     | Nov 22,     | do           |         |        | Re-enlisted January 1, 1864; pro corp, dis-<br>charged with company                    |
| 48  | Pease, Wm H       |         | 35 New York | Nov 22,     | Nov 22,     | do           |         |        | Discharged for disability May 4, 1863  |
| 49  | Preckle, Fred     |         | 34 Prussia  | Nov 24,     | Nov 24,     | Wilton       |         |        | do on expiration of term   |
| 50  | Ross, Clark E     |         | 21 Pa.      | Nov 24,     | Nov 24,     | Shelbyville  |         |        | Died March 20, 1862, in Military hospital at<br>Cincinnati, Ohio                       |
| 51  | Richardson, Henry |         | 37 Canada   | Sept 25,    | Sept 25,    | St Paul      |         |        | Discharged for disability April 28, 1863   |
| 52  | Smith, Peter      |         | 40 Germany  | Sept 25,    | Sept 25,    | St Peter     |         |        | Transfd from 1st comp'y Independent Minn<br>Cav; appo'd Blacksmith; re-enl Jan 23, '64 |
| 53  | Seiger, Wm        |         | 19 Prussia  | Nov 1,      | Nov 1,      | St Peter     |         |        | Re-enl Jan 1, '64; discharged with company   |
| 54  | Steiner, Joshua   |         | 23 Penn     | Nov 2,      | Nov 2,      | Shelbyville  |         |        | Died Jan 27, '62, in hosp'l at St Louis  |
| 55  | Silket, Jacob     |         | 21 Indiana  | Nov 1,      | Nov 1,      | do           |         |        | Discharged for disability Apr 16, 1863   |
| 56  | Sargent, John H   |         | 21 Illinois | Nov 1,      | Nov 1,      | do           |         |        | do do  |
| 57  | Steins, Thomas    |         | 23 Prussia  | Nov 1,      | Nov 1,      | Belle Plaine |         |        | do do  |
| 58  | Thomas, P J       |         | 28 S. Wales | Nov 25,     | Nov 25,     | South Bend   |         |        | Nov 8, 1862  |
| 59  | Underwood, John   |         | 22 New York | Nov 1,      | Nov 1,      | do           |         |        | do do  |
| 60  | Van Rice, Rob't R |         | 20 Indiana  | Nov 1,      | Nov 1,      | Shelbyville  |         |        | Oct 6, 1862  |
| 61  | West, S M         |         | 22 New York | Oct 23,     | Oct 23,     | Jackson      |         |        | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; promoted corp; dis-<br>charged with company                   |
| 62  | West, M F         |         | 20 "        | Oct 23,     | Oct 23,     | do           |         |        | Transferred to N C S   |
| 63  | West, H F         |         | 13 Michigan | Oct 23,     | Oct 23,     | do           |         |        | Discharged for disability<br>do do Apr 30, 1862  |





## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A"—Continued.

| No. | NAME.                | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.    |           |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------|---|
|     |                      |         |      |           |              |              | Town.         | County.   | State. |   |
| 38  | Farral, Charles F.   | Private | 21   | New York  | Mar 31, 1864 | Mar 31, 1864 | Sterling      |           | Minn.  | Discharged with company   |
| 39  | Granger, Charles H.  |         | 18   | Canada    | Mar 11,      | Mar 12,      | Garden City   |           | do     | do  |
| 40  | George, Thomas       |         | 42   | England   | Mar 11,      | Mar 12,      | Winne. City   |           | do     | Discharged for disability Oct 10, 1865                                    |
| 41  | Giles, Amos H.       |         | 21   | Ohio      | Mar 31,      | Apr 1,       | Rochester     |           | do     | Died Oct 2, 1864, in hospital at Ft Rice, D T                             |
| 42  | Howland, George H.   |         | 19   | Illinois  | Mar 11,      | Mar 12,      | B Earth City  |           | do     | Vet Vol; discharged with company  |
| 43  | Hurley, Amos B.      |         | 18   | Indiana   | Mar 22,      | Mar 23,      | St Anthony    |           | do     | Promoted wagoner; disch'd with company                                    |
| 44  | Haughey, John H.     |         | 18   | Ireland   | Mar 26,      | Mar 28,      |               |           | do     | Discharged with company   |
| 45  | Holman, Allen J.     |         | 19   | Vermont   | Mar 26,      | Mar 28,      | Pitchford     | Hennepin  | Vt.    | Deserted April 8, 1864, at Ft Snelling, Minn                              |
| 46  | Jolley, John E.      |         | 35   | Penn      | Mar 31,      | Apr 1,       | Christiana    | Rutland   | do     | Discharged with company   |
| 47  | Keough, Walter       |         | 21   | Ireland   | Mar 24,      | Mar 30,      |               | Dakota    | do     | do  |
| 48  | McFarlan, Malton     |         | 21   | Vermont   | Mar 31,      | Mar 30,      | Belle Plaine  | Hennepin  | do     | Discharged for disability Dec 17, 1864                                    |
| 49  | Moore, Andrew        |         | 19   | Scotland  | Mar 1,       | Mar 26,      | B Earth City  | Scott     | do     | Discharged with company   |
| 50  | Myers, Columbus      |         | 18   | Indiana   | Mar 23,      | Mar 30,      | St Anthony    | Faribault | do     | do  |
| 51  | Merritt, Leonidas    |         | 20   | New York  | Mar 29,      | Mar 30,      | Superior City |           | do     | do  |
| 52  | Miller, Christopher  |         | 21   | Ohio      | Mar 31,      | Apr 1,       | Henderson     |           | do     | do  |
| 53  | Malston, Cyrus C     |         | 18   | Maine     | Mar 29,      | Mar 30,      | Garden City   |           | do     | do  |
| 54  | Plymatt, William N   |         | 18   | Penn      | Mar 11,      | Mar 12,      | do            |           | do     | do  |
| 55  | Pettis, Edwin L.     |         | 21   | New York  | Mar 12,      | Mar 13,      | B Earth City  |           | do     | do  |
| 56  | Robison, Filly       |         | 23   | "         | Mar 22,      | Mar 23,      | Shelbyville   |           | do     | do  |
| 57  | Pottle, James H.     |         | 19   | Mass      | Mar 23,      | Mar 30,      | Minneapolis   |           | do     | for disability Oct 10, 1865   |
| 58  | Peel, Samuel J.      |         | 21   | Indiana   | Mar 24,      | Mar 26,      | St Anthony    |           | do     | with company  |
| 59  | Pierce, Alvin A.     |         | 23   | New York  | Mar 29,      | Apr 8,       | Fairmount     |           | do     | do  |
| 60  | Smith, Christopher C |         | 40   | "         | Mar 11,      | Mar 12,      | Shelbyville   | Martin    | do     | do  |
| 61  | Stillman, Calvin     |         | 21   | Ohio      | Mar 19,      | Mar 14,      | B Earth City  |           | do     | for disability Oct 10, 1865   |
| 62  | Stillman, Milton     |         | 22   | New York  | Mar 25,      | Mar 30,      | Columbus      |           | do     | with company  |
| 63  | Shiel, Lewis         |         | 31   | Germany   | Mar 31,      | Mar 30,      |               |           | do     | Vet; discharged for disability May 20, 1865                               |
| 64  | Weaver, Charles W    |         | 21   | Illinois  | Mar 12,      | Mar 14,      | do            |           | do     | Discharged with company   |
| 65  | Waters, Charles H    |         | 22   | New York  | Mar 25,      | Mar 25,      | B Earth City  |           | do     | do  |
| 66  | Wilson, Samuel A.    |         | 31   | Maryland  | Mar 1,       | Apr 4,       | Minneapolis   |           | do     | Vet; discharged with company  |
| 67  | Wooley, Charles W    |         | 18   | England   | Mar 31,      | Mar 31,      | Garden City   |           | do     | Discharged with company   |
| 68  | Barbour, George A.   |         | 20   | Ohio      | Mar 14,      | Mar 15,      | Deerfield     |           | do     | for disability May 10, 1865   |
| 69  | Newhall, Eugene      |         | 18   | New York  | Mar 14,      | Mar 15,      | do            |           | do     | with company  |
| 70  | Wilson, Alfred       |         | 27   | Sweden    | Nov 1,       | Nov 1,       | Superior City |           | do     | Transferred from Company C; discharged on expiration of term Nov 27, 1864 |
| 71  | Grutch, Dominick     |         | 24   | Germany   | Feb 13, 1865 | Feb 17, 1865 | St Anthony    |           | do     | Discharged on expiration of term Feb 23, '66                              |

|                       |              |              |              |             |  |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| 72 Miller, Peter      | 21 Germany   | Feb 13, 1865 | Feb 17, 1865 | St Anthony  | Discharged on expir'n of term Feb 28, 1866 |
| 73 Rust, John         | 26 "         | 13,          | 17,          | do          | do   |
| 74 Thilleau, Nicholas | 28 "         | 11,          | 17,          | do          | do   |
| 75 Howe, Archibald E  | 22 Ohio      | 14,          | 17,          | Minneapolis | do   |
| 76 Howe, Peter C      | 29 "         | 14,          | 17,          | do          | do   |
| 77 Ayre, William M    | 19 Wisconsin | Aug 8, 1864  | Aug 8, 1864  | Preston     | Discharged per order June 2, 1865          |
| 78 Oleson, Torry A    | 85 Norway    | Feb 20, 1865 | Feb 21, 1865 | Red Wing    | do   |
| 79 Priest, Henry A    | 19 Maine     | Aug 11, 1864 | Aug 12, 1864 | Preston     | for disability July 30, 1865               |
| 80 Waggoner, Edwin B  | 16 Wisconsin | Aug 12,      | 12,          | do          | per order June 2, 1865                     |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"

*Originally commanded by Captain S. B. Brackett, of Brackett's Battalion Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and transferred to the service of the United States, for three years, on the 20th day of December, 1861, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.           | RANK.      | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED. | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                  |            |              |           |           | Town.      | County.    | State. |  |
| 1   | Erwin Y Shelly   | 1st Lieut. | 34 Penn      | 4,        |           | St Paul    | Ramsey     | Minn   | Pro Maj, Lt Col of Bat' on; disch'd with Bat   |
| 1   | Mortimer Neely   | 2d Lieut.  | 27 New York  | 21,       |           | do         | do         |        | Promoted Captain; discharged Jan 31, 1865  |
| 1   | Robert W Peckham | 1st Serg't | "            | 1,        |           | do         | do         |        | Pro 1st Lieut, Capt; disch'd with company  |
| 2   | Andrew J Church  | Q M Serg't | 39 Vermont   | 1,        |           | Stillwater | Washington |        | Pro 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut; died Nov 29, 1865   |
| 3   | Wm B McGeorge    | Sergeant   | 27 New York  | 1,        |           | St Paul    |            |        | Re-en Dec 31, 1863, pro 2d Lieut; disch'd per order Oct 31, 1865                       |
| 4   | John M McKay     | do         | "            | 1,        |           |            |            |        | Promoted 2d Lieutenant and Adjutant  |
| 5   | Geo W Northrup   | do         | "            | 2,        |           |            |            |        | Discharged for disability June 4, 1863   |
| 6   | Charles Gates    | do         | 25 Mass      | Oct 23,   |           |            |            |        | Promoted 1st sergeant; re-en Jan 23, 1864, killed July 23, '64, in battle with Indians |
| 1   | David Stuart     | Corporal   | 26 Maryland  | Nov 1,    |           | do         |            |        | Re-en Dec 31, '63, dis for disa'y April 28, '65  |
| 2   | John H Harten    | do         | 27 N. Jersey | 1,        |           | do         |            |        | Discharged on expiration of term Oct 31, '64   |
| 3   | Chas H Osgood    | do         | 33 Maine     | 1,        |           | do         |            |        | Re-en Dec 31, '63, pro 2d Lt; dis with co  |
| 4   | Lyman S Kidder   | do         | 13 Vermont   | 1,        |           |            |            |        | Died April 8, '63, in hospital at Paducah, Ky  |
| 5   | George Strait    | do         | 21 Penn      | 4,        |           |            |            |        | Transferred to co L 5th Iowa Cav Feb 14, '62   |
| 6   | Alfred C Mawley  | do         | 24 Ohio      | 1,        |           |            |            |        | Dischar'd June 6, 1862, at Fort Hieman, Ky   |
| 7   | Jasper Brown     | do         | 30 Mass      | 1,        |           | Stillwater |            |        | Dischar'd June 21, 1862, at Fort Hieman, Ky  |
| 8   | Daniel McKean    | do         | 33 Penn      | 1,        |           |            |            |        | do Aug 21, 1862, at Ft Snelling, Minn  |
| 1   | Francis Hoffman  | Musician   | 31 France    | 28,       |           | St Paul    | Hennepin   |        | Died Jan 26, '62, in hos'l at Camp Benton, Mo  |
| 2   | Henry S L...     |            |              | 1,        |           | St Anthony |            |        | Re-enlisted Dec 31, 1863, dischar'd per order  |
| 1   | John Finnegan    | Wagoner    | 25 N. E.     | 20,       |           | do         |            |        |  |

Mustered same date as enrolled.

|                         |             |     |          |         |  |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----|----------|---------|--|
| 1 John W Gramsie        | 22 Penn     | Nov | 2, 1861  | St Paul | Re-en Dec 31, '63, pro corp, serg; dis with co |
| 2 Richard Postell       | 22 Penn     | Nov | 2, 1861  | do      | do discharged with company                     |
| 1 Barzila Carr          | 22 Penn     | Nov | 2, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 1 Allen, Josephus       | 18 New York | Nov | 2, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 2 Belding, Samuel S     | 18 New York | Nov | 2, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 3 Bradford, John F      | 28 Mass     | Oct | 21, 1861 | St Paul | Discharged for disability March, 1864          |
| 4 Carlton, Francis W    | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do on expiration of term Dec 19, '64           |
| 5 Caffrey, Wm           | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | Re-en Dec 31, '63, discharged with company     |
| 6 Calvin, Robert C      | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do pro serg; dis with company               |
| 7 Constantine, James H  | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do discharged with company                  |
| 8 Correll, George       | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 9 Curry, Robert         | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 10 Darward, Wm W        | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 11 Day, Frederick T     | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 12 Dilley, George       | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 13 Dilley, John J       | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 14 Duncanson, Stephen   | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 15 Ellis, William       | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 16 Franklin, Jesse      | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 17 Felton, Daniel Jr    | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 18 Garab, Florence      | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 19 Hobert, Joseph C F   | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 20 Higley, Isaac M      | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 21 Higley, Francis M    | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 22 Hatch, Ivory P       | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 23 Hutchinson, John R   | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 24 Jeffers, John        | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 25 Jameson, Horace      | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 26 Knowlton, John W     | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 27 Kingsley, Danforth A | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 28 Kelly, Charles E     | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 29 Kane, John           | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 30 Lake, George         | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 31 Laudon, John C       | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 32 Lashell, Wallace E   | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 33 Lamp, Levi           | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 34 McComber, Geo W      | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 35 Maines, Samuel T     | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 36 McCarty, Frederick   | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 37 Morris, Sidney A     | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 38 Marshall, Phoebe     | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |
| 39 Norton, William      | 32 Penn     | Nov | 1, 1861  | St Paul | do do do                                       |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.             | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------|---|
|           |                    |         |      |           |             |              | Town.        | County.    | State. |   |
| 40        | Oliver, Chas R     | Private | 28   | Mass      | Nov 1, 1861 |              | Lakeland     | Washington | Minn.  | Discharged for disability July 1, 1863              |
| 41        | O'Brien, Edward    |         | 28   | New York  | 1,          |              |              |            |        | Died Oct 14, '62, in hosp at Fort Heman, Ky         |
| 42        | Oleson, Ole        |         | 18   | Norway    | 7,          |              |              |            |        | Discharged for disability May 5, 1862               |
| 43        | Patten, Edward     |         | 35   | N Hamp's  | Oct 21,     |              |              |            |        | Discharged on expiration of term Dec 19, 1864       |
| 44        | Poland, Almon D    |         | 39   | Vermont   | Nov 7,      |              |              |            |        | do for disability Feb 10, 1863                      |
| 45        | Plummer, Chas B    |         | 22   | Maine     | Dec 2,      |              |              |            |        | do on expir'n of term Dec 19, 1864                  |
| 46        | Sempare, Joseph    |         | 18   | Canada    | Nov 1,      |              | St Paul      |            |        | Re-en Dec 31, 1863, discharged with co              |
| 47        | Swan, Oren J       |         | 27   | Penn      | 1,          |              | St Anthony   |            |        | Discharged on expiration term Dec 19, 1864          |
| 48        | Schaffer, Wm W     |         | 30   | England   | 4,          |              | Stillwater   |            |        | do do do  |
| 49        | Sepliton, Edward   |         | 25   | Penn      | 7,          |              | St Paul      |            |        | do do do  |
| 50        | Soper, Allen       |         | 23   | "         | 7,          |              | Carver       |            |        | Re-en Dec 31, 1863, discharged for disability       |
| 51        | Soper, Jerome      |         | 24   | "         | 11,         |              | do           |            |        | do do with company                                  |
| 52        | Siernon, Charles   |         | 21   | Germany   | 13,         |              | Scott        |            |        | Discharged on expiration of term Dec 19, '64        |
| 53        | Slack, John W      |         | 25   | Virginia  | 20,         |              | Carver       |            |        | Re-en Dec 31, 1863, discharged with company         |
| 54        | Slayton, Lorenzo T |         | 25   | Mass      | 21,         |              | Douglas      |            |        | Discharged on expiration of term Dec 19, '64        |
| 55        | Strachan, John     |         | 21   | Scotland  | 4,          |              | do           |            |        | Re-en Dec 31, '63, pro Corp; dis with co            |
| 56        | Strachan, James    |         | 27   | Canada    | 24,         |              | Stillwater   |            |        | Trans to Co L, 5th Iowa Cav, Oct 2, 1862            |
| 57        | Swenat, John       |         | 23   | Maine     | 24,         |              | do           |            |        | Discharged for disability April 30, 1863            |
| 58        | Soule, Ara J       |         | 25   | New York  | Dec 2,      |              | do           |            |        | Re-en Jan 31, 1863, discharged with company         |
| 59        | Spencer, John M    |         | 32   | N. B.     | Nov 7,      |              | Ramsey       |            |        | Discharged on expiration of term Dec 19, '64        |
| 60        | Smith, John        |         | 30   | Ireland   | 15,         |              | do           |            |        | Re-en Dec 31, 1863, discharged per order            |
| 61        | Thompson, James    |         | 26   | Ohio      | 1,          |              | St Paul      |            |        | do do pro corp, dis with co                         |
| 62        | Thompson, John B   |         | 27   | Sweden    | 1,          |              | Rice         |            |        | do do do  |
| 63        | Wilson, Alonzo     |         | 21   | New York  | 11,         |              | Hennepin     |            |        | Trans to Com'y B, Brackett's M B Cav April 29, 1864 |
| 64        | Washburn, Wm W     |         | 28   | New York  | 13,         |              | St Paul      |            |        | Re-en Dec 31, 1863, pro Corp; dis with co           |
| 65        | Wasson, Robert E   |         | 18   | "         | 1,          |              | do           |            |        | do do do  |
| 66        | Wenz, Charles      |         | 26   | Germany   | 20,         |              | do           |            |        | dis for pro in U S Co regt                          |
| 67        | Woodruff, Wm M     |         | 22   | New York  | 20,         |              | Washington   |            |        | pro Corp; dis with co                               |
| 68        | Woodruff, Frank J  |         | 22   | "         | Dec 12,     |              | do           |            |        | do do do  |
| 69        | Walter, Edward H   |         | 22   | Indiana   |             |              | Belle Plaine |            |        | do do discharged for disability                     |
| RECRUITS. |                    |         |      |           |             |              |              |            |        |   |
| 1         | Green, James W     |         | 21   | Tennessee | Nov 1, 1862 | Aug 19, 1863 | Golden Pond  | Trigg      | Ky.    | Discharged on expiration of term Nov 13, '65        |



[illegible]

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C"—Continued.

| NO. | NAMES.             | RANK.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLMENT.  | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.  |                | REMARKS.                                 |
|-----|--------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--|
|     |                    |         |      |           |              |              | Town.       | County, State. |  |
| 45  | Slaymaker, Henry   | Private | 29   | Indiana   | Feb 26, 1864 | Mar 1, 1864  | do          | Washington     | Discharged with company                  |
| 46  | Slaymaker, Robert  |         | 44   | Michigan  | 26           | 1            | do          | do             | do                                       |
| 47  | Strain, John C     |         | 18   | New York  | 23           | Feb 23, 18   | Olmsted     | do             | do                                       |
| 48  | Straight, Henry D  |         | 19   | "         | 17           | 18           | do          | do             | do                                       |
| 49  | Taylor, Chas H     |         | 29   | Mass      | 23           | 24           | do          | do             | do                                       |
| 50  | Van Eman, Wm L     |         | 19   | Penn      | 24           | Mar 1, 18    | St Anthony  | do             | do                                       |
| 51  | Whitney, Ephraim   |         | 21   | Me        | 24           | 1            | do          | do             | do                                       |
| 52  | Allen, Geo B       |         | 18   | Canada    | Feb 13, 1865 | Feb 17, 1865 | Minneapolis | do             | One year; dis on exp'n of term Feb, 1865 |
| 53  | Costier, Bernard   |         | 18   | "         | 13           | 17           | St Anthony  | do             | do                                       |
| 54  | Kinyon, Oliver L   |         | 20   | New York  | 10           | 17           | St Anthony  | do             | Discharged for disability, Oct 27, 1865  |
| 55  | Rutherford, Chas A |         | 20   | "         | 10           | 17           | do          | do             | One year; dis on exp'n of term Feb, 1865 |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Ara Barton, of Brackett's Battalion Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 1st day of January, 1864, by Captain A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

## DURING THE REBELLION.

701

| No. | NAMES             | Rank.       | Age | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.    |          |        | REMARKS.                                     |
|-----|-------------------|-------------|-----|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                   |             |     |           |              |           | TOWN.         | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | Ara Barton        | Captain     | 39  |           | Dec 4, 1863  |           | Cannon Falls  | Goodhue  | Minn.  | Discharged with company                      |
| 1   | George W Wilder   | 1st Lieut   | 43  |           | Jan 5, 1864  |           | Spring Valley | Fillmore |        | Dismissed by Spec. Ord. No. 358, series 1564 |
| 1   | Joseph H Preston  | 2d Lieut    | 34  |           | Dec 12, 1863 |           | Marion        | Olmsted  |        | Promoted 1st Lieut; disch'd with company     |
| 1   | James Heath       | 1st Sergt.  | 39  |           | 12,          |           | do            | do       |        | do 2d Lieut; do                              |
| 2   | Stephen Russell   | Q. M. Sergt | 34  |           | 30,          |           | Orion         |          |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 3   | Frederick Hyde    | Com Sergt   | 31  |           | Jan 4, 1864  |           | Castle Rock   | Dakota   |        | do per order March 25, 1866                  |
| 4   | William H Smith   | Sergeant    | 28  |           | Dec 4, 1863  |           | do            | do       |        | do with company                              |
| 5   | Charles Brain     | do          | 25  |           | Dec 26, 1863 |           | Rochester     | Olmsted  |        | do do  |
| 6   | George H Cole     | do          | 33  |           | 12,          |           | Marion        | do       |        | do for disability (no date)                  |
| 7   | John W Farquar    | do          | 34  |           | Nov 6,       |           | Frankford     | Mower    |        | do do  |
| 8   | Joseph Scyon      | do          | 31  |           | Dec 30,      |           | Orion         | Olmsted  |        | do do  |
| 1   | George H Smith    | Corporal    | 24  |           | Dec 4, 1863  |           | Bloomfield    | Fillmore |        | Promoted sergt; disch'd with company         |
| 2   | Richard B Morrill | do          | 21  |           | 19,          |           | Castle Rock   | Dakota   |        | do do  |
| 3   | Levi Gates        | do          | 29  |           | 23,          |           | Beaver        | Fillmore |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 4   | Zebina Lambert    | do          | 26  |           | Jan 4, 1864  |           | Empire City   | Dakota   |        | illed March 27, 1864, at Fort Snelling       |
| 5   | James S Lea       | do          | 22  |           | Dec 15, 1863 |           | Beaver        | Fillmore |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 6   | George W Beebe    | do          | 21  |           | 4,           |           | Bristol       | do       |        | do do  |
| 7   | Franklin C Tubbs  | do          | 21  |           | 12,          |           | Marion        | Olmsted  |        | do do  |
| 8   | Charles A Bennett | do          | 18  |           | 20,          |           | Rochester     | do       |        | do do  |
| 1   | Joseph H Sticke   | Saddler     | 28  |           | 4,           |           | Racine        | Mower    |        | do do  |
| 1   | Abram Town        | Bl'smith    | 44  |           | 19,          |           | Castle Rock   | Dakota   |        | do for disability                            |
| 1   | George V Kinney   | Farrier     | 27  |           | 12,          |           | Marion        | Olmsted  |        | do do  |
| 1   | Lewis L West      | Wagoner     | 42  |           | 12,          |           | do            | do       |        | do do  |

January 5, 1864.

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | RANK.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.     |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                      |         |      |           |              |           | Town.          | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | Amadon, Henry G      | Private | 26   |           | Dec 5, 1863  |           | Hills Earth    | Fillmore | Minn.  | Discharged as corporal; discharged with company |
| 2   | Austin, Horatio N    |         | 21   |           | 23,          |           | Beaver         | Fillmore |        | Killed July 28, '64, in battle Takakuta, D T    |
| 3   | Anderson, Edwin M    |         | 27   |           | 24,          |           | Rochester      | Olmsted  |        | Discharged with company                         |
| 4   | Brown, Marvin R      |         | 21   |           | 12,          |           | Marion         | do       |        | do  |
| 5   | Eastwick, John D     |         | 21   |           | 12,          |           | Pleasant Grove | do       |        | do for disability                               |
| 6   | Brooks, Josiah R     |         | 24   |           | 19,          |           | Randolph       | Dakota   |        | do  |
| 7   | Brooks, Ephraim P    |         | 22   |           | 19,          |           | do             | do       |        | do with company                                 |
| 8   | Brown, William       |         | 22   |           | 20,          |           | Rochester      | Olmsted  |        | Deserted October 10, 1865                       |
| 9   | Bacon, Samuel J      |         | 21   |           | 25,          |           | LeRoy          | Mower    |        | Discharged with company                         |
| 10  | Bell, Charles        |         | 36   |           | 25,          |           | do             | do       |        | do  |
| 11  | Bhett, Edward        |         | 39   |           | Jan 4, 1864  |           | Castle Rock    | Dakota   |        | do for disability                               |
| 12  | Bryant, H H          |         | 19   |           | Dec 23, 1863 |           | Beaver         | Fillmore |        | do with company                                 |
| 13  | Bolwaine, Henry      |         | 21   |           | 12,          |           | Marion         | Olmsted  |        | Deserted October 10, 1865                       |
| 14  | Chase, William H     |         | 21   |           | 12,          |           | do             | do       |        | Killed Sept 2, '64, in battle on Little Mo, D T |
| 15  | Chase, Harley B      |         | 22   |           | 12,          |           | do             | do       |        | Discharged with company                         |
| 16  | Chase, E F           |         | 27   |           | 12,          |           | do             | do       |        | do  |
| 17  | Chase, Francis       |         | 21   |           | 12,          |           | do             | do       |        | Deserted June 11, 1865                          |
| 18  | Campbell, S S        |         | 23   |           | 12,          |           | do             | do       |        | Discharged with company                         |
| 19  | Covles, Daniel B     |         | 21   |           | 25,          |           | LeRoy          | Mower    |        | do  |
| 20  | Child, Henry D       |         | 83   |           | 30,          |           | Castle Rock    | Dakota   |        | do for disability                               |
| 21  | Foster, George       |         | 21   |           | 19,          |           | Randolph       | do       |        | do with company                                 |
| 22  | Huggins, Robert      |         | 25   |           | 12,          |           | Marion         | Olmsted  |        | do  |
| 23  | Heath, Kimball E     |         | 41   |           | 12,          |           | do             | do       |        | do  |
| 24  | Hoyt, William        |         | 21   |           | 20,          |           | Eyota          | do       |        | do for disability                               |
| 25  | Headfnt, Robert      |         | 83   |           | 25,          |           | LeRoy          | Mower    |        | do with company                                 |
| 26  | Hunter, Harry        |         | 43   |           | Nov 3,       |           | Frankford      | do       |        | do for disability                               |
| 27  | Huntley, Calvin E    |         | 21   |           | 14,          |           | Bloomfield     | Fillmore |        | do with company                                 |
| 28  | Hoy, Hugh A          |         | 19   |           | 15,          |           | do             | do       |        | do  |
| 29  | Hoy, George          |         | 42   |           | 18,          |           | Randolph       | Dakota   |        | do  |
| 30  | Jenkins, James E     |         | 21   |           | 13,          |           | Marion         | Olmsted  |        | do  |
| 31  | Kinney, Thomas       |         | 23   |           | 12,          |           | Frankford      | Mower    |        | do  |
| 32  | Kennedy, Bartholomew |         | 43   |           | 27,          |           | Hutchinson     | McLeod   |        | do  |
| 33  | Latham, Henry        |         | 37   |           | 17,          |           | Rochester      | Olmsted  |        | do  |
| 34  | LaFavor, Louis       |         | 42   |           | 26,          |           | Chaffield      | Fillmore |        | do  |
| 35  | Louth, James         |         | 19   |           | 4,           |           |                |          |        | do  |

January 5, 1864.

|                        |    |              |             |          |  |
|------------------------|----|--------------|-------------|----------|--|
| 36 Mills, Silas        | 25 | Dec 31, 1863 | Castle Rock | Dakota   | Discharged with company                  |
| 37 Mulann, James       | 44 | 26,          | Frankford   | Mower    | do                                       |
| 38 McCole, John        | 24 | 10,          | Winona      | Winona   | Promoted corporal: discha'd with company |
| 39 McAlonan, Daniel    | 28 | Nov 18,      | Wanamingo   | Goodhue  | Discharged with company                  |
| 40 Porter, Charles E   | 21 | Dec 12,      | Marion      | Olustee  | do                                       |
| 41 Porter, John        | 32 | 17,          | do          | do       | do                                       |
| 42 Paul, Daniel        | 24 | 15,          | Bloomfield  | Fillmore | do                                       |
| 43 Parker, Robert      | 24 | 5            | Hastings    | Dakota   | do                                       |
| 44 Pyle, Wm Jr         | 18 | Nov 2,       | Frankford   | Mower    | do                                       |
| 45 Phelps, Sylvester A | 21 | Dec 18,      | Oronoco     | Olustee  | do                                       |
| 46 Reeves, James S     | 20 | 12,          | Marion      | do       | do for disability                        |
| 47 Radabough, Pete     | 26 | 12,          | do          | do       | do with company                          |
| 48 Radabough, Geo W    | 29 | 12,          | Eota        | do       | Died Sept 29 1864, at Fort Rice, D T     |
| 49 Riddle, William     | 34 | 24,          | Castle Rock | Dakota   | Promoted corp: discharged with company   |
| 50 Ridgeway, Francis J | 19 | 21,          | Holsten     | Goodhue  | Discharged with company                  |
| 51 Robinson, Henry W   | 18 | 26,          | Rochester   | Olustee  | do for disability                        |
| 52 Stiles, Lafayette   | 23 | 25,          | do          | do       | do with company                          |
| 53 Striker, Frederick  | 24 | 25,          | do          | do       | do                                       |
| 54 Schmitt, Carl       | 35 | 25,          | do          | do       | do for disability                        |
| 55 Stifert, Carl       | 26 | 25,          | do          | do       | do with company                          |
| 56 Smith, Charles      | 36 | 25,          | Le Roy      | Mower    | do                                       |
| 57 Sadler, Wm W        | 24 | Jan 4, 1864  | do          | do       | do                                       |
| 58 Spearin, Simon B    | 35 | 4,           | Empire City | Dakota   | do                                       |
| 59 Steel, Edward R     | 39 | 4,           | Castle Rock | do       | do                                       |
| 60 Shepard, Ira S      | 36 | Dec 19, 1863 | Randolph    | do       | do                                       |
| 61 Vargason Simon      | 35 | 25,          | Le Roy      | do       | do for disability                        |
| 62 Walter, Oliver      | 21 | 4,           | Hempden     | Mower    | do with company                          |
| 63 Wheeler, Edward     | 7  | 30,          | Castle Rock | Dakota   | do                                       |
| REARIES.               |    |              |             |          |  |
| 1 Brownell, Jas R      | 24 | Feb 10, 1864 | Richfield   | Hempden  | do                                       |
| 2 Clebertson, John     | 21 | Mar 20,      | Hampton     | Dakota   | do                                       |
| 3 Connor, John         | 21 | Apr 14, 1864 | Blountfield | Hempden  | do                                       |
| 4 DeGruitt, Oscar C    | 21 | Dec 15, 1863 | Eota        | Olustee  | do                                       |
| 5 Cettelson, James     | 4  | Feb 14, 1864 | St Paul     | do       | do for disability                        |
| 6 Daniels, Chas E      | 7  | Feb 16, 1865 | do          | do       | do on expir'n of term Feb, 1864          |
| 7 Daniels, Geo         | 8  | 17,          | do          | do       | do                                       |
| 8 Hillyer, Jacob C     | 9  | 17,          | do          | do       | do                                       |
| 9 Houghton, Geo F      | 9  | 17,          | do          | do       | do                                       |
| 10 Hanson, John M      | 24 | Mar 20, 1864 | Hampton     | Dakota   | Discharged with company                  |
| 11 Johnson, Geo D      | 18 | Apr 14, 1864 | Eota        | Olustee  | do                                       |
| 12 Kelley, Henry       | 21 | Feb 11,      | Marion      | do       | do                                       |
| 13 Keene, John         | 21 | Feb 18,      | Eota        | do       | do for disability                        |
| 14 La Javor, Am H      | 1  | Jan 4,       | Rochester   | do       | Deserted Feb 6, 1866                     |
| 15 Leonard, John A     | 1  | Feb 11,      | Eota        | do       | Discharged with company                  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.           | Rank.   | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.     | RESIDENCE |           |        | REMARKS.                                   |
|-----|------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
|     |                  |         |           |               |               | Town.     | County.   | State. |  |
| 16  | Lloyd, Loammu    | Private | 934.      | Dec. 29, 1861 | Feb. 14, 1862 | Winona    | Winona    | Ill.   | Discharged with company                    |
| 17  | McCollum, Wm L   |         | 922.      | Mar 31, 1864  | Apr 2, 1864   | Briggs    | Sherburne | do     | do   |
| 18  | Magee, Robert    |         | 934.      | Mar 31, 1864  | Apr 2, 1864   | Briggs    | Sherburne | do     | on expiration of term Feb. 1866            |
| 19  | Stone, Henry     |         | 934.      | Mar 31, 1864  | Apr 2, 1864   | Winona    | do        | do     | with company                               |
| 20  | Steele, Eugene D |         | 934.      | Mar 31, 1864  | Apr 2, 1864   | Winona    | do        | do     | Promoted corporal; discharged with company |

## BRACKETT'S BATTALION CAVALRY.

Originally 1st, 2d, and 3d companies of this Cavalry organized October and November, 1861. Ordered to Benton Barracks, Mo., December, 1861. Assigned to a regiment called Curtis' Horse. Ordered to Fort Henry, Tenn., February, 1862. Name of regiment changed to 5th Iowa Cavalry, April, 1862, as Companies G, H, and K. Engaged in siege of Corinth, April, 1862. Ordered to Fort Heiman, Tenn., August, 1862. Veteranized February, 1864. Ordered to Department of Northwest, 1864. Ordered upon Indian Expedition. Engaged with Indians July 28, and August, 1864. Mustered out by companies between May, 1866 and June, 1866.



# FINAL RECORD

*Of Field and Staff Officers of Second Regiment Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel Robert N. McLaren.*

DURING THE REBELLION.

705

| RANK.           | NAMES.              | AGE. | NATIVITY.     | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.                                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|--------|--|
|                 |                     |      |               |                     |                 | Town.        | County.  | State. |  |
| Colonel.....    | Robert N. McLaren   | 30   | New York      | Jan 18, 1864        | Jan 14, 1864    | Red Wing     | Goodhue  | Minn.  | Discharged with regiment, Nov 17, 1865       |
| Lieut. Colonel  | Wm Pfander          | 38   | Germany       | 13,                 | 14,             | New Ulm      | Brown    |        | Discharged Dec 7, 1865.                      |
| Major.....      | Elmer A. Rice       | 42   | N. H.         | 12,                 | 12,             | Wilton       | Wasson   |        | Discharged Dec 5, 1865                       |
|                 | John M Thompson     | 29   |               | 13,                 | Feb 5,          | Hoka         | Houston  |        | Resigned May 1, 1865                         |
|                 | Robert H Rose       |      |               | 12,                 | 6,              | Belle Plaine | Scott    |        | Discharged April 2, 1866                     |
|                 | John R Jones        | 37   | Ohio          | May 1, 1865         | May 2, 1865     | Chatfield    | Fillmore |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| Adjutant .....  | John T McLaughlin   | 25   | New York      | Oct 20, 1863        | Rose            | Mar 1        | Dakota   |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| Q'r Master..... | Martin Williams     | 31   | Ohio          | 15,                 | Nov 11,         | St Peter     | Nicollet |        | do do  |
| Reg'tl Com....  | Andrew J Whitney    | 34   |               | Dec 23, 1863        | Jan 6, 1864     | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | do do  |
| Surgeon.....    | Jared W Daniels     | 36   | N Hamp's      | Jan 2, 1864         | 12,             | St Peter     | Nicollet |        | do do  |
| Ass't Surgeon   | Joseph A Vervoels   | 42   |               | 12,                 | 13,             | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | Dismissed Nov 5, 1864                        |
|                 | John A McDonald     | 50   |               | Nov 29,             | Nov 29,         | Chaska       | Carver   |        | Discharged Dec 4, 1865                       |
|                 | Chas J Farley       | 28   |               | Jan 13, 1864        | Jan 13,         | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | Discharged April 2, 1866                     |
| Chaplain.....   | Samuel S Patche     | 32   | Illinois      | Feb 4,              | Feb 8,          | Champion     | Hennepin |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| Serg't Major... | Ward H McJannet     | 34   | Massachusetts | Nov 9, 1863         | Nov 9, 1863     | St Peter     | Nicollet |        | Pro 2d Lieut Company G, Dec 15, 1864         |
|                 | Joseph S Thompson   | 27   | New York      | Mar 24, 1864        | Mar 24, 1864    | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | do do H, Aug 15, 1865                        |
|                 | Wellington S Porter | 26   | "             | Dec 31, 1863        | Dec 31, 1863    | Hastings     | Dakota   |        | Discharged with regiment                     |
| Q. M. Serg't... | Wilton P Gardner    | 26   | "             | Dec 28,             | Dec 28,         | St Peter     | Nicollet |        | do do  |
| Com. Serg't...  | Wm H Leveque        | 33   | Vt            | Jan 6, 1864         | Jan 6, 1864     | La Cresscent | Houston  |        | Dis for pro in Heavy Artillery, Jan 13, 1865 |

## FINAL RECORD OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS.—Continued.

| RANK.         | NAMES.                             | AGE.     | NATIVITY.            | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER.              | RESIDENCE.              |              |        | REMARKS.                 |
|---------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------|--------------------------|
|               |                                    |          |                      |                     |                              | Town.                   | County.      | State. |                          |
| Com. Serg't.  | Richard W. Venable<br>Geo McKinley | 22<br>38 | Indiana              |                     | Dec 11, 1863<br>Jan 15, 1865 | Hastings<br>Middleville | Dakota       | Minn.  | Discharged with regiment |
| Hosp. Stew'd  | Horace W Moore<br>Alfred H Marston | 41<br>31 | Illinois<br>New York |                     | Feb 13, 1864<br>Dec 5, 1863  | St Paul<br>do           | Ramsey<br>do | do     |                          |
| Ch. Trumpeter | Huderic Meile                      | 39       | Germany              |                     | Feb 3, 1864                  | Oshawa                  | Nicollet     | do     |                          |
| Vet. Surgeon  | Wm Atherton                        | 41       |                      |                     | May 9,                       | Hastings                | Dakota       | do     |                          |
| Saddler       | Sever Foster                       | 27       | Iowa                 |                     | Jan 4,                       | Winona                  | Winona       | do     |                          |

# FINAL RECORD

*Of Line Officers of Second Regiment Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Colonel Robert N. McLaren.*

## DURING THE REBELLION.

707

| RANK.           | NAMES.             | NATIVITY.   | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.   |           |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------|--|
|                 |                    |             |                     |                 | Town.        | County.   | State. |  |
| <b>A</b>        |                    |             |                     |                 |              |           |        |  |
| Captain.....    | John R Jones       | 25 Ohio     | Dec 5, 1863         | Dec 5, 1863     | Chaffield    | Fillmore  | Minn   | Promoted Major May 1, 1865   |
|                 | Albert R Field     | 27 Mass     | May 2, 1863         |                 | Summer       | do        |        | Died by freezing about Feb 14, '65, en route from Ft Wadsworth to Ft Abercrombie D T |
| 1st Lieut.....  | Albert R Field     | 27 Mass     | Dec 5, 1863         | 5,              | do           | do        |        | Promoted Captain May 2, 1866   |
|                 | Wm L Bailey        | 23 New York | May 2, 1863         | May 10, 1863    | Chaffield    | do        |        | Discharged with company April 2, 1865  |
| 2d Lieut.....   | Wm L Bailey        | 23 New York | Dec 5, 1863         | Dec 5, 1863     | do           | do        |        | Promoted 1st Lieutenant May 2, 1865  |
|                 | Wm T Stevens       | 24 NewHamp  | May 20, 1863        | June 11, 1863   | Chaffield    | do        |        | Discharged with company April 2, 1865  |
| <b>B</b>        |                    |             |                     |                 |              |           |        |  |
| Captain.....    | Benj F Jones       | 25 New York | Dec 24, 1862        | Dec 24, 1863    | Austin       | Mower     |        | Dismissed October 3, 1864  |
|                 | Lewis J Patch      | 32 Maine    | Dec 24, 1863        | Dec 24, 1863    | do           | do        |        | Discharged with company Dec 1, 1865  |
| 1st Lieut.....  | Richard O Hunt     | 32 Maine    | Nov 17, 1864        | Nov 27, 1864    | Austin       | Mower     |        | Promoted Captain November 17, 1864   |
| 2d Lieut.....   | Richard O Hunt     | 32 Canada   | Dec 24, 1863        | Dec 24, 1863    | do           | do        |        | Discharged with company Dec 1, 1865  |
|                 | Henry Plowman      | 26 Canada   | Nov 25, 1864        |                 | Shoren       | Le Sueur  |        | Promoted 1st Lieutenant Nov 17, 1863   |
| Captain.....    | Aaron S Everett    | 30 New York | Dec 27, 1863        | Dec 28, 1863    | Austin       | Mower     |        | Discharged with company Nov 17, 1865   |
| 1st Lieut ..... | Thomas Thomas      | 34 Ohio     | Dec 27, 1863        | Dec 28, 1863    | Owatonna     | Steele    |        | do do do   |
| 2d Lieut.....   | Huderrick L Cutler | 35 Vermont  | Dec 27, 1863        | Dec 28, 1863    | Shell Rock   | Freeborn  |        | do do do   |
| Captain.....    | James M Payne      | 29          | Dec 28, 1863        | Dec 30, 1863    | Minneapolis  | Hennepin  |        | do do Dec 2, 1865  |
| 1st Lieut.....  | Lyman B Smith      | 28          | Dec 25, 1863        | Dec 30, 1863    | Princeton    | Mille Lac |        | do do do   |
| 2d Lieut.....   | Robert Wood        | 26          | Dec 28, 1863        | Dec 30, 1863    | Crystal Lake | Hennepin  |        | Died Nov 25, 1864 at Fort Wadsworth D T  |
|                 | Archibald McGill   | 22 Canada   | Nov 28, 1864        | Jan 23, 1865    | Minneapolis  | do        |        | Promoted 1st Lieut Co H, May 9, 1865   |

## FINAL RECORD OF LINE OFFICERS.—Continued.

| RANK.              | NAMES.                            | AGE.     | NATIVITY.          | DATE OF COMMISSION.          | DATE OF MUSTER.              | RESIDENCE.      |               |        | REMARKS.   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|--|
|                    |                                   |          |                    |                              |                              | Town.           | County.       | State. |  |
| 2d Lieut.....<br>F | Robert W Sanborn                  | 29       | Maine              | May 29, 1865                 | June 2, 1865                 | St Anthony      | Hennepin      | Minn.  | Discharged with company Dec 2, 1865                                |
| Captain.....       | Robert F Slaughter                | 38       | "                  | Dec 31, 1863                 | Dec 21, 1863                 | Mankato         | Blue Earth    | "      | Discharged with company Nov 22, 1865                               |
| 1st Lieut.....     | Henry Reugg                       | 16       | France             | Dec 29, 1863                 | Dec 31, 1863                 | do              | do            | do     | do   |
| 2d Lieut.....<br>F | John A Howard                     | 23       | Maine              | Dec 31, 1863                 | Dec 21, 1863                 | Watonwan        | do            | do     | do   |
| Captain.....       | Thomas M Smith<br>Edwin Faribault | 17<br>33 | Ohio<br>"          | Dec 31, 1863<br>May 19, 1865 | Dec 31, 1863<br>May 25, 1865 | Hastings<br>do  | Dakota<br>do  | "      | Resigned May 15, 1865<br>Discharged with company Dec 2, 1865       |
| 1st Lieut. ....    | Edwin Faribault                   | 33       | "                  | Dec 31, 1863                 | Dec 31, 1863                 | do              | do            | do     | Promoted Captain May 12, 1865                                      |
| 2d Lieut.....<br>G | Isaac W Van Doran                 | 27       | "                  | May 12, 1865                 | June 22, 1865                | Eureka          | do            | do     | Discharged with company Dec 2, 1865                                |
| 2d Lieut.....      | Isaac W Van Doran                 | 27       | "                  | Dec 31, 1863                 | Dec 31, 1863                 | do              | do            | do     | Promoted 1st Lieutenant May 12, 1865                               |
| 2d Lieut.....      | Albert Trux                       | 26       | "                  | May 29, 1865                 | June 22, 1865                | Niminger        | do            | do     | Discharged with company Dec 2, 1865                                |
| Captain.....       | Jacob Nix<br>Henry W Bingham      | 41<br>24 | Germany<br>Vermont | Jan 2, 1864<br>Nov 16, 1864  | Jan 4, 1864<br>Dec 12, 1864  | New Ulm<br>Rice | Brown<br>Rice | "      | Dismissed November 4, 1864<br>Discharged with company Dec 29, 1865 |
| 1st Lieut.....     | Henry W Bingham                   | 24       | Vermont            | Jan 2, 1864                  | Jan 4, 1864                  | "               | do            | do     | Promoted Captain Nov '6, 1864                                      |
| 2d Lieut.....      | George B Tomlinson                | 24       | Vermont            | Jan 2, 1864                  | Jan 4, 1864                  | "               | do            | do     | Promoted 1st Lieutenant Nov 16, 1864                               |
| 2d Lieut.....<br>H | Walli Weaver                      | 24       | "                  | Dec 13, 1864                 | Dec 13, 1864                 | "               | do            | do     | Discharged with company Dec 29, 1865                               |
| Captain.....       | Peter B Dovy                      | 33       | Canada             | Jan 4, 1864                  | Jan 4, 1864                  | Blue Earth      | Faribault     | "      | Discharged with company April 23, 1866                             |
| 1st Lieut.....     | Sammel B Miller                   | 33       | Prussia            | Jan 4, 1864                  | Jan 4, 1864                  | Guthrie         | do            | do     | Resigned June 1, 1864  |
| 2d Lieut.....      | George Andrews                    | 24       | New York           | June 1, 1864                 | June 15, 1864                | Winnetka        | do            | do     | Resigned May 1, 1865   |
| 2d Lieut.....      | Archibald McGill                  | 23       | Canada             | May 9, 1865                  | "                            | Minneapolis     | Hennepin      | "      | Discharged with company April 23, 1866                             |
| 2d Lieut.....      | George Andrews                    | 24       | New York           | Jan 4, 1864                  | Jan 4, 1864                  | Winnebago       | Faribault     | "      | Promoted 1st Lieutenant June 1, 1864                               |
| 2d Lieut.....      | John Ledden                       | 27       | Ireland            | June 1, 1864                 | June 13, 1864                | St Paul         | Ramsey        | "      | Resigned April 21, 1866  |
| 2d Lieut.....      | Joseph S Thompson                 | 27       | New York           | Aug 3, 1865                  | Aug 15, 1865                 | Stillwater      | Washington    | "      | Discharged with company April 23, 1866                             |

|     |                |                   |    |          |      |          |      |         |            |          |       |   |
|-----|----------------|-------------------|----|----------|------|----------|------|---------|------------|----------|-------|---|
| I   | Captain.....   | Isaac Boham       | 30 | Ohio     | Jan  | 2, 1864  | Jan  | 4, 1864 | Winona     | Wash.    | Minn. | Discharged with company Nov 22, 1865    |
|     | 1st Lieut..... | Wm L Sherman      | 23 | Penn     | Jan  | 2, 1864  | Jan  | 4       | Warren     | do       |       | do do                                   |
|     | 2d Lieut.....  | Henry F Phillips  | 28 | "        | Jan  | 2, 1864  | Jan  | 4       | Prosser    | Herr     | Wis.  | do do                                   |
|     | Captain.....   | Henry S Hone      | 30 | Vermont  |      | 4        |      | 4       | Wassica    | Ind.     | Minn. | do do May 4, 1866                       |
| II  | 1st Lieut..... | Jonathan Darron   | 28 | New York |      | 2        |      | 4       | Mantouille | do       |       | do do                                   |
|     | 2d Lieut.....  | Thomas Larke      | 26 | England  |      | 4        |      | 4       | Wassica    | do       |       | do per order March 21, 1866             |
|     | Captain.....   | Horatio S Bingham |    |          |      | 4        |      | 4       | Wassica    | Wis.     |       | do do April 19, 1866                    |
|     | 1st Lieut..... | Frank McGrade     |    |          |      | 4        |      | 4       | Shakopee   | Scott    |       | Discharged with company May 4, 1866     |
| III | 2d Lieut.....  | Charles E Lincoln |    |          |      | 4        |      | 4       | Dover      | Ohio     |       | Died Sept 9, 1864 at Fort Ridgely, Minn |
|     | Captain.....   | Edgar Cronkhite   | 34 | New York | Oct  | 3, 1864  | Oct  | 11      | Rochester  | do       |       | Discharged with company May 4, 1866     |
|     | Captain.....   | John C Hauley     |    |          | Jan  | 5, 1864  | Jan  | 5       | St Peter   | St Peter |       | Dismissed May 19, 1865                  |
|     |                | Patrick S Gardner | 3  | Ireland  | June | 16, 1865 | July | 3, 1865 | St Peter   | Chicago  |       | Discharged with company Dec 4, 1865     |
| IV  | 1st Lieut..... | Patrick S Gardner | 35 | "        | Jan  | 5, 1864  | Jan  | 5, 1864 | do         | do       |       | Promoted Captain June 17, 1865          |
|     |                | Frank C Griswold  | 25 | Conn     | June | 17, 1865 | July | 3, 1865 | St Paul    | Ramsey   |       | Discharged with company Dec 4, 1865     |
|     | d Lieut.....   | Frank C Griswold  | 25 | "        | Jan  | 5, 1864  | Jan  | 5, 1864 | do         | do       |       | Promoted 1st Lieutenant June 17, 1865   |
|     |                | Wm B Haines       | 24 | England  | July | 22, 1865 | Aug  | 8, 1864 | Guilford   | Washaw   |       | Discharged with company Dec 4, 1865     |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"

*Originally commanded by Captain John R. Jones, of Second Regiment Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 5th day of December, 1863, by Captain Saunders, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.               | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|------------|------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                      |            |      |             |             |           | Town.       | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | John R. Jones        | Captain    | 35   | Ohio        | Nov 2, 1863 |           | Chatfield   | Fillmore | Minn   | Promoted Major May 1st 1865,  |
| 1   | Albert R. Field      | 1st Lieut  | 27   | Mass        | 30,         |           | Sumner      | do       |        | Pro Capt, frozen to death en route from Ft Wadsworth to Ft Abercrombie Feb 14, 1865 |
| 1   | Wm L. Briley         | 2d Lieut   | 23   | New York    | Dec 5,      |           | Chatfield   | do       |        | Pro 1st Lieut; disch'd with regt April 2, 1865                                      |
| 1   | Wm T. Stevens        | 1st Sergt. | 24   | N Hampshire | Oct 19,     |           | Canton      | do       |        | Pro 2d Lieut; disch'd with co April 2, 1865   |
| 2   | Francis E. Wheeler   | Q M Sergt  | 33   | New York    | Oct 22,     |           | Preston     | do       |        | Dis to accept pro in 1st Battl Inf April 2, '65                                     |
| 3   | Josiah F. Vandergord | Q M Sergt  | 35   | Penn        | Nov 21,     |           | Sumner      | do       |        | Discharged with company April 2, 1865   |
| 4   | Charles Underwood    | Sergeant   | 21   | Kentucky    | Oct 21,     |           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | Redneed; discharged with company  |
| 5   | Francis B. Ide       | do         | 27   | Vermont     | Oct 26,     |           | Pilot Mound | Fillmore |        | Discharged with company   |
| 6   | Thomas A. Hollisliip | do         | 22   | Ohio        | Nov 5,      |           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | Reduced; discharged with company  |
| 7   | Taylor Knight        | do         | 25   | Maine       | Oct 19,     |           | Sumner      | Fillmore |        | do  |
| 8   | John R. Smith        | do         | 23   | Canada      | Nov 18,     |           | Pell        | Wabashaw |        | Discharged with company   |
| 1   | Andrew J. Fisk       | Corporal   | 17   | New York    | Oct 13,     |           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | Pro Q M Sergeant; discharged with company   |
| 2   | Joseph R. Johnson    | do         | 24   | Conn        | Oct 29,     |           | St Charles  | Winona   |        | do  |
| 3   | Isidell D. H. Lyster | do         | 27   | Ireland     | Oct 30,     |           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | do  |
| 4   | Nathan T. Begue      | do         | 6    | Indiana     | Oct 20,     |           | Elmora      | Olustee  |        | do  |
| 5   | Eli Leonard          | do         | 33   | Mass        | Nov 30,     |           | Racine      | Mower    |        | Died in hosp, N W Ind Expedition Aug 28, '64  |
| 6   | Henry B. Corey       | do         | 21   | Illinois    | Oct 19,     |           | Sumner      | Fillmore |        | Discharged with company   |
| 7   | James Walker Jr.     | do         | 20   | Delaware    | Oct 19,     |           | Sacreda     | Winona   |        | do  |
| 8   | Wm H. Bloodgett      | do         | 22   | Wisconsin   | Oct 20,     |           | Chatfield   | Fillmore |        | Promoted Sergeant; discharged with co   |
| 1   | Nicholas Boda        | Bugler     | 41   | Germany     | Dec 3,      |           | St Peter    | Nicollet |        | Discharged for disability April 7, 1865   |
| 2   | Alfred Dawson        | do         | 18   | England     | Oct 24,     |           | Carinomia   | Fillmore |        | do with company   |
| 1   | George A. McNeir     | Saddler    | 26   | New York    | Oct 20,     |           | Fillmore    | do       |        | do  |
|     |                      |            |      |             |             |           |             |          |        | per order June 20, 1865   |

December 9, 1863.



| 1  | Russell R Wilson     | 37 | Vermont  | Nov 4, 1863 | Plainview     | Wabashaw | Discharged with company April 2, 1866   |
|----|----------------------|----|----------|-------------|---------------|----------|---|
| 1  | Anderson, John T     | 42 | Sweden   | Oct 29,     | St Paul       | Ramsey   | do  |
| 2  | Butterfield, Geo A   | 18 | New York | Nov 13,     | Elgin         | Wabashaw | Promoted corporal; disch'd with company                                       |
| 3  | Brewer, Ira C        | 30 | Vermont  | Oct 29,     | St Charles    | Winona   | Discharged with company   |
| 4  | Downey, Alfred       | 18 | Ohio     | Oct 29,     | Preston       | Fillmore | do per order Nov 25, 1865   |
| 5  | Brock, James         | 21 | Ohio     | Nov 29,     | Sergeant      | Fillmore | Discharged with company   |
| 6  | Peterson, Wm         | 19 | New York | Oct 18,     | Harmon        | do       | do  |
| 7  | Busse, Gottfried     | 19 | Germany  | Oct 22,     | Canton        | do       | do  |
| 8  | Blowers, Amby S      | 18 | New York | Oct 19,     | do            | do       | do  |
| 9  | Cummings, Andrew L   | 40 | Penn     | Oct 21,     | St Paul       | Ramsey   | do  |
| 10 | Craig, Francis H     | 21 | Canada   | Oct 17,     | Harmon        | Fillmore | do  |
| 11 | Cross, John L        | 21 | New York | Oct 30,     | Pilot Mount   | do       | do  |
| 12 | Dugan, Thomas        | 21 | Canada   | Oct 30,     | Laurelport    | Scott    | do  |
| 13 | Day, Benjamin        | 33 | New York | Nov 31,     | Spring Valley | Fillmore | do per order May 16, 1865   |
| 14 | Dexter, Eugene       | 21 | Ohio     | Oct 23,     | Canton        | do       | do per order May 16, 1865   |
| 15 | Erwin, Edwin A       | 21 | New York | Nov 19,     | Watson        | Waseca   | Deserted from Fort Wadsworth Dec 5, 1865                                      |
| 16 | Elphoe, Caleb Jr     | 19 | England  | Oct 26,     | Chatham       | Fillmore | Discharged with company   |
| 17 | Eagle, Francis       | 21 | "        | Oct 26,     | Newburg       | do       | do  |
| 18 | Erwin, Eugene        | 21 | New York | Oct 26,     | Fort Snelling | Hannepin | do  |
| 19 | Fertile, Charles L   | 18 | "        | Nov 7,      | Elgin         | Wabashaw | Frozen to death en route from Fort Wadsworth to Fort Abercrombie Feb 14, 1866 |
| 20 | French, Geo C        | 29 | Penn     | Oct 5,      | Pell          | do       | Pro Corp, Q M Sergt, trans to N C Staff                                       |
| 21 | Graham, Wm H         | 20 | Ohio     | Oct 22,     | Canton        | Fillmore | Discharged with company   |
| 22 | Gilder, Jacob        | 19 | New York | Nov 11,     | Chatham       | do       | Deserted November 30, 1864  |
| 23 | Goedert, Wm          | 24 | Germany  | Oct 29,     | Preston       | do       | Discharged with company   |
| 24 | Hamlin, Leslie D     | 21 | New York | Oct 31,     | St Paul       | Ramsey   | Died September 20, 1864   |
| 25 | Hanson, Henry        | 23 | Norway   | Nov 16,     | St Paul       | Rice     | Discharged with company   |
| 26 | Hills, Homer R       | 21 | Michigan | Oct 30,     | Harmon        | Fillmore | Promoted corporal; disch'd with company                                       |
| 27 | Harkness, Edwin      | 21 | Vermont  | Oct 23,     | Newburg       | do       | Discharged with company   |
| 28 | Harkness, Lysander G | 21 | "        | Oct 23,     | do            | do       | Pro corp; frozen to death on march to Abercrombie Feb 14 1866                 |
| 29 | Haydon, Solomon W    | 21 | New York | Nov 29,     | St Paul       | Wabashaw | Promoted corporal; disch'd with company                                       |
| 30 | Hanne, Michael       | 27 | Ireland  | Oct 14,     | Pell          | do       | do  |
| 31 | Johnson, Aven E      | 21 | Norway   | Nov 5,      | do            | Wabashaw | Promoted corp; deserted Jan 15, 1866  |
| 32 | Kline, Benjamin F    | 25 | Penn     | Oct 29,     | Elmira        | do       | do  |
| 33 | Kleever, Anton       | 25 | Germany  | Oct 27,     | Canton        | Fillmore | do  |
| 34 | Leonard, Freeman     | 26 | Mass     | Nov 30,     | Wabashaw      | do       | do  |
| 35 | Marston, Alfred H    | 18 | New York | Oct 25,     | Wabashaw      | do       | do  |
| 36 | Morrell, William H   | 24 | "        | Nov 21,     | St Paul       | do       | do  |
| 37 | McConnell, Richard   | 27 | "        | Nov 21,     | St Paul       | do       | do  |
| 38 | Miller, Robert A     | 21 | Canada   | Oct 21,     | do            | do       | do  |
| 39 | Maxwell, Austin      | 19 | New York | Oct 19,     | do            | do       | do  |
| 40 | Mervin, Ansel S      | 19 | New York | Oct 19,     | do            | do       | do  |
| 41 | Mirwin, William H    | 21 | Penn     | Oct 23,     | Saratoga      | Winona   | Pro sergeant; discharged with company   |
| 42 | Nafey, Gilbert B     | 23 | Penn     | Oct 23,     | Newburg       | Fillmore | Discharged with company   |
|    |                      | 20 | New York | Nov 4,      | St Paul       | Ramsey   | Pro corp sergt; discharged with company                                       |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.               | Rank.   | NATIVITY.      | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.      | RESIDENCE.    |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------|--------|--|
|           |                      |         |                |              |                | Town.         | County.  | State. |  |
| 43        | Peterson, Peter      | Private | 18 Sweden      | Oct 24, 1863 |                | Watopa        | Wabashaw | Minn   | Discharged with company  |
| 44        | Pottle, Isaac        |         | 37 N Hampshire | Nov 2,       |                | Hastings      | Dakota   |        | do   |
| 45        | Pitcher, Spencer J   |         | 28 New York    | Oct 24,      |                | Pilot Mound   | Fillmore |        | do   |
| 46        | Polson, Emric        |         | 29 Sweden      | Nov 5,       |                | Pell          | Wabashaw |        | do   |
| 47        | Reed, Thomas B       |         | 21 Illinois    | Oct 24,      |                | Spring Valley | Fillmore |        | Died at Fort Rice, D T, Sept 14, 1864                            |
| 48        | Sealey, Henry M      |         | 18 New York    | Oct 28,      |                | Preston       | do       |        | Discharged with company  |
| 49        | Smith, Curtis        |         | 22 Michigan    | 29,          |                | St Charles    | Winona   |        | Died by freezing on march to Fort Abercrombie, D T, Feb 14, 1866 |
| 50        | Schmidt, Charles     |         | 39 Germany     | 26,          |                | Canton        | Fillmore |        | Discharged for disability Feb 13, 1865                           |
| 51        | Spillman, Chas J     |         | 21 Missouri    | Nov 6,       |                | St Paul       | Ramsey   |        | Deserted from Fort Wadsworth Dec 5, 1865                         |
| 52        | Shepherd, Amos W     |         | 10 England     | Oct 29,      |                | do            | do       |        | Discharged with company  |
| 53        | Snyder, Henry        |         | 38 Indiana     | Oct 22,      |                | Fillmore      | do       |        | do   |
| 54        | Shipton, Solomon J   |         | 21 Penn        | 21,          |                | Fountain      | do       |        | Died at Fort Rice, D T, Sept 9, 1864                             |
| 55        | Schroeder, Frederick |         | 21 Germany     | Nov 26,      |                | Jordan        | do       |        | Discharged with company  |
| 56        | Tibbets, Edgar F     |         | 21 New York    | Nov 5,       |                | Pell          | Wabashaw |        | do   |
| 57        | Turner, George       |         | 21 Canada      | Oct 21,      |                | Preston       | Fillmore |        | do per order July 31, 1865                                       |
| 58        | Taylor, Charles      |         | 18 Ohio        | Oct 23,      |                | Canton        | do       |        | Promoted corporal; discharged with co                            |
| 59        | Wickerman, Wm T      |         | 21 Canada      | 17,          |                | Preston       | do       |        | Discharged with company  |
| 60        | Wilson, Richard      |         | 19 Indiana     | 21,          |                | St Paul       | Ramsey   |        | Promoted corporal June 12, 1865                                  |
| 61        | Walker, Philo J C    |         | 19 "           | 27,          |                | Plainview     | Wabashaw |        | Deserted March 25, 1864  |
| 62        | Wilson, Orson A      |         | 18 Ohio        | Nov 13,      |                | do            | do       |        | Died by freezing on march to Fort Abercrombie, D T, Feb 14, 1866 |
| 63        | Youngs, Jacob        |         | 25 New York    | Nov 2,       |                | Shakopee      | Scott    |        | Discharged with company  |
| 64        | Lee, Woodworth       |         | 21 Wisconsin   | Oct 22,      | Never mustered | Genoa         | Freeborn |        | Deserted from Fort Wadsworth Dec 5, 1865                         |
|           |                      |         |                |              |                |               |          |        | Died at Fort Snelling, Minn, Nov 24, 1865                        |
| RECRUITS. |                      |         |                |              |                |               |          |        |  |
| 1         | Graham, Henry        |         | 10 Ohio        | Dec 3,       | Dec 28, 1863   | Canton        | Fillmore |        | Discharged with company  |
| 2         | Kilpatrick, Wm       |         | 19 Scotland    | Dec 21,      | 28,            | Sumner        | do       |        | do   |
| 3         | Anderson, Robert A   |         | 18 Ohio        | 25,          | Jan 6, 1864    | La Crescent   | Houston  |        | do   |
| 4         | Bandy, Miron         |         | 18 Indiana     | 31,          | 6,             | do            | do       |        | do   |
| 5         | Hayes, Charles J     |         | 27 New York    | 31,          | 6,             | do            | do       |        | do   |
| 6         | Lapham, Wm           |         | 38 Virginia    | 19,          | 6,             | do            | do       |        | do   |
| 7         | Mumma, John T        |         | 32 Maryland    | 22,          | 6,             | do            | do       |        | Pro Regimental Com'y Sergt Jan 16, 1864                          |
| 8         | Micka, Fritz         |         | 20 Prussia     | 23,          | 6,             | do            | do       |        | Discharged with company  |

|                        |             |         |         |      |      |              |            |   |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|------|------|--------------|------------|---|
| 9 O'Leaugh, Henry      | 43 Prussia  | Dec 31, | Jan 6,  | 1863 | 1864 | La Crosse    | Houston    | Died at Fort Ridgely, October 14, 1865  |
| 10 Seaman, Charles C   | 18 Illinois | 31,     | 6,      |      |      | do           | do         | Discharged with company                 |
| 11 Schrader, Lewis W   | 23 Prussia  | 22,     | 6,      |      |      | do           | do         | do                                      |
| 12 Winship, George B   | 18 Maine    | 22,     | 6,      |      |      | do           | do         | do                                      |
| 13 Winship, George D   | 45 N. H.    | 27,     | 6,      |      |      | do           | do         | do                                      |
| 14 Tibbits, Levi       | 27 New York | 1,      | 2,      |      |      | Plainview    | Wabshaw    | do                                      |
| 15 Dame, Nathan F      | 22 N. H.    | Feb 25, | Mar 3,  |      |      | do           | do         | do                                      |
| 16 Evanson, Thomas     | 43 Norway   | 25,     | 3,      |      |      | do           | do         | for disability May 26, 1865             |
| 17 Akers, John H       | 31 Penn     | 13,     | Feb 18, |      |      | Stillwater   | Washington | do on expiration of term Fe'y, 13, 1865 |
| 18 Brabic, Frank       | 23 Bohemia  | 14,     | 18,     |      |      | St Anthony   | Hennepin   | do                                      |
| 19 Dodge, Fielder      | 25 New York | 14,     | 14,     |      |      | Jordan       | Fillmore   | do                                      |
| 20 Kopier, Edward      | 44 Prussia  | 16,     | 18,     |      |      | do           | Goodhue    | do                                      |
| 21 Matheson, William L | 28 New York | 16,     | 18,     |      |      | Cottage Gr'e | Washington | do                                      |
| 22 Sadey, Edwin R      | 27 England  | 10,     | 18,     |      |      | St Paul      | Ramsey     | do                                      |
| 23 Oldham, Alex        | 14,         | 14,     | 15,     |      |      | Cottage Gr'e | Washington | do                                      |
| 24 Rucker, Darnabus    | 32 Virginia | 41,     | 14,     |      |      | Jordan       | Fillmore   | do                                      |
| 25 Stien, Charles      | 23 Germany  | 14,     | 13,     |      |      | St Anthony   | Hennepin   | do                                      |
| 26 Stien, Louis        | 29          | 14,     | 18,     |      |      | do           | do         | per order July 11, 1865                 |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Benjamin F. Jones, of Second Regiment Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 24th day of December, 1863, by Captain Saunders, Mustering Officer.*

| NO. | NAMES              | Rank.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.   | MC-ALLISTER. | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.                                    |
|-----|--------------------|------------|------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                    |            |      |           |             |              | Town.        | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | Benjamin F Jones   | Captain    |      |           | Nov 9, 1863 |              | Austin       | Mower    | Minn   | Discharged per order Oct 20, 1864           |
| 1   | Levi J Ford        | 1st Lieut. | 25   | New York  | Dec 24,     |              | St Peter     | Nicollet |        | Pro Captain; discharged with co Dec 1, 1865 |
| 1   | Richard O Hunt     | 2d Lieut.  | 32   | Maine     | Nov 24,     |              | Austin       | Mower    |        | Promoted 1st Lieut; disch'd with company    |
| 1   | Henry Plowman      | 1st Serg't | 26   | Canada    | Nov 16,     |              | Sharon       | Le Sueur |        | Promoted 2d Lieut; disch'd with company     |
| 2   | Andrew Delany      | Q M Serg't | 19   | "         | Nov 24,     |              | St Peter     | Nicollet |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 3   | Wm M Catherwood    | Com Serg't | 37   | Kentucky  | 1,          |              | Moscow       | Freeborn |        | do do                                       |
| 4   | Thomas B Merrill   | Sergeant   | 36   | Vermont   | 1,          |              | Lansing      | Mower    |        | do do                                       |
| 5   | Ezra Bacon         | do         | 22   | New York  | 16,         |              | Ottawa       | LeSueur  |        | do do                                       |
| 6   | John B Doherty     | do         | 23   | N. Jersey | Dec 8,      |              | St Peter     | Nicollet |        | Promoted 1st Serg't; disch'd with company   |
| 7   | Rochester J Eyles  | do         | 36   | New York  | Nov 16,     |              | Austin       | Mower    |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 8   | Elphalet B Hale    | do         | 22   | "         | Dec 3,      |              | Northfield   | Rice     |        | do do                                       |
| 1   | John N Rosenberg   | Corporal   | 22   | "         | Nov 11,     |              | Austin       | Mower    |        | do do                                       |
| 2   | Lester Van House   | do         | 21   | "         | 1,          |              | do           | do       |        | do do                                       |
| 3   | Samuel Sommers     | do         | 22   | "         | 9,          |              | Lansing      | do       |        | Deserted June 6, 1864, at Fort Ridgely      |
| 4   | Herman L Burgess   | do         | 27   | "         | Dec 1,      |              | Lyle         | do       |        | Promoted Serg't; d'scharged with company    |
| 5   | Christopher B Bell | do         | 35   | "         | Nov 1,      |              | Lansing      | do       |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 6   | Daniel Pedvin      | do         | 43   | England   | Dec 7,      |              | St Peter     | Nicollet |        | do do                                       |
| 7   | John A Johnson     | do         | 21   | Norway    | Nov 16,     |              | Lake Prairie | do       |        | do do                                       |
| 8   | Guntner Geyer      | do         | 21   | Germany   | Nov 22,     |              | Elysian      | do       |        | do do                                       |
|     |                    |            |      |           |             |              |              | LeSueur  |        | do do                                       |
| 1   | Allick Oleson      | Wagoner    | 21   | Norway    | Dec 4,      |              | Nevada       | do       |        | do do                                       |
| 1   | Mark Johnson       | Farrrier   | 43   | Vermont   | Nov 9,      |              | Austin       | Mower    |        | do do                                       |
| 1   | James McArthur     | Blacksmith | 30   | Scotland  | Dec 15,     |              | Courtland    | Nicollet |        | do do                                       |
| 1   | Edmund S Wells     | Saddler    | 21   | New York  | Nov 1,      |              | Lansing      | Mower    |        | do do                                       |

December 24, 1863.

|    |                     |           |    |          |     |     |      |     |     |      |              |            |       |   |  |
|----|---------------------|-----------|----|----------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|--------------|------------|-------|---|--|
| 1  | Linan Carter        | Trumpeter | 23 | Canada   | Nov | 9,  | 1863 | Dec | 24, | 1863 | Austin       | do         | Mower | do  | Discharged with company<br>do to date from Dec 1, 1865 |
| 2  | Daniel J Butts      | "         | 29 | Indiana  |     | 1,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | do           | do         | do    | do  | do   |
| 1  | Adams, Walter J     | Private   | 21 | Ohio     | Dec | 1,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | Markato      | Blue Earth | do    | with company                              | do   |
| 2  | Andrews, Timothy B  | "         | 44 | New York | Nov | 1,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | Austin       | Mower      | do    | per order August 16, 1864                 | do   |
| 3  | Anderson, Roy       | "         | 18 | "        |     | 1,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | do           | do         | do    | Discharged with company                   | do   |
| 4  | Bush, Ardel H       | "         | 18 | "        |     | 1,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | do           | do         | do    | do  | do   |
| 5  | Butts, George       | "         | 18 | Indiana  |     | 16, |      | 24, | 24, |      | Ottawa       | Le Sueur   | do    | do  | do   |
| 6  | Baker, Frederick    | "         | 44 | Germany  | Dec | 1,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | St Peter     | Nicollet   | do    | do  | do   |
| 7  | Bale m, Edwin P     | "         | 19 | Ohio     | Nov | 1,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | Lake City    | Wabashaw   | do    | do  | do   |
| 8  | Blacklee, Alvin C   | "         | 21 | New York | Dec | 1,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | Pleasant V'y | Mower      | do    | do  | do   |
| 9  | Connelly, Thomas    | "         | 23 | Ireland  | Nov | 1,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | Elk River    | Shoeburne  | do    | do  | do   |
| 10 | Carter, George A    | "         | 23 | Canada   |     | 16, |      | 24, | 24, |      | Austin       | Mower      | do    | do  | do   |
| 11 | Carl, Freeman A     | "         | 21 | New York |     | 1,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | Lansing      | do         | do    | Promoted corp; discharged with company    | do   |
| 12 | Cropland, Romeo J   | "         | 19 | "        |     | 19, |      | 24, | 24, |      | Austin       | do         | do    | Discharged with company                   | do   |
| 13 | Crowell, Artemus H  | "         | 46 | Iowa     |     | 1,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | do           | do         | do    | do  | do   |
| 14 | Colwell, Harding A  | "         | 14 | Illinois | Jan | 10, | 1864 | Jan | 10, | 1864 | Lansing      | do         | do    | per order Aug 7, 1864                     | do   |
| 15 | Dutcher, Silas Jr   | "         | 29 | New York | Nov | 9,  | 1863 | Dec | 24, | 1863 | do           | do         | do    | with company                              | do   |
| 16 | Dutcher, Silas Jr   | "         | 24 | Ohio     |     | 1,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | Austin       | do         | do    | do  | do   |
| 17 | Dutcher, Samuel     | "         | 28 | Vermont  | Dec | 1,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | Pleasant V'y | do         | do    | do  | do   |
| 18 | Ellison, George A   | "         | 21 | Canada   | Feb | 26, | 1864 | Feb | 26, | 1864 | Lexington    | Le Sueur   | do    | do  | do   |
| 19 | Daniel M McDole     | "         | 18 | Norway   | Nov | 16, | 1863 | Dec | 24, | 1863 | Lake Prairie | Nicollet   | do    | do  | do   |
| 20 | Ellis, Thomas       | "         | 38 | Wales    |     | 1,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | Austin       | Mower      | do    | do  | do   |
| 21 | Earl, William H     | "         | 22 | New York |     | 1,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | do           | do         | do    | Promoted saddler; discharged with company | do   |
| 22 | Emerson, Charles C  | "         | 31 | Vermont  | Dec | 1,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | Pleasant V'y | do         | do    | Discharged with company                   | do   |
| 23 | Fitch, Henry        | "         | 35 | Ohio     | Nov | 9,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | Austin       | do         | do    | do  | do   |
| 24 | Frost, John         | "         | 19 | New York |     | 7,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | Rochester    | Chashted   | do    | do  | do   |
| 25 | Gibbard, Simon      | "         | 33 | Norway   | Dec | 6,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | Lake Prairie | Nicollet   | do    | do  | Died Jan 18, 1865, at Fort Wadsworth                   |
| 26 | Gibbard, Simon      | "         | 36 | New York |     | 9,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | Austin       | Mower      | do    | do  | do   |
| 27 | Hollingshead, Henry | "         | 44 | Penn     | Nov | 1,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | do           | do         | do    | do  | do   |
| 28 | Hanson, Hans P      | "         | 18 | Norway   |     | 11, |      | 24, | 24, |      | Lake Prairie | Nicollet   | do    | do  | do   |
| 29 | Hertman, Charles G  | "         | 21 | Germany  |     | 22, |      | 24, | 24, |      | Elysian      | Le Sueur   | do    | do  | do   |
| 30 | Hanson, Lars        | "         | 44 | Norway   |     | 24, |      | 24, | 24, |      | Lake Prairie | Nicollet   | do    | do  | do   |
| 31 | Hayden, Samuel Jr   | "         | 21 | Maine    | Feb | 24, | 1863 | Feb | 24, | 1863 | N Canada     | Ramsey     | do    | do  | do   |
| 32 | Johnson, Thomas L   | "         | 18 | Ohio     | Nov | 1,  | 1863 | Dec | 24, | 1863 | Austin       | Mower      | do    | do  | do   |
| 33 | Johnson, Hendrick   | "         | 39 | Norway   |     | 16, |      | 24, | 24, |      | Lake Prairie | Nicollet   | do    | do  | Discharged per order April 27, 1865                    |
| 34 | Johnson, Albright   | "         | 38 | "        | Dec | 21, |      | 24, | 24, |      | do           | do         | do    | do  | do   |
| 35 | Johnson, Albert     | "         | 28 | "        |     | 21, |      | 24, | 24, |      | St Peter     | do         | do    | per order Sept 15, 1865                   | do   |
| 36 | Johnson, Hans       | "         | 42 | "        |     | 21, |      | 24, | 24, |      | Lansing      | Mower      | do    | with company                              | do   |
| 37 | Jones, Edgar E      | "         | 18 | New York | Nov | 1,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | Austin       | do         | do    | per order June 22, 1865                   | do   |
| 38 | Kastoo, August      | "         | 21 | Germany  |     | 1,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | Ottawa       | do         | do    | with company                              | do   |
| 39 | Kirk, Edmund W      | "         | 19 | New York |     | 16, |      | 24, | 24, |      | Austin       | Le Sueur   | do    | do  | do   |
| 40 | Keene, Robert S     | "         | 24 | Maine    | Dec | 1,  |      | 24, | 24, |      | Northfield   | Rice       | do    | per order Dec 18, 1864                    | do   |
| 41 | Kennison, Horace    | "         | 45 | N. H.    |     | 10, |      | 23, | 23, |      | Pleasant V'y | Mower      | do    | do  | do   |
| 42 | Knowlton, Edwin H   | "         | 20 | Mass     | Feb | 3,  | 1864 | Feb | 3,  | 1864 | Winona       | do         | do    | do  | do   |
| 43 | Lipsev, James H     | "         | 18 | Indiana  | Nov | 16, | 1863 | Dec | 24, | 1863 | Ottawa       | do         | do    | do  | do   |

## RECORD OF MINNESOTA VOLUNTEERS

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"—Continued.

| No. | Names.              | Rank.   | Nativity.    | Enrolled.    | Mustered.    | Residence.   |            |        | Remarks.                                     |
|-----|---------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                     |         |              |              |              | Town.        | County.    | State. |  |
| 44  | Lyons, Hencor       | Private | 21 Canada    | Nov 1, 1863  | Dec 24, 1863 | Austin       |            | Minn.  | Discharged with company                      |
| 45  | Minor, Silas H      |         | 48 Mass      | Dec 1,       | 24,          | do           |            |        | Died May 7, 1865, at St Cloud, Minn          |
| 46  | Nelson, G           |         | 35 Norway    | Dec 7,       | 24,          | Lake Prairie | Nicollet   |        | do April 20, 1865, at Fort Rice              |
| 47  | Oleson, Ole 1st     |         | 18 " "       | Nov 16,      | 24,          | do           | do         |        | Discharged per order Dec 28, 1865            |
| 48  | Oleson, Halver      |         | 24 " "       | Dec 11,      | 24,          | do           | do         |        | do   |
| 49  | Osburn, John        |         | 26 Canada E. | Nov 9,       | 24,          | Austin       |            |        | do   |
| 50  | Oliver, Wm K        |         | 20 England   | Nov 1,       | 24,          | do           |            |        | Deserted Jan 5, 1864, at Fort Snelling       |
| 51  | Oleson, Ole 2d      |         | 23 Norway    | Dec 14,      | 24,          | St Peter     |            |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 52  | Oleson, Ole 3d      |         | 19 " "       | Nov 20,      | 24,          | Lake Prairie |            |        | do   |
| 53  | Patmerton, John     |         | 31 New York  | Nov 23,      | 24,          | Mapleton     | Blue Earth |        | do per order July 17, 1865                   |
| 54  | Peterson, Lais      |         | 33 Norway    | Dec 21,      | 24,          | Lake Prairie |            |        | do with company                              |
| 55  | Parker, John        |         | 27 Ohio      | Dec 1,       | 24,          | Austin       | Mower      |        | Deserted June 6, 1864, at Fort Ridgely, Minn |
| 56  | Perkins, Chas M     |         | 21 N. H.     | Nov 19,      | 24,          | do           | do         |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 57  | Ryan, John          |         | 22 Canada E. | Dec 1,       | 24,          | do           | do         |        | do   |
| 58  | Robinson, John E    |         | 26 New York  | Nov 1,       | 24,          | do           | do         |        | Promoted corp; discharged with company       |
| 59  | Robb, Samuel C      |         | 23 Penn      | Nov 25,      | 24,          | do           | do         |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 60  | Rhames, Thos        |         | 25 Ireland   | Nov 15,      | 24,          | do           | do         |        | do to date from Dec 1, 1865                  |
| 61  | Ruland, John C      |         | 41 New York  | Dec 1,       | 24,          | do           | do         |        | do   |
| 62  | Sherman, Carolus B  |         | 18 Mass      | Nov 23,      | 24,          | Windom       |            |        | do   |
| 63  | Shaffer, Clarence H |         | 30 New York  | Dec 1,       | 24,          | Winn's City  | Blue Earth |        | do with company                              |
| 64  | Shaffer, Julian F   |         | 21 Wisconsin | Dec 1,       | 24,          | Lansing      | Freeborn   |        | do   |
| 65  | Spafford, Jas F     |         | 25 Vermont   | Nov 12,      | 24,          | Moscow       |            |        | do   |
| 66  | Sja, Alma B         |         | 31 New York  | Nov 1,       | 24,          | Moscow       |            |        | do   |
| 67  | Sargeant, Chas C    |         | 30 N. H.     | Jan 3, 1864  | Jan 3, 1864  | do           |            |        | Wounded by picket, discharged with co        |
| 68  | Taylor, John        |         | 21 Canada    | Nov 20,      | 24,          | Hickland     | Mower      |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 69  | Tift, Joseph        |         | 26 Miss      | Nov 24,      | 24,          | Sterling     | Blue Earth |        | do   |
| 70  | Uhlig, August W     |         | 41 Germany   | Nov 22,      | 24,          | Austin       |            |        | do   |
| 71  | Vanhouse, Norman B  |         | 18 New York  | Nov 1,       | 24,          | Elysian      | Le Sueur   |        | do   |
| 72  | Varco, Geo W        |         | 21 Canada    | Oct 30,      | 24,          | Austin       |            |        | do   |
| 73  | Wilson, Daniel M    |         | 21 Penn      | Oct 30,      | 24,          | do           |            |        | do   |
| 74  | Whitney, Charles    |         | 31 New York  | Dec 23,      | 28,          | Rochester    | Olmsted    |        | do to date from Dec 1, 1865                  |
|     |                     |         |              |              |              | Pleasant V'y | Mower      |        | Promoted Farrier; discharged with company    |
|     | RECRUITS.           |         |              |              |              |              |            |        |  |
| 1   | Converse, Russel E  |         | 31 New York  | Feb 22, 1865 | Feb 22, 1865 | Lansing      | do         |        | Died Oct 3, 1865, at Fort Ripley, Minn       |



|                      |              |              |                        |            |          |                         |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|----------|-------------------------|
| 2 Cronno, John       | 19 Wisconsin | Feb 27, 1865 | Same date as enrolled, | Salem      | Olsted   | Discharged with company |
| 3 Gunlock, John      | 32 Germany   | 28,          |                        | Elmira     | do       | do                      |
| 4 Hurst, John H      | 26 England   | 28,          |                        | Eyota      | do       | do                      |
| 5 Osborn, Benjamin   | 31 Ireland   | 28,          |                        | do         | do       | do                      |
| 6 Pattee, E A        | 32 Penn      | Mar 6,       |                        | Whitewater | Winona   | do                      |
| 7 Roberts, Wm        | 40 Wales     | Feb 28,      |                        | Elmira     | do       | do                      |
| 8 Shaw, Darius W     | 31 New York  | Feb 22,      |                        | Lausling   | do       | do                      |
| 9 Schofield, Geo F   | 36 "         | 22,          |                        | do         | do       | do                      |
| 10 Sheehan, Richard  | 21 Wisconsin | 28,          |                        | Eyota      | Olsted   | do                      |
| 11 Strong, Charles   | 41 New York  | Mar 6,       |                        | Zambro     | Waukegan | do                      |
| 42 Tyler, Matthew S  | 25 England   | 6,           |                        | Glasgow    | Fillmore | do                      |
| 13 Wells, Franklin H | 18 New York  | Feb 28,      |                        | Leen       | Goodhue  | do                      |
| 13 Zimco, William    | 42 Prussia   | 16,          |                        |            |          |                         |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Aaron S. Everest, of Second Regiment Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 28th day of December, 1863, by Captain T. M. Saunders, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.                | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY.     | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.                                   |
|-----|-----------------------|------------|------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                       |            |      |               |              |           | Town.      | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | Aaron S Everest       | Captain    | 30   | New York      | Nov 16, 1863 |           | Austin     | Mower    | Minn   | Discharged with company                    |
| 1   | Thomas Thomas         | 1st Lieut  | 34   | Ohio          | Dec 28,      |           | Owatonna   | Steele   |        | do do                                      |
| 1   | Frederick L Cutler    | 2d Lieut   | 35   | Vermont       | 1,           |           | Shell Rock | Freeborn |        | do do                                      |
| 1   | Lewis M Howard        | 1st Sergt. | 34   | New York      | 1,           |           | Medford    | Steele   |        | do do                                      |
| 2   | Asa Mosher            | Q.M. Sergt | 31   | Ohio          | 1,           |           | Meriden    | do       |        | Reduced; app'd duty sergt; disch'd with Co |
| 3   | Adelbert E Pettinelli | Com Sergt  | 31   | Massachusetts | Nov 15,      |           | Shell Rock | Freeborn |        | do do                                      |
| 4   | Benjamin S Wheeler    | Sergeant   | 30   | Maine         | 16,          |           | Shell Rock | Steele   |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 5   | James E Stoddard      | do         | 30   | Maine         | 16,          |           | Medford    | do       |        | Promoted Com. Sergt.; disch'd with company |
| 7   | Charles E Fitzsimmons | do         | 27   | New York      | 16,          |           | Nunda      | Freeborn |        | Discharged with regiment                   |
| 7   | Henry D Bingham       | do         | 34   | Penn          | Dec 1,       |           | Owatonna   | Steele   |        | do do                                      |
| 8   | Wm N Breidenstein     | do         | 33   | Ohio          | 1,           |           | do         | do       |        | Promoted Q M Sergt; disch'd with comp'y    |
| 1   | Daniel S Gifford      | Corporal   | 22   | New York      | 1,           |           | Shell Rock |          |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 2   | Samuel F Gould        | do         | 26   | "             | 1,           |           | Lenond     | do       |        | do do                                      |
| 3   | Thomas G Jones        | do         | 34   | Vermont       | 1,           |           | Somerset   | do       |        | do do                                      |
| 4   | George P Conrad       | do         | 36   | New York      | Nov 16,      |           | Albert Lea | Freeborn |        | do do                                      |
| 5   | John I nun            | do         | 26   | "             | Dec 1,       |           | Somerset   | Steele   |        | do do                                      |
| 6   | Samuel S Epla         | do         | 32   | Virginia      | 1,           |           | Owatonna   | do       |        | for disability July 18, 1865               |
| 7   | Aaron A Webster       | do         | 34   | New York      | Nov 16,      |           | Moscow     | do       |        | Dec 26, 1864                               |
| 8   | Charles E Howard      | do         | 39   | "             | 16,          |           | Owatonna   | Freeborn |        | do do                                      |
| 1   | Robert G Spear        | El'ksmith  | 33   | "             | 16,          |           | do         | Steele   |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 1   | John H Rich           | Wagoner    | 27   | N Hamp're     | 16,          |           | Moscow     | Freeborn |        | do per order Sept 23, 1865                 |
|     |                       |            |      |               |              |           | do         | do       |        | Discharged with company                    |

December 12, 1863.

Nov 28, 1863

[illegible]

|             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| Dover       | Steele   |
| Owatonna    | do       |
| Somers      | do       |
| Lemond      | do       |
| Somers      | do       |
| Merton      | do       |
| Meriden     | do       |
| Freeborn    | Freeborn |
| do          | do       |
| Nunda       | do       |
| Moscow      | do       |
| Adams       | Mower    |
| Summit      | Steele   |
| Shell Rock  | Freeborn |
| Nunda       | do       |
| Moscow      | do       |
| Owatonna    | Steele   |
| do          | do       |
| Meriden     | do       |
| Aurora      | do       |
| Merton      | do       |
| Lemond      | do       |
| Summit      | do       |
| Somers      | do       |
| Dover       | do       |
| Summit      | do       |
| Aurora      | do       |
| Walnut Lake | Freeborn |
| Somers      | Steele   |
| Lemond      | do       |
| Medford     | do       |
| Owatonna    | do       |
| Freeborn    | Freeborn |
| Nunda       | do       |
| Owatonna    | Steele   |
| Adams       | Mower    |
| Somers      | Steele   |
| Freeborn    | Freeborn |
| do          | do       |
| Red Rock    | Mower    |
| Dover       | Steele   |
| Medford     | do       |
| Somers      | do       |
| Freeman     | Freeborn |
| Nunda       | do       |
| Wyle        | Mower    |

December 28, 1863.

|    |             |     |         |
|----|-------------|-----|---------|
| 21 | New York    | Dec | 1, 1863 |
| 25 | Switzerland |     | 1,      |
| 21 | Bohemia     |     | 1,      |
| 21 | Bohemia     |     | 1,      |
| 23 | Maine       |     | 1,      |
| 25 | Penn.       |     | 1,      |
| 30 | Illinois    |     | 1,      |
| 21 | Ohio        |     | 1,      |
| 23 | Penn.       | Nov | 16,     |
| 18 |             |     | 16,     |
| 20 | Louisiana   |     | 16,     |
| 16 | New York    |     | 16,     |
| 26 | Ireland     |     | 16,     |
| 22 | Penn.       | Dec | 1,      |
| 22 | Penn.       | Dec | 1,      |
| 21 | New York    |     | 1,      |
| 18 | Wisconsin   | Nov | 16,     |
| 26 | Penn.       | Dec | 1,      |
| 22 | New York    |     | 1,      |
| 22 |             |     | 1,      |
| 22 | Ireland     |     | 1,      |
| 24 | Germany     |     | 1,      |
| 19 | New York    |     | 1,      |
| 23 | Ireland     |     | 1,      |
| 32 | New York    |     | 1,      |
| 33 |             |     | 1,      |
| 33 |             |     | 1,      |
| 19 | Vermont     |     | 1,      |
| 27 | New York    |     | 1,      |
| 27 |             |     | 1,      |
| 44 |             |     | 1,      |
| 20 | Mass.       |     | 1,      |
| 32 | New York    |     | 1,      |
| 30 | Ireland     |     | 1,      |
| 31 | Vermont     |     | 1,      |
| 19 | Ohio        |     | 1,      |
| 28 | England     | Nov | 16,     |
| 34 | Conn.       |     | 16,     |
| 27 |             | Dec | 1,      |
| 27 |             | Dec | 1,      |
| 24 | Norway      | Nov | 16,     |
| 15 | New York    | Dec | 1,      |
| 20 | Norway      | Nov | 16,     |
| 21 | Germany     | Dec | 1,      |
| 21 | Ireland     | Nov | 16,     |
| 24 | New York    | Dec | 1,      |
| 43 |             |     | 1,      |
| 31 |             |     | 1,      |
| 26 | Vermont     |     | 1,      |
| 18 | Wisconsin   | Nov | 16,     |
| 24 | England     |     | 61,     |

|    |                       |         |
|----|-----------------------|---------|
| 1  | Burns, William H      | Private |
| 2  | Bellig Jr, Samuel     |         |
| 3  | Buchner, Joseph       |         |
| 4  | Bragg, Henry W        |         |
| 5  | Bailey, Albert        |         |
| 6  | Barnard, Warren       |         |
| 7  | Baker, Samuel W       |         |
| 8  | Buckley, William H    | H       |
| 9  | Buckley, Orson        |         |
| 10 | Bremer, Augustus      |         |
| 11 | Barnhart, Ashbel H    |         |
| 12 | Boland, Martin        |         |
| 13 | Benedict, Harvey J    |         |
| 14 | Barber, Frank         |         |
| 15 | Clark, William        |         |
| 16 | Courtier, David L     |         |
| 17 | Crooker, George W     |         |
| 18 | Coon, John D          |         |
| 19 | Cony, Thomas          |         |
| 20 | Cook, John S          |         |
| 21 | Dodge, Daniel J       |         |
| 22 | Davis, Edward         |         |
| 23 | Davis, Harrison M     |         |
| 24 | Ellison, Charles      |         |
| 25 | Elliott, Albert W     |         |
| 26 | Fredenburg, Alvin     |         |
| 27 | Fling, George A       |         |
| 28 | Ford, James E         |         |
| 29 | Gross, Gilbert        |         |
| 30 | Gibbons, James        |         |
| 31 | Hoyt, Moses           |         |
| 32 | Harsh, Hiram          |         |
| 33 | Holland, Alfred       |         |
| 34 | Herrington, William R |         |
| 35 | Hulet, Elmer          |         |
| 36 | Johansen, Peder       |         |
| 37 | Jehonson, Thomas E    |         |
| 38 | Larson, Jacob         |         |
| 39 | Leventick, John       |         |
| 40 | Moran, William        |         |
| 41 | McCashin, John        |         |
| 42 | McClure, Nelson       |         |
| 43 | Maynard, David L      |         |
| 44 | Parcher, Joseph F     |         |
| 45 | Parshall, Edwin W     |         |
| 46 | Parker, George        |         |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.              | Rank.   | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.    |          |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----------|---------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|--------|---|
|           |                     |         |              |              |              | Town.         | County.  | State. |   |
| 47        | Phenix, George W    | Private | 27 Maine     | Dec 1, 1863  |              | Owatonna      | Steele   | Minn   | Discharged with company   |
| 48        | Bichey, Joseph      |         | 27 Ohio      | 1,           |              | Clinton Falls | do       |        | do  |
| 49        | Robinson, Hiram     |         | 32 Ohio      | 1,           |              | Owatonna      | do       |        | do  |
| 50        | Stockdale, Charles  |         | 18 "         | Nov 16,      |              | Nunda         | Freeborn |        | do  |
| 51        | Slaven, Henry L     |         | 21 Ohio      | Dec 1,       |              | Moscow        | do       |        | do  |
| 52        | Sjursen, Ole        |         | 26 Norway    | Nov 16,      |              | Adams         | Mower    |        | do  |
| 53        | Snyder, William J   |         | 21 New York  | Dec 1,       |              | Aurora        | Steele   |        | do  |
| 54        | Sakora, Frankie     |         | 23 Bohemia   | 1,           |              | Somerset      | do       |        | do  |
| 55        | Trow, Francis J     |         | 33 N. H.     | 1,           |              | Berlin        | do       |        | do  |
| 56        | Tracy, John         |         | 28 Louisiana | Nov 16,      |              | Nunda         | Freeborn |        | do  |
| 57        | Thompson, George    |         | 26 Norway    | Nov 16,      |              | Adams         | Mower    |        | do  |
| 58        | Vail, Allen S       |         | 29 Ohio      | Dec 1,       |              | Owatonna      | Steele   |        | Promoted corp; discharged   |
| 59        | Wyant, Henry        |         | 41 Penn      | Nov 16,      |              | Moscow        | Freeborn |        | Discharged with company   |
| 60        | Wiseman, Henry      |         | 35 Ohio      | Dec 1,       |              | Linden        | do       |        | do  |
| 61        | Williams, Charles H |         | 18 Conn      | Dec 1,       |              | Deerfield     | Steele   |        | do  |
| 62        | Weiser, Frederick   |         | 18 Iowa      | Nov 16,      |              | Nunda         | do       |        | do  |
| 63        | Wilkins, Willard A  |         | 18 Vermont   | Dec 1,       |              | Medford       | do       |        | do  |
| 64        | Wilber, Amos E      |         | 35 New York  | Nov 16,      |              | Freeborn      | do       |        | do  |
| 65        | Yonck, Joseph       |         | 29 Kentucky  | Dec 1,       |              | Owatonna      | do       |        | do  |
| RECRUITS. |                     |         |              |              |              |               |          |        |   |
| 1         | Allee, Franklin     |         | 29 New York  | Feb 29, 1864 | Feb 29, 1864 | Wabashaw      | Wabashaw |        | Died Oct 27, 1864, at Fort Wadsworth, D T                           |
| 2         | Albee, Edwin W      |         | 25 Ohio      | Feb 18, 1865 | Feb 18, 1865 | Owatonna      | Steele   |        | Discharged with company   |
| 3         | Anderson, Ole       |         | 29 Norway    | Feb 20,      | Feb 20,      | Castino       | Judge    |        | do  |
| 4         | Benzet, Hiram S     |         | 24 Penn      | Dec 1, 1863  | Dec 28, 1863 | Summit        | Steele   |        | Died in hospital at Camp 78, N. W. Indian Expedition, Sept 25, 1864 |
| 5         | Bowman, Jacob       |         | 29 Canada    | Feb 27, 1865 | Feb 29, 1865 | Merton        | do       |        | Discharged with company   |
| 6         | Brown, B F H        |         | "            | Mar 6,       | Mar 6, 1865  | do            | do       |        | do  |
| 7         | Beebe, George E     |         | 26 Michigan  | Mar 6,       | Mar 6,       | Morristown    | Rice     |        | do  |
| 8         | Beardsley, Harvey   |         | 34 New York  | Mar 6,       | Mar 6,       | do            | do       |        | do  |
| 9         | Deity, David        |         | 39 New York  | Feb 22, 1865 | Feb 22,      | Merton        | Steele   |        | do  |
| 10        | Gardner, Charles    |         | 29 England   | Feb 18,      | Feb 18,      | Owatonna      | do       |        | do  |
| 11        | Gallia, William     |         | 36 New York  | Mar 6,       | Mar 6,       | Merton        | do       |        | do  |
| 12        | Greely, James       |         | 39 N. H.     | Feb 22,      | Feb 22,      | do            | do       |        | do  |

December 28, 1863.

|                          |                |     |          |              |           |          |                               |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|
| 13 H. A. Crook, Hattie   | 44 New York    | Feb | 20, 1865 | Feb 20, 1865 | Adams     | Dodge    | Discharged with company       |
| 14 Harmon, Daniel        | 36 N Hampshire | Feb | 22       | 22           | Morton    | Steele   | do                            |
| 15 Irrigins, H M F       | 35 Norway      | Feb | 27       | 20           | Adams     | Mower    | do                            |
| 16 Johnson, Michael      | 23 Penn        | Feb | 27       | 27           | Merton    | Steele   | do                            |
| 17 Lausling, William     | 18 Wisconsin   | Feb | 27       | 29           | Wabashaw  | Wabashaw | do                            |
| 18 Maxwell, Joseph P     | 21 Ireland     | Jan | 1, 1864  | Jan 1, 1864  | Wabashaw  | do       | do                            |
| 19 Patchin, Joseph       | 24 Ohio        | Dec | 1, 1863  | Dec 1, 1863  | Wabashaw  | do       | do                            |
| 20 Pitcher, Henry P      | 43 Germany     | Feb | 22, 1865 | Feb 22, 1865 | Summit    | Steele   | do for disability Nov 1, 1864 |
| 21 Phillips, Frederick A | 26 Mass        | Feb | 27       | 27           | La Crosse | Houston  | Discharged with company       |
| 22 Purfest, Hermon       | 34 Germany     | Feb | 27       | 27           | Morton    | Steele   | do                            |
| 23 Puges, Joseph E E     | 32 Indiana     | Feb | 10       | 18           | do        | do       | do                            |
| 24 Scott, Clarence G     | 19 Vermont     | Feb | 27       | 18           | Owens     | do       | do                            |
| 25 Wilson, Alfred        | 22 England     | Feb | 27       | 27           | Waseca    | Waseca   | do                            |
| 26 Wilson, Charles       | 30             | Feb | 27       | 27           | do        | Steele   | do                            |
| 27 Williams, Paul        | 44 Wales       | Feb | 27       | 27           | do        | do       | do                            |
| 28 Young, James          | 33 Indiana     | Feb | 27       | 27           | do        | do       | do                            |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"

*Originally commanded by Captain James M. Payne, of the Second Regiment Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 30th day of December, 1863, by Captain T. M. Saunders, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.            | Rank.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |           |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----|-------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------|---|
|     |                   |            |      |           |              |           | Town.        | County.   | State. |   |
| 1   | James M Payne     | Captain    | 29   |           | Oct 23, 1863 |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin  | Minn.  | Discharged with company Dec 2, 1865           |
| 1   | Lyman B Smith     | 1st Lieut  | 28   |           | Dec 1,       |           | Princeton    | Mille Lac |        | do do   |
| 1   | Robert Wood       | 2d Lieut   | 26   |           | Oct 24,      |           | Crystal Lake | Hennepin  |        | Died Nov 25, 1864, at Fort Wadsworth          |
| 1   | Archibald McGill  | 1st Serg't | 22   | Canada    | Nov 20,      |           | Richfield    | do        |        | Pro 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut of Co H, June 6, 1865 |
| 1   | Robt B McGrath    | Q M Serg't | 23   | Maine     | Nov 7,       |           | Excelsior    | do        |        | Discharged with company                       |
| 1   | Geo P Harris      | Com Serg't | 45   | Ireland   | Dec 9,       |           | Wabashaw     | Wabashaw  |        | do do   |
| 1   | Robt W Sanborn    | Sergeant   | 23   | Maine     | Oct 23,      |           | St Anthony   | Hennepin  |        | Promoted 2d Lieut; discharged with co         |
| 2   | Andrew J Cates    | do         | 22   | Tennessee | Nov 2,       |           | Franklin     | do        |        | Discharged with company                       |
| 3   | Wm M Campbell     | do         | 22   | Penn      | Dec 28,      |           | Forest City  | Meeker    |        | do do   |
| 4   | Edward A Campbell | do         | 22   | "         | Nov 7,       |           | do           | do        |        | Promoted 1st Lieut; discharged with co        |
| 5   | Freeman G Gould   | do         | 30   | Maine     | Nov 7,       |           | do           | do        |        | Discharged with company                       |
| 1   | Wm Branham        | Corporal   | 34   | Indiana   | Dec 10,      |           | do           | do        |        | do do   |
| 2   | Geo D Loring      | do         | 28   | Maine     | Nov 2,       |           | Spencer Brk  | Isanti    |        | Promoted Sergeant; discharged with co         |
| 3   | Geo D Ticknor     | do         | 19   | Conn      | Dec 3,       |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin  |        | Discharged with company                       |
| 4   | Levi W Merritt    | do         | 19   | Maine     | Oct 12,      |           | do           | do        |        | do for disability June, 1865                  |
| 5   | David N Jenkins   | do         | 21   | "         | Oct 28,      |           | Brooklyn     | do        |        | Reduced; discharged with company              |
| 6   | Cornelius H Chute | do         | 30   | Mass      | Nov 2,       |           | Spencer Brk  | Isanti    |        | Discharged with company                       |
| 7   | Thomas J Sturman  | do         | 24   | Indiana   | Dec 14,      |           | Franklin     | Wright    |        | Reduced; discharged with company              |
| 8   | Thomas Bond       | do         | 29   | "         | Dec 10,      |           | Watertown    | Carver    |        | Discharged with company                       |
| 1   | Ansel Ticknor     | Wagoner    | 45   | Conn      | 3,           |           | Minneapolis  | Hennepin  |        | Reduced; discharged with company              |
| 1   | Jas E Bingham     | Farrrier   | 21   | Vermont   | 25,          |           | St Cloud     | Stearns   |        | do do   |
| 1   | Geo C Marshall    | Blacksmith | 45   | "         | 7,           |           | St Anthony   | Hennepin  |        | do do   |
| 1   | Alexander Marsh   | Saddler    | 28   | New York  | 3,           |           | Pacine       | Mower     |        | do do   |

December 30, 1863.



| Tumpefer. 18 Iowa     |             | Dec 23, 1863 | Glasgow       | Wabashaw   | Reduced; discharged with company               |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--|
| 1 Philip P Weaver     |             |              |               |            | Promoted corp; discharged with company         |
| 2 Aspin James         | 21 England  | Dec 4,       | Chanhassen    | Carver     | Pro Capt Co H, 1st Heavy Artillery Feb, 1865   |
| 3 Atkinson, James B   | 41 Penn     | Oct 24,      | Forest City   | Meeker     | Discharged with company                        |
| 4 Armstrong, Wm       | 21 Canada   | Nov 4,       | Winomin       | Hennepin   | Promoted corporal; discha'd with company       |
| 5 Barwell, Chas S     | 21 Mass     | 7,           | Excelsior     | do         | Discharged with company                        |
| 6 Bragg, Lewis        | 18 Michigan | 7,           | Buffalo       | Wright     | do   |
| 7 Bryant, Joshua S    | 21 Indiana  | Dec 1,       | Independent   | Hennepin   | Pro wagoner; discharged with company           |
| 8 Bryant, Edward P    | 35 Maine    | Oct 26,      | Chanhassen    | Carver     | Discharged with company                        |
| 9 Brown, Stephen F    | 26 Vermont  | 20,          | Palmville     | Stearns    | do   |
| 10 Brown, John R      | 43 New York | 23,          | Wabashaw      | Hennepin   | do   |
| 11 Clayton, Richard   | 19          | Dec 22,      | Minneapolis   | do         | do   |
| 12 Carduan, Thomas    | 44 Wales    | Nov 2,       | St Anthony    | do         | do   |
| 13 Conklin, Larson    | 37 Canada   | Nov 24,      | Rockford      | Wright     | do   |
| 14 Campbell, Henry    | 41 N. B.    | Dec 26,      | Crow Wing     | Morrison   | do   |
| 15 Conals, Edward     | 20 Penn     | 28,          | Winona        | do         | do   |
| 16 Douglas, Carlos    | 15 Canada   | 1,           | Minneapolis   | do         | do   |
| 17 Deary, James       | 33 Ireland  | 22,          | Maple Grove   | Meeker     | Appointed blacksmith; dis with company         |
| 18 Eddy, John M       | 33 Vermont  | Nov 7,       | Forest City   | Hennepin   | Discharged with company                        |
| 19 Entwiste, Wm       | 18 Ohio     | 7,           | Anoka         | do         | do   |
| 20 Fisher, Jasper     | 26 Ohio     | Dec 18,      | Forest City   | Meeker     | Promoted corp; discharged with company         |
| 21 Fennons, Frank     | 22 Illinois | Nov 11,      | Forest City   | Wright     | Discharged with regiment                       |
| 22 Flynn, Michael     | 20 Penn     | Dec 23,      | Glasgow       | Wabashaw   | do   |
| 23 Fitzger, James K P | 26 Ireland  | 26,          | Woodbury      | Washington | do   |
| 24 Fitzgerald, John   | 30 Maine    | Nov 12,      | Plymouth      | Hennepin   | do   |
| 25 Goodale, Lowellyn  | 35 "        | Oct 28,      | Elk River     | Sherburne  | do   |
| 26 Gozwin, Simon      | 18 Germany  | Oct 28,      | Maple Lake    | Wright     | Killed by Indians July 29, 1864, on picket     |
| 27 Holzen, Anton      | 42 "        | 21,          | do            | do         | Discharged with company                        |
| 28 Hentirther, Henry  | 25 "        | Dec 4,       | St Paul       | do         | do   |
| 29 Haman, Jacob       | 19 Canada   | 8,           | Wabashaw      | do         | Appointed Saddler; dis with company            |
| 30 Harris, John A     | 41 N Hamp's | Nov 30,      | Glencoe       | McLeod     | Discharged with company                        |
| 31 Heath, Wm H        | 19 Indiana  | 2,           | Rockford      | Wright     | do   |
| 32 Heaton, Thomas     | 21 Germany  | Dec 30,      | Laketown      | Carver     | do   |
| 33 Juckins, Charles A | 18 Maine    | Nov 9,       | Baldwin       | Sherburne  | do   |
| 34 Koch, Max          | 19 Germany  | Dec 3,       | Forest City   | do         | do   |
| 35 Koch, William      | 21 "        | 14,          | do            | do         | Killed by accid't Aug 24, '65, at Ft Wadsworth |
| 36 Larington, John    | 27 England  | 2,           | Fort Snelling | Hennepin   | Deserted May 4, 1864, at Fort Snelling         |
| 37 LaPlant, David     | 33 Canada   | Nov 13,      | Elk River     | Sherburne  | Killed by Indians July 25, '64, on picket duty |
| 38 McCord, Evan B     | 42 Penn     | Oct 21,      | Maple Lake    | Wright     | Discharged with company                        |
| 39 McKimney, Patrick  | 26 Ireland  | Nov 10,      | St Anthony    | do         | do   |
| 40 McLennan, Roderick | 28 Canada   | Oct 28,      | Minneapolis   | do         | for disability July 25, 1865                   |
| 41 Mathews, Ezra M    | 21 Maine    | Nov 23,      | Glasgow       | Wabashaw   | Discharged with company                        |
| 42 Morris, John       | 35 Penn     | Oct 27,      | Watertown     | Carver     | do   |
| 43 Moore, Aquilla     | 30 England  | Dec 28,      | Chanhassen    | do         | do   |
| 44 Oliver, Moses F    | 39 Maine    | Nov 21,      | St Anthony    | Hennepin   | Appointed trumpeter; discharged with co        |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"—Continued.

| No.                | NAMES.               | Rank.   | NATIVITY.      | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.    |               | REMARKS.                                     |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--|
|                    |                      |         |                |              |              | Town          | County, State |  |
| December 30, 1863. |                      |         |                |              |              |               |               |  |
| 45                 | Paine, Samuel S      | Private | 32 Maine       | Nov 6, 1863  |              | Champlin      | Hennepin      | Promoted Chaplain February, 1864             |
| 46                 | Phinney, Edmond      |         | 35 "           | Dec 4,       |              | Excelsior     | do            | Discharged with company                      |
| 47                 | Page, George R       |         | 21 Mass        | Oct 23,      |              | Forest City   | Meeker        | do   |
| 48                 | Pettyjohn, Isaac R   |         | 24 Ohio        | Nov 17,      |              | Glencoe       | McLeod        | do   |
| 49                 | Riff, Jacob          |         | 30 Switzerland | Nov 4,       |              | Forest City   | Meeker        | Died Sept 19, 1864, at Fort Rice, D.T        |
| 50                 | Randall, Robert      |         | 42 Ireland     | 1,           |              | Watertown     | Carver        | Discharged with company                      |
| 51                 | Sturman, Samuel S    |         | 44 Ohio        | Dec 28,      |              | Franklin      | Wright        | do   |
| 52                 | Sharr, Joseph        |         | 42 Germany     | Nov 24,      |              | Medina        | do            | do   |
| 53                 | Sumner, Charles H    |         | 19 Maine       | Dec 13,      |              | St Anthony    | do            | do   |
| 54                 | Stiren, Peter        |         | 44 Germany     | Nov 20,      |              | Forest City   | do            | do   |
| 55                 | Seewald, John        |         | 27 "           | 20,          |              | West Albany   | Wabashaw      | do   |
| 56                 | Schulz, Carl         |         | 33 Prussia     | Dec 10,      |              | Forest City   | do            | do for disability Sept 1, 1865               |
| 57                 | Ticknor, Jas P       |         | 19 New York    | Nov 3,       |              | Minneapolis   | do            | Promoted sergeant; discharged with company   |
| 58                 | Vannest, Madison     |         | 18 New York    | Nov 11,      |              | Port Snelling | McLeod        | Discharged with company                      |
| 59                 | Wallace, Benjamin    |         | 19 Penn        | Oct 25,      |              | Rich Valley   | do            | do   |
| 60                 | White, James E       |         | 19 Illinois    | Nov 12,      |              | Glencoe       | do            | do   |
| 61                 | Wymants, Geo H       |         | 19 New York    | Dec 15,      |              | St Anthony    | do            | do   |
| 62                 | Williams, Henry C    |         | 26 R Island    | Dec 15,      |              | Excelsior     | do            | do   |
| 63                 | Weidenbach, Matthias |         | 21 Germany     | Nov 24,      |              | Independ'ce   | Wright        | Died March 17, 1865, at Fort Wadsworth       |
| 64                 | Ward, Chester C      |         | 19 Canada      | Nov 16,      |              | Minneapolis   | do            | Discharged with company                      |
| 65                 | Wilkins, Wm J        |         | 21 Ohio        | 25,          |              | Morristown    | Rice          | Promoted corporal; discharged with company   |
| RECRUITS.          |                      |         |                |              |              |               |               |  |
| 1                  | Anderson, Martin     |         | 22 Norway      | Jan 4, 1864  | Jan 13, 1864 | Spring Grove  | Houston       | Discharged with company                      |
| 2                  | Birdsell, Wm H       |         | 22 Canada      | Dec 18, 1863 | 13,          | do            | do            | Corp, pro Serg; disd for disa'y Oct 16, 1865 |
| 3                  | Bigelow, Judge M     |         | 21 Wisconsin   | Jan 4, 1864  | 13,          | Black Ham'r   | do            | Discharged with company                      |
| 4                  | Beeman, Horatio      |         | 24 Maine       | Feb 14, 1865 | Feb 18, 1865 | Excelsior     | Hennepin      | do (no record)                               |
| 5                  | Bridges, Mark M      |         | 25 "           | Feb 14,      | Feb 18,      | Rochdale      | do            | do   |
| 6                  | Drummond, Wm N       |         | 25 Wisconsin   | Dec 28,      | Jan 13, 1864 | Spring Grove  | do            | do with company                              |
| 7                  | Engbertson, Ole      |         | 22 Norway      | Jan 24,      | 13,          | do            | do            | do   |
| 8                  | Fellows, Milton      |         | 33 N Hamp'e    | Feb 18,      | 13,          | do            | do            | do   |
| 9                  | Haws, Samuel M       |         | 28 Maine       | Feb 18, 1865 | Feb 18, 1865 | St Anthony    | Hennepin      | for disability May 10, 1865                  |
| 10                 | Iverson, Ole         |         | 24 Norway      | Dec 18,      | Jan 13, 1864 | Spring Grove  | do            | do (no record)                               |
| 11                 | Knudson, Elling      |         | 35 "           | 18,          | 13,          | do            | do            | do with company                              |

|    |                    |              |              |              |              |             |                         |             |                      |
|----|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 12 | Leet, Charles      | Feb 15, 1864 | Mar 10, 1864 | Elisabeth    | Jo Davies    | Illin's     | Promoted                | Trumpeter;  | disch'd with company |
| 13 | Namorne, Joseph S  | Feb 14, 1863 | Feb 18, 1865 | Excelsior    | Hennepin     | Minn        | Discharged              | (no record) |                      |
| 14 | Nelson, Ole        | Dec 13, 1863 | Jan 13, 1864 | Spring Grove | Houston      |             | Discharged with company |             |                      |
| 15 | Nelson, Andrew     | 24, 1864     | 18, 1864     | do           |              |             | do                      | do          |                      |
| 16 | Severson, Knud     | 37           | 18, 1864     | do           |              |             | do                      | do          |                      |
| 17 | Soper, Philander W | 20           | Canada       | 18, 1864     | do           |             | do                      | do          |                      |
| 18 | Smiley, Alvah H    | 21           | Penn         | Jan 1, 1864  | Feb 18, 1865 | Plymouth    | Rock                    | do          |                      |
| 19 | Stead, Edward      | 26           | Conn         | Jan 14, 1865 | Jan 13, 1864 | Richfield   | Hennepin                | do          | (no record)          |
| 20 | Wallace, Edwin P   | 20           | Canada       | Jan 2, 1864  | Jan 13, 1864 | Blackham'er | Houston                 | do          | with company         |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Robert F. Slaughter, of Second Regiment Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 31st day of December, 1863, by Captain T. M. Saunders, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.             | RANK.      | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED | RESIDENCE.  |            |        | REMARKS.                                    |
|-----|--------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------|------------|--------|---|
|     |                    |            |      |           |              |          | Town.       | County.    | State. |   |
| 1   | Robert F Slaughter | Captain    | 38   |           | Dec 31, 1863 |          | Mankato     | Blue Earth | Minn   | Discharged with company Nov 22, 1865        |
| 1   | Henry Ragg         | 1st Lieut. | 46   | France    | 1,           |          | do          | do         |        | do  |
| 1   | John R Howard      | 2d Lieut.  | 28   | Maine     | 10,          |          | Watowan     | do         |        | do  |
| 1   | John A Fildand     | 1st Serg't | 30   | Sweden    | 24,          |          | Judson      | do         |        | Reduced to ranks March 31, '65; dis with co |
| 2   | Charles Bennett    | QM Serg't  | 24   | Wisconsin | Nov 20,      |          | Mankato     | do         |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 3   | Hugh McMurtre      | Com Serg't | 26   | Penn      | Dec 11,      |          | do          | do         |        | do  |
| 4   | William Jones      | Sergeant   | 24   | Wales     | Dec 21,      |          | South Bend  | do         |        | Promoted 1st Serg't; discl'd with company   |
| 5   | Frederick Heinz    | do         | 24   | Germany   | 1,           |          | Lime        | do         |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 6   | John H Sargent     | do         | 24   | Illinois  | 15,          |          | Mankato     | do         |        | do  |
| 7   | Samuel R Palf      | do         | 22   | Indiana   | 15,          |          | Vernon      | do         |        | Reduced May 2, 1864; discharged with co     |
| 8   | Deless C Wood      | do         | 22   | New York  | 24,          |          | Judson      | do         |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 1   | George N Parret    | Corporal   | 21   | Indiana   | 10,          |          | Mankato     | do         |        | Pro sergeant; discharged with company       |
| 2   | James Morgan       | do         | 20   | Wales     | 23,          |          | Barnertut   | do         |        | Reduced May 2, 1864; discharged with co     |
| 3   | Wm R Marvin        | do         | 26   | New York  | 10,          |          | Watowan     | do         |        | Discharged per order July 11, 1866          |
| 4   | John K Underwood   | do         | 24   | "         | 12,          |          | Shelbyville | do         |        | do  |
| 5   | Frederick Dittman  | do         | 26   | Germany   | Nov 1,       |          | Mankato     | do         |        | do  |
| 6   | Nelson Gray        | do         | 30   | New York  | Dec 10,      |          | Danville    | do         |        | Reduced May 2, 1864; discharged with co     |
| 7   | Fleming Doak       | do         | 23   | Virginia  | Nov 14,      |          | Vernon      | do         |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 8   | Edward Price       | do         | 21   | Wales     | Dec 19,      |          | Judson      | do         |        | Reduced May 2, 1864; discharged with co     |
| 1   | Peter McGirny      | Farrier    |      | Ireland   | 12,          |          | do          | do         |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 1   | Elisha Lawson      | Blacksmith |      | Virginia  | 24,          |          | Mankato     | do         |        | do  |
| 1   | Charles Hamlin     | Saddler    |      | New York  | 11,          |          | do          | do         |        | do  |
| 1   | Isaac Cummings     | Wagoner    |      | Maine     | 1,           |          | Watowan     | do         |        | do  |

December 31, 1863.

| Private                | 24 Ohio      | Dec 1, 1863 | Watowan     | Blue Earth | Discharged with company                  |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--|
| 1 Atwell, Clinton      | 24 Ohio      | Dec 1, 1863 | Watowan     | Blue Earth | do                                       |
| 2 Burgess, John H      | 18 Indiana   | Nov 8,      | Mankato     | do         | do                                       |
| 3 Briggs, Willis G     | 18 Illinois  | Dec 22,     | Shelbyville | do         | do                                       |
| 4 Britton, Thomas D    | 18 Indiana   | 1,          | Lime        | do         | do                                       |
| 5 Chapman, Darinus     | 41 New York  | 22,         | Shelbyville | do         | Died May 15, 1864, at St Peter, Minn     |
| 6 Coon, Wm L           | 41 New York  | Nov 22,     | Mankato     | do         | Discharged with company                  |
| 7 Comstock, Francis A  | 18 "         | Nov 18,     | do          | do         | do                                       |
| 8 Cummings, Alonzo     | 29 Wisconsin | Dec 26,     | Judson      | do         | per order, date not given                |
| 9 Curtis, Geo S A      | 18 Michigan  | Dec 14,     | Butternut V | do         | with company                             |
| 10 Davis, David I      | 24 Ohio      | 1,          | do          | do         | do                                       |
| 11 Davis, John P       | 22 "         | 15,         | do          | do         | do                                       |
| 12 Davis, Eben P       | 25 "         | 23,         | Judson      | do         | do                                       |
| 13 Demman, Ebner       | 20 N. Jersey | 24,         | do          | do         | do                                       |
| 14 Edwards, Hugh H     | 21 New York  | 22,         | South Bend  | do         | do                                       |
| 15 Evans, Wm H         | 18 Wisconsin | 19,         | do          | do         | do                                       |
| 16 Edwards, Wm         | 25 Wales     | 23,         | Butternut V | do         | do                                       |
| 17 Fowler, Frederick H | 21 England   | 24,         | Mankato     | do         | do                                       |
| 18 Foyles, Aaron L     | 8 Kentucky   | 25,         | do          | do         | do                                       |
| 19 Graham, Baker       | 27 Ohio      | 23,         | Shelbyville | do         | do                                       |
| 20 Goodell, Wm P       | 31 New York  | 16,         | Judson      | do         | do                                       |
| 21 Gunn, Wm D L F      | 18 Indiana   | 28,         | Shakopee    | do         | do                                       |
| 22 Gessel, Jacob       | 28 Germany   | 1,          | Lime        | do         | per order, no date given                 |
| 23 Hughes, Richard H   | 23 Wales     | 19,         | South Bend  | do         | with company                             |
| 24 Hughes, Wm R        | 26 "         | 1,          | Judson      | do         | do                                       |
| 25 Hughes, Wm H        | 21 "         | 19,         | do          | do         | do                                       |
| 26 Hussey, Wm          | 21 Maine     | 21,         | Mapleton    | do         | Deserted at Fort Snelling, no date given |
| 27 Heinze, Robert      | 26 Germany   | 1,          | Lime        | do         | Discharged with company                  |
| 28 Jones, Robert E     | 18 Indiana   | 22,         | South Bend  | do         | do                                       |
| 29 Jones, John C       | 26 "         | 23,         | Judson      | do         | do                                       |
| 30 Kibby, Benj I       | 35 Vermont   | 18,         | Danville    | do         | do                                       |
| 31 Kimpton, John I     | 28 New York  | Nov 18,     | Lime        | do         | do                                       |
| 32 Kunz, Joseph        | 21 Germany   | Dec 11,     | South Bend  | do         | do                                       |
| 33 Lyons, Elmore C     | 18 Illinois  | 1,          | Judson      | do         | do                                       |
| 34 Lewis, Rowland      | 44 "         | 21,         | Butternut V | do         | do                                       |
| 35 Lewis, Wm R         | 28 "         | 23,         | Watowan     | do         | for disability Oct 8, 1864               |
| 36 Lamberton, Geo      | 33 New York  | 21,         | Shelbyville | do         | with company                             |
| 37 McKibben, John      | 21 Illinois  | 19,         | Mankato     | do         | do                                       |
| 38 Mader, Peter        | 36 Germany   | 4,          | do          | do         | do                                       |
| 39 Payer, George       | 24 Wisconsin | 2,          | South Bend  | do         | per order, no date given                 |
| 40 Fritchard, Robert S | 26 Wales     | 1,          | Mankato     | do         | with company                             |
| 41 Purdy, Marion N     | 18 Ohio      | Nov 21,     | do          | do         | do                                       |
| 42 Peterson, Harvey    | 31 Penn      | Dec 25,     | Shelbyville | do         | do                                       |
| 43 Raymond, Wallace    | 21 Mass      | 28,         | Mankato     | do         | do                                       |
| 44 Roland, Simon       | 29 Norway    | 19,         | do          | do         | do                                       |
| 45 Rembold, Joseph     | 21 New York  | 21,         | do          | do         | do                                       |
| 46 St. Cyr, John M     | 22 Wisconsin | 7,          | do          | do         | Promoted corp; discharged with company   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E"—Continued.

| No. | NAME.                | Rank.   | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.          | RESIDENCE.  |            | REMARKS.                                |
|-----|----------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|---|
|     |                      |         |              |              |                    | Town.       | County.    |   |
|     |                      |         |              |              | December 31, 1863. |             |            |   |
| 47  | St. Cyr, Edward      | Private | 16 Wisconsin | Dec 21, 1863 |                    | Mankato     | Blue Earth | Discharged with company                 |
| 48  | Schmitzer, Ferdinand |         | 44 Germany   | 1,           |                    | do          | do         | do                                      |
| 49  | Sargeant, Joseph     |         | 21 Illinois  | 12,          |                    | do          | do         | do                                      |
| 50  | Shields, William     |         | 18 Ohio      | 24,          |                    | Butternut V | do         | do                                      |
| 51  | Snuz, Henry          |         | 21 Penn      | 1,           |                    | Mankato     | do         | do                                      |
| 52  | Thomas, Rice         |         | 18 Wales     | 23,          |                    | Butternut V | do         | do                                      |
| 53  | Thomas, Edward       |         | 24 Ohio      | 15,          |                    | Belgrade    | Nicollet   | do                                      |
| 54  | Tidland, Chas L      |         | 21 Sweden    | 14,          |                    | Judson      | Blue Earth | do                                      |
| 55  | Walker, Benj F       |         | 25 Maine     | 24,          |                    | Mankato     | do         | do                                      |
| 56  | Wood, Josiah         |         | 35 New York  | 23,          |                    | Vernon      | do         | do                                      |
| 57  | Wigley, Joshua       |         | 28 Wales     | 28,          |                    | South Bend  | do         | do                                      |
| 58  | Wagner, John C       |         | 18 Wisconsin | 20,          |                    | Mankato     | do         | do                                      |
| 59  | Williams, Emory      |         | 46 New York  | 25,          |                    | Butternut V | do         | Promoted corporal; disch'd with company |
| 60  | Walters, Stephen     |         | 19 "         | 24,          |                    | do          | do         | Discharged with company                 |
| 61  | Walters, David       |         | 18 Ohio      | 1,           |                    | do          | do         | do                                      |
| 62  | York, Joseph         |         | 18 Canada E. | 15,          |                    | Mankato     | do         | do                                      |
|     | RECRUITS.            |         |              |              |                    |             |            |   |
| 1   | Bosse, Frederick     |         | 35           | Feb 10, 1865 | Feb 18, 1865       |             |            | do                                      |
| 2   | Brooks, Wm W         |         | 29           | Mar 7,       | Mar 8,             |             |            | do                                      |
| 3   | Brown, Jas W         |         | 43           | Feb 16,      | Feb 18,            |             |            | do                                      |
| 4   | Buske, Anton         |         | 21 Germany   | Jan 9, 1864  | Jan 13, 1864       |             |            | do                                      |
| 5   | Bently, Oscar F      |         | 31           | Feb 23,      | Feb 25,            |             |            | do                                      |
| 6   | Clark, Alonzo        |         | 33           | 23,          | 25,                |             |            | do                                      |
| 7   | Clark, Justus W      |         | 17           | 16,          | Feb 18, 1865       |             |            | do                                      |
| 8   | Cornell, Silas W     |         | 18 Indiana   | Jan 25,      | Feb 3, 1864        |             |            | do                                      |
| 9   | Fitch, Elsie J       |         | 23 Ohio      | 12,          | Jan 15,            | Appleton    | Blue Earth | do                                      |
| 10  | Federick, George     |         | 43           | Feb 10,      | Feb 18, 1865       |             |            | do                                      |
| 11  | Guptill, Albert      |         | 20           | 16,          | 18,                |             |            | do                                      |
| 12  | Jackson, Chester K   |         | 28 Michigan  | Jan 25,      | 1864,              |             |            | do                                      |
| 13  | Kramer, Alexander    |         | 26 Germany   | Feb 3,       | 3,                 |             |            | do                                      |
| 14  | Kramer, John         |         | 21           | 23,          | 23,                |             |            | do                                      |
| 15  | Lard, Alonzo E       |         | 21 New York  | Jan 2,       | 3,                 |             |            | do                                      |
| 16  | Lawson, Floyd        |         | 21           | Feb 23,      | Jan 15,            |             |            | do                                      |



|                       |    |             |              |        |   |
|-----------------------|----|-------------|--------------|--------|---|
| 17 Morrison, Adam     | 33 | Jan 5, 1864 | Jan 15, 1864 |        | Discharged with company   |
| 18 McKinley, Geo      | 39 | Jan 4,      | Jan 15,      |        | Promoted regimental Com sergeant, transferred to Non-com Staff, Sept 22, 1865 |
| 19 Semmer, Philip     | 38 | Feb 10,     | Feb 18, 1865 |        | do do   |
| 20 Steel, Isaac A     | 28 | Mar 7,      | Mar 8,       |        | do do   |
| 21 Thompson, Stephen  | 34 | Jan 12,     | Jan 15, 1864 | Forest | do do   |
| 22 Thielbar, Albert F | 29 | Germany     |              |        | Discharged, or disability Dec 4, 1864   |
| 23 Taylor, Isaac M    | 21 | Ohio        | Feb 2,       |        | Promoted Corp; discharged with company  |
| 24 Wise, Peter F      | 25 | England     | Jan 5,       |        | do do do  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Thomas M. Smith, of Second Regiment Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 31st day of December, 1863, by Captain T. M. Saunders, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES                 | Rank.       | AGE | NATIVITY  | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS  |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                       |             |     |           |              |           | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | Thomas M. Smith       | Captain     | 51  | Ohio      |              |           | Hastings   | Dakota  | Minn   | Resigned May 15, 1865                                  |
| 1   | Edwin Parلمان         | 1st Lieut   | 33  | "         | Dec 14, 1863 |           | Eureka     | do      |        | Promoted Captain; discharged with company              |
| 1   | Isaac Van Doran       | 2d Lieut    | 27  | "         | 23,          |           | Nininger   | do      |        | Promoted 1st Lieut; disch'd with company               |
| 1   | Albert H. Truax       | 1st Sergt.  | 20  | New York  | Nov 20,      |           | Hastings   | do      |        | do 2d Lieut; do do                                     |
| 2   | Edward D. Barker      | Q.M. Sergt. | 29  | Illinois  | 20,          |           | do         | do      |        | Reduced to ranks; do do                                |
| 3   | Richard D. Montgomery | Com Sergt.  | 22  | Indiana   | Dec 11,      |           | do         | do      |        | Pro Reg'l Com Sergt; do do                             |
| 4   | Alexander Merrill     | Sergeant    | 24  | Ohio      | 2,           |           | do         | do      |        | do 1st sergt; do do                                    |
| 5   | John S. Ireland       | do          | 23  | Kentucky  | 11,          |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged with company                                |
| 6   | Henry Van Inwegen     | do          | 23  | New York  | 11,          |           | do         | do      |        | do   |
| 7   | Samuel White          | do          | 26  | N. H.     | 16,          |           | do         | do      |        | Reduced; discharged with company                       |
| 8   | Wellington S. Porter  | do          | 26  | New York  | 16,          |           | do         | do      |        | Pro Sergt Major; trans'd to NCS, Aug 15, '65           |
| 1   | William O. White      | Corporal    | 28  | Mass      | 12,          |           | do         | do      |        | Promoted Com. Sergt.; disch'd with comp'y              |
| 2   | Martin V. Buswell     | do          | 26  | N. Hamp's | 11,          |           | do         | do      |        | Reduced; discharged with company                       |
| 3   | Marquis L. Ouell      | do          | 25  | Penn      | 11,          |           | do         | do      |        | Killed Sept 1, 1864, by accidental discharge of pistol |
| 4   | George F. Slocum      | do          | 31  | New York  | 21,          |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged per order June 20, 1865                     |
| 5   | James Lloyd           | do          | 28  | W. Indies | 14,          |           | do         | do      |        | Reduced; discharged with company                       |
| 6   | Seth Hamis            | do          | 44  | New York  | 21,          |           | do         | do      |        | Disch'd for disab'y Nov 9, '65, at St. Shelling        |
| 7   | Isaac Haycraft        | do          | 34  | Kentucky  | 22,          |           | do         | do      |        | Reduced; discharged with company                       |
| 8   | James W. Wallace      | do          | 34  | Vermont   | 23,          |           | do         | do      |        | Discharged for disability Dec 26, 1864                 |
| 1   | Joel M. Haycraft      | Farrier     | 44  | Kentucky  | 22,          |           | Eureka     | do      |        | do do March 10, 1865                                   |
| 1   | Andy F. Jackson       | Bl'ksmith   | 21  | Vermont   | 16,          |           | Hastings   | do      |        | do with company  |

December 31, 1868.

| 1 Charles Porter        | Saddler | 34 Maine       | Dec 22, 1863 | Empire City | Dakota     | Rebelle: discharged with company                             |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--|
| 1 William R. MacFar     | Wagoner | 27 England     | 12           | Hastings    | do         | Promoted Q M Sergt; disch'd with comp'y                      |
| 1 Bath, Solomon         | Private | 31 Indiana     | 24           | Eureka      | do         | Discharged with company                                      |
| 2 Brookman, Edward      |         | 26 England     | 16           | Hastings    | do         | do per order June 20, 1865                                   |
| 3 Brunell, Antonio      |         | 19 Minnesota   | 16           | Denmark     | Washington | do with company  |
| 4 Brown, Thomas J       |         | 31 Penn        | 14           | Hastings    | Dakota     | do   |
| 5 Burton, Doud          |         | 33 Mass        | 25           | Eureka      | do         | do   |
| 6 Bush, Anthony         |         | 18 Minnesota   | 22           | Hastings    | do         | do   |
| 7 Cowie, John H         |         | 24 Isl. of Man | 22           | Hastings    | do         | do   |
| 8 Colby, Fred J         |         | 15 New York    | 25           | Hastings    | do         | do   |
| 9 Coburn, William       |         | 33 Ohio        | 22           | Hastings    | do         | do   |
| 10 Coburn, Isaac        |         | 23 Ireland     | 22           | Hastings    | do         | do   |
| 11 Connolly, Thomas     |         | 18 Minnesota   | 15           | Hastings    | Washington | do   |
| 12 Currier, William A   |         | 18 Indiana     | 8            | Hastings    | Dakota     | do   |
| 13 Christopherson, Ole  |         | 19 Norway      | 12           | Warsaw      | Goodhue    | do   |
| 14 Clift, Walter        |         | 38 Kentucky    | 31           | Hampton     | Dakota     | do   |
| 15 Caskey, Alexander L  |         | 24 N. Jersey   | 23           | Eureka      | do         | do   |
| 16 Driley, E V R        |         | 20 Ohio        | 28           | do          | do         | do   |
| 17 Drury, William       |         | 27 Kentucky    | 25           | do          | do         | do   |
| 18 Emmons, Charles S    |         | 18 New York    | 23           | do          | do         | do   |
| 19 Foster, Charles E    |         | 18 Maine       | 17           | Hastings    | do         | do   |
| 20 Fahy, Thomas         |         | 20 New York    | 19           | do          | do         | do   |
| 21 Grievold, Benson     |         | 19 Ohio        | Nov 20       | Eureka      | do         | Promoted sergt; disch'd with company                         |
| 22 Groff, William J     |         | 21 Iowa        | Dec 18       | Hastings    | do         | do   |
| 23 Gates, Charles       |         | 35 Germany     | Dec 12       | do          | do         | Detach'd musician; do  |
| 24 Hannan, Jerome       |         | 19 New York    | Nov 20       | do          | do         | Discharged with company                                      |
| 25 Hayes, James         |         | 18 Minnesota   | 9            | Nuniger     | do         | Detach'd musician; disch'd with company                      |
| 26 Haycraft, Calvin     |         | 22 Illinois    | Dec 22       | Hastings    | do         | Discharged for disability Dec 26, 1864                       |
| 27 Hodson, William      |         | 18 "           | Dec 22       | Eureka      | do         | do with company  |
| 28 Hoople, J            |         | 27 Canada      | 8            | Hastings    | do         | do   |
| 29 Heatherington, Henry |         | 44 Ireland     | 22           | do          | do         | Promoted corporal; disch'd with company                      |
| 30 Ives, Adelbert       |         | 18 Mass        | 14           | do          | do         | do for disability Dec 26, 1864                               |
| 31 Jenkins, Isaac F     |         | 30 New York    | 1            | Hastings    | do         | do with company  |
| 32 Jemison, William     |         | 18 Mass        | 19           | do          | do         | do   |
| 33 Jolley, James W      |         | 34 Kentucky    | 23           | Eureka      | do         | do per order June 25, 1865                                   |
| 34 Kelley, Darius       |         | 18 N. B.       | 8            | Hastings    | do         | Killed May 7, 1863, in action with Indians on Missouri river |
| 35 Kennedy, George      |         | 32 W. I.       | 21           | do          | do         | Discharged with company                                      |
| 36 Knapp, Leonard M     |         | 23 Michigan    | Nov 20       | do          | do         | do for disability Dec 25, 1864                               |
| 37 Latta, Augustus      |         | 18 Germany     | 3            | Nelager     | do         | do with company  |
| 38 Lawton, John M       |         | 18 Penn        | Dec 22       | Hastings    | do         | do   |
| 39 Lumsden, David J     |         | 41 New York    | 22           | Eureka      | do         | Promoted corp'l; disch'd with company                        |
| 40 McDonald, John       |         | 18 Missouri    | Nov 14       | do          | do         | do   |
| 41 McNeff, John         |         | 44 Ireland     | Dec 28       | Denmark     | Washington | do for disability Dec 26, 1864                               |
|                         |         |                |              | Hastings    | Dakota     | do   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"—Continued.

| No.                | NAMES.                | Rank.   | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.                                 |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
|                    |                       |         |              |              |              | Town.       | County.  | State. |  |
| December 31, 1863. |                       |         |              |              |              |             |          |        |  |
| 42                 | Pandolf, George       | Private | 45 France    | Nov 24, 1863 |              | Hastings    | Dakota   | Minn   | Discharged for disability Dec 20, 1864   |
| 43                 | Phillips, Edmund      |         | 31 Penn      | Dec 23,      |              | Lakeville   | do       |        | do                                       |
| 44                 | Pitcher, John         |         | 44 Mass      | 21,          |              | Hastings    | do       |        | do                                       |
| 45                 | Pool, Johnson         |         | 18 Virginia  | Nov 24,      |              | Eureka      | do       |        | with company                             |
| 46                 | Reynolds, Oliver P    |         | 44 Penn      | Dec 19,      |              | Hastings    | do       |        | for disability Aug 15, 1864              |
| 47                 | Record, George A      |         | 44 New York  | 22,          |              | Lakeville   | do       |        | do                                       |
| 48                 | Reslar, John H        |         | 21 Ohio      | 12,          |              | Hastings    | do       |        | do                                       |
| 49                 | Rhodes, Isaac C       |         | 22 Illinois  | 25,          |              | Eureka      | do       |        | Promoted corporal; discha'd with company |
| 50                 | Roach, Joseph         |         | 19 New York  | 8,           |              | Hastings    | do       |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 51                 | Russell, Sylvester    |         | 34 Ohio      | 14,          |              | Hastings    | do       |        | Promoted corp; discharged with company   |
| 52                 | Shadinger, Howard     |         | 37 Penn      | 22,          |              | Nininger    | do       |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 53                 | Shadinger, Clymer     |         | 36 "         | 22,          |              | Eureka      | do       |        | Promoted corp; discharged with company   |
| 54                 | Shadinger, Adnah      |         | 37 Ohio      | 22,          |              | do          | do       |        | Discharged with regiment                 |
| 55                 | Speck, Adolphus B     |         | 33 "         | 25,          |              | do          | do       |        | Pro corp - reduced; disch'd with company |
| 56                 | Sanger, Anthony       |         | 33 Germany   | 2,           |              | Hastings    | do       |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 57                 | Searls, Joseph A      |         | 36 Illinois  | 22,          |              | Eureka      | do       |        | do for disability June 23, 1864          |
| 58                 | Scott, James          |         | 21 Ireland   | 14,          |              | Lebanon     | do       |        | do with company                          |
| 59                 | Scofield, Thomas N    |         | 20 N. Jersey | 22,          |              | Hastings    | do       |        | do                                       |
| 60                 | Smith, Thomas C       |         | 21 Indiana   | 22,          |              | Eureka      | do       |        | Pro corp, sergt; disch'd with company    |
| 61                 | Thompson, Samuel A    |         | 21 Georgia   | 19,          |              | Hastings    | do       |        | do for disability Oct 11, 1865           |
| 62                 | Welch, James S        |         | 38 New York  | 11,          |              | do          | do       |        | do per order Jan 20, 1865                |
| 63                 | Whitney, Fenjamin F   |         | 27 "         | 12,          |              | do          | do       |        | do with company                          |
| RECRUITS.          |                       |         |              |              |              |             |          |        |  |
| 1                  | Allen, Leander V      |         | 23 New York  | Feb 14, 1865 | Feb 15, 1865 | Richfield   | Hennepin |        | Discharged with company                  |
| 2                  | Anderson, Swain       |         | 35 Norway    | Feb 14,      | 18,          | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | do                                       |
| 3                  | Braggenstaff, William |         | 30 Ireland   | Feb 25,      | 1864         | Inver Grove | Dakota   |        | do                                       |
| 4                  | Belka, Frederick      |         | 18 Germany   | Feb 12,      | 1865         | Empire City | do       |        | do                                       |
| 5                  | Bunker, Stephen F     |         | 23 Maine     | Feb 15,      | 1865         | do          | do       |        | do                                       |
| 6                  | Bean, Benjamin        |         | 38 "         | 14,          | 18,          | do          | do       |        | do                                       |
| 7                  | Brown, William        |         | 21 New York  | 15,          | 18,          | Ravenna     | do       |        | do                                       |
| 8                  | Bean, Joseph F        |         | 27 Mass      | Jan 1,       | 1864         | Eureka      | do       |        | do                                       |
| 9                  | Buck, George G        |         | 24 N. H.     | Feb 20,      | 1865         | Eyota       | Olmsted  |        | do                                       |
| 10                 | Coburn, James         |         | 21 Ohio      | Feb 22,      | 1864         | Holden      | Goodhue  |        | do                                       |

|    |                       |    |          |         |      |         |      |              |           |  |
|----|-----------------------|----|----------|---------|------|---------|------|--------------|-----------|--|
| 11 | Champlin, Oscar R     | 32 | New York | Mar 30, | 1864 | Mar 30, | 1864 | Brooklyn     | Hennepin  | Discharged with company                |
| 12 | Ellsworth, Sewel      | 44 | Maine    | Feb 24, |      | Feb 26, |      | Featherst'ne | Goodhue   | do do                                  |
| 13 | Heatherington, James  | 42 | Ireland  | 19,     |      | 19,     |      | Hastings     | Dakota    | do for disability Nov 26, 1864         |
| 14 | Jones, Henry          | 38 | New York | 24,     |      | 26,     |      | Featherst'ne | Goodhue   | do with company                        |
| 15 | Leary, Nathan         | 22 | "        | 24,     |      | 26,     |      | do           | do        | Promoted corp; discharged with company |
| 16 | Looper, James         | 40 | Indiana  | 8,      |      | 9,      |      | Empire City  | Dakota    | Discharged with company                |
| 17 | Lowe, Ole             | 16 | Norway   | Feb 16, | 1865 | Feb 18, | 1865 | Holden       | Goodhue   | do do                                  |
| 18 | Melchior, Joseph      | 39 | Prussia  | Feb 16, |      | 18,     |      | Holden       | do        | do do                                  |
| 19 | Murray, John A        | 21 | Penn     | Feb 24, | 1864 | Feb 26, | 1864 | Featherst'ne | do        | do do                                  |
| 20 | McDonough, James      | 37 | Ireland  | Feb 15, | 1865 | Feb 18, | 1865 | Holden       | do        | do do                                  |
| 21 | Nourse, William C     | 31 | Mass     | Feb 24, | 1864 | Feb 26, | 1864 | do           | do        | do do                                  |
| 22 | Osgood, Albert        | 26 | Norway   | Feb 14, | 1865 | Feb 18, | 1865 | St Paul      | Ramsey    | do do                                  |
| 23 | Pool, Asbury          | 25 | Virginia | Feb 15, |      | 15,     |      | Clear Lake   | Sherburne | do do                                  |
| 24 | Record, Leonard S     | 18 | New York | Feb 22, | 1864 | Feb 24, | 1864 | Holden       | Goodhue   | Promoted corp; disch'd with company    |
| 25 | Skinner, William E    | 19 | Indiana  | 24,     |      | 26,     |      | Featherst'ne | do        | Discharged with company                |
| 26 | Stout, Robert B       | 36 | Ohio     | Mar 7,  | 1865 | Mar 8,  | 1865 |              | Stearns   | do do                                  |
| 27 | Sullivan, Cornelius O | 28 | Ireland  | Feb 14, |      | Feb 18, |      | Empire City  | Dakota    | do do                                  |
| 28 | Wilkinson, John P     | 20 | Kentucky | Feb 15, | 1864 | Feb 26, | 1864 | Liver Grove  | do        | do do                                  |
| 29 | Whiddin, George B     | 26 | Maine    | Feb 15, | 1865 | Feb 18, | 1865 | Richfield    | Hennepin  | do do                                  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Jacob Nix, of the Second Regiment Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 4th day of January, 1864, by Captain T. M. Saunders, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME               | RANK       | AGE | NATIVITY  | ENLISTED     | MUSTERED | RESIDENCE.    |         | REMARKS.                                     |
|-----|--------------------|------------|-----|-----------|--------------|----------|---------------|---------|--|
|     |                    |            |     |           |              |          | Town.         | County. |  |
| 1   | Jacob Nix          | Captain    | 41  |           |              |          |               |         | Discharged per order Nov 4, 1864             |
| 1   | Henry W Eingham    | 1st Lieut  | 24  |           |              |          |               |         | Pro Captain; discharged with co Dec 29, 1865 |
| 1   | Geo B Tomlinson    | 2d Lieut   | 33  |           | Dec 21, 1863 |          | St Peter      |         | Promoted 1st Lieut; disch'd with company     |
| 1   | Frederick A Brandt | 1st Serg't | 24  | Germany   | Nov 16, 1863 |          |               | Brown   | Discharged with company                      |
| 1   | Leonard Gulden     | Q M Serg't | 22  | "         | Dec 9,       |          | Cottonwood    | do      | do   |
| 1   | Leander Mattheis   | Com Serg't | 25  | Canada    | Dec 14,      |          | Goodland      | do      | do   |
| 1   | Theron F Carr      | Sergeant   | 21  | New York  | Nov 12,      |          | Canon City    | do      | do   |
| 2   | John S Duffy       | do         | 20  | Penn      | Nov 28,      |          | Rosemount     | do      | do   |
| 3   | John P Clegg       | do         | 23  | New York  | Dec 12,      |          | Wisnora       | do      | for disability Jan 29, 1865                  |
| 4   | William B Hillberg | do         | 25  | Sweden    | Dec 7,       |          | Siegel        | do      | with company                                 |
| 5   | Edw W Williams     | do         | 26  | New York  | Nov 16,      |          | Clinton Falls | do      | do   |
| 1   | Isaac N Morrison   | Corporal   | 38  | New York  | Dec 16,      |          | do            | do      | do   |
| 2   | Adolph Foreman     | do         | 29  | Germany   | Dec 24,      |          | New Ulm       | do      | do   |
| 3   | Elias G Cary       | do         | 37  | New York  | Dec 14,      |          | Courtland     | do      | for disability Sept 28, 1864                 |
| 4   | John G Brack       | do         | 44  | Canada    | Nov 24,      |          | Homer         | do      | Promoted Sergeant; discharged with co        |
| 5   | Samuel P Miles     | do         | 24  | Tennessee | Nov 24,      |          | Kasota        | do      | Reduced; discharged with company             |
| 6   | Henry Schmitt      | do         | 24  | Germany   | Nov 16,      |          |               | Brown   | do   |
| 7   | Charles C Carr     | do         | 26  | Wisconsin | Dec 9,       |          | Canon City    | do      | with company                                 |
| 8   | Oscar Haast        | do         | 26  | Germany   | Dec 24,      |          | Belle Plaine  | do      | do   |
| 1   | Andreas Schott     | Musician   | 39  | Germany   | Nov 10,      |          | New Ulm       | do      | do   |
| 2   | Melchir Kleschutte | do         | 31  | "         | Nov 21,      |          |               | Scott   | do   |
| 1   | Daniel Price       | Blacksm'th | 42  | New York  | Dec 14,      |          | Courtland     |         | do for disability Jan 9, 1865                |

January 4 1864



| 2 John Frass            | Br'smith | 25 Germany     | Dec 11, 1863 | New Ulm       | Reduced; discharged with company               |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| 1 Willard Carney        | Saddler  | 22 Ireland     | 10,          | St Paul       | Deserted Jan 5, 1864, at Fort Ridgely          |
| 1 Geo L Garrish         | Wagner   | 32 NewHamp     | Nov 10,      | Warsaw        | Reduced by his own request; dis with co        |
| 1 Akin, Thomas F        | Private  | 19 Wisconsin   | Dec 12,      | Walcott       | Discharged with company                        |
| 2 Akin, Henry N         |          | 25 Conn        | 12,          | do            | do   |
| 3 Anderson, Charles     |          | 21 Sweden      | 14,          | Hastings      | do   |
| 4 Austin, Jacob H       |          | 18 Ohio        | Nov 7,       | Warsaw        | do   |
| 5 Becker, John          |          | 21 Germany     | Dec 21,      | Courtland     | do for disability Feb 5, 1865                  |
| 6 Bischoff, Wm          |          | 22 Penn        | 5,           | St Paul       | do with company                                |
| 7 Bland, John           |          | 22 England     | Nov 2,       | Kasota        | do   |
| 8 Bland, Henry          |          | 19 "           | 2,           | do            | do   |
| 9 Blande, Halver        |          | 18 Norway      | Dec 1,       | Wheeling      | do   |
| 10 Carr, Byron F        |          | 18 Michian     | Nov 12,      | Cannon City   | Dis Aug 4, '64, for w'o'd in bat'e at Mauvaise |
| 11 Chittleson, Chittle  |          | 21 Norway      | Dec 22,      | Winona        | Discharged with company                        |
| 12 Conley, John         |          | 21 Illinois    | Oct 31,      | Northfield    | do   |
| 13 Christopherson, Ole  |          | 21 Norway      | Dec 24,      | SpringGrove   | do   |
| 14 Christopherson, Thor |          | 32 "           | 18,          | do            | do   |
| 15 Dittbeimar, John     |          | 19 Germany     | 12,          | New Ulm       | do   |
| 16 Dubay, Peter         |          | 19 Canada      | 22,          | Dayton        | do   |
| 17 Dunn, George         |          | 35 "           | 7,           | Winona        | do   |
| 18 Dwyer, William       |          | 21 Ireland     | 18,          | Fairbank      | Promoted Wagoner; disch'd with company         |
| 19 Engelman, Christian  |          | 26 Germany     | 5,           | St Paul       | Discharged with company                        |
| 20 Fritz, John          |          | 30 "           | Jan 2,       | do            | do for disability Nov 29, 1864                 |
| 21 Giescke, George      |          | 18 Switzerland | Dec 21,      | Courtland     | do with company                                |
| 22 Gellier, Jacob E     |          | 35 "           | 14,          | do            | do for disability June 20, 1865                |
| 23 Hertz, Ferdinand     |          | 21 Germany     | 5,           | St Paul       | do with company                                |
| 24 Hoover, Wm L         |          | 19 Penn        | Nov 9,       | Cannon City   | Promoted corporal; disch'd with company        |
| 25 Haines, David E      |          | 24 N Hamp'e    | Jan 2,       | Lebanon       | Promoted Farrier; discharged with company      |
| 26 Haynes, Wm W         |          | 23 New York    | Dec 22,      | Clinton Falls | Discharged with company                        |
| 27 Horton, Daniel B     |          | 39 Ohio        | Oct 31,      | do            | Pro Saddler, slightly wou'd at Mauvaise, D T   |
| 28 Hennenway, John R    |          | 22 Penn        | Dec 16,      | Winona        | Discharged with company                        |
| 29 James, Thomas        |          | 18 N. Jersey   | Nov 1,       | St Peter      | do   |
| 30 Jahnsan, Haes        |          | 21 Norway      | Nov 28,      | Winona        | do   |
| 31 King, James J        |          | 18 New York    | Dec 25,      | do            | do   |
| 32 Kopling, William     |          | 19 Germany     | 19,          | Courtland     | do   |
| 33 Latson, Charles      |          | 24 Ohio        | 11,          | Winona        | do   |
| 34 Lease, William T     |          | 18 Indiana     | 22,          | Sargent       | Dis June 29, '65 for dis'y, wou'd at Mauvaise  |
| 35 Larson, Owen         |          | 20 Norway      | Jan 4,       | SpringGrove   | Discharged with company                        |
| 36 Madaux, Alfred       |          | 19 Canada      | Dec 21,      | St Paul       | do   |
| 37 Meyer, Clemens       |          | 24 Germany     | 23,          | Shakopee      | do   |
| 38 Marcy, William       |          | 22 New York    | 26,          | Winona        | do   |
| 39 Munter, John         |          | 33 Sweden      | 28,          | Shakopee      | Sept, 1864, at Fort Snelling                   |
| 40 O'Neil, John         |          | 18 Canada      | Nov 11,      | Northfield    | do with company                                |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "G,"—Continued.

| NO.         | NAMES.                | Rank.   | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.  |         | REMARKS.  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------|---|
|             |                       |         |           |              |              | Town.       | County. |   |
| 41          | Olson, Gul            | Private | Norway    | Dec 23, 1863 |              | Linden      | Minn.   | Discharged with company   |
| 42          | Olson, Ole            |         | "         | 23,          |              | do          |         | do for disability June 20, 1865   |
| 43          | Olson, Knud           |         | "         | 23,          |              | do          |         | do with company   |
| 44          | Petersen, John        |         | "         | 23,          |              | do          |         | do  |
| 45          | Petersen, John        |         | Denmark   | 21,          |              | do          |         | do  |
| 46          | Petersen, John        |         | "         | 21,          |              | do          |         | do  |
| 47          | Ragan, James O        |         | Illinois  | Nov 9,       |              | Kasota      |         | do for disability March 16, 1865  |
| 48          | Ragan, James O        |         | Michigan  | Dec 15,      |              | Courtland   |         | Discharged with company   |
| 49          | Ryan, Michael P       |         | Ohio      | 22,          |              | Winona      |         | do  |
| 50          | Sekinger, Joseph      |         | Ireland   | 11,          |              | do          |         | do  |
| 51          | Sekinger, Joseph      |         | Germany   | 5,           |              | do          |         | do  |
| 52          | Shepard, Geo          |         | "         | 18,          |              | do          |         | do  |
| 53          | Shepard, Geo          |         | Mass      | 18,          |              | New Uhn     | Brown   | do  |
| 54          | Soland, Ole E         |         | Germany   | Nov 9,       |              | Cannon City |         | Promoted corporal; disch'd with company                                   |
| 55          | Soland, Ole E         |         | Norway    | Dec 5,       |              | Wheeling    | do      | Discharged with company   |
| 56          | Sorlien, Johannes H   |         | "         | 21,          |              | Linden      |         | do  |
| 57          | Spencer, Wm J         |         | Indiana   | Nov 12,      |              | Cannon City |         | Died Nov 4, 1864, at Fort Ridgely, Minn                                   |
| 58          | Spencer, Wm J         |         | Germany   | Dec 16,      |              | New Uhn     |         | Discharged with company   |
| 59          | Spencer, Wm J         |         | Penn      | 21,          |              | Winona      |         | do  |
| 60          | Wallace, William      |         | England   | 21,          |              | do          |         | Deserted April 30, '64, returned March 17 '65                             |
| 61          | Warrant, John         |         | Canada    | 8,           |              | Kasota      |         | Died March 18, 1864, at Fort Ripley, Minn                                 |
| 62          | Wenkel, Karl          |         | Germany   | 11,          |              | Siegel      |         | Discharged for disability Nov 9, 1864                                     |
| 63          | Wenkel, Karl          |         | Norway    | 11,          |              | Winona      |         | Discharged with company   |
| 64          | Wenkel, Karl          |         | Germany   | 24,          |              | St Paul     |         | do for disability Nov 20, 1864  |
| 65          | Wenkel, Karl          |         | New York  | 11,          |              | Winona      |         | Discharged with company   |
| 66          | Watson, A W (African) |         | Virginia  | 22,          |              | Afton       |         | do  |
| 67          | Watson, A W (African) |         | "         | 22,          |              | do          |         | Deserted January 6, 1865, dis with company                                |
| RE-ENLISTS. |                       |         |           |              |              |             |         |   |
| 1           | Spain, Patrick        |         | Ireland   | Jan 5, 1864  | Jan 5, 1864  |             |         | Discharged for disability Jan 29, 1864                                    |
| 2           | Meyer, Wolf H         |         | Denmark   | Nov 9, 1863  | Nov 9, 1863  |             |         | Serg Maj, pro 2d Lieut; dis'd with company                                |
| 3           | Meyer, Wolf H         |         | Germany   | Feb 2, 1864  | Feb 2, 1864  |             |         | Pro Principal Musician, transferred to Non-Commissioned Staff Feb 5, 1864 |
| 4           | Bengston, John A      |         | Sweden    | Jan 28, 1864 | Jan 20, 1864 |             |         | Promoted corporal; disch'd with company                                   |
| 5           | Spencer, Wm J         |         | "         | Feb 9,       | Feb 9,       |             |         | Discharged with company   |

|                       |                |              |              |  |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| 6 Ives, Luther C      | 21 New York    | Feb 22, 1864 | Feb 22, 1864 | Pro Corporal; wounded in action at Mauvais Terre, D T Aug 8, 1864, disch'd with co |
| 7 Hong, Frank         | 18 Germany     | 29,          | 27,          | do   |
| 8 Lee, Albert         | 18 Canada      | 19,          | 20,          | do   |
| 9 Lease, Nathan A     | 18 Illinois    | June 1,      | June 2,      | do   |
| 10 Cunningham, Luther | 19 Maine       | Aug 8,       | Sept 10,     | do Aug 11, 1865, on expiration of term   |
| 11 Ellis, John C      | 28 N. S.       | 8,           | 10,          | do   |
| 12 Walker, Arch       | 22 Illinois    | 8,           | 10,          | do   |
| 13 Bauer, Joseph      | 29 Germany     | Feb 18,      | Feb 21, 1865 | Discharged with company  |
| 14 Gazer, Joseph      | 38 Switzerland | 15,          | 18,          | do   |
| 15 Kuntz, Henry       | 41 Germany     | 15,          | 18,          | do   |
| 16 Knapp, Lewis       | 37 "           | 15,          | 18,          | do   |
| 17 March, George      | 35 "           | 20,          | 18,          | do   |
| 18 Palster, John M    | 37 Switzerland | 15,          | 18,          | do   |
| 19 Shora, John B      | 29 France      | 13,          | 18,          | do   |
| 20 Gordon, George     | 44 Germany     | 15,          | 18,          | do   |
| 21 Heitz, Peter       | 34 Germany     | 13,          | 18,          | do   |
| 22 Kespohl, Louis     | 44 "           | 18,          | 21,          | do   |
| 23 Maers, Egidius     | 41 "           | 17,          | 18,          | do   |
| 24 O'Brien, Albert W  | 44 "           | 17,          | 18,          | do   |
| 25 Reilly, James      | 39 France      | 17,          | 18,          | do   |

per order Sept 21, 1865

Discharged with company

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "H,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Peter B. Davy, of Second Regiment Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 4th day of January, 1864, by Captain T. M. Saunders, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.            | RANK.      | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |            | REMARKS.                                     |
|-----|-------------------|------------|------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|--|
|     |                   |            |      |           |             |           | Town.        | County.    |  |
| 1   | Peter B. Davy     | Captain    |      | Canada    | Dec 3, 1863 |           | Blue Earth   | Fairbault  | Minn Discharged with company                 |
| 1   | Samuel B. Miller  | 1st Lieut. |      | Penn      | Jan 4, 1864 |           | Guthrie      | do         | Resigned June 1, 1864                        |
| 1   | George Andrus     | 2d Lieut.  |      | New York  | Dec 5, 1863 |           | Winn. City   | do         | Promoted 1st Lieut; resigned May 1, 1865     |
| 1   | John Ladden       | 1st Serg't |      | Ireland   | 5,          |           | St Paul      | Ramsey     | do 2d Lieut; do Apr 21 vet'n                 |
| 2   | John Weger        | Q M Serg't | 41   | Norway    | 5,          |           | Kasota       | Nicollet   | Discharged with company; veteran             |
| 3   | John Chestnut     | Com Serg't | 37   | Ohio      | 14,         |           | Shelbyville  | Blue Earth | do for disability Feb 13, 1865; vet'n        |
| 4   | Joseph Hoover     | Sergeant   | 30   | Penn      | 5,          |           | do           | do         | do with company; veteran                     |
| 5   | Richard Hoback    | do         | 28   | Kentucky  | 5,          |           | St Peter     | Nicollet   | do do  |
| 6   | Itutus Burgen     | do         | 25   | New York  | 5,          |           | Cedar Falls  | do         | Died March 5, 1865, at Cedar Rapids, Io; vet |
| 7   | Charles Holmes    | do         | 27   | Sweden    | 5,          |           | St Paul      | do         | Discharged with company; veteran             |
| 8   | Robert Tankard    | do         | 27   | New York  | 5,          |           | do           | do         | do   |
| 1   | Leonard C Seaton  | Corporal   | 32   | "         | 10,         |           | Banks        | Fairbault  | do do  |
| 2   | Claton Earle      | do         | 21   | "         | 6,          |           | Olean        | Cataugus   | do do  |
| 3   | Minor M Crandall  | do         | 25   | "         | 14,         |           | B Earth City | Fairbault  | do do  |
| 4   | Rock Bertheaume   | do         | 24   | Canada    | 5,          |           | St Paul      | Ramsey     | do per order July 11, 1865                   |
| 5   | Henry C Shufelt   | do         | 32   | Vermont   | 14,         |           | Winn. City   | Fairbault  | do with company                              |
| 6   | William Williams  | do         | 35   | New York  | 14,         |           | B Earth City | do         | do for disability Nov 20, 1865               |
| 7   | David I Ackerman  | do         | 32   | Canada    | 10,         |           | Walnut Lake  | do         | do with company                              |
| 8   | Henry C Robbins   | do         | 23   | Ohio      | 22,         |           | Janesville   | do         | Died Dec 31, 1864, in hosp Ft Snelling, Minn |
| 1   | William H Post    | Musician   | 25   | New York  | 12,         |           | Walnut Lake  | do         | do for disability Dec 31, 1864               |
| 2   | Charles Keenedy   | do         | 18   | Wisconsin | 5,          |           | Kasota       | Nicollet   | Reduced; discharged with company             |
| 1   | William H Conklin | Wagoner    | 27   | New York  | 5,          |           | St Peter     | do         | do do  |

January 4, 1864.

|                       |            |              |              |              |  |    |
|-----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|----|
| 1 Aaron S Past        | Farrier    | 23 Iowa      | Dec 19, 1863 | Walnut Lake  | do   | do |
| 1 George Caddy        | Blacksmith | 44 England   | 5,           | St Paul      | Discharged with company; veteran             |    |
| 1 Hiram J Harding     | Saddler    | 24 Michigan  | 14,          | Prescott     | do   |    |
| 1 Rahmat, Jerome      | Private    | 19 New York  | 14,          | Walnut Lake  | Died April 27, 1864, at St Peter, Minn       |    |
| 2 Bartholomew Rufus R |            | 22 Ohio      | 14,          | B Earth City | Promoted corp; discharged with company       |    |
| 3 Bartholomew, Arthur |            | 18 Wisconsin | 15,          | do           | Discharged with company                      |    |
| 4 Bakerman, Gerard    |            | 27 Germany   | 7,           | St Peter     | do   |    |
| 5 Bebo, Edward        |            | 22 Canada    | 6,           | Nicollet     | do   |    |
| 6 Brown, William      |            | 38 Maryland  | 14,          | Ottawa       | do   |    |
| 7 Brady, Peter        |            | 32 Maryland  | 5,           | Shelbyville  | do   |    |
| 8 Barker, Walter      |            | 44 New York  | 14,          | St Paul      | Deserted Dec 26, 1865, at St Paul            |    |
| 9 Connelly, George    |            | 18 Indiana   | 22,          | B Earth City | Discharged with company                      |    |
| 10 Cook, Charles E    |            | 30 New York  | 14,          | Farmount     | Discharged with company                      |    |
| 11 Courtier, Leon L   |            | 20 France    | 19,          | B Earth City | Promoted corp; discharged with company       |    |
| 12 Clow, Francis A    |            | 20 Canada    | 14,          | do           | Discharged with company                      |    |
| 13 Caddy Jr, George   |            | 18 England   | 5,           | Shelbyville  | Promoted farrier; veteran                    |    |
| 14 Campbell, Charles  |            | 24 Canada    | 5,           | St Paul      | Deserted Jan 6, 1864, at Fort Ridgely        |    |
| 15 Chupau, Baptiste   |            | 20 Minnesota | 5,           | Mendota      | Discharged with company                      |    |
| 16 Crippin, Samuel S  |            | 24 Indiana   | 24,          | do           | do   |    |
| 17 Dunn, George B     |            | 19 Maine     | 14,          | Winn. City   | do   |    |
| 18 Ducate, Michel     |            | 18 New York  | 14,          | do           | do   |    |
| 19 Dayner, George     |            | 26 Minnesota | 5,           | do           | do   |    |
| 20 Daby, Moses        |            | 19 New York  | 14,          | Mendota      | do   |    |
| 21 Daby, Lemuel       |            | 18 "         | 22,          | do           | do   |    |
| 22 Dilly, Joseph      |            | 22 Minnesota | 5,           | Garden City  | do   |    |
| 23 Eller, George      |            | 18 England   | 7,           | Mendota      | Deserted Jan 5, 1864, at Fort Snelling       |    |
| 24 Foley, William     |            | 27 Ireland   | 5,           | Winn. City   | Discharged with company                      |    |
| 25 Foss, Melvin A     |            | 21 Vermont   | 15,          | B Earth City | do   |    |
| 26 Franklin, Benjamin |            | 26 Mass      | 15,          | St Peter     | Promoted Reg'l Q M Sergeant Feb 5, 1864      |    |
| 27 Gardner, Milton P  |            | 26 New York  | 21,          | Winn. City   | Discharged with company                      |    |
| 28 Hockenbuhl, Joseph |            | 20 England   | 24,          | Winn. City   | Discharged with company                      |    |
| 29 Hunter, Otis M     |            | 38 Mass      | 5,           | B Earth City | Pro wagoner; discharged with company         |    |
| 30 Johns, Lewis       |            | 20 Canada    | 24,          | St Paul      | Died April 1, 1864, at St Peter              |    |
| 31 Johnson, Heman B   |            | 23 New York  | 14,          | Winn. Lake   | Promoted corp; discharged with company       |    |
| 32 Kimball, Charles H |            | 20 Maine     | 4,           | Winn. City   | Discharged with company                      |    |
| 33 Korit, Charles     |            | 23 Germany   | 6,           | St Peter     | Discharged with company                      |    |
| 34 Lamphear, Maxon H  |            | 18 New York  | 21,          | Winn. City   | Dishonorably discharged for desertion, 1864  |    |
| 35 Little, Robert W   |            | 23 England   | 19,          | B Earth City | Deserted Feb 20, 1864; returned May 7, 1865; |    |
| 36 Lebat, George      |            | 23 Minnesota | 5,           | do           | discharged April 29, 1866                    |    |
| 37 Martin, Joseph     |            | 24 "         | 5,           | do           | Deserted May 27, 1864                        |    |
| 38 Matthews, George   |            | 44 New York  | 10,          | Mankato      | Discharged with company                      |    |
| 39 Miles, George S    |            | 30 Vermont   | 14,          | B Earth City | do   |    |
|                       |            |              |              | Faribault    | Promoted Com. Sergt., Feb 18, 1865           |    |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"—Continued.

| NO.       | NAMES.               | RANK.   | RES. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE   |            |        | REMARKS.                                       |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------|--|
|           |                      |         |      |           |              |              | Town.       | County.    | State. |  |
| 40        | McDermott, Jonathan  | Private | 14   | New York  | Dec 14, 1863 |              | Bear Creek  | Fergus     | Minn.  | Discharged April 22, 1864, at St. Peter, Minn. |
| 41        | Mullen, James        |         | 21   | Ireland   | 5            |              | do          | do         |        | Discharged with company                        |
| 42        | Merry, James E.      |         | 21   | New York  | 14           |              | Walnut Lake | do         |        | do   |
| 43        | Nelson, Abner E.     |         | 21   | "         | 14           |              | Winn. City  | do         |        | do   |
| 44        | Nelson, Alexander G. |         | 20   | "         | 14           |              | Verona      | do         |        | do   |
| 45        | Olde, John           |         | 28   | Canada    | 14           |              | Farmount    | Martin     |        | do   |
| 46        | Orr, Richard         |         | 37   | England   | 5            |              | Bear Creek  | do         |        | do   |
| 47        | Rude, George         |         | 18   | Norway    | 5            |              | Faxon       | do         |        | Deserted Jan 5, 1864, at Fort Snelling         |
| 48        | Robinson, John       |         | 19   | Penn.     | 14           |              | Shelbyville | Sibley     |        | Discharged with company                        |
| 49        | Rolph, George W.     |         | 18   | Illinois  | 19           |              | Walnut Lake | do         |        | do   |
| 50        | Saunders, George W.  |         | 19   | New York  | 15           |              | Winn. City  | Faribault  |        | do   |
| 51        | Shufelt, Sheldon     |         | 24   | Vermont   | 14           |              | do          | do         |        | for disability July, 1864                      |
| 52        | Snell, Isaiah W.     |         | 18   | Illinois  | 21           |              | Guthrie     | do         |        | with company                                   |
| 53        | Straight, Orville    |         | 21   | New York  | 14           |              | Walnut Lake | do         |        | do   |
| 54        | Straight, Merritt    |         | 18   | "         | 14           |              | do          | do         |        | per order May 16, 1865                         |
| 55        | Straight, Forrester  |         | 22   | "         | 14           |              | do          | do         |        | with company                                   |
| 56        | Straight, James M.   |         | 24   | "         | 14           |              | do          | do         |        | do   |
| 57        | Shroeder, Peter      |         | 20   | Germany   | 19           |              | Bear Creek  | do         |        | do   |
| 58        | Tallon, Stephen      |         | 23   | France    | 5            |              | Mendota     | Dakota     |        | do   |
| 59        | Troubridge, David    |         | 44   | New York  | 19           |              | Walnut Lake | Faribault  |        | per order May 16, 1865                         |
| 60        | Thurston, William L. |         | 19   | "         | 14           |              | Winn. City  | do         |        | with company                                   |
| 61        | Walter, Edwin        |         | 23   | "         | 14           |              | Shelbyville | Blue Earth |        | do   |
| 62        | Ward, Samuel E.      |         | 19   | Canada    | 14           |              | Walnut Lake | Faribault  |        | per order May 16, 1865                         |
| 63        | Whiteman, Joseph     |         | 18   | Penn.     | 16           |              | Winn. City  | do         |        | for disability Oct 24, 1865                    |
| 64        | Wrightson, Levi      |         | 18   | England   | 14           |              | Garden City | do         |        | Discharged July, 1865, at Winnebago City       |
| 65        | Webster, Sanford     |         | 18   | Michigan  | 14           |              | Shelbyville | do         |        | Discharged with company                        |
| 66        | Whitney, Jacob G.    |         | 19   | New York  | 5            |              | do          | do         |        | do   |
| RECRUITS. |                      |         |      |           |              |              |             |            |        |  |
| 1         | Avery, Henry W.      |         | 18   | New York  | Feb 16, 1865 | Feb 18, 1865 |             |            |        | Discharged Feb 18, 1865, at New York           |
| 2         | Boutsette, Edwin     |         | 18   | "         | Feb 22, 1865 | Feb 22, 1865 | Marquette   | Dakota     |        | per order May 23, 1865                         |
| 3         | Boutsette, Edwin     |         | 18   | "         | Feb 22, 1865 | Feb 22, 1865 | do          | do         |        | with company                                   |
| 4         | Baker, William       |         | 21   | Canada    | Feb 15, 1865 | Feb 15, 1865 | Faribault   | do         |        | do   |
| 5         | Barlow, Stanley      |         | 23   | Canada    | Feb 16, 1865 | Feb 18, 1865 | Union Lake  | Rice       |        | do   |



|    |                     |              |              |              |            |  |
|----|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--|
| 6  | Peewitt, Obedon     | Feb 14, 1865 | Feb 18, 1869 | Buffalo      | Wright     | Discharged per order May 29, 1865          |
| 7  | Clark, William      | 18           | 18           | Hastings     | Dakota     | do with company                            |
| 8  | Crandal, James F    | Mar 10, 1864 | Mar 24, 1864 | B Earth City | Faribault  | do for disability, 1864                    |
| 9  | Clover, Daniel S    | Feb 15, 1865 | Feb 18, 1865 | St Paul      | Chicago    | do on expir'n of term, March 1, 1866       |
| 10 | Clover, John N      | 15           | 18           | do           | do         | do do                                      |
| 11 | Comstock, Charles A | Mar 31, 1864 | Apr 22, 1864 | Caledonia    | Hastings   | do with company; veteran                   |
| 12 | Fletcher, J. Sam    | Feb 22, 1864 | Feb 22, 1864 | do           | do         | do   |
| 13 | Fenley, William A   | 28           | 29           | Memora       | Dakota     | do do                                      |
| 14 | Ford, James         | Feb 17, 1865 | Feb 18, 1865 | Pt Douglas   | Washington | do on expir'n of term Mar 1, '66; vet      |
| 15 | Garin, Augustus     | Feb 22, 1864 | Feb 22, 1864 | Mendota      | Dakota     | do per order May 16, 1865                  |
| 16 | Hickman, Jeremiah   | 18           | 18           | Winn. City   | Faribault  | Promoted Corp; discharged with company     |
| 17 | Heath, Leibel       | 18           | 18           | Lake City    | Goodhue    | Discharged for disability Oct, 1864        |
| 18 | Hudson, Nathaniel M | Feb 14, 1865 | Feb 21, 1865 | Min. Lake    | Le Sueur   | do on expir'n of term March 1, 1866        |
| 19 | LaFare, Francis     | Feb 10, 1864 | Feb 11, 1864 | St Paul      | do         | do per order May 16, 1865                  |
| 20 | LaFare, Joseph      | 23           | 24           | Mendota      | do         | do with company                            |
| 21 | Murray, John A      | 10           | 11           | Walnut Lake  | Faribault  | do do                                      |
| 22 | McGowan, William N  | 22           | 22           | St Paul      | do         | do do veteran                              |
| 23 | Moore, Horace W     | 12           | 13           | St Peter     | do         | do do                                      |
| 24 | McColley, James     | 18           | 18           | Winn. City   | do         | Discharged on expir'n of term Feb 14, 1866 |
| 25 | Olin, Alvah M       | 14           | 15           | Northfield   | Rice       | do do                                      |
| 26 | Pine, John          | 18           | 18           | do           | do         | do do                                      |
| 27 | Pine, John          | May 18, 1864 | May 18, 1864 | Walnut Lake  | do         | Promoted corp't; disch'd with company      |
| 28 | Parson, William     | Feb 14, 1865 | Feb 18, 1865 | St Paul      | do         | Discharged on expir'n of term Feb 13, 1864 |
| 29 | Parkey, William     | Feb 22, 1864 | Feb 23, 1864 | do           | do         | Pro corp; disch'd April 29, 1866; veteran  |
| 30 | St Martin, Emanuel  | Feb 14, 1865 | Feb 18, 1865 | St Paul      | do         | Discharged on expir'n of term Feb 13, 1866 |
| 31 | Wilks, Doctor J     | 5            | 5            | do           | do         | do do                                      |
| 32 | Stove, Louis A      | June 6, 1864 | June 6, 1864 | Winn. City   | Chicago    | do do with company                         |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Isaac Bonham, of the Second Regiment Cavalry Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, on the 4th day of January, 1864, by Captain T. M. Saunders, Mustering Officer.*

| No.              | NAME.                | RANK.      | Age. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.   |
|------------------|----------------------|------------|------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|--|
|                  |                      |            |      |            |             |           | Town.      | County. | State. |  |
| January 4, 1864. |                      |            |      |            |             |           |            |         |        |  |
| 1                | Isaac Bonham         | Captain    | 30   | Ohio       | Dec 7, 1863 |           | Winona     | Winona  | Minn   | Discharged with company  |
| 1                | Wm L Sherman         | 1st Lieut. | 28   | Penn       | Nov 30,     |           | Warren     | do      |        | do   |
| 1                | Henry F Phillips     | 2d Lieut.  | 29   | "          | 20,         |           | Prescott   | Pierce  | Wis'n  | do   |
| 1                | David G Smith        | 1st Sergt  | 30   | Dixie      | 7,          |           | Winona     | Winona  | Minn   | do   |
| 2                | Chas E Churchill     | Q M Serg't | 27   | Maine      | 20,         |           | do         | do      |        | do   |
| 3                | George Little        | Com Serg't | 27   | "          | Dec 1,      |           | do         | do      |        | do   |
| 4                | Bradford Welch       | Sergeant.  | 24   | Indiana    | Nov 7,      |           | do         | do      |        | do   |
| 5                | Nathan E Sherman     | "          | 19   | Penn       | Dec 1,      |           | Warren     | do      |        | do   |
| 6                | Julius E Williams    | "          | 23   | Vermont    | Nov 6,      |           | Winona     | do      |        | do   |
| 7                | Sebastian Geisreiter | "          | 23   | Germany    | Nov 30,     |           | Fremont    | do      |        | do   |
| 8                | Edward R Green       | "          | 22   | New York   | Dec 1,      |           | Warren     | do      |        | Discharged with company  |
| 1                | Thomas Brown         | Corporal.  | 27   | England    | Nov 25,     |           | Winona     | do      |        | Reduced April 14, 1864, deserted April 12, 1865, at Kasota, Minn |
| 2                | Jonathan Mosher      | "          | 28   | New York   | 18,         |           | Utica      | do      |        | Discharged with company  |
| 3                | Morris M Small       | "          | 21   | Maine      | 20,         |           | do         | do      |        | do   |
| 4                | Rufus Gage           | "          | 26   | Penn       | Dec 1,      |           | Winona     | do      |        | Pro sergeant; discharged with company                            |
| 5                | Charles Green        | "          | 24   | Canada     | Nov 30,     |           | Homer      | do      |        | Discharged with company  |
| 6                | Van B Burkitt        | "          | 23   | Virginia   | Nov 23,     |           | do         | do      |        | Deserted Aug 26, 1865, at Heron Lake, Minn                       |
| 7                | David Huddleston     | "          | 22   | New York   | Nov 30,     |           | Winona     | do      |        | Reduced; discharged with company                                 |
| 8                | John E Kane          | "          | 23   | Switzerl'd | 14,         |           | Utica      | do      |        | Discharged with company  |
| 1                | Simeon Todd          | Farrier    | 25   | Penn       | Dec 31,     |           | Winona     | do      |        | do   |
| 1                | John B Gerard        | Bl'smith.  | 31   | New York   | 31,         |           | Utica      | do      |        | do   |

| 1  | Torger Swendsen      | Saddler | 27 | Norway    | Nov 25, 1863 | Winona        | Winona | Pro Regimental Saddler; discharged with co |
|----|----------------------|---------|----|-----------|--------------|---------------|--------|--|
| 1  | Obed Andrews         | Wagoner | 45 | New York  | Oct 26,      | do            | do     | Reduced Dec 8, 1864, discharged with co    |
| 1  | Andrews, Chas W      | Private | 21 | Mass      | Dec 31,      | do            | do     | Pro Saddler; discharged with company       |
| 2  | Anderson, Abraham    |         | 39 | Sweden    | Nov 25,      | do            | do     | Discharged with company                    |
| 3  | Adamsen, John        |         | 23 | England   | Dec 30,      | Homer         | do     | do   |
| 4  | Abristol, Nathan     |         | 18 | New York  | Dec 17,      | San Francisco | Carver | do   |
| 5  | Boardman, S Columbus |         | 21 | Virginia  | Nov 30,      | Hart          | Winona | do for disability Feb 4, 1865              |
| 6  | Bingham, Geo W       |         | 23 | Penn      | Nov 30,      | Homer         | do     | Died April 5, 1864, at St Peter, Minn      |
| 7  | Barnes, Horace       |         | 19 | New York  | Dec 1,       | Wilson        | do     | Discharged with company                    |
| 8  | Barker, N            |         | 41 | "         | Nov 30,      | Winona        | do     | Deserted April 10, 1864, at Kasota, Minn   |
| 9  | Randy Charles        |         | 34 | "         | Nov 30,      | Homer         | do     | Discharged with company                    |
| 10 | Bartholomew, Harvey  |         | 18 | Wisconsin | 14,          | Utica         | do     | do   |
| 11 | Bingham, Lewis L     |         | 18 | Penn      | 12,          | Homer         | do     | do   |
| 12 | Crow, George H       |         | 19 | Wisconsin | 23,          | Utica         | do     | do   |
| 13 | Carey, John          |         | 18 | Ireland   | Dec 24,      | Elba          | do     | do   |
| 14 | Christoferson, Hagen |         | 21 | Norway    | Nov 26,      | Winona        | do     | do   |
| 15 | Clark, Albert E      |         | 19 | Wisconsin | 8,           | do            | do     | do   |
| 16 | Cater, John          |         | 32 | England   | Dec 14,      | Richmond      | do     | Promoted corporal; isch'd with company     |
| 17 | Cox, Ferdinand       |         | 18 | Virginia  | Dec 31,      | Elba          | do     | Discharged with company                    |
| 18 | Crow, John W         |         | 18 | Wisconsin | 24,          | Winona        | do     | Deserted Aug 26, 1865, at Heron Lake, Minn |
| 19 | Downs, Mark          |         | 32 | Ireland   | 31,          | Utica         | do     | Discharged with company                    |
| 20 | Dunning, Austin S    |         | 18 | Ohio      | Nov 21,      | Richmond      | do     | Promoted corporal; isch'd with company     |
| 21 | Donald, George W     |         | 36 | Penn      | Dec 24,      | St Paul       | do     | Discharged with company                    |
| 22 | Dooney, Dennis       |         | 36 | Ireland   | Oct 81,      | Winona        | do     | Discharged with company                    |
| 23 | Emerson, Joseph W    |         | 21 | Vermont   | Dec 5,       | Fremont       | do     | do   |
| 24 | Evanston, Evan       |         | 24 | New York  | Nov 14,      | Winona        | do     | do   |
| 25 | Eaton, Frank         |         | 34 | "         | Oct 31,      | Empire City   | Dakota | Died April 17, 1864, at St Peter, Minn     |
| 26 | Felton, Albert       |         | 23 | "         | Dec 1,       | Winona        | Winona | Discharged with company                    |
| 27 | Felton, Ezra V       |         | 26 | Illinois  | Nov 23,      | do            | do     | Deserted April 10, 1864, at Kasota, Minn   |
| 28 | Field, Frank P       |         | 26 | Conn      | Nov 23,      | do            | do     | Discharged with company                    |
| 29 | Ferris, George       |         | 21 | Canada    | Dec 1,       | do            | do     | do   |
| 30 | French, John E       |         | 28 | New York  | Nov 11,      | Warren        | do     | do   |
| 31 | Galvin, Andrew       |         | 34 | Penn      | Nov 21,      | Prescott      | do     | Nov 8, 1865, at Fort Snelling              |
| 32 | Gage, Charles M      |         | 32 | Maine     | Dec 20,      | St Paul       | Pierce | do with company                            |
| 33 | Goss, Moses S        |         | 21 | England   | Dec 26,      | Winona        | Winona | do   |
| 34 | Grover, Wm           |         | 44 | N B       | 9,           | Sibley        | Sibley | Nov 9, 1864                                |
| 35 | Green, Nathan        |         | 40 | Ireland   | 28,          | Warren        | Winona | do with company                            |
| 36 | Garvey, John         |         | 18 | New York  | Nov 30,      | Hart          | do     | do   |
| 37 | Hathaway, Scott      |         | 27 | "         | Dec 22,      | Carver        | do     | do   |
| 38 | Hathaway, Byron F    |         | 21 | England   | Dec 15,      | Richmond      | do     | do   |
| 39 | Hewitt, Arthur       |         | 22 | Iowa      | 31,          | Winona        | Winona | do   |
| 40 | Jones, David L       |         | 18 | Indiana   | Nov 18,      | Hillsdale     | do     | do   |
| 41 | Jones, Alfred M      |         | 21 | Vermont   | Dec 1,       | do            | do     | Died April 5, 1865, at St Peter, Minn      |
| 42 | Kelley, Phillip      |         |    |           |              |               |        |  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "I"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.             | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.        | RESIDENCE.  |            |        | REMARKS.                                   |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------|------------|--------|--|
|           |                    |         |      |           |              |                  | Town.       | County.    | State. |  |
| 42        | Kneittle, Robert H | Private | 25   | Penn      | Jan 3, 1864  | January 4, 1864. | Winona      | Winona     | Minn   | Pro corporal; discharged with company      |
| 43        | Ladcan, Martin     |         | 19   | Ireland   | Nov 30, 1863 |                  | do          | do         | do     | Discharged with company                    |
| 44        | Lee, Joseph        |         | 21   | Illinois  | Nov 27,      |                  | do          | do         | do     | do   |
| 45        | Mecks, William     |         | 18   | New York  | Dec 1,       |                  | Homer       | do         | do     | do   |
| 46        | Mongers, John F    |         | 20   | Sweden    | Nov 23,      |                  | St Paul     | Ramsey     | do     | Deserted April 9, 1864, arrested April 18, |
| 47        | McCoy, John F      |         | 35   | Ireland   | Dec 15,      |                  | Beaver      | do         | do     | 1865, discharged with company              |
| 48        | Nelson, Ole        |         | 29   | Norway    | Nov 21,      |                  | Winona      | Winona     | do     | Discharged for disability Sept 23, 1865    |
| 49        | Olesen, John       |         | 27   | "         | Nov 26,      |                  | do          | do         | do     | do   |
| 50        | O'Hare, Michael    |         | 50   | Ireland   | Dec 26,      |                  | do          | do         | do     | Dec 3, 1864, at Fort Ridgely               |
| 51        | Paine, Pike        |         | 39   | Maine     | Nov 20,      |                  | do          | do         | do     | Discharged with company                    |
| 52        | Puney, Elijah W    |         | 27   | New York  | Oct 31,      |                  | Hillsdale   | do         | do     | do   |
| 53        | Palmer, Heber C    |         | 20   | N Hamp'se | Dec 1,       |                  | Winona      | do         | do     | do   |
| 54        | Radabaugh, Geo     |         | 21   | Ohio      | Nov 28,      |                  | do          | do         | do     | do   |
| 55        | Robash, John       |         | 40   | Canada    | Nov 20,      |                  | do          | do         | do     | Dec 3, 1864, at Fort Ridgely               |
| 56        | Ryckman, Tobias N  |         | 22   | "         | Dec 17,      |                  | do          | do         | do     | do   |
| 57        | Ryan, Edward       |         | 38   | Penn      | Oct 21,      |                  | do          | do         | do     | Promoted wagoner; discharged with co       |
| 58        | Strawbridge, Wm I  |         | 23   | Ohio      | Dec 31,      |                  | Mt. Vernon  | do         | do     | Discharged Dec 3, 1864, at Fort Ridgely    |
| 59        | Sireter, Wm        |         | 19   | Canada    | Nov 80,      |                  | Winona      | do         | do     | do   |
| 60        | Traver, David      |         | 28   | Indiana   | Nov 16,      |                  | do          | do         | do     | do   |
| 61        | Traver, Peter Jr   |         | 26   | "         | 10,          |                  | do          | do         | do     | do   |
| 62        | Van Alstine, David |         | 36   | New York  | Oct 30,      |                  | do          | do         | do     | Died March 29, 1864, at St Peter           |
| 63        | Williams, Henry S  |         | 23   | Maine     | Dec 81,      |                  | do          | do         | do     | Discharged June 22, 1865, at Fort Snelling |
| 64        | Williams, John     |         | 21   | New York  | Nov 30,      |                  | do          | do         | do     | Deserted Feb 8, 1864, at Fort Snelling     |
| 65        | Warren, Harry W    |         | 20   | England   | Dec 12,      |                  | do          | do         | do     | Discharged July 20, 1864, at Fort Snelling |
| 67        | Wright, John H     |         | 19   | New York  | Nov 6,       |                  | do          | do         | do     | do   |
| 68        | Zander, Fritz      |         | 32   | Germany   | Nov 6,       |                  | do          | do         | do     | do for disability Sept 23, 1865            |
| RECRUITS. |                    |         |      |           |              |                  |             |            |        |  |
| 1         | Dunn, Jacob        |         | 20   | England   | Feb 17, 1864 | Feb 20, 1864     | Woodbury    | Washington | do     | Promoted corporal; disch'd with company    |
| 2         | Bom, Peter         |         | 22   | Prussia   | Feb 18,      | 20,              | do          | do         | do     | Discharged with company                    |
| 3         | Artz, Anton        |         | 23   | Holland   | 22,          | 23,              | Winona      | Winona     | do     | do   |
| 4         | Berkers, John      |         | 22   | "         | 22,          | 22,              | do          | do         | do     | do   |
| 5         | Call, Charles      |         | 21   | Ohio      | Jan 4,       | Mar 5,           | West Newton | Nicollet   | do     | do   |

[illegible]

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Henry S. Howe, of the Second Regiment Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 4th day of January, 1864, by Captain T. M. Saunders, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.             | Rank.      | En-<br>rolled. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |            |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----|--------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--------|---|
|     |                    |            |                |           |             |           | Town.       | County.    | State. |   |
| 1   | Henry S Howe       | Captain    | 30             | Vermont   | Dec 7, 1863 |           | Wasioja     | Dodge      | Minn.  | Discharged with company May 4, 1866           |
| 1   | Jonathan Darrow    | 1st Lieut  | 28             | New York  | Nov 16,     |           | Mantorville | do         | do     | do  |
| 1   | Thomas Larke       | 2d Lieut   | 26             | England   | Dec 4,      |           | Wasioja     | do         | do     | May 21, 1866, at St Paul                      |
| 1   | Geo W Thacker      | 1st Serg't | 23             | Ohio      | Nov 16,     |           | Mantorville | do         | do     | do with company                               |
| 1   | William C Miller   | Q M Serg't | 34             | "         | 16,         |           | Wasioja     | do         | do     | do  |
| 1   | Harmon D Stager    | Com Serg't | 31             | New York  | 16,         |           | Mantorville | do         | do     | do  |
| 1   | James H Russel     | Sergeant   | 41             | "         | Dec 14,     |           | Marine      | Washington | do     | Died Jan 24, 1865, place not given            |
| 2   | Jacoby O Walker    | do         | 27             | Ohio      | Nov 7,      |           | Concord     | Dodge      | do     | Discharged with company                       |
| 3   | Joseph A Britts    | do         | 26             | Virginia  | Nov 9,      |           | Mantorville | do         | do     | do  |
| 4   | Nathaniel McColley | do         | 23             | Ohio      | Dec 7,      |           | Prescott    | Faribault  | do     | do  |
| 5   | Nelson W Carlton   | do         | 23             | New York  | Dec 14,     |           | Verona      | do         | do     | for disability Jan 31, 1865                   |
| 1   | Simon A Crammond   | Corporal   | 24             | New York  | Nov 15,     |           | Mantorville | Dodge      | do     | Promoted Sergeant; discharged with co         |
| 2   | Fred Cartwright    | do         | 25             | "         | Oct 28,     |           | Claremont   | do         | do     | do  |
| 3   | James S Edmonds    | do         | 23             | Scotland  | Nov 11,     |           | Ripley      | do         | do     | Discharged with company                       |
| 4   | Kirk J Kinney      | do         | 23             | Penn      | Nov 18,     |           | Milton      | do         | do     | do  |
| 5   | Clark T Green      | do         | 34             | Vermont   | Dec 16,     |           | Baytown     | Washington | do     | for disability Oct 13, 1864                   |
| 6   | Freeman H Booth    | do         | 29             | New York  | Nov 16,     |           | Milton      | Dodge      | do     | do with company                               |
| 7   | Alba S Woodward    | do         | 21             | "         | Nov 11,     |           | Claremont   | do         | do     | do  |
| 8   | James H Lewis      | do         | 34             | R. Island | Oct 28,     |           | Wasioja     | do         | do     | Drowned June 25, '64, in river at Ft Snelling |
| 1   | Chas A Scofield    | Farrier    | 24             | Michigan  | Dec 20,     |           | Mantorville | do         | do     | Discharged with company                       |
| 1   | Nathan E Barrett   | Blacksm'h  | 34             | Mass      | Dec 12,     |           | do          | do         | do     | do  |
| 1   | Harris S Barbour   | Saddler    | 28             | N. B.     | Nov 25,     |           | do          | do         | do     | Discharged per order May 24, 1865             |
| 1   | Chas S Dunbar      | Wagoner    | 32             | New York  | Dec 20,     |           | Brush Creek | Faribault  | do     | do with company                               |

January 4, 1864



|                        |                |              |             |   |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|---|
| 11 Allen, Wm I S       | 24 Rhode Is'd  | Dec 19, 1863 | Wasloja     | Promoted saddler; discharged with company   |
| 12 Albert, Jonas       | 23 Ohio        | 15, 18       | Ray town    | Discharged with company                     |
| 13 Arnold, George      | 37 New York    | 28           | Ashtand     | Killed Nov 8, '64, at Rosemount by Irishmen |
| 14 Anderson, Geo R     | 18 Michigan    | 14           | Winnebago   | Discharged with company                     |
| 15 Alcorn, James       | 33 Penn        | 21, 24       | Marine      | do  |
| 16 Bosworth, Dighton   | 24 Maine       | Oct 28       | Wasloja     | Discharged per order May 24, 1865           |
| 17 Brown, Joel G       | 39 New York    | Nov 16       | Waukegan    | do  |
| 18 Badie, Solomon      | 33 "           | 7            | Waukegan    | do  |
| 19 Bartholomew, John S | 22 Penn        | Dec 11       | Waukegan    | do  |
| 20 Brunel, Alexander   | 24 Minnesota   | 26           | Cannon City | Promoted corp; disch'd with company         |
| 21 Brelsford, Dan'l T  | 18 Indiana     | 17           | Lakeland    | Discharged with company                     |
| 22 Bentham, Elias C    | 35 New York    | 20           | Prescott    | do  |
| 23 Boyer, John H       | 35 "           | 26           | Marine      | do  |
| 24 Carlton, James S    | 21 Wisconsin   | 14           | Guthrie     | do  |
| 25 Coles, W M          | 18 Maine       | 14           | Varona      | do  |
| 26 Clark, James C      | 21 R Island    | 28           | Milton      | do  |
| 27 Crandall, Henry W   | 21 New York    | Dec 9        | Stillwater  | do  |
| 28 Dufey, John         | 40 Canada W    | Nov 9        | Ashtand     | do  |
| 29 Davis, Geo I        | 18 Ohio        | Dec 20       | Concord     | do  |
| 30 Dolson, Samuel      | 18 Wisconsin   | Oct 28       | Stillwater  | do  |
| 31 Fuller, Albert L    | 21 Illinois    | Dec 14       | Prescott    | do  |
| 32 Fessenden, Edw'd D  | 18 Penn        | 11           | Guthrie     | do  |
| 33 Fessenden, Chas M   | 23 New York    | 8            | do          | do  |
| 34 Farr, Chas M        | 27 Michigan    | 20           | Sunrise     | do  |
| 35 Farr, Fred'k W      | 18 New York    | 20           | do          | for disability April 12, 1865               |
| 36 Gibbs, Geo E        | 27 Vermont     | 14           | do          | with company                                |
| 37 Huntley, Jonathan   | 26 Vermont     | 30           | Prescott    | do  |
| 38 Harrison, Jose      | 18 Ohio        | 21           | Marine      | do  |
| 39 Howard, Lorenzo     | 21 New York    | Nov 8        | Wasloja     | do  |
| 40 Hubbard, Chas E     | 24 N. H.       | Dec 23       | do          | do  |
| 41 Hayford, Edward     | 21 N. E.       | 14           | Clarendon   | do  |
| 42 Hickman, Henry      | 33 Penn        | 15           | Stillwater  | Died Feb 29, 1864                           |
| 43 Ketchum, Alley      | 3 Ohio         | Oct 20       | Washington  | Discharged with company                     |
| 44 Knhus, Elias        | 22 "           | Dec 20       | do          | do  |
| 45 Lattemore, Thos H   | 33 "           | 23           | Lodge       | do  |
| 46 Lovett, James       | 21 Penn        | 24           | Milton      | do  |
| 47 Lovey, John F       | 23 New York    | Nov 24       | Ellington   | Died May 7, 1864, at La Crosse, Wis         |
| 48 Larson, Lewis B     | 23 Indiana     | 25           | do          | Discharged with company                     |
| 49 Leifer, Charles     | 27 Norway      | 21           | Owatomia    | do  |
| 50 McDaniels, Robert C | 21 Penn        | 9            | Canistro    | do  |
| 51 McColey, Alonzo     | 21 Canada      | 3            | Manterville | do  |
| 52 McLeod, James T     | 28 New York    | 7            | Oak Glen    | do  |
| 53 Mudge, Aaron A      | 18 Pr Ed. Isl. | 26           | Guthrie     | do  |
| 54 Norton, Wm K        | 35 New York    | Nov 20       | Washington  | do  |
| 55 Norton, Isaac       | 33 "           | Dec 26       | Dodge       | do  |
| 56 "                   | 36 "           | Nov 4        | Wasloja     | do  |
|                        |                |              | do          | do  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "K,"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.              | Rank.   | NATIVITY.      | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.        | RESIDENCE.   |            |       | REMARKS.                                     |
|-----------|---------------------|---------|----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------|-------|--|
|           |                     |         |                |              |                  | Town.        | County.    | State |  |
| 47        | Nasyroll, John      | Private | 25 Switzerland | Nov 9, 1863  | January 4, 1864. | Mantorville  | Dodge      | Minn  | Discharged with company                      |
| 48        | Preston, Calvin     |         | 25 Canada      | Oct 28,      |                  | Waseja       | do         | do    | do   |
| 49        | Probas, Thomas      |         | 20 Ohio        | Nov 8,       |                  | Concord      | do         | do    | do   |
| 50        | Rives, Edward       |         | 23 Wisconsin   | Dec 30,      |                  | Lakeland     | Washington |       | per order May 24, 1865                       |
| 51        | Rulledge, Moses     |         | 18 Indiana     | Dec 28,      |                  | Ellington    | Dodge      |       | with company                                 |
| 52        | Razzy, Silas        |         | 42 Vermont     | 16,          |                  | Prescott     | do         |       | do   |
| 53        | Rogers, Daniel F    |         | 22 New York    | 21,          |                  | Milton       | Dodge      |       | do   |
| 54        | Swenson, John       |         | 33 Sweden      | 31,          |                  | Marine       | Washington |       | do   |
| 55        | Stebbins, Merrick H |         | 21 Vermont     | 12,          |                  | Ellington    | Dodge      |       | do   |
| 56        | Stone, James H      |         | 28 Penn        | Oct 27,      |                  | Stillwater   | Washington |       | do   |
| 57        | Stivers, Henry C    |         | 18 Ohio        | Nov 23,      |                  | Ripley       | Washington |       | do   |
| 58        | Seyers, Samuel F    |         | 25 Penn        | 16,          |                  | Concord      | Dodge      |       | do   |
| 59        | Smith, Wm           |         | 25 "           | Dec 23,      |                  | Milton       | do         |       | do   |
| 60        | Swenson, Swin       |         | 8 Sweden       | Nov 28,      |                  | Marine       | Washington |       | Promoted corp; discharged with company       |
| 61        | Treharrel, David    |         | 37 Switzerland | Dec 1,       |                  | Waseja       | Dodge      |       | Discharged with company                      |
| 62        | Thimssen, Nis P     |         | 23 Denmark     | Oct 23,      |                  | Oak Glen     | Steele     |       | Promoted corporal; disch'd with company      |
| 63        | Vaughan, Newton BW  |         | 21 New York    | Nov 23,      |                  | Waseja       | Dodge      |       | Discharged per order May 24, 1865            |
| 64        | Wentworth, Robt N   |         | 24 "           | Dec 24,      |                  | Milton       | do         |       | do with company                              |
| 65        | Welster, Amos C     |         | 32 "           | Dec 15,      |                  | do           | do         |       | do for disability Oct 13, 1864               |
| 66        | Willis, Joseph S    |         | 18 Maine       | Nov 29,      |                  | Stillwater   | Washington |       | per order May 10, 1865                       |
| 67        | Zabate, Lewis D     |         | 25 New York    | Nov 29,      |                  | Ashland      | Dodge      |       | do with company                              |
| RECRUITS. |                     |         |                |              |                  |              |            |       |  |
| 1         | Britts, Samuel H    |         | 24 Ireland     | Feb 21, 1865 | Feb 21, 1865     | Vantorville  | Dodge      |       | Discharged on expiration of term Mar 1, 1866 |
| 2         | Britts, David A S   |         | 21 "           | Mar 6,       | Mar 6,           | Milton       | do         | do    | do   |
| 3         | Cowles, Demarcus    |         | 30 Penn        | Feb 27,      | Feb 27,          | do           | do         | do    | for disability Dec 18, 1865                  |
| 4         | Demo, Anthony Jr    |         | 28 Vermont     | Mar 3, 1864  | Mar 3,           | Hoka         | Houston    | do    | per order April 30, 1866                     |
| 5         | Ely, Andrew L       |         | 27 Ohio        | 27,          | 27,              | Concord      | Dodge      | do    | with company                                 |
| 6         | Franklin, Benjamin  |         | 32 Canada      | 29,          | 3,               | Hoka         | Houston    | do    | do   |
| 7         | Gilmore, Perry      |         | 18 Iowa        | 24,          | Feb 29,          | Featherstone | Goodhue    | do    | do   |
| 8         | Hawley, Charles P   |         | 19 New York    | 17,          | 18,              | Waseja       | Dodge      | do    | do   |
| 9         | Huntley, Martin N   |         | 19 Mass        | 17,          | 18,              | do           | do         | do    | do   |
| 10        | Mayhew, Geo W       |         | 30 Ohio        | 25,          | 26,              | Cherry Grove | Goodhue    | do    | do   |
| 11        | Murdhouse, Aaron    |         | 18 Illinois    | 10,          | 12,              | Prescott     | Faribault  | do    | do   |

|                      |             |     |          |     |          |             |           |                                      |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 12 McCann, Charles E | 21 Indiana  | Feb | 23, 1864 | Mar | 3, 1864  | Blackham'er | Houston   | Discharged with company              |
| 13 McMillen, John H  | 27 Canada   | Feb | 27,      | Mar | 3,       | Hoka        | do        | do per order May 10, 1863            |
| 14 Neff, Truman B    | 30 New York | Feb | 29,      | Mar | 3,       | Blackham'er | do        | do with company                      |
| 15 Rice, Daniel D    | 36 "        | Feb | 29,      | Mar | 3,       | do          | do        | do Dec 8, 1863, at Fort Wadsworth    |
| 16 Robinson, David W | 30 Maine    | Feb | 21, 1865 | Feb | 21, 1865 | Hamilton    | do        | do on expir'n of term March 1, 1866  |
| 17 True, Jacob F     | 35 N Hamp'e | Feb | 27, 1864 | Mar | 3, 1864  | Hoka        | do        | do on expir'n of term March 1, 1866  |
| 18 Wood, Harvey      | 27 Penn     | Mar | 31, 1864 | Apr | 1,       | Clear Lake  | do        | do with company                      |
| 19 White, James      | 21 New York | Nov | 6, 1863  | Nov | 6, 1863  | Adrian      | Sherburne | do do                                |
|                      |             |     |          |     |          |             | Dodge     | do on expir'n of term, March 5, 1864 |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "L,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Horatio S. Bingham, of Second Regiment Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 4th day of January, 1864, by Captain T. M. Saunders, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.       | AGE. | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|---------------------|-------------|------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                     |             |      |             |              |           | Town.      | County.    | State. |  |
| 1   | Horatio S. Bingham  | Captain     |      |             |              |           |            |            |        | Discharged April 19, 1866  |
| 1   | Frank McGrade       | 1st Lieut   |      |             |              |           |            |            |        | do with company  |
| 1   | Charles E. Lincoln  | 2d Lieut    |      |             |              |           |            |            |        | Died Sept 9, 1864, at Fort Ridgely   |
| 1   | Samuel W Burgess    | 1st Sergt.  | 23   | Vermont     | Nov 28, 1863 |           | Judson     | Blue Earth | Minn   | Discharged with company  |
| 2   | James Wood          | Q.M. Sergt. | 22   | Penn        | Dec 8,       |           | Franklin   | Erie       | Pa     | do   |
| 3   | Archibald Collander | Com Sergt   | 27   | Scotland    | Nov 5,       |           | Winona     |            | Minn   | do   |
| 4   | Joseph W Morgan     | Sergeant    | 27   | Vermont     | Dec 21,      |           |            |            |        | do for disability Nov 19, 1864   |
| 5   | Mark D Wheeler      | do          | 22   | New York    | Dec 15,      |           | Eyota      | Ashland    | Wis    | do with company  |
| 6   | George E Stuntz     | do          | 28   | Penn        | Nov 26,      |           | Shakopee   | Scott      | Minn   | do   |
| 7   | Adison, G Perrie    | do          | 37   | New York    | Dec 30,      |           | Whitewater | Winona     |        | do per order Sept 22, 1865   |
| 8   | Lewis Skidmore      | do          | 33   | "           | 1,           |           |            |            |        | do with company  |
| 1   | Hugh Callander      | Corporal    | 18   | Scotland    | 2,           |           | Winona     | do         |        | Promoted sergt; reduced to ranks; reinstated; discharged with company; veteran   |
| 2   | George W Brown      | do          | 30   | Mass        | 2,           |           | do         | do         |        | Discharged with company  |
| 3   | William Moyer       | do          | 35   | Penn        | 30,          |           | Shakopee   | Scott      |        | do for disability Nov 1, 1864  |
| 4   | Paul Diedrick       | do          | 30   | Germany     | 14,          |           | Winona     |            |        | do with company  |
| 5   | Luther G Williamson | do          | 26   | Maine       | 14,          |           |            |            |        | Reduced March 4, 1864; drummed out of service Aug 5, 1865, by sentence Court Mar |
| 6   | Emmon Kelley        | do          | 37   | New York    | 14,          |           | do         |            |        | Reduced April 17, 1865; disch'd with comp'y                                      |
| 7   | Edward H Orcutt     | do          | 21   | "           | 21,          |           | Rochester  | Olmsted    |        | Discharged with company  |
| 8   | William H Austin    | do          | 28   | Michigan    | 30,          |           | do         | do         |        | do   |
| 1   | Nelson D Munson     | Farrier     | 21   | New York    | 30,          |           | do         | do         |        | do   |
| 1   | William Hinds       | Wagoner     | 28   | Isl. of Man | 11,          |           | Winona     | Winona     |        | Reduced Marcy 16, 1864; disch'd with comp'y                                      |

January 4, 1864.

| 1 Arthur D Kerchum       | Blacksmith | 21 Mass      | Dec 19, 1863 | Winona       | Winona     | Reduced for inability; disch'd with comp'y    |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---|
| 1 John Franklin          | Saddler    | 25 New York  | 5,           | do           | do         | Discharged with company                       |
| 1 Allen, David           | Private    | 21 Vermont   | 19,          | Quincy       | do         | do  |
| 2 Adamson, Wesley        |            | 22 Indiana   | 5,           | Pls't Grove  | Olmsted    | Promoted corp: discharged with company        |
| 3 Ashley Jackson H       |            | 25 N. Jersey | Nov 22,      | Winona       | do         | Discharged with company                       |
| 4 Ames, Adolphus         |            | 30 New York  | Dec 24,      | Quincy       | do         | do per order Dec 30, 1865                     |
| 5 Altonen, Aspin         |            | 27 Vermont   | 2,           | Eyota        | do         | do with company                               |
| 6 Barrows, Eli B         |            | 42 New York  | 4,           | Pls't Grove  | do         | do per order June 27, 1865                    |
| 7 Bashoff, Albert        |            | 21 Penn      | 26,          | Shakopee     | Scott      | do do wife company                            |
| 8 Ball, Conrad H         |            | 20 New York  | 8,           | Rollingstone | Winona     | do do   |
| 9 Burgess, Osman         |            | 21 Vermont   | 12,          | Judson       | Blue Earth | do do   |
| 10 Brittenall, Taylor    |            | 15 Illinois  | 7,           | Pls't Grove  | Olmsted    | do do   |
| 11 Clements, Henry M     |            | 21 Wisconsin | 30,          | Rochester    | do         | do do   |
| 12 Cronkite, Edgar       |            | 34 New York  | 18,          | Dover        | do         | Promoted 2d Lieut; disch'd with company       |
| 13 Clark, Josephus       |            | 31 Penn      | 16,          | Quincy       | do         | Perished in a storm on a prairie Dec 27, 1865 |
| 14 Clark, Philip F       |            | 21 New York  | 26,          | do           | do         | Discharged with company                       |
| 15 Clark, William S      |            | 23 Maryland  | 21,          | Belle Plaine | do         | do do   |
| 16 Dority, Frank C       |            | 25 "         | 21,          | do           | Scott      | do do   |
| 17 Dougherty, James J    |            | 21 Ireland   | 23,          | Shakopee     | do         | Promoted corporal: disch'd with company       |
| 18 Dunn, James           |            | 19 Louisiana | 23,          | do           | do         | Discharged with company                       |
| 19 Duff, Timothy         |            | 28 Ireland   | Jan 4, 1864  | Faxon        | Shibley    | do per order June 2, 1864                     |
| 20 Dugan, John           |            | 24 N. S.     | Dec 30, 1863 | Rochester    | Olmsted    | do do   |
| 21 Duncanson, Leander J  |            | 21 Germany   | 15,          | Shakopee     | do         | do do   |
| 22 Everling, Paul        |            | 21 Mass      | 14,          | Elba         | Winona     | do do   |
| 23 Elmer, Levi S         |            | 18 Canada    | 7,           | Pls't Grove  | Olmsted    | do do   |
| 24 Everts, Edward        |            | 21 Indiana   | Nov 25,      | Utica        | Winona     | Promoted corporal: disch'd with company       |
| 25 Elliott, Robert M     |            | 21 Mass      | Dec 30,      | Shakopee     | Scott      | Discharged with company                       |
| 26 Felling, Amosd        |            | 30 New York  | 30,          | do           | do         | do for disability Nov 18, 1865                |
| 27 Fredericks, Francis W |            | 30 Belgium   | 14,          | Quincy       | Olmsted    | do with company                               |
| 28 Fates, Charles        |            | 27 Germany   | 23,          | Shakopee     | Scott      | Promoted corp: discharged with company        |
| 29 Fais, Jacob           |            | 27 New York  | 21,          | St Charles   | Winona     | Discharged for disability Nov 1, 1864         |
| 30 Farrel, Realdo S      |            | 20 Germany   | 25,          | Shakopee     | do         | do with company                               |
| 31 Gresham, William      |            | 24 Michigan  | 16,          | Eyota        | Olmsted    | do do   |
| 32 Graham, William J     |            | 18 Penn      | 30,          | Shakopee     | Scott      | do do   |
| 33 Hawkins, Henry H      |            | 20 Ohio      | 21,          | High Forest  | Olmsted    | Promoted blacksmith; disch'd with comp'y      |
| 34 Hawkins, George W     |            | 18 Indiana   | 21,          | do           | do         | Discharged with company                       |
| 35 Hawkins, J F M        |            | 23 New York  | 13,          | Eyota        | do         | do do   |
| 36 House, George M       |            | 20 Germany   | 22,          | Shakopee     | Scott      | do do   |
| 37 Hauke, William        |            | 31 Mass      | 16,          | Rochester    | Olmsted    | Promoted corporal: disch'd with company       |
| 38 Jenkins, Charles E    |            | 26 Ohio      | 19,          | Winona       | Winona     | Discharged for disability Nov 1, 1864         |
| 39 Jacoby, William Henry |            | 18 Wisconsin | 2,           | do           | do         | do with company                               |
| 40 Kitchell, James I     |            | 21 Michigan  | Nov 26,      | St Charles   | do         | do do   |
| 41 Knicker, Anson V      |            | 24 England   | Dec 25,      | Quincy       | Olmsted    | do do   |
| 42 Lanter, Henry R       |            |              |              |              |            |   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "L,"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.               | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.  |         |        | REMARKS.                                     |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|--|
|           |                      |         |      |             |              |              | Town.       | County. | State. |  |
| 43        | Luce, William        | Private | 19   | Wisconsin   | Dec 21, 1863 |              | Rochester   | Olmsted | Minn   | Discharged with company                      |
| 44        | Lawrence, Stephen    |         | 31   | Vermont     | 10,          |              | Whitewater  | Winona  |        | do per order June 27, 1865                   |
| 45        | Loy, David S         |         | 22   | Penn        | 1,           |              | Elba        | do      |        | Promoted corp; disch'd per order Dec 30, '65 |
| 46        | Myers, Johnson E     |         | 19   | Indiana     | 9,           |              | Utica       | do      |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 47        | Marshall, Abner S    |         | 28   | Conn        | 15,          |              | Shakopee    | Scott   |        | do   |
| 48        | Milford, Montgomery  |         | 37   | Penn        | 10,          |              | Whitewater  | Winona  |        | do for disability Feb 12, 1865               |
| 49        | McRary, John         |         | 31   | Ireland     | 28,          |              | Shakopee    | Scott   |        | do with company                              |
| 50        | McDonald, Joseph     |         | 35   | "           | 14,          |              | Winona      | Winona  |        | do   |
| 51        | McMurdie, John       |         | 35   | "           | 5,           |              | do          | do      |        | do   |
| 52        | McNelly, Patrick     |         | 15   | "           | 7,           |              | Elm Grove   | do      |        | do per order May 11, 1865                    |
| 53        | Nehisel, Peter H     |         | 21   | France      | Nov 30,      |              | Quincy      | Olmsted |        | Died Oct 23, 1864, at Fort Ridgely Minn.     |
| 54        | Perseuth, Frederick  |         | 22   | Germany     | Dec 29,      |              | Shakopee    | do      |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 55        | Perran, Zelina D G   |         | 25   | Switzerland | 10,          |              | Winona      | Scott   |        | do   |
| 56        | Pears, John          |         | 27   | Mass        | 21,          |              | Springfield | do      | Mass   | do for disability Sept 27, 1864              |
| 57        | Parker, Christopher  |         | 33   | Indiana     | Nov 26,      |              | Elba        | Olmsted | Minn   | do   |
| 58        | Reed, Samuel P       |         | 26   | Ohio        | Dec 2,       |              | Quincy      | Winona  |        | do Aug 9, 1864                               |
| 59        | Richard, James T     |         | 19   | Kentucky    | Dec 2,       |              | Rochester   | do      |        | do   |
| 60        | Richardson, John     |         | 24   | New York    | 15,          |              | Shakopee    | Scott   |        | do   |
| 61        | Shack, John          |         | 21   | Penn        | 15,          |              | do          | do      |        | do   |
| 62        | Smith, Peter         |         | 19   | Germany     | 23,          |              | Rochester   | do      |        | do with company                              |
| 63        | Smith, Adam          |         | 22   | New York    | 28,          |              | do          | do      |        | do   |
| 64        | Smith, James T       |         | 18   | Missouri    | 15,          |              | St Charles  | Winona  |        | Promoted corp; discharged with company       |
| 65        | Seizer, J Christian  |         | 39   | Germany     | 29,          |              | Shakopee    | do      |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 66        | Swartwood, Jacob     |         | 21   | New York    | 14,          |              | Rochester   | do      |        | do   |
| 67        | Samuel, Jehiel       |         | 19   | Ohio        | Nov 25,      |              | Winona      | do      |        | Died March 1, 1864, at Fort Snelling, Minn.  |
| 68        | Steele, William      |         | 24   | England     | Dec 24,      |              | Elm Grove   | Olmsted |        | Discharged with company                      |
| 69        | Torgeson, Ole        |         | 18   | Norway      | Nov 30,      |              | Hart        | do      |        | do   |
| 70        | Thomas, William      |         | 30   | Maine       | Dec 30,      |              | Shakopee    | Winona  |        | do   |
| 71        | Thompson, Benjamin F |         | 21   | Ohio        | Dec 23,      |              | Quincy      | do      |        | do   |
| 72        | Unze, Joachim        |         | 22   | Germany     | 23,          |              | Shakopee    | do      |        | do   |
| 73        | Wright, John C       |         | 22   | New York    | 21,          |              | Quincy      | do      |        | do   |
| RECRUITS. |                      |         |      |             |              |              |             |         |        |  |
| 1         | Duncan, John A       |         | 18   | Ohio        | Feb 10, 1864 | Feb 10, 1864 | High Forest | Olmsted |        | do   |



|                      |              |              |         |              |         |  |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--|
| 2 Clark, John M      | 56 New York  | Feb 29, 1864 | Mar 3,  | Quincy       | Olmsted | Promoted; disch'd for disability Dec 25, '64 |
| 3 Carter, Osean B    | 29 Maine     | 25,          | 3,      | Evans        | do      | In regimental band since enlistment; with    |
| 4 Goas, Joseph M     | 21 Penn      | 25,          | 3,      | Belle Plaine | Scott,  | Discharged with company                      |
| 5 Hall, Francis G    | 26 New York  | 29,          | 3,      | Hastings     | Dakota  | do   |
| 6 Hall, John S       | 21 "         | 29,          | 3,      | do           | do      | Promoted corporal; disch'd with company      |
| 7 Morgan, Eleazer A  | 41 "         | 29,          | 3,      | do           | do      | do wagoner; do                               |
| 8 Steuffer, Remond A | 22 "         | 29,          | 3,      | do           | do      | Discharged with company                      |
| 9 Moran, Michael     | 35 Ireland   | May 15,      | Feb 15, | Essex        | Hempden | do   |
| 10 Cook, Samuel H    | 29 Penn      | Feb 24,      | May 26, | Rosemount    | Dakota  | do on expir'n of term Feb 23, 1865           |
| 11 Divilbip, James W | 24 "         | 24,          | 24,     | Rochester    | Olmsted | do   |
| 12 Hoy, Hugh         | 35 Ireland   | 24,          | 24,     | do           | do      | do   |
| 13 Stone, Nathan     | 39 New York  | Mar 6,       | Mar 6,  | St Lawrence  | Scott   | do   |
| 14 House, Morrill    | 21 "         | 8,           | 8,      | Rochester    | Olmsted | do per order June 27, 1865                   |
| 15 Duncan, Samuel S  | 33 Ohio      | Feb 24,      | Feb 24, | Evota        | do      | do on expir'n of term March 7, 1865          |
| 16 Hall, Frank       | 25 Ireland   | 24,          | 24,     | High Forest  | do      | do on expir'n of term March 13, 1865         |
| 17 Morgan, John      | 32 New York  | 24,          | 24,     | Rochester    | do      | do   |
| 18 Burton, S         | 27 Wisconsin | Mar 15,      | Mar 15, | do           | do      | Dropped from rolls as deserter July 21, 1865 |
| 19 Cookwright, James | 21 Canada    | May 5,       | May 5,  | Stoughton    | Winona  | Discharged on expir'n of term Feb 23, 1865   |
|                      |              |              |         | St Charles   | do      | do   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "M,"

*Originally commanded by Captain John C. Hanley, of Second Regiment Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 5th day of January, 1864, by Major A. D. Nelson, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.              | RANK.      | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED | RESIDENCE.  |            |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----|---------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                     |            |              |              |          | Town.       | County.    | State. |  |
| 1   | John C Hanley       | Captain    |              |              |          |             |            | Minn   | Discharged per order May 19, 1865                  |
| 1   | Patrick S Gardner   | 1st Lieut. | 56 Ireland   |              |          | St Peter    | Nicollet   |        | Pro Captain; discharged with co, Dec 4, 1865       |
| 2   | Frank C Griswold    | 2d Lieut.  | 25 Conn      |              |          | St Paul     | Ramsey     |        | Promoted 1st Lieut; discharged with company        |
| 1   | Lewis Beckman       | 1st Serg't | 35 Germany   | Dec 22, 1865 |          | New Ulm     | Brown      |        | Discharged with company                            |
| 2   | Geo S Johnson       | QM Serg't  | 182 Virginia | 25,          |          | Mt Pleasant | Wabasha    |        | do   |
| 3   | Charles Huntz       | Com Serg't | 27 Prussia   | 17,          |          | Hayes Grove | Dakota     |        | do   |
| 4   | Edward Larkin       | Sergeant   | 36 Ireland   | 1,           |          | Osbawa      | Nicollet   |        | Veteran volunteer; resigned                        |
| 5   | John Murtaugh       | do         | 23 "         | 1,           |          | Jamestown   | Blue Earth |        | do   |
| 6   | Ira Hakes           | do         | 26 New York  | 1,           |          | Lakeland    | Washington |        | do   |
| 7   | Franklin Kelley     | do         | 42 Penn      | 22,          |          | Florence    | Goodhue    |        | do   |
| 8   | William Hummel      | do         | 31 Germany   | 22,          |          | Sigel       | Brown      |        | Discharged with company                            |
| 1   | Joseph Schindrich   | Corporal   | 23 "         | 15           |          | Colerwood   | do         |        | Veteran, pro sergeant; discharged with co          |
| 2   | John McGrath        | do         | 37 Ireland   | 19,          |          | Osbawa      | Nicollet   |        | do   |
| 3   | Theodore E Freeman  | do         | 25 Penn      | 24,          |          | Florence    | Goodhue    |        | Discharged with company                            |
| 4   | John C Fowler       | do         | 19 Conn      | 25,          |          | Mt Pleasant | Wabasha    |        | do   |
| 5   | Morris Fitzgerald   | do         | 21 Maine     | 19,          |          | Osbawa      | Nicollet   |        | Vet, re-elected, deserted Oct 5, '65 at Rice Creek |
| 6   | Nickolas Hillesheim | do         | 51 Germany   | 19,          |          | Sigel       | Brown      |        | Veteran, discharged with company                   |
| 7   | Edmund Flick        | do         | 42 "         | 22,          |          | Colerwood   | do         |        | do   |
| 8   | William H Crow      | do         | 27 Ohio      | 25,          |          | Hastings    | Dakota     |        | Discharged with company                            |
| 1   | Wilhelm Braatz      | Trumpeter  | 22 Germany   | 20,          |          | St Peter    | Nicollet   |        | Veteran, discharged with company                   |
| 1   | John Schwicker      | do         | 19 "         | 20,          |          | Mankato     | Blue Earth |        | do   |
| 1   | Almond L Austin     | Wagoner    | 25 Vermont   | Dec 25,      |          | Mt Pleasant | Wabasha    |        | Re-elected; discharged with company                |
| 1   | James O'Reilly      | Saddler    | 44 Ireland   | Nov 26,      |          | Jamestown   | Blue Earth |        | Veteran, discharged with company                   |

January 5, 1864.

|    |                    |    |            |     |          |               |  |
|----|--------------------|----|------------|-----|----------|---------------|--|
| 1  | Michael, Heitz     | 44 | France     | Dec | 22, 1863 | St Paul       | Veteran, discharged with company               |
| 1  | John S Harrison    | 33 | Michigan   | Jan | 2, 1864  | Florence      | Discharged with company                        |
| 1  | Anderson, Henry    | 21 | Sweden     | Dec | 15, 1863 | Winona        | do   |
| 2  | Adrian, Geo W      | 23 | Vermont    | 28  |          | Mt Pleasant   | Deserted Oct 4, 1865, at Fort Snelling         |
| 3  | Burch, John        | 21 | New York   | 26  |          | Winona        | do   |
| 4  | Bishop, Charles    | 18 | Minnesota  | 7   |          | Winona        | do   |
| 5  | Brooks, John       | 21 | Canada     | 21  |          | Surprise City | Discharged with company                        |
| 6  | Belcore, Estash    | 19 | Minnesota  | 24  |          | Belle Plaine  | do   |
| 7  | Botsett, John      | 44 | Canada     | 21  |          | Dennett       | do   |
| 8  | Banks, James       | 27 | Matte      | 19  |          | St Peter      | do   |
| 9  | Chispan, Amabe     | 18 | Minnesota  | 24  |          | do            | Veteran, deserted at Ft Wadsworth, Oct 4, '64  |
| 10 | Cates, Jefferson   | 30 | New York   | Jan | 1, 1864  | Mendota       | Discharged with company                        |
| 11 | Connelly, Peter    | 25 | Ireland    | Dec | 16, 1863 | Florence      | do   |
| 12 | Chrispan, Joseph   | 30 | Minnesota  | 14  |          | do            | Veteran, discharged with company               |
| 13 | Closser, Antoine   | 43 | Canada     | Jan | 4, 1864  | Mendota       | Veteran, discharged for disability Mar 10, '65 |
| 14 | Dougal, Lewis      | 18 | New York   | Dec | 30, 1863 | do            | do   |
| 15 | Doyle, Michael     | 18 | Ireland    | 7   |          | Belle Plaine  | Discharged with company                        |
| 16 | Daley, Patrick     | 40 | "          | 21  |          | Florence      | do   |
| 17 | Edridge, Dwight    | 33 | New York   | 13  |          | Oshawa        | do   |
| 18 | Fadden, Oscar      | 19 | "          | 24  |          | Verona        | Vet; dis Oct 19, '63, by sent'e of Court Mar'l |
| 19 | Green, Erastus T W | 18 | "          | 24  |          | Belle Plaine  | Deserted Oct 4, 1865, at Fort Snelling,        |
| 20 | Graff, Henry       | 38 | Prussia    | 20  |          | Mt Pleasant   | Discharged per order Oct 25, 1865              |
| 21 | Guetke, Christian  | 21 | Germany    | 15  |          | Oshawa        | do with company                                |
| 22 | Hohne, Carl        | 18 | "          | 17  |          | New Ulm       | Veteran; discharged with company               |
| 23 | Hemann, August     | 33 | "          | 16  |          | do            | Discharged or disability Oct 13, 1864          |
| 24 | Huntley, Alson     | 24 | New York   | Jan | 4, 1864  | do            | Veteran; discharged with company               |
| 25 | Hausburg, Carl     | 33 | Germany    | Dec | 16, 1863 | Oshawa        | Discharged with company                        |
| 26 | Hamm, Conrad       | 27 | Austria    | 17  |          | St Peter      | Veteran; discharged with company               |
| 27 | Hone, Emmet M      | 18 | Minnesota  | 23  |          | Sigel         | Discharged for disability April 20, 1865       |
| 28 | Hoffman, Andrew    | 27 | Penn       | 25  |          | Mt Pleasant   | do with company                                |
| 29 | Hoyt, Henry S      | 43 | New York   | 22  |          | Florence      | do   |
| 30 | Ingham, Jonathan A | 34 | Switzerl'd | 21  |          | Linden        | do   |
| 31 | Johann, Johannes   | 32 | Denmark    | Oct | 20       | St Peter      | do   |
| 32 | Knudson, Niels P   | 36 | Sweden     | Nov | 5        | do            | Deserted Feb 18, 1864, at Fort Snelling        |
| 33 | Kellerson, Magnus  | 21 | Penn       | Nov | 5        | Winona        | Veteran; discharged with company               |
| 34 | Kaphan, Wm         | 27 | Germany    | Dec | 7        | Oshawa        | Died by freezing Feb 15, '64, near LaFayette   |
| 35 | Koebele, Joseph    | 27 | Germany    | 22  |          | Winona        | Veteran; discharged with company               |
| 36 | Leonard, Peter     | 19 | Ohio       | 22  |          | Mt Pleasant   | Deserted Oct 24, 1865, at Fort Ripley          |
| 37 | Lockwood, John B   | 17 | Michigan   | Jan | 2, 1864  | do            | Discharged with company                        |
| 38 | Moler, Oslas P     | 18 | New York   | Nov | 5        | Winona        | do   |
| 39 | Martin, Terrence   | 22 | Canada     | Jan | 4        | Chicago       | Promoted Corporal; discharge not given         |
| 40 | Martin, Edward     | 24 | Michigan   | Dec | 4        | do            | Discharged with company                        |
| 41 | Morehouse, James B | 18 | Michigan   | Dec | 24, 1863 | Florence      | do   |
| 42 | McNeal, Luther     | 22 | "          | 24  |          | Mt Pleasant   | do   |
| 43 | Mann, Horace F     | 19 | Ohio       | 25  |          | do            | do   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"—Continued.

| No.                                    | NAMES.             | RANK.   | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.   | RESIDENCE.    |            |        | REMARKS.                                    |
|--|--------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------|---|
|  |                    |         |      |           |              |             | Town.         | County.    | State. |   |
| 44                                     | Magnus, Wm A       | Private | 21   | Pa.       | Jan 2, 1864  |             | Faribault     | Nicollet   | Minn.  | Discharged Oct 4, 1864, at Fort Winnebago.  |
| 45                                     | Magnus, James      |         | 19   | Iowa      | Dec 20, 1863 |             | do            | do         | do     | Died March 2, 1864, at Fort Snelling, Minn. |
| 46                                     | Magner, James B    |         | 35   | Ireland   | 20,          |             | do            | do         | do     | Veteran; discharged with company            |
| 47                                     | Magner, John       |         | 21   | Germany   | 17,          |             | Sigel         | Brown      | do     | do  |
| 48                                     | Manderfeld, John   |         | 30   | Prussia   | Jan 4, 1864  |             | Henderson     | Sibley     | do     | Discharged with company                     |
| 49                                     | Meyer, Ferdinand   |         | 24   | Minnesota | Dec 10, 1863 |             | St. Peter     |            |        | Veteran; deserted Oct 4, 1865               |
| 50                                     | Osier, Joseph      |         | 23   | Canada E. | 10,          |             | Winona        |            |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 51                                     | Powers, Lemuel     |         | 25   | Maine     | 23,          |             | do            |            |        | do  |
| 52                                     | Plummer, Benj A    |         | 19   | Germany   | Nov 30, 1864 |             | Cottonwood    | Brown      |        | Veteran; discharged with company            |
| 53                                     | Prokosch, Frank    |         | 30   | Minnesota | Jan 4, 1864  |             | Lac Traverse  |            |        | do for disability Apr 15, '64               |
| 54                                     | Robinette, Joseph  |         | 25   | Iowa      | Dec 25,      |             | Mendota       |            |        | do discharged with company                  |
| 55                                     | Robinette, Vanoss  |         | 22   | Penn.     | 1,           |             | Sunrise       |            |        | do do                                       |
| 56                                     | Ruddy, Charles H   |         | 22   | "         | 25,          |             | West St. Paul | Dakota     |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 57                                     | Silk, John         |         | 22   | Germany   | 18,          |             | Cottonwood    |            |        | do do                                       |
| 58                                     | Schneider, Jacob   |         | 22   | "         | 12,          |             | Cortland      | Nicollet   |        | Veteran; discharged with company            |
| 59                                     | Soltz, Frederick J |         | 28   | Arkansas  | 24,          |             | Tras's Sho'n  | do         |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 60                                     | Stanley, Andrew J  |         | 25   | Arkansas  | Jan 4, 1864  |             | Henderson     |            |        | Discharged Oct 24, 1865, at Fort Ripley     |
| 61                                     | Thompson, Wm       |         | 23   | Vermont   | Dec 23,      |             | Granby        | Washburn   |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 62                                     | Trotter, J. Wm     |         | 29   | Norway    | 23,          |             | Mendota       | Nicollet   |        | do  |
| 63                                     | Turbom, Andrew     |         | 21   | Minnesota | Jan 4, 1864  |             | New Ulm       |            |        | do for disability Oct 24, 1865              |
| 64                                     | Turpin, John B     |         | 21   | Germany   | Dec 17, 1863 |             | Cortland      |            |        | Veteran; discharged with company            |
| 65                                     | Turbin, John       |         | 25   | Canada    | 2,           |             | Cottonwood    |            |        | Discharged with company                     |
| 66                                     | Vinson, Levi       |         | 36   | Germany   | 18,          |             | do            |            |        | do do                                       |
| 67                                     | Winterroll, Felix  |         | 21   | "         | 18,          |             | Oshawa        |            |        | do do                                       |
| 68                                     | Walther, Wm        |         | 18   | Norway    | 6,           |             | do            |            |        | do do                                       |
| 69                                     | Wilson, John       |         | 25   | Germany   | 18,          |             | Winona        |            |        | Veteran; discharged with company            |
| 70                                     | Wietig, Frederick  |         | 31,  | N. Jersey | 31,          |             |               |            |        | Discharged for disability Oct 13, 1865      |
| 71                                     | Wilcox, James Jr   |         |      |           |              |             |               |            |        |   |
| RECRUITS, MUSTERED IN FOR THREE YEARS. |                    |         |      |           |              |             |               |            |        |   |
| 1                                      | Carr, M. Wm        |         | 43   | Ireland   | Jan 4, 1864  | Jan 9, 1864 | Lakeland      | Washington |        | Discharged for disability June 27, 1865     |
| 2                                      | Deather, David Jr  |         | 18   | N. York   | Dec 31, 1863 | Jan 2,      | West Albany   | Washburn   |        | do with company                             |
| 3                                      | Ferris, John       |         | 21   | "         | Feb 22, 1864 | Feb 22,     | Holmes        | Goodhue    |        | Veteran; discharged with company            |

|                      |             |              |              |             |            |   |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|---|
| 4 Fertil, Frank      | 23 New York | Feb 22, 1864 | Feb 23, 1864 | Holden      | Goodhue    | Promoted Wagoner; discharged with co                          |
| 5 Hays, Wm E         | 24 England  | Jan 20,      | Jan 23,      | Gullford    | Wabashaw   | Promoted 2d Lieut; disch'd with company                       |
| 6 Miles, Christopher | 36 Germany  | Jan 5,       | Jan 23,      | Sunrise     | Chicago    | Discharged with company                                       |
| 7 Lantes, Peter      | 19 "        | Dec 11, 1863 | Jan 23,      | St. Peter   | Nesbitt    | Veteran; died by freezing Feb 15, 1864, near La Fayette, Minn |
| 8 Stinson, Charles M | 19 Maine    | Jan 5, 1864  | Jan 23,      | Minneapolis | Hampden    | Veteran; deserted Oct 5, 1865, at New Creek                   |
| 9 Thompson, Joseph S | 27 New York | Mar 30,      | April 1,     | St. Peter   | Brown      | do pro 2d Lieut of Co H, Aug 15, 1865                         |
| 10 Farris, August    | 31 Germany  | Jan 30,      | April 2,     | Sigel       | Brown      | Veteran; died Aug 10, '64 near Lake Anna                      |
| 1 Kelly, John        | 18 Michigan | Dec 31,      | Jan 7,       | Lake City   | Wabashaw   | Discharged with company                                       |
| 2 Northouse, Albert  | 21 "        | Dec 31,      | Jan 7,       | Florence    | Goodhue    | do  |
| 3 Hone, John H       | 25 Illinois | Feb 13, 1865 | Feb 18, 1865 | Pt. Douglas | Washington | Discharged with company                                       |
| 4 Merrill, Truman D  | 18 New York | Jan 2,       | Jan 7,       | Lake City   | Wabashaw   | do  |
| 5 Mills, Charles E   | 18 Vermont  | Jan 3,       | Jan 7,       | Mt Pleasant | do         | do  |
| 6 Perin, George R    | 19 Michigan | Jan 2,       | Jan 7,       | Belvidere   | Goodhue    | Deserted Oct 13, 1865, at Fort Ripley, Minn                   |
| 7 Shebonde, Joseph M | 23 Ohio     | Jan 2,       | Jan 7,       | Florence    | do         | Discharged with company                                       |

## SECOND MINNESOTA CAVALRY.

Organized January, 1864. Ordered upon Indian expedition May, 1864. Engaged with Indians July 28, 1864—August, 1864. Stationed at frontier posts until muster out of regiment by companies between November, 1865, and June, 1866.

FINAL RECORD

*Of Field and Staff Officers of the Independent Battalion, Minnesota Volunteers, and originally commanded by Major E. A. C. Hatch.*

| RANK.         | NAMES.              | AGE. | NATIVITY. | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE.   |          |        | REMARKS.                                  |
|---------------|---------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|--------|---|
|               |                     |      |           |                     |                 | TOWNSHIP.    | COUNTY.  | STATE. |   |
| Lieut. Col.   | C. Powell Adams     |      | Pruss     | Sept 5, 1864        | Sept 5, 1864    | Hastings     | Dakota   | Minn   | Discharged with battalion                 |
| Major         | E. A. C. Hatch.     |      | New York  | June 12, 1863       | Sept 30, 1863   | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | Resigned June, 1864                       |
|               | C. Powell Adams     |      | Pruss     | July 15, 1864       | July 18, 1864   | Hastings     | Dakota   |        | Promoted Lieut Colonel Sept 5, 1864       |
|               | Herman Van Muden    |      | Germany   | Nov 2, 1864         | Nov 2, 1864     | St Paul      | Ramsey   |        | Discharged with battalion                 |
| Ass't Surgeon | John L. Armstrong   |      | New York  | Sept 5, 1863        | Sept 30, 1863   | Hastings     | Dakota   |        | Discharged March, 1864                    |
|               | Charles G. Stone    |      | Pruss     | Oct 3, 1864         | Oct 3, 1864     | Philadelphia |          |        | Promoted Surg'n 1st Regt Minn Heavy Art'y |
|               | Hippolyte J. Sarrat |      | France    | June 22, 1865       | June 22, 1865   | Henderson    | Sill ley |        | Discharged with battalion                 |

FINAL RECORD

*Of Line Officers of Independent Battalion Cavalry, Minn. Volunteers, and originally commanded by Major E. A. C. Hatch.*

| RANK.     | NAMES.            | AGE. | NATIVITY.  | DATE OF COMMISSION. | DATE OF MUSTER. | RESIDENCE. |         |        | REMARKS.                |
|-----------|-------------------|------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|---------|--------|-------------------------|
|           |                   |      |            |                     |                 | TOWNSHIP.  | COUNTY. | STATE. |                         |
| A Captain | Allen T. Champion | 29   | Ohio       | July 25, 1863       | July 25, 1863   | Chicago    | Cook    | Ill    | Resigned June 4, 1864   |
|           | Charles H. Mif    | 29   | Dist. Col. | June 25, 1864       | June 16, 1864   | St Paul    | Ramsey  | Minn   | Discharged with company |



|                    |   |                |                           |  |   |                               |                           |             |   |
|--------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---|
| 1st Lieut.....     | Charles H Mix<br>William F Cross                    | 29<br>30       | "<br>Vermont              | July 18, 1863<br>June 5, 1864                  | July 25, 1863<br>July 16, 1874                | St Paul<br>Red Wing           | Ramsey<br>Goodhue         | Minn.       | Promoted Captain June 5, 1864<br>Discharged with company                        |
| 2d Lieut.....      | William F Cross<br>George A Freudenreich            | 30<br>24       | "<br>Switzerl'd           | July 25, 1863<br>June 5, 1864                  | July 25, 1863<br>Aug 29, 1864                 | do<br>McLean                  | do<br>Ramsey              |             | Promoted 1st Lieut June 5, 1864<br>Discharged per order May 15, 1866            |
| Captain.....       | George C Whitcomb                                   | 41             | Vermont                   | Aug 10, 1863                                   | Aug 10, 1863                                  | Minneapolis                   | Hennepin                  |             | Discharged with company   |
| 1st Lieut.....     | William H Ensign<br>Stephen H Minor<br>Henry S Howe | 41<br>32<br>30 | Ohio<br>New York<br>Mass  | April 27, 1864<br>May 28, 1865                 | 10,<br>July 29, 1864<br>July 6, 1865          | St Paul<br>Winona<br>Anoka    | Ramsey<br>Winona<br>Anoka |             | Resigned February 5, 1864<br>do May 19, 1865<br>Discharged with company         |
| 2d Lieut.....      | Stephen H Minor<br>Henry S Howe<br>Adelbert Bryant  | 30<br>32<br>23 | New York<br>Mass<br>Maine | Aug 10, 1863<br>April 15, 1865<br>May 28, 1865 | Aug 10, 1863<br>June 29, 1864<br>July 6, 1865 | Winona<br>Anoka<br>Monticello | Winona<br>Anoka<br>Wright |             | Promoted 1st Lieut April 27, 1864<br>do May 28, 1865<br>Discharged with company |
| Captain.....       | Abel Grovenor                                       | 31             | Vermont                   | Sept 11, 1863                                  | Sept 11, 1863                                 | Hastings                      | Dakota                    |             | Resigned December 9, 1865   |
| 1st Lieut.....     | Charles W Nash<br>James E Cochrane                  | 35<br>34       | New York<br>Canada        | 11,<br>Dec 20, 1864                            | 11,<br>Feb 14, 1865                           | do<br>St Paul                 | do<br>Ramsey              |             | Promoted Captain and A Q M, May 30, 1865<br>Discharged with company             |
| 2d Lieut.....      | James E Cochrane<br>Frank M Langley                 | 34<br>25       | "                         | Sept 11, 1863<br>Dec 20, 1864                  | Sept 11, 1863<br>Feb 14, 1865                 | do<br>Hastings                | do<br>Dakota              |             | Promoted 1st Lieut December 20, 1864<br>Discharged with company                 |
| Captain.....       | Hugh S Donaldson<br>William R Ross                  | 40             | "                         | Nov 19, 1863<br>Dec 20, 1864                   | Nov 19, 1863<br>Feb 14, 1865                  | Pembina<br>Winona             | Kittson<br>Winona         | D T<br>Minn | Discharged per order Nov 19, 1864<br>do with company                            |
| 1st Lieut.....     | William R Ross<br>Anson R Gerrald                   | 40<br>24       | "                         | Nov 19, 1863<br>May 24, 1865                   | Nov 19, 1863<br>July 5, 1865                  | do<br>St Cloud                | do<br>Stearns             |             | Promoted Captain December 20, 1864<br>Discharged with company                   |
| 2d Lieut.....      | Anson R Gerrald<br>Jonathan B Salisbury             | 24<br>40       | "                         | Nov 19, 1863<br>May 24, 1865                   | Nov 19, 1863<br>July 5, 1865                  | do<br>Forest City             | do<br>Meeker              |             | Promoted 1st Lieut May 24, 1865<br>Discharged per order March 10, 1866          |
| E<br>Captain.....  | George Boyd   | 34             | N. B.                     | Aug 31, 1864                                   | Aug 31, 1864                                  | St Anthony                    | Hennepin                  |             | Discharged with company   |
| 1st Lieut.....     | Mark T Berry  | 35             | Maine                     | 31,  | 31,   | St Paul                       | Ramsey                    |             | do do   |
| 2d Lieut.....      | Alden M Kimball                                     | 28             | N. H.                     | 31,  | 31,   | Dayton                        | Hennepin                  |             | do per order March 10, 1866   |
| F<br>Captain ..... | Edward Oakford                                      | 23             | Illinois                  | 31,  | Sept 1, 1864                                  | Hastings                      | Dakota                    |             | do with company   |
| 1st Lieut. ....    | Edward Dampier                                      | 35             | France                    | 31,  | 1,  | do                            | do                        |             | do do   |
| 2d Lieut.....      | Frank J Mead  | 25             | Indiana                   | 31,  | 1,  | do                            | do                        |             | do per order March 5, 1865  |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"

*Originally commanded by Captain A. T. Chamblin of the Independent Battalion Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 25th day of July, 1863, by Major E. A. C. Hatch, Mustering Officer.*

| NO. | NAMES.             | Rank.      | Ages. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |          |        | REMARKS.                                  |
|-----|--------------------|------------|-------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                    |            |       |           |               |           | Town.       | County.  | State. |   |
| 1   | Allen T Chamblin   | Captain    | 39    | Ohio      | June 24, 1863 |           | Chicago     | Cook     | Ill    | Resigned June 4, 1864                     |
| 2   | Charles H Mix      | 1st Lieut  | 29    | D. C.     | 24,           |           | St Paul     | Ramsey   | Minn   | Pro Capt; discharged with co June 5, 1864 |
| 3   | William F Cross    | 2d Lieut   | 39    | Vermont   | July 10, 1863 |           | Red Wing    | Goodhue  |        | Promoted 1st Lieut; discharged with co    |
| 4   | Geo A Freudenreich | 1st Serg't | 23    | Switzer'd | June 24,      |           | St Paul     | Ramsey   |        | do 2d Lieut; discharged May 15, 1866      |
| 5   | Geo E Green        | Q M Serg't | 18    | New Hamp  | 27,           |           | do          | do       |        | Reduced; discharged with company          |
| 6   | William Steele     | Com Serg't | 29    | New York  | 27,           |           | Berlin      | do       |        | Deserted September 26, 1863               |
| 7   | William W Wilson   | Sergeant   | 29    | Maine     | July 6,       |           | St Anthony  | Hennepin |        | Discharged for disability                 |
| 8   | James N Dudley     | do         | 24    | New York  | June 24,      |           | Minneapolis | do       |        | Reduced; discharged with company          |
| 9   | Thomas J Larson    | do         | 23    | Illinois  | July 20,      |           | Red Wing    | Goodhue  |        | Discharged June 10, 1864                  |
| 10  | Edward G Libby     | do         | 27    | Maine     | July 16,      |           | St Anthony  | Hennepin |        | Reduced; discharged with company          |
| 11  | William Baker      | do         | 37    | Germany   | 23,           |           | Carver      | Carver   |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 12  | William Tripp      | Corporal   | 33    | New York  | July 29,      |           | Red Wing    | Goodhue  |        | do per order May 8, 1865                  |
| 13  | St. Iohn Palmer    | do         | 26    | Dagland   | June 30,      |           | Tonawaca    | Hennepin |        | Promoted Sergeant; discharged with co     |
| 14  | Harriet A Perkins  | do         | 22    | New York  | July 20,      |           | St Paul     | do       |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 15  | Gustave Meyer      | do         | 40    | Germany   | 16,           |           | Red Wing    | do       |        | do per order July 8, 1865                 |
| 16  | McVillie A Tucker  | do         | 22    | Vermont   | 20,           |           | Red Wing    | do       |        | Reduced; discharged with company          |
| 17  | John W W Tolson    | do         | 20    | Indiana   | 15,           |           | Northfield  | Rice     |        | Pro Serg; reduced; discharged with co     |
| 18  | Allen, Adams       | do         | 21    | Illinois  | 29,           |           | Red Wing    | do       |        | Reduced; discharged with company          |
| 19  | John M Burgan      | do         | 26    | Ohio      | 15,           |           | St Anthony  | do       |        | do do do                                  |
| 20  | Charles Norwalk    | Trumpeter  | 21    | Prussia   | June 29,      |           | St Paul     | do       |        | Discharged with company                   |
| 21  | Nickolas Arn       | do         | 36    | Switzer'd | 27,           |           | Osseo       | Hennepin |        | do do do                                  |
| 22  | Samuel Todd        | Farrier    | 31    | Canada    | 26,           |           | Manapaus    | Fairfax  | Va     | Deserted April 18, 1865                   |

July 25, 1863.

| 2. South C. Kelley      | Blacks'n | 29 N Hamp's  | July 21, 1863 | Morile       | Rice       | Minn  | Dis. charged with company |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---|---------------------------|
| 1 Dennis Shorelin       | Saddler  | 24 Ireland   | 6,            | Credit River | Dakota     | do  | do                        |
| 1 Lyman T Ward          | Wagoner  | 24           | 20,           | Roscoe       | Goodhue    | Deserted Sept 26, 1863                      |                           |
| 1 Baus, Cornelius       | Private  | 35 Holland   | 24,           | St. Peter    | Nicollet   | Discharged per order March 20, 1863         |                           |
| 2 Bashard, John B       |          | 29 Canada    | 25,           | Medina       | Hennepin   | do for disability,                          |                           |
| 3 Hayer, Miles J        |          | 43 N Scotia  | 17,           | Winona       |            | do per order given,                         |                           |
| 4 Bedal, Sylvester      |          | 19 Canada W  | June 25,      | St Paul      |            | do per order March 29, 1863                 |                           |
| 5 Freyer, Nickolas      |          | 37 Germany   | July 11,      | Rocky Run    | McLeod     | do with company                             |                           |
| 6 Buska, Joseph         |          | 18 "         | 14,           | Minneapolis  |            | do do                                       |                           |
| 7 Brewster, Edwin       |          | 30 Vermont   | 15,           | St Paul      |            | Promoted 1st Sergt; discharged with company |                           |
| 8 Brown, Geo            |          | 21 Penn      | 15,           | Minneapolis  |            | Discharged with company                     |                           |
| 9 Chautler, Nathaniel   |          | 25 New York  | 15,           | St Paul      |            | do for disability,                          |                           |
| 10 Cooney, Patrick      |          | 27 Ireland   | June 27,      | Tamarac      | Hennepin   | do with company                             |                           |
| 11 Cruickshanks, Andrew |          | 22 N. Scotia | 30,           | do           |            | do  |                           |
| 12 Cruickshanks, Ronald |          | 22 "         | 30,           | do           |            | No record given                             |                           |
| 13 Coleman John A       |          | 20 Ohio      | 30,           | do           |            | Discharged with company                     |                           |
| 14 Camm, James          |          | 19 New York  | July 10,      | Madota       | Dakota     | do  |                           |
| 15 Cook, Cha. Tes H     |          | 23 Maine     | 15,           | St Anthony   |            | do  |                           |
| 16 Dutec, Joseph A E    |          | 41 Canada    | 25,           | St Paul      | Washington | do July 8, 1865                             |                           |
| 17 Davis, Henry T       |          | 20 Maine     | 2,            | Alexandria   |            | do with company                             |                           |
| 18 Dorrington, William  |          | 44 N. Jersey | June 26,      | St Paul      | Minn       | Deserted July 12, 1864                      |                           |
| 19 Endre, John          |          | 44 N. Jersey | June 26,      | do           |            | Discharged for disability Aug 1, 1864       |                           |
| 20 Ecker, Byron A       |          | 15 New York  | July 18,      | Red Wing     |            | Discharged with company                     |                           |
| 21 Ecker, Reuben        |          | 27 "         | 27,           | do           |            | do  |                           |
| 22 Flanagan, Thomas     |          | 18 Canada    | 16,           | Monticello   | Wright     | do  |                           |
| 23 Griggs, William      |          | 18 Wisconsin | June 26,      | St Paul      |            | do  |                           |
| 24 Greene, Francis      |          | 18 New York  | July 20,      | Red Wing     |            | do  |                           |
| 25 Graham, James N      |          | 29 "         | June 26,      | St Paul      |            | do  |                           |
| 26 Gatos, William       |          | 18 Illinois  | July 20,      | Red Wing     |            | do  |                           |
| 27 Hicks, William       |          | 18 Penn      | June 23,      | St Paul      |            | do  |                           |
| 28 Hall, Samuel F       |          | 27 "         | 30,           | Wasseta      | Hennepin   | do  |                           |
| 29 Haukerson, Joseph    |          | 19 New York  | July 6,       | Minneapolis  |            | Died Oct 15, 1863, at Minneapolis, Minn     |                           |
| 30 Hardy, Albert H      |          | 18 Wisconsin | July 20,      | Mazappa      | do         | do Sept 19, 1863, at Minneapolis            |                           |
| 31 Kane, John           |          | 23 Ireland   | 21,           | St Paul      | Wabshaw    | Discharged with company                     |                           |
| 32 Johnson, John P      |          | 40 Sweden    | 29,           | Wasseta      |            | Promoted corporal; discharged with company  |                           |
| 33 Little, Thomas J     |          | 21 Maine     | 29,           | Red Wing     | Goodhue    | Discharged with company                     |                           |
| 34 Lord, James R        |          | 40 Penn      | June 24,      | St Paul      | do         | do  |                           |
| 35 Lynch, Henry H       |          | 27 "         | 27,           | do           |            | do for disability Jan 14, 1867              |                           |
| 36 McEachan, John E     |          | 44 England   | July 20,      | Red Wing     |            | do per order Jan 19, 1867                   |                           |
| 37 Moore, Geo W         |          | 18 Illinois  | 1,            | Bombay       |            | do with company                             |                           |
| 38 McDonald, John       |          | 21 New York  | 1,            | Burnsville   | N. Y.      | do  |                           |
| 39 Munger, John         |          | 25 Canada E. | 13,           | Watertown    | Franklin   | do  |                           |
| 40 Mutter, Louis        |          | 18 Indiana   | 15,           | Mendota      | Dakota     | Died March 8, 1864, at Peoria, Ill          |                           |
| 41 Matthews, William    |          | 18 Missouri  | 22,           | Stillwater   | Washington | Discharged with company                     |                           |
|                         |          | 18 N. E.     | 7,            |              |            | do per order June 12, 1865                  |                           |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "A,"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.                | Rank.   | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.  |            |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------|---|
|           |                       |         |             |               |              | Town.       | County.    | State. |   |
| 42        | Peterson, John        | Private | Sweden      | July 20, 1863 |              | Red Wing    |            | Minn   | Discharged with company                       |
| 43        | Ogburn, Charles       |         | Wisconsin   | 6,            |              | Minneapolis |            |        | do  |
| 44        | Perkins, William      |         | New York    | 20,           |              | Roscoe      | Goodhue    |        | do  |
| 45        | Quady, Michael        |         | Germany     | 20,           |              | Rocky Run   | McLeod     |        | Promoted Sept 26, 1863                        |
| 46        | Bounce, Joseph S      |         | England     | 21,           |              | High Forest | Olmsted    |        | Promoted Corp.; discharged with company       |
| 47        | Richards, John        |         | New York    | 20,           |              | Red Wing    |            |        | Discharged for disability (no date)           |
| 48        | Reed, Egbert W        |         | "           | 20,           |              | Oswego      | Tioga      | N. Y.  | Deserted Sept 30, 1863                        |
| 49        | Kelner, Henry         |         | Prussia     | 18,           |              | St Paul     |            | Minn   | Discharged with company                       |
| 50        | Schultz, Charles      |         | "           | 14,           |              | do          |            |        | do  |
| 51        | Schleif, Theodore     |         | Germany     | 8,            |              | do          |            |        | do  |
| 52        | Stowe, Charles M      |         | Mass        | 10,           |              | Northfield  | Rice       |        | Died July 22, 1864, at Fort Abercrombie, D T  |
| 53        | St. Cyr, Joseph D     |         | Canada      | 25,           |              | St Paul     |            |        | Discharged for disability                     |
| 54        | St. Germain, Napoleon |         | "           | 25,           |              | do          |            |        | do on writ of habeas corpus                   |
| 55        | Tacke, Hugo           |         | Prussia     | 11,           |              | Stillwater  | Washington |        | do per order March 22, 1866                   |
| 56        | Turner, John          |         | New York    | 20,           |              | Red Wing    |            |        | Died Sept 2, 1863, at Fort Snelling, Minn     |
| 57        | Wanner, Christian     |         | Switzerland | June 25,      |              | Stillwater  |            |        | Discharged with company                       |
| 58        | Wakefield, Thomas C   |         | Ohio        | 30,           |              | Tamarac     | Hennepin   |        | do  |
| 59        | Walter, Christian     |         | Germany     | 6,            |              | St Paul     |            |        | do  |
| 60        | Watrous, David B      |         | New York    | 15,           |              | Watertown   | Carver     |        | do  |
| 61        | Ward, Wm F            |         | "           | 20,           |              | Roscoe      | Goodhue    |        | do  |
| 62        | Williams, John        |         | "           | 20,           |              | Red Wing    |            |        | Deserted Sept 26, 1863                        |
| 63        | Woodbury, Benjamin    |         | "           | 23,           |              | St Paul     | do         |        | Discharged per order                          |
| RECRUITS. |                       |         |             |               |              |             |            |        |   |
| 1         | Marcel, Gaynon        |         | Canada      | 22,           | Aug 14, 1863 | Marine      | Washington |        | Promoted Corp. Sept.; discharged with company |
| 2         | Alfred, Gervais       |         | New York    | 27,           | July 28,     | Oseo        | Hennepin   |        | Discharged for disability March 14, 1865      |
| 3         | Leeman P Le Claire    |         | Vermont     | 27,           | 28,          | St Paul     | Ramsey     |        | do Oct 29, 1864                               |
| 4         | John Le Claire        |         | "           | 27,           | 28,          | do          | do         |        | Pro Corp.; discharged per order May 2, 1864   |
| 5         | John Druey            |         | Ireland     | 28,           | 28,          | do          | do         |        | Died Oct 3, 1864, at Georgetown, Minn         |
| 6         | John Ackers           |         | New York    | 31,           | Aug 14,      | do          | do         |        | Discharged with company                       |
| 7         | Geo B Bradbury        |         | Maine       | Aug 3,        | 14,          | Clearwater  | Stearns    |        | do per order Nov 15, 1865                     |
| 8         | Henry, Walton         |         | "           | 5,            | 14,          | Stillwater  | Washington |        | Deserted Sept 27, 1863                        |
| 9         | Luke Burns            |         | N B.        | 6,            | 14,          | do          | do         |        | Discharged with company                       |
| 10        | Harlow J Farnsworth   |         | N Hampshire | 5,            | 14,          | Concord     | Dodge      |        | do  |

July 25, 1863.

|                       |              |             |              |             |            |        |   |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------|---|
| 11 Asa R Snow         | 40 Vermont   | Aug 5, 1863 | Aug 14, 1863 | Spring Lake | Scott      | Minn   | Discharged with company                 |
| 12 Eugene Philoe      | 19 Michigan  | Sept 9,     | Sept 7,      | Red Wing    | Goodhue    |        | Promoted corp; discharged with company  |
| 13 Wm Popland         | 28 Germany   | 16,         | 23,          | Henderson   | Sibcy      |        | Discharged per order March 29, 1866     |
| 14 Samuel Loyte       | 32 Penn      | 16,         | 23,          | Newport     | Washington |        | Pro corp sergt; discharged with company |
| 15 John Ledwidge      | 22 Ireland   | 16,         | 23,          | St Paul     |            |        | Discharged with company                 |
| 16 Geo St Armand      | 21 Canada    | 20,         | 23,          | Montreal    |            | Can'ta | Deserted Aug 13, 1864                   |
| 17 Wilfred St Armand  | 20 "         | 20,         | 23,          | do          |            | do     | do                                      |
| 18 James H O'Flanagan | 23 New York  | Oct 5,      | Oct 5,       | Hunter      | Greene     | N. Y.  | Promoted corp; disch'd with company     |
| 19 Hugh B McCauley    | 18 Penn      | 5,          |              | St Paul     |            | Minn   | Discharged per order May 5, 1866        |
| 20 Wm Shields         | 43 Ireland   | Mar 26,     | Apr 18, 1864 | Roscoe      | Goodhue    | do     | Discharged with company                 |
| 21 Alfred Collins     | 26 New York  | 31,         | Apr 13,      | do          | do         | do     | do                                      |
| 22 Edson Harris       | 24 Canada    | 31,         | Mar 31,      | Jefferson   |            | Wis'n  | Deserted January 10, 1866               |
| 23 Wilson Harris      | 22 "         | 31,         | 31,          | do          |            | do     | do                                      |
| 24 Emerson Harris     | 27 "         | 31,         | 31,          | do          |            | do     | Discharged with company                 |
| 25 Andrew A Hagler    | 18 Illinois  | 31,         | 31,          | Roscoe      | do         | Minn   | do                                      |
| 26 Fletcher Hagler    | 39 "         | 31,         | 31,          | do          | do         | do     | do                                      |
| 27 John Roberts       | 26 Canada    | 31,         | 31,          | St Paul     | do         | do     | do                                      |
| 28 James S Wickham    | 33 N Jersey  | 31,         | 31,          |             |            | do     | Nov 19, '64, for pro in Heavy A'y       |
| 29 Edward L Ives      | 25 Conn      | 31,         | Apr 12,      | Roscoe      |            | do     | with company                            |
| 30 Edwin M Snow       | 31 Penn      | 22,         | Feb 23,      | Tamarac     | Hennepin   |        | Deserted May, 1864                      |
| 31 Charles H Parrish  | 21 Ohio      | 22,         | Feb 23,      | do          | do         |        | Discharged for disability Oct 9, 1864   |
| 32 Frederick Bowers   | 29 Germany   | 23,         | 23,          | Oseo        | do         | do     | per order April 6, 1866                 |
| 33 Henry C Jenne      | 22 Ohio      | 23,         | 23,          | Oronoco     | Olmsted    | do     | for disability                          |
| 34 Abraham Zimmerman  | 26 Germany   | 23,         | 23,          | Maple Grove | Hennepin   | do     | with company                            |
| 35 Martin Carroll     | 19 Newland   | 25,         | 27,          | Haven       | Rice       | do     | per order March 29, 1866                |
| 36 Andrew J Ellis     | 44 Illinois  | 24,         | 25,          |             | Fillmore   | do     | per order July 8, 1865                  |
| 37 Isaac C Wait       | 33 New York  | 26,         | 27,          | St Paul     |            | do     | Pro corp sergt; discharged with company |
| 38 William Fullerton  | 20 Maine     | 26,         | 27,          | Nicollet    |            | do     | do                                      |
| 39 Michael Fussler    | 39 England   | 29,         | Mar 2,       | Anoka       | Anoka      | do     | Discharged with company                 |
| 40 George Morse       | 37 Conn      | 24,         | 2,           | Union Lake  | Rice       | do     | Discharged with company                 |
| 41 John Kelley        | 18 Wisconsin | 29,         | 2,           | Oronoco     | Olmsted    | do     | Promoted corp; discharged with company  |
| 42 Chillis W Jenne    | 23 Ohio      | 29,         | 2,           |             |            | do     | Discharged per order May 11, 1865       |
| 43 Horace Lee         | 29 New York  | 1,          | Aug 5,       |             |            | do     | Pro corp sergt; discharged with company |
| 44 Chester R Pitt     | 35 Penn      | 2,          | 5,           |             |            | do     | Discharged per order May 11, 1865       |
| 45 Geo T Dissette     | 18 Canada    | 4,          | 5,           |             |            | do     | with company                            |
| 46 Tefley St Aubin    | 20 "         | 4,          | 5,           |             |            | do     | per order May 11, 1865                  |
| 47 Charles Roleau     | 19 Minnesota | 4,          | 5,           |             |            | do     | do                                      |
| 48 John A Sampson     | 18 Maine     | 5,          | 5,           |             |            | do     | do                                      |
| 49 Emanuel Van Kuster | 22 Germany   | Aug 1, 1863 | Aug 14, 1863 | Stillwater  | Washington |        | Pro corp sergt; discharged with company |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. George C. Whitcomb, of the Independent Battalion Cavalry, Minn. Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 10th day of August, 1863, by Major E. A. C. Hatch, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | Names.               | Rank.      | Age. | Nativity.    | Enrolled.    | Mustered. | RESIDENCE.  |           |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------|---|
|     |                      |            |      |              |              |           | Town.       | County.   | State. |   |
| 1   | George C. Whitcomb   | Captain    | 41   | Vermont      | July 7, 1863 |           | Grandleaf   | Meeker    | Minn.  | Discharged with company   |
| 1   | William H. Ensign    | 1st Lieut. | 41   | Ohio         | 16,          |           | St. Paul    |           |        | Resigned February 5, 1864   |
| 1   | Stephen H. Miner     | 2d Lieut.  | 30   | New York     | 28,          |           | Winona      |           |        | Promoted 1st Lieut.; resigned May 23, 1865  |
| 1   | Henry S. Howe        | 1st Serg't | 32   | Mass.        | 7,           |           | Amoka       | Hennepin  |        | Pro 2d Lieut.; 1st Lieut.; disch'd with company   |
| 2   | Thomas R. Briggs     | Q M Serg't | 36   | New York     | 4,           |           | Greenwood   | Sherburne |        | Promoted 1st Serg't; disch'd with company   |
| 3   | Albert H. Sperry     | Com. Serg. | 22   | "            | June 27,     |           | Orino       | Wright    |        | Discharged with company   |
| 4   | Adelbert Bryant      | Sergeant   | 22   | Maine        | 25,          |           | Monticello  | Meeker    |        | Pro 1st Serg't, 2d Lieut.; disch'd with company   |
| 5   | Charles W. Beal      | do         | 23   | "            | July 25,     |           | Kingston    |           |        | Reduced June 1, '65; dis. for dis. July 19, '65   |
| 6   | Thomas W. Sprague    | do         | 23   | "            | 25,          |           | Foxcroft    |           | Me     | Promoted Q M Serg't; disch'd with company   |
| 7   | Newel P. Van Alstine | do         | 35   | New York     | 25,          |           | Owatonna    | Steele    | Minn.  | Reduced Dec 1, 1865; deserted Oct 19, 1865  |
| 8   | Hugh Craig           | do         | 27   | Mass.        | 2,           |           | Big Lake    | Sherburne |        | Discharged with company   |
| 1   | Daniel McGraw        | Corporal   | 24   | New York     | 1,           |           | Forest City | Meeker    |        | Reduced Dec 1, 1863; promoted corp., Serg't; discharged with company                        |
| 2   | James W. Hankinson   | do         | 25   | "            | Aug 7,       |           | St. Anthony | Hennepin  |        | Reduced Sept 25, 1864; discharged for promotion February 25, 1865                           |
| 3   | William O. Eldred    | do         | 25   | "            | 2,           |           | Rockford    | Wright    |        | Reduced Dec 1, 1865; re-appointed corporal March 26, 1864; disch'd with company             |
| 4   | Volney R. Walters    | do         | 32   | Vermont      | July 16,     |           | St. Anthony |           |        | Reduced Dec 1, 1863; re-appointed corporal March 26, 1864; disch'd with company             |
| 5   | Savin H. Dyer        | do         | 31   | Maine        | Aug 7,       |           |             |           |        | Reduced Dec 1, 1863; re-appointed corporal July 17, '64; disch'd for disability Feb 14, '65 |
| 6   | Frank A. Holtzman    | do         | 21   | D. C.        | Aug 3,       |           |             |           |        | Reduced March 23, 1864; disch'd with company  |
| 7   | Calvin Mowers        | do         | 18   | New York     | 3,           |           | Winona      |           |        | Discharged with company   |
| 8   | Levi W. Cripp        | do         | 26   | N. Hampshire | July 15,     |           | Rockford    |           |        | Promoted sergeant; disch'd with company   |
|     |                      |            |      |              |              |           | Osage       |           |        | Reduced Feb 19, 1864; disch'd with company  |

August 10, 1863.



|                         |              |               |              |          |      |   |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------|------|---|
| 1 George B Hazen        | 22 New York  | July 28, 1863 | Winona       |          |      | Discharged with company   |
| 2 William R Caswell     | 18 Canada    | June 27,      | Anoka        |          |      | do  |
| 1 William White         | 45 Ireland   | July 1,       | St Paul      |          |      | Discharged for disability July 8, 1865                                    |
| 1 Moses H Ripley        | 23 Maine     | Aug 4,        | Minneapolis  |          | Ky   | do per order Jan 27, 1866   |
| 1 William A Wood        | 35 Kentucky  | 1,            | Lexington    |          |      | do with company   |
| 2 Charles G Hantosh     | 26 Prussia   | July 1,       | Anoka        |          | Minn | do for disability July 8, 1865  |
| 1 Archibald, Robert     | 19 N. S.     | Aug 10,       | Medina       | Hennepin | Conn | do with company   |
| 2 Barse, Albert         | 21 Conn      | 7,            | Litchfield   |          |      | Promoted corp Dec 1, 1863; reduced June 11, 1865; discharged with company |
| 3 Barnes, John D        | 18 Illinois  | July 2,       | Shakopee     | Scott    | Minn | Veteran: discharged with company  |
| 4 Butterworth, Herbert  | 18 Mass      | June 29,      | Albion       | Wright   |      | Discharged with company   |
| 5 Bouldice, Joseph      | 22 Canada    | July 14,      | Corcoran     | Hennepin |      | do  |
| 6 Boucher, Octave       | 21           | July 31,      | do           | do       |      | do  |
| 7 Bohanan, Charles      | 18 Missouri  | Aug 7,        | Minneapolis  | do       |      | do  |
| 8 Barnell, Joseph       | 45 Canada    | 3,            | Corcoran     | do       |      | do  |
| 9 Barnell, Belcana      | 18 Minnesota | 3,            | do           | do       |      | do  |
| 10 Cook, Joseph         | 18 New York  | July 28,      | Fond du Lac  | do       | Wis  | do  |
| 11 Cook, Henry J        | 18 Ohio      | 31,           | Winona       | Wright   | Minn | Promoted corporal; disch'd with company                                   |
| 12 Cooley, Jerome       | 18 New York  | 16,           | Osego        | do       |      | do  |
| 13 Crane, Franklin      | 25 Vermont   | 4,            | Monticello   | do       |      | do  |
| 14 Clark, Charles F     | 27 Maine     | Aug 2,        | Taylor's F's | Chisago  |      | Discharged with company   |
| 15 Dayton, Justin A     | 18 Wisconsin | July 7,       | St Anthony   | Wright   |      | Deserted August 11, 1863  |
| 16 Doble, Elijah        | 35 Maine     | Aug 2,        | Clearwater   |          |      | Discharged with company   |
| 17 Desjardens, Joseph   | 28 Canada    | 29,           | Corcoran     |          |      | do  |
| 18 Denio, Luke          | 18 New York  | 27,           | Rocky Run    |          |      | Discharged for disability May 5, 1865                                     |
| 19 Earley, Michael      | 23 Ireland   | 4,            | Watertown    |          |      | Discharged with company   |
| 20 Fountain, Frederick  | 21 England   | 27,           | Rechester    |          |      | do  |
| 21 Gavson, Thomas       | 26 "         | June 28,      | Forest City  |          |      | do  |
| 22 Gelderman, Frederick | 29 Prussia   | July 20,      | St Paul      |          |      | do  |
| 23 Grove, John S        | 28 Ohio      | Aug 15,       | Taylor's F's |          |      | do  |
| 24 Gelderman, William   | 29 Prussia   | July 28,      | St Paul      |          |      | do  |
| 25 Govgins, Charles H   | 27 Mass      | Aug 1,        | Winona       |          |      | Promoted corporal; disch'd with company                                   |
| 26 Hill, Horace J       | 29 New York  | 4,            | Monticello   |          |      | Deserted October 19, 1865   |
| 27 Holtzman, William    | 18 D. C.     | Aug 1,        | Winona       |          |      | do August 11, 1863  |
| 28 Hutchins, Charles    | 18 New York  | July 28,      | Frederick    |          |      | Discharged with company   |
| 29 Helthy, Samuel       | 29 Sweden    | Aug 8,        | Champion     | Freeborn |      | do  |
| 30 Kemp, Albert         | 18 Indiana   | July 10,      | Clearwater   | Hennepin |      | Deserted September 15, 1865   |
| 31 Knight, Edmund G     | 21 Ohio      | 1,            | St Paul      |          |      | Discharged with company   |
| 32 McKenzie, William    | 23 Canada    | 1,            | Minneapolis  |          |      | Deserted Sept 25, 1865, at Camp Sibley, Minn                              |
| 33 McDonald, Edmund     | 33 Kentucky  | 1,            | Maple Glen   | Scott    |      | Discharged for disability Sept 15, 1865                                   |
| 34 Maybee, Charles D    | 19 Canada    | 15,           | Medaka       | Dakota   |      | Discharged with company   |
|                         |              |               |              |          |      | Died March 30, 1864, at Pembina, D T                                      |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "B,"—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.     | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED.        | RESIDENCE.    |          | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------------|------------------|---------------|----------|---|
|     |                      |           |      |           |             |                  | Town.         | County.  |   |
| 35  | McGraw, Cornelius    | Private   | 19   | New York  | Aug 5, 1863 | August 10, 1863. | Forest City   | Minn.    | Discharged with company   |
| 36  | Metzger, Hippolite   |           | 24   | France    | Aug 4,      |                  | St Paul       |          | do  |
| 37  | Monroe, Neal         |           | 21   | Scotland  | Aug 4,      |                  | London        |          | do  |
| 38  | Midwood, Charles     |           | 18   | New York  | July 8,     |                  | Minneapolis   |          | Deserted August, 1863   |
| 39  | Miller, Alfred       |           | 23   | Wisconsin | Aug 3,      |                  | Winona        |          | Discharged per order Nov 22, 1865   |
| 40  | Nerzhone, Ludwig     |           | 30   | Germany   | July 16,    |                  | Minneapolis   |          | do with company   |
| 41  | Newton, Leroy B      |           | 28   | New York  | Aug 7,      |                  | do            |          | Promoted sergeant; disch'd with company   |
| 42  | Putnam, Luman        |           | 36   | "         | July 1,     |                  | Winona        |          | Died October 3, 1863, at Minneapolis, Minn  |
| 43  | Putnam, Zachry       |           | 18   | Illinois  | Aug 4,      |                  | Clearwater    |          | Deserted August 21, 1863  |
| 44  | Pratt, Jerome        |           | 19   | Ohio      | July 10,    |                  | Leighton      |          | Discharged with company   |
| 45  | Patneaud, Michael    |           | 26   | Canada    | Aug 3,      |                  | do            | Hennepin | do  |
| 46  | Patneaud, Moses      |           | 22   | "         | Aug 3,      |                  | do            |          | do  |
| 47  | Peisen, Thomas       |           | 22   | Germany   | July 16,    |                  | St Anthony    |          | do  |
| 48  | Patterson, William H |           | 21   | Penn      | Aug 28,     |                  | Blk Riv Falls | do       | do  |
| 49  | Riley, Lewis         |           | 18   | Maine     | Aug 11,     |                  | Med'ne Lake   |          | do  |
| 50  | Roth, Albert         |           | 18   | Illinois  | Aug 15,     |                  | Minneapolis   |          | do  |
| 51  | Rickerson, Charles W |           | 18   | Kentucky  | Aug 27,     |                  | Watertown     | do       | do  |
| 52  | Roberts, Adolph      |           | 46   | Belgium   | Aug 8,      |                  | Osseo         |          | Promoted corporal; disch'd with company   |
| 53  | Russell, Galen J     |           | 18   | N. Jersey | Aug 3,      |                  | Winona        |          | Discharged per order May 7, 1866  |
| 54  | Richards, Leon       |           | 27   | Canada    | Aug 7,      |                  | Med'ne Lake   | do       | Discharged with company   |
| 55  | Sherry, Orlando      |           | 18   | Michigan  | June 27,    |                  | do            | do       | do  |
| 56  | Shedler, John C      |           | 22   | Penn      | July 1,     |                  | Forest City   | do       | for disability July 8, 1865   |
| 57  | Sterritt, Simon P    |           | 18   | N. B.     | July 4,     |                  | Monticello    | do       | with company  |
| 58  | Sherburne, Peter     |           | 19   | D. T.     | Aug 30,     |                  | Mendota       | do       | by civil authorities Sept 9, 1863   |
| 59  | Steen, Conrad        |           | 30   | Germany   | Aug 1,      |                  | Watertown     | do       | per order August 15, 1864   |
| 60  | Scott, Joseph        |           | 21   | Canada    | Aug 3,      |                  | Corcoran      | do       | with company  |
| 61  | Tucker, Gilbert R    |           | 22   | N. S.     | Aug 6,      |                  | Winona        | do       | do  |
| 62  | Van Euren, Henry D B |           | 25   | New York  | July 4,     |                  | Monticello    | do       | Discharged for disability May 19, 1864  |
| 63  | Van Bunker, Oliver   |           | 22   | Canada    | July 1,     |                  | Osseo         | do       | with company  |
| 64  | White, John          |           | 37   | Ireland   | June 29,    |                  | Monticello    | do       | Deserted June 16, 1864; arrested and ret'd to duty; disch'd for disability July 8, 1865 |
| 65  | Nott, Edgar          |           | 38   | Canada    | July 18,    |                  | Osseo         | do       | Discharged with company   |
| 1   | Jesse L Jellison     | RECRUITS. | 20   | Illinois  | Aug 11,     | Aug 25, 1863     | Monticello    | Wright   | Discharged with company   |

|                         |              |              |               |              |           |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| 2 John Donlon           | 22 Mass      | Aug 13, 1863 | Aug 15, 1863  | Eden Prairie | Hennepin  | Discharged with company                    |
| 3 David Cook            | 38 New York  | 17, 17,      | Sept 8,       | Rockford     | Wright    | do per order May 7, 1866                   |
| 4 Earl P Owen           | 26 "         | 17,          | Aug 25,       | Northfield   | Rice      | Promoted corp. sergt; disch'd with company |
| 5 James Scully          | 18 Penn      | Sept 17,     | Sept 22,      | Minneapolis  |           | Discharged with company                    |
| 6 Michael Muskic        | 20 New York  | Oct 7,       | Not must'd    | Elk River    | Sherburne | Deserted Oct 18, 1863, at Sauk Center      |
| 7 Elias Hoyt            | 24 Ohio      | Feb 25,      | 1864 Mar 2,   | Shell Rock   | Freeborn  | Discharged with company                    |
| 8 Palmer Lee            | 22 New York  | 27,          | 2,            | Ft Ridgely   | Renville  | do   |
| 9 John E Pickle         | 24 Canada    | 27,          | 25,           | do           | do        | do   |
| 10 Alfred Sturtevant    | 36 Vermont   | 26,          | Feb 27,       | Shakopee     | Scott     | do per order May 7, 1866                   |
| 11 Jonathan B Salisbury | 40 New York  | 27,          | Mar 2,        | Forest City  | Meeker    | Promoted 2d Lieut in Co D, July 5, 1865    |
| 12 Garrett Duryea       | 23 "         | 27,          | 2,            | Marion       | Fillmore  | Discharged with company                    |
| 13 Thaddeus A Wilkins   | 21 "         | 27,          | 2,            | Preston      | do        | do   |
| 14 Albert C Fletcher    | 19 Maine     | Mar 25,      | 30,           | Minneapolis  | do        | do   |
| 15 Madison McCullom     | 32 Kentucky  | 8,           | 9,            | Maple Glen   | Scott     | do   |
| 16 Wm B McDonald        | 23 Missouri  | 14,          | 15,           | do           | do        | do   |
| 17 George W McQuillan   | 21 Ohio      | 14,          | 15,           | Preston      | do        | do   |
| 18 Charles H Parker     | 34 Canada    | 23,          | 25,           | Forest City  | Wright    | do   |
| 19 William Dixon        | 31 England   | 24,          | 25,           | Clearwater   | Hennepin  | do   |
| 20 William E Roth       | 21 Illinois  | 26,          | 28,           | Minneapolis  | do        | do   |
| 21 LaSalle Roth         | 40 Ohio      | 28,          | 28,           | do           | do        | do   |
| 22 Solomon R Foote      | 33 "         | 28,          | April 1,      | St Cloud     | Stearns   | Promoted corp; discharged with company     |
| 23 Isaiah Dougherty     | 25 England   | 29,          | Mar 30,       | Minneapolis  | do        | Discharged per order March 11, 1866        |
| 24 William B Carleige   | 25 Ohio      | 29,          | 30,           | St Cloud     | do        | do with company                            |
| 25 Albert G Earton      | 21 Ohio      | 29,          | 86,           | do           | do        | do   |
| 26 George A LaVogue     | 21 Wisconsin | 30,          | Apr 1,        | Maple Glen   | Scott     | Promoted corporal; disch'd with company    |
| 27 Jasper McQuillan     | 25 Missouri  | 31,          | 1,            | Corcoran     | Hennepin  | Discharged with company                    |
| 28 Joseph Brunel, Jr    | 18 Minnesota | Sept 21,     | Sept 22, 1863 |              |           | do   |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Abel Grovernor, of Independent Battalion Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 11th day of September, 1863, by Major E. A. C. Hatch, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.             | RANK.       | AGE. | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED | RESIDENCE.  |            |        | REMARKS.                                      |
|-----|--------------------|-------------|------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------|------------|--------|---|
|     |                    |             |      |             |              |          | Town.       | County.    | State. |   |
| 1   | Abel Grovernor     | Captain.    | 32   | Vermont     | Aug 18, 1863 |          | Hastings    | Dakota     | Minn   | Resigned December 29, 1865                    |
| 1   | Charles W Nash     | 1st Lieut.  | 35   | New York    | 13,          |          | Chatham     | Wright     |        | Promoted Capt, A Q M May 30, 1865             |
| 1   | James E Cochrane   | 2d Lieut.   | 29   | Canada      | 13,          |          |             |            |        | Pro 1st Lieut: disch'd with co, June 22, 1866 |
| 1   | Frank M Langley    | 1st Serg't. | 24   | N Hampshire | 13,          |          | Hastings    | Fairfield, | Conn   | Promoted 1st Lieut: disch'd with company      |
| 2   | Morris Tuttle      | Sergeant.   | 24   | Conn        | Sept 11,     |          | Bridgeport  | Dakota     | Minn   | Discharged per order March 16, 1866           |
| 3   | N C Van Valkenburg | "           | 21   | Illinois    | Aug 22,      |          | Castle Rock | Hennepin   |        | do  |
| 4   | Daniel W Getchell  | "           | 19   | Maine       | 22,          |          | St Anthony  | Nicollet   |        | do  |
| 5   | Price B Harding    | "           | 32   | Penn        | 26,          |          | Hebron      |            |        | do for disability June 24, 1866               |
| 1   | Geo A Avery        | Corporal.   | 26   | Penn        | 21,          |          | Rockford    | Wright     |        | do per order March 22, 1866                   |
| 2   | Richard Wilkinson  | "           | 44   | Ireland     | 31,          |          | Marshall    | Dakota     |        | do for disability Jan 14, 1865                |
| 3   | John C Morrison    | "           | 21   | Canada      | 18,          |          | Winona      |            |        | Promoted 1st Serg't: discharged with co       |
| 4   | Newton Brown       | "           | 21   | Penn        | 18,          |          | Waterville  | Le Sueur   | Wis'n  | Reduced: discharged with company              |
| 5   | James Ryan         | "           | 24   | Ireland     | Sept 7,      |          | Juncos      |            |        | Discharged per order March 12, 1866           |
| 6   | Win H Case         | "           | 22   | New York    | Aug 22,      |          | Castle Rock | Dakota     | Minn   | Promoted Serg't: discharged with company      |
| 7   | Charles D Allen    | "           | 29   | Illinois    | Sept 1,      |          | St Paul     |            |        | Discharged with company                       |
| 8   | Matthews S Foster  | "           | 19   | N Jersey    | Aug 24,      |          | Winona      |            |        | Reduced: discharged with company              |
| 1   | Albert S Alderman  | Musician    | 22   | New York    | Sept 1,      |          | Chaska      | Carver     |        | Pro corp sergt: discharged with company       |
| 2   | Henry D McGary     | "           | 35   | Canada W    | 7,           |          | Lewistown   | Dakota     |        | Deserted July 12, 1864                        |
| 1   | Michael Huart      | Wagoner     | 18   | Canada      | 11,          |          | Minnetonka  | do         |        | Discharged with company                       |
| 1   | Brink, Andrew      | Private     | 21   | Sweden      | Aug 27,      |          | Carver      | Carver     |        | do  |
| 2   | Erwin, Collins M   | "           | 21   | Penn        | 22,          |          | Waterville  | Le Sueur   |        | do  |

September 11, 1863.

| Private                 | Sept. 2, 1863  | Waterville      | Le Sueur   | Minn.                                    | Discharged with company |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|--|-------------------------|
| Brown, Edward M         | 18 Penn        | do              | do         | do                                       | do                      |
| 4 Baker, Martin         | 15 Illinois    | do              | do         | do                                       | do                      |
| 5 Behrman, Henry        | 41 Germany     | Hallings        | Dakota     | do                                       | do                      |
| 6 Brakes, Wm A J        | 18 Virginia    | Oakdale         | Washington | do                                       | do                      |
| 7 Beers, Emerson P      | 18 Wisconsin   | Red Wing        | Goodhue    | do                                       | do                      |
| 8 Case, Clark           | 18 New York    | Sank Center     | Stearns    | do                                       | do                      |
| 9 Chilson Fred'k H      | 18 "           | Minneapolis     | Hennepin   | do                                       | do                      |
| 10 Carter, John         | 23 England     | St Paul         | do         | do                                       | do                      |
| 11 Curry, John          | 8 Canada       | Saratoga        | Winona     | Deserted October 15, 1863                |                         |
| 12 Cogrove, Michael     | 31 Ireland     | Faribault       | Rice       | Discharged with company                  |                         |
| 13 Cary, Marvin         | 21 New York    | Canon Falls     | Goodhue    | Died Oct 8, 1863, at Fort Snelling, Minn |                         |
| 14 Demo Abraham         | 21 Vermont     | Rocky Run       | MeLeod     | Discharged with company                  |                         |
| 15 Dustin, Dallas       | 20 New York    | Moore's Prairie | Wright     | do                                       | do                      |
| 16 Doyle, John J        | 21 "           | Red Wing        | do         | Promoted corporal; disch'd with company  |                         |
| 17 Davis, Spencer L     | 19 D. C.       | Rush River      | Pierce     | Discharged per order March 10, 1866      |                         |
| 18 Davis, Wm W          | 19 Mass        | do              | do         | do                                       | do                      |
| 19 Dickinson, Wm C      | 22 N. B.       | Le Sueur        | Le Sueur   | do with company                          |                         |
| 20 Flann, John          | 20 Germany     | Minneapolis     | Hennepin   | do                                       | do                      |
| 21 G. J. J. John        | 19 New York    | Waterville      | Le Sueur   | Died April 24, 1864, at Pembina          |                         |
| 22 Gagne, Joseph Jr     | 15 Minnesota   | Lansing         | Hennepin   | Discharged with company                  |                         |
| 23 Giles, James H       | 18 Mass        | Zumbrota        | do         | do                                       | do                      |
| 24 Harding, Cyrus B     | 21 Penn        | Lakeville       | Dakota     | Promoted corp; discharged with company   |                         |
| 25 Hare, Charles C      | 21 Ohio        | West St Paul    | do         | do corp sergt; discharged with co        |                         |
| 26 Hutchinson, Columbus | 34 New York    | Durand          | Pepin      | Discharged for disability July 3, 1865   |                         |
| 27 Hardwick, Joseph A   | 21 England     | Winona          | do         | do                                       | do                      |
| 28 Hatch, Samuel W      | 18 Michigan    | Castle Rock     | do         | Died June 3, 1865, at Alexander, Minn    |                         |
| 29 Hollander, John      | 33 Germany     | Minneapolis     | do         | Discharged with company                  |                         |
| 30 Horton, Wm           | 18 Ohio        | Little Pond     | Wright     | do                                       | do                      |
| 31 Kirby, James T       | 27 Kentucky    | Red Wing        | do         | Frozen Dec 10, 1863, at Pomme De Terre   |                         |
| 32 Kopp, Louis          | 22 Germany     | Winona          | do         | Discharged with company                  |                         |
| 33 Larson, Andrew       | 21 Sweden      | Carver          | do         | do                                       | do                      |
| 34 Leese, Christian     | 22 Switzerland | Winona          | do         | do                                       | do                      |
| 35 Mack, John           | 21 Ireland     | Dubuque         | do         | do                                       | do                      |
| 36 Mead, Alden C        | 35 Maine       | Franklin        | do         | do for disability Jan 14, 1865           |                         |
| 37 McGrath, Edward M    | 21 Penn        | West St Paul    | Wright     | do with company                          |                         |
| 38 Mellinger, Antoine   | 18 Holland     | Red Wing        | Dakota     | do                                       | do                      |
| 39 Molloy, Lawrence W   | 26 Canada      | Martin          | Steele     | Promoted corporal; discha'd with company |                         |
| 40 Nichols, Lewis       | 21 New York    | Juneau          | do         | Discharged with company                  |                         |
| 41 Noble, Frederick     | 27 "           | Red Wing        | do         | do                                       | do                      |
| 42 O'Neil, James        | 21 Canada      | Hazlewood       | do         | do                                       | do                      |
| 43 O'Brien, John        | 34 Ireland     | Stillwater      | Rice       | do                                       | do                      |
| 44 Panchet, Augustus F  | 18 New York    | Marshall        | do         | do                                       | do                      |
| 45 Pugh, Evan E         | 30 Wales       | Red Wing        | do         | Deserted February 11, 1861               |                         |
| 46 Rosenfield, Joseph   | 17 Germany     | do              | do         | Discharged with company                  |                         |
| 47 Roshen, Peter        | 44 "           | St Anthony      | do         | do                                       | do                      |
| 48 Richmond, Schuch     | 15 Canada      | Lewisston       | Dakota     | do                                       | do                      |



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "C,"—Continued.

| No.                 | NAMES.              | RANK.   | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.     |            |        | REMARKS.                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------|--|
|                     |                     |         |              |               |              | Town.          | County.    | State. |  |
| September 11, 1863. |                     |         |              |               |              |                |            |        |  |
| 49                  | Reardon, William    | Private | 18 Ireland   | Aug 21, 1863  |              | Beallinger     | Wright     | Minn   | Discharged with company                  |
| 50                  | Richardson, William |         | 21 Ohio      | Sept 7, 1863  |              | S Hampton      | Dakota     | do     | do                                       |
| 51                  | Roland, William C   |         | 21 Penn      | Aug 10, 1863  |              | Wascota        | Dodge      | do     | Promoted corp; discharged with company   |
| 52                  | Smith, Ernest       |         | 34 Germany   | Aug 10, 1863  |              | Minneapolis    |            | do     | Discharged with company                  |
| 53                  | Sharp, Edward L     |         | 25 Ohio      | Aug 10, 1863  |              | Wabashaw       | Wabashaw   | do     | do                                       |
| 54                  | Sherr, Charles      |         | 18 New York  | Aug 30, 1863  |              | Hampton        | Dakota     | do     | do                                       |
| 55                  | Scott, Henry A      |         | 25 Mass      | Aug 21, 1863  |              | Garden City    | Blue Earth | do     | do                                       |
| 56                  | Sandee, Hen. F      |         | 18 Penn      | Sept 4, 1863  |              | St. Cloud      | Stearns    | do     | do                                       |
| 57                  | Strange, James      |         | 35 Kentucky  | Aug 31, 1863  |              | Cannon Falls   | Goodhue    | do     | do                                       |
| 58                  | Strublers, Tarcus   |         | 21 Penn      | Sept 11, 1863 |              | Pine Island    | do         | do     | do                                       |
| 59                  | Smith, Noel B       |         | 18 New York  | Aug 21, 1863  |              | Hastings       | Penn       | Wisc   | for disability March 14, 1865            |
| 60                  | Thurston, Joseph B  |         | 30 Maine     | Aug 21, 1863  |              | Dunard         | Dodge      | Minn   | Discharged with company                  |
| 61                  | Thibault, John      |         | 21 New York  | Sept 7, 1863  |              | Portage City   | Dodge      | do     | Discharged for disability March 14, 1865 |
| 62                  | VanVleet, Harlow    |         | 30 "         | Sept 11, 1863 |              | Cannon Falls   |            | do     | Died Dec 16, 1865, Pomme de Terre        |
| 63                  | VanValkenburg, Job  |         | 27 "         | Aug 22, 1863  |              | Castle Rock    |            | do     | Discharged with company                  |
| 64                  | Williams, John      |         | 24 Ohio      | Aug 22, 1863  |              |                |            | do     | do                                       |
| 65                  | Wander, Ferdinand   |         | 29 Germany   | Aug 24, 1863  |              | Winona         |            | do     | Discharged Sept 24, 1863                 |
| RECRUITS.           |                     |         |              |               |              |                |            |        |  |
| 1                   | Hansen, Paul        |         | 19 Canada    | Feb 16, 1864  | Feb 17, 1864 | Little Canada  | Ramsay     | do     | Discharged with company                  |
| 2                   | George W Hadden     |         | 29 Vermont   | Feb 26, 1864  | Feb 27, 1864 | Dodgeville     | Scott      | do     | do                                       |
| 3                   | Theodor Drum        |         | 21 Penn      | Feb 26, 1864  | Mar 21, 1864 | Wacouta        | Goodhue    | do     | do                                       |
| 4                   | Orin S Greer        |         | 21 "         | Mar 21, 1864  | Mar 21, 1864 | Rochester      | Olmsted    | do     | do                                       |
| 5                   | Chas M E Hatch      |         | 18 Michigan  | Mar 27, 1864  | Mar 27, 1864 | Castle Rock    | Dakota     | do     | do                                       |
| 6                   | John Knapp          |         | 21 Michigan  | Mar 27, 1864  | Mar 27, 1864 | Nininger       | do         | do     | do                                       |
| 7                   | Simon Matheny       |         | 21 Ohio      | Mar 27, 1864  | Mar 27, 1864 | Pleasant Grove | Olmsted    | do     | do                                       |
| 8                   | Geo W Plummer       |         | 21 Illinois  | Mar 27, 1864  | Mar 27, 1864 | Etta           | Fillmore   | do     | do                                       |
| 9                   | John C Sawbridge    |         | 33 England   | Mar 27, 1864  | Mar 27, 1864 | Shakopee       | Scott      | do     | do                                       |
| 10                  | James Regnolds      |         | 43 "         | Mar 27, 1864  | Mar 27, 1864 | do             | do         | do     | for disability July 3, 1865              |
| 11                  | John Nelson         |         | 21 Sweden    | Mar 27, 1864  | Mar 27, 1864 | Hastings       | Dakota     | do     | with company                             |
| 12                  | Fuggetty John       |         | 31 Ireland   | Mar 27, 1864  | Mar 27, 1864 | Shakopee       | Scott      | do     | for disability July 3, 1865              |
| 13                  | Thomas Foster       |         | 19 Wisconsin | Mar 27, 1864  | Mar 27, 1864 | Shakopee       | Scott      | do     | Discharged with company                  |
| 14                  | Steven C Kemp       |         | 33 Maryland  | Mar 27, 1864  | Mar 27, 1864 | Lewistown      | Lakota     | do     | Pro Corp. Sergt; discharged with company |
| 15                  | Alexander Hyatt     |         | 27 Canada    | Mar 27, 1864  | Mar 27, 1864 | Clearwater     | North      | Can'a  | Discharged per order May 12, 1866        |



|                     |              |              |              |                   |                         |                             |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 16 Philo S Thayer   | 30 Penn      | Mar 24, 1864 | Mar 25, 1864 | Mass              | Discharged with company | March 22, 1865              |
| 17 William Bushnel  | 21 Wisconsin | 26           | 25           | do                | do                      | per order March 22, 1865    |
| 18 Edward Carling   | 24 Penn      | 24           | 25           | Plymouth          | do                      | with company                |
| 19 Amos Hoyt        | 37 N. H.     | 26           | 25           | Belle Plaine      | do                      | per order March 10, 1865    |
| 20 Peter McKernan   | 32 Ireland   | 26           | 25           | Plymouth          | do                      | per order March 22, 1865    |
| 21 John T Liddle    | 31 Indiana   | 31           | Apr 1        | Shakopee          | do                      | March 22, 1865              |
| 22 Frederick Miller | 37 Prussia   | 31           | Apr 1        | Farmington        | do                      | for disability July 3, 1865 |
| 23 Edward Morse     | 24 Vermont   | 31           | 1            | Minneapolis       | Died Nov 5th, 1865      |                             |
| 24 Charles Egbert   | 23 Prussia   | 31           | 1            | do                | Discharged with company |                             |
| 25 Isaac Gibbs      | 34 England   | 31           | 1            | Pine Bend         | do                      |                             |
| 26 George Slater    | 44 New York  | 31           | 1            | Hayden            | do                      | for disability July 3, 1865 |
| 27 John Tiedeman    | 29 Norway    | Apr 14, 1864 | 15           | Young Am'a Carver | do                      | with company                |
| 28 Ole Johnson      | 29           | 14           | 15           | Glenn             | do                      | do                          |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"

*Originally commanded by Capt. Hugh S. Donaldson, of the Independent Battalion Cavalry Minn. Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 19th day of November, 1863, by Major E. A. C. Hatch, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.              | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |           |        | REMARKS.                                  |
|-----|--------------------|------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------|---|
|     |                    |            |      |              |              |           | Town.       | County.   | State. |   |
| 1   | Hugh S Donaldson   | Captain    | 33   | Canada       | Nov 19, 1863 |           | Pembina     |           | D T    | Dismissed November 19, 1864               |
| 1   | William R. Ross    | 1st Lieut  | 30   | Rhode Island | Aug 18,      |           | Winona      | Winona    | Minn   | Promoted Captain; disch'd with company    |
| 1   | Amos R. Gessard    | 2d Lieut   | 24   | Maine        | Nov 19,      |           | St Cloud    | Stearnes  |        | Promoted 1st Lieut; disch'd with company  |
| 1   | Louis Ramoile      | 1st Sergt. | 34   | D. T.        | July 21,     |           | Fort Garry  | Pepin     | B A    | Reduced; discharged with company          |
| 2   | Robert H Anderson  | Sergeant   | 24   | Ohio         | Sept 30,     |           | Durand      | do        | Wis    | do  |
| 3   | Charles D Blair    | do         | 37   | Penn         | Aug 21,      |           | Fremont     | do        | "      | Disch'd per order April 28, 1865          |
| 4   | Phineas Gates      | do         | 44   | Mass         | Oct 2,       |           | St Paul     | Winona    | Minn   | do with company                           |
| 5   | Frank Warner       | do         | 23   | New York     | Sept 30,     |           | do          |           |        | Reduced; discharged with company          |
| 1   | Charles E Kelley   | Corporal   | 38   | Ireland      | 30,          |           | do          |           |        | Promoted sergeant; disch'd with company   |
| 2   | George Shepard     | do         | 26   | Wisconsin    | 5,           |           | do          |           |        | Deserted July 11, 1864                    |
| 3   | Joseph Armstrong   | do         | 28   | England      | Aug 19,      |           | Fort Garry  | Marquette | B A    | do September 17, 1863                     |
| 4   | James B Deers      | do         | 27   | New York     | Oct 13,      |           | Oxford      | Dakota    | Wis    | Pro corporal, sergt; disch'd with company |
| 5   | Thomas LeBlanc     | do         | 34   | Minnesota    | Aug 14,      |           | Mendota     | Le Sueur  | Minn   | Discharged per order May 3, 1865          |
| 6   | Edward E Evans     | do         | 19   | Ohio         | Sept 16,     |           | Waterville  | do        |        | do with company                           |
| 7   | Haden D Wyler      | do         | 21   | New York     | Sept 25,     |           | Diamond B'f | Pierce    | Wis    | do  |
| 8   | Peter Dagnau       | do         | 22   | B. A.        | Oct 31,      |           | Fort Garry  |           | B A    | Deserted July 18, 1864                    |
| 1   | Edward Ramoile     | Musician   | 28   | Canada       | July 21,     |           | St Joseph   | Dakota    | Minn   | Discharged with company                   |
| 2   | Cortland Burnett   | do         | 18   | New York     | Aug 21,      |           | Red Wing    | Goodhue   | do     | do  |
| 1   | Sylvester L Newton | Wagoner    | 30   | "            | Aug 28,      |           | Durand      | Pepin     | Wis    | do  |
| 1   | Anderson, Peter    | Private    | 19   | Wisconsin    | July 25,     |           | Fort Garry  |           | B A    | Deserted November 21, 1863                |
| 2   | Armstrong, Eliot   | do         | 18   | Ireland      | Sept 8,      |           | do          |           | "      | do  |
| 3   | Beck, John         | do         | 18   | Conn         | Sept 7,      |           | Red Wing    |           | Minn   | Discharged with company                   |
| 4   | Bushnel, Byron E   | do         | 25   | Ohio         | 30,          |           | Minneapolis |           |        | do for disability March 29, 1864          |

November 19, 1863.

| Rank | Name                 | Regt           | Co            | Service                                   | Remarks |
|------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|---|---------|
| 5    | Bennett, Lewis J     | 28 New York    | July 21, 1863 | Discharged per order March 26, 1865       |         |
| 6    | Bray, Jerome         | 18 Penn        | Sept 19,      | Deserted November 22, 1864                |         |
| 7    | Barrett, Chauncey G  | 30 New York    | Aug 20,       | Promoted corp, sergt; disch'd with comp'y |         |
| 8    | Estland, Michael     | 18 Mass        | July 21,      | Discharged with company                   |         |
| 9    | Boibeau, Antoine     | 21 Canada      | July 21,      | do for disability May 2, 1865             |         |
| 10   | Burk, Owen           | 25 "           | July 21,      | do  |         |
| 11   | Baldwin, Joseph      | 34 "           | July 21,      | do  |         |
| 12   | Benton, Henry        | 28 Ohio        | Aug 3,        | Deserted May 2, 1865                      |         |
| 13   | Brumb, William       | 18 Minnesota   | Sept 20,      | do  |         |
| 14   | Case, Alvin          | 19 Ohio        | Sept 25,      | do  |         |
| 15   | Chamberlain, John    | 22 England     | 3,            | do  |         |
| 16   | Chamberlain, O Peter | 18 B. A.       | 3,            | do  |         |
| 17   | Cox, Joshua          | 43 England     | July 21,      | do  |         |
| 18   | Cady, Daniel         | 18 New York    | Sept 24,      | do  |         |
| 19   | Case, Alvin          | 19 Ohio        | Sept 24,      | do  |         |
| 20   | Carland, Michael     | 21 Ireland     | 12,           | do  |         |
| 21   | Cushaway, Benjamin N | 23 Michigan    | 13,           | do  |         |
| 22   | Dilley, John S       | 19 Penn        | Aug 19,       | do  |         |
| 23   | Declan, Francis      | 15 D. T.       | 17,           | do  |         |
| 24   | Dagneau, James       | 24 B. A.       | Oct 81,       | do  |         |
| 25   | Evans, George W      | 21 Wisconsin   | Sept 16,      | do  |         |
| 26   | Estlick, Edward F    | 20 Indiana     | 16,           | do  |         |
| 27   | Fisher, Lafayette    | 18 Ohio        | 12,           | do  |         |
| 28   | Folke, Manuel        | 19 B. A.       | Nov 10,       | do  |         |
| 29   | Finn, James C        | 18 Mass        | Sept 7,       | do  |         |
| 30   | Gates, Frank W       | 18 "           | Oct 2,        | do  |         |
| 31   | Gagnon, Joseph       | 30 Canada      | Oct 11,       | do  |         |
| 32   | Henry, John          | 26 Ireland     | Sept 12,      | do  |         |
| 33   | Hoffeter, John W     | 22 Ohio        | Aug 5,        | do  |         |
| 34   | Hanson, Frederick    | 29 Norway      | Sept 21,      | do  |         |
| 35   | Jones, George W      | 16 Penn        | July 29,      | do  |         |
| 36   | Johnson, Francis     | 26 Canada      | July 21,      | do  |         |
| 37   | LeCaire, Joseph      | 19 B. A.       | Oct 31,       | do  |         |
| 38   | LaFleur, Louis       | 26 "           | Oct 31,       | do  |         |
| 39   | Laine, Elisha        | 19 "           | Oct 31,       | do  |         |
| 40   | LaRoque, John B      | 26 "           | Oct 31,       | do  |         |
| 41   | Mayres, John         | 41 D. T.       | Aug 19,       | do  |         |
| 42   | Minnie, Charles      | 28 Scotland    | Aug 11,       | do  |         |
| 43   | Morgan, Peter        | 28 Switzerland | Aug 11,       | do  |         |
| 44   | McDonald, John A     | 33 Canada      | Sept 30,      | do  |         |
| 45   | Mulligan, James F    | 20 England     | Oct 11,       | do  |         |
| 46   | Morrin, Joseph       | 19 B. A.       | Nov 10,       | do  |         |
| 47   | Miller, Edward E     | 21 Kentucky    | Sept 19,      | do  |         |
| 48   | Miller, Joseph V     | 18 Penn        | July 19,      | do  |         |
| 49   | Melvin, John N       | 20 Ohio        | Aug 18,       | do  |         |
| 50   | Meetmester, Jacob    | 18 New York    | Aug 15,       | do  |         |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "D,"—Continued.

| NAMES.                  | Rank.   | NATIVITY.    | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.    |          |        | REMARKS.                           |
|-------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|--------|------------------------------------|
|                         |         |              |              |              | Town.         | County.  | State. |                                    |
| 51 Mulligan, James G    | Private | 18 Ireland   | Oct 12, 1863 |              | St Cloud      |          | D. T.  | Discharged with company            |
| 52 Parks, Joshua        |         | 42 England   | July 21,     |              | Jt Joseph     |          | "      | do                                 |
| 53 Primeau, Francis     |         | 22 B. A.     | Oct 24,      |              | Pembina       |          | Minn   | Deserted Sept 15, 1864             |
| 54 Ross, John D         |         | 19 N. H.     | Sept 21,     |              | Rochester     | Olmsted  | B. A.  | Discharged with company            |
| 55 Riley, William       |         | 18 Minnesota | Aug 21,      |              | Fort Garry    |          | "      | Died June 3, 1864                  |
| 56 Skein, James         |         | 39 England   | Sept 4,      |              | do            |          | "      | Discharged with company            |
| 57 Schultz, Charles     |         | 18 Germany   | Aug 19,      |              | do            |          | "      | Deserted November 21, 1863         |
| 58 Sharp, William       |         | 20 England   | Oct 25,      |              | do            |          | "      | do                                 |
| 59 St. Dennis, Michael  |         | 18 B. A.     | Oct 21,      |              | do            |          | "      | do                                 |
| 60 Thomas, Louis        |         | 23 Canada    | Aug 1,       |              | St Joseph     |          | D. T.  | Discharged with company            |
| 61 Tibault, Francis     |         | 36 "         | Sept 23,     |              | Ab'recombie   |          | "      | Deserted September 17, 1864        |
| 62 Tallion, Joseph L    |         | 28 "         | Oct 22,      |              | St Joseph     |          | "      | Discharged with company            |
| 63 Upie, Joseph         |         | 24 B. A.     | Nov 14,      |              | do            |          | "      | Deserted July 18, 1864             |
| 64 Vermett, Alexis      |         | 19 "         | 20,          |              | Ab'recombie   |          | "      | do                                 |
| 65 Van Dali, Joseph     |         | 22 Canada    | Sept 25,     |              | St Cloud      | Stearns  | Minn   | do                                 |
| 66 Woodworth, Jason L   |         | 35 N. S.     | Oct 6,       |              | St Paul       |          | "      | do                                 |
| 67 Wheelock, Abraham W  |         | 23 Mass      | Sept 21,     |              | do            |          | "      | Discharged per order June 23, 1865 |
| 68 Walker, Leonard      |         | 43 B. A.     | Oct 10,      |              | Ab'recombie   |          | D. T.  | Deserted November 22, 1863         |
| 69 Vilneave Jr, Francis |         |              |              |              |               |          |        | Discharged with company            |
| RECRUITS.               |         |              |              |              |               |          |        |                                    |
| 1 Francis Vilneave      |         | 23 "         | Jan 18, 1864 | Jan 20, 1864 | do            |          | "      | do                                 |
| 2 David Vilneave        |         | 18 "         | 18,          |              | do            |          | "      | Deserted July 4, 1864              |
| 3 Paul Busha            |         | 37 "         | Feb 4,       |              | Pembina       |          | "      | do                                 |
| 4 George P Mulligan     |         | 18 "         | 4,           | Feb 15,      | do            |          | "      | Discharged with company            |
| 5 William McLoud        |         | 21 "         | 4,           |              | St Joseph     |          | "      | Deserted February 18, 1864         |
| 6 Thomas Morrison       |         | 18 "         | 4,           |              | do            |          | "      | do                                 |
| 7 James Busha           |         | 19 "         | 6,           | 16,          | Pembina       |          | "      | do                                 |
| 8 Joseph Massan         |         | 22 D. T.     | 12,          | 16,          | Fort Garry    |          | B. A.  | do                                 |
| 9 Wesley Baldwin        |         | 22 New York  | 15,          | 16,          | Spring Valley | Fillmore | Minn   | Discharged with company            |
| 10 Baptist Cardinal     |         | 20 B. A.     | 15,          | 17,          | do            |          | "      | do                                 |
| 11 Theodore Currie      |         | 26 B. A.     | 16,          | 16,          | do            |          | "      | do                                 |
| 12 Baptiste Garvaise    |         | 21 Minnesota | 18,          | 20,          | Little Rock   |          | "      | Deserted January 18, 1864          |
| 13 Pierre Garvaise      |         | 18 "         | 20,          | 20,          | New Canada    | Ramsey   | do     | Discharged with company            |
| 14 Orin Devitt          |         | 18 Ireland   | 20,          | 23,          | St Paul       | do       | do     | do                                 |

|                         |              |              |              |             |          |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|--|
| 15 William D Brumard    | 27 Penn      | Feb 23, 1864 | Feb 25, 1864 | Wabashaw    | McLeod   | Discharged per order March 29, 1866        |
| 16 James Byrne          | 18 Illinois  | 22           | 23           | Glencoe     | Wright   | Discharged with company                    |
| 17 Samuel Murphy        | 22 Indiana   | 22           | 23           | Franklin    | do       | Promoted corp; discharged with company     |
| 18 Riley Stierman       | 32 Ohio      | 23           | 25           | do          | Goodhue  | Discharged with company                    |
| 19 Sherman Card         | 21 Michigan  | 24           | 25           | Bell Creek  | Pepin    | do   |
| 20 Edwin Andrews        | 27 Canada    | 24           | 25           | Durand      | Itce     | do   |
| 21 Anson E Owen         | 21 New York  | 24           | 25           | Fairbault   | Pierce   | do   |
| 22 Charles H P Nick     | 21 Mass      | 25           | 26           | Prescott    | McLeod   | do   |
| 23 Charles W Zenke      | 18 Germany   | 25           | 27           | Glencoe     | Wright   | do   |
| 24 John Wines           | 21 England   | 25           | 27           | Haden       | Ramsey   | do for disability Dec 8, 1865              |
| 25 Isaac Miner          | 23 "         | 25           | 27           | White Bear  | do       | Promoted corporal; discharged with company |
| 26 Charles Goltz        | 18 Wisconsin | 25           | 27           | St Paul     | do       | Discharged with company                    |
| 27 Henry Scharer        | 21 "         | 25           | 27           | Prescott    | do       | do   |
| 28 George Godfrey       | 21 Minnesota | 26           | 27           | Mill Creek  | Hennepin | do   |
| 29 Frank Lambert        | 29 Canada    | 27           | Mar 27, 1865 | New Canada  | Ramsey   | do   |
| 30 Andrew J Uptargrafft | 25 Indiana   | 27           | Feb 27,      | Rochester   | do       | Deserted November 10, 1865                 |
| 31 Matthias Esch        | 35 Germany   | 27           | Mar 2,       | St Paul     | Goodhue  | Discharged with company                    |
| 32 William Brooks       | 25 Ohio      | 28           | 2            | Bell Creek  | do       | do   |
| 33 James B Struthers    | 23 Penn      | 27           | 2            | Pine Island | Sibley   | Deserted August 1, 1865                    |
| 34 Charles A Duncan     | 15 Wisconsin | 27           | 2            | New Auburn  | do       | Discharged with company                    |
| 35 Marshall Gore        | 21 New York  | 29           | 2            | New Canada  | Ramsey   | do per order March 29, 1866                |
| 36 Joseph Bellinger Jr  | 19 Wisconsin | 29           | 2            | Pine Island | do       | do with company                            |
| 37 Jarvis A Rogers      | 18 "         | 29           | 2            | Mazeppa     | Wabashaw | do   |
| 38 Albert Kimball       | 21 Michigan  | 29           | 2            | Monticello  | Wright   | do per order Nov 25, 1865                  |
| 39 John Steffers        | 28 Germany   | 7            | Mar 7,       | Anoka       | do       | do with company                            |
| 40 Philander Long       | 21 Michigan  | 7            | 9            | St Joseph   | do       | do   |
| 41 Isadore Upee         | 18 B. A.     | 19           | 9            | Wabashaw    | do       | Deserted July 18, 1864                     |
| 42 Denton Keeny         | 21 Penn      | 21           | 9            | New Auburn  | Sibley   | Discharged with company                    |
| 43 William Meisenall    | 25 New York  | 25           | 25           | Minneapolis | do       | do   |
| 44 Christian Keller     | 21 Prussia   | 26           | 28           | St Paul     | do       | do   |
| 45 Edward Tharlot       | 19 Missouri  | 28           | 28           | St Cloud    | do       | do   |
| 46 Francis McDonald     | 28 Maine     | 28           | 30           | Anoka       | do       | per order March 14, 1866                   |
| 47 John Arnold          | 27 Germany   | 29           | Apr 1,       | Minneapolis | do       | do with company                            |
| 48 Frederick Biers      | 22 "         | 30           | 1            | do          | do       | do   |
| 49 Malon Cooper         | 18 Penn      | Apr 12,      | 13           | St Cloud    | do       | do   |
| 50 Felix Parrent        | 21 Canada    | 12           | 13           | Bloomington | Scott    | do   |
| 51 Peter Lynch          | 31 "         | 19           | 19           | Glencoe     | McLeod   | do   |
| 52 Winfield S Bone      | 18 Wisconsin | June 1,      | June 1,      | do          | do       | per order April 28, 1865                   |
| 53 Theodore LaMires     | 21 Canada    | 31           | 30           | do          | do       | do   |
| 54 Henry A Hubbard      | 23 New York  | June 30,     | July 26,     | do          | do       | do   |
| 55 Theodore Morris      | 26 Canada    | July 23,     | 26           | do          | do       | do   |
| 56 Frank LaClaire       | 26 Canada    | 23           | 26           | do          | do       | do   |
| 57 Moses Peltier        | 18 Vermont   | Aug 4,       | Aug 5,       | do          | do       | do   |
| 58 Joseph Clement       | 18 Canada    | 5            | 5            | do          | do       | do   |
| 59 Hiram P Kenniston    | 30 Belgium   | Feb 11,      | Feb 17,      | McLeod      | do       | do   |
| 60 John Lewis           | 33 N. H.     | 11           | 17           | Plato       | do       | do   |
|                         | 42 England   | 11           | 17           | do          | do       | on exph'n of term Feb 10, 1866             |
|                         |              |              |              |             |          | per order Feb 10, 1866                     |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E,"

*Originally commanded by Captain George Boyd, Jr., of the Independent Battalion Cavalry, Minnesota Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 31st day of August, 1864, by Captain Roscell, Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.            | Rank.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.                              |
|-----|-------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
|     |                   |            |      |           |              |           | Town.        | County.    | State. |                                       |
| 1   | George Boyd, Jr   | Captain    | 34   | N. B.     | Aug 31, 1864 |           | St Anthony   | Hennepin   | Minn   | Discharged with company May 1, 1866   |
| 1   | Mark T Berry      | 1st Lieut. | 33   | Maine     | 31,          |           | do           | do         |        | do                                    |
| 1   | Alden M Kimball   | 2d Lieut.  | 28   | N. H.     | 31,          |           | Dayton       | do         |        | Discharged per order                  |
| 1   | Lyman S Kidder    | 1st Sergt  | 21   | Vermont   | 26,          |           | St Paul      | Ramsey     |        | do with company                       |
| 2   | John M McKeen     | Q M Serg't | 21   | Maine     | 8,           |           | St Anthony   | Hennepin   |        | do                                    |
| 3   | Nelson H Miner    | Com Serg't | 31   | Vermont   | 29,          |           | do           | do         |        | do                                    |
| 4   | Seth W Turner     | Serg't.    | 31   | Maine     | 22,          |           | Cold Spring  | Stearns    |        | do for disability Dec 22, 1865        |
| 5   | Isaac C Varney    | "          | 37   | "         | 3,           |           | Anoka        | Anoka      |        | do per order April 28, 1865           |
| 6   | George H Stetson  | "          | 26   | "         | 4,           |           | St Anthony   | do         |        | Reduced; discharged with company      |
| 7   | Jefferson Benner  | "          | 28   | Ohio      | 24,          |           | Sandy Point  | Columbiana | Ohio   | Discharged with company               |
| 8   | James R Starkey   | "          | 21   | England   | 16,          |           | Columbus     | Anoka      | Minn   | do                                    |
| 1   | Leonard H Dodge   | Corporal.  | 31   | Maine     | 18,          |           | Crystal Lake | Hennepin   |        | Promoted Sergeant; discharged with co |
| 2   | Francis Day       | "          | 33   | "         | 8,           |           | Plymouth     | do         |        | do do do                              |
| 3   | Andrew J McKenney | "          | 27   | "         | 8,           |           | Ramsey       | Anoka      |        | do do do                              |
| 4   | James Chamberlain | "          | 27   | Ohio      | 16,          |           | St Paul      | do         |        | Discharged with company               |
| 5   | Andrew McCausland | "          | 44   | Maine     | 29,          |           | Crystal Lake | Hennepin   |        | do do                                 |
| 6   | Israel S Parker   | "          | 32   | Ohio      | 8,           |           | S Plymouth   | do         |        | do do                                 |
| 7   | George A Hall     | "          | 23   | Maine     | 4,           |           | St Anthony   | do         |        | do do                                 |
| 8   | Asa Gould         | "          | 40   | "         | 29,          |           | do           | do         |        | do do                                 |
| 1   | Gideon B Stetson  | Musician   | 28   | "         | 4,           |           | do           | do         |        | do do                                 |
| 2   | Israel G Stetson  | "          | 22   | "         | 4,           |           | do           | do         |        | for disability March 13, 1866         |
| 1   | David P Palmer    | Farrier    | 33   | "         | 29,          |           | do           | do         |        | do with company                       |

Mustered same date as enrolled.



|                          | Farrier | 34 Maine     | Aug 2, 1864 | Anoka         | Anoka     | Minn                                   | Discharged with company       |
|--------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--|-------------------------------|
| 2, John R Bean           | Saddler | 34 N. Jersey | 29,         | Henderson     | Sibley    | do                                     | do                            |
| 1, John A Conover        | Wagoner | 37 Maine     | 29,         | Little Falls  | Morrison  | do                                     | do                            |
| 1 Allison, John          | Private | 36 England   | 2,          | Anoka         | Anoka     | do                                     | for disability Feb 14, 1865   |
| 2 Armstrong, Thomas      |         | 19 New York  | 4,          | St Anthony    | Hennepin  | do                                     | with company                  |
| 3 Braman, Cyrus J        |         | 37 Vermont   | 10,         | Maple Plain   | do        | do                                     | per order Oct 26, 1865        |
| 4 Benton, Edward J       |         | 21 Penn      | 16,         | Columbia      | Anoka     | Promoted Corp; discharged with company |                               |
| 5 Ben, Francis           |         | 23 Germany   | 22,         | Minnetonka    | Hennepin  | do                                     | Discharged with company       |
| 6 Bertram, Francis       |         | 18 Canada    | 24,         | Chatham       | Wright    | do                                     | do                            |
| 7 Castack, John          |         | 27 Germany   | 22,         | Minnetonka    | Hennepin  | do                                     | do                            |
| 8 Connolly, Daniel       |         | 20 New York  | 24,         | Henderson     | Sibley    | do                                     | do                            |
| 9 Christian, John B      |         | 28 Michigan  | 24,         | Chatham       | Wright    | do                                     | do                            |
| 10 Campbell, Wm B        |         | 17 N. Jersey | 15,         | St Paul       | do        | Discharged for disability May 9, 1865  |                               |
| 11 Crate, John H         |         | 16 Georgia   | 12,         | Minneapolis   | do        | do                                     | Feb 6, 1865                   |
| 12 Carpenter, Lewis      |         | 28 New York  | 2,          | Anoka         | do        | do                                     | with company                  |
| 13 Crevier, Peter        |         | 44 Canada    | 26,         | Rocky Run     | McLeod    | do                                     | for disability March 13, 1866 |
| 14 Carville, Jefferson   |         | 33 Maine     | 26,         | Kingson       | Meeker    | do                                     | with company                  |
| 15 Dreddy, John          |         | 28 Illinois  | 22,         | Minnetrista   | Wright    | do                                     | do                            |
| 16 Flunders, Smith       |         | 36 England   | 6,          | Paynesville   | Stearns   | do                                     | do                            |
| 17 Gleeson, John         |         | 30 Ireland   | 2,          | St Anthony    | Hennepin  | do                                     | do                            |
| 18 Goutale, Harrison     |         | 29 Maine     | 9,          | S Plymouth    | do        | do                                     | do                            |
| 19 Henderson, Justice H  |         | 35 New York  | 9,          | Anoka         | do        | do                                     | do                            |
| 20 Hammond, Silas N      |         | 23 "         | 23,         | Rockford      | Morrison  | do                                     | do                            |
| 21 Hastet, Theodore      |         | 39 Germany   | 23,         | Huntington    | Wright    | do                                     | do                            |
| 22 Kidder, Lyman L       |         | 26 New York  | 29,         | Swan River    | St Croix  | do                                     | do                            |
| 23 Lee, Samuel           |         | 43 England   | 29,         | Chatham       | Morrison  | do                                     | do                            |
| 24 LeFevre, Peter        |         | 27 Canada    | 29,         | Watab         | Wright    | do                                     | do                            |
| 25 Lessey, Paul          |         | 30 Michigan  | 27,         | Minnetonka    | Benton    | do                                     | do                            |
| 26 Larkin, Patrick B     |         | 23 New York  | 9,          | S Plymouth    | Hennepin  | do                                     | for disability Oct 23, 1865   |
| 27 Lloyd, Isaac          |         | 40 Delaware  | 9,          | St Anthony    | do        | do                                     | with company                  |
| 28 Lobel, Casius H       |         | 18 New York  | 9,          | Leighton      | do        | do                                     | do                            |
| 29 Leighton, Nathaniel G |         | 35 Maine     | 8,          | Tamarac       | do        | do                                     | do                            |
| 30 Miller, Peter         |         | 30 Germany   | 10,         | Zillingen     | do        | Promoted corp; discharged with company |                               |
| 31 Miller, Ouesime       |         | 29 Canada    | 12,         | Lenz P O      | Wright    | Discharged with company                |                               |
| 32 Maxon, Benjamin       |         | 27 New York  | 26,         | Tra's d Slo'x | Hennepin  | do                                     | do                            |
| 33 Murray, Christopher   |         | 43 Ireland   | 24,         | Bombay        | Nicollot  | do                                     | do                            |
| 34 Moore, Commodore P    |         | 22 New York  | 27,         | Sauk Center   | Franklin  | do                                     | do                            |
| 35 Maly, Winslow         |         | 19 Aus'ria   | 29,         | Henderson     | Stearns   | do                                     | do                            |
| 36 McNamara, Timothy     |         | 26 Ireland   | 24,         | do            | Sibley    | do                                     | do                            |
| 37 McCaffrey, James      |         | 23 Ohio      | 24,         | Elk River     | do        | do                                     | do                            |
| 38 McCarty, James        |         | 24 Ireland   | 25,         | Anoka         | Sherburne | Deserted August 30, 1864               |                               |
| 39 Potter, Charles W     |         | 17 Penn      | 8,          | Corcoran      | Hennepin  | Discharged with company                |                               |
| 40 Porter, Richard B     |         | 44 New York  | 8,          | Henderson     | Sibley    | do                                     | do                            |
| 41 Raymond, Peter        |         | 36 Canada    | 27,         | do            | do        | do                                     | do                            |
| 42 Riley, James          |         | 29 Ireland   | 25,         | do            | do        | do                                     | do                            |

## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "E,"—Continued.

| No.       | NAMES.               | Rank.   | NATIVITY.     | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.              | RESIDENCE.   |          | REMARKS.                                   |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|----------|--|
|           |                      |         |               |              |                        | Town.        | County.  |  |
| 43        | Rochette, Oliver     | Private | 26 Canada     | Aug 24, 1864 | Same date as enrolled. | Onslow       | Hennepin | Can E                                      |
| 44        | Riley, Lawrence      |         | 23 N B.       | 4,           |                        | Lenz P O     | do       | Deserted November 2, 1865                  |
| 45        | Rusch, Peter         |         | 28 Germany    | 4,           |                        | St Anthony   | Morrison | do   |
| 46        | Root, Isaac          |         | 32 New York   | 29,          |                        | Little Falls | do       | do   |
| 47        | Seaman, Barney       |         | 40 Germany    | 24,          |                        | St Paul      | Ramsey   | do   |
| 48        | Smith, Frank         |         | 26 Vermont    | 27,          |                        | Fort Ripley  | Todd     | do   |
| 49        | Smith, Joseph        |         | 26 Bohemia    | 22,          |                        | Minnetonka   | Hennepin | do per order May 9, 1865                   |
| 50        | Sturman, William     |         | 35 Ohio       | 23,          |                        | Minnetristka | Wright   | Sent to Insane Asylum Jan 23, 1866         |
| 51        | Sherman, Firman K    |         | 29 New York   | 18,          |                        | Ives Grove   | Racine   | Discharged for disability Nov 8, 1865      |
| 52        | Tennison, Wm         |         | 28 N. S.      | 8,           |                        | Anoka        | Anoka    | do with company                            |
| 53        | Tuttle, George D     |         | 19 Maine      | 4,           |                        | St Anthony   | do       | do   |
| 54        | Tuttle, Henry        |         | 18 "          | 24,          |                        | Sauk Center  | Stearns  | do   |
| 55        | Thompson, Daniel T   |         | 44 "          | 25,          |                        | Tamarac      | Hennepin | do   |
| 56        | Walsfeld, Charles    |         | 28 Prussia    | 9,           |                        | do           | do       | Promoted corp'l; disch'd with company      |
| 57        | Wilson, Sawdon       |         | 37 England    | 2,           |                        | Anoka        | Anoka    | Discharged with company                    |
| 58        | Workman, John        |         | 38 Ireland    | 29,          |                        | Little Falls | Morrison | do   |
| 59        | Yost, Yost           |         | 35 Switzerl'd | 26,          |                        | Columbus     | Anoka    | do   |
| 60        | Young, Timothy       |         | 32 Canada     | 26,          |                        | Beaver       | Winona   | do   |
| 61        | Haule, Mitchell      |         | 32 Canada E.  | 23,          |                        | Oneota       | St Louis | do   |
| 62        | Young, George        |         | 26 Maine      | 29,          |                        | Harrisburg   | Hennepin | do   |
| RECRUITS. |                      |         |               |              |                        |              |          |  |
| 1         | Bohanon, Sylvester L |         | 23 "          | Feb 10, 1865 | Feb 17, 1865           | Minneapolis  | do       | Discharged on expir'n of term Feb 17, 1866 |
| 2         | Bohanon, Samuel H    |         | 32 "          | 10,          | 17,                    | do           | do       | do   |
| 3         | Benz, Henry          |         | 30 Germany    | 14,          | 17,                    | Castle P O   | Wright   | do   |
| 4         | Carlton, Charles R   |         | 42 Maine      | 10,          | 17,                    | Oseo         | Hennepin | do   |
| 5         | Eastman, Enoch M     |         | 29 "          | 8,           | 17,                    | Kingston     | Meeker   | do   |
| 6         | Farwell, George G    |         | 20 Canada     | 11,          | 17,                    | Me Prairie   | Stearns  | do   |
| 7         | Garlington, James W  |         | 21 Ohio       | 10,          | 17,                    | St. Cloud    | do       | do   |
| 8         | Hewett, Horace       |         | 19 New York   | 10,          | 17,                    | Hutchinson   | McLeod   | do   |
| 9         | Plummer, Charles S   |         | 21 Penn       | 14,          | 17,                    | Minneapolis  | Hennepin | do   |
| 10        | Stanchfield, Wm      |         | 44 Maine      | 11,          | 17,                    | Oseo         | do       | do   |
| 11        | Shields, Dennis      |         | 27 Ireland    | 14,          | 17,                    | St Cloud     | Stearns  | do   |
| 12        | Whitney, Winfield S  |         | 18 Maine      | 8,           | 17,                    | Kingston     | Meeker   | do   |
| 13        | Wylie, Justice H     |         | 20 Ohio       | 11,          | 17,                    | Harrisburg   | Hennepin | do   |
| 14        | Carlton, Daniel L    |         | 18 Maine      | 6,           | 17,                    | St Anthony   | do       | do   |

# FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F,"

*Originally commanded by Captain Edward Oakford, of the Independent Battalion Cavalry, Minn. Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 1st day of September, 1864, by Captain Rossell, Mustering Officer.*

## DURING THE REBELLION.

779

| No. | NAMES              | Rank.      | Ages | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.  |         |        | REMARKS.                                   |
|-----|--------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------|--|
|     |                    |            |      |           |              |           | Town.       | County. | State. |  |
| 1   | Edward Oakford     | Captain    | 23   | Illinois  | Sept 1, 1864 |           | Hastings    | Dakota  | Minn   | Discharged with company April 26, 1866     |
| 1   | Edward Dampier     | 1st Lieut  | 35   | France    | 1,           |           | Hampton     | do      |        | do   |
| 1   | Frank J Mead       | 2d Lieut   | 25   | Indiana   | 1,           |           | Hastings    | do      |        | do per order March 5, 1866                 |
| 1   | Francis M Biasell  | 1st Serg't | 26   | Ohio      | Aug 16,      |           | Inver Grove | do      |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 2   | Geo W Cadwell      | Q M Serg't | 23   | Vernont   | 30,          |           | St Paul     | do      |        | do   |
| 3   | Henry C Knapp      | Com Serg't | 45   | New York  | 8,           |           | Marshan     | Ramsey  |        | Died July 30, 1865, at Fort Snelling, Minn |
| 4   | Gideon Akers       | Sergeant   | 22   | Kentucky  | 18,          |           | Hastings    | Dakota  |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 5   | Francis Case       | do         | 27   | New York  | 16,          |           | do          | do      |        | Drowned Oct 81, 1864, at Hastings, Minn    |
| 6   | Charles Jones      | do         | 42   | Kentucky  | 18,          |           | Lakeville   | do      |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 7   | Walter K Bowker    | do         | 21   | Vermont   | 18,          |           | Hastings    | do      |        | do   |
| 8   | Delos Baker        | do         | 26   | Ohio      | 8,           |           | Ravenna     | do      |        | do for disability March 20, 1865           |
| 1   | John Edwards       | Corporal   | 23   | England   | 19,          |           | Nininger    | do      |        | Deserted Dec 28, 1865                      |
| 2   | Isaac Lytle        | do         | 26   | New York  | 8,           |           | Ravenna     | do      |        | Promoted sergeant; disch'd with company    |
| 3   | Wilson Plummer     | do         | 19   | Penn      | 12,          |           | Lakeville   | do      |        | do   |
| 4   | Matthew H Arnold   | do         | 22   | New York  | 26,          |           | Hastings    | do      |        | Discharged per order July 13, 1865         |
| 5   | James Caine        | do         | 33   | Ireland   | 26,          |           | Lakeville   | do      |        | do with company                            |
| 6   | James Weston       | do         | 35   | N. Jersey | 8,           |           | Oak Grove   | Pierce  | Wis'n  | do   |
| 7   | Charles J Drebbble | do         | 22   | England   | 19,          |           | Empire City | Dakota  | Minn   | Reduced; discharged with company           |
| 8   | Absalom Smith      | do         | 37   | Ohio      | 8,           |           | Marshan     | do      |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 1   | Louis Henry        | Musician   | 29   | France    | 15,          |           | Hastings    | do      |        | do   |
| 2   | Wm H Cox           | do         | 38   | New York  | 17,          |           | Marshan     | do      |        | Pro Sergeant; discharged with company      |
| 3   | Wm Senescall       | Farrier    | 31   | England   | 8,           |           | Inver Grove | do      |        | Discharged with company                    |
| 4   | George W Kelley    | Blacksm'n  | 37   | New York  | 18,          |           | Lakeville   | do      |        | do   |

Mustered same date as enrolled.



| Private              | Aug 13, 1864 | Wis'n    | Discharged for disability May 22, 1865 |
|----------------------|--------------|----------|--|
| 23 Miner, Ephraim    | 17           | Ireland  | Discharged with company                |
| 34 Mehan, John       | 19           | New York | Promoted corp; discharged with company |
| 35 Morse, Alanson S  | 20           | Ireland  | Discharged with company                |
| 36 O'Brien, James    | 18           | Ohio     | do                                     |
| 37 Penney, Stephen A | 13           | Germany  | do                                     |
| 38 Pantel, Antoine   | 8            | Conn     | do                                     |
| 39 Phelps, Griffin   | 36           | Virginia | do                                     |
| 40 Pool, James W     | 13           | Illinois | do                                     |
| 41 Rhodes, Jacob     | 26           | Ireland  | do                                     |
| 42 Riley, John       | 20           | Germany  | do                                     |
| 43 Shoepf, George B  | 15           | Maine    | do                                     |
| 44 Stover, Gardner   | 15           | New York | do                                     |
| 45 Stam, Edward      | 15           | Ohio     | do                                     |
| 46 Straswell, John   | 13           | Canada   | do                                     |
| 47 Shatto, David     | 19           | Germany  | do                                     |
| 48 Shavout, David    | 19           | Norway   | do                                     |
| 49 Smith, John       | 17           | Ireland  | do                                     |
| 50 Stoles, Hulver    | 22           | Indiana  | do                                     |
| 51 Sperry, James     | 9            | New York | do                                     |
| 52 Shaudinger, Hiram | 13           | Scotland | do                                     |
| 53 Stanley, George   | 13           | Ohio     | do                                     |
| 54 Scott, John B     | 10           | Virginia | do                                     |
| 55 Valentine, David  | 18           | N Scotia | do                                     |
| 56 VanDoren, Thomas  | 24           | Prussia  | do                                     |
| 57 Warren, Charles   | 29           | Germany  | do                                     |
| 58 Walton, William   | 8            |          | do                                     |
| 59 Young, William    | 15           |          | do                                     |
| 60 Zahn, Christian   | 17           |          | do                                     |

| RECRUITS. |                    |              |                         |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1         | Bain, John         | Feb 17, 1865 | Discharged with company |
| 2         | Bennett, Coleman   | Feb 12, 1866 | do                      |
| 3         | Cook, Alexander II | Feb 12, 1866 | do                      |
| 4         | Cook, Rudolph      | Feb 12, 1866 | do                      |
| 5         | Comar, Felix       | Feb 10, 1866 | do                      |
| 6         | Conner, Joseph     | Feb 12, 1866 | do                      |
| 7         | Davis, Gorham F    | Feb 12, 1866 | do                      |
| 8         | Donahue, Michael   | Feb 12, 1866 | do                      |
| 9         | Dowd, Michael      | Feb 8, 1866  | do                      |
| 10        | Gordon, John       | Feb 10, 1866 | do                      |
| 11        | Gallenger, Henry   | Feb 12, 1866 | do                      |
| 12        | Getchell, Fred'k W | Feb 12, 1866 | do                      |
| 13        | Harrington, Inman  | Feb 10, 1866 | do                      |
| 14        | Hardick, Wm S      | Feb 13, 1866 | do                      |
| 15        | Hopper, Albert     | Feb 9, 1866  | do                      |

## RECRUITS.

- 1 Bain, John
- 2 Bennett, Coleman
- 3 Cook, Alexander II
- 4 Cook, Rudolph
- 5 Conayer, Felix
- 6 Conayer, Joseph
- 7 Davis, Gorham F
- 8 Donahue, Michael
- 9 Dowd, Michael
- 10 Gordon, John
- 11 Gallenger, Henry
- 12 Getchell, Fred<sup>2</sup> W
- 13 Harrington, Inman
- 14 Hardick, Wm S
- 15 Hopper, Albert



## FINAL RECORD OF COMPANY "F,"—Continued.

| No. | Names.            | Rank.   | Age. | Nativity. | Enrolled.    | Mustered.    | Residence.    |         |        | Remarks.                                    |
|-----|-------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------|--------|---|
|     |                   |         |      |           |              |              | Town.         | County. | State. |   |
| 16  | Lavocat, Edward   | Private | 19   | France    | Feb 11, 1865 | Feb 17, 1865 | Mendota       | Dakota  | Minn   | Discha'd on expiration of term Feb 10, 1866 |
| 17  | Leonard, James E  |         | 28   | New York  | 13,          | 17,          | Denmark       |         |        | do do Feb 12, 1866                          |
| 18  | Lester, John N    |         | 21   | Mass "    | 14,          | 17,          | Rosemount     |         |        | do do Feb 13, 1866                          |
| 19  | Lowriter, Henry P |         | 24   | "         | Nov 16, 1864 | Nov 17, 1864 | Red Wing      |         |        | do April 26, 1866                           |
| 20  | McMillen, Matthew |         | 32   | Scotland  | Feb 9, 1865  | Feb 17, 1865 | San Francis'o |         |        | do on expiration of term Feb 8, 1866        |
| 21  | Sherman, Daniel R |         | 43   | New York  | Feb 10,      | 17,          |               |         |        | do do for disability May 10, 1865           |
| 22  | Truax, George W   |         | 22   | "         | 10,          | 17,          | Denmark       |         |        | do do on expiration of term Feb 12, 1866    |
| 23  | Truax, Richard A  |         | 26   | "         | 13,          | 17,          | do            |         |        | do do Feb 12, 1866                          |

## INDEPENDENT BATTALION MINNESOTA CAVALRY.

Organized July 20, 1863. Ordered to Pembina, D. T., October, 1863. Ordered to Fort Abercrombie, D. T., May, 1864. Stationed at Fort Abercrombie until mustered out. Mustered out by companies from April, 1866, to June, 1866.



# FINAL RECORD OF FIRST BATTERY,

Originally commanded by Captain Emil Munch, of the Minnesota Light Artillery Volunteers,  
and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the --- day of ---,  
186-, by --- Mustering Officer.

| No. | NAMES.              | RANK.          | AGE. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.     |            |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|---------------------|----------------|------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|------------|--------|---|
|     |                     |                |      |            |             |           | Town.          | County.    | State. |   |
| 1   | Emil Munch          | Captain        | 29   | Germany    | Nov 7, 1861 |           | Chewatana Pine | Minn       |        | Resigned December 25, 1862  |
| 1   | William Pfaender    | Sen 1st Lt. 35 |      | "          | Oct 16,     |           | New Uln        | Brown      |        | do for Com'n in Minn Moun'd Rang's  |
| 2   | Ferd. E. Peebles    | Jun 1st Lt. 28 |      | Illinois   | Nov 16,     |           | Winona         |            |        | do August 18, 1862  |
| 1   | Richard Fischer     | Sen 2d Lt. 40  |      | Germany    | Nov 7,      |           | New Uln        |            |        | do  |
| 2   | G. Fred Cook        | Jun 2d Lt. 24  |      | New York   | Oct 7,      |           | Winona         |            |        | do October 18, 1862   |
| 1   | C C Cogswell        | 1st Serg't     | 24   | Maine      | Oct 28,     |           | St Anthony     | Hennepin   |        | Discharged for disability July 10, 1862                                   |
| 2   | Anthony Grethen     | Q M Serg't     | 27   | Germany    | Nov 11,     |           | Minneapolis    |            |        | do August 5, 1862   |
| 3   | John Blackburn      | Sergeant       | 32   | Illinois   | Oct 28,     |           | Taylor's F's   |            |        | do December 30, 1862  |
| 4   | P L Hayward         | do             | 33   | Vermont    | Oct 16,     |           | St Anthony     |            |        | Re-en; prom'd 2d Lieut; disch'd with batt'y                               |
| 5   | Henry Hunter        | do             | 30   | Switzerl'd | Oct 26,     |           | Chingwatua     |            |        | Prom'd 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut; do  |
| 6   | William Vincens     | do             | 35   | Germany    | Nov 4,      |           | New Uln        |            |        | Died Sept 7, 1864, at Atlanta, Ga   |
| 7   | William Z Clayton   | do             | 26   | Maine      | Oct 26,     |           | Winona         |            |        | Prom'd 1st Lieut, Capt; disch'd with batt'y                               |
| 8   | Jesse Conner        | do             | 22   | New York   | Oct 30,     |           | do             |            |        | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y; wounded in battle of Shiloh |
| 1   | Harrison Washburn   | Corporal       | 27   | Ohio       | Nov 11,     |           | do             |            |        | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y                              |
| 2   | Francis B Flemming  | do             | 26   | New York   | Nov 11,     |           | do             |            |        | Deserted July 3, 1862, at Corinth, Miss                                   |
| 3   | N K Hanks           | do             | 25   | Vermont    | Nov 28,     |           | Minneapolis    |            |        | Died June 19, 1862, at Corinth, Miss                                      |
| 4   | C S Davis           | do             | 28   | Maine      | Nov 11,     |           | St Anthony     |            |        | Died by wounds rec'd in battle April 27, 1863                             |
| 5   | Paul Munch          | do             | 27   | Germany    | Oct 16,     |           | Chewatana      |            |        | Promoted 2d Lieut; resigned Sept, 1862                                    |
| 6   | Louis Schiel        | do             | 29   | "          | Oct 31,     |           |                |            |        | Discharged for disability Aug 6, 1862                                     |
| 7   | Eugene Garstenhauer | do             | 28   | "          | Nov 4,      |           | New Uln        | Washington |        | do on expir'n of term Dec 17, 1864  |
| 8   | Martin Miller       | do             | 26   | "          | Nov 25,     |           | do             | Brown      |        | Transferred to V R C, March 15, 1864                                      |
| 9   | Henry C Hopkin      | do             | 23   | R. Island  | Nov 12,     |           | do             | do         |        | Died Jan 30, 1862, at St Louis, Mo  |
| 10  | Sylvester Frye      | do             | 20   | Mass       | Nov 12,     |           | Winona         |            |        | Discharged for disability Oct 14, 1862                                    |
| 11  | Phineas Gates Jr    | do             | 41   | Mass       | Nov 12,     |           | do             |            |        | do August 5, 1862   |
| 12  | Albert T Rogers     | do             | 21   | New York   | Nov 15,     |           | do             |            |        | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y                              |

## FINAL RECORD OF FIRST BATTERY—Continued.

| NO. | NAMES.               | RANK.     | NATIVITY.        | ENROLLED.   | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.     |          |        | REMARKS.                                     |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                      |           |                  |             |           | Town.          | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | Henry Rippe          | Bugler    | 25 Germany       | Oct 9, 1861 |           | St Anthony     |          | Minn.  | Deserted Jan 11, 1862, at St Louis, Mo       |
| 2   | John Nicklin         | do        | 25 England       | 5,          |           | Winona         |          |        | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y |
| 1   | Leander D Lovejoy    | Wagoner   | 28 New York      | 16,         |           |                | Chisago  |        | Died May 25, 1862, at St Louis, Mo           |
| 1   | Peter German         | Artificer | 44 France        | 21,         |           | St Anthony     |          |        | Discharged Mar 1, 1862—mustered wrong        |
| 2   | John Bufferding      | do        | 29 Germany       | 23,         |           | Minneapolis    |          |        | do do for disability July 7, 1862            |
| 3   | C D Brown            | do        | 26 Maine         | 28,         |           | do             |          |        | do do  |
| 4   | Frederick Flohr      | do        | 31 Germany       | 24,         |           |                | Fillmore |        | Died May 13, 1862                            |
| 1   | Andre, Gustavus      | Private   | 29 Germany       | 4,          |           | New Ulm        |          |        | Died Sept 4, 1864, near Vining Station, Ga   |
| 2   | Ayde, Alois          |           | 23 "             | 11,         |           |                | Wright   |        | Discharged on expir'n of term Dec 17, 1864   |
| 3   | Allen, Joseph M      |           | 21 Ohio          | 23,         |           | Taylor's Falls |          |        | Promoted 2d Lieut; died March 2, 1863        |
| 4   | Armstrong, Charles   |           | 23 Virginia      | 24,         |           |                | Chisago  |        | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y |
| 5   | Barrows, Eli         |           | 40 New York      | Nov 2,      |           |                | do       |        | Disch'd for disability Aug 5, 1862           |
| 6   | Blood, Harrison      |           | 23 Mass          | Oct 16,     |           | Pine           |          |        | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y |
| 7   | Buerger, Emil A      |           |                  |             |           |                |          |        | Discharged—not mustered                      |
| 8   | Brandes, Christopher |           | 27 Germany       | 4,          |           | St Peter       | Nicollet |        | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y |
| 9   | Butz, Adolph         |           | 30 "             | 10,         |           |                | Hennepin |        | do do do                                     |
| 10  | Bueche, John         |           | 42 Switzerland'd | 29,         |           |                | Wright   |        | Discharged for disability Sept 22, 1862      |
| 11  | Cilley, Martin       |           | 22 Maine         | 11,         |           |                | Pine     |        | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y |
| 12  | Cilley, Isaac        |           | 21 "             | 11,         |           |                | do       |        | do do do                                     |
| 13  | Churchill, Charles H |           | 18 New York      | Nov 1,      |           | St Croix Falls |          |        | Discharged for disability Feb 5, 1862        |
| 14  | Coleman, Joseph      |           | 32 Maine         | 15,         |           | St Anthony     |          |        | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y |
| 15  | Coleman, Thomas C    |           | 19 Ireland       | 4,          |           |                | Dodge    |        | Discharged with battery                      |
| 16  | Christie, William G  |           | 31 Scotland      | 21,         |           |                | Winona   |        | do do  |
| 17  | Campbell, Hiram      |           | 44 Vermont       | 21,         |           |                | do       |        | do do  |
| 18  | Doly, Henry          |           | 21 Wisconsin     | Oct 24,     |           |                | do       |        | Deserted Sept 17, 1862, at Corinth, Miss     |
| 19  | DuRanc, Oliver       |           | 24 Canada        | 28,         |           | Watertown      |          |        | Died April 22, 1862, at Louisville, Ky       |
| 20  | Eppele, William      |           | 21 Germany       | 16,         |           | Chenwatana     | Carver   |        | Died June 20, 1862, at Jeff Barracks, Mo     |
| 21  | Emery, Charles C     |           | 23 N. H.         | 5,          |           | St Croix Falls | Rice     |        | Transferred Nov 24, 1863                     |
| 22  | Evarts, Razin        |           | 47 Ohio          | Nov 10,     |           |                | Winona   |        | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y |
| 23  | Emery, Stephen       |           | 18 Vermont       | Oct 5,      |           |                | Houston  |        | Died Jan 17, 1862, at St Louis, Mo           |
| 24  | Frothingham, Samuel  |           | 22 Ohio          | Oct 12,     |           |                | Winona   |        | Discharged on expir'n of term Dec 17, 1864   |
| 25  | Farrer, Jacob        |           | 38 Switzerland'd | 12,         |           |                | do       |        | Died July 27, 1862, at Corinth, Miss         |

|    |                      |    |           |     |          |              |          |   |
|----|----------------------|----|-----------|-----|----------|--------------|----------|---|
| 26 | Feltzner, William    | 25 | Germany   | Oct | 16, 1861 | Chenawana    |          | Discharged on exp'n of term Dec 17, 1861                        |
| 27 | Fall, James          | 28 | Is. N. B. |     |          | St Anthony   | Pine     | Promoted 2d Lieut.; disch'd with batt'y                         |
| 28 | Gray, Joseph         | 16 | Maine     |     |          |              | do       | Re-enlisted Dec 1, '65; do                                      |
| 29 | Gellerman, Hermann   | 32 | Germany   |     |          | St Paul      |          | Drowned March 10, 1862, at St Louis, Mo                         |
| 30 | Gaeng, Christian     | 21 | "         |     |          | New Ulm      |          | Discharged for disability Aug 5, 1862                           |
| 31 | Gerboth, Frederick   | 21 | "         |     |          | Minneapolis  |          | do on exp'n of term Dec 17, 1861                                |
| 32 | Gates, Darwin        | 21 | Vermont   |     |          |              | Winona   | do for disability May 1, 1862                                   |
| 33 | Gates, William F     | 19 | New York  |     |          |              | do       | do Oct 15, 1862   |
| 34 | Gordon, Thomas       | 28 | "         |     |          |              | do       | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y                    |
| 35 | Greenfield, George A | 19 | "         |     |          |              | do       | do do   |
| 36 | Huddleston, Thomas   | 16 | "         |     |          |              | do       | Discharged on exp'n of term Dec 17, 1861                        |
| 37 | Hayden, Solomon      | 5  | "         |     |          |              | do       | do do   |
| 38 | Heers, Charles       | 27 | Germany   |     |          | New Ulm      | Brown    | do do   |
| 39 | Hasselmann, Charles  | 4  | "         |     |          | St Anthony   | Hennepin | Died July 8, 1862, at St Louis, Mo                              |
| 40 | Jumper, Sebe F       | 24 | Maine     |     |          |              | Wright   | Discharged for disability May 8, 1862                           |
| 41 | Johnson, Joseph      | 25 | Indiana   |     |          |              | Olmsted  | do do   |
| 42 | Johnson, Charles A   | 15 | "         |     |          |              | Winona   | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y                    |
| 43 | Koebe, William       | 22 | Sweden    | Nov | 17       |              |          | Promoted 2d Lieut, 1st Lieut; killed Aug 14, 1864, near Atlanta |
| 44 | King, George         | 21 | Germany   |     |          |              | Mo       | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y                    |
| 45 | King, Davis          | 15 | Indiana   |     |          |              | do       | Died Nov 16, 1864, in the field, in Georgia                     |
| 46 | Kelley, Murray       | 16 | "         |     |          |              | do       | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y                    |
| 47 | Kajume, John         | 24 | New York  |     |          | St Croix F's | Wis      | do do   |
| 48 | Kastner, I F         | 21 | Canada    | Oct | 16       | New Ulm      | Minn     | Discharged on exp'n of term Dec 17, 1865                        |
| 49 | Kevey, Martin        | 25 | Germany   |     |          |              | Chicago  | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with batt'y                    |
| 50 | Koshnick, John       | 4  | Ireland   |     |          |              | Nietzhet | do do   |
| 51 | La Font, David       | 22 | Germany   |     |          | Taylor's F's |          | do do   |
| 52 | LeFeb, Benjamin      | 7  | Canada    | Nov | 7        | St Croix F's | Wis      | do do   |
| 53 | LeFevre, Scott       | 21 | Minnesota |     |          |              | Minn     | do do   |
| 54 | Lammers, George C    | 21 | "         |     |          | Taylor's F's |          | Died May 21, 1862, of wounds received in the                    |
| 55 | Leifer, Peter        | 16 | Germany   | Oct | 16       |              | Pine     | battle of Pittsburg Landing                                     |
| 56 | Lewis, Zebulon       | 27 | "         |     |          | New Ulm      | Chicago  | Discharged for disability Aug 18, 1862                          |
| 57 | Loud, Granville      | 24 | Indiana   | Nov | 7        |              |          | Died Feb 3, 1862, at St Louis, Mo                               |
| 58 | Lucas, Daniel        | 25 | Maine     |     |          | Taylor's F's |          | Discharged on exp'n of term Dec 17, 1861                        |
| 59 | McGinnis, William    | 24 | Penn      | Oct | 24       | Fillmore     |          | Died February 3, 1862, at St Louis, Mo                          |
| 60 | Marlin, John         | 30 | Ireland   |     |          |              | Winona   | Discharged on exp'n of term Dec 17, 1861                        |
| 61 | Murray, Richard A    | 23 | Germany   | Nov | 4        | St Paul      | Ramsey   | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y                    |
| 62 | Martin, Harvey       | 24 | New York  |     |          |              | Chicago  | Discharged for disability—(date not given)                      |
| 63 | Merkle, John G       | 22 | Illinois  | Oct | 16       |              | do       | do on exp'n of term Dec 17, 1861                                |
| 64 | Moore, James R       | 31 | Germany   |     |          | New Ulm      | do       | do for disability Dec, 1862                                     |
| 65 | Naegele, Lambert     | 35 | Illinois  |     |          |              | do       | do do   |
| 66 | Nevers, Reinhold     | 27 | Germany   |     |          | do           |          | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with batt'y                    |
| 67 | Nesburg, Ole O       | 34 | Maine     |     |          | St Anthony   | Winona   | Discharged for disability Nov 17, 1862                          |
| 68 | Nelson Andrew O      | 25 | Norway    | Nov | 21       |              | do       | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with batt'y                    |
| 69 | Naves, Joseph        | 24 | "         |     |          |              | do       | do Dec 1, 1864; do  |
| 70 | Naves, Joseph        | 24 | N. H.     | Oct | 5        |              |          | do  |

## FINAL RECORD OF FIRST BATTERY—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.     |            |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|------------|--------|---|
|     |                      |         |      |            |              |           | Town.          | County.    | State. |   |
| 70  | O'Hara, Joseph       | Private | 25   | Ohio       | Oct 12, 1861 |           | St Anthony     | Winona     | Minn   | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1864; disch'd with batt'y                              |
| 71  | Pierce, Charles      |         | 26   | Maine      | Nov 11, 30,  |           | do             | Hennepin   |        | Discharged for disability July 21, 1862                                   |
| 72  | Plummer, Royal       |         | 26   | "          | 7,           |           | St Paul        | do         |        | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with batt'y                              |
| 73  | Pfeifer, Matthias    |         | 19   | Germany    | 7,           |           | do             | Wright     |        | Discharged for disability, 1862   |
| 74  | Parker, William      |         | 26   | "          | 1,           |           | do             |            |        | do May 8, 1862  |
| 75  | Pease, Russell       |         | 21   | Maine      | 8,           |           | St Anthony     |            |        | Deserted July 3, 1862; apprehended Apr 21, 1864; discharged June 30, 1865 |
| 76  | Reimers, Roemer      |         | 42   | Germany    | 30,          |           | New Ulm        |            |        | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y                              |
| 77  | Robinson, Howard     |         | 21   | Maine      | 26,          |           | Minneapolis    | Fillmore   |        | Discharged for disability July 19, 1862                                   |
| 78  | Rush, Isaac W        |         | 24   | Penn       | 24,          |           | do             | Winona     |        | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y                              |
| 79  | Siegle, Joseph       |         | 24   | "          | 12,          |           | do             | do         |        | Discharged for disability Aug 5, 1862                                     |
| 80  | Smith, Cyrus         |         | 20   | New York   | Nov 21,      |           | do             | do         |        | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1864; disch'd with batt'y                              |
| 81  | Schammel, Nickolas   |         | 32   | Germany    | Oct 24,      |           | do             |            |        | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1864; disch'd with batt'y                              |
| 82  | Southwick, Charles W |         | 22   | Mass       | Nov 17,      |           | do             |            |        | Discharged on expir'n of term Dec 17, 1864                                |
| 83  | Small, John          |         | 22   | Ireland    | 21,          |           | Taylor's Falls | Chisago    |        | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1864; disch'd with batt'y                              |
| 84  | Stinson, Colby       |         | 32   | Maine      | 18,          |           | do             | do         |        | Discharged on expir'n of term Dec 17, 1864                                |
| 85  | Schuler, Henry       |         | 34   | Germany    | Oct 16,      |           | do             |            |        | Killed April 6, 1862, in battle of Shiloh                                 |
| 86  | Sausen, Nicholas     |         | 28   | "          | Nov 4,       |           | do             |            |        | Died Aug 18, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss                                     |
| 87  | Seifen, Henry        |         | 36   | "          | Oct 16,      |           | do             |            |        | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y                              |
| 88  | Schoch, Jacob        |         | 26   | "          | Nov 11,      |           | Carver         |            |        | do  |
| 89  | Schilling, Louis     |         | 21   | "          | Oct 4,       |           | New Ulm        |            |        | Discharged on expir'n of term Dec 17, 1864                                |
| 90  | Schilling, August    |         | 24   | "          | 4,           |           | do             |            |        | do  |
| 91  | Sparks, Joseph       |         | 21   | N. B.      | 28,          |           | St Anthony     | Washington |        | do  |
| 92  | Shepard, Harvey C    |         | 25   | New York   | Nov 14,      |           | Seilwater      | do         |        | for disability, 1862  |
| 93  | Stoks, Francis       |         | 43   | Germany    | Nov 11,      |           | St Paul        | Rice       |        | Died 1862—day and place unknown   |
| 94  | Sproul, Willard      |         | 28   | Maine      | Oct 21,      |           | do             | Washington |        | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y                              |
| 95  | Scherer, Albert      |         | 28   | Switzerl'd | Nov 15,      |           | New Ulm        | do         |        | do  |
| 96  | Thiele, William      |         | 83   | Germany    | Oct 25,      |           | do             |            |        | Discharged on expir'n of term Dec 17, 1864                                |
| 97  | Tilson, Richard O    |         | 18   | New York   | Oct 30,      |           | do             | Winona     |        | Killed April 6, 1862, in battle of Shiloh                                 |
| 98  | Torrey, John W       |         | 28   | Michigan   | 12,          |           | do             | do         |        | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1862; disch'd with batt'y                              |
| 99  | Vaugden, Josiah E    |         | 33   | Penn       | Nov 21,      |           | do             | do         |        | Discharged for disability May 29, 1863                                    |
| 100 | Woodward, Samuel     |         | 21   | N. H.      | Oct 30,      |           | do             | do         |        | Deserted at Keokuk, Iowa—date not given                                   |
| 101 | Wade, Charles F      |         | 25   | "          |              |           | do             |            |        |   |
| 102 | Wiltse, William H    |         | 21   | Vermont    | 12,          |           | do             |            |        | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y                              |
| 103 | Ward, John           |         | 24   | Ireland    | 24,          |           | Fillmore       |            |        | Discharged on expir'n of term Dec 17, 1864                                |

|     |                     |    |           |     |          |          |        |  |
|-----|---------------------|----|-----------|-----|----------|----------|--------|--|
| 104 | Wolbert, William R  | 23 | Kentucky  | Nov | 9, 1861  | St Louis | Winona | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y |
| 105 | Wagner, Phillip     | 29 | Germany   | Oct | 21,      | do       | do     | do Jan 1, 1864; do                           |
| 106 | Woodle, Leonidas    | 30 | Wisconsin | Nov | 21,      | do       | do     | do Dec 1, 1863; do                           |
| 107 | Wooley, Marcus A    | 19 | New York  | Nov | 21,      | do       | do     | Discharged for disability Nov 5, 1862        |
| 108 | Wooley, Samuel      | 18 | Wisconsin | Oct | 21,      | do       | do     | do on expir'n of term Dec 17, 1864           |
| 109 | Watson, Marquis W   | 18 | New York  | Oct | 21,      | do       | do     | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y |
| 110 | Wright, Daniel W    | 25 | "         | Oct | 21,      | do       | do     | Discharged for disability Jan 19, 1863       |
| 111 | Wilson, Phillip H   | 19 | Vermont   | Oct | 21,      | do       | do     | Died 1864, in Minnesota, while on furlough   |
| 112 | Wolf, William       | 21 | Germany   | Oct | 21,      | do       | do     | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y |
| 113 | Walker, Edward      | 18 | Ireland   | Oct | 21,      | do       | do     | Discharged for disability Nov 12, 1863       |
| 114 | Welch, Edward       | 27 | Germany   | Oct | 21,      | do       | do     | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y |
| 115 | Winkler, Carl A     | 30 | "         | Oct | 21,      | do       | do     | Discharged on expir'n of term Dec 17, 1864   |
| 116 | Wieland, Frederick  | 22 | "         | Oct | 21,      | do       | do     | do   |
| 117 | Windschafer, Adam   | 30 | Maine     | Oct | 21,      | do       | do     | Re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864; disch'd with batt'y |
| 118 | Woodcock, William P | 22 | Germany   | Oct | 21,      | do       | do     | Died Jan 25, 1862, at St Louis, Mo           |
| 119 | Wedges, William     | 44 | "         | Oct | 21,      | do       | do     | Re-enlisted Dec 1, 1863; disch'd with batt'y |
| 120 | Wechsler, Matthew   | 29 | Illinois  | Oct | 21,      | do       | do     | Died Jan 17, 1862, at St Louis, Mo           |
| 121 | Xewings, Newman     | 37 | Germany   | Oct | 21,      | do       | do     | Discharged for disability Aug 5, 1862        |
| 122 | Zengel, Joseph      | 30 | "         | Oct | 21,      | do       | do     | Died in hospital, 1862                       |
| 123 | Zweck, John         | 33 | Norway    | Oct | 21,      | do       | do     | Discharged for disability Aug 5, 1862        |
| 124 | Taxdahl, Ole J      | 18 | Wisconsin | Jan | 4, 1864  | do       | do     | Killed April 6, 1862, in battle of Shiloh    |
| 1   | Allen, Albert W     | 24 | England   | Jan | 4, 1864  | do       | do     | Discharged per order June 3, 1865            |
| 2   | Applebe, George     | 31 | Norway    | Mar | 4, 1865  | do       | do     | Discharged with battery                      |
| 3   | Andrew, Anders-son  | 37 | Germany   | Jan | 4, 1864  | do       | do     | do on expir'n of term April 10, 1865         |
| 4   | Berg, Bernhard      | 18 | Canada    | Jan | 4, 1864  | do       | do     | Discharged with battery                      |
| 5   | Bayless, James      | 37 | New York  | Dec | 21, 1863 | do       | do     | do   |
| 6   | Bayless, Charles M  | 25 | "         | Feb | 17, 1864 | do       | do     | do   |
| 7   | Bruce, Alfred B     | 29 | New York  | Mar | 13, 1865 | do       | do     | do   |
| 8   | Burrell, James C    | 43 | Virginia  | Mar | 13, 1865 | do       | do     | do   |
| 9   | Burdick, Orlas W    | 44 | Penn      | Mar | 13, 1865 | do       | do     | do   |
| 10  | Blair, John L       | 38 | Maine     | Mar | 13, 1865 | do       | do     | do   |
| 11  | Boaz, James         | 30 | New York  | Jan | 6, 1864  | do       | do     | do   |
| 12  | Bisler, Moses       | 27 | Illinois  | Dec | 21, 1863 | do       | do     | do   |
| 13  | Blanchard, Noah     | 18 | "         | Dec | 21, 1863 | do       | do     | do   |
| 14  | Brandall, Silas E   | 18 | "         | Dec | 21, 1863 | do       | do     | do   |
| 15  | Cheatham, Robert    | 19 | "         | Dec | 21, 1863 | do       | do     | do   |
| 16  | Cheatham, James M   | 18 | "         | Dec | 21, 1863 | do       | do     | do   |
| 17  | Cheatham, Nelson    | 19 | "         | Dec | 21, 1863 | do       | do     | do   |
| 18  | Conklin, William    | 31 | New York  | Dec | 21, 1863 | do       | do     | Died Feb 27, 1864, at Vicksburg, Miss        |
| 19  | Cronkite, John      | 27 | "         | Dec | 21, 1863 | do       | do     | Died April 29, 1864, at Cairo, Illinois      |
| 20  | Case, R D           | 23 | Indiana   | Jan | 4, 1864  | do       | do     | Discharged with battery                      |
| 21  | Crawford, A G       | 18 | Virginia  | Mar | 30, 1864 | do       | do     | do   |
| 22  | Church, Henry L     | 18 | Virginia  | Mar | 30, 1864 | do       | do     | do   |

## RECRUITS



## FINAL RECORD OF FIRST BATTERY—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.               | Rank.   | 2d V. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE.    |            |        | REMARKS.                                  |
|-----|----------------------|---------|-------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|---|
|     |                      |         |       |           |              |           | Town.         | County.    | State. |   |
| 23  | Church, John W       | Private | 22    | Virginia  | Mar 20, 1864 |           | Rollingstone  | Winona     | Minn   | Discharged with battery                   |
| 24  | Casadeo, John        |         | 32    | France    | Mar 7, 1865  |           | Glasgow       | Wabashaw   |        | do do                                     |
| 25  | Dunning, Miles       |         | 23    | Wisconsin | Dec 1, 1863  |           |               |            |        | Veteran; discharged with battery          |
| 26  | Dyvee, David H       |         | 31    | New York  | Feb 24, 1865 |           | Elba          | do         |        | Discharged with battery                   |
| 27  | Decker, Alonzo A     |         | 23    | "         | Feb 27, 1865 |           | Wyoming       | Chisago    |        | do do                                     |
| 28  | Davison, John        |         | 33    | "         | Feb 27, 1865 |           | Lake City     | Wabashaw   |        | do do                                     |
| 29  | Donaldson, Charles W |         | 23    | Penn      | Feb 27, 1865 |           | Plainview     | do         |        | do do                                     |
| 30  | Dorman, Homer W      |         | 23    | Mass      | Dec 22, 1863 |           | Bancroft      | Freeborn   |        | do per order June 2, 1865                 |
| 31  | Eddy, George D       |         | 26    | Michigan  | Dec 2, 1863  |           | St Paul       | do         |        | do with battery                           |
| 32  | Elliott, Absalom     |         | 43    | Indiana   | Jan 5, 1864  |           | Elgin         | Winona     |        | Died June 17, 1864, at St Louis Mo        |
| 33  | Eagles, Robert C     |         | 19    | Canada    | Apr 9, 1864  |           | Holmes        | do         |        | Discharged with battery                   |
| 34  | Fisher, James C      |         | 29    | New York  | Dec 31, 1863 |           |               |            |        | Veteran; discharged with battery          |
| 35  | Folke, Charles J     |         | 43    | Sweden    | Dec 31, 1863 |           | Plainview     | Wabashaw   |        | Discharged with battery                   |
| 36  | Furlong, William     |         | 29    | New York  | Dec 31, 1863 |           | do            | do         |        | do do                                     |
| 37  | Foster, Brigham      |         | 32    | "         | Dec 31, 1863 |           | do            | do         |        | do do                                     |
| 38  | Farnum, Reuben       |         | 28    | "         | Dec 31, 1863 |           | do            | do         |        | do do                                     |
| 39  | Freer, Warner        |         | 36    | "         | Jan 4, 1864  |           | Elgin         | do         |        | do do                                     |
| 40  | Frink, Adelbert S    |         | 26    | "         | Jan 4, 1864  |           | Winona        | do         |        | do do                                     |
| 41  | Fuchrer, Casper      |         | 30    | Germany   | Dec 6, 1865  |           | Oak           | Stearnes   |        | do do                                     |
| 42  | Fabric, Lewis N      |         | 33    | Michigan  | Dec 27, 1865 |           | Rochester     | Olmsted    |        | do do                                     |
| 43  | Grant, Albert C      |         | 24    | Ohio      | Dec 31, 1863 |           | N. Hartford   | Winona     |        | do do                                     |
| 44  | Gibson, Thomas B     |         | 20    | Indiana   | Jan 5, 1864  |           | Elgin         | do         |        | do do                                     |
| 45  | Gross, A O           |         | 33    | Maine     | Dec 31, 1863 |           | Richmond      | do         |        | Died May 6, 1864, at Mound City, Illinois |
| 46  | Greve, David         |         | 24    | Scotland  | Dec 31, 1863 |           | Plainview     | Wabashaw   |        | Discharged with battery                   |
| 47  | Griffin, Joseph D    |         | 18    | Conn      | Dec 31, 1863 |           | do            | do         |        | do do                                     |
| 48  | Griffing, William H  |         | 25    | "         | Dec 31, 1863 |           | do            | do         |        | do do                                     |
| 49  | Griffing, Dennison J |         | 23    | "         | Dec 31, 1863 |           | do            | do         |        | Transferred to V. R. C., July 29, 1864    |
| 50  | Goddard, Levi S      |         | 27    | New York  | Mar 8, 1865  |           | do            | do         |        | Discharged with battery                   |
| 51  | Gagstetter, Martin   |         | 20    | Canada    | Mar 8, 1865  |           | Wyoming       | Chisago    |        | do do                                     |
| 52  | Griffith, Thomas R   |         | 26    | Penn      | Mar 9, 1865  |           | Sterling      | Blue Earth |        | do do                                     |
| 53  | Gressman, August     |         | 37    | Germany   | Mar 9, 1865  |           | Brown         | do         |        | do do                                     |
| 54  | Glesing, George      |         | 38    | "         | Mar 13, 1865 |           | Cottonwood    | do         |        | do do                                     |
| 55  | Hall, George R       |         | 27    | New York  | Dec 31, 1863 |           | Plainview     | do         |        | in hospital per order                     |
| 56  | Hall, Michael        |         | 28    | "         | Jan 15, 1864 |           | Winona        | Winona     |        | do with battery                           |
| 57  | Hyssel, Elmore       |         | 19    | Ohio      | Jan 22, 1864 |           | Pleasant Hill | do         |        | do do                                     |



|     |                     |    |           |               |           |  |  |
|-----|---------------------|----|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| 38  | Hampbrey, Ira       | 37 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | Plainview | Discharged with battery                |  |
| 39  | Haviland, John W    | 28 | "         | 31, 1864      | Winona    | Died October 6, 1864, at Rome, Georgia |  |
| 40  | Hart, Henry         | 29 | England   | Jan 4, 1864   | Elgin     | Discharged with battery                |  |
| 41  | Hart, David         | 22 | "         |               | do        | do                                     |  |
| 42  | Hawson, Andrew D    | 22 | Canada    | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 43  | Hunt, David W       | 19 | N Hamp's  | Mar 4, 1865   | Plainview | do                                     |  |
| 44  | Hugdick, Henry      | 23 | Germany   | 18, 1865      | Sterling  | do                                     |  |
| 45  | Hungerford, Asahel  | 30 | New York  | 4, 1865       | Lake City | do                                     |  |
| 46  | Kingsley, Orrin R T | 39 | Penn      | Jan 18, 1864  | Sterling  | do                                     |  |
| 47  | Kibbe, Abel E       | 41 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | Wisconsin | do                                     |  |
| 48  | Krech, Ambrose      | 26 | Germany   | Mar 3, 1865   | Plainview | do                                     |  |
| 49  | Kelley, Francis     | 19 | Maine     | 6, 1865       | Richland  | do                                     |  |
| 50  | Kriegs, George E    | 29 | Germany   | 11, 1863      | Wyoming   | do                                     |  |
| 51  | Ledstrand, John A   | 30 | Sweden    | Dec 31, 1863  | Chisago   | do                                     |  |
| 52  | Lee, Peter M        | 26 | Canada    | 31, 1863      | Carver    | do                                     |  |
| 53  | Latherman, Joseph   | 34 | Penn      | Jan 4, 1864   | Winona    | do                                     |  |
| 54  | Lathrop, Alfred W   | 28 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | for disability May 22, 1865            |  |
| 55  | Lathrop, Elijah D   | 21 | "         |               | Elgin     | with battery                           |  |
| 56  | LaRue, Creniss      | 21 | Canada    | 31, 1863      | Plainview | do                                     |  |
| 57  | Martin, John R      | 29 | England   | Aug 18, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 58  | McPheeters, James H | 27 | Illinois  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 59  | Marcy, Joseph W     | 23 | Maine     | 31, 1863      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 60  | Murphy, Charles E   | 18 | Wisconsin | 31, 1863      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 61  | Mallison, John W    | 21 | N. Jersey | 31, 1863      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 62  | Means, Daniel E     | 44 | Penn      | Mar 7, 1865   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 63  | Macumber, Benj W    | 29 | New York  | Dec 1, 1863   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 64  | Norton, Charles     | 21 | Wisconsin | Aug 18, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 65  | O'Neal, George      | 28 | Ireland   | Aug 18, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 66  | Peterson, Abner     | 23 | Germany   | Sept 27, 1864 | do        | do                                     |  |
| 67  | Page, George H      | 21 | N Hamp's  | Jan 1, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 68  | Powell, John        | 22 | Texas     | Jan 1, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 69  | Pomeroy, Albert     | 33 | Ohio      | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 70  | Pomeroy, Alvin      | 37 | "         | Jan 15, 1864  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 71  | Pogson, John W      | 31 | Conn      | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 72  | Pentler, David H    | 31 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 73  | Ploof, John W       | 30 | Canada    | 31, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 74  | Patchin, Alonzo L   | 28 | New York  | Mar 10, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 75  | Pellick, Simeon     | 34 | Penn      | 18, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 76  | Ross, John D        | 21 | Ohio      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 77  | Rowley, Edward A    | 39 | Conn      | Mar 20, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 78  | Robinson, Charles E | 33 | Penn      | Mar 19, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 79  | Rogers, Charles F   | 25 | Germany   | Feb 21, 1862  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 80  | Schott, George      | 23 | N Hamp's  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 81  | Smyth, Robert H     | 27 | Penn      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 82  | Smith, Thomas       | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 83  | Scott, William T    | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 84  | Wabshaw             | 37 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | Wabshaw   | Discharged with battery                |  |
| 85  | do                  | 28 | England   | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 86  | do                  | 22 | Canada    | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 87  | do                  | 19 | N Hamp's  | Mar 4, 1865   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 88  | do                  | 23 | Germany   | 18, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 89  | do                  | 30 | New York  | 4, 1865       | do        | do                                     |  |
| 90  | do                  | 39 | Penn      | Jan 18, 1864  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 91  | do                  | 41 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 92  | do                  | 26 | Germany   | Mar 3, 1865   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 93  | do                  | 19 | Maine     | 6, 1865       | do        | do                                     |  |
| 94  | do                  | 29 | Germany   | 11, 1863      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 95  | do                  | 30 | Sweden    | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 96  | do                  | 26 | Canada    | 31, 1863      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 97  | do                  | 34 | Penn      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 98  | do                  | 28 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 99  | do                  | 21 | "         |               | do        | do                                     |  |
| 100 | do                  | 21 | Canada    | 31, 1863      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 101 | do                  | 29 | England   | Aug 18, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 102 | do                  | 27 | Illinois  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 103 | do                  | 23 | Maine     | 31, 1863      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 104 | do                  | 18 | Wisconsin | 31, 1863      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 105 | do                  | 21 | N. Jersey | 31, 1863      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 106 | do                  | 44 | Penn      | Mar 7, 1865   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 107 | do                  | 29 | New York  | Dec 1, 1863   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 108 | do                  | 21 | Wisconsin | Aug 18, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 109 | do                  | 28 | Ireland   | Aug 18, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 110 | do                  | 23 | Germany   | Sept 27, 1864 | do        | do                                     |  |
| 111 | do                  | 21 | N Hamp's  | Jan 1, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 112 | do                  | 22 | Texas     | Jan 1, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 113 | do                  | 33 | Ohio      | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 114 | do                  | 37 | "         | Jan 15, 1864  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 115 | do                  | 31 | Conn      | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 116 | do                  | 31 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 117 | do                  | 30 | Canada    | 31, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 118 | do                  | 28 | New York  | Mar 10, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 119 | do                  | 34 | Penn      | 18, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 120 | do                  | 21 | Ohio      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 121 | do                  | 39 | Conn      | Mar 20, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 122 | do                  | 33 | Penn      | Mar 19, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 123 | do                  | 25 | Germany   | Feb 21, 1862  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 124 | do                  | 23 | N Hamp's  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 125 | do                  | 27 | Penn      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 126 | do                  | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 127 | do                  | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 128 | do                  | 30 | Canada    | 31, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 129 | do                  | 28 | New York  | Mar 10, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 130 | do                  | 34 | Penn      | 18, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 131 | do                  | 21 | Ohio      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 132 | do                  | 39 | Conn      | Mar 20, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 133 | do                  | 33 | Penn      | Mar 19, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 134 | do                  | 25 | Germany   | Feb 21, 1862  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 135 | do                  | 23 | N Hamp's  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 136 | do                  | 27 | Penn      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 137 | do                  | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 138 | do                  | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 139 | do                  | 30 | Canada    | 31, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 140 | do                  | 28 | New York  | Mar 10, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 141 | do                  | 34 | Penn      | 18, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 142 | do                  | 21 | Ohio      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 143 | do                  | 39 | Conn      | Mar 20, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 144 | do                  | 33 | Penn      | Mar 19, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 145 | do                  | 25 | Germany   | Feb 21, 1862  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 146 | do                  | 23 | N Hamp's  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 147 | do                  | 27 | Penn      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 148 | do                  | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 149 | do                  | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 150 | do                  | 30 | Canada    | 31, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 151 | do                  | 28 | New York  | Mar 10, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 152 | do                  | 34 | Penn      | 18, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 153 | do                  | 21 | Ohio      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 154 | do                  | 39 | Conn      | Mar 20, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 155 | do                  | 33 | Penn      | Mar 19, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 156 | do                  | 25 | Germany   | Feb 21, 1862  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 157 | do                  | 23 | N Hamp's  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 158 | do                  | 27 | Penn      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 159 | do                  | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 160 | do                  | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 161 | do                  | 30 | Canada    | 31, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 162 | do                  | 28 | New York  | Mar 10, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 163 | do                  | 34 | Penn      | 18, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 164 | do                  | 21 | Ohio      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 165 | do                  | 39 | Conn      | Mar 20, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 166 | do                  | 33 | Penn      | Mar 19, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 167 | do                  | 25 | Germany   | Feb 21, 1862  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 168 | do                  | 23 | N Hamp's  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 169 | do                  | 27 | Penn      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 170 | do                  | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 171 | do                  | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 172 | do                  | 30 | Canada    | 31, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 173 | do                  | 28 | New York  | Mar 10, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 174 | do                  | 34 | Penn      | 18, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 175 | do                  | 21 | Ohio      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 176 | do                  | 39 | Conn      | Mar 20, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 177 | do                  | 33 | Penn      | Mar 19, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 178 | do                  | 25 | Germany   | Feb 21, 1862  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 179 | do                  | 23 | N Hamp's  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 180 | do                  | 27 | Penn      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 181 | do                  | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 182 | do                  | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 183 | do                  | 30 | Canada    | 31, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 184 | do                  | 28 | New York  | Mar 10, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 185 | do                  | 34 | Penn      | 18, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 186 | do                  | 21 | Ohio      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 187 | do                  | 39 | Conn      | Mar 20, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 188 | do                  | 33 | Penn      | Mar 19, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 189 | do                  | 25 | Germany   | Feb 21, 1862  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 190 | do                  | 23 | N Hamp's  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 191 | do                  | 27 | Penn      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 192 | do                  | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 193 | do                  | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 194 | do                  | 30 | Canada    | 31, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 195 | do                  | 28 | New York  | Mar 10, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 196 | do                  | 34 | Penn      | 18, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 197 | do                  | 21 | Ohio      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 198 | do                  | 39 | Conn      | Mar 20, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 199 | do                  | 33 | Penn      | Mar 19, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 200 | do                  | 25 | Germany   | Feb 21, 1862  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 201 | do                  | 23 | N Hamp's  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 202 | do                  | 27 | Penn      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 203 | do                  | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 204 | do                  | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 205 | do                  | 30 | Canada    | 31, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 206 | do                  | 28 | New York  | Mar 10, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 207 | do                  | 34 | Penn      | 18, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 208 | do                  | 21 | Ohio      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 209 | do                  | 39 | Conn      | Mar 20, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 210 | do                  | 33 | Penn      | Mar 19, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 211 | do                  | 25 | Germany   | Feb 21, 1862  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 212 | do                  | 23 | N Hamp's  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 213 | do                  | 27 | Penn      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 214 | do                  | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 215 | do                  | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 216 | do                  | 30 | Canada    | 31, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 217 | do                  | 28 | New York  | Mar 10, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 218 | do                  | 34 | Penn      | 18, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 219 | do                  | 21 | Ohio      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 220 | do                  | 39 | Conn      | Mar 20, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 221 | do                  | 33 | Penn      | Mar 19, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 222 | do                  | 25 | Germany   | Feb 21, 1862  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 223 | do                  | 23 | N Hamp's  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 224 | do                  | 27 | Penn      | Jan 4, 1864   | do        | do                                     |  |
| 225 | do                  | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 226 | do                  | 30 | New York  | Dec 31, 1863  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 227 | do                  | 30 | Canada    | 31, 1865      | do        | do                                     |  |
| 228 | do                  | 28 | New York  | Mar 10, 1865  | do        | do                                     |  |
| 229 | do                  | 34 | Penn      | 18, 18        |           |  |  |

## FINAL RECORD OF FIRST BATTERY—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.                | Rank.   | AGE. | NATIVITY.   | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.                                    |
|-----|-----------------------|---------|------|-------------|---------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|---|
|     |                       |         |      |             |               |           | Town.      | County.  | State. |   |
| 104 | Smularkun, John W     | Private | 34   | New York    | Dec 31, 1863  |           | Plainview  |          | Minn   | Discharged with battery                     |
| 105 | Sutfine, Charles      |         | 40   | Ohio        | Mar 25, 1864  |           | do         |          |        | do  |
| 106 | Salisbury, Rossel     |         | 29   | Ohio        | Mar 25, 1864  |           | Fremont    | Winona   |        | do  |
| 107 | Shiels, Elijah H      |         | 34   | Indiana     | Feb 22, 1865  |           | St Charles | do       |        | do  |
| 108 | Shindelicker, Henry   |         | 18   | Ohio        | Mar 7, 1865   |           | Oak        | Stearns  |        | do  |
| 109 | Smith, Christian      |         | 40   | Germany     | 27, 1864      |           | Sunrise    | Chicago  |        | do  |
| 110 | Smith, Gilbert        |         | 38   | New York    | Jan 16, 1864  |           | Rochester  | do       |        | do  |
| 111 | Tupper, Peter         |         | 39   | "           | Dec 31, 1863  |           | Hamilton   | Houston  |        | do  |
| 112 | Tschabald, Theophilus |         | 30   | Switzerland | Dec 31, 1863  |           | Homer      | do       |        | do  |
| 113 | True, Presley         |         | 25   | Ohio        | Mar 4, 1865   |           | do         |          |        | do  |
| 114 | Truka, Joseph         |         | 19   | Germany     | Mar 13, 1865  |           | Faribault  | Brown    |        | do  |
| 115 | Trost, Takop          |         | 40   | "           | Dec 31, 1863  |           | Cottonwood | Winona   |        | do  |
| 116 | VanHorn, Stephen H    |         | 37   | Ohio        | Mar 10, 1862  |           | Wisney     |          |        | Transferred to V. R. Co., August 25, 1764   |
| 117 | Wilson, Charles       |         | 22   | New York    | Aug 16, 1863  |           |            |          |        | Discharged per order—date not given         |
| 118 | Wilson, Tracy         |         | 30   | Penn        | Feb 1, 1864   |           |            | Hennepin |        | do  |
| 119 | Witchamase, Germ'n E  |         | 21   | New York    | Dec 23, 1863  |           | Hamilton   | Houston  |        | do  |
| 120 | Willoughby, Bethel    |         | 35   | "           | Dec 26, 1863  |           | Amador     | do       |        | do  |
| 121 | Winans, George W      |         | 21   | Ohio        | Jan 2, 1864   |           | do         | do       |        | do  |
| 122 | Wilton, Eugene T      |         | 16   | "           | Dec 31, 1863  |           | Plainview  | do       |        | do  |
| 123 | Wright, Daniel W      |         | 21   | New York    | Dec 31, 1863  |           | Min. City  | Winona   |        | do  |
| 124 | Wright, George W      |         | 27   | Penn        | Jan 16, 1864  |           | Winona     |          |        | Deserted April 29, 1865, at Cairo, Illinois |
| 125 | Wright, George W      |         | 22   | Illinois    | June 29, 1864 |           | Hamilton   |          |        | Discharged with battery                     |
| 126 | Weiss, Matthew        |         | 44   | Germany     | Mar 7, 1865   |           | W St Paul  |          |        | do for disability May 11, 1865              |
| 127 | Wier, Adolph          |         | 20   | Indiana     |               |           | L-Sauk     |          |        | do with battery                             |
| 128 | Wootle, John          |         | 37   | Germany     |               |           | Oak        | Stearns  |        | do  |
| 129 | Wood, Henry S         |         | 32   | Vermont     | 10,           |           | Winona     |          |        | do  |
| 130 | Whitlock, George W    |         | 34   | Ohio        | 10,           |           | Homer      |          |        | do  |
| 131 | Young, Alonzo W       |         | 34   | New York    | 10,           |           | Winona     |          |        | do  |

## FIRST BATTERY LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Organized October, 1861. Ordered to St. Louis, December, 1861, thence to Pittsburg Landing, February, 1862. Engaged in the following marches, battles, sieges and skirmishes: Shiloh, April 5th and 6th, 1862; Siege of Corinth, April, 1862; Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862; marched from Corinth to Oxford, Miss., thence to Memphis, Tenn. Assigned to 17th Army Corps, November, 1862; veteranized January, 1864. Ordered to Cairo, Illinois, thence to Huntsville, Ala., thence to Alatoona, Ga., thence to Ackworth, Ga.; battle of Kenesaw Mt.; Atlanta, July 22d and 28th; Sherman's campaign through Georgia and the Carolinas.

Discharged at Fort Snelling, Minn., June 30, 1865.

## FINAL RECORD OF SECOND BATTERY.

*Originally commanded by Capt. Wm. A. Hotchkiss, of the Second Battery Light Artillery, Minn. Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the ---- day of ----- 1862, by ----- Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAME.                | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED. | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.                                       |
|-----|----------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|--|
|     |                      |            |      |           |              |           | Town.      | County.  | State. |  |
| 1   | William A Hotchkiss  | Captain    | 39   |           | Feb 14, 1862 |           | Anoka      | Anoka    | Minn   | Discharged with battery Aug 16, 1865           |
| 1   | Gustave Rosenk       | Sen 1st Lt |      |           | Jan 18,      |           | St Paul    | Ramsey   |        | do September 11, 1862                          |
| 2   | Albert Woodbury      | Jun 1st Lt |      |           | Mar 7,       |           | Anoka      | Anoka    |        | Died of wounds (no date or place given)        |
| 1   | Jackson Taylor       | Sen 2d Lt  |      |           | Feb 14,      |           | Buffalo    | Wright   |        | Resigned April 24, 1862                        |
| 2   | Richard L Dawley     | Jun 2d Lt  |      |           | Feb 27,      |           | St Charles | Winona   |        | Pro 1st Lt Sept 18, '62; res'd, date not given |
| 1   | Harder, Henry W      | 1st Srgt   | 25   | New York  | Dec 7, 1861  |           | Anoka      | Hennepin |        | Pro 2d Lieut July 17, 1862, 1st Lt Jan 2, 1864 |
| 2   | Munsey, David C      | Q M Srg't  | 25   | N Hamp'te | Jan 6, 1862  |           | Anoka      | Anoka    |        | Re-enlisted March 22, 1864; dis with battery   |
| 3   | McCausland, John     | Com Srg't  | 33   | Maine     | Dec 4, 1861  |           | St Anthony | Hennepin |        | Died Jan 25, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn        |
| 4   | Davis, Joel T        | Sergeant.  | 30   | "         | Nov 21,      |           | Anoka      | Anoka    |        | Re-en March 22, '64, pro 2d Lt; dis with batt  |
| 5   | Oleson, Carl M       | "          | 50   | Norway    | Dec 10,      |           |            | Freeborn |        | Discharged for disability Sept 29, 1862        |
| 6   | Kinkad, Alexander    | "          | 27   | Maryland  | Feb 2, 1862  |           | Winona     | Stearns  |        | Pro 2d Lt, 1st Lt; discharged with battery     |
| 7   | White, John S        | "          | 28   | New York  | Feb 20,      |           |            | Winona   |        | Re-en March 22, 1864, discharged with batt     |
| 8   | Clark, James W       | "          | 28   | Vermont   | 13,          |           |            | Waseca   |        | Discharged for disability Sept 21, 1862        |
| 1   | Ryan, Jesse F        | Corporal.  | 34   | Canada    | Jan 7,       |           |            | Wright   |        | do Aug 25, 1863                                |
| 2   | Towle, Henry W       | "          | 23   | Maine     | Dec 7,       |           |            | Hennepin |        | Re-en March 21, 1864, discharged with batt'y   |
| 3   | Gordon, Warren S     | "          | 28   | "         | Dec 21,      |           |            | Stearns  |        | Discharged on expiration of term Mar 28, '65   |
| 4   | Ayer, Lyman W        | "          | 26   | Minnesota | Mar 10, 1862 |           | St Cloud   | Anoka    |        | Re-en Mar 26, '64, pro 2d Lt; dis with batt'y  |
| 5   | Praet, Lemuel S      | "          | 43   | Maine     | Jan 28,      |           | Anoka      | Winona   |        | do March 22, 1864, discharged with batt'y      |
| 6   | Van Gleet, John C    | "          | 42   | New York  | Feb 20,      |           |            | do       |        | Discharged for disability Sept 29, 1862        |
| 7   | Joy, Horatio N       | "          | 20   | Wisconsin | Jan 2,       |           |            | Stearns  |        | do on exp'n of term March 25, 1865             |
| 8   | Whitefield, Edwin A  | "          | 34   | New York  | Feb 21,      |           |            | Hennepin |        | Re-en March 22, 1864, disch'd with company     |
| 9   | Nichols, Wilber      | "          | 34   | "         | Oct 30,      |           |            | Freeborn |        | Discharged for disability Feb 15, 1863         |
| 10  | Simonds, Henry A     | "          | 28   | Vermont   | Feb 14,      |           |            | Wright   |        | do on exp'n of term March 28, 1865             |
| 11  | Denlinger, Christian | "          | 38   | Penn      | Feb 14,      |           |            |          |        | Deserted (date not on record)                  |

| 12 | Bartram, Ferlinand I | Corporal  | 28 | Maine      | Jan 7, 1862  | Wright      | Minn   |
|----|----------------------|-----------|----|------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| 1  | Pratt, Lucius H      | Bugler    | 30 | "          | 28,          | Anoka       | Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps           |
| 1  | Washburn, Charles S  | Wagoner   | 42 | "          | Dec 21, 1861 | do          | Discharged for disability, Dec 19, 1862        |
| 1  | Rogers, Edward D     | Artificer | 30 | New York   | Feb 14, 1862 | Minneapolis | do for disability April 2, 1863                |
| 2  | Peck, Austin T       | "         | 40 | "          | 24,          | Waseca      | do Dec 15, 1862                                |
| 3  | Arnall John H        | "         | 46 | "          | Mar 6,       | Hennepin    | Re-en March 22, '64; dis for dis'y Feb 16, '65 |
| 4  | Harrison, Harris     | "         | 26 | Norway     | 13,          | St Cloud    | do do dischar'd with battery                   |
| 1  | Apitz, Adolph        | Private   | 42 | Prussia    | Jan 20, 1862 | Stearns     | Died in field hospital Aug 9, 1864             |
| 2  | Alley, Moses W       |           | 33 | Maine      | Feb 21,      | do          | Re-en March 22, 1864; disch'd with battery     |
| 3  | Arnold, John N       |           | 33 | "          | Feb 21,      | do          | Discharged for disability March 22, 1863       |
| 4  | Corell, Tordis       |           | 21 | Canada     | Jan 24,      | Anoka       | Re-en March 22, 1864; discha'd with battery    |
| 5  | Anderson, Henry      |           | 22 | Norway     | Jan 20,      | Fillmore    | Discharged on expiration term March 25, '65    |
| 6  | Am, Nickolas         |           | 34 | Switzerl'd | Feb 6,       | Hennepin    | do for disability Oct 31, 1862                 |
| 7  | Bergman, Andrew      |           | 41 | Sweden     | Feb 22,      | do          | do do Oct 3, 1862                              |
| 8  | Bartholomew, Lamont  |           | 44 | Ohio       | Feb 20,      | Winona      | do do Oct 3, 1862                              |
| 9  | Bartholomew, Geo W   |           | 26 | "          | Jan 21,      | do          | do do Oct 8, 1862                              |
| 10 | Bernard, Joseph      |           | 43 | France     | Jan 4,       | Wright      | do do Oct 16, 1862                             |
| 11 | Blesi, Melchor       |           | 30 | Switzerl'd | 17,          | Hennepin    | do do Oct 26, 1862                             |
| 12 | Briggs, Newbry       |           | 28 | Maine      | Jan 14,      | Benton      | Died Dec 6, 1862, at Nashville, Tenn           |
| 13 | Blake, William       |           | 41 | Vermont    | Feb 28,      | Winona      | Disch'd on expiration of term March 23, 1865   |
| 14 | Boardman, Jas W      |           | 80 | New York   | Feb 26,      | do          | do for disability Oct 10, 1862                 |
| 15 | Briggs, Evander      |           | 20 | Maine      | Feb 14,      | Benton      | Re-en March 21, 1864; discha'd with battery    |
| 16 | Blake, Christopher   |           | 44 | Canada     | Feb 12,      | Hennepin    | Died Sept 13, 1862, at Jackson Tenn            |
| 17 | Campbell, Peter      |           | 35 | Maine      | Jan 11,      | Anoka       | Discharged for disability Oct 3, 1862          |
| 18 | Costello, Wm         |           | 30 | Ireland    | Feb 15,      | Rice        | do Sept 20, 1862                               |
| 19 | Crowson, George      |           | 27 | England    | Feb 20,      | Winona      | Re-en March 22, pro corp; dis with battery     |
| 20 | Craven, John         |           | 28 | Penn       | Mar 20,      | Rice        | Discharged for disability June 1, 1862         |
| 21 | Caranachy, Gustave   |           | 35 | France     | Jan 20,      | Hennepin    | do on exp'n of term March 23, 1865             |
| 22 | Dudley, Erastus L    |           | 33 | Vermont    | Jan 25,      | Wright      | Died Jan 31, 1863, in the field                |
| 23 | Dedrick, John H      |           | 23 | Prussia    | Feb 25,      | do          | Discharged for disability Feb 1, 1864          |
| 24 | Decondures, Jacob    |           | 23 | New York   | Feb 28,      | Winona      | do on exp'n of term March 23, 1865             |
| 25 | Dunick, Charles      |           | 19 | Ohio       | Feb 15,      | Freeborn    | do for disability Jan 7, 1862                  |
| 26 | Davis, George E      |           | 28 | N Hamp'e   | Feb 21,      | Stearns     | do on exp'n of term March 23, 1865             |
| 27 | Dinsmore, Jas M      |           | 32 | New York   | Mar 5,       | Superior    | Transferred to V R C Oct 23, 1863              |
| 28 | Earl, Charles N      |           | 28 | "          | Mar 21,      | Anoka       | Re-en March 21, 1864; discha'd with battery    |
| 29 | Freed, Jacob U       |           | 40 | Penn       | Jan 17,      | Wright      | Promoted 2d Lieut; resigned April 4, 1864      |
| 30 | Flint, Francis S     |           | 16 | Vermont    | Jan 14,      | Benton      | Transferred to V R C — 1863                    |
| 31 | Faile, Leon          |           | 30 | Canada     | Feb 16,      | Morrison    | Re-en March 22, 1864, pro corp; dis with bat   |
| 32 | Flynn, John          |           | 20 | Nichigan   | Feb 16,      | Wright      | Discharged on exp'n of term March 23, 1865     |
| 33 | Fisher, Perry        |           | 45 | Kentucky   | Feb 25,      | Winona      | Killed Dec 31, 1862, in battle of Stone River  |
| 34 | Favor, George        |           | 8  | New York   | Feb 25,      | S           | Discharged for disability Feb 9, 1863          |
| 35 | Fuller, Carter       |           | 43 | Vermont    | Feb 20,      | Winona      | do do Feb 15, 1863                             |
|    |                      |           |    |            |              |             | do on exp'n of term March 23, 1865             |





|                         |                |              |          |  |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|--|
| 70 London, Samuel       | 35 Scotland    | Feb 20, 1862 | Winona   | Re-enlisted Mar 22, 1864; disch'd with batt'y                                  |
| 71 Lewis, Frank         | 18-Sweden      | 21,          | Goodhue  | do do  |
| 72 Meed, Alden C        | 36 Maine       | Dec 9, 1861  | Hennepin | do for disability Nov 15, 1862   |
| 73 Merrill, Nehemiah    | 29 "           | Jan 7, 1862  | Wright   | Re-enlisted Mar 22, 1864; disch'd with batt'y                                  |
| 74 Markham, Samuel H    | 31 New York    | 14,          | Anoka    | Died July 30, 1862, at Keokuk, Iowa  |
| 75 Murphy, George F     | 24 Maine       | 16,          | Hennepin | Died June 27, '62, at Camp Clear Creek, Miss                                   |
| 76 McInery, Thomas M    | 21 Ireland     | 14,          | Rice     | Re-enlisted Mar 21, 1864; disch'd with batt'y                                  |
| 77 Munson, Ira C        | 24 New York    | 20,          | Winona   | Discharged March 25, 1865, on exp'n of term                                    |
| 78 Noggie, Charles L    | 19 Wisconsin   | 15,          | Rice     | do for disability June 27, 1863  |
| 79 Obert, Miles C       | 21 New York    | 16,          | Stearns  | do March 28, 1865  |
| 80 O'Brien, John        | 21 Ireland     | 17,          | Waseca   | Killed Dec 31, 1862, in battle Stone River                                     |
| 81 Oleson, Ingbreth     | 26 Norway      | 25,          | Rice     | Discharged for disability March 9, 1864  |
| 82 Oleson, Lauritz      | 21 "           | 25,          | Winona   | Re-enlis'd Mar 22, 1864; disch'd with batt'y                                   |
| 83 Phelps, John C       | 19 New York    | 20,          | do       | Transferred to V. R. C., 1863  |
| 84 Preston, William M   | 26 Canada      | Mar 12,      | Freeborn | Discharged on expir'n of term Mar 23, 1864                                     |
| 85 Pratt, Edward E      | 27 Mass        | 14,          | Anoka    | Re-en Mar 22, '64; pro corp; dis with batt'y                                   |
| 86 Pulk, William E      | 21 N Scotia    | Dec 30, 1861 | Ramsey   | Re-enlisted Mar 22, 1863; disch'd with batt'y                                  |
| 87 Rouse, Henry R       | 36 New York    | Feb 20, 1862 | Fillmore | Discharged on expir'n of term Mar 23, 1865                                     |
| 88 Russell, George H    | 27 Scotland    | 19,          | Douglas  | Dropped from rolls as deserter Mar 31, 1894                                    |
| 89 Super, John          | 18 New York    | Dec 12, 1861 | Hennepin | Re-enlis'ted Mar 21, 1864; disch'd with batt'y                                 |
| 90 Spaulding, William A | 20 Maine       | Jan 16, 1862 | Wright   | Re-enlisted March 21, 1864; promoted corp, sergt; discharged with battery      |
| 91 Stockton, John C     | 32 New York    | 25,          | Hennepin | Died 1862, at Iuka, Mississippi  |
| 92 Stretcher, Peter     | 45 France      | 25,          | do       | Died August 21, 1864, in the field   |
| 93 Schmidt, Hilarius    | 39 Switzerland | Feb 5,       | do       | Discharged for disability Jan 3, 1863  |
| 94 Sargent, Joseph L    | 22 Maine       | 15,          | Rice     | Re-en Mar 22, '64; pro corp; dis with batt'y                                   |
| 95 Sisler, John M       | 24 Virginia    | 20,          | Winona   | Re-enlisted Mar 22, 1864; disch'd with batt'y                                  |
| 96 Solner, Emil         | 22 Norway      | 21,          | do       | do deserted Apr 20, '64  |
| 97 Spaulding, Alonzo    | 26 Maine       | Mar 10,      | Stearns  | Dropped from company rolls March 1, 1864                                       |
| 98 Sargent, Lewis Y     | 19 Illinois    | 20,          | Rice     | Died—(date and place not given)  |
| 99 Talcott, John B      | 23 Ohio        | Dec 12, 1861 | Hennepin | Re-en Mar 21, '64; pro corp; dis with batt'y                                   |
| 100 Taisey, Mathew      | 44 Vermont     | Jan 12, 1862 | do       | Discharged for disability Oct 20, 1863   |
| 101 Tilton, George W    | 18 Illinois    | 11,          | Anoka    | Re-en Mar 21, '64; pro 1st Lt; dis with batt'y                                 |
| 102 Thew, Bethuel       | 31 New York    | Feb 12,      | Hennepin | Died July 30, 1862, at Keokuk, Iowa  |
| 103 Tillotson, Edward T | 40 "           | 21,          | Wright   | Re-enlisted March 21, 1864; discharged for promotion in U. S. Colored Infantry |
| 104 Toftner, Gulbrand   | 23 Norway      | 21,          | Winona   | Discharg'd for promotion in U. S. Col'd Inf'y                                  |
| 105 Townson, Alfred     | 43 New York    | Mar 21,      | Rice     | do for disability Nov 14, 1862   |
| 106 Taylor, Jonathan    | 26 Mass        | 21,          | Morrison | Transferred to Invalid Corps Aug 27, 1863                                      |
| 107 Vanderen, David     | 47 N. Jersey   | Oct 25,      | Hennepin | Discharged on expir'n of term Mar 23, 1865                                     |
| 108 Vaughan, Edward W   | 28 Conn        | Mar 13,      | Rice     | Transferred to V. R. C.—(date not given)                                       |
| 109 Van Ness, Robert H  | 18 "           | 6,           | McLeod   | Died April 11, 1863, at Ft Snelling, Minn                                      |
| 110 White, James B      | 30 N. Scotia   | Jan 11,      | Wright   | Re-enlisted March 22, 1864; pro corp, sergt; discharged with battery           |
| 111 Wardwell, William S | 32 Mass        | 16,          | do       | Re-enlisted Mar 22, 1864; disch'd with batt'y                                  |
| 112 Wadron, Charles S   | 32 Maine       | Jan 10,      | Hennepin | Re-enlisted Mar 22, 1864; disch'd with batt'y                                  |

## FINAL RECORD OF SECOND BATTERY—Continued.

| NO.       | NAMES.                | RANK.   | Age. | NATIVITY.  | ENROLLED.              | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE. |          |        | REMARKS.   |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|------|------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|----------|--------|--|
|           |                       |         |      |            |                        |              | Town.      | County.  | State. |  |
| 113       | Wolfgang, Prisinger   | Private | 27   | Germany    | Feb 7, 1862<br>Mar 21, |              | Chatfield  | Meeker   | Minn   | Deserted Oct 1, 1862, at Louisville, Ky                          |
| 114       | Clark, Thomas         |         | 21   |            |                        |              |            | Fullmore |        |  |
| RECRUITS. |                       |         |      |            |                        |              |            |          |        |  |
| 1         | Arderson, Christopher |         | 25   | Norway     | Sept 2, 1864           | Sept 2, 1864 |            |          |        | Discharged with battery  |
| 2         | Allexson, Leander     |         | 30   | "          | Feb 27,                | Feb 27,      |            |          |        | do   |
| 3         | Bloomfield, Richard D |         | 25   | New York   | Aug 13, 1862           | Sept 8, 1862 |            |          |        | do   |
| 4         | Bloomfield, Edward G  |         | 22   | "          |                        |              |            |          |        | do   |
| 5         | Brown, Miles A        |         | 19   | Indiana    | Feb 16, 1864           | Feb 16, 1864 |            |          |        | Transferred to V. R. C., 1864                                    |
| 6         | Blair, James          |         | 27   | Scotland   | Sept 2,                | Sept 2,      |            |          |        | Deserted Feb 18, 1863, at Nashville, Tenn                        |
| 7         | Beers, L M            |         | 22   | New York   | Aug 25,                | Aug 25,      |            |          |        | Discharged with battery  |
| 8         | Baldwin, Alexander    |         | 23   | Canada     | Aug 15,                | Aug 20,      |            |          |        | Died Feb 16, 1863, at Nashville, Tenn                            |
| 9         | Beebe, Frederick      |         | 18   | Missouri   | Sept 3,                | Sept 3,      |            |          |        | Discharged with battery  |
| 10        | Bates, Almarin F      |         | 27   | Mass       | Aug 30,                | Sept 5,      |            |          |        | do   |
| 11        | Beede, Charles J      |         | 23   | Maine      | Aug 13, 1862           | 5,           |            |          |        | do   |
| 12        | Couthard, David       |         | 24   | Canada     | Aug 11,                | 5,           |            |          |        | Promoted corporal; disch'd with battery                          |
| 13        | Cole, Abner B         |         | 30   | Maine      | May 25, 1863           | May 25, 1863 |            |          |        | Sentenced to military prison at Nashville, by Gen. Court Martial |
| 14        | Coleman, John         |         | 25   | Ireland    |                        |              |            |          |        | Discharged with battery  |
| 15        | Church, John H        |         | 19   | Ohio       | Feb 22, 1864           | Feb 20, 1864 |            |          |        | do   |
| 16        | Cowan, Calvin C       |         | 21   | Illinois   | Aug 18,                | Sept 3,      |            |          |        | do   |
| 17        | Carpenter, David      |         | 28   | Canada E.  | Aug 26,                | 2,           |            |          |        | do   |
| 18        | Christopher, Nels     |         | 20   | Norway     | Sept 2,                | 2,           |            |          |        | do   |
| 19        | Caswell, Asael V      |         | 25   | Canada     | 2,                     | 2,           |            |          |        | do   |
| 20        | Claussou, Tobias      |         | 23   | Norway     | 2,                     | 2,           |            |          |        | do   |
| 21        | Colburn, Alfred       |         | 30   | N. H.      | Aug 30,                | Aug 31,      |            |          |        | do   |
| 22        | Compton, William H    |         | 24   | New York   | Sept 1,                | Sept 5,      |            |          |        | do   |
| 23        | Dunn, Hugh            |         | 30   | Ohio       | Mar 31,                | Mar 31,      |            |          |        | Promoted corp; discharged with battery                           |
| 24        | Dorby, Alfred P       |         | 30   | Ohio       | Aug 10,                | Aug 20,      |            |          |        | do   |
| 25        | Duxberry, Richard     |         | 25   | Mass       | Sept 3,                | Sept 3,      |            |          |        | Discharged with battery  |
| 26        | Eppingberger, Adam    |         | 31   | England    | Feb 26,                | Feb 26,      |            |          |        | do   |
| 27        | Ellsworth, Ira        |         | 44   | Switzerl'd | Sept 3,                | Sept 3,      |            |          |        | Veteran; discharged with battery                                 |
| 28        | Erickson, Ole         |         | 21   | New York   | Sept 3,                | Sept 4,      |            |          |        | Discharged with battery  |
| 29        | Erickson, Ole         |         | 22   | Norway     | Sept 3,                | 3,           |            |          |        | do   |
| 30        | Evans, Erick          |         | 26   | "          | Aug 2,                 | 2,           |            |          |        | do   |

|    |                       |    |            |          |      |          |      |   |
|----|-----------------------|----|------------|----------|------|----------|------|---|
| 30 | Evans, Alver H        | 24 | Norway     | Aug 26,  | 1864 | Aug 31,  | 1864 | Discharged with battery   |
| 31 | Erickson, Andrew      | 24 | "          | Sept 3,  |      | Sept 3,  |      | do  |
| 32 | Ford, Charles         | 19 | Maine      | Aug 11,  | 1862 | Sept 8,  | 1862 | do for disability March 7, 1863   |
| 33 | Frye, Daniel          | 30 | N Scotia   | Sept 12, | 1864 | Sept 8,  | 1862 | Promoted corp, sergt; disch'd with battery                                    |
| 34 | Farnham, Henry        | 21 | New York   | Sept 20, |      | Sept 2,  | 1864 | Discharged with battery   |
| 35 | Fenstermacher, Elias  | 18 | Penn       | Aug 20,  |      | Aug 20,  |      | do  |
| 36 | Fall, Henry I         | 19 | New York   | Sept 2,  |      | Sept 3,  |      | do  |
| 37 | Foss, Sears B         | 20 | Norway     | Sept 2,  |      | Sept 3,  |      | do  |
| 38 | Fairbanks, Daniel A   | 42 | New York   | Sept 2,  |      | Sept 3,  |      | do  |
| 39 | Gowdy, Albert C       | 23 | Illinois   | Aug 13,  | 1864 | Sept 8,  | 1862 | do  |
| 40 | Guteridge, John       | 10 | England    | May 17,  | 1864 | May 17,  | 1864 | do  |
| 41 | Gates, Noah           | 44 | Mass       | Sept 2,  |      | Sept 2,  |      | do  |
| 42 | Gatespie, William W   | 42 | Kentucky   | Aug 30,  |      | Sept 5,  |      | do  |
| 43 | Gyres, Phillip        | 18 | New York   | Aug 8,   | 1862 | Sept 8,  | 1862 | do  |
| 44 | Handy, John A         | 27 | Ohio       | Sept 2,  | 1864 | Sept 2,  | 1864 | do  |
| 45 | Henderson, Ole E      | 33 | Norway     | Sept 2,  |      | Sept 2,  |      | do  |
| 46 | James, Freeman D      | 44 | New York   | Aug 26,  |      | Aug 31,  |      | do  |
| 47 | Joy, Benjamin P       | 25 | Wisconsin  | Sept 2,  |      | Sept 2,  |      | do  |
| 48 | Jackson, James P      | 38 | Mass       | Sept 2,  |      | Sept 2,  |      | do  |
| 49 | Johnson, Ever M       | 21 | Norway     | Sept 2,  |      | Sept 2,  |      | do  |
| 50 | Johnson, Richard M    | 83 | Virginia   | Sept 3,  |      | Sept 3,  |      | do  |
| 51 | Jewell, Erna          | 21 | Ohio       | Aug 26,  |      | Sept 8,  | 1862 | do  |
| 52 | Keene, Alonzo T       | 21 | Maine      | Aug 26,  | 1862 | Sept 8,  | 1862 | Died December 10, 1862, in camp   |
| 53 | Kinkhead, William     | 25 | Maryland   | Aug 13,  |      | Sept 8,  |      | Transferred to Adjutant General's office, at Washington, D. C., April 4, 1864 |
| 54 | Kelly, John A         | 24 | New York   | Sept 2,  | 1864 | Sept 2,  | 1864 | Discharged with battery   |
| 55 | Leathers, Frederick A | 22 | Maine      | Aug 11,  | 1862 | Sept 8,  | 1862 | do  |
| 56 | Lent, Seneca W        | 20 | New York   | Aug 26,  |      | Sept 8,  |      | Transferred to V. R. C., February 6, 1864                                     |
| 57 | LeMay, Louis P        | 23 | Canada     | Aug 30,  | 1864 | Aug 31,  | 1864 | Discharged with battery   |
| 58 | LeMay, Ferdinand      | 27 | "          | Aug 30,  |      | Aug 31,  |      | do  |
| 59 | Latta, Hugh J         | 24 | Ohio       | Aug 31,  | 1862 | Sept 31, |      | do  |
| 60 | McKenney, Ferris S    | 34 | Maine      | Aug 11,  |      | Sept 31, |      | do  |
| 61 | McKenney, James S     | 28 | "          | Aug 11,  |      | Sept 31, |      | Died Nov 28, 1864, at Jeffersonville, Ind                                     |
| 62 | McLeod, August        | 36 | P. Ed. Is' | Aug 11,  |      | Sept 31, |      | Died Jan 4, 1863, at Nashville, Tenn  |
| 63 | Mah, Andrew           | 36 | New York   | Feb 16,  | 1864 | Feb 16,  | 1864 | Discharged with battery   |
| 64 | Mixer, Alonzo         | 18 | "          | Aug 11,  |      | Sept 31, |      | do  |
| 65 | Martin, Charles       | 20 | Spain      | Apr 12,  |      | Apr 12,  |      | do  |
| 66 | Miles, John           | 33 | New York   | Aug 25,  | 1864 | Aug 25,  | 1864 | Deserted May 30, 1864, at Chicago, Illinois                                   |
| 67 | Mattocks, Ephraim     | 21 | Penn       | Sept 3,  |      | Sept 4,  |      | Discharged with battery   |
| 68 | Mark, Henry           | 22 | Penn       | Aug 25,  | 1864 | Sept 5,  |      | do  |
| 69 | Martin, Isaac         | 21 | Missouri   | Aug 18,  |      | Sept 5,  |      | do  |
| 70 | Montour, Sylvester    | 18 | Minnesota  | Sept 31, |      | Sept 31, |      | do  |
| 71 | McCorry, Elias C      | 20 | New York   | Sept 31, |      | Sept 31, |      | do  |
| 72 | Mann, John W          | 31 | N. H.      | Sept 31, |      | Sept 31, |      | do  |
| 73 | Mason, Charles L      | 21 | Penn       | Sept 31, |      | Sept 31, |      | do  |
| 74 | Morris, Sidney G      | 42 | Maine      | Aug 11,  | 1862 | Sept 8,  |      | Died July 25, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn                                      |

## FINAL RECORD OF SECOND BATTERY—Continued.

| No. | Names.             | Rank.   | Nativity.    | Enrolled.    | Mustered.    | Residence. |         | Remarks.  |
|-----|--------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|---|
|     |                    |         |              |              |              | Town.      | County. |   |
| 75  | Oleson 1st, Ole    | Private | 42 Norway    | Feb 27, 1864 | Feb 27, 1864 |            |         | Died August 12, 1864, of wounds in action August 11, 1864 |
| 76  | Oleson, Olaus      |         | 19 "         | 18,          | 18,          |            |         | Discharged with battery                                   |
| 77  | Oleson, Knud       |         | 29 "         | Sept 2,      | Sept 2,      |            |         | do  |
| 78  | Oleson, Bard       |         | 43 "         | 3,           | 3,           |            |         | do  |
| 79  | Oleson, Andrew     |         | 26 "         | 3,           | 3,           |            |         | do  |
| 80  | Oleson 2d, Ole     |         | 24 "         | Aug 25,      | 5,           |            |         | do  |
| 81  | Prie, Bryant R     |         | 22 Indiana   | Aug 17, 1862 | Sept 2, 1862 |            |         | do for disability May 29, 1865                            |
| 82  | Pickett, Philo F   |         | 32 New York  | Sept 2,      | Sept 2,      |            |         | Discharged with battery                                   |
| 83  | Pressy, William W  |         | 29 N. H.     | Aug 31,      | Aug 31,      |            |         | do  |
| 84  | Peterson, Henry    |         | 31 Norway    | Aug 26,      | Dec 22, 1863 |            |         | do  |
| 85  | Russell, Charles P |         | 31 England   | Dec 22,      | Mar 31, 1864 |            |         | do  |
| 86  | Robb, Thomas       |         | 31 Scotland  | Mar 31,      | Aug 18,      |            |         | do  |
| 87  | Russell, William   |         | 26 New York  | Aug 18,      | Aug 19,      |            |         | do  |
| 88  | Rule, George L     |         | 23 "         | Aug 19,      | Sept 2,      |            |         | do  |
| 89  | Robinson, Daniel H |         | 18 Illinois  | 31,          | Sept 2,      |            |         | do  |
| 90  | Shaw, William H    |         | 35 Maine     | Aug 27, 1862 | Sept 8,      |            |         | Promoted corporal; disch'd with battery                   |
| 91  | Smith Jesse B      |         | 39 "         | 11,          | Sept 8,      |            |         | Discharged with battery                                   |
| 92  | Staples, William H |         | 21 "         | July 21,     | May 25, 1864 |            |         | do for disability April 2, 1863                           |
| 93  | Spencer, John F    |         | 25 "         | May 6,       | Sept 3,      |            |         | do with battery   |
| 94  | Savage, John H     |         | 30 Illinois  | Sept 23,     | 3,           |            |         | do  |
| 95  | Sheldon, William A |         | 35 New York  | Aug 18,      | Aug 22,      |            |         | do  |
| 96  | Smith, John T      |         | 17 Wisconsin | Aug 22,      | Sept 2,      |            |         | do  |
| 97  | Staples, Jacob     |         | 23 Maine     | Sept 1,      | 4,           |            |         | do  |
| 98  | Staples, Henry     |         | 36 Wisconsin | Aug 31,      | 4,           |            |         | do  |
| 99  | Sykes, Henry C     |         | 37 Conn      | Sept 4,      | 3,           |            |         | do  |
| 100 | Stevens, Francis A |         | 28 N. H.     | Sept 2,      | Sept 8, 1864 |            |         | do  |
| 101 | Tidd, Tristram     |         | 29 Maine     | Aug 11,      | Sept 8,      |            |         | do for disability March 9, 1863                           |
| 102 | Townsend, George A |         | 27 New York  | Aug 5,       | Sept 2, 1864 |            |         | do with battery   |
| 103 | Twiggs, David      |         | 35 Wisconsin | Aug 31,      | Aug 31,      |            |         | do  |
| 104 | Thompson, Peter    |         | 27 Norway    | Aug 26,      | Aug 31,      |            |         | do  |
| 105 | Torkelson, Jacob   |         | 25 "         | Sept 2,      | Sept 2, 1864 |            |         | do  |
| 106 | Tirroux, John B    |         | 30 Canada    | Aug 31,      | Aug 31,      |            |         | do  |
| 107 | Torgerson, Ole     |         | 37 Norway    | Aug 30,      | Aug 31,      |            |         | do  |
| 108 | Torson, Stephen    |         | 34 "         | 26,          | Aug 31,      |            |         | do  |

|                         |              |         |      |              |                         |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------|------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 109 Torgerson, Talleff  | 33 Norway    | Aug 22, | 1864 | Aug 31, 1864 | Discharged with battery |
| 110 Torgerson, Kittie   | 41 " "       | Aug 22, |      | Aug 31,      | do                      |
| 111 Tiffany, Flavel B   | 18 New York  | Sept 2, |      | Sept 3,      | do                      |
| 112 Torgerson, Knud     | 36 Norway    | Aug 26, |      | Sept 5,      | do                      |
| 113 Woods, Samuel F     | 24 Maine     | Aug 8,  | 1862 | Sept 8,      | do                      |
| 114 Whitmar, Charles M  | 34 New York  | Feb 15, | 1864 | Feb 15,      | do                      |
| 115 Whitney, Benjamin F | 42 Vermont   | Sept 3, |      | Sept 5,      | do                      |
| 116 Whittock, James M   | 19 Ohio      | Sept 2, |      | Sept 2,      | do                      |
| 117 Wilbur, William H   | 41 New York  | Sept 2, |      | Sept 2,      | do                      |
| 118 Waltz, William      | 28 Penn      | Aug 25, |      | Aug 25,      | do                      |
| 119 Wheaton, Hudson     | 25 New York  | Aug 31, |      | Sept 2,      | do                      |
| 120 Walke, William      | 29 Germany   | Aug 31, |      | Sept 2,      | do                      |
| 121 Wiley, James G      | 18 Ohio      | Aug 31, |      | Sept 2,      | do                      |
| 122 Varney, Joseph C    | 31 Maine     | Sept 8, | 1862 | Sept 8,      | do                      |
| 123 Van Waters, George  | 18 Wisconsin | Sept 1, |      | Sept 5,      | do                      |
| 124 Young, S N          | 34 New York  | Aug 2,  |      | Sept 2,      | do                      |
| 125 Young, Ambrose      | 19 Canada E. | Aug 36, | 1863 | Sept 2,      | do                      |
| 126 Zahler, Franz       | 27 Germany   | Aug 10, |      | Sept 8,      | do                      |

101

## SECOND BATTERY LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Organized December, 1861. Ordered to St. Louis, Mo., April, 1862, thence to Corinth, May, 1862. Participated in the following marches, battles, sieges and skirmishes: Siege of Corinth, April, 1862; Bragg's raid. Assigned to Army of the Tennessee. Battle of Perryville, October 8th and 9th, 1862; Lancaster, October 12, 1862; Knob Gap, December 20, 1862; Stone River, December 30, 1862; Tullahoma. Marched to Rome, Ga., via Stephenson, Ala., Caperton's Ferry and Lookout Mountain; Chickamauga, Sept. 19th and 20, 1863; Mission Ridge; Ringgold, Georgia; marched to relief of Knoxville, Tenn.; Buzzard's Roost Gap. Veteranized March, 1864. Nashville, December 15th and 16th, 1864. Mustered out July 13, 1865—discharged at Fort Snelling.



## FINAL RECORD OF THIRD BATTERY,

*Originally commanded by Captain John Jones, of the Minnesota Light Artillery Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the -- day of ---, 186-, by --- Mustering Officer.*

| No. | NAMES.              | RANK.      | AGE. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.    | MUSTERED.    | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.                                   |
|-----|---------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                     |            |      |           |              |              | Town.        | County.    | State. |  |
| 1   | John Jones          | Captain    | 39   |           | Feb 25, 1863 | Feb 25, 1863 | St Paul      | Ramsey     | Minn   | Discharged with battery                    |
| 1   | John C. Whipple     | Sen 1st Lt | 39   |           | Jan 12, 1864 | Jan 12, 1864 | Faribault    | Rice       |        | do   |
| 2   | Horace H. Westren   | Jun 1st Lt | 39   |           |              |              | St Paul      | Ramsey     |        | do   |
| 1   | Don A. Daniels      | Sen 2d Lt  | 27   |           | Feb 2, 1863  | Feb 2, 1863  | Rochester    | Olmsted    |        | Resigned December 29, 1865                 |
| 2   | Gad M. Dwelle       | Jun 2d Lt  | 28   |           |              | 28,          | Lake City    | Wabashaw   |        | Discharged with battery                    |
| 1   | Dring, Thomas M     | Private    | 25   |           | Feb 23, 1863 | May 1, 1863  | Stillwater   | Washington |        | Discharged for disability June 30, 1865    |
| 2   | Easton, Erasmus D   |            | 25   |           | Apr 20,      |              | Berlin       | Steele     |        | Promoted sergeant; discharged with battery |
| 3   | Eckholdt, Halfin A  |            | 18   |           | Mar 12,      | 1,           | B Earth City | Faribault  |        | do   |
| 4   | Goodrich, Frederick |            | 18   |           | Mar 26,      | 1,           | Dodge City   |            |        | Discharged with battery                    |
| 5   | Hutton, William I   |            | 19   |           | 18,          | 1,           | Faribault    | Rice       |        | do   |
| 6   | Henyon, George L    |            | 21   |           | Feb 27,      | 1,           |              |            |        | do   |
| 7   | Laflesh, Henry      |            | 21   |           | Feb 25,      | 1,           |              |            |        | do   |
| 8   | Lebert, Lewis       |            | 21   |           | Mar 6,       | 1,           | Plainview    | Wabashaw   |        | for disability April 17, 1864              |
| 9   | Montgomery, Henry M |            | 21   |           | Mar 14,      | 1,           | Glencoe      | McLeod     |        | with battery                               |
| 10  | Morrow, Andrew J    |            | 20   |           | Feb 25,      | 1,           | Rochester    | Olmsted    |        | do   |
| 11  | McIntyre, Harlow    |            | 31   |           | Apr 4,       | 1,           | Stillwater   |            |        | do   |
| 12  | Steele, Matthew     |            | 21   |           | Mar 4,       | 1,           | Mineral Spa  |            |        | do   |
| 13  | Sherman, Albert C   |            | 21   |           | Mar 14,      | 1,           | Rochester    |            |        | do   |
| 14  | Taunt, Alvin B      |            | 25   |           | 5,           | 1,           |              |            |        | do   |
| 15  | White Samuel W      |            | 24   |           | 10,          | 1,           | Glencoe      |            |        | do   |
|     | RECRUITS.           |            |      |           |              |              |              |            |        | for disability Oct 2, 1865                 |
| 1   | Abel, John          |            | 27   |           | Feb 17, 1865 | Feb 17, 1865 |              |            |        | do   |
| 2   | Alworth, Robert     |            | 35   |           | Feb 18,      | 18,          | LaCrescent   |            |        | do   |



|    |                       |               |               |    |                        |
|----|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----|------------------------|
| 3  | Altamburg, George     | Subs          | Aug 10, 1864  | do | per order June 2, 1865 |
| 4  | Beach, Joseph         | Feb 24, 1865  | Feb 24, 1865  | do | do                     |
| 5  | Bender, James         | 23            | 24            | do | with battery           |
| 6  | Bill George           | 44            | 24            | do | do                     |
| 7  | Billington, William H | 25            | 21            | do | do                     |
| 8  | Brawley, John E       | 21            | 27            | do | do                     |
| 9  | Burchardine, Richard  | 18            | do            | do | do                     |
| 10 | Berwise, Charles      | 22            | do            | do | do                     |
| 11 | Brackett, George F    | Ang 31, 1862  | Sept 24, 1862 | do | do                     |
| 12 | Bromley, Melvin H     | 11            | Oct 11        | do | do                     |
| 13 | Bunch, Baker          | 15            | 1864          | do | do                     |
| 14 | Bothwell, Samuel W    | Aug 15, 1864  | Aug 17, 1864  | do | do                     |
| 15 | Ballard, Amos B       | Aug 18, 1862  | Oct 23, 1862  | do | do                     |
| 16 | Bloxham, Daniel       | 13            | Nov 11, 1862  | do | do                     |
| 17 | Barber, Orange L      | 14            | Oct 12        | do | do                     |
| 18 | Bowers, Charles W     | 21            | do            | do | do                     |
| 19 | Colwell, John J       | 21            | 1864          | do | do                     |
| 20 | Carr, David X         | Mar 30, 1865  | Jan 2, 1864   | do | do                     |
| 21 | Cheatham, Henry       | Feb 21, 1865  | Feb 21, 1865  | do | do                     |
| 22 | Cleary, James         | Jan 6, 1864   | Jan 6, 1864   | do | do                     |
| 23 | Collar, Jared A       | Feb 23, 1865  | Feb 23, 1865  | do | do                     |
| 24 | Cook, Danforth W      | Jan 4, 1864   | Jan 4, 1864   | do | do                     |
| 25 | Coady, Patrick        | 5             | do            | do | do                     |
| 26 | Clark, Samuel H       | Mar 31, 1862  | Oct 1, 1862   | do | do                     |
| 27 | Cooley, Edwin         | Aug 18, 1864  | Oct 1, 1864   | do | do                     |
| 28 | Crocker, Reuben       | Ang 11, 1862  | Oct 4, 1862   | do | do                     |
| 29 | Cass, Michael         | Jan 5, 1864   | Jan 5, 1864   | do | do                     |
| 30 | Dague, John           | Mar 14, 1865  | Mar 14, 1865  | do | do                     |
| 31 | Dieb, Martin          | Feb 27, 1862  | Feb 27, 1862  | do | do                     |
| 32 | Downing, Joshua       | Aug 31, 1864  | Apr 1, 1864   | do | do                     |
| 33 | Dumes, William        | Mar 31, 1864  | Apr 1, 1864   | do | do                     |
| 34 | Eastman, Seth W       | Dec 29, 1863  | Dec 29, 1863  | do | do                     |
| 35 | Eastwood, Thomas      | Feb 15, 1865  | Feb 15, 1865  | do | do                     |
| 36 | Elder Samuel B        | Jan 4, 1864   | Jan 4, 1864   | do | do                     |
| 37 | Feely, James          | Feb 17, 1865  | Feb 17, 1865  | do | do                     |
| 38 | Finbart, Ole O        | 17            | do            | do | do                     |
| 39 | Finlart, Amriand      | Mar 31, 1864  | Apr 1, 1864   | do | do                     |
| 40 | Finlayson, William    | Feb 23, 1865  | Feb 23, 1865  | do | do                     |
| 41 | Fulton, Franklin W    | Aug 14, 1862  | Nov 24, 1862  | do | do                     |
| 42 | Fry, Charles          | June 16, 1852 | Oct 8, 1852   | do | do                     |
| 43 | Fish, Irwin G         | Ang 1, 1864   | Feb 24, 1865  | do | do                     |
| 44 | Forbes, George        | Feb 24, 1865  | Feb 24, 1865  | do | do                     |
| 45 | Grover, Isaac W       | 24            | do            | do | do                     |
| 46 | Grover, Alvin W       | 24            | do            | do | do                     |
| 47 | Gord n, Jonathan      | 24            | do            | do | do                     |

## FINAL RECORD OF THIRD BATTERY—Continued.

| No. | NAMES.              | Rank.   | Age. | NATIVITY. | ENROLLED.     | MUSTERED.      | RESIDENCE.   |            |        | REMARKS.                                     |
|-----|---------------------|---------|------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------|--------|--|
|     |                     |         |      |           |               |                | Town.        | County.    | State. |  |
| 45  | Garvy, William H.   | Private | 23   |           | Feb. 29, 1864 | May 1, 1864    | Minneapolis  | Hennepin   | Minn.  | Discharged with battery                      |
| 49  | Green, Wilbur B.    |         | 44   |           | Aug. 14, 1862 | Sept. 29, 1862 |              |            |        | do per order May 29, 1865                    |
| 50  | Haggard, Thomas B.  |         | 20   |           | Jan. 2, 1864  | Jan. 2, 1864   | Fair Point   |            |        | do with battery                              |
| 51  | Haggard, James      |         | 18   |           | May 2, 1864   | May 3, 1864    | Roscoe       |            |        | do   |
| 52  | Haggard, Henry      |         | 29   |           | Jan. 1, 1865  | Jan. 4, 1865   | Fair Point   |            |        | do   |
| 53  | Hall, Edwin T.      |         | 27   |           | Feb. 15, 1865 | Feb. 18, 1865  | Bell Prairie |            |        | do   |
| 54  | Harnish, Henry      |         | 26   |           | Feb. 21, 1865 | Feb. 21, 1865  | LaCrescent   | Houston    |        | do   |
| 55  | Herning, George     |         | 20   |           | 21, 1865      | 21, 1865       | St Charles   | Winona     |        | do   |
| 56  | Hanks, Theron N.    |         | 38   |           | 23, 1865      | 23, 1865       | Owatonna     |            |        | do   |
| 57  | Howard, Isaac M.    |         | 24   |           | 24, 1865      | 24, 1865       | Waseja       | Dodge      |        | do   |
| 58  | Happer, James B.    |         | 24   |           | Aug. 15, 1862 | Oct. 1, 1862   | Rochester    | Olmsted    |        | do   |
| 59  | Hobbs, William A.   |         |      |           | Aug. 23, 1864 | Oct. 5, 1864   |              |            |        | Pro Q. M. Sergt; dis per order July 20, 1865 |
| 60  | Harrfeldt, August   |         |      |           | July 5, 1864  | Jan. 5, 1864   |              |            |        | Pro sergt; disch'd per order July 24, 1865   |
| 61  | Hutzenbuhler, John  |         |      |           | Jan. 15, 1864 | Mar. 17, 1864  |              |            |        | Disch'd for disability Jan 21, 1865          |
| 62  | Hawkins, John       |         |      |           | July 22, 1862 | Oct. 5, 1862   |              |            |        | do do April 15, 1865                         |
| 63  | Hill, William A.    |         |      |           | Aug. 15, 1862 | Oct. 1, 1862   |              |            |        | do per order July 24, 1865                   |
| 64  | Hobart, John S.     |         |      |           | Mar. 31, 1865 | April 1, 1865  | Waseja       |            |        | do   |
| 65  | Ince, John C.       |         | 25   |           | Feb. 24, 1863 | Feb. 24, 1863  | Wilton       | Dodge      |        | do with battery                              |
| 66  | Johnson, Isaac W.   |         | 39   |           | Aug. 4, 1862  | Sept. 29, 1862 |              | Waseja     |        | do   |
| 67  | James, Thomas F.    |         |      |           | July 29, 1862 | Oct. 23, 1862  |              |            |        | do   |
| 68  | Jones, James T.     |         |      |           | Aug. 29, 1862 | Sept. 22, 1862 |              |            |        | do per order July 20, 1865                   |
| 69  | Johnson, John       |         |      |           | Mar. 31, 1864 | Apr. 2, 1864   | Hudson       |            |        | for disability Nov 10, 1864                  |
| 70  | Knutson, Niels      |         | 21   |           | Jan. 1, 1864  | Jan. 1, 1864   |              |            |        | per order July 24, 1865                      |
| 71  | Kelley, James       |         |      |           | July 21, 1865 | Oct. 1, 1865   |              |            |        | for disability Jan 1, 1864                   |
| 72  | Kelley, John        |         |      |           | Feb. 17, 1865 | Feb. 17, 1865  | LaCrescent   |            |        | do with battery                              |
| 73  | Killpatrick, Andrew |         |      |           | Feb. 17, 1865 | Feb. 17, 1865  | LaCrescent   | Houston    |        | for disability March 8, 1863                 |
| 74  | Lee, Peter          |         | 32   |           | Jan. 4, 1864  | Jan. 4, 1864   | Waseja       |            |        | per order July 20, 1865                      |
| 75  | Lewis, Charles      |         | 39   |           | Feb. 23, 1865 | Feb. 23, 1865  | do           |            |        | do with battery                              |
| 76  | Langford, Isaac C.  |         | 35   |           | Feb. 23, 1865 | Feb. 23, 1865  | do           |            |        | do   |
| 77  | Lowell, Silas P.    |         | 30   |           | Mar. 31, 1864 | Apr. 1, 1864   | LaCrescent   |            |        | do   |
| 78  | Monroe, Henry C.    |         | 26   |           | Dec. 31, 1863 | Jan. 4, 1864   | Newport      |            |        | do   |
| 79  | McNally, John       |         | 23   |           | Jan. 5, 1864  | Jan. 5, 1864   | Cook Valley  | Washington |        | Promoted corp; discharged with battery       |
| 80  | McCauley, James     |         | 19   |           | Feb. 17, 1865 | Feb. 17, 1865  | LaCrescent   |            |        | Discharged with battery                      |
| 81  | McCauley, Thomas    |         | 23   |           |               |                | do           |            |        | do   |
| 82  | Maynard, Solomon    |         | 29   |           |               |                | Marion       |            |        | do   |

|    |                      |              |              |            |        |                         |
|----|----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------|-------------------------|
| 53 | Moore, John          | Jan 5, 1864  | Jan 5, 1864  | LaCrescent | Dakota | Discharged with battery |
| 54 | McCallum, William    | Mar 30, 1864 | Mar 30, 1864 | Rosemount  | Rice   | do do                   |
| 55 | McCarar, Arthur      | Feb 23, 1865 | Feb 23, 1865 | Faribault  | do     | do do                   |
| 56 | Miles, Japee         | Feb 23, 1865 | Feb 23, 1865 | Waseja     | do     | do do                   |
| 57 | Miller, Edward R     | Feb 23, 1865 | Feb 23, 1865 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 58 | McAlister, Archibald | Feb 23, 1865 | Feb 23, 1865 | Bear Grove | do     | do do                   |
| 59 | McCrady, William     | Feb 23, 1865 | Feb 23, 1865 | Pickwick   | do     | do do                   |
| 60 | McDonald, John       | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 61 | Meyer, John H        | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 62 | Moore, Michael       | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 63 | Moore, Samuel        | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 64 | Mullen, John O       | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 65 | Mixer, Henry M       | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 66 | Morrison, Robert A   | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 67 | Morrill, William     | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 68 | Neil, Richard        | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 69 | Norton, John A       | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 70 | Nordeen, Peter J     | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 71 | Nordeen, Hans        | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 72 | Patten, James        | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 73 | Pratt, Charles       | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 74 | Pett, Robert         | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 75 | Pond, Orient         | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 76 | Pever, Samuel        | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 77 | Rathburn, Denmark    | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 78 | Rodney, Thomas       | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 79 | Rew, Richard         | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 80 | Rosier, Lyman D      | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 81 | Rhodes, Joseph B     | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 82 | Rhodes, Joseph B     | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 83 | Richardson, David    | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 84 | Rouleau, William     | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 85 | Rogers, Isaac        | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 86 | Russ, Reuben W       | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 87 | Swanton, Anton       | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 88 | Saats, Michael H     | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 89 | Schwiegler, Jacob    | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 90 | Shultz, Frederick    | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 91 | Sullivan, Florence   | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 92 | Schurmer, Franz      | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 93 | Samly, Charles       | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 94 | Trueman, Clinton     | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 95 | Tilford, Robert      | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 96 | Thompson, William W  | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 97 | Tromley, Phillip     | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 98 | Tullion, Gullien     | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |
| 99 | Tompkins, John       | Aug 15, 1862 | Nov 14, 1862 | do         | do     | do do                   |



## THIRD BATTERY LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Organized February, 1863. Ordered upon Indian Expedition of 1863; participated in engagement with Indians July 24th, 26th and 28th, 1863; stationed at frontier posts until May, 1864, when entered upon Indian Expedition of 1864. Engaged with Indians July 28, 1864, and August, 1864; upon return of Expedition, stationed at frontier post until muster out of battery, February 27, 1866.









22

M

JAN 27 1910









